



IMPERIAL LIBRARY

---

# CATALOGUE

---

PART II.

---

SUBJECT-INDEX TO THE AUTHOR  
CATALOGUE,

FIRST SUPPLEMENT.



CALCUTTA  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS  
1929



## PREFACE.

THE only preface that a subject-index needs is some simple direction how to use it.

If a reader or student knows the name of the author whose book he wants, he should not consult this index to see if that book, is in the library, but should consult the author-catalogue. Thus, if he knows that S. G. Wilson wrote "Modern Movements among Moslems" and wants to know if we have that book, he should look up *Wilson* in the author-catalogue. The subject-index is for those who do not know the names of the writers of books in the subject that they are studying, or who know only the names of some of the authors, but not of all. Suppose that a student wants to know if we have any books from which he could learn about such things as *ozone*, *rings*, *Rio de Janeiro*, *rural depopulation*, the *Aryan race*, *chronograms*, or what it may be, he must look up this index under the words, *ozone*, *rings*, *Rio de Janeiro*, *rural depopulation*, *Aryan race*, *chronograms*, or whatever it may be. A man will ask us, "Have you a book on \_\_\_\_\_?" "What books have you about \_\_\_\_\_?" So far as it has been possible, we have indexed the books under the words with which those blanks would be filled up. A man might say: "I want a book about roses," or, "I want a book about old English furniture," or, "I want a book about Indian banking." We should say to him, "Look up the index under *roses*," or, "Look up the index under *furniture*," or, "Look up the index under *banking*, *India*." That is the principle that has been followed—to use as the headings the same words that ordinary men use when speaking of their reading or study. A man should ask himself, "What do I want?" answering his question with, "I want a book on \_\_\_\_\_," and then he should look up the index under the word with which he has filled up that blank.

If the student cannot find that word used as a heading he should consult some member of the library staff, or, should no member of the staff be at hand, let him think of some other word, one that has much the same meaning as the word with which he filled up his blank. Thus he might be in search of books on aeroplanes or airships, and find neither the word *aeroplane* nor *airship* used in the index as a heading. Then he might think of *aviation*. He will find that the word *aviation* is used in our index as the heading, with all the books that we have on aeroplanes, airships, etc., indexed under that word.



Sometimes we have used two or more words, joined by *and*, as a heading. Examples of such a use are *glees and madrigals*, *glow-worms and fire-flies*, *books and eyes*, *hotels, inns and restaurants*, *oysters and mussels*. That was to depart somewhat from the principle, but it was to follow the practice of authors. An author is much more likely to write a book dealing with both glow-worms and fire-flies, than to write two books, one dealing only with glow-worms, and the other dealing only with fire-flies.

Examples of another class of grouped words used as headings are *food and diet*, *forestry and trees*, *agnosticism and scepticism*, *spiritualism and psychical research*. A student might say, "I want books about diet, or trees, or scepticism, or psychical research." He would not find any of those words used as headings, but that the books on those topics have been indexed under a phrase beginning with a synonym for *diet* or *trees*; or under the word *agnosticism*, which is the name of what might be called a division of the general subject *scepticism*.

Any student who will spend an hour or two in reading the headings and sub-headings used, especially if he does it in a copy that is his own possession, will soon get the hang of the thing, if so vulgar an expression may be permitted. If he will make some study of the entries under the headings, he will find that certain classes of books have not been indexed. If he wants to know what is the reason for that, he should consult some member of the library staff. The reason, to put it in a few words, which is all that there is room for in a preface, is that, although the subject-index is perhaps a better guide to what the library contains than the author-catalogue, the latter is still regarded by the staff as the one that most students will prefer to use. The view has accordingly been taken that what is sufficiently fully set forth in the author-catalogue need not be dealt with again in the subject-index. Such a book as Edmund Gosse's "Life of Swinburne" having been catalogued under the names of both Gosse and Swinburne, it was not thought necessary to index it. The indexes compiled in years to come may be fuller, and I for one would wish them to be.

The work of this supplement to our subject-index had been done up to a certain point by Babu Surendranath Kumar, Babu Kumud Kumar Bose, Babu Nandalal Datta and myself. The Government of India, when the work was sufficiently far advanced, very kindly sanctioned our employing two additional men, who should index the books received in the years 1906 to 1913, for they were not indexed as they came in, revise the whole, make good any other gap there might prove to be, and finally see the volume through the press. The two men appointed for this labour were Mr. K. G. Sankar and Mr. Sukumar Ghose, and I have to express

our acknowledgments to them for their careful, accurate, and conscientious work. Should any mistakes be found (doubtless some will be), consideration should be had of the difficulty as also of the monotony of work of this nature.

J. A. CHAPMAN,

*Librarian, Imperial Library.*

*November 1, 1928.*



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## IMPERIAL LIBRARY

### SUBJECT INDEX

---

**ABBEYS.** See MONASTERIES, ETC.

**ABBOTSFORD.**

IRVING (W.) Bracebridge Hall, Abbotsford & Newstead Abbey. 1905.

**ABOR-MIRI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

LOBBAIN (J. H.) Dictionary of Abor-Miri Language. 1910.

**ABORS.**

MILLINGTON (P.), *pseud.* On Track of the Abor. 1912.

**ABU.**

LUARD (C. E.) Dilwara Temples & other Antiquities of Abu. 1913.

**ABYSSINIA.**

SKINNER (R. P.) Abyssinia of Today. 1906.

FORBES (R.) From Red Sea to Blue Nile. 1925.

**ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES.**

HODGSON (S. H.) Inter-relation of Academical Sciences. 1907.

INDEX Generalis. 1924.

**England.**

DRIVER (S. R.) British Academy. 1909.

JL of Manchester Egyptian & Oriental Society. 1921, etc.

HOWARTH (O. J. R.) British Association for Advancement of Science. 1922.

**France.**

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. Annuaire. 1918, etc.

**ACCADEMIA DEGLI ARCADI.**

PAGET (V.) Studies of 18th Century in Italy. 2nd ed. 1907.

**ACCIDENTS.**

BLACKHAM (R. J.) Indian Manual of First Aid. 1913.

— — 6th ed. 1914.

COLLINS (N. E.) Simple Lessons in First Aid. 1917.

**ACCOUNTS.** See BOOK-KEEPING.

**ACETYLENE.**

JL of Acetylene Gas Lighting & Carbide of Calcium Review. 1902-1903.

ACETYLENE. 1905-1907.

ACETYLENE JL. 1905-1908.

**ACHIN.**

HURGRONJE (C. S.) The Achehnese. Tr. by A. W. S. O'Sullivan. 2v. 1906.

LAUGHOUT (J.) Economic Conquest of Acheen by the Dutch. 1924.

**ACIDS.**

NEWTON (I.) Opera quae extant omnia. t. 4. 1782.

SAHASRABUDDHI (D. L.) Acid Secretion of Gram Plant. 1914.

**ACONITES.**

STAFF (O.) Aconites of India. 1905.

**ACOUSTICS.** See SOUND.

**ACROSTICS.**

PEARSON (A. C.) Acrostic Dictionary. 1884.

**ACTING.**

VANDENHOFF (G.) Dramatic Reminiscences. 1860.

EDWARDS (H. S.) Idols of French Stage. 2nd ed. 2v. 1889.

MANTZIUS (C.) History of Theatrical Art in Ancient & Modern Times. Tr. by L. von Cossel (C. Archer). 6v. 1903-1921.

**ACTING—contd.**

- WRIGHT (J.) Second Generation of English Professional Actors. 1903.
- DARBYSHIRE (A.) Art of Victorian Stage. 1907.
- GREEN Room Book & Who's Who on the Stage. 1907—1909.
- FRYIE (J.) Tragedy Queens of Georgian Era. 1908.
- OLIVER (D. E.) English Stage. 1912.
- TREE (H. B.) Thoughts & After-Thoughts. 1913.
- SIMPSON (P.) Actors & Acting [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2]. 1916.

**ACTINOZOA.**

- GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* Fauna & Geography of Maldivo & Laccadivo Archipelagoes. v. 2. 1902—1905.
- THOMSON (J. A.) & HENDERSON (W. D.) Alcyonarians collected by *Investigator* in Indian Ocean. 2v. 1906-1909.

**ADDISCOMBE COLLEGE.**

- ADDISCOMBE: its Heroes & Men of Note. [1895 ?]

**ADEN.**

- PLAYFAIR (R. L.) Aden. 1859.
- HUNTER (F. M.) Aden Handbook. 1873.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, *Aden.* Ann. Rep. 1903-1905.

**ADOLESCENCE.**

- WHITEHOUSE (J. H.), *Ed.* Problems of Boy Life. 1912.
- PAGET (S.) Adolescence. 1917.
- HALL (G. S.) Adolescence. 2v. 1920.

**ADOPTION.**

- MAJPALIKA (V. N.) Adoption vs Annexation. 1866.
- HINDU Law of Adoption. 1880.
- JOLLY (J.) Die Adoption in Indien. 1910.
- परक दखिरी! 2nd ed. 1915.

**ADVERTISING.**

- SCOTT (W. D.) Theory & Practice of Advertising. 1907.
- LEWIS (L.) Advertisements of Spectator. 1909.
- SCOTT (W. D.) Psychology of Advertising. 1902.
- BRIDGEWATER (H.) Advertising. 1910.
- RUSSELL (T.) Commercial Advertising. 1919.

**ADVERTISING—contd.**

- SAMPSON (E.) Advertise! [1920 ?]
- HIGHAM (C.) Advertising. 1925.
- JONES (S. R.) Posters & Publicity. 1926.
- AEGEAN SEA.**
- BRUIN (C. DE) Reizen. 1698.
- OLIVIER (G. A.) Voyage. 6t. — Atlas. 3t. 1801-07.
- MARDEN (P. S.) Greece & Aegean Island. 1907.
- HALL (H. R.) Aegian Archæology. 1915.
- GLOTZ (G.) Aegean Civilization. 1925.

**AERATED WATERS.**

- CRIPER (W. R.) Manufacture of Aerated Waters. 1890.

**AESTHETICS.**

- RUSKIN (J.) Modern Painters. 5v. 1846-61.
- SANTAYANA (G.) Sense of Beauty. 1890.
- NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Complete Works. Tr. by O. Levy. 18v. 1909-1913.
- RAYMOND (G. L.) Proportion & Harmony of Line & Colour in Painting, Sculpture & Architecture. 2nd ed. 1909.
- Representative Significance of Form. 2nd ed. 1909.
- Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry Music. 2nd ed. 1909.
- BALFOUR (A. J.) Criticism & Beauty. 1910.
- LEE (V.) The Beautiful. 1913.
- BOSANQUET (B.) Aesthetics. 1915.
- WRIGHT (W. H.) Creative Will. 1916.
- HEGEL (G. W. F.) Philosophy of Fine Arts. Tr. by F. P. B. Osmaston. 4v. 1920.
- CROCE (B.) Essence of Aesthetic. Tr. by D. Ainslie. 1921.
- Aesthetic. 1922.
- SARKAR (B. K.) Aesthetics of Young India. 1922.

**AFGHANISTAN.**

- RAVERTY (H. G.) Muscovite Proceedings Afghan Frontier. 1885.
- THORNTON (E.) & (A.) Leaves from Afghan Scrap-book. 1910.
- Antiquities.
- GODARD (A.) Ghazni, etc. 1925.

**AFGHANISTAN—contd.**

**Topography and Travels.**

- FA-HIAN. *Foe Koue Ki*. Tr. par A. Remusat. 1836.
- DESCRIPTION of a View of City of Kabul. 1842.
- RATTRAY (J.) *Costumes of various Tribes, etc., of Afghanistan*. 1848.
- GRAY (J. A.) *At Court of the Amir*. 1895.
- — 2nd ed. 1901.
- HAMILTON (A.) *Afghanistan*. 1906.
- MARTIN (F. A.) *Under the absolute Amir*. 1907.
- LACOSTE (B. DE) *Around Afghanistan*. Tr. by J. G. Anderson. 1909.
- THORNTON (E.) & (A.) *Leaves from an Afghan Scrap-book*. 1910.
- SAISE (W.) *Visit to Afghanistan*. 1911.
- NEIDERMAYER (O. VON) & DIEZ (E.) *Afghanistan*. 1924.
- THOMAS (L.) *Beyond Khyber Pass*, [1926 ?]

**AFGHANISTAN, HISTORY.**

- LUMSDEN (H. B.) *Mission to Kandahar*. 1860.
- D. B. *Our Afghan Policy & Occupation of Candahar*. 1880.
- RICHARDSON (C. F.) *Cabinet of Lord Beaconsfield in its Relations with Afghanistan*. 1880.
- WALKER (P. F.) *Afghanistan*. 2nd ed. 2v. 1885.
- ROUIRE ( ) *La Rivalité anglo-russe au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle en Asie, golfe Persique—frontières de l'Inde*. 1908.
- TATE (G. P.) *Kingdom of Afghanistan*. 1911.
- MERK (W. R. H.) *Afghanistan*. 1913.

**War, 1838-42.**

- HOLDSWORTH (T. W. E.) *Campaign of Indus*. 1840.
- REPORT of E. India Committee of Colonial Society on Causes & Consequences of the Afghan War. 1842.
- HOBHOUSE (J.) *Afghan War*. 1842.
- PAPERS relating to Military Operations in Afghanistan. 1843.
- URQUHART (D.) *Edinburgh Review & the Afghan War*. 1843.
- ELLENBOROUGH, *Earl* [E. Law] *India & Lord Ellenborough*. 3rd ed. 1844.
- CUMMING (J. S.) *6 Years' Diary*. 1847.
- MILITARY Service & Adventures in Far East. 2v. 1847.

**AFGHANISTAN, HISTORY—War, 1838-42—contd.**

- REPORT on the Afghan War. 1855.
- NEWCASTLE FOREIGN AFFAIRS ASSOCIATION. *Falsification of Diplomatic Documents. Afghan Papers*. 1860.
- LOW (C. R.) *Afghan War*. 1879.
- WALKER (R.) *Private Diary*. 1885.
- SALE (F.) *Jl of Disasters of Afghanistan*. 1906.
- TROWER (C. F.) *Diary* [*in* *Jl of Royal United Service Institution*. 1915].
- WEND (J. D. DE). *Letters concerning 44th Regiment during Retreat from Cabul* [*in* *Jl of Royal United Service Institution*. 1915].

**War, 1878-80.**

- EASTWICK (W. J.) *Lord Lytton & the Afghan War*. 2nd ed. 1879.
- — — 5th ed. 1879.
- SEPTANS (A.) *Les Expéditions anglaises en Asie, etc.* 1897.
- BRERETON (F. S.) *With Roberts to Candahar*. 1907.
- HARRISON (F.) *National & Social Problems*. 1908.
- OLIVER (P.) *2nd Afghan War*. 1908.
- ROSE (J. H.) *Development of European Nations*. 1908.

**War, 1919.**

- TOYNBEE (A. J.) *Survey of International Affairs*. 1925, etc.

**AFGHAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**  
*See PASHTU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.*

**AFGHANS.**

- PIR IBRAHIM KHÂN. *Memoir*. 1852.
- DARMESTER (J.) *Selected Essays*. 1895.

**AFRICA.**

- HERTSLET (E.) *Map of Africa by Treaty*. 2nd ed. 3v. 1896.

**Discovery.**

- JAMESON (R.) *Narrative of Discovery & Adventure in Africa*. 1830.
- JOHNSTON (H. H.) *Opening up of Africa*. 1911.

**Ethnology.**

- DUNCAN (D.) *Descriptive Sociology. African Races*. 1875.
- DE L'ORIGINE des Pahouins. 1906.

AFRICA—Ethnology—*contd.*

CUREAU (A. L.) *Savage Man in Central Africa*. Tr. by E. Andrews. 1915.

MACKENZIE (D. R.) *Spirit-ridden Konde*. 1925.

BROWN (J. T.) *Among Bantu Nomads*. 1926.

## History.

SANDERSON (E.) *Great Britain in Modern Africa*. 1907.

ROSE (J. H.) *Development of European Nations*. 1908.

## Topography.

JAMESON (R.) *Narrative of Discovery & Adventure in Africa*. 1830.

LANDOR (A. H. S.) *Across wildest Africa*. 2v. 1907.

SELOUS (F. C.) *African Nature Notes & Reminiscences*. 1908.

## Travels.

ASIATISCHE und Africanische Denkwürdigkeiten dieser Zeit, etc. 1676.

HULBERT (C.) *African Traveller*. 1817.

HEAD (F. B.) *Life of Bruce*. 2nd ed. 1836.

STANLEY & *Africa*. [1900 ?]

ALEXANDER (B.) *From Niger to Nile*. 2v. 1907.

LANDOR (A. H. S.) *Across wildest Africa*. 2v. 1907.

MILTOUN (F.) *In Land of Mosques & Minarets*. 1908.

SWANN (A. J.) *Fighting Slave-hunters in Central Africa*. 1910.

HARRIS (J. H.) *Dawn in darkest Africa*. 1912.

## AFRICA (EAST).

## Indians.

JI'YANJİ (A. M.) *Appeal on behalf of Indians in E. Africa*. 1912.

## Topography.

GENERAL Information as to E. Africa Protectorate. 1906.

BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) *Sketches in Mafeking & E. Africa*. 1907.

PATTERSON (J. H.) *In Grip of the Nyika*. 1909.

## Travels.

PATTERSON (J. H.) *In Grip of the Nyika*. 1909.

BOULTING (W.) *4 Pilgrims*. 1920.

## AFRICA (NORTH).

MILTOUN (F.) *In Land of Mosques & Minarets*. 1908.

AFRICA (SOUTH). *See* SOUTH AFRICA.

## AFRICA (WEST).

RUITERS (D.) *Toortse der Zee-Vaert*. 1913.

FARROW (S. S.) *Faith, Fancies & Fetich*. 1926.

## Economics.

MACPHEE (A.) *Economic Revolution in British W. Africa*. 1926.

## History.

BAILLAUD (E.) *La politique indigène de l'Angleterre en Afrique Occidentale*. 1912.

LUCAS (C. P.) *W. Africa*. 3rd ed. 1913.

## AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

CIST (R.) *Les langues de l'Afrique*. Tr. by L. de Milloué. 1885.

SEIDEL (A.) *Praktische Grammatiken der Hauptsprachen Deutsch-Südwestafrikas*. 2e Aufl. [1910 ?]

## AGAVE.

DRUMMOND (J. R.) & PRAIN (D.) *Agave & Furcraea in India*. 1906.

HAUTEFEUILLE (L.) *L'agave textile*. 1906.

HILSON (G. R.) *Hindupur Agave Plantation*. 1911.

AGE. *See* LONGEVITY.

## AGNOSTICISM.

BROWNE (J.) *Scepticism—Credulity=O. Religion of Algebraic Curves*. 1882.

MUELLER (F. M.) *Last Essays*. 2nd ser. 1901.

HARRISON (F.) *Philosophy of Common Sense*. 1907.

SANTAYANA (G.) *Scepticism & Animal Faith*. 1923.

## AGRA.

REPORT of Agra Relief Society. 1838.

AGRA SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY. Report. 1839.

IMPEY (E. C.) *Delhi, Agra & Rajpootana*. 1805.

GUIDE to Taj, etc. Tr. from Persian. 1869.

KEENE (H. G.) *Handbook for Visitors to Agra*. 1873.

— — 7th ed. 1909.

**AGRA—contd.**

- SMITH (E. W.) Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. 1901.  
 MUHAMMAD MU'IN-UD-DIN. History of Taj, etc. 1905.  
 NEVILL (H. R.) Agra. 1905.  
 SHARMAN (G. S.) Guide to Agra, etc. 1907.  
 JAMES (A.) Short Guide to Agra. 1911.  
 PICTORIAL Agra. 1911.  
 HAVELL (E. B.) Handbook to Agra. 2nd ed. 1924.

**AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC BOTANY.**

- HOOKE (W. J.) Botanical Miscellany. 3v. 1830-33.  
 DRURY (H.) Useful Plants of India. 1858.  
 AVEBURY, Baron [J. LUBBOCK] Catalogue of Economic Products of Presidency of Bombay. 1862.  
 CABANIS (F.) Le Murier. 1866.  
 STEWART (J. L.) Punjab Plants. 1869.  
 ATKINSON (E. T.) Economic Products of N. W. Provinces. 5 pts. 1876-1881.  
 MUELLER (F. v.) Select Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria. 1876.  
 CHRISTY (T.) New Commercial Plants. 1878-89.  
 MUELLER (F. v.) Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation. 1880.  
 MURRAY (J. A.) Plants & Drugs of Sind. 1881.  
 NOTES on Products. 1881.  
 GAMBLE (J. S.) Catalogue of Field Wild Vegetable Products of N. Circle, Forest Dept, Madras. 1883.  
 INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION, London. Explanatory Guide. 1884.  
 SUPPLEMENT to Drury's Useful Plants of India. 1884.  
 WATT (G.) Series of Ledger Records. 1884.  
 MEMORANDUM showing Prices & other Particulars of Indian Economics. 1885.  
 HEVZÉ (G.) Les plantes industrielles. 4t. 1893.  
 GRESHOFF (M.) Schetsen van nuttige Indische Planten. 1894-1900.  
 ROSE (J. N.) Useful Plants of Mexico. 1899.  
 CHEVALIER (A.) Les végétaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale française. 1905, etc.  
 FREEMAN (W. G.) & CHANDLER (S. E.) World's Commercial Products. 1907.  
 CATTOPADHYAYA (B. C.) Economic Botany of India. 1910.

**AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC BOTANY—contd.**

- GRACIAS (C. F. X.) Flora Sagrada da India. 1912.  
 HENRY (W. A.) Feeds & Feeding. 12th ed. 1912.  
 PEARSON (R. S.) Commercial Guide to Forest Economic Products of India. 1912.  
 KRAEMER (H.) Applied & Economic Botany. 2nd ed. 1914.  
 MACMILLAN (H. F.) Handbook of Tropical Gardening & Planting. 2nd ed. 1914.  
 FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE & COLLEGE, Dehra Dun. Revised Catalogue of Economic Museum. 1917.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.**

- LEATHER (J. W.) Official & Recommended Methods for use in Chemical Laboratories of Depts of Agriculture in India. 1907.  
 ROBERTSON (F. D. S.) Practical Agricultural Chemistry. 1907.

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.**

- WATTS (F.) Nature Teaching. 1902.  
 JEWELL (J. R.) Agricultural Education. 1907.  
 MONAHAN (A. C.) Opportunities for Graduate Study in Agriculture in U. S. 1911.  
 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL TEACHING. Agricultural Education in Secondary Schools. 1912.  
 ——— Another ed. 1913.  
 ROBINSON (C. H.) & JENKS (F. B.) Agricultural Instruction in High Schools. 1913.  
 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL TEACHING. Agricultural Teaching. 1914.  
 STIMSON (R. W.) Massachusetts Home-project Plan of Vocational Agricultural Education. 1914.

**AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS.**

- WOODHOUSE (E. J.) Agricultural Shows. 1910.  
 —Recommendations for Work of Dept in assisting Agricultural Shows in Bengal. 1910.  
 —Some Suggestions as to Organization of Agricultural Exhibitions in Bengal. 1910.



AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS—*contd.*

BURT (B. C.) Description of Working Sugar Factory exhibited in Agricultural Court, U. P. Exhibition. 1911.

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

MOLLISON (J. W.) Manual Power Tillage Implements. 1900.

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Farm-Machinery Trade Associations. 1915.

## AGRICULTURAL PESTS.

MARTIN-DUNCAN (F.) Insect Pests of Farm & Garden. 1906.

BUTLER (E. J.) & MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Report on Trials of S. African Locust Fungus in India. 1907.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) More important Insects injurious to Indian Agriculture. 1907.

HOWARD (A.) Flax Dodder. 1908.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Castor Semilooper. 1908.

—Indian Scale Insects — Coccidæ. 1908.

—Tobacco Caterpillar. 1908.

—& MĪSRA (C. S.) Treatment & Observations of Crop Pests on Pusa Farm. 1908.

STEBBING (E. P.) Bark-boring Beetle Attack in Coniferous Forests in Simla. 1908.

THOMPSTONE (E.) Granary Pests. 1909.

WILSON (W.) Tobacco Parasite Bodu. 1909.

BURNS (W.) & PATTAJAVARDHANA (G. B.) Experiments in Treatment of Grape-Vine Mildew in Bombay Presidency. 3pts. 1910-12.

FARDUNJĪ (J.) *Phytophthora Parasitica* Nov. Spec. 1912.

VASU (S. K.) & DATTA (H. L.) Crop Pest Handbook for Behar & Orissa. 1913.

FLETCHER (T. B.) Some S. Indian Insects, etc. 1914.

SHAW (F. J. F.) & AJREKARA (S. L.) Genus *Rhizoctonia* in India. 1914.

FARDUNJĪ (J.) *Phytophthora* on *Vinca Rosea*. 1916.

—*Phytophthora* Sp. on *Hevea Brasiliensis*. 1916.

FLETCHER (T. B.) Report of Proceedings of 2nd Entomological Meeting. 1917.

BUTLER (E. J.) Fungi & Disease in Plants. 1918.

FLETCHER (T. B.) Annotated List of Indian Crop-pests. 1921.

AGRICULTURAL PESTS—*contd.*

FLETCHER (T. B.) Plant Imports into India. 1921.

—& GHOṢA (C. C.) Borers in Sugarcane, Rice, etc. 1921.

RĀMAKRṢṢṢA AṢṢAR (T. V.) Some Insects recently noted as injurious in S. India. 1921.

SUSAINATHAN (P.) Bird Friends & Foes of the Farmer. 1921.

## Coffee.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Insect Pests of Coffee in S. India. 1903.

## Corn.

BUTLER (E. J.) Some Diseases of Cereals caused by *Sclerospora Graminicola*. 1907.

FLETCHER (T. B.) & GHOṢA (C. C.) Stored Grain Pests. 1921.

## Cotton.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Outbreak of Cotton Pests in Punjab. 1906.

—Cotton Leaf-roller. 1908.

—Red Cotton Bug. 1908.

SHROFF (K. D.) Cotton Pests in Burma. 1913.

FLETCHER (T. B.) & MĪSRA (C. S.) Cotton Bollworms in India. 1921.

GOUGH (L. H.) Pink Bollworm in Egypt. 1921.

MĪSRA (C. S.) Some Pests of Cotton in N. Bihar. 1921.

WILLCOCKS (F. C.) Experiments in Egypt on Survival of Pink Bollworms. 1921.

## Forests and Trees.

THOMPSON (R.) Insects destructive to Woods & Forests. 1868.

BIDIE (G.) Neilgherry Lorantheaceous Parasitical Plants. 1874.

STEBBING (E. P.) Bee-hole Borer of Teak in Burma. 2pts. 1905.

—Life History of *Hopéscerambyx Spinicornis*—Singhbhum Sal Borer. 1906.

—Some Assam Sal-Shorea Robusta—Insect Pests. 1907.

—Bark-boring Beetle Attack in Coniferous Forests in Simla. 1908.

—Chilgoza Bark-boring Beetles of Zhoḃ. 1908.

**AGRICULTURAL PESTS—Forests and Trees—**  
*contd.*

BUTLER (E. J.) Mulberry Disease caused by *Coryneum Mori* Nom. in Kashmir. 1909.

— Bud-Rot of Palms in India. 1910.

STEBBING (E. P.) Preservation of Bamboos from Attacks of Bamboos Beetle or Shot-borer. 2nd ed. 1910.

MACKENNA (J.) & SHROFF (K. D.) Rhinoceros Beetle-*Oryctes Rhinoceros* Linn. & its Ravages in Burma. 1911.

STEBBING (E. P.) Blue Pine Tomicas Bark-borer. 1911.

— Some important Insect Pests of Coniferae of the Himalaya. 1911.

— Bark-eating & Root-boring Beetles—*Coelosterna scabrata*, F., & *Psiloptera fastuosa*, F., — of Babul-Acacia Arabica. 1912.

MISRA (C. S.) Tukra Disease of Mulberry. 1921.

**Indigo.**

GROVE (A. J.) & GHOSA (C. C.) Life History of *Psylla Istitis* Buckt-*Psyllopa Punctipennis*, Crawford—*Psylla* Disease of Indigo. 1914.

**Potato.**

FARDUNJI (J.) Potato Blight in India. 1914.

**Rice.**

WOOD-MASON (J.) Some Account of Palan Byoo or Teindoung Bo. 1885.

KNIGHT (J. B.) & DIXON (R. M.) Rice Grasshopper. 1906.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Rice Bug. 1908.

COLEMAN (L. C.) & KUNHI-KANNAN (K.) Rice Grasshopper. 1911.

SHAW (F. J. F.) Sclerotial Disease of Rice. 1913.

MISRA (C. S.) Rice Leaf-hoppers. 1921.

**Sugarcane.**

BUTLER (E. J.) Fungus Diseases of Sugarcane in Bengal. 1906.

— & KHAN (A. H.) Red Rot of Sugarcane. 1913.

— Some new Sugarcane Diseases. 1913.

MISRA (C. S.) Indian Sugarcane Leaf-Hopper. 1917.

— Some Indian Economic Ahyrodidae. 1921.

**AGRICULTURAL PESTS—contd.**

**Tea.**

MANN (H. H.) & ANTRAM (C. B.) Red Slug Caterpillar. 1906.

GREEN (E. E.) & MANN (H. H.) Coccidæ attacking Tea Plant in India & Ceylon. 1907.

MANN (H. H.) & HUTCHINSON (C. M.) *Cephaleuros Virescens*, Kunze: Red Rust of Tea. 1907.

**Weeds.**

WAR on Weeds. 1915.

KENOYER (L. A.) Weed Manual of Gwalior State, etc. 1924.

**Wheat.**

BUTLER (E. J.) Indian Wheat Rust Problem. 1903.

— & HAYMAN (J. M.) Indian Wheat Rusts. 1906.

BARNES (J. H.) & GROVE (A. J.) Insects Attacking Stored Wheat in Punjab. 1916.

**AGRICULTURE.**

POIVRE (P.) Travels of a Philosopher. Tr. 2 pts. 1769.

BURN (R. S.) Systematic Small Farming. 1886.

STEPHEN (H.) Book of the Farm. 4th ed. 3 v. 1891.

MOORE (H. E.) Back to Land. 1893.

WRIGHTSON (J.) Farm Crops. 1893.

QUAINTANCE (H. W.) Influence of Farm Machinery on Production & Labor. 1904.

ROGERS (A. G. L.) Business Side of Agriculture. 1904.

BAILEY (L. H.) Principles of Agriculture 11th ed. 1906.

PUXLEY (H. L.) Modern Dairy Farming. 1906.

SHEPHERD (E. T.) Practical Farming. 1906.

SHELDON (J. P.) Farm & Dairy. 4th ed. 1908.

KELLNER (O.) Scientific Feeding of Animals. Tr. by W. Goodwin. 1909.

KROPOTKIN (P.) Fields, Factories & Workshops. 1912.

SOMERVILLE (W.) Agriculture. 1912.

MACDONALD (W.) Makers of Modern Agriculture. 1913.

MUSTO (A. A.) Steam Ploughing. 1913.

WRIGHTSON (J.) & NEWSHAM (J. C.) Agriculture. 1915.

NOURSE (E. G.) Agricultural Economics. 1917.

AGRICULTURE—*contd.*

SMITH-GORDON (L.) Cooperation for Farmers. 1918.

BALD (C.) Drainage for Plantations. 1919.

BUTTERFIELD (K. L.) The Farmer & New Day. 1919.

PATTON (F. L.) Diminishing Returns in Agriculture. 1926.

## Bibliography.

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE, *Madras*. Library Catalogue. 1913.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Coimbatore*. Library Catalogue. 1917.

DEPT OF AGRI. *Bengal*. Library Catalogue. 1917.

AGRICULTURAL Index. 1919.

## Dictionaries.

KRAFFT (G.) *Illustriertes Landwirts Chafts-Lexikon*. 2c Aufl. 1888.

## Experimental Farms.

BENSON (C.) Records of Saidapet Experimental Farm. 1885.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Experiment Station Record. 1899, etc.

— General Index. 2 v. 1903-1913.

MANN (H. H.) & HUTCHINSON (C. M.) Objects & Plan of Huleaka Experimental Station. 1905.

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Report. 1905, etc.

REPORT on Work & Expenditure of Agricultural Experiment Stations, U. S. A. 1915, etc.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, *Nebraska*. Ann. Rep. 1916, etc.

HALL (A. D.) Book of Rothamsted Experiments. 2nd ed. 1919.

WEIGALL (A. G.) & WREY (C.) A Large State Farm. 1919.

## Periodicals and Societies.

MARK Lane Express Agricultural Jl. 1889-91.

Jl. of Board of Agriculture. 1895, etc.

AGRICULTURAL News. 1902, etc.

AGRICULTURAL Jl of Union of S. Africa. 1913-14.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Jl of Agricultural Research. 1913, etc.

— Monthly Crop Report. 1915, etc.

— Weekly News Letter. 1915, etc.

INTERNATIONAL Yearbook of Agricultural Legislation. 1924.

AGRICULTURE—*contd.*

## Tropical.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Tropical Agriculture. 1889.

DYBOWSKI (J.) *Traité pratique de cultures tropicales*. 1902, etc.

WILLIS (J. C.) Agriculture in Tropics. 2nd ed. 1914.

## AGRICULTURE, AMERICA (SOUTH).

WALLACE (R.) Agriculture, Live Stock & Dairying in Argentina. 1903.

## AGRICULTURE, BALUCHISTAN.

HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) Agricultural Development of Baluchistan. 1919.

— — Another ed. 1921.

## AGRICULTURE, BELGIUM.

TURMANN (M.) *Les Associations agricoles en Belgique*. 1903.

## AGRICULTURE, CANADA.

AGRICULTURAL & EXPERIMENTAL UNION, *Ontario*. Ann. Rep. 1901.

## AGRICULTURE, ENGLAND.

GRAHAM (P. A.) *Rural Exodus*. 1892.

WALLACE (R.) *Farm Live Stock of Great Britain*. 4th ed. 1907.

PROTHERO (R. E.) *English Farming*. 1912.

GRAY (H. L.) *English Field Systems*. 1915.

ORWIN (C. S.) *Farmer in War-time*. 1915.

PROTHERO (R. E.) *Agriculture & Gardening [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]*. 1916.

WHETHAM (W. C. D.) *The War & the Nation*. 1917.

## AGRICULTURE, INDIA.

EXTRACTS to illustrate Geography, History, Agriculture & Commerce of British India. 1836.

GREENAWAY (T.) *Farming in India*. 1864.

BENSON (C.) Records of Saidapet Experimental Farm. 1885.

CROOKE (W.) *Rural & Agricultural Glossary for N.-W. Provinces & Oudh*. 1888.

NATEKARA (B. N.) *Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act*. 1888.

MOLLISON (J. W.) *Cultivation of Betel-palm, Cardamon & Pepper in Kanara Dt.* 1900.

MAWSON (E. O.) *Protection from Drought of Areas subject to Scarcity & Famine*. 1901.

MOLLISON (J.) *Indian Agriculture*. 3 v. 1801.

AGRICULTURE, INDIA—*contd.*

- VĀJAPEYA (V. M.) Indian Agriculture. 1902.  
 ANDREW (A.) Indian Problems. 1905.
- WHAT does the Bengal Peasant want? 1905.
- CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE, *Madras*.  
 Carolina Paddy. 1906.
- RĀYA (D. L.) Crops of Bengal. 1906.
- VIŚVĀSA (J. N.) Agricultural Condition of  
 Dt. of Khulna. 1906.
- INDIAN INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL  
 EXHIBITION, 1906-07. Catalogue of Exhibits  
 of Bengal Agricultural Dept. 1907.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (N. G.) Indian Agriculture.  
 2nd ed. 1907.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1915.  
 ——— 4th ed. 1923.
- GAMMIE (G. A.) Field, Garden & Orchard  
 Crops of Bombay Presidency. 1908.
- MANN (H. H.) Agricultural Development  
 in Bombay & Work of Dept of Agriculture.  
 1908.
- REED (S.) Desirability of commencing  
 Agricultural Exhibitions in Bombay  
 Presidency. 1908.
- SUBBA RĀO (C. K.) Sunnhemp. 1908.
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Pusa*.  
 Extension of Cultivation of Fibre Plants in  
 India. 1909.
- LONSDALE (J. M.) Improvements in Paddy  
 Cultivation on Home Farm at Sivagiri.  
 1909.
- HENDERSON (G. S.) Kalar in Sind. 1910.
- SAYĀNI (S. R.) Agricultural Industries in  
 India. 2nd ed. [1910?]
- PATIL (P. C.) San Hem—*Crotolaria Juncea*.  
 1911.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. L.) Cultivator's  
 Guide. 1911.
- SMITH (F.) Principles of Agriculture for  
 Bengal. 1911.
- HANCOCK (J. L.) *Teriginae-Acridiinae*. 1912.
- MANN (H. H.), ETC. Rab System of Rice  
 Cultivation in W. India. 1912.
- MORELAND (W. H.) Agricultural Conditions  
 & Problems of U. P. 1913.
- MACKENNA (J.) Agriculture in India. 1915.
- KENNY (J.) Intensive Farming in India.  
 2nd ed. 1916.
- MANN (H. H.) Land & Labour in a Deccan  
 Village. 1917.
- CHILEAN NITRATE COMMITTEE. Prize Essays  
 on Indian Agriculture. 1918.
- SIŪHA (*Mrs* S. N.) Improvement of Indian  
 Agriculture. [1918?]

AGRICULTURE, INDIA—*contd.*

- CLOUSTON (D.) Lessons on Indian Agriculture.  
 1920.
- DUBE (D.) Way to Agricultural Progress.  
 1921.
- KEATINGE (G. F.) Agricultural Progress in  
 W. India. 1921.
- LEAKE (H. M.) Bases of Agricultural  
 Practice & Economics in U. P. 1921.
- MANN (H. H.) & KĀNTIKARA (N. V.) Land &  
 Labour in a Deccan Village. 1921.
- SUSAINĀTHAN (P.) Bird Friends & Foes of  
 the Farmer. 1921.
- CROP Atlas of India. 1923.
- LEAKE (H. M.) Foundations of Indian  
 Agriculture. 2nd ed. 1923.
- HOWARD (A.) Crop-production in India.  
 1924.
- BENTLEY (C. A.) Malaria & Agriculture in  
 Bengal. 1925.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Rural Economy  
 of India. 1926.
- GA'GA RĀMA. Agricultural Problems of  
 India. 1927.

Ancient.

- कृषि मंत्रः। 2nd ed. 1915.

Essays, etc.

- NOTES on N. W. Provinces. 1869.
- VOELCKER (J. A.) Report on Improvement  
 of Indian Agriculture. 1893.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1897.
- INDIAN INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL  
 EXHIBITION, *Calcutta*. Report. 1907.
- LEATHER (J. W.) Pot-culture House  
 at Agricultural Research Institute, *Pusa*.  
 1907.
- KENNY (J.) Revival of Agriculture in India.  
 1909.
- LEATHER (J. W.) Water Requirement of  
 Crops in India. 2 pts. 1910-11.
- MORELAND (W. H.) Future of Indian  
 Agriculture [*in* QUARTERLY Review].  
 1916.
- DATTA (G.) A Practical Scheme of  
 Agricultural Organisation & Rural  
 Reconstruction in Bengal. 1920.
- HIGGINBOTTOM (S.) Gospel & Plow. 1921.

Periodicals and Societies.

- AGRICULTURAL & Horticultural Society of  
 W. India. 1842.
- AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, *Bombay*.  
 Transactions. 1852.

# AGRICULTURE, INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, *Oudh.*  
Ann. Rep. 1864-1868.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, *Punjab.*  
Papers & Proceedings. 1865-67.

BIDIE (G.) Origin, History & Present Status  
of Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.  
1869.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH  
BURMA. Q'tly J'l. 1871-72.

— Ann. Rep. 1873-99.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, *Madras.*  
Synopsis of Proceedings. 1877.

— Proceedings. 1881—84.

LEDGER Index to Journals of Agri-  
Horticultural Societies in India. 1883.

DEPT OF AGR., *Bombay.* Bulletins. 1887, etc.

DEPT OF AGR., *U. P.* Land Records &  
Bulletins. 1895, etc.

UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF S.  
INDIA. Ann. General Meeting. 1899.

कृषक । 1900, etc.

PENUKONDA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Bye-  
Laws. 1902.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Pusa.*  
Bulletins. 1904, etc.

— Reports. 1909, etc.

AGRICULTURAL J'l of India. 1906, etc.

MEMOIRS of Dept of Agri. in India.  
1906, etc.

REPORT on Cawnpore Agricultural Station.  
1906, etc.

DEPT OF AGR., *Bengal.* Departmental  
Records. 1907, etc.

MEGGITT (A. A.) Ann Rep. on Laboratory  
Work of Agricultural Chemist. 1907.

DEPT OF AGR., *Burma.* Bulletins. 1909, etc.

HENDERSON (G. S.) Ann. Rep. of Work  
done in Sind by Agri. Dept outside  
Mirpurkhas & Doulatpur Stations. 1910.

DEPT OF AGR., *Bihar & Orissa.* Departmental  
Records. 1913, etc.

DEPT OF AGR., *Bombay.* Ann. Rep. of  
Experimental Work of Economic Botanist  
& his Staff—outside Ganeshkhind Botanical  
Gardens. 1915, etc.

QUETTA FRUIT EXPERIMENTAL STATION.  
Bulletins. 1915, etc.

# AGRICULTURE, INDIA.—Periodicals and Societies—*concl'd.*

INDIAN Scientific Agriculturist. 1922, etc.

MADRAS AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS' UNION  
J'l. 1923, etc.

RURAL Bengal. 1923, etc.

J'l of Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry  
& Dairying in India. 1927, etc.

# AGRICULTURE, INDO-CHINA.

GREVERATH (A.) L' Agriculture en Indo  
chine. 1900.

# AGRICULTURE, JAPAN.

NICHOLSON (F. A.) Agriculture in Japan.  
1907.

# AGRICULTURE, SOUTH AFRICA.

AGRICULTURAL J'l of Union of S. Africa.  
1913-14.

# AGRICULTURE, UNITED STATES.

GEORGESON (C. C.) Suggestions to Pioneer  
Farmers in Alaska. 1902.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, *Oregon.* Ann.  
Catalogue & Announcements. 1905, etc.

HALL (A. D.) Book of Rothamsted  
Experiments. 1905.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Report of Secretary  
of Agriculture. 1906, etc.

BAILEY (L. H.), *Ed.* Cyclopædia of American  
Agriculture. 1907, etc.

PHILLIPS (U. B.) Plantation & Frontier.  
[in DOCUMENTARY History of American  
Industrial Society v. 1 & 27]. 1910.

PLUNKETT (H.) Rural Life Problem of U. S.  
1912.

BUCK (S. J.) Granger Movement. 1913.

ROBINSON (E. van D.) Early Economic  
Conditions & Development of Agriculture  
in Minnesota. 1915, etc.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Program of Work.  
1915, etc.

# AGRICULTURE, WEST INDIES.

AGRICULTURAL News. 1902, etc.

# AHMEDABAD.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (A. W.) Scheme for  
Protection & Conservation of Ancient  
Buildings in & around Ahmedabad. 1866.

**AHMEDABAD—contd.**

BURGESS (J.) Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmedabad. 2 pts. 1900-1905.

NAWAB ALI & SEDDON (C. N.) Suppl. to Mirat-i-Ahmedi. 1924.

**AHOM LANGUAGE.**

BAJUA (G. C.) Ahom-Assamese-English Dictionary. 1920.

**AIR.**

CLOWES (F.) Detection & Measurement of Inflammable Gas & Vapour in Air. 1896.

SHAW (W. N.) Air Currents & Laws of Ventilation. 1907.

BERRY (A. J.) Atmosphere. 1913.

CAVENDISH (H.) Scientific Papers. v. 1. 1921.

SHAW (N.) Air. 1923.

**AJACCIO.**

SYMONDS (J. A.) Sketches & Studies in Italy & Greece. 1st ser. 1914.

**AJANTA.**

GRIFFITHS (J.) Report on work of copying Paintings in Caves of Ajanta. 1874.

BURGESS (J.) Bauddha Rock-temples of Ajanta. 1879.

— Buddhist Cave-temples & their Inscriptions. 1883.

— List of Photographic Negatives of Paintings copied from Ajanta Caves between 1872 & 1885, at Govt School of Art, Bombay. 1889.

GRIFFITHS (J.) Paintings in Buddhist Cave-temples of Ajanta. 2 v. 1896-1897.

FOX-STRANGWAYS (A. H.), *Ed.* Ajanta Frescoes. 1915.

DE (M. C.) My Pilgrimages to Ajanta & Bagh. 1925.

GOLOUBEV (V.) Documents pour servir à l'étude d'Ajanta. 1927.

**ALBANIA.**

HUGHES (T. S.) Travels in Sicily, Greece & Albania. 2 v. 1820.

**ALBANIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

ARBANAS (L.) Deutsch-albanisches und albanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. [1920 ?]

LAMBERTZ (M.) & PEKMEZI (G.) Lehr-und Lesebuch des Albanischen. [1920 ?]

**ALBERT NYANZA.**

BAKER (S. W.) Albert N'yanza, great Basin of Nile, & Explorations of Nile Sources. 1883.

**ALBUQUERQUE.**

ALBUQUERQUE (A. D') Commentarios. 4 pts. 1774.

**ALCHEMY.**

HOHENHEIM (P. A. T. B.) [PARACELSUS] Hermetic & Alchemical Writings. Tr. by A. E. Waite. 2 v. 1894.

VAUGHAN (T.) Works. 1919.

PALGRAVE (F.) Coll. Hist. Works. v. 10. 1922.

**ALCOHOL.**

BRACHVOGAL (J. K.) Industrial Alcohol. 1907.

BEDFORD (C. H.) Tables for Reduction of Spirits. 2 v. 1910.

OSBORNE (N. S.), MACKELVY (E. C.) & BEARCE (H. W.) Density & Thermal Expansion of Ethyl Alcohol & of its Mixtures with Water. 1913.

**ALCOHOLISM.**

WOODHEAD (G. S.) Recent Researches on Action of Alcohol in Health & in Sickness. 1903.

SULLIVAN (W. C.) Alcoholism. 1906.

CUTTEN (G. B.) Psychology of Alcoholism. 1907.

HORSLEY (V.) & STURGE (M. D.) Alcohol & Human Body. 1907.

BARNETT (H. N.) Legal Responsibility of the Drunkard. 1908.

TORREY (J.) Intellectual Torch. 1912.

PEARL (R.) Alcohol & Longevity. 1926.

ALDERNEY. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.

ALE. *See* BEER.

**ALEKH RELIGION.**

MAJUMDAR (B. C.) Sonpur in Sambalpur Tract. 1911.

**ALEXANDER.**

History (Ancient Writers).

ARRIANUS (F.) Arriani anabasis et Indica. 1856.

MAC CRINDLE (J. W.) Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. 1893.

History (Modern Works).

BONGAINVILLE (J. P. DE) Parallèle de l'expédition d'Alexandre dans les Indes avec la conquête des même contrées par Tahmas-Kouli-Khan. 1752.

ALEXANDER's Expedition down Hydaspes & Indus to Indian Ocean. 1792.

ALEXANDER—History (Modern Works)  
—*contd.*

GEIGER (W.) Alexander's Feldzüge in Sogdiana. 1884.

HOGARTH (D. G.) Philip & Alexander of Macedon. 1897.

DROYSEN (J. G.) Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. 1917.

#### Legends and Romances.

PSEUDO-CALLISTHENIS *historiam fabulosam*. 1856.

#### ALFALFA.

WESTOVER (H. L.) & HENDRIK (H. B.) Production of Alfalfa east of 95th Meridian. 1916.

#### ALFRED.

BROOKE (S. A.) King Alfred as Educator of his People & Man of Letters. 1901.

#### ALGAE.

WEST (W.) & (G. S.) Fresh-water Algae. 1907.

JOHNSTONE (J.) Life in Sea. 1911.

MURRAY (J.) Ocean. [1913 ?]

#### ALGEBRA.

EMERSON (W.) Algebra. 1808.

BRIDGE (B.) Algebra. 1810.

HUTTON (C.) Tracts on Mathematical & Philosophical Subjects. 2 v. 1812.

BHĀSKARĀCĀRYA. Bija Gaṇita. 1813.

MORGAN (A. DE) Algebra. 1835.

LAUROIX (S. F.) Algebra. 14th ed. Tr. by V. L. Rees. 1838.

HALL (T. G.) Algebra. 1840.

HIND (J.) Algebra. 1840.

PEACOCK (G.) Algebra. 2 v. 1842-1845.

WOOD (J.) Algebra. 15th ed. 1857.

RĀMACANDRA (Y.) Problems of Maxima & Minima, solved by Algebra. 1859.

SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Algebra. 1870.

ŚRĪNIVĀSA ĀRYA (S.) Key to Rudiments of Algebra. 1885.

GĀNDHĪ (C. K.) Solutions of Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers in Algebra. 1887.

SĪLA (C. L.) Students' Algebra. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1887-89.

GHOṢA (P. S. P.) Key to Algebra. pt. 1. 3rd ed. 1888.

VASU (S. C.) Algebra. pt. 1. 1888.

#### ALGEBRA—*contd.*

ELLIOTT (E. B.) Algebra of Quantics. 1895.

CHRYSTAL (G.) Algebra. 5th ed. 2 pts. 1900-04.

— Introd. to Algebra. 3rd ed. 1902.

DE (G.) Matrieulation Algebra. 1908.

CULLIS (C. E.) Matrices & Determinoids. 1913, etc.

CATTARĀJA (K. P.) Algebra. 9th ed. 1920, etc.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

#### ALGERIA.

BELLOC (H.) Esto Perpetua. 1906.

#### ALHAMBRA.

GÓMEZ-MORENO (M.) Alhambra [1926 ?]

#### ALIGARH.

HUTCHINSON (J. R.) Allygurh Statistics. 1856.

#### ALKALIS.

KINGZETT (C. T.) History, Products & Processes of Alkali Trade. 1877.

#### ALLAHABAD.

PRAYAG. 1910.

#### ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY. Prospectus of Arts, Science & Law Examinations. 1902, etc.

#### ALLEGIANCE.

THAKURA (S. M.) Hindu Loyalty. 1887.

ALLIGATORS. *See* REPTILES.

#### ALLOTMENTS AND SMALL HOLDINGS.

GREEN (J. L.) Allotments & Small Holdings. 1896.

FEW (M.) My Five-Acre Holding. 1919.

ALLOYS. *See* METALS.

#### ALMANACS AND CALENDARS.

MAHLER (E.) Études sur le calendrier égyptien. Tr. by A. Moret. 1907.

BOSANQUET (E. F.) English Printed Almanacks & Prognostications. 1917.

## ALPHABETS.

- VOLNEY (C. F. C. DE) *L'Alphabet européen appliqué aux langues asiatiques, etc.* 1818.
- KEY to H. H. Wilson's *System of Transliteration.* 1867.
- WAY (D. M.) *Whipple Natural Alphabet.* 1892.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (G.) *Devanāgarī Alphabet for Bengali Students.* 1893.
- BURGESS (J.) *Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets.* 1895.
- BUEHLER (G.) *Origin of Indian Brāhma Alphabet.* 2nd ed. 1898.
- GRIERSON (G. A.) *Kaithi Character.* 2nd ed. 1899.
- LYONS (A. W.) *Grammar of Lettering.* 1908.
- TEMPLE (R. C.) *Plan for a Uniform Scientific Record of Languages of Savages.* 1908.
- LUTHY (C. T.) *Universal Alphabet.* 1918.

## ALPS.

- BROCKEDON (W.) *Passes of Alps.* 1828.
- WISE (A. T.) *Climate of Swiss Alps.* [1888 ?]
- BUTLER (S.) *Alps & Sanctuaries of Piedmont & Canton Ticino.* 1913.
- — — Another ed. 1924.
- LUNN (A.) *Alps.* 1914.

## ALSACE-LORRAINE.

- ECCLÉS (F. Y.) *Alsace-Lorraine.* 1915.
- BARRÈS (M.) *L'Appel du Rhin.* 1919.
- MADELIN (L.) *Les heures merveilleuses d'Alsace et de Lorraine.* 1919.

## ALUMINIUM.

- MINET (A.) *Production of Aluminium & its Industrial Use.* Tr. by L. Waklo. 1905.
- SINOR (K. P.) *Possibility of Manufacture of Aluminium in Rewa State.* 1922.

## AMAZON.

- BATES (H. W.) *Naturalist on Amazon.* [1900?]
- ENOCK (C. R.) *Andes & Amazon.* 1907.
- FRITZ (S.) *Jl.* Tr. by G. Edmundson. 1922

## AMBIDEXTERITY.

- JONES (H. M.) *Amidexterity & Mental Culture.* 1914.

## AMBOYNA.

- VALENTIJN (F.) *Beschr., etc.* [in OOSTINDIEN. Dl. 2 & 3]. 1724—1726.

## AMBULANCE.

- LONGMORE (T.) *Transport of Sick & Wounded Troops.* [1870?]
- MACCARTIE (C. J.) *New System of Field Hospitals & Ambulance for Hill Warfare.* 1898.
- JAMES (H.) *American Volunteer Motor Ambulance Corps in France.* 1914.
- REVUE internationale de la Croix-rouge. 1919, etc.

## AMERICA.

## Ethnology.

- DUNCAN (D.) *Descriptive Sociology. American Races.* 2nd ed. 1885.

## Travels.

- HUMBOLDT (A. VON) *Vues des Cordillères et monuments des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique.* 2t. 1816.
- ENOCK (C. R.) *Great Pacific Coast.* 1909.
- DOYLE (A. C.) *Our 2nd American Adventure.* 1923.

## AMERICA, ANTIQUITIES.

- HUMBOLDT (A. VON) *Vues des Cordillères et monuments des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique.* 2t. 1816.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Pre-Columbian America.* [1924?]
- SPENCE (J. L. T. C.) *Atlantis in America.* 1925.

AMERICA, CENTRAL. *See Central America.*

## AMERICA, HISTORY.

- ALBEMARLE, *Earl* [W. C. KEPPEL]. *Exodus of W. Nations.* 2v. 1865.

## Discovery.

- FISKE (J.) *Discovery of America.* 2v. 1892.
- HOVGGAARD (W.) *Voyages of Normans to America.* 1915.
- ALEXANDER (P. F.), *Ed.* *Discovery of America.* 1917.

AMERICA, SOUTH. *See SOUTH AMERICA.*

## AMERICAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

- CROSS (A. L.) *Anglican Episcopate & American Colonies.* 1902.

## AMERICAN INDIANS.

## Census.

- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* *Indian Population in U. S. & Alaska.* 1915.



AMERICAN INDIANS—*contd.*

## Ethnology.

- SCHOOLORAIT (H. R.) Historical & Statistical Information respecting History, Condition & Prospects of Indian Tribes of U. S. 3 pts. 1851-53.
- SCHULTZ (J. W.) My Life as an Indian. 1907.
- BANDELIER (A. F.) Islands of Titicaca & Koati. 1910.
- NEWBERRY LIBRARY, *Chicago*. Narratives of Captivity among Indians of N. America. 1912.
- WRAXALL (P.) Abridgment of Indian Affairs. 1915.
- FARABEE (W. C.) Central Caribs. 1924.
- NORDENSKIOELD (E.) Ethnography of S. America seen from Mojos in Bolivia. 1924.
- CRANE (L.) Indians of Enchanted Desert. 1926.
- KARSTEN (R.) Civilization of S. American Indians. 1926.

## Languages and Literatures.

- LEHMANN (W.) Vokabular der Rama-Sprache nebst grammatischem Abriss. 1914.
- CRONYN (G. W.) Path on Rainbow. 1918.

## Religion and Mythology.

- ALEXANDER (H. B.) N. American [*in* Mythology of all Races. v. 10]. 1916.
- Latin American [*in* Mythology of all Races. v. 11]. 1920.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) Myths of Pre-Columbian America. [1924 ?]

## AMERICAN LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

- LOUNSBURY (T. R.), *Ed.* Yale Book of American Verse. 1914.
- ARMSTRONG (H. F.), *Ed.* Book of New York Verse. 1917.
- CLAIRE (R.), *Ed.* Modern American Verse. 1918.
- UTERMEYER (L.), *Ed.* Modern American Poetry. 1921.
- AIKEN (C.), *Ed.* Modern American Poets. 1922.

## History and Criticism.

- BEERS (H. A.) Short History of American Literature. 1906.
- VINCENT (L. H.) American Literary Masters. 1906.

AMERICAN LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- SARKAR (B. K.) English Literature. 1911.
- PANCOAST (H. S.) American Literature. 2nd ed. 1912.
- TRENT (W. P.) & ERSKINE (J.) Great Writers of America. 1912.
- LONG (W. J.) American Literature. 1913.
- LOWELL (J. R.) Round Table. 1913.
- FERGUSON (J. DE L.) American Literature in Spain. 1916.
- LOWELL (A.) Tendencies in Modern American Poetry. 1917.
- CAIRNS (W. B.) British Criticisms of American Writings, 1783-1815. 1918.
- TRENT (W. P.), *Ed.* History of American Literature. 1918, etc.
- CAIRNS (W. B.) British Criticisms of American Writings, 1815-33. 1922.

## AMERICANS.

- RAYA (A. L.) Reminiscences, English & American. pt. 1. 1889.
- BUTLER (N. M.) The American as he is. 1908.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) American Nation. 1925.
- STRAOHEY (J. S. L.) American Soundings. [1926 ?]

## AMIENS.

- PATER (W.) Miscellaneous Studies. 1917.

## AMMONIA.

- VINCENT (C.) Ammonia & its Compounds. Tr. 1901.
- LUNGE (G.) Coal-tar & Ammonia. 5th ed. 3 pts. 1916.

## AMPHIBIA.

- COPE (E. D.) Batrachia of N. America. 1889.
- BOULENGER (G. A.) Batrachia [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1890.
- LAIDLAW (F. F.) Amphibia & Reptilia [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldivic & Laccadive Archipelagoes, etc. v. 1]. 1902.
- STEJNEGER (L.) Herpetology of Japan. 1907.

## AMPHIOXUS.

- FORSTER-COOPER (C.) Cephalochorda [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldivic & Laccadive Archipelagoes, etc. v. 1]. 1903.

AMPHIOXUS—*contd.*

PUNNETT (R. C.) Cephalochorda. II Meristic Variations in the Group [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes, etc. v. 1]. 1903.

## AMRAOTI.

BURGESS (J.) Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati & Jaggayyapeta. 1887.

## AMRITSAR.

SINHA (S.) Guide to Darbar Sahib. 1904.

## AMSTERDAM.

PONTANUS (J. I.) Historische Beschrijvinghe der seer wijt beroende Coop-stadt Amsterdam. 1614.

## ANÆSTHETICS.

DE QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 14. 1897.

WEBB-JOHNSON (C.) Painless Childbirth & Twilight Sleep. 2nd ed. 1919.

SILK (J. F. W.) Modern Anæsthetics. 2nd ed. 1920.

## ANALYSIS, MATHEMATICAL.

MOIVRE (A. DE) Miscellanea analytica de seriebus et quadraturis. 1730.

EMERSON (W.) Method of Increments. 1763.

WOODHOUSE (R.) Principles of Analytical Calculation. 1803.

KLEIN (F.) Ikosahedron & Solution of Equations of Degree. Tr. by G. G. Morrice. 1888.

ELLIOTT (E. B.) Algebra of Quantics. 1895.

CAMPBELL (J. E.) Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups. 1903.

WHITEHEAD (A. N.) & RUSSELL (B.) Principia Mathematica. 3 v. 1910-1913.

——— 2nd ed. 1925, etc.

BOUTROUX (P.) Les principes de l'analyse mathématique. 2t. 1914-1919.

RUSSELL (B.) Mathematical Philosophy. 1919.

WHITTAKER (E. T.) & WATSON (G. N.) Modern Analysis. 1920.

FORSYTH (A. R.) Calculus of Variations. 1927.

## ANARCHY.

ZENKER (E. V.) Anarchism. 1897.

LATOUCHE (P.) Anarchy. 1908.

LEE (V.) Gospels of Anarchy. 1908.

RUSSELL (B.) Roads to Freedom. 1918.

——— 3rd ed. 1921.

ANARCHY—*contd.*

ARNOLD (M.) Culture & Anarchy. 1919.

ANATOLIA. *See* ASIA MINOR.

## ANATOMY.

WARTABET (J.) *أيا التوضيح في أصو التشريح* بيروت 1871.

GUPTA (R. L.) Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine & Practice of Physic. 1892.

MUSTAFA (J. C.) Practical Anatomy. 1902.

——— Another ed. 1907.

——— Another ed. 1920.

——— 3rd ed. 1924.

DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.) Studies from Anthropological Laboratory, Anatomy School, Cambridge. 1904.

PITTER (H.) Beitræge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen. 1905.

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) Anatomy. 2nd ed. 1906.

——— 3rd ed. 1909.

——— 4th ed. 1913.

SINGER (C.) Study in History & Method of Science. 1917.

WALTER (H. E.) Human Skeleton. 1918.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (D. P.) Aids to Dissection. 1923.

PIERSOL (W. H.) Normal Histology. 13th ed. 1927.

## Artistic.

THAKURA (A. N.) Indian Artistic Anatomy. Tr. by S. Rāya. 1914.

——— Another ed. [1923 ?]

## Microscopical.

PIERSOL (G. A.) Normal Histology. 11th ed. 1916.

JORDAN (H. E.) & FERGUSON (J. S.) Histology. 1917.

## Periodicals and Societies.

KAISERLICH-JAPANISCHE UNIVERSITÄT, Sendai. Arbeiten. 1918, etc.

## ANCESTOR-WORSHIP.

BOÜNAIS (A.) & PAULUS (A.) Le culte des morts dans le Céleste-Empire et l'Annam. 1893.

PATON (L. B.) Spiritism & Cult of the Dead in Antiquity. 1921.

**ANDAMAN ISLANDS.**

- DUNCAN (D.) Descriptive Sociology. Types of Lowest Races, etc. 2nd ed. 1897.
- PORTMAN (M. V.) History of our Relations with the Andamanese. 2v. 1899.
- MEERWARTH (A. M.) Indian Museum, Calcutta. Ethnographical Gallery. Guide Book, No. 2. 1919.
- BROWN (A. R.) Andaman Islanders. 1922.

**Dialects.**

- ROEPSTORFF (F. A. DE) Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in Nicobar & Andaman Isles. 1874.
- — — 2nd ed. 1875.

**ANDES.**

- HUMBOLDT (A. VON) Vues des Cordillères et monuments des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 2 t. 1813.
- ENOCK (C. R.) Andes & Amazon. 1907.

**ANGELS.**

- PERRY (R. C. P.) Angels. 1898.

**ANGKOR.**

- BEERSKI (P. J. DE) Angkor. 1923.
- CANDEE (H. C.) Angkor, the Magnificent. 1925.

**ANGLO-FRENCH ALLIANCE.**

- CESTRE (C.) France, England & European Democracy. Tr. by L. M. Turner. 1918.

**ANGLO-INDIANS.**

- LAURIE (W. F. B.) Some Distinguished Anglo-Indians. 1875.
- — — New ed. 1887.
- CLIFFORD (J.) Facts & Figures & their Meaning. 1911.
- — — Another ed. 1913.
- WOOLLEY (P. W.) Some Problems of the Domiciled Community. 1912.
- GILCHRIST (R. N.) Survey of a Calcutta Dt. 1913.
- MORENO (H. W. B.) Call to Arms for Anglo-Indians [in CENTURY Review]. 1916.
- — — Illustrous Dead of Anglo-Indian Community [in CENTURY Review]. 1916.
- CALCUTTA DOMICILED COMMUNITY ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report. 1920.
- WILLIAMS (A. F.) A Pronouncement of Public Conscience. 1921.

**ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.****Dictionaries.**

- BOSWORTH (J.) Anglo-Saxon Dictionary 4 pts. 1898.
- — — Suppl. 1908, etc.
- HALL (J. R. C.) Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1916.

**Grammars and Readers.**

- MAROH (F. A.) Comparative Grammar of Anglo-Saxon Language. 1875.
- RASK (E.) Grammar of Anglo-Saxon Tongue. Tr. by B. Thorpe. 3rd ed. 1879.
- WRIGHT (J.) & (E. M.) Old English Grammar. 2nd ed. 1914.
- SOKOLL (E.) Lehrbuch der altenglischen—angelsächsischen—Sprache. [1919 ?]

**ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.****History and Criticism.**

- SOHNECK (H.) Studier i Beowulfsagan. 1909.
- SNELL (F. J.) Age of Alfred. 1912.
- CHAMBERS (R. W.) Beowulf. 1921.

**ANGLO-SAXONS.**

- PALGRAVE (F.) History of Anglo-Saxons. [1887 ?]
- — — Another ed. 1921.

- BOXALL (G. E.) The Anglo-Saxon. 1906.

- PALGRAVE (F.) Rise & Progress of English Commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon Period. 2 pts. 1921.

**ANIMAL LORE.**

- MITRA (S. C.) Indian Folk-beliefs about Tiger. 1908.
- CESARESCO (E. M.) Place of Animals in Human Thought. 1909.
- LANG (A.) Animal Story Book. Ind. ed. 1910.

**ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY.**

- MORGAN (C. L.) Animal Life & Intelligence. 1890.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Mind in Evolution. 2nd ed. 1915.
- MACNAMARA (N. C.) Instinct & Intelligence. 1915.
- MAETERLINCK (M.) Unknown Guest. 1920.
- KOEHLER (W.) Mentality of Apes. Tr. by E. Winter. 1925.
- PITT (F.) Animal Mind. 1927.

**ANIMAL WORSHIP.**

- MITRA (S. C.) Indian Folk-beliefs about Tiger. 1908.

## ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF.

- ALQUIS, *pseud.* Duty, & Advantages of Kindness to Animals. 1865.
- MITRA (S. C.) Indian Folk-beliefs about Tiger. 1908.
- HAGENBECK (C.) Beasts & Men. Tr. by H. S. R. Elliott & A. G. Thacker. 1909.
- BESANT (A.) For India's Uplift. [1913?] ]
- SHULTZ (W. J.) Humane Movement in U. S. 1924.

## ANIMISM.

- KRUIJT (A. C.) Het Animisme in den indischen Archipel. 1906.
- ZWEMER (S. M.) Influence of Animism on Islam. 1920.

## ANNAM.

- CADIÈRE (L.) Croyances et dictons populaires de la vallée du Nguôn Són: Province de Quảng-binh-Annam [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême Orient. t. 1]. 1901.
- CORDIER (H.) La Reprise des Relations de la France avec l'Annam sous la restauration [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 4]. 1903.
- Une Mission chinoise en Annam—1840-41. Tr. par H. Fontanier [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 4]. 1903.
- CADIÈRE (L.) & PELLIOT (P.) Première étude sur les sources annamites de l'histoire d'Annam [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême Orient. t. 4]. 1904.
- GIRAN (P.) Psychologie du peuple annamite. 1904.
- CADIÈRE (L.) Tableau chronologique des dynasties annamites [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême Orient. t. 5]. 1905.
- DUMOUTIER (G.) Étude historique sur Trien-vô-de-Tchao-wou-ti-et sa dynastie [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.
- MADROLLE (C.) Le Thanh-Hoa [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.
- DELOUSTAL (R.) La Justice dans l'ancien Annam [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 8-13]. 1908, etc.
- MASPERO (H.) Le protectorat général d'Annam sous les T'ang [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême Orient. t. 10]. 1910.
- CADIÈRE (L.) Anthropologie populaire annamite [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient. v. 15]. 1915.
- MASPERO (H.) Études d'histoire d'Annam [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1916.

## ANNAMESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- TRUONG-V'INH-KY (P. J. B.) Guide de la conversation Annamite, 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1885,

ANNAMESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE  
—contd.

- TRUONG-V'INH-KY (P. J. B.) Vocabulaire Annamite Français. 1887.
- CHÈON (A.) L'argot annamite [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 5]. 1905.
- CADIÈRE (L.) Monographie de la semi-voyelle labiale en annamite et en sino-annamite [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 8-10]. 1908—10.
- MASPERO (H.) Études sur la phonétique historique de la langue annamite les initiales [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 12]. 1912.
- DELOUSTAL (R.) Des déterminatifs en annamite [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 14]. 1914.
- PHAM QUIJNH. Deux oraisons funébres en annamite [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 14]. 1914.
- DIEB (A.) Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der annamitischen Spr. che. [1916?] ]
- MASPERO (H.) Quelques mots annamites d'origine chinoise [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1916.
- BEAUREGARD (C. B. DE) Nouveau Vocabulaire français-toukinois et toukinois-français. 4<sup>e</sup> ed. 1925.

## ANNUALS.

- PIXLEY (F. W.) & ABELL ( ) Annual Circular. 3v. 1897-1908.
- ANNUAIRE Oriental du commerce, etc. 1905, etc.

## India.

- TRAVANCORE Almanac. 3v. 1894-98.
- INDIAN Annual Register. 1919, etc.

## ANONACEAE.

- SAFFORD (W. E.) Annona Sericea & its Allies. 1913.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

- PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into Physical History of Mankind. 2nd ed. 2v. 1826.
- LYELL (C.) Geological Evidences of Antiquity of Man. 1863.
- CAPUS (G.) Vocabulaires de Langues pré-pamériennes. 1889.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Man's Place in Nature. 1894.
- PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.
- KLEINPAUL (R. von) Die Lebendigen und die Toten in Volks-glauben, Religion und Sage. 1898.
- MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays: 1st ser. 1901,

ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

- LANG (A.) Social Origins. 1903.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.) Studies from Anthropological Laboratory, Anatomy School, Cambridge. 1904.
- BIEDENKAPP (G.) Der Nordpol als Völkcr-heimat. 1906.
- FRAZER (J. G.) Questions on Customs, Beliefs & Languages of Savages. 1907.
- Another ed. 1916.
- ELLIOTT (G. F. S.) Romance of Savago Life. 1908.
- HALL (H. R. H.) Days before History. 2nd ed. 1908.
- FRAZER (J. G.) Psyche's Task. 1909.
- Another ed. 1913.
- BASALDUA (F. DE) Memoirs of Red Race in Universal Pre-history. 1911.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.) Prehistoric Man. 1912.
- MARETT (R. R.) Anthropology. 1912.
- MODI (J. J.) Anthropological Papers. 1912.
- QUIGGIN (E. C.), *Ed.* Essays & Studies presented to William Ridgeway. 1913.
- WILKE (G.) Kulturbeziehungen zwischen Indien, Orient und Europa. 1913.
- CARPENTER (E.) Intermediate Types among Primitive Folk. 1914.
- HALL (H. R.) Threshold of History. 1914.
- SOLLAS (W. J.) Ancient Hunters & their Modern Representatives. 1915.
- HADDON (A. C.) Races of Man & their Distribution. [1916?] ]
- MIGEOD (F. W. H.) Earliest Man. 1916.
- PARMESE (M.) Principles of Anthropology & Sociology in their Relations to Criminal Procedure. 1917.
- RAYA (S. C.) Principles & Methods of Physical Anthropology. 1920.
- GOLDENWEISER (A. A.) Early Civilization. 1921.
- FRAZER (J. G.) Les Origines de la famille et du clan. Tr. par J. de Pange. 1922.
- STEINER (R.) The East in Light of the West. Tr. by S. M. K. Gaudell & D. Osmond. 1922.
- BARTLETT (F. C.) Psychology & Primitive Culture. 1923.
- FLEURE (H. J.) Races of England & Wales. 1923.
- FRAZER (J. G.) Golden Bough. 1923.
- KROEBER (A. L.) Anthropology. 1923.
- BURTON (R.) Selected Papers on Anthropology, Travel & Exploration. 1924.
- HUTTON (L. H. D.) Primitive Labour. 1924.

ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

- RIVERS (W. H. R.) Medicine, Magic & Religion. 1924.
- HAUSCHILD (M. W.) Grundriss der Anthropologie. 1926.
- MALINOWSKI (B.) CRIME & Custom in Savago Society. 1926.
- SYDOW (E. VON) Kunst und Religion der Naturvölker. 1926.

## Bibliography.

- ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. Index to Publications of the Institute, 1843-91. 1893.
- KEANE (A. H.) Man, Past & Present. 1920.
- EDWARDS (F.) Catalogue. No. 347. 1915.

## History.

- HADDON (A. C.) History of Anthropology. 1910.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Memoirs. 2v. 1865-1866.
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY. Jl. 1886, etc.
- MAN. 1901, etc.
- MAN in India. 1921, etc.
- ANNALS of Archaeology & Anthropology. 1925, etc.
- IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, Tokyo. Jl. of Faculty of Science. 1925, etc.

## ANTHROPOMETRY.

- RISLEY (H. H.) Anthropometry. 2nd ed. 1909.
- BOAS (F.) Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants. 1912.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

- KOESTER (H.) Anthropology in India. 1927.

## ANTIMONY.

- BROWN (J. C.) Antimony, Arsenic & Bismuth. 1921.

## ANTIQUITIES.

- WEALE (J.) Dictionary of Terms. 6th ed. 1891.
- MICHAELIS (A.) A Century of Archaeological Discoveries. Tr. by B. Katraweller. 1908.
- MORGAN (J. DE) La Préhistoire Orientale. t. 1. 1925.

## Bibliography.

- KONOW (S.) Classified Catalogue of Library of Director-General of Archaeology. 1908.

ANTIQUITIES—Bibliography—*contd.*

CLASSIFIED Catalogue of Library of Director-General of Archæology. Suppl. 1912, etc.

EDWARDS (F.) Catalogue. No. 347. 1915.

VASU (M. N.) Alphabetical Index of Classified Catalogue of Library of Director-General of Archæology. 2v. 1917.

Oriental.

BABELON (E.) Oriental Antiquities. 1906.

Periodicals and Societies.

MUSÉE GUIMET. Bulletin archéologique 1921, etc.

ANNALS of Archæology & Anthropology. 1925, etc.

Study.

RATHGEN (F.) Die Konservierung von Alterthumsfunden. 1898.

MORGAN (J. DE) Les Recherches Archéologiques, leur but et leurs procédés. 1906.

How to observe in Archæology. 1920.

ANTIQUITIES, PREHISTORIC.

BLANFORD (H. F.) Prehistoric Man. no. 1. 1866.

MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 1st ser. 1901.

KEANE (A. H.) Le Figure preistoriche del Monte Bego, Alpi marittime. 1904.

WILKE (G.) Suedwesteuropäische Megalith Kultur und ihre Beziehungen zum Orient. 1912.

QUIGGIN (E. C.), *Ed.* Essays & Studies presented to William Ridgeway. 1913.

WILKE (G.) Kulturbeziehungen zwischen Indien, Orient und Europa. 1913.

TYLER (J. M.) New Stone Age in N. Europe. 1921.

MACCURDY (G. G.) Human Origins. 2v. 1924.

MORGAN (J. DE) Prehistoric Man. 1924.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Antiquities of Early Iron Age. 2nd ed. 1925.

JAHRBUCH für prähistorische & ethnographische Kunst. 1925, etc.

BURKITT (M. C.) Our Early Ancestors. 1926.

CHURCHWARD (J.) Lost Continent of Mu. 1926.

HENDERSON (K.) Prehistoric Man. 1927.

ANTIQUITIES, PREHISTORIC—*contd.*

Africa.

JONES (N.) Stone Age in Rhodesia. 1926.

England.

GARROD (D. A. E.) Upper Palæolithic Age in Britain. 1926.

India.

FOOTE (R. B.) Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities in Madras Govt Central Museum. 1901.

— — — Another ed. 1916.

LOGAN (A. C.) Old Chipped Stones of India. 1906.

BISSING (W. V.) Prähistorische Töpfe aus Indien und aus Aegypten. 1911.

REA (A.) Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities from Ādityanallūr & Perumbair. 1915.

BROWN (J. C.) Catalogue raisonné of Prehistoric Antiquities in Indian Museum at Calcutta. 1917.

Spain.

OBERMAIER (H.) Fossil Man in Spain. Tr. by C. D. Matthew. 1925.

ANTWERP.

SPOIL of Antwerp. 1903.

ANURĀDHAPURA.

BELL (H. C. P.) 1st Report on Archæological Survey of Anurādhapura. 1890.

APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA.

ANDREWS (H. T.) Apocryphal Books of Old & New Testament. 1908.

WISDOM of Apocrypha. 1910.

BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed.* Coptic Apocrypha in Dialect of Upper Egypt. 1913.

CHARLES (R. N.), *Ed.* Apocrypha & Pseudepigrapha of Old Testament in English. 2v. 1913.

GOODRIK (A. T. S.), *Ed.* Wisdom of Solomon. 1913.

BURKITT (F. C.) Jewish & Christian Apocalypses. 1914.

APOSTLES' CREED.

APOSTOLICAL Constitutions. With tr. by H. Tattam. 1848.

PEARSON (J.) Exposition of the Creed. 1893.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS.

APOSTOLIC Fathers. Tr. by K. Lake. 1912-13.

## APPRENTICES.

- WRIGHT (C. D.) Apprenticeship System in its Relation to Industrial Education. 1903.  
 EATON (J. S.) Education for Efficiency in Railroad Service. 1909.

## AQUARIUM.

- KOFOID (C. A.) Biological Stations in Europe. 1910.  
 GUIDE to Aquarium of Zoological Station at Naples. 8th ed. 1913.  
 MADRAS MARINE AQUARIUM. Guide. 1913.

## AQUEDUCTS.

- FRONTINUS (S. J.) Aqueducts of Rome. Tr. by C. Herschel [in STRATAGEMS & Aqueducts of Rome]. 1925.

## ARABIA.

- ARABIA [Map of]. 1900, etc.  
 WACHS (O.) Arabiens Gegenwart und Zukunft. 1902.

## Topography.

- WUESTENFELD (F.) Bahrein und Jemâma. 1874.  
 SPRENGER (A.) Die alte Geographie Arabiens als Grundlage der Entwicklungs-geschichte des Semitismus. 1875.  
 SULTÂN JAHÂN. Pilgrimage to Hijaz. 1909.  
 MÖRITZ (B.) Arabien. 1923.

## Travels.

- NIEBUHR (C.) Beschreibung von Arabien. 1772.  
 CAPPER (J.) Observations on Passage to India through Egypt & across Great Desert. 1783.  
 LETTERS on a Journey to Bombay through Syria & Arabia. 1837.  
 WELLSTED (J. R.) Travels to City of Caliphs. 2 v. 1840.  
 FORREST (G. W.) Selections from Travels & Journals preserved in Bombay Secretariat. 1906.  
 DOUGHTY (C. M.) Wanderings in Arabia. 2 v. 1908.  
 BOULICAUT (A. LE) Au pays des mystères. 1813.  
 WAVELL (A. J. P.) A Modern Pilgrim in Mecca & a Siege in Sarra. 1913.  
 BOULTING (W.) 4 Pilgrims. 1920.  
 PHILBY (H. S. J. B.) Heart of Arabia. 2 v. 1922.

ARABIA—Travels—*contd.*

- CHEESMAN (R. E.) In Unknown Arabia. 1926.  
 DOUGHTY (C. M.) Travels in Arabia Deserta. 1926.

## ARABIA, ANTIQUITIES.

- IBN JINNI. Kitab al-Muqtasab. 1904.

## ARABIA, HISTORY.

- JUNG (E.) Les puissances devant la révolte arabe. 1906.  
 HARTMANN (M.) Der islamische Orient. Bd. 2. 1909.  
 'ABD AL-KARÎM IBN MUHAMMAD. Kitâb al-Ansâb. 1912.  
 HUART (C.) Histoire des Arabes. 2 t. 1912-13.  
 HURGRONJE (C. S.) Revolt in Arabia. 1917.  
 HOGARTH (D. G.) Arabia. 1922.  
 JACOB (H. F.) Kings of Arabia. 1923.  
 THOMAS (L.) With Lawrence in Arabia. 6th ed. [1925 ?]  
 O'LEARY (J. E.) Arabia before Muhammad. 1927.

## ARABIA PETRAEA.

- BARTLETT (W. H.) 40 Days in Desert, ou Track of Israelites. [1849. ?]

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN INSCRIPTIONS.

- AMADOR DE LOS RIOS Y VILLALTA (R.) Inscripciones árabes de Córdoba: 2a ed. 1880.  
 BURGESS (J.) Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Bombay Presidency. 1885.  
 HALÉVY (J.) Nouvelles remarques sur les inscriptions proto-arabes. 1904.  
 HUART (C.) Inscriptions arabes et persanes des mosquées chinoises de K' ai fong fou et de Singan-fou [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2. v. 6]. 1905.  
 LITTMAN (E.) Semitic Inscriptions. 1905.  
 EPIGRAPHIA Indo-Moslemica. 1908, etc.  
 BERCHEM (M. VON) Matériaux pour l'épigraphie et l'histoire musulmans du Diyar-Bakr [in AMIDA]. 1910.  
 WHITEHEAD (R. B.) Inscription of Reign of Ghiyathu-d-din Balban [in J. of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 4]. 1916.

## ARABIC LANGUAGE.

- TYCHSEN (O. G.) Elementale Arabicum. 1792.  
 STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Die europaischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Arabischen bis Mitte des 17 Jahrhunderts, 2 pts, 1904-1905.

ARABIC LANGUAGE—*contd.*

LANDBERG (C.) *La Langue arabe et ses dialectes.* 1905.

THORNTON (F. D. P.) & NICHOLSON (R. A.) *Elementary Arabic.* 1907.

GREEN (A. O.) *Modern Arabic Stories, Ballads, Proverbs & Idioms.* 2 pts. 1909.

## Alphabets.

VORKE (A.) *Das arabische Alphabet nach dem Tien-fang tse-mu chich-yi.* 1907.

## Chrestomathies.

TYCHSEN (O. G.) *Elementale Arabicum.* 1792.

WRIGHT (W.) *Arabic Reading Book.* pt. 1. 1870.

HIRSCHFELD (H.), *Ed.* *Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters.* 1892.

## Dialects.

HASSAN (A.) *Kurzgefasste Grammatik der vulgär-arabischen sprache mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den ägyptischen Dialekt* 1869.

VOLLERS (K.) *Modern Egyptian Dialect of Arabic.* Tr. by F. C. Burkitt. 1895.

SEIDEL (A.) *Praktisches Lehrbuch der arabischen Umgangssprache syrischen Dialekts.* [1916 ?]

## Dictionaries.

KIRKPATRICK (W.) *Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic & English.* 1785.

BARRETTO (J.) *Shams-ul-Lughbat* v. 1. 1806.

‘ABDUR-RASHĪD. *Muntakhabul-Lughat.* 1808.

BAIR ŪD-DĪN [ABŪ NAṢR] *نصاب الصبيان* 1845.

RASHĪD ŪD-DĪN *عقود الجواهر* 1846.

CATAFAGO (J.) *English & Arabic Dictionary.* 2 pts. 2nd ed. 1873.

HAFFNER (A.) *Texte zur arabischen Lexikographie.* 1905.

YĀFŪT IBN ‘ABD ALLĀH. *Irshad Al-Arif Ila Ma ‘Rifat Al-Adib.* 1907, etc.

FIELD (C.) *Dictionary of Oriental Quotations—Arabic & Persian.* 1911.

TEWFIK AHSAN & RADSPIELER (E. A.) *Türkisch-arabisch-deutsches Wörterbuch.* [1920 ?]

BEVAN (A. A.) *Some Contributions to Arabic Lexicography* [in ARNOLD (T. W.) & NICHOLSON (R. W.), *Ed.* *Oriental Studies presented to E. G. Browne.* 1922.

ARABIC LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Grammars.

BAILLIE (J.) *مجموعة الكتب المتداولة لدروس* 3 v. 1802-1805.

PERCEVAL (A. P. C. DE) *Grammaire Arabe-Vulgaire.* 1824.

MUḤAMMAD IBN ‘ABD ALLĀH. *Alfūyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe.* 1833.

BERESFORD (H. B.) *Arabic Syntax.* 1843.

HASSAN (A.) *Kurzgefasste Grammatik der vulgär-arabischen Sprache mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den ägyptischen Dialekt.* 1869.

HOWELL (M. S.) *Grammar of Classical Arabic language.* 7 v. 1880-1911.

GREEN (A. O.) *Practical Arabic Grammar.* 4th ed. 2 pts. 1901-09.

JAHN (A.) *Grammatik der Mehri-sprache in Sud-Arabien.* 1905.

THORNTON (F. D. P.) *Elementary Arabic.* 1905.

‘ABBAS ḤUSAYN. *دروس الموارين* 1906.

PALMER (E. H.) *Simplified Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian & Arabic.* 2nd ed 1906.

‘ABDUL LATIF. *Elementary Arabic Grammar.* 1911.

DIRR (A.) *Praktisch-theoretisches Lehrbuch des ägyptischen Vulgar-Arabisch.* 2e Aufl. [1916 ?]

ESS (J. VAN) *Spoken Arabic of Mesopotamia.* 1917.

MANASSEWITSCH (B.) *Lehrbuch die arabische Sprache.* 4e Aufl. [1920 ?]

GAIRDNER (W. H. T.) *Phonetics of Arabic.* 1925.

## ARABIC LITERATURE.

HUART (C.) *Histoire des Arabes.* 2 t. 1912-13.

## Anthologies.

JOHNSON (F. E.), *Tr.* *السبع المجلعات* 1893.

## Bibliography.

WUESTENFELD (F.) *Die Geschichtsschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke.* 1882.

FULTON (A. S.) & ELLIS (A. G.) *Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books in British Museum.* 1926.

## History and Criticism.

PERCÉVAL (A. C. DE) *Notice sur les trois poètes arabes. Akhtal, Farazdak et Djérir.* 1834.



# ARABIC LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- BELIN (F. A.) Notice biographique et littéraire sur Mir Ali-Chîr-Nevâû. 1861.
- MUHAMMAD IBN SA'ID. *فریدہ زندہ در شرح قصیدہ بردہ* 2nd ed. 1869.
- BASSET (R.) La poésie arabe ante-islamique. 1880.
- BROCKELMANN (C.) Geschichte der arabischen Litteratur. 2 Bd. 1901.
- DAVIDSON (A. B.) Biblical & Literary Essays. 1902.
- HUART (C.) History of Arabic Literature. 1903.
- CHAUVIN (V.) Les rapports du roi de Sérendip et de Hâroune alrachid d'après l'histoire de Sindbad le marin. 1904.
- DERENBOURG (H.) Opuscules d'un Arabisant. 1905.
- GRAF (G.) Die christlich-arabische Literatur bis zur fränkischen Zeit. 1905.
- BAERLEIN (H.) Singing Caravan. 1910.
- WAOYF BOUTROS GHALL. Le Jardin des fleurs. 1913.
- INOSTRANSEV (A. A.) Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature. Tr. by G. K. Nariman. 1918, etc.
- NICHOLSON (R. A.) Studies in Islamic Mysticism. 1921.
- Studies in Islamic Poetry. 1921.
- AHMAD 'ABD UL-WAHHÂB. Drama in Arabic Literature. 1922.
- ARNOLD (T. W.) & NICHOLSON (R. W.), *Ed.* *عجب نامہ* Oriental Studies presented to E. G. Browne. 1922.
- NICHOLSON (R. A.) Literary History of Arabs. 1923.
- GIBB (H. A. R.) Arabic Literature. 1926.

## ARABS.

- VIARDOT (L.) Scènes de mœurs arabes. Espagne. 1834.
- ABŪ-HANĪFA AHMAD-IBN-DÂUD. Kitāb al-ahbār at-tiwāl. 2 pts. 1888-1912.
- FORDER (A.) Ventures among Arabs. 1905.
- HARTMANN (M.) Der islamische Orient. Bd. 2. 1909.
- REITEMEYER (E.) Die Staedtegründungen der Araber im Islām, nach den arabischen Historikern und Geographen. 1912.
- GOODRICH-FREER (A.) Arabs. 1924.
- HARRISON (P. W.) Arab at Home. [1924?]
- KENNETT (A.) Bedouin Justice. 1925.

# ARABS—*contd.*

## History.

- PERCEVAL (A. P. C. DE) Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. 3t. 1847-48.
- AMIR ALI. *আব্ব জাতীর ইতিহাস* Bengali Tr. by S. R. Ahmed. 2nd ed. 1911, etc.
- HUART (C.) Histoire des Arabes. 2t. 1912-13.
- HARTMANN (R.) Palästina unter den Arabern. 1915.
- AMĪR 'ALI. Short History of Saracens. 1921.
- GIBB (H. A. R.) Arab Conquests in Central Asia. 1923.
- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Relations between Arabs & Israelites prior to Rise of Islam. 1924.
- TRITTON (A. S.) Rise of Imams of Sanaa. 1925.
- WELLHAUSEN (J.) Arab Kingdom. Tr. by M. G. Weir. 1927.

## ARACHNIDA.

- CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) Anatomy & History of Ticks. 1906.
- WURBURTON (C.) Ticks infesting Domesticated Animals in India. 1907.
- HIRST (S.) Mites injurious to Domestic Animals. 1922.

## ARAKAN.

- ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPT OF INDIA. Arakan. 3 pts. 1891.

## ARAMAEANS.

- SCHAEFER (H.) & ANDRAE (W.) Die Kunst des alten Orients. 1925.

## ARAMAIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- BEELEN (J. T.) Chrestomathia Rabbinica et Chaldaica. 3v. 1841-43.

## Dictionaries.

- GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Thesaurus philologicus criticus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti. 3t. 1829-58.

## ARAN ISLANDS.

- SYNGE (J. M.) Aran Islands. 1920.

## ARAUCANIA.

- ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA (A. DE) Segunda parte de la Araucana. 1903.

## ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL.

- MORISON (H. N.) Indian Arbitration Act. 1901.
- — — 2nd ed. 1914.

**ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL—contd.**

KROOP (D.) Industrial Conciliation & Arbitration. 1905.

RAYA (S. N.) Indian Law of Arbitration. 1906.

TING Tsz Ko. Governmental Methods of adjusting Labor Disputes in N. America & Australasia. 1923.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing. 1924.

**ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL.**

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION. Session de 1904. 1905.

BARCLAY (T.) Problems of International Practice & Diplomacy. 1907.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. List of References on International Arbitration. 1908.

TOD (M. N.) International Arbitration amongst Greeks. 1913.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. Arbitrations & Diplomatic Settlements of U. S. 1914.

KREHBIEL (E.) Nationalism, War & Society. 1916.

BARCLAY (T.) New Methods of adjusting International Disputes & the Future. 1917.

ARCHÆOLOGY. *See* ANTIQUITIES.

**ARCHES.**

CAIN (W.) Theory of Solid & Braced Elastic Arches. 1879.

**ARCHITECTURE.**

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) *Entretiens sur l'architecture*. 2t. 1863-72.

AUDSLEY (W.) & (G.) Polychromatic Decoration as applied to Buildings in Mediæval Styles. 1882.

WEALE (T.) Dictionary of Terms. 6th ed. 1891.

BUTLER (H. C.) Architecture & other Arts. 1904.

BELCHER (J.) Essentials in Architecture. 1907.

MARKS (P. L.) Principles of Architectural Design. 1907.

RAYMOND (G. L.) Painting, Sculpture & Architecture. 2nd ed. 1909.

LETHABY (W. R.) Architecture. 1912.

MORRIS (W.) Collected Works. v. 22. 1914.

SCOTT (G.) Architecture of Humanism. 1924.

JACKSON (T. G.) Architecture. 1925.

**ARCHITECTURE—contd.**

**Domestic.**

FOREST (L. DE) Indian Domestic Architecture. 1885.

**Ecclesiastical.**

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) English Church Architecture. 1909.

THOMPSON (A. H.) Ground Plan of English Parish Church. 1911.

— Historical Growth of English Parish Church. 1911.

**History.**

VOEGELIN (S.) *Denkmaeler der Weltgeschichte*. 2 Bd. [1900 ?]

SIMPSON (F. M.) History of Architectural Development. 1905, etc.

STURGIS (R.) History of Architecture. 4 v. 1906-15.

RATHBUN (S. H.) Background to Architecture. 1926.

**ARCHITECTURE, BYZANTIUM.**

MILLET (G.) *L'École grecque dans l'architecture byzantine*. 1916.

JACKSON (T. G.) Byzantine & Romanesque Architecture. 2 v. 1920.

**ARCHITECTURE, CHINA.**

BOERSCHWANN (E.) *Chinesische Architektur*. 2 Bd. 1925.

**ARCHITECTURE, CRETE.**

Mosso (A.) Palaces of Crete & their Builders. 1907.

BELL (E.) Pre-Hellenic Architecture in Aegean. 1926.

**ARCHITECTURE, ENGLAND.**

ARCHITECTS' Library. 1905, etc.

THOMPSON (A. H.) Ground Plan of English Parish Church. 1911.

— Historical Growth of English Parish Church. 1911.

MORRIS (W.) Collected Works. v. 22. 1914.

**ARCHITECTURE, FRANCE.**

STREET (G. E.) Unpublished Notes & Reprinted Papers. 1916.

**ARCHITECTURE, GREECE.**

GORDON (G. H.) Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. 1822.

ANDERSON (W. J.) & SPIERS (R. P.) Architecture of Greece & Rome. 2nd ed. 1907.

BELL (E.) Hellenic Architecture. 1920.

## ARCUETICTHRE. INDIA.

- GILL (R.) 100 Stereoscopic Illustrations of Architecture & Natural History in W. India. 1864.
- COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra & Agra. 1873.
- FOREST (L. DE) Indian Domestic Architecture. 1885.
- TECHNICAL Art Series of Illustrations of Indian Architectural Decorative Work. 1887-98.
- FUEHRER (A.) Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur. 1889.
- SMITH (E. W.) Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. 1894-98.
- BURGESS (J.) Muhammadan Architecture of Gujarat. 1896.
- REA (A.) Chalukyan Architecture. 1896.
- BURGESS (J.) Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad. 2 pts. 1900-05.
- & COUSENS (H.) Architectural Antiquities of N. Gujarat. 1903.
- BEYLIÉ (L. DE) L'Architecture Hindoue en extrême-Orient. 1907.
- MEEBOLD (A.) Indien. 1908.
- LILLIE (A.) India in Primitive Christianity. 1909.
- RANSOME (J.) Govt of India Building Designs. 1909.
- REA (A.) Pallava Architecture. 1909.
- FERGUSON (J.) History of Indian & Eastern Architecture. 2 v. 1910.
- PRIYA LALA & Co. Pictorial Agra. 1911.
- KUMARASWAMI (A. K.) Viśvakarma. 1912, etc.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.
- HAVELL (E. B.) Indian Architecture. 1913.
- SANDERSON (G.) Types of Modern Indian Buildings. 1913.
- JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Archéologie du sud de l'Inde. t. 1. 1914.
- HAVELL (E. B.) Ancient & Medieval Architecture of India. 1915.
- MAYAMUNI. Mayamata. 1919.
- NARASIMHĀCĀRYA (R.) Kesava Temple at Belur. 1919.
- Lakshmidēvi Temple at Doddagaddavalli. 1919.
- TYĀGARĀJA AIYAR (A. V.) Indian Architecture. 3 v. 1920.
- WAGENVORST (M.) Tempel en Paleis in Hindoestan. 1922.
- BHOJARAJA. सम्राट्पद्मधारः 1 1924, etc.
- HAVELL (E. B.) Handbook to Agra. 2nd ed. 1924.
- Himalayas in Indian Art. 1924.

ARCHITECTURE, INDIA—*contd.*

- REUTHER (O.) Indische Palaste und Wohnhauser. 1925.
- CODRINGTON (K. DE B.) Ancient India. 1926.
- COUSENS (H.) Architectural Antiquities of W. India. 1926.

## ARCHITECTURE, INDO-CHINA.

- PARMENTIER (H.) L'Architecture interprétée dans les bas-reliefs du Cambodge [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême Orient. t. 14]. 1914.
- Vat Nokor [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1917.

## ARCHITECTURE, MUHAMMADAN.

- SALADIN (H.) Manuel d'art musulman. t. 1. 1907.
- NOELDEKE (A.) Das Heiligtum al-Husains zu Kerbelā. 1909.

## ARCHITECTURE, MUHAMMADAN.

- RIVOIRA (G. T.) Architettura Musulmana sue originie suo sviluppo. 1914.
- Moslem Architecture. Tr. by G. McN. Rushforth. 1918.
- BRIGGS (M.) Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt & Palestine. 1924.
- RICHMOND (E. T.) Dome of Rock in Jerusalem. 1924.
- Moslem Architecture. 1926.

## ARCHITECTURE, NORMANDY.

- PALGRAVE (F.) Coll. Hist. Wks. v. 10. 1922.

## ARCHITECTURE, PERSIA.

- SARRE (F.) Konja: seldschukische Baudenkmäler. [1922 ?]

## ARCHITECTURE, ROME.

- ANDERSON (W. J.) & SPIERS (R. P.) Architecture of Greece & Rome. 1907.
- RIVOIRA (G. T.) Roman Architecture. Tr. by G. McN. Rushforth. 1925.

## ARCHITECTURE, SIAM.

- DOEHRING (K.) Buddhistische Tempelanlagen in Siam. 3 Bd. 1920.

## ARCHITECTURE, SPAIN.

- BYNE (A.) & STAPLEY (M.) Spanish Architecture of 16th Century. 1917.
- KING (G. G.) Way of St James. 3 v. 1920.

## ARCOT.

- SULLIVAN (R. J.) Letter to Court of Directors of E. India Co. 1784.

**ARCOT—contd.**

LORD Macartney's Private Note of Application to Nabob of Carnatic. [*in* BARROW (J.) *Life of Earl of Macartney*]. 1807.

CARNATIC Question stated. 1808.

TREATIES between E. India Co. & Raja of Tanjore, etc. 1859.

CARNATIC Catechism. 1863.

CORRESPONDENCE on Carnatic Case. 1863.

INDOPOLITE, *pseud.* Letter addressed to Lord Stanley. 1865.

FRANCIS (W.) 'S. Arcot. 1906.

**ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS.**

NANSEN (F.) *Farthest North*. 2 v. 1897.

ARCTOWSKI (H.) *Projet d'une exploration systématique des régions polaires*. 1905.

PEARY (R. E.) *Nearest the Pole*. 1907.

SCOTT (G. F.) *Romance of Polar Exploration*. 1907.

RASMUSSEN (K.) *People of Polar North*. 1908.

MICKELSEN (E.) *Conquering Arctic Ice*. 1909.

SHACKLETON (E. H.) *Heart of Antarctic*. 2 v. 1909.

CHARCOT (J.) *Voyage of 'Why not?' in Antarctic*. Tr. by P. Walsh. 1911.

AMUNDSEN (R.) *S. Pole*. Tr. by A. G. Chater. 2 v. 1912.

SCOTT (R. F.) 2 v. 1913.

PRIESTLEY (R. E.) *Antarctic Adventure*. 1914.

MAWSON (D.) *Home of Blizzard*. 1915.

SIMPSON (G. C.) *British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13. Meteorology*. 2 v. 1919.

MARKHAM (C. R.) *Lands of Silence*. 1921.

AMUNDSEN (R.) *My Polar Flight*. [1925 ?]

BISNEY (G.) *With Seaplane & Sledge in Arctic*. 1925.

HURLEY (F.) *Argonauts of the South*. 1925.

RASMUSSEN (K.) *Across Arctic America*. 1927.

WORSLEY (F. A.) *Under Sail in Frozen North*. 1927.

**ARGENTINE.**

HOLDICH (T. H.) *Countries of King's Award*. 1904.

YEAR-BOOK of Buenos Aires. 1908, etc.

**ARGENTINE—contd.**

MARTINEZ (A. B.) & LEWANDOWSKI (M.) *Argentina in 20th Century*. Tr. by B. Miall. 1911.

BUENOS AIRES UNIVERSITY. *Documentos para la Historia Argentina*. t. 1. 1913.

**ARISTOCRACY.**

LEVY (O.) *Revival of Aristocracy*. Tr. by L. A. Magnus. 1906.

LUDOVICE (A. M.) *Defence of Aristocracy*. 1915.

**ARITHMETIC.**

CHAMBER (J. C.) *Indian Youth's Guide to Arithmetic*. 6th ed. 1840.

D'CRUZ (C.) *Arithmetic*. 2nd ed. 1877.

KUPPUSVAMI AYYAR (C. G.) *Select Questions in Arithmetic*. 3rd ed. 1879.

AIYASVAMI PILLAI (C. V.) *Problems in Arithmetic*. 2nd ed. 1883.

BERNARD (H. B.) *Exercises in Arithmetic*. pt. 2. 1883.

LAZARUS (D.) *Examination Papers in Arithmetic*. 1883.

LUPTON (S.) *Chemical Arithmetic*. 2nd ed. 1886.

GHOṢA (P. P.) *Arithmetic*. 12th ed. 1888.

— *Smaller Arithmetic*. 2nd ed. 1889.

VILLICUS (F.) *Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Alterthume bis zum XVIII Jahrhundert*. 3e Aufl. 1897.

WYLIE (A.) *Chinese Researches*. 1897.

JACKSON (S.) *Arithmetic of Commerce*. 1903.

BELL (E. T.) *Arithmetical Theory of certain Numerical Functions*. 1915.

**ARIZONA.**

KINO (E. F.) *Historical Memoir of Pimeria Alta*. Tr. by H. E. Bolton. 1919.

**ARKANSAS.**

STAPLES (T. S.) *Reconstruction in Arkansas*. 1923.

**ARMADA, SPANISH.**

LAUGHTON (J. K.) *State Papers relating to Defeat of Spanish Armada*. 2 v. 1894.

**ARMENIA.**

La SUPPRESSION des arméniens [*in* REVUE des Deux mondes. t. 31]. 1916.

ARMENIA—*contd.*

## Periodicals and Societies.

ARMENIAN. 1908-10.

La Voix de l'Arménie. 1918, etc.

BULLETTIN Armenien. 1919, etc.

## ARMENIA, HISTORY.

VAHRAM. Chronicle of Armenian Kingdom in Cilicia. Tr. by C. F. Neumann. 1831.

ELLIS (R.) Armenian Origin of Etruscans. 1861.

ISSAVERDENS (J.) Armenia &amp; Armenians. 2nd ed. 1878.

GHAZARIAN (M.) Armenien unter der arabischen Herrschaft bis zur Entstehung des Bagratidenreiches. 1903.

ELIOT (C.) Turkey in Europe. 1908.

SETH (M. J.) Republic of Armenia. 1924.

## ARMENIAN CHURCH.

ISSAVERDENS (J.) Armenia &amp; Armenians. 2nd ed. 1878.

DOWLING (T.E.) Armenian Church. 1910.

JOHANNES (G.) Armenian Church. 1925.

## ARMENIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BELLAUD ( ) Essai sur la Langue Arménienne. 1812.

AUKERIAN (H.) Dictionary of English &amp; Armenian. 1821-25.

SOMAL (P. S.) Quadro della storia litteraria di Armenia. 1829.

DIALOGUES in English &amp; Armenian. 1870.

HÜBSCHMANN (H.) Die Umschreibung der iranischen Sprachen und des Armenischen. 1882.

— Armenische Studien. v. 1. 1883.

— Armenische Grammatik. v. 1. 1897.

DIRR (A.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der ostarmenischen Sprache. [1912 ?]

KAINZ (C.) Praktische Grammatik der armenischen Sprache. [1920 ?]

## ARMIES AND ARMAMENTS.

LIEBER (G. N.) Use of Army in Aid of Civil Power. 1898.

Les ARMÉES et les flottes militaires de tous les États du monde. 1904.

WILSON (C. H.) Offence, not Defence. 1907.

FOSTER (J. W.) Report on Limitation of Armament on Great Lakes. 1914.

## ARMS AND ARMOUR.

SARGEAUNT (B. E.) Weapons. 1908.

ASHDOWN (C. H.) British &amp; Foreign Arms &amp; Armour. 1909.

ARMS AND ARMOUR—*contd.*

RAYA (G.) Indian Arms Act Manual. 1913.

DEAN (B.) Collection of Arms &amp; Armor of R. Stuyvesant. 1914.

BENHAM (W. G.) Essex Borough Arms, etc. 1916.

GILCHRIST (H. I.) Catalogue of Collection of Arms &amp; Armour presented to Cleveland Museum of Art. 1924.

## ARMY, ENGLAND.

THANKS voted by House of Lords &amp; House of Commons to Army &amp; Navy. 1859.

HARRISON (W.) Elizabeth arms England. 1903.

HITCHCOCK (R.) Politic Plat for Honour of the Prince. 1903.

EDMONDSON (R.) John Bull's Army from within. 1907.

ROBERTS, Earl [F. S. R.] A Nation in Arms. 1907.

ARNOLD-FORSTER (H. O.) Military Needs &amp; Military Policy. 1909.

BAKER (H.) Territorial Force. 1909.

BENSON (F. R.) &amp; CRAIG (A. T.), Ed. Book of Army Pageant. 1910.

KIPLING (R.) New Army in Training. 1915.

DANBY (P.) &amp; FIELD (C.) British Army Book [1916 ?]

JOHNSON (S. C.) Flags of our Fighting Army. 1918.

KEIR (J.) A Soldier's-eye-view of our Armies. 1919.

## History.

BEATSON (R.) Naval &amp; Military Memoirs of Great Britain. 6 v. 1804.

SARGENT (W.), Ed. History of an Expedition against F. Du Quesne, in 1755. 1856.

LOW (C. R.) Soldiers in Victorian Age. 2 v. 1880.

ELLIS (A. B.) History of 1st W. India Regiment. 1885.

DALTON (C.) Blenheim Roll. 1899.

BRIDGE (J. S. C.) From Island to Empire. 1908.

WILLY (H. C.) Military Memoirs of Sir Joseph Thackwell. 1908.

DALTON (C.) George the First's Army. 2 v. 1910-12.

FORTESCUE (J. W.) History of British Army. 1910, etc.

NORMAN (C. B.) Battle Honours of British Army. 1911.

FORTESCUE (J. W.) Military History. 1914.

ARMY, ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

FORTESCUE (J. W.) *Army* [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S *England*. v. 1]. 1916.

SHEPPARD (E. W.) *Short History of British Army*. 1926.

## Lists.

DALTON (C.), *Ed.* *English Army Lists & Commission Registers*. 6 v. 1898-1904.

## Periodicals and Societies.

NAVAL & Military Magazine & United Service JI. 1828. [Contd as] UNITED Service JI & Naval & Military Magazine. 1829-41. [Contd as] UNITED Service Magazine & Naval & Military JI. 1842-43. [Contd as] COLBURN'S United Service Magazine & Naval & Military JI. 1843-74.

BADEN-POWELL (B. F. S.), *Ed.* *Army Annual Year-Book & Almanac*. 1908, etc.

## Regimental Histories.

GILLESPIE (A.) *Historical Review of Royal Marine Corps*. 1803.

STEWART (D.) *Character, Manners & Present State of Highlanders*. 2v. 1825.

MACKINNON (D.) *Origin & Services of Coldstream Guards*. 2v. 1833.

CANNON (R.) *Historical Record of Life Guards*. 1835.

—*Historical Record of Fifth Regiment of Foot, or Northumberland Fusiliers*. 1837.

—*Historical Record of First or King's Regiment of Dragoon Guards*. 1837.

—*Historical Record of Second or Queen's Regiment of Dragoon Guards*. 1837.

—*Historical Record of Connaught Rangers*. 1838.

—*Historical Record of Second, or Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot*. 1838.

—*Historical Record of Third, or Prince of Wales' Regiment of Dragoon Guards*. 1838.

—*Historical Record of Fourth, or King's Own Regiment of Foot*. 1839.

—*Historical Record of Sixth or Royal First Warwickshire Regiment of Foot*. 1839.

—*Historical Record of Sixth Regiment of Dragoon Guards, or Carabineers*. 1839.

ARMY, ENGLAND—Regimental Histories—*contd.*

CANNON (R.) *Record of Fifth, or Princess Charlotte of Wales's Regiment of Dragoon Guards*. 1839.

—*Historical Record of Fifteenth King's Regiment of Light Dragoons, Hussars*. 1841.

—*Historical Record of Ninth, or Queen's Royal Regiment of Light Dragoons*. 1841.

—*Historical Record of Seventeenth Regiment of Light Dragoons*. 1841.

—*Historical Record of Eighty-sixth, or Royal Country Down Regiment of Foot*. 1842.

—*Historical Record of Seventh, or Queen's Own Regiment of Hussars*. 1842.

—*Historical Record of Sixteenth, or Queen's Regiment of Light Dragoons*. 1842.

—*Historical Record of Thirteenth Regiment of Light Dragoons*. 1842.

—*Historical Record of Twelfth or, Prince of Wales's Royal Regiment of Lancers*. 1842.

—*Historical Record of Fourth or Queen Own Regiment of Light Dragoons*. 1843.

—*Historical Record of Eighth, or King's Regiment of Foot*. 1844.

—*Historical Record of Fifty-sixth, or W. Essex Regiment of Foot*. 1844.

—*Historical Record of Sixty-first, or S. Gloucestershire Regiment of Foot*. 1844.

—*Historical Record of 34th, or Cumberland Regiment*. 1844.

—*Historical Record of Forty-second, or Royal Highland Regiment of Foot*. 1845.

—*Historical Record of Fourteenth, or Buckinghamshire Regiment of Foot*. 1845.

—*Historical Record of N. Devon Regiment*. 1845.

NICOLAS (P. H.) *Historical Record of Royal Marine Forces*. 2v. 1845.

CANNON (R.) *Historical Record of Fourteenth, or King's Regiment of Light Dragoons*. 1847.

—*Historical Record of N. Lincolnshire Regiment of Foot*. 1847.

—*Historical Record of Seventh Regiment, or Royal Fusiliers*. 1847.

—*Historical Record of Sixth Inniskilling Regiment of Dragoons*. 1847.

# ARMY, ENGLAND—Regimental Histories— *contd.*

- PACKE (E.) Historical Record of Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, or Oxford Blues. 1847.
- CANNON (R.) Historical Record of Bedfordshire Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Eighteenth, or Royal Irish Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Fifteenth, or Yorkshire E. Riding Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Nineteenth, or First Yorkshire N. Riding Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Ninth, or E. Norfolk Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Seventeenth, or Leicestershire Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Seventy-second Regiment, or Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. 1848.
- Historical Record of Thirteenth, First Somerset or Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry. 1848.
- Historical Record of Twelfth, or E. Suffolk Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Twentieth, or E. Devonshire Regiment of Foot. 1848.
- Historical Record of Cheshire Regiment of Foot. 1849.
- Historical Record of Fifty-third, or Shropshire Regiment of Foot. 1849.
- Historical Record of Seventieth, or Surrey Regiment of Foot. 1849.
- Historical Record of Sixty-seventh or S. Hampshire Regiment. 1849.
- Historical Record of Twenty-first Regiment, or Royal N. British Fusiliers. 1849.
- Historical Record of Ninety-second Regiment, originally termed Gordon Highlanders. 1850.
- Historical Record of Seventy-fourth Regiment—Highlanders. 1850.
- Historical Record of Thirty-first, or Huntingdonshire Regiment of Foot. 1850.
- Historical Record of Twenty-third Regiment, or Royal Welsh Fusiliers. 1850.
- Historical Record of Forty-sixth, or S. Devonshire Regiment of Foot. 1851.
- Historical Record of Seventy-third Regiment. 1851.
- Historical Record of Seventy-first Regiment, Highland Light Infantry. 1852.
- SCOTTISH Regiments. 1852.

# ARMY, ENGLAND—Regimental Histories— *contd.*

- CANNON (R.) Historical Record of Eighty-seventh Regiment, or Royal Irish Fusiliers. 1853.
- Historical Record of Thirty-ninth, or Dorsetshire Regiment of Foot. 1853.
- Historical Record of Thirty-sixth, or Herefordshire Regiment of Foot. 1853.
- RAPTER ( ) Guards. 1853.
- MOORSOM (W. S.), *Ed.* Historical Record of Fifty-second Regiment. 1860.
- JAMESON (R.) Historical Record of Seventy-ninth Regiment of Foot, or Cameron Highlanders. 1863.
- Another ed. 1887.
- JARVIS ( ) Historical Record of Eighty-second Regiment, or Prince of Wales's Volunteers. 1866.
- CARTER (T.) Historical Record of Twenty-sixth, or Cameronian Regiment. 1867.
- MALET (H. E.) Historical Records of Eighteenth Hussars. 1869.
- WHEATER (W.) Historical Record of Fifty-first—second W. York King's Own Light Infantry Regiment. 1870.
- HISTORICAL Record of Eighty-first Regiment, or Loyal Lincoln Volunteers. 1872.
- HIGGINS (R. T.), *Ed.* Records of King's Own Borderers, or Old Edinburgh Regiment. 1873.
- NOAKES (G.) Historical Account of 34th & 55th Regiments. 1875.
- TRIMBLE (W. C.) Historical Record of 27th Inniskilling Regiment. 1876.
- COPE (W. H.) History of Rifle Brigade. 1877.
- TRIMEN (R.) Regiments of British Army. 1878.
- WARRE (H. J.), *Ed.* Historical Records of Fifty-seventh. 1878.
- RIGAUD (G.) *Celer et audax.* Fifth Battalion, Sixtieth Regiment Rifles. 1879.
- WALLACE (N. W.) Regimental Chronicle & List of Officers of 60th, or King's Royal Rifle Corps. 1879.
- BEETON (S. O.), *Ed.* Our Soldiers & Victoria Cross. [1880 ?]
- DELAVOYE (A. M.) Records of 90th Regiment—Perthshire Light Infantry. 1880.
- PURDON (H. G.) *Memoirs* of 64th Regiment—Second Staffordshire. [1881?]
- BRODIGAN (F.), *Ed.* Historical Record of Twenty-eighth N. Gloucestershire Regiment. 1884.

# ARMY, ENGLAND—Regimental Histories— *concl'd.*

- CLARK (J.) Historical Record & Regimental Memoir of Royal Scots Fusiliers. 1885.
- AINSLIE (C. P. De) Historical Record of First or Royal Regiment of Dragoons. 1887.
- CARTER (T.) Historical Record of Forty-fourth, or E. Essex Regiment. 2nd ed. 1887.
- HISTORICAL Records of 30th [ *Cambridgeshire* ] Regiment. 1887.
- MICHELL (J. E.) Records of Royal Horse Artillery. 1888.
- MAINWARING (R. B.) Historical Record of Royal Welch Fusiliers. 1889.
- EVERARD (H.) History of Farrington's Regiment, subsequently designated 29th Worcestershire—Foot. 1891.
- 43rd & 52nd LIGHT Infantry Chronicle. 1892-93.
- PATON (G.), *Ed.* Historical Records of 24th Regiment. 1892.
- GROVES (P.) History of 42nd Royal Highlanders. 1893.
- SWINNEY (G. C.) Historical Records of 32nd-Cornwall-Light Infantry, now 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. 1893.
- SMYTHIES (R. H. R.) Historical Records of 40th—2nd Somersetshire—Regiment, now 1st Battalion, Prince of Wales's Volunteers—S. Lancashire Regiment. 1894.
- BIDDULPH (J.) 19th & their Times. 1899.
- LOMAX (D. A. N.) History of 41st—Welch—Regiment—now 1st Battalion Welch Regiment. 1899.
- PARRY (D. H.) Death or Glory Boys: 17th Lancers. 1899.
- HAMILTON (H. B.) Historical Record of 14th—King's—Hussars. 1901.
- RUDOLF (R. DE M.) Short Histories of Territorial Regiments of British Army. 1905.
- WOOD (W.) Northumberland Fusiliers. 1906.
- PICTORIAL Souvenir & History of 2nd Battalion Leicestershire Regiment. 1907.
- KING'S Pictorial Souvenir & History of 1st Battalion King's Liverpool Regiment. 1908.
- WILCOX (W. T.) Historical Records of Fifth—Royal Irish—Lancers. 1908.
- DALTON (C.) Scots Army, 1661-1688. 2 pts. 1909.

# ARMY, ENGLAND—Regimental Histories— *concl'd.*

- BUTLER (L.) Annals of King's Royal Rifle Corps. 1913.
- DAWSON (H. M.) G Troop, Royal Horse Artillery. 1914.
- PETRE (F. L.) History of Norfolk Regiment. 1925, etc.

## ARMY, FRANCE.

- GAUDI (F.) Instruction adressée aux officiers d'infanterie. 1821.
- ROSEN (E.) In Foreign Legion. 1910.
- POINCARÉ (R.) How France is governed. Tr. by B. Miall. 1913.
- ELLIOTT (I. D.) Historical Precedent for New Army. 1915.
- SÉCHÉ (A.) Les noirs. 1919.

## ARMY, GERMANY.

- DECKER (E.) Rassemblement campement et grandes manœuvres des troupes russes et prussiennes, réunies à Kalisch pendant l'été de 1835. Tr. par G. A. Haillet. 1836.
- BERNHARDI (F. VON) Germany & Next War. Tr. by A. H. Powles. 1912.
- GERMAN War Book. Tr. by J. H. Morgan. 1915.

## ARMY, INDIA.

- ABSTRACTS of Minutes in Supreme Council of Bengal on Late Contracts, etc. 1780.
- JAMES (W.) Military Costume of India. 1813.
- PRINCIPAL Grievances of Officers of Indian Army. [1865 ?]
- FORJETT (C.) Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet. 1879.
- OUGHT Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers ? 1885.
- DEFENCE of India. 1890.
- POYNDER (C. E.) Indian Articles of War. 1896.
- SEPTANS (A.) Les Expéditions anglaises en Asie. 1897.
- STUMM (V.) Die Eingeborenen—Armeen Indiens. 1900.
- RUGGLES (J.) Recollections of a Lucknow Veteran. 1906.
- BINGLEY (A. H.) Dogras. 1910.
- RIDGWAY (R. T. L.) Pathans. 1910.
- MEREWETHER (J. W. B.) & SMITH (F.) Indian Corps in France. 1919.

## British Soldiers.

- LEATHART (J.) Grievances & Illegal Treatment suffered by British Officers of Bengal Military Establishment. 1810.



ARMY, INDIA—British Soldiers—*contd.*

REMARKS on Officers & on Present State of European Soldier in India. 1825.

## History.

COLLEN (E. H. H.) Armies of India during Viceroyalty of Marquess of Dufferin & Ava. 1888.

INDIAN Army. 1907.

WILLY (H. C.) Military Memoirs of Sir Joseph Thackwell. 1908.

MACMUNN (G. F.) Armies of India. 1911.

## Indian Soldiers.

HOLLINGS (G. E.) Proposed Articles of War for Indian Armies. 1845.

NAPIER (W. F. P.) Comments upon a Memorandum of Duke of Wellington, etc. 2nd ed. 1854.

MACMUNN (G. F.) Armies of India. 1911.

BOURNE (W. F. G.) Hindustani Musalmans & Musalmans of E. Punjab. 1914.

HODDER (R.) Famous Fights of Indian Native Regiments. 1914.

SINHA (S. N.) India's Fighters. 1914.

CANDLER (E.) Sepoy. 1919.

DODWELL (H.) Sepoy Recruitment in Old Madras Army. 1922.

HYPPER (P. P.) Deeds of Valour which won Indian Order of Merit. 1925, etc.

## Indian States.

RIDDELL (R.) Report on Medical Topography & Statistics of Nizam's Military Cantonments & Army. 1852.

REPORTS & Returns of Hyderabad Subsidiary Force & Hyderabad Contingent. 1882.

BURTON (R. G.) History of Hyderabad Contingent. 1905.

## Lists.

LESLIE (J. H.) List of Officers in Madras Artillery. 1900.

HODSON (V. C. P.) List of Officers of Bengal Army. 1927, etc.

## Manuals.

E. INDIA Co. Rules & Articles for better Govt of Officers & Soldiers. 1825.

BRANSON (C. E. D.) Quarter-Master's Assistant. 1869.

MOLONY (C. P.) Brigade Manœuvres & Evolutions of Infantry. 1872.

IVES (E. R.) Brigade Drill. 1875.

ARMY, INDIA—Manuals—*contd.*

BARROW (E. G.) Sepoy Officer's Manual. 1880.

— 2nd ed. 1887.

— 5th ed. 1913.

— 6th ed. 1917.

— 7th ed. 1918.

— 8th ed. 1922.

BAKER (D.) Extracts from Manual of Seize & Garrison Artillery Exercises. 1883.

COSSIPORE Artillery Volunteers' Manual. 1889.

GOMPERTZ (M. L. A.) Indian Army Quarter-Master's Manual. 1914.

## Pay, etc.

KERR (R. A.) Code of Pay & Audit Regulations. 1845.

— 3rd Suppl. to Pay & Audit Regulations of 1845. 1850.

— Calculation Tables. 1857.

BROWN (S.), HARDY (P.) & SMITH (J. T.) Madras Military Fund Report. 1863.

KERR (R. A.) Tables. 1868.

SWANSEGER (W.) Tables. 1868.

— Another ed. 1874.

— Another ed. 1876.

KERR (R. A.) Tables. 1870.

DOHERTY (R.) Artillery Soldier's Pocket-book. 1872.

— Cavalry & Engineer Soldier's Pocket-book. 1872.

— Infantry Soldier's Pocket-book. 1872.

MOLONY (C. P.) Brigade Manœuvres & Evolutions of Infantry. 1872.

GORDON (I.) Tables. 4 pts. 1874.

PASSY (DE L. D.) Staff Corps Officer's Note Book & Index to General Orders. [1884 ?]

SMITH (A.) Tables. 4th ed. 1884.

— 5th ed. 1885.

— 6th ed. 1886.

— 7th ed. 1887.

— 8th ed. 1888.

— 9th ed. 1888.

BARRETT (F.) Tables. 1887.

— Another ed. 1889.

SULLIVAN (T. J.) British & Indian Officer's Guide in Leave & Account Matters. 1888.

BIDDULPH (T. H. S.) Military Service Regulations—Indian Service—Europeans. 1890.

## Periodicals and Societies.

The EX-SOLDIER. 1919, etc.

ARMY, INDIA—*contd.*

## Regimental Histories.

HISTORICAL Record of E. India Company's 1st Madras European Regiment. 1843.

RECORD of 4th Light Cavalry of Army of Fort St George. 1849.

SMYTH (C.) Rise & Progress of Irregular Horse of Bengal Army. [1850 ?]

BEGBIE (P. J.) History of Madras Artillery. v. 1. 1852.

RECORD Book of Scinde Irregular Horse. 2v. 1856.

HISTORICAL Record of 21st Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, or Marine Battalion. 1875.

WILSON (W. J.) Historical Record of Queen's Own Sappers & Miners. 1877.

HISTORICAL Record of 2nd—Prince of Wales' Own—Grenadier Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry. 1878.

HISTORY of 2nd Punjab Cavalry. 1888.

DIARY of 1st Madras Lancers, etc. 1889.

HISTORICAL Record of 3rd Bombay Light Infantry. 1892.

SANDWITH ( ) Historical Records of 8th Regiment, Bombay Infantry. 1894.

WILSON (W. A. M.) Records of 23rd Regiment—Second Battalion, Rifle Regiment—Bombay Infantry. 1894.

DISNEY (G. W.) History of Behar Light Horse. 1908.

— — Another ed. 1921.

RAINY-ROBINSON (R. M.) History of 2nd Madras Infantry. v. 1. 1908.

WILSON (M.) History of Behar Light Horse Volunteers. 1908.

HARCOURT (G. J.) Regimental Records of 1st Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers. 1910.

HODSON (V. C. P.) Historical Records of Governor General's Body Guard. 1910.

SMCOX (A. H. A.) Memoir of Khandesh Bhil Corps. 1912.

MOLLOY (G. M.) Historical Records of 34th—Prince Albert Victor's Own—Poona Horse. 3rd ed. 1913.

SHEPPARD (S. T.) Bombay Volunteer Rifles. 1919.

WHITTON (F. E.), *Ed.* History of Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment—Royal Canadians 2v. 1924.

WYLLY (H. C.) Niell's Blue Caps. 2v. [1924 ?]

ANDERSON (R. H.) Regimental History of 45th Rattray's Sikhs during Great War & after. 1925.

ARMY, INDIA—Regimental Histories—*contd.*

CAMPBELL (D. A. D.) Records of Clan Campbell in Military Service of E. India Co. 1925.

## Regulations, etc.

GRACE (H.) Code of Military Standing Regulations of Bengal Establishment. 2 v. 1791.

—Continuation or Suppl. of Code of Bengal Military Regulations. 1799.

CONSIDERATIONS, submitted to Court of Directors of E. India Co., in behalf of Officers of Indian Artillery & Engineer Corps. 1816.

HOLLINGS (G. E.) Proposed Articles of War for Indian Armies. 1845.

SELECTED Orders. 1847.

—Suppl. 1848.

FENWICK (T. C.) Regulations & Acts of Govt of India, relating to Military Service of E. India Co., etc. 1849.

COCHRANE (G. E.) Regulations applicable to European Officers in India. pt. 1. 1864.

GREEN (E.) Orders & Regulations relative to Indian Staff Corps & Amalgamation of British & Indian Armies. 1864.

DRESS Regulations for Punjab Irregular Force. 1865.

STANDING Orders of H. M.'s 21st Hussars. 1868.

— — — Rev. ed. 1871.

CHATTERTON (J. B.) & CRAWFORD (C. M.) 6th Gurkha Rifles. Regimental Standing Orders. 1909.

RAYA (G.) Indian Arms Act Manual. 5th ed. 1924.

REGIMENTAL Standing Orders of 11th Sikh Regiment. 1925.

## Transport.

HOSEASON (J. C.) Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. 1858.

## ARMY, RUSSIA.

DECKER (E.) Rassemblement, campement et grandes manœuvres des troupes russes et prussiennes, réunies à Kalisch pendant l'été de 1835. Tr. par G. A. Haillot. 1836.

ARMED Strength of Russia. 1882.

KOENIGS (J. J.), *Tr.* Contributions towards a Knowledge of Russian Army. 1885.

KUROPATKIN (A. N.) Russian Army & Japanese War. Tr. by A. B. Lindsay. 2 v. 1909.

## ARMY, UNITED STATES.

- FROST (J.) Book of Army. 1846.  
 HATCH (L. C.) Administration of American Revolutionary Army. 1904.  
 SHINN (J. H.) Fort Jefferson & its Commander. 1910.  
 PALMER (F.) America in France. 1919.

## ARSENIC.

- BROWN (J. C.) Antimony, Arsenic & Bismuth. 1921.

## ART:

- WEALE (J.) Dictionary of Terms. 6th ed. 1891.  
 HIRN (Y.) Origins of Art. 1900.  
 BUTLER (H. C.) Architecture & other Arts. 1904.  
 KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Message of the East. 1909.  
 RAYMOND (G. L.) Art in Theory. 2nd ed. 1909.  
 —Genesis of Art-form. 3rd ed. 1909.  
 RICHARDSON (O. H.) History & Fine Arts. 1910.  
 HIRN (Y.) Sacred Shrine. 1912.  
 REDESDALE, Baron: [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] Tragedy in Stone, etc. 1912.  
 MORRIS (W.) Collected Works. v. 22: 1914.  
 SETA (A. D.) Religion & Art. Tr. by M. C. Harrison. 1914.  
 WRIGHT (W. H.) Creative Will. 1916.  
 GOVETT (E.) Art Principles. 1919.  
 MASSINGHAM (H. J.) People & Things. 1919.  
 ABERCROMBIE (L.) Theory of Art. 1922.

## Ancient.

- JAHRBUCH für prahistorische & ethnographische Kunst. 1925, etc.

## Asia:

- BINYON (L.) Art of Asia. 1916.  
 STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Studien Zur Kunst des Ostens. 1923.  
 BIERMANN (G.), Ed. Jahrbuch der asiatischen Kunst. 1924, etc.  
 ARTIBUS Asiae. 1925, etc.  
 BINYON (L.) Asiatic Art in British Museum—Sculpture & Painting. 1925.  
 COHN (W.) Buddha in der Kunst des Ostens. 1925.  
 WALEY (A.), Ed. Year Book of Oriental Art & Culture. 2 v. 1925, etc.

## ART—contd.

## Asia Minor.

- STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Beiträge Zur Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters von Norden Mesopotamien, Hellas und dem Abendlande [in AMIDA]. 1910.

## Biblical.

- HURLL (E. M.) Bible Beautiful. [1908?]

## Bibliography.

- SUBJECT-List of Works on Fine & Graphic Arts. New ser. BM—BZ. 1914.  
 EDWARDS (F.) Catalogue of Works on Fine Arts, etc. no. 348. 1915.

## Buddhist.

- ANESAKI (M.) Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals. 1916.  
 FOUCHER (A.) Beginnings of Buddhist Art; etc. Tr. by L. A. Thomas & F. W. Thomas. 1917.  
 DOEHRING (K.) Buddhistische Tempelanlagen in Siam. 3 Bd. 1920.  
 STEIN (M. A.) 1000 Buddhas. 1921.  
 WALEY (A.) Zen Buddhism & its Relation to Art. 1922.  
 COQ (A. V. Le) Die Buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien. Tl. 2. 1923.  
 HAVELL (E. B.) Himalayas in Indian Art. 1924.  
 COHN (W.) Buddha in der Kunst des Ostens. 1925.

## Byzantium.

- WUFF (O.) Die byzantinische Kunst von der ersten Blüte bis zu ihrem Ausgang. 1924.  
 PIERCE (H.) & TYLER (R.) Byzantine Art. 1926.

## Central Asia.

- HAOKIN (J.) Indian Art in Tibet & Central Asia [in STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Influences of Indian Art]. 1925.

## Ceylon.

- KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Mediæval Sinhalese Art. 1909.  
 SMITH (V. A.) History of Fine Art in India & Ceylon. 1911.  
 KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Arts & Crafts of India & Ceylon. 1913.  
 NELL (A.) Influence of Indian Art in Ceylon [in STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Influences of Indian Art]. 1925.

ART—*contd.*

## China.

SUMMERS (J.), *Ed.* Chinese & Japanese Repository. 1863-65.

HIRTH (F.) Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der Chinesischen Kunst. 1896.

BINYON (L.) Flight of Dragon. 1911.

FENOLLOSA (E. F.) Epochs of Chinese & Japanese Art. 2v. 1912.

TREDWELL (W. R.) Chinese Art Motives interpreted. 1915.

FERGUSON (J. C.) *Outlines of Chinese Art.* 1920.

CHAVANNES (E.) De l'expression des vœux dans l'art populaire chinois. 1922.

SEGUY (E. A.) Les Lacques du Coromandel. [1924 ?]

MIGEON (G.) Musée du Louvre. L'art chinois. 1925.

SIRÉN (O.) Documents d'art chinois de la collection Osvald Sirén. 1925.

VISSER (H. F. E.) Indian Influence on Far Eastern Art [in STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Influences of Indian Art]. 1925.

STRONG (H. A.) Chinese Arts & Crafts. 1926.

## England.

HUEFFER (F. M.) Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. [1907 ?]

CUST (L.) Fine Arts [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2]. 1916.

SALAMAN (M. C.) Graphic Arts of Great Britain. 1917.

BROWN (B. G.) Arts in Early England. 5v. 1926.

## Greece.

LOEWY (E.) Rendering of Nature in Early Greek Art. Tr. by J. Fothergill. 1907.

HARRISON (J. E.) Ancient Art & Ritual. 1913.

HUTTON (M.) Greek Point of View. [1925 ?]

GARDNER (P.) New Chapters in Greek Art. 1926.

## History and Criticism.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Essays. 2v. 1890.

RICKETTS (C.) Pages on Art. 1913.

SPINGARU (J. E.) Creative Criticism. 1917.

MACDOWALL (A.) Realism. 1918.

FAURE (E.) History of Art. Tr. by W. Pach. 1921, etc.

COTTERILL (H. B.) History of Art, 1922, etc.

ART—History and Criticism—*contd.*

MAUDE (A.), *Tr.* Tolstoy on Art. 1924.

KER (W. P.) Collected Essays. 2v. 1925.

THORBURN (J. M.) Art & the Unconscious. 1925.

FRY (R.) Transformations. 1926.

MOORE (G.) Confessions of a Young Man. 1926.

## India.

COLE (H. H.) Catalogue of Objects of Indian Art exhibited in S. Kensington Museum. 1874.

BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.) Arts of India. 1881.

WATT (G.) Indian Art at Delhi. [1904 ?]

FOSTER (W.) Descriptive Catalogue of Paintings, Statues, etc., in India Office. 3rd ed. 1906.

GANGOPĀDHYĀYA (G. D.) Art-Industries of U. P. 1906.

MEEBOLD (A.) Indien. 1908.

NĀGAMAYYA (V.) Arts & Industries of Travancore. 1908.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Message of the East. 1909.

— Selected Examples of Indian Art. 1910.

VOGEL (J. P.) Het Heiligdom van Koning kanisjka. 1910.

HAVELL (E. B.) Ideals of Indian Art. 1911.

SMITH (V. A.) History of Fine Art in India & Ceylon. 1911.

VENKATASUBBAYYA (A.) Kalās. 1911.

HAVELL (E. B.) Basis for Artistic & Industrial Revival in India. 1912.

— Indian Art, Industry & Education. [1912 ?]

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Art & Swadeshi. [1912 ?]

MARTIN (F. R.) Miniature Painting & Painters of India. 2v. 1912.

BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Arts & Crafts of India & Ceylon. 1913.

THĀKURA (A. N.) Indian Artistic Anatomy. Tr. by S. Ray. 1914.

INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART. Madras Exhibition. 1916.

HAVELL (E. B.) Handbook of Indian Art. 1920.

SARKĀR (B. K.) Hindu Art. 1920.

BLACKER (J. F.) A B C of Indian Art. 1922.

SARKĀR (B. K.) Aesthetics of Young India. 1922.

ART—India—*contd.*

- KROM (N. J.) *Inleiding tot de Hindoe-Javaansche Kunst.* 2e dr. 3 dl. 1923.
- KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Catalogue of Indian Collections in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.* 1923, etc.
- *Portfolio of Indian Art Objects.* 1923.
- HAVELL (E. B.) *Himalayas in Indian Art.* 1924.
- KRAMBACH (S.) *Grundzüge der indischen Kunst.* 1924.
- KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Dance of Siva.* 1924.
- SEGUY (E. A.) *Les Lacques du Coromandel.* [1924 ?]
- SOLOMON (W. E. G.) *Bombay Revival of Indian Art.* [1924 ?]
- BESANT (A.) *Indian Ideals.* 1925.
- DUPONT (M.) *Kunstgewerbe der Hindu.* [1925 ?]
- KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Bibliographies of Indian Art.* 1925.
- STRZYGOWSKI (J.) *Influences of Indian Art.* 1925.
- DIEZ (E.) *Die Kunst Indiens.* 1926.
- SOLOMON (W. E. G.) *Charm of Indian Art.* 1926.
- ZIMMER (H.) *Kunstform und Yoga im indischen kultbild.* 1926.

## Indo-China.

- PARMENTIER (H.) *Catalogue du Musée Khmèr de Phnom Pén [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 12].* 1912.
- CORDIER (G.) *Le Musée de Yunnan-Fou [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. v. 15].* 1915.
- DURIER (A.) *Dekorative Kunst in Annam.* [1925 ?]
- GOLOUBEFF (V.) *India & Art of Indo-China [in STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Influences of Indian Art].* 1925.
- PARMENTIER (H.) *L'Art Khmèr primitif.* 26. 1927.

## Italy.

- PATER (W.) *Miscellaneous Studies.* 1917.
- PALGRAVE (F.) *Coll. Hist. Wks. v. 10.* 1922.

## Japan.

- SUMMERS (J.), *Ed.* *Chinoise & Japanese Repository.* 1863-65.
- DILLON (E.) *Arts of Japan.* 1906.
- KURTZ (J.) *Utamaro.* 1907.
- MIGEON (G.) *In Japan.* Tr. by F. Simmonds. 1908.
- PETRUCCI (R.) *La Philosophie de la Nature dans l'Art d'Extrême-Orient.* 1910.

ART—Japan—*contd.*

- SEIDLITZ (W. von) *Geschichte der japanischen Farbenholzschnitts.* 1910.
- BINYON (L.) *Flight of Dragon.* 1911.
- FENOLLOSA (E. F.) *Epochs of Chinese & Japanese Art.* 2v. 1912.
- RICKETTS (C.) *Japanese Painting & Sculpture at Anglo-Japanese Exhibition [in PAGES on Art. XIII].* 1913.
- *Oriental Painting [in PAGES on Art. XV].* 1913.
- NOGUCHI (Y.) *Wisdom of Japanese Art.* 1915.
- *Hiroshige.* 1921.
- VISSER (H. F. E.) *Indian Influence on Far Eastern Art [in STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Influences of Indian Art].* 1925.

## Java.

- KROM (N. J.) *Inleiding tot de Hindoe-Javaansche Kunst.* 2e dr. 3 dl. 1923.
- VOGEL (J. P.) *Relation between Art of India & Java [in STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Influences of Indian Art].* 1925.
- KROM (N. J.) *L'Art javanais dans les musées de Hollande et de Java.* 1926.

## Mediæval.

- LETHABY (W. R.) *Mediæval Art.* 1904.

## Mexico.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 10 Panels probably executed by Indians of New Mexico. 1926.

## Muhammādan.

- CALVERT (A. F.) *Moorish Remains in Spain.* 1906.
- MIGEON (G.) *Les Arts plastiques et industriels [in SALADIN (H.) Manuel d'art musulman. t. 2].* 1907.
- SARRE (F.) & MARTIN (F. R.), *Ed.* *Die Ausstellung von Meisterwerken muhammedanischer Kunst in München.* 4 Bd. 1912.
- DIEZ (E.) *Die Kunst der islamischen Völker.* 1917.
- MUCH (H.) *Islamik.* 1921.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- COSMOPOLITAN Art Jl. 1856-57.
- MAGAZINE of Art. v. 8. 1885.
- JL OF INDIAN ART. 1886-92. [Contd as:]  
JL OF INDIAN ART & INDUSTRY. 1894, etc.

**ART—Periodicals—contd.**

- KUNSTGEWERBEBLATT. 1906.  
 J. of Bombay Art Society. 1910.  
 KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Viśvakarma. 1912, etc.  
 KOKKA. 1914, etc.  
 INDIAN Academy of Art. 1920, etc.  
 RUPAM. 1920, etc.  
 THACKER'S Indian Albums. 1920, etc.  
 INDIA SOCIETY. Indian Art & Letters. 1925, etc.

**Persia.**

- DIEULAFOY (M.) L'Art antique de la Perse. 5 pts. 1884-85.  
 SPIEGEL (F. von) Iranian Art. Tr. by P. D. B. Sañjānā. 1886.

**Rome.**

- GRENIER (A.) Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought & Art. 1926.

**Scandinavia.**

- LAURIN (C. G.) Scandinavian Art. 1922.

**Siam.**

- DOEHRING (C.), *Ed.* Art & Art-industry in Siam. 2v. [1925 ?]

**Tibet.**

- HACKIN (J.) Indian Art in Tibet & Central Asia [*in* STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Influences of Indian Art]. 1925.

**ART EDUCATION.**

- STOEFFLER (W.) Kunst und Industrie [*in* KUNSTGEWERBEBLATT]. 1906.  
 BAILEY (H. T.) Instruction in Fine & Manual Arts in U. S. A. 1909.  
 FARNUM (R. B.) Present Status of Drawing & Art in Elementary & Secondary Schools in U. S. A. 1914.  
 INDIAN ART SCHOOL, *Calcutta*. Report. 1917.

**ARTHUR.**

- JONES (W. L.) King Arthur in History & Legend. 1911.

**ARTILLERY.**

- MUELLER (F. C. G.) Krupp's Gusstahlfabrik. 1898.  
 ——— Eng. tr. 1898.  
 ——— Fr. tr. 1898.  
 NOBLE (A.) Artillery & Explosives. 1906.

**ĀRYA SAMĀJA.**

- MURDOCH (J.) Vedic Hinduism & Ārya Samāj. 1902.  
 GRISWOLD (H. D.) Ārya Samāj. 1903.  
 PANDITA (S. N.) What is Ārya Samāja ? 1904.  
 ĀRYA Samaj briefly reviewed. 1906.  
 DAYĀNANDA SARASVATI. Satyārtha Prakāśa. Tr. by Durgā Prasāda. 1908.  
 MAHOMED (G.) Refutation of Satyārtha Prakāśa. pt. 1. 1910.  
 MUNŚIRĀMA & RĀMA DEVA. Ārya Samāj & its Detractors. 1910.  
 ŚARMĀ (V. L.) Hand-Book of Ārya Samāj. 2nd ed. 1912.  
 DAYĀNANDA SARASVATI. Light of Truth. 1915.  
 LĀJPAT RĀYA. Ārya Samāj. 1915.  
 DAYĀNANDA in Light of Truth. 1925.

**ĀRYAN LANGUAGES.**

- KAPP (M.) Grundriss der Grammatik des indisch-europäischen Sprachstammes. Bd. 1. 1852.  
 BRUGMANN (K.) Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indo-germanischen Sprachen. 6v. 1886-1900.  
 ——— Tr. 5v. 1888-95.  
 FICK (A.) Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der indo-germanischen Sprachen. 2 Th. 1890-94.  
 BYRNE (J.) Origin of Greek, Latin & Gothic Roots. 2nd ed. 1893.  
 FOWLER (F. H.) Negatives of Indo-European Languages. 1896.  
 MEILLET (A.) De Indo-Europaea radice men- 'menkazitare.' 1897.  
 ABEL (C.) Aegyptisch-indoeuropäische Sprachverwandtschaft. 2e Aufl. 1903.  
 HIRT (H.) Die Indogermanen. 1905, etc.  
 MEILLET (A.) Les dialectes indo-européens. 1908.  
 BLANKENSTEIN (M. van) Untersuchungen zu den langen Vokalen in der é-Reihe. 1911.  
 HAYERS (W.) Untersuchungen zur Kasus-syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen. 1911.  
 LOMMEL (H.) Studien über indogermanische Femininbildungen. 1912.  
 MEILLET (A.) Introd. à l'étude comparative des langues indo-européennes. 3e ed. 1912.  
 ——— 5e ed. 1922.  
 PERSON (P.) Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung. 2 Bd. 1912.  
 GAUTHIOT (R.) La fin de mot en indo-européen. 1913.

ARYAN LANGUAGES—*contd.*

- STRETTBERG (W.), *Ed.* Die Erforschung der indogermanischen Sprachen. 1916, etc.
- GRIERSON (G. A.) Ishkashmi, Zebaki & Yazghulami. 1920.
- WADDELL (L. A.) Sumer-Āryan Dictionary. 1927, etc.

## ARYAN RACE.

- WILHELM (E.) Arian Period & its Conditions. 1888.
- BRUNNHOFER (H.) Urgeschichte der Arier in Vorder-und Centralasien. 3 Bd. 1889-92.
- Another ed. 3 Bd. 1893.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Man's Place in Nature, etc. 1894.
- IHERING (R. von) Prehistoria de los Indo-europeos. 1896.
- UJFALVY (C. de) Les Aryens au nord et au sud de l'Hindou-Kouch. 1896.
- SIECKE (E.) Die Urreligion der Indogermanen. 1897.
- VACHER DE LAPOUGE (G.) L'Aryen son rôle social. 1899.
- CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Original Abode of Indo-European or Ārya Races. 1901.
- MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 1st ser. 1901.
- KUHN (E. W. A.) Der Einfluss des arischen Indiens auf die Nachbarländer im süden und osten. 1903.
- WIDNEY (J. P.) Race Life of Āryan Peoples. 2v. 1907.
- BRUNNHOFER (H.) Arische Urzeit. 1910.
- SCHROEDER (L. von) Arische Religion. 2 Bd. 1914-16.
- CANDA (R. P.) Indo-Āryan Races. 1916.
- SCHRADER (O.) Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. 2o Aufl. 1917, etc.
- BENDER (H. H.) Home of Indo-Europeans. 1922.
- VEŚKATĀCALAM AṬYAR (V.) Āryāvarta. 1923.
- CHILDE (V. G.) Āryans. 1926.

## ASBESTOS.

- WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.

## ASCETICISM.

- BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed.* Coptic Martyrdoms, etc., in Dialect of Upper Egypt. 1914.

## ASHANTI.

- RICKETTS (H. J.) Narrative of Ashantee War, 1831.

ASHANTI—*contd.*

- ARMITAGE (C. H.) & MONTANARO (A. F.) Ashanti Campaign. 1901.
- RATTRAY (R. S.) Ashanti. 1923.

## ASIA.

- ALBRECHT (M.) Durch den Daghestan auf der Awarokachitinischen Strasse. 1906.
- RONALDSHAY, *Earl* [L. J. L. Dundas] Eastern Miscellany. 1911.
- HARDY (E. J.) Unvarying East. 1912.

## Ancient Intercourse with Europe.

- REINAUD (J. T.) Relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire Romain avec l'Asie Orientale. 1863.
- PRIAULX (O. de B.) Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana & Indian Embassies to Rome. 1873.

## Bibliography.

- EDWARDS (F.) Oriental Catalogue. 7 pts. 1900-04.
- ANNUAL Lists & General Index of Parliamentary Papers relating to E. Indies. 1909.
- EDWARDS (F.) Classified Catalogue of Books, etc, relating to Asia. [1910 ?]
- HEFFER & SONS (W.) Bibliotheca Asiatica. 1912, etc.
- GEORGE'S SONS (W.) Price List of books about Asia. 1915.
- MORICE (E. L.) Oriental Catalogue. Asia & Australasia. 1915.

## Comparison with Europe.

- GHOṢA (N. N.) Indian Views of England. 1877.
- KEYSERLING (H. von) Über die innere Beziehung zwischen den Kulturproblemen des Orients und des Okzidents. 1913.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) Europe & Asia. 1913.

## Ethnology.

- DUNCAN (D.) Descriptive Sociology. Asiatic Races. 1882.
- BETTANY (G. T.) Teeming Millions of the East. 1889.
- PONAFIDINE (P.) Life in Moslem East. Tr. by E. C. Ponafidine. 1912.
- COOPER (C. S.) Modernizing of the Orient. 1915.
- BUXTON (L. H. D.) Peoples of Asia. 1925.

## History.

- HEYLYN (P.) Cosmography. bk. 3. 1668.
- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques. 2t. 1829.

ASIA—History—*contd.*

- HOLDICH (T. H.) *England's Strength in Asia.* 1905.  
 LYALL (A. C.) *Some Aspects of Asiatic History.* 1910.  
 HYNDMAN (H. M.) *Awakening of Asia.* 1919.  
 PALMIERI (A.) *La Politica Asiatica die Bolsoevichi.* 1924, etc.  
 RICE (S.) *Challenge of Asia.* 1925.  
 WHYTE (A. F.) *Asia in 20th Century.* 1926.

Periodicals and Societies.

- SUMMERS (J.), *Ed. Chinese & Japanese Repository.* 1863-65.  
 ASIATIC Quarterly Review. 1886-90. [Contd as:] IMPERIAL & Asiatic Quarterly Review. 1891-1912. [Contd as:] ASIATIC Quarterly Review. 1913.  
 T'OUNG Pao. 1900, etc.  
 L'ASIE Française. 1901, etc.  
 BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d' Extrême-Orient. 1901, etc.  
 ASIATIC Review. 1914, etc.  
 ASIA Major. 1924, etc.

Topography.

- EHRMANN (T. F.) *Neueste Kunde von Asien.* 3 Bd. 1811-12.  
 RECLUS (E.) *Nouvelle Geographie Universelle.* IX. *L'Asie antérieure.* 1884.  
 WINCKLER (H.) *Die Voelker Vorderasiens.* 1903.  
 MACKENZIE (F. A.) *Unveiled East.* 1907.  
 KEANE (A. H.) *Asia.* 2nd ed. 2v. 1909.  
 FA HIAN. *Pilgrimage.* 1912.  
 GRANT *Gazetteer of Towns & Places in Asia* [in BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) *Literary & Historical Atlas of Asia*]. [1912 ?]  
 BARTHOLD (W.) *Die geographische und historische Erforschung des Orients.* 1913.  
 OSSENDOWSKI (F.) *Man & Mystery.* 1924.

Travels.

- ASIATISCHE und Africanische Denkwürdigkeiten dieser zeit. 1676.  
 KAEMPFER (E.) *Amoenitatum exoticarum.* 1712.  
 PLAISTED (B.) *Jl.* 2nd ed. 1758.  
 WATHEN (J.) *Jl. of a Voyage to Madras & China.* 1814.

ASIA—Travels—*contd.*

- OUSELEY (W.) *Travels in various Countries of the East.* 3v. 1819-23.  
 BODENSTEDT (F.) *Morning-Land.* Tr. by R. Waddington. 2nd ser. 2v. 1853.  
 BRUNNHOFER (H.) *Vom Pontus bis zum Indus.* 1890.  
 — *Vom Aral bis zur Ganga.* 1892.  
 YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) *Among Celestials.* 1898.  
 FUTTERER (K.) *Durch Asien.* 1901, etc.  
 BARRY (J. P.) *At Gates of the East.* 1906.  
 GORDON (T. E.) *Varied Life.* 1906.  
 JERNINGHAM (H.) *From West to East.* 1907.  
 PENFIELD (F. C.) *Wanderings East of Suez.* 1907.  
 DAHLMANN (J.) *Indische Fahrten.* 2 Bd. 1908.  
 JOHNSTON (R. F.) *From Peking to Mandalay.* 1908.  
 AUSTIN (H. H.) *Scamper through Far East.* 1909.  
 HEDIN (S.) *Overland to India.* 2v. 1910.  
 BELL (G. L.) *Amurath to Amurath.* 1911.  
 COLLIER (P.) *West in East.* 1911.  
 ETHERTON (P. T.) *Across Roof of the World.* 1911.  
 HACKMANN (H.) *Welt des Ostens.* 1912.  
 — — Tr. by D. Rommel. 1914.  
 FRASER (D.) *Marches of Hindustan.* 1917.  
 HAMILTON (F. S.) *Here, There & Everywhere.* 1921.  
 HEDIN (S.) *Von Pol zu Pol. Rund um Asien.* 24e Aufl. 1922.  
 ALEC-TWEEDIE (E.) *Mainly East.* 2nd ed. [1923 ?]  
 MORAND (P.) *Rien que la terre.* 1926.  
 ASIA, CENTRAL. See CENTRAL ASIA.

ASIA MINOR.

- CARNE (J.) *Syria, Holy Land, Asia Minor.* 3v. 1838.  
 HOGARTH (D. G.) *Ionia & the East.* 1909.  
 RAMSAY (W. M.) *Asiatic Elements in Greek Civilisation.* 1927.

Antiquities.

- BEAUFORT (F.) *Karamania.* 1817.  
 KING (L. W.) & HALL (H. R.) *Egypt & W. Asia in Light of Recent Discoveries.* 1907.  
 XIMINEZ (S.) *Asia Minor in Ruins.* Tr. by A. Chambers. 1925.



ASIA MINOR—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

LUZAC & Co. Bibliotheca Orientalis. XIV. 1914.

## History.

CRAMMER (J. A.) Geographical & Historical Description of Asia Minor. 2v. 1832.  
JASTROW (M.) The War & Bagdad Railway. 1918.  
VÁLYI (F.) Spiritual & Political Revolutions in Islam. 1925.

## Topography.

CRAMMER (J. A.) Geographical & Historical Description of Asia Minor. 2v. 1832.  
CUINET (V.) La Turquie d'Asie. 4t. 1892-1900.  
BEAUFORT (F.) Karamania. 1817.  
BAEDEKER (K.) Konstantinopel und das Westliche Kleinasien. 1905.  
PENTHER (A.) Eine Reise in des Gebiet des Erdschias-Dagh-Kleinasien. 1905.  
BELL (G. L.) Desert & the Sown. 1907.  
BALDWIN (O.) 6 Prisons & 2 Revolutions. [1925 ?]

## ASIATIC AND AFRICAN LABOUR.

NEAME (L. E.) Asiatic Danger in Colonies. 1907.  
MACDONALD (A. J.) Trade Politics & Christianity in Africa & the East. 1916.

## ASOKA.

FÉER (H. L.) Légende du roi Açoka. With tr. 1865.  
BUEHLER (G.) 3 New Edicts of Asoka. 1877.  
— Beiträge zur Erklärung der Asoka-Inschriften. 1883-93.  
JOHANSSON (K. F.) Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shāhbāzgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn edikte des koenigs Açoka. 1892.  
CAKRAVARTI (M. M.) Animals in Inscriptions of Piyadasi. 1906.  
ASOKA. Edicts. Tr. by V. A. Smith. 1909.  
SMITH (V. A.) Asoka. 3rd ed. 1920.  
MAOPHAIL (J. M.) Asoka. 2nd ed. 1926.

## ASPHALTS.

LOZÉ (E.) Le Petrole et l'asphalte dans les Indes occidentales britanniques Trinité et Barbade. 1905.

## ASSAM.

ASSAM. 1839.  
JONES (T. J.) Hanes Cachar. 1903.

ASSAM—*contd.*

MEERWARTH (A. M.) Indian Museum, Calcutta. Ethnographical Gallery: Guide Book. no. 2. 1919.

## Bibliography.

LIST of Books, etc., on Assam, etc. 1904.  
BELL (A. G.) List of occasional Articles relating to Assam, etc. 1905.  
CORDIER (H.) Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica. 1908, etc.

## Directories.

BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) Sylhet Thackeray. 1911.

## History.

GLANIUS. Relation of an unfortunate Voyage to Kingdom of Bengala. 1682.  
SHIHĀB U'D-DĪN TALISH. Tarikh-i Asham. Tr. by T. Pavie. 1845.  
GAIT (E. A.) History of Assam. 1906.  
— — 2nd ed. 1926.  
BHATTĀCĀRYA (P. N.) Gait's History of Assam. 1908.  
SHAKESPEAR (L. W.) History of Upper Assam, Upper Burma & N. E. Frontier. 1914.  
SELECTIONS of Papers regarding Hill Tracts between Assam & Burma & on upper Brahmaputra. 1873.  
ALLEN (B. C.), ETC. Assam District Gazetteers. 1905, etc.  
DEL MAR (W.) Romantic East. Assam. 1906.  
MOORE (P. H.) Further Leaves from Assam. 1907.  
PLAYNE (S.) Bengal & Assam, Behar & Orissa. 1917.

## Travels.

COOPER (T. T.) Mishmee Hills. 1873.  
DEL MAR (W.) Romantic East. Assam. 1906.  
ASSAMESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.  
CUTTER (H. B. L.) Phrases in English & Assamese. 1877.  
NICHOLL (G. F.) Manual of Bengali. 1893.

## Bibliography.

INDIA OFFICE. Library Catalogue. v. 2. pt. 4. 1905.

## Dictionaries.

BAPUĀ (G. C.) Ahom-Assamese-English Dictionary. 1920.

ASSYRIA.

Antiquities.

- MENANT (J.) *Les Écritures Cunéiformes.* 1860.
- *Les Noms propres Assyriens.* 1861.
- *Rapport (2e) sur les Inscriptions Assyriennes.* 1862-63.
- OPPERT (J.) *Origine commune de la chronologie cosmogonique des Chaldéens et des dates de la Genèse.* 1877.
- PERROT (G.) & CHIEPIEZ (C.) *History of Art in Chaldæa & Assyria.* Tr. by W. Armstrong. 2v. 1884.
- MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Life in Ancient Egypt & Assyria.* 1891.
- FOSSEY (C.) *La magie assyrienne.* 1902.
- JOHNS (C. H. W.) *Babylonian & Assyrian Laws, Contracts & Letters.* 1904.
- TUKULTI-NINIB I. *Records of his Reign.* Tr. by L. W. King. 1904.
- SAYCE (A. H.) *Babylonians & Assyrians.* 1909.
- HANDCOCK (P. S. P.) *Mesopotamian Archæology.* 1912.
- BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed. Reign of Ashurnasirpal.* 1914.
- JASTROW (M.), *Civilization of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1915.
- KING (L. W.) *Bronze Reliefs from Gates of Shalmaneser.* 1915.
- PATERSON (A.) *Assyrian Sculptures: Palace of Sinacherib.* [1919 ?]
- FORRER (E.) *Die Provinzeinteilung des assyrischen Reiches.* 1920.
- WEIDNER (E. F.) *Die Assyriologie.* 1922.
- BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Rise & Progress of Assyriology.* 1925.
- SCHAEFER (H.) & ANDRAE (W.) *Die Kunst des alten Orients.* 1925.

History.

- OPPERT (J.) *Histoire des empires de Chaldée et d'Assyrie.* 1865.
- SMITH (G.), *Tr. History of Assurbanipal.* 1871.
- — — *Assyrian Eponym Canon.* 1875.
- BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *History of Esarhaddon.* 1880.
- MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient Classique.* 3t. 1894-99.
- KING (L. W.) *Studies in E. History (I.) Records of Reign of Tukulti-Ninib I.* 1904.
- WINCKLER (H.) *History of Babylonia & Assyria.* Tr. by T. A. Craig. 1907.

ASSYRIA—History—*contd.*

- JOHNS (C. H. W.) *Ancient Assyria.* 1912.
- JASTROW (M.), *Civilization of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1915.
- ROGERS (R. W.) *History of Babylonia & Assyria.* 6th ed. 2v. 1915.
- GADD (C. J.), *Ed. Fall of Nineveh.* 1923.
- DELAFORTE (L.) *Mesopotamia.* 1925.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Babylonia & Assyria.* [1925 ?]

Religion and Mythology.

- ROGERS (R. W.) *Religion of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1908.
- JASTROW (M.) *Aspects of Religious Beliefs & Practice in Babylonia & Assyria.* 1911.
- *Civilization of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1915.
- *Religion of Babylonia & Assyria.* [1918 ?]
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Babylonia & Assyria.* [1925 ?]

ASSYRIAN INSCRIPTIONS. *See CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS.*

ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE.

- OPPERT (J.) *Elements de la Grammaire Assyrienne.* 1860.
- MACCURDY (J. F.) *Semitic Perfect in Assyrian.* 1884.
- MENANT (J.) *Les Langues Perdues de la Perse & d'Assyrie.* 2v. 1885-86.
- KING (L. W.) *Assyrian Language.* 1901.
- LEANDER (P.) *Ueber die sumerischen Lehnwörter im assyrischen.* 1903.
- ROSENBERG (J.) *Assyrische Sprachlehre und Keilschriftkunde.* [1919 ?]
- ELLOW (A. P.) *Assyrian, Kurdish & Yizidis indexed Grammar & Vocabulary.* 1920.
- MERCER (S. A. B.) *Assyrian Grammar.* 1921.
- BEZOLD (C.) *Babylonisch-Assyrisches Glossar.* 1927.

ASTROLOGY.

- ŚAKADEVA. *ज्योतिषसार ।* With Marathi tr. by J. B. Bhatṭa. 1876.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (R. M.) *Extracts from Works on Astrology.* v. 1. 1880.
- RĀMA. *सुहृत्तचिंतामणि ।* 1885.
- — — *Another ed.* 1887.
- KINGSFORD (A. B.) *Astrology Theologized.* 1886.

## ASTROLOGY—contd.

SIMMONITE (W. J.) Complete Arcana of Astral Philosophy. 2 pts. [1890 ?]  
VARĀHAMIHIRA Bṛhat Samhitā. pt. 2. [1890 ?]

— — — Tr. 1913.

NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA. प्रश्नवैश्वः । 1897.

VARĀHAMIHIRA. मयूरचित्रकम् । With Hindi tr. by N. P. Mukundarāma. 1897.

BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ (A.) L'Astrologie Grecque. 1899.

THIBAUT (G. F. W.) Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik. 1899, etc.

DATTA (K.) Hindu Astrology. 1901.

LEO (A.) Casting Horoscope. 1901.

MEGHAVIDYAYA. वर्षप्रबोध । With Hindi tr. by J. P. Mīśra. 1903.

NĀRADA. नारदीयसंहिता । 1905.

JOŠI (J.) Oriental Astrology, Darwinism & Degeneration. 1906.

LEO (A.) Practical Astrology. 1907.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA. मुहूर्तमातङ्गः । With Marāṭhī tr. by V. V. Śāstrī. 1907.

VIROLLEAUD (C.) L'Astrologie Chaldéenne. 1907, etc.

ST GERMAIN (C. DE) Horoscopes. [1909 ?]

MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. Alberuni's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.

KERN (H.) Die Yogayātrā des Varāhamihira. 1913.

MITRA (S. N.) জ্যোতিষ ব্যাকরণম্ । 1914.

CAṬṬOPĀṬṬĀN'YA (R. M.) রত্নমালা । 2nd ed. 1915.

PARĀŚARA. বৃহৎপারশরহোরাশাস্ত্রম্ । With Śrīdhara's comm. 1915.

ŚRĪNĀTHA BHATTA. কোষ্ঠীপ্রদীপঃ । With Bengali tr. by Rūdhāvallabha. 1915.

VRDDHA VASIṢṬHA. वसिष्ठसंहिता । 1916.

VIDYĀNĀTHA ŚARMĀ. जातकपारिजातः । 1917.

हनुमान् ज्योतिष । With Hindi tr. 1918.

PARĀŚARA. পাঁচাশরীর-সুশ্লোকশতকম্ । With Bengali tr. by Śrījīva Kāvyaṭīrtha. 1918.

SIVARĀJA. জ্যোতির্নিবন্ধ । 1919.

RĀMAPRĀṆA ŚARMĀ, Tr. জ্যোতিষতত্ত্বাণ্ব । 2 pts. 28th & 29th ed. 1921.

PALGRAVE (F.) Coll. Hist. Wks. v. 10. 1922.

## ASTROLOGY—contd.

JYOTISĀRṆAVA (K. C.) জ্যোতিষপ্রভাকর । With Bengali tr. 3rd ed. 1924.

## ASTRONOMY.

GOUEYE (T.) Observations physiques et mathématiques. 2 pts. 1692.

NEWTON (I.) Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. 1726.

— Opera quae extant omnia. 5t. 1779-85.

ABŪL KHAIR. Copernican System of Astronomy. 1807.

LAPLACE (P. S. DE) System of the World. Tr. by H. H. Harte. 2v. 1830.

MAIN (R.) Rudimentary Astronomy. 1852.

LARDNER (D.) Natural Philosophy & Astronomy. 1853.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Borderland of Science. 1882.

— Universe of Suns. 1884.

CHAUVENET (W.) Spherical & Practical Astronomy. 5th ed. 2v. 1891.

LOOMIS (E.) Practical Astronomy. 7th ed. 1891.

PROCTOR (R. A.) & RANYARD (A. C.) Old & New Astronomy. 1892.

ADAMS (J. C.) Scientific Papers. 2v. 1896-1900.

MAUNDER (E. W.) Astronomy without a Telescope. 1904.

GRIMALDI (A. B.) Catalogue of Zodiacs & Planispheres. 1905.

BAIKIE (J.) Through Telescope. 1906.

NEWCOMB (S.) Spherical Astronomy. 1906.

SNYDER (C.) World Machine. 1907.

BALL (R. S.) Spherical Astronomy. 1908.

CLANCEY (J. C.) Star Charts. 1908.

FENELON (F. DE S.) Questions de Physique générale et d'Astronomie. 1908.

LOWELL (P.) Mars as Abode of Life. 1908.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Other Suns than ours. 1908.

BARLOW (C. W. C.) & BRYAN (G. H.) Elementary Mathematical Astronomy. 2nd ed. 1909.

DOLMAGE (C. G.) Astronomy of Today. 1909.

MILHAM (W. I.) How to identify Stars. 1909.

SERVISS (G. P.) Curiosities of Sky. 1909.

HOLLIS (H. P.) Chats about Astronomy. 1910.

ASTRONOMY—*contd.*

- COOKSON (B.) Research on Aberration Constant & Variation of Latitude by means of a Floating Zenith Telescope. 1911.
- DARWIN (G. H.) Tides & kindred Phenomena in Solar System. 1911.
- HINKS (A. R.) Astronomy. 1911.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (T.) Stars in N. Tropics. 1912.
- ORCHARD (T. N.) Milton's Astronomy. 1913.
- TILNEY (W. A.) Time Table of Direction Stars, for use in India. 1913.
- POINCARÉ (H.) Science & Method. Tr. by F. Maitland. [1914 ?]
- MOULTON (F. R.) Astronomy. 1918.
- PLUMMER (H. C.) Dynamical Astronomy. 1918.
- MALLIKA (D. N.) Astronomy. 1921.
- JONES (H. S.) General Astronomy. 1922.
- FABRE (J. H.) Heavens. Tr. by E. F. Fournier d'Albe. 1924.
- HANTARO Nagaoka Anniversary Volume. 1925.
- BALL (R. S.) Popular Guide to Heaven. 4th ed. 1925.
- STRATTON (F. J. M.) Astronomical Physics. 1925.

Almanacs.

- SVĀMIKAṆṆU PILLAI (L. D.) Indian Ephemeris. 1915.
- U. S. A. Dept of Navy. American Ephemeris & Nautical Almanac. 1915, etc.

Atlases.

- PROCTOR (R. A.) Star Atlas. 1896.
- PEOK (W.) Constellations & how to find them. [1900 ?]
- CLANOEY (J. C.) Star Charts & how to use them. 1908.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (T.) Stars in N. Tropics. 1912.
- CLANOEY (J. C.) Simplified Stellar Maps. 3rd ed. 1926.

Biblical.

- MAUNDER (E. W.) Astronomy of Bible. [1908 ?]

History.

- BAILLY (J. S.) Histoire de l'astronomie moderne. 3t. 1785.
- DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 2t. 1817.
- Histoire de l'astronomie du moyen age. 1819.

ASTRONOMY—History—*contd.*

- HEATH (T.) Aristarchus of Samos. 1913.
- DREYER (J. L. E.) Greek Mathematics & Astronomy [in MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization]. 1923.

Miscellaneous Works.

- COSMAS. κοσμος, αιγυπτιακου, χριστιανικη τοπυγραφια. Tr. by J. W. McCrindle. 1897.
- ARATUS. Tr. by G. R. Mair [in CALLIMACHUS.] 1921.

Observations and Observatories.

- STRAHAN (G.) Description of an improved Sun-dial for use at Tidal Observatories. 1903.
- KODAIKANAL Observatory. 1905.
- LOWELL (P.) Observations of Mars. 1905.
- EICHELBERGER (W. S.) Observations made with Nine-inch Transit Circle [in PUBLICATIONS of U. S. Naval Observatory. 2nd ser. v. 9]. 1915.
- KAYE (G. R.) Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh. 1918.
- Guide to old Observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares. 1920.

Oriental.

- BAILLY (J. S.) Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. 1787.
- PLAYFAIR (J.) Astronomy of Brahmins. 1789.
- BURGESS (E.), Tr. Sūrya-Siddhānta. 1860.
- VARĀHAMIHIRA. Pañcasiddhāntikā. With tr. by G. Thibaut. 1889.
- WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.
- KEṬAKARA (V.) ज्योतिर्गणितम् । 1898.
- ABŪ 'ABDULLĀH MUHAMMAD. Opus Astronomicum. 3 pts. 1899-1907.
- KEṬAKARA (V.) ग्रहगणितम् । 1899.
- THIBAUT (G. F. W.) Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik. 1889, etc.
- BRAHMAGUPTA. ब्रह्मस्फुटसिद्धान्तो ध्यान-ग्रहोपदेशाध्यायश्च । 1902.
- BHĀSKARĀCĀRYA. सूर्यसिद्धान्त । With tr. by Mādhava Siddhāntavāgīśa. 1904.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (K.) Popular Hindu Astronomy. 1905.
- KĀŚĪNĀTHA JYOTIRVI. T. शीघ्रबोधः । 1906.
- BHĀSKARĀCĀRYA. Sūryasiddhānta. 1909, etc.
- MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. Alberuni's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.

ASTRONOMY—Oriental—*contd.*

NOTI (S.) Land und Volk des Königlichen Astronomen Dschaisingh II. 1911. -

KERN (H.) Fragments of Āryabhaṭa. 1913.

SVĀMIKAṆṆU PILLAI (L. D.) Indian Ephemeris. 1915.

PARAMEŚVARA. Goladipikā. 1916.

KAYE (G. R.) Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh. 1918.

— Guide to old Observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares. 1920.

BHAGAVADDATTA, *Ed.* आश्विन ज्योतिषम् । 1924.

SEWELL (R.) Siddhantas & Indian Calendar. 1924.

FORKE (A.) World-Conception of the Chinese. 1925.

## Periodicals and Societies.

MEMOIRS of Royal Astronomical Society, London. 1842, etc.

ASTROPHYSICAL JI. 1907, etc.

JL of Astronomical Society of India. 1910, etc.

U. S. A. Naval Observatory. Publications. 1915, etc.

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. JI of Faculty of Science. 1926, etc.

## ASTROPHYSICS.

ASTROPHYSICAL JI. 1907, etc.

DINGLE (H.) Modern Astrophysics. 1924.

## ATHEISM.

FLINT (R.) Anti-theistic Theories. 9th ed. 1917.

JAFAR-US SĀDIK. Hadis-i-Halila. Tr. by Vali Muhammad Chhaganbhai Momin. 1918.

MORE (H.) Philosophical Writings. 1925.

## ATHENS.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Sketches & Studies in Italy & Greece. 3rd ser. 1910.

ÆSCHINES. Speeches. Tr. by C. D. Adams. 1919.

## ATHLETICS.

WEBSTER (F. A. M.), ETC. Success in Athletics. 1919.

## ATLANTIS.

SPENCE (J. L. T. C.) History of Atlantis. [1925 ?]

## ATLASES.

ATLAS portait pour servir à l'intelligence de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 1773.

ATLASES—*contd.*

BUTLER (S.) Atlas of Ancient Geography. 1866.

ATLAS der Stromversetzungen auf den wichtigsten Dampferwegen in indischen Ozean und in den ostasiatischen Gewässern. 1905.

BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) Atlas of World's Commerce. 1907.

HARMSWORTH ( ) Atlas & Gazetteer. 2v. 1907.

ATLAS illustrating Report on Examination & Survey of Mississippi River. 1909.

PHILLIPS (P. L.) List of Geographical Atlases in Library of Congress. 2v. 1909.

COMPANTON Atlas to those published by J. Rennell in 1779 & 1781. 1917.

CROP Atlas of India. 1923.

HANDY Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. 1924.

## ATOMIC WEIGHT.

NOYES (W. A.) Atomic Weight of Hydrogen. 1908.

WEBER (H. C. P.) Atomic Weight of Bromine. 1913.

## ATOMS AND ATOMIC THEORY.

RAMSAY (W.) Elements & Electrons. 1912.

RICHARDSON (O. W.) Electron Theory of Matter. 1914.

THOMSON (J. J.) Atomic Theory. 1914.

PERRIN (J.) Atoms. Tr. by D. L. Hammick. 1916.

KRAMERS (H. A.) & HOLST (H.) Atom & Bohr Theory of its Structure. 1923.

SOMMERFELD (A.) Atomic Structure & Spectral Lines. Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1923.

ANDRADE (E. N. DA C.) Structure of Atom. 1924.

LODGE (O. J.) Atoms & Rays. 1924.

BIRTWISTLE (G.) Quantum Theory of Atom. 1926.

CLARK (C. H. D.) Basis of Modern Atomic Theory. 1926.

EINSTEIN (A.) Investigations on Theory of Brownian movement. Tr. by A. D. Cowper. 1926.

JEANS (J. H.) Atomicity & Quanta. 1926.

HAAS (A.) Atomic Theory. Tr. by T. Verschoyle. 1927.

## ATONEMENT.

MACDOWALL (S. A.) Evolution & Need of Atonement. 2nd ed. 1914.

WIDGERY (A. G.) Personality & Atonement. 1918.

JOHNSON (E. W.) Suffering, Punishment, & Atonement. 1919.

**ATTENTION.**

MCQUEEN (E. N.) *Distribution of Attention.* 1917.

**ATTRACTIONS.**

CHASLES (M.) *Mémoire sur l'attraction des ellipsoïdes.* 1846.

PRICE (B.) *Analytical Mechanics.* 2nd ed. 2v. 1868—1889.

FERRERS (N. M.) *Spherical Harmonics.* 1877.

STOKES (G. G.) *Mathematical & Physical Papers.* v. 2. 1883.

**AUCKLAND.**

BARR (J.), *Ed.* *Municipal & Official Handbook of Auckland.* 1922.

**AUSTRALIA AND AUSTRALASIA.**

WALTHAM (E.) *Life & Labour in Australia.* 1910.

**Bibliography.**

GILL (T.) *Bibliography of S. Australia.* 1885.

ADAM (M. I.), EWING (J.) & MUNRO (J.) *Guide to principal Parliamentary Papers relating to Dominions.* 1913.

MORICE (E. L.) *Oriental Catalogue. Asia & Australasia.* 1915.

**Directories.**

YEAR-Book of Australia. 1905-07.

GORDON (D. J.) *Hand-book of S. Australia.* 1908.

**History.**

COLLINGRIDGE (G.) *Discovery of Australia.* 1895.

LEE (I.) *Coming of British to Australia.* 2nd ed. 1906.

ROGERS (J. D.) *Australasia.* pt. 1. 1907.

CRAMP (K. R.) *State & Federal Constitutions of Australia.* 1913.

WISE (B. R.) *Commonwealth of Australia.* 2nd ed. 1913.

— *Making of Australian Commonwealth.* 1913.

THOMSON (R. P.) *National History of Australia, etc.* 1917.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

STAR of the East. 1910, etc.

REFEEREE. 1921, etc.

SUNDAY Times. 1921, etc.

**Topography.**

JOSE (A. W.) *Australasia.* 1901.

BUCHANAN (A.) *Real Australia.* 1907.

**AUSTRALIA AND AUSTRALASIA—  
Topography—contd.**

ROGERS (J. D.) *Australasia.* pt. 2. 1907.

GLIMPSSES of Australia. 1908.

WISE (B. R.) *Commonwealth of Australia.* 2nd ed. 1913.

GREGORY (J. W.) *Australia.* 1916.

LEWIN (E.) *Commonwealth of Australia.* 1917.

WADE (C. G.) *Australia.* 1919.

AUSTRALIA Today. 1925.

SILAS (E.) *A Primitive Arcadia.* 1926.

**Travels.**

SEARCY (A.) *In N. Seas.* 1905.

CONWAY (M. D.) *My Pilgrimage to Wise Men of the East.* 1906.

CLEMENS (S. L.) *More Tramps Abroad.* 1907.

TASMAN (A. J.) & VISSCHER (F. J.) *De Reizen ter nadere ontdekking van het Zuidland.* 1919.

BRIDGES (P.) *Walk-about in Australia.* 1925.

**AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES.**

DUNCAN (D.) *Descriptive Sociology. Types of Lowest Races, etc.* 2nd ed. 1897.

PARKER (K. L.) *Euahlayi Tribe.* 1905.

FRAZER (J. G.) *Belief in Immortality & Worship of the Dead.* v. 1. 1913.

MALINOWSKI (B.) *Family among Australian Aborigines.* 1913.

HORNE (G.) & AISTON (G.) *Savage Life in Central Australia.* 1924.

BASEDOW (H.) *Australian Aboriginal.* 1925.

RÖHEIM (G.) *Australian Totemism.* 1925.

DAHL (K.) *Savage Australia.* 1926.

MACLAREN (J.) *My Crowded Solitude.* 1926.

**AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE.**

STEVENS (B.), *Ed.* *Anthology of Australian Verse.* 1906.

MURDOCH (W.) *Oxford Book of Australasian Verse.* 1918.

**AUSTRIA.****History.**

SERINE (F. H.) *Fontenoy & Great Britain's Share in War of Austrian Succession.* 1906.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) & (E.) *Whirlpool of Europe.* 1907.

AUSTRIA—History—*contd.*

- VOSNJAK (B.) *A Dying Empire.* 1911.  
 STEED (H. W.) *Hapsburg Monarchy.*  
 4th ed. 1919.

## Travels.

- BARRY (J. P.) *At Gates of the East.* 1906.

## AUTHORSHIP.

- CALAMITIES of Authors. 2v. 1812.  
 LITERARY Year-Book. 1898—1916 [Contd  
 as:] LITERARY. Who's Who 1920  
 etc.  
 REEVE (J. K.). *Practical Authorship.*  
 [1906 ?]  
 WATSON (E. H. L.) *Hints to Young Authors.*  
 1906.  
 PAIN (B.) *1st Lessons in Story-Writing.*  
 1907.  
 BENNETT (A.) *How to become an Author.*  
 2nd ed. 1908.  
 SMITH (D. N.) *Authors & Patrons [in*  
*SHAKESPEARE'S England.* v. 2]. 1916.  
 INDIAN *Literary Year-Book & Author's Who*  
*is Who.* 1918, etc.  
 ELLIS (H.) *Dance of Life.* 1923.  
 AROHER (W.) *Play-making.* 3rd ed. 1926.

## AUTOGRAPHS.

- AUTOGRAPHIC *Mirror.* 4v. 1864.  
 SCOTT (H. T.) *Autograph Collecting.* 1894.  
 BROADLEY (A. M.) *Chats on Autographs.*  
 1910.

## AVAR LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- GRAHAM (C.) *Avar Language.* 1881.

## AVIATION.

- PROCTOR (R. A.) *Borderland of Science.*  
 1882.  
 AERO CLUB OF AMERICA. *Navigating Air.*  
 1907.  
 BADEN-POWELL (B.) *Ballooning as a Sport.*  
 1907.  
 CHATLEY (H.) *Problem of Flight.* 1907.  
 HILDEBRANDT (A.) *Airships Past & Present.*  
 Tr. by W. H. Story. 1907.  
 MARSHALL (A. W.) & GREENLY, H.) *Flying*  
*Machines.* [1907 ?]

AVIATION—*contd.*

- MONTAGU (J. W. E. D. S.) *Short History*  
*of Balloons & Flying Machines.* 1907.  
 BERGET (A.) *Conquest of Air.* 1909.  
 HEARNE (R. P.) *Aerial Warfare.* 1909.  
 HIGHWAY of Air. 1909.  
 AERO *Manual.* 2nd ed. 1910.  
 ALEXANDER (J. H.) *Model Balloons & Flying*  
*Machines.* 1910.  
 BREWER (R. W. A.) *Art of Aviation.* 1910.  
 TURNER (C. C.) *Aerial Navigation of Today.*  
 1910.  
 WALKER (F.) *Aërial Navigation.* 1910.  
 HARPER (E. H.) & FERGUSON (A.) *Aerial*  
*Locomotion.* 1911.  
 DUCHESNE ( ) *Mechanics of Aeroplane.*  
 Tr. by J. H. Ledeboer & T. O'B. Hubbard.  
 1912.  
 RIDWOOD (W. G.) *Guide to Exhibition*  
*of Specimens illustrating Modification*  
*of Structure of Animals in Relation to*  
*Flight.* 1913.  
 DIXIE (A. E.) *Air Navigation for Flight*  
*Officers.* 1917.  
 MIDDLETON (E. C.) *Way of Air.* 1917.  
 BERRY (W. H.) *New Traffic-Aircraft.*  
 1919.  
 DRAGON (J.) *Future of Aviation.* Tr. by  
 P. Nutt. 1919.  
 PIPPAARD (A. J. S.) & PRITCHARD (J. L.)  
*Aeroplane Structures.* 1919.  
 RIPPON (T. S.). *Medical Aspects of*  
*Aeronautics.* 1919.  
 U. S. A. *Dept of Navy.* *Tupe M Kito*  
*Balloon Handbook.* 1919.  
 SOCIETY OF BRITISH AIRCRAFT  
 CONSTRUCTORS. *British Aircraft Standard*  
*Catalogue.* 1920.  
 W. M. C., *Ed.* *Record Flight from London*  
*to Calcutta.* 1920.  
 MINNEY (R. J.) *Across India by Air.* 1921.  
 RAIKES (W. O.) *Aviation.* 1922.  
 WELLS (H. G.) *War in Air.* 1926.  
 SMITH (S. H.) *Indian Airways.* pt. 2.  
 1927.  
 Bibliography.  
 PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London.* *Subject*  
*List of Works on Aerial Navigation &*  
*Meteorology.* 1905.

AVIATION—*contd.*

Law.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (B. K.) Problems of Aerial Law. 1924.

AZTECS.

RÉVILLE (A.) Origin & Growth of Religion as illustrated by Native Religions of Mexico & Peru. Tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1884.

ENOOK (C. R.) Secret of Pacific. 1912.

SPENCE (L.) Civilization of Ancient Mexico. 1912.

BABISM AND BAHAIISM.

HUART (C.) La Religion de Bab. 1889.

ROSS (E. D.) Babism [in GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.

BAHĀ-ULLAH. Kitāb-el-Ikân. Tr. par H. Dreyfus & Habib-Ullah Chirazi. 1904.

ĀLĪ MUHAMMAD. Le Bēyân arabe. Tr. par A. L. M. Nicolas. 1905.

BAHĀ'ULLAH. کتاب البیان Tr. by A. K. Khan & H. Mac Nult. 1907.

ABDU'L-BAHĀ. Some Answered Questions. Tr. by L. C. Barney. 1908.

SPLENDOUR of God. 1909.

MIRZĀ JĀNĪ. Kitāb-i-Nuqtatu'l-Kāf. 1910.

'ALĪ MUHAMMAD. Le Bēyân Persan. Tr. par A. L. M. Nicolas. 4t. 1911-14.

STENSTRAND (A. J.) Key to Heaven of Beyan. 1911.

ROEMER (H.) Die Bābī-Behā'ī. 1912.

CHEYNE (T. K.) Reconciliation of Races & Religions. 1914.

WILSON (S. G.) Bahaism & its Claims. 1915.

BAHĀ-U'LLĀH. Les Préceptes du Bēhāisme. 1916.

MONTET (E.) Études orientales. 1917.

BROWNE (E. G.) Materials for Study of Bābī Religion. 1918.

DREYFEUS (H.) Universal Religion. 1919.

HOLLEY (H.) Bahai. 1922.

BAHĀ-ULLĀH. L'Oeuvre. Tr. par H. Dreyfus. 1923.

ESSLEMONT (J. E.) Bahā'U'llāh & New Era. 1923.

HERRICK (E.) Unity Triumphant. 1923.

BABRIAWAR.

JACOB (G. Le G.) Extract from a Report on Pt of Babriawar. 1846.

BABYLONIA.

Antiquities.

HAMMURABI. Inscriptions. Tr. par J. Menant. 1863.

MENANT (J.) Babylone et la Chaldée. 1875.

SMITH (G.) Chaldean Account of Genesis. 1876.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, &c., in British Museum. 34 pts. 1896-1914.

KING (L. W.), *Ed.* Letters & Inscriptions of Hammurabi & other Kings of 1st Dynasty of Babylon. 1898, etc.

JOHN (C. H. W.) Babylonian & Assyrian Laws, Contracts & Letters. 1904.

KING (L. W.) & HALL (H. R.) Egypt & W. Asia in Light of Recent Discoveries. 1907.

SAYCE (A. H.) & PINCHES (T. G.) Tablet from Yuzgat. 1907.

— Babylonians & Assyrians. 1909.

HANDCOCK (P. S. P.) Mesopotamian Archaeology. 1912.

KING (L. W.), *Ed.* Babylonian Boundary-Stones & Memorial-Tablets. 1912.

JOHNS (C. H. W.) Ancient Babylonia. 1913.

JASTROW (M.) Civilization of Babylonia & Assyria. 1915.

KEISER (C. E.) Letters & Contracts from Erech. 1917.

STEINMETZER (F. K.) Die babylonischen Kudurru-Grenzsteine-als Urkundenform. 1922.

LANGDON (S. H.), *Ed.* Babylonian Wisdom. 1923.

SCHAEFFER (H.) & ANDRAE (W.) Die Kunst des alten orient. 1925.

History.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse & Trade of principal Nations of Antiquity. Tr. 1833.

— — — Another ed. 2v. 1846.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient classique. 3t. 1894-99.

SMITH (G.) History of Babylonia. 1895.

BOSCAWEN (W. S. C.) 1st of Empires, Babylon of Bible. 2nd ed. 1906.

KING (L. W.), *Ed.* Chronicle concerning Early Babylonian Kings. 2v. 1907.

WINOKLER (H.) History of Babylonia & Assyria. Tr. by J. A. Craig. 1907.

JOHNS (C. H. W.) Ancient Babylonia. 1930.



**BABYLONIA—History—contd.**

- JASTROW (M.) *Civilization of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1915.
- KING (L. W.) *History of Babylon.* 1915.
- ROGERS (R. W.) *History of Babylonia & Assyria.* 6th ed. 2 v. 1915.
- BURY (J. B.), *Ed.* *Cambridge Ancient History.* v. 1. 1923, etc.
- BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Babylonian Life & History.* 2nd ed. 1925.
- DELAPORTE (L.) *Mesopotamia.* 1925.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Babylonia & Assyria.* [1925 ?]

**Religion and Mythology.**

- KING (L. W.), *Ed.* *Babylonian Magic & Sorcery.* 1896.
- *Babylonian Religion & Mythology.* 1903.
- ROGERS (R. W.) *Religion of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1908.
- SAYCE (A. H.) *Origin & Growth of Religion as illustrated by Religion of Ancient Babylonians.* 6th ed. 1909.
- FARNELL (L. R.) *Greece & Babylon.* 1911.
- JASTROW (M.) *Aspects of Religious Belief & Practice in Babylonia & Assyria.* 1911.
- *Civilization of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1915.
- *Religion of Babylonia & Assyria.* [1918 ?]
- KING (L. W.) *Legends of Babylon & Egypt.* 1918.
- LANGDON (S. H.), *Ed.* *Babylonian Wisdom.* 1923.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Babylonia & Assyria.* [1925 ?]

**BACTERIOLOGY.**

- LEUMANN (B. H. F.) *Micro-Organisms Pathogenic to Man.* 1897.
- JOERGENSEN (A.) *Micro-organismus & Fermentation.* Tr. by A. K. Miller & A. E. Lennholm. 3rd ed. 1900.
- HEWLETT (R. T.) *Bacteriology.* 2nd ed. 1902.
- — — 6th ed. 1918.
- CONN (H. W.) *Germ Life.* 1909.
- HOLMES (J. D. E.) *Report of Research Work of Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory.* 1909.
- *مکتبہ لیبیاری* Urdu Tr. by Azimush-shān Khan. 1914.
- *Vitality of Hemorrhagic Septicæmia Organism outside the Body.* 1914.
- BROWNING (C. H.) *Bacteriology.* 1925.

**BACTERIOLOGY—contd.****Periodicals and Societies.**

- VETERINARY DEPT [CIVIL], *India.* Memoirs. 1909-12.
- MEMOIRS of Dept of Agri. in India. 1912, etc.
- BACTRIA.**
- BAYER (G. S.) *Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani.* 1738.
- SPIEGEL (F.) *Grammatik der altbaktrischen Sprache.* 1867.
- RAWLINSON (H. G.) *Bactria.* 1912.

**BAGDAD.**

- STRANGE (G. Le) *Baghdad during Abbasid Caliphate.* 1900.
- — — *Another ed.* 1924.
- CANDLER (E.) *On Edge of the World.* 1919.

**BAGDAD RAILWAY.**

- JASTROW (M.) *The War & Bagdad Railway.* 1918.

**BAGESU.**

- ROSCOE (J.) *Bagesu & other Tribes of Uganda Protectorate.* 1924.

**BAGH**

- DE (M. C.) *My Pilgrimages to Ajanta & Bagh.* 1925.

**BAILMENT, LAW OF.**

- KR̥ṢṆASVAMI (A. C.) *Law of Bailment in Ancient India.* 1915.

**BAKERGANJ.**

- SENA (R. K.) *বাকলি.* 1915.

**BAKHTIARIS.**

- ROSS (E. N. M.), *Ed.* *A Lady Doctor in Bakhtiari Land.* 1921.
- COOPER (M. C.) *Grass.* 1926.

**BALKAN PENINSULA.****History.**

- ELIOT (C.) *Turkey in Europe.* 1908.
- UPWARD (A.) *E. End of Europe.* 1908.
- MITRA (S. M.) *Anglo-Indian Studies.* 1913.
- REPORT of International Commission to enquire into Causes & Conduct of Balkan Wars. 1914.
- FORBES (N.) *Balkans.* 1915.
- SETON-WATSON (R. W.) *Rise of Nationality in Balkans.* 1917.

**BALKAN PENINSULA—History—*contd.***

SCHEVILL (F.) *Balkan Peninsula & Near East.* 1922.

STEVE (F.) *Isvolsky & World War.* Tr. by E. W. Dickes. 1926.

**Topography.**

LYDE (L. W.) & MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (A. F.) *Military Geography of Balkan Peninsula.* 1905.

**Travels.**

BARRY (J. P.) *At Gates of the East.* 1906.

WINDT (H. De) *Through Savage Europe.* 1907.

HENDERSON (P. E.) *A British Officer in Balkans.* 1909.

**BALLADS AND SONGS.**

FIRTH (C. H.) *Naval Songs & Ballads.* 1908.

HENDERSON (T. F.) *Ballad in Literature.* 1912.

**Afghanistan.**

DARMESTER (J.) *Selected Essays.* 1895.

**Denmark.**

BORROW (G.) *Songs of Scandinavia.* 3v. 1923.

KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays.* 2v. 1925.

**England.**

CLARK (A.), *Ed.* *Shirburn Ballads.* 1907.

QUILLER-COUCH (A.), *Ed.* *Oxford Book of Ballads.* 1910.

ALLINGHAM (W.), *Ed.* *Ballad Book.* 1913.

FIRTH (C. H.) *Ballads & Broad-sides [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2].* 1916.

HUSTVEDT (S. B.) *Ballad Criticism in Scandinavia & Great Britain during 18th Century.* 1916.

PERCIVAL (M.), *Ed.* *Political Ballads illustrating Administration of Sir Robert Walpole.* 1916.

QUILLER-COUCH (A.) *Studies in Literature.* 1919.

KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays.* 2v. 1925.

GRAVES (R.) *English Ballad.* 1927.

**France.**

SCHAEFFLER (W.) *Die französische Volksdichtung und Sage.* 2 Bd. 1885.

VIDAL (J.) *Marches et Chansons des soldats de France.* [1920 ?]

**BALLADS AND SONGS—*contd.*****India.**

SENA (D. C.) *E. Bengali Ballads.* 1923, etc.

—*Glimpses of Bengal Life.* 1925.

**Ireland.**

CROKER (T. C.), *Ed.* *Popular Songs of Ireland.* 1886.

**Italy.**

SYMONDS (J. A.) *Sketches & Studies in Italy & Greece.* 2nd ser. 1914.

**Latin.**

SYMONDS (J. A.) *Wine, Women & Song.* 1925.

**Ostyak.**

PÁPAY (J.) *Sammlung ostjakischer Volksdichtung.* 1905.

**Russia.**

MAGNUS (L. A.) *Heroic Ballads of Russia.* 1921.

**Scandinavia.**

HUSTVEDT (S. B.) *Ballad Criticism in Scandinavia & Great Britain during 18th Century.* 1916.

BORROW (G.) *Songs of Scandinavia.* 3v. 1923.

**Scotland.**

ALLINGHAM (W.), *Ed.* *Ballad Book.* 1913.

HUSTVEDT (S. B.) *Ballad Criticism in Scandinavia & Great Britain during 18th Century.* 1916.

**Spain.**

CANCIONERO general nuevaméte Añadido. 1904.

KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays.* 2v. 1925.

**Turkey.**

KÜNOS (I.) *Türkische Volksmärchen aus Stambul.* 1905.

**BALLISTICS.**

INGALLS (J. M.) *Ballistic Tables.* 1918.

BALUCHI LANGUAGE. See BRAHUI LANGUAGE.

**BALUCHISTAN.**

YATE (C. E.) *Baluchistan.* 1906.

**Antiquities.**

HOLDICH (T. H.) *Antiquities, Ethnography & History of Las Bela & Makran.* 1894.

**BALUCHISTAN—contd.****Ethnology.**

- HOLDICH (T. H.) *Ethnographic & Historical Notes on Makran.* 1892.
- *Antiquities, Ethnography & History of Las Bela & Makran.* 1894.
- BRAY (DE S.) *Ethnographic Survey of Baluchistan.* 1913, etc.
- *Statistical Analysis of Tribes of Baluchistan* 1915, etc.

**Gazetteers.**

- HUGHES-BULLER (R.) *Baluchistan District Gazetteers.* 1907, etc.

**History.**

- HOLDICH (T. H.) *Ethnographic & Historical Notes on Makran.* 1892.
- *Antiquities, Ethnography & History of Las Bela & Makran.* 1894.
- HITHU RAMA. *Sandeman in Baluchistan.* 1916.

**Topography and Travels.**

- BENN (E. F.) *Overland Trek from India to Europe.* 1909.
- TATE (G. P.) *Frontiers of Baluchistan.* 1909.

**BAMBOOS.**

- SOMEREN (G. J. VAN) *Forests.* 1886.
- GAMBLE (J. S.) *Bambuseæ of British India.* 1896.
- PEARSON (R. S.) *Utilization of Bamboo for Manufacture of Paper-pulp.* 1913.

**BANANA.**

- HENRY (Y.) *Bananas et Ananas.* 1905.
- SARKAR (J. K.) *Plantain Fibre Fruit Industry.* 1917.

**BANDEL.**

- CAMPOS (J. J. A.) *History of Bandel Convent & Church.* 1922.

**BANKRUPTCY.**

- MUDDIMAN (A. P.) *Provincial Insolvency Act.* 1908.
- DRAKE-BROCKMAN [(E. G.)] *Law of Insolvency in British India.* 1914.
- *Rev. ed.* 1920.
- SARKAR (M. C.) *Provincial Insolvency Act.* 1914.
- *2nd ed.* 1921.
- THAKURA (R. J.) *Provincial Insolvency Act.* 1916.

**BANKRUPTCY—contd.**

- GHOṢA (A.) *Provincial Insolvency Act.* 1920.
- *2nd ed.* 1921.
- *3rd ed.* 1922.
- *4th ed.* 1924.

**BANKS AND BANKING.**

- WILSON (J.) *Capital, Currency & Banking.* 2nd ed. 1859.
- HAUPT (O.) *Arbitrages et parites.* 8th ed. 1894.
- DUNBAR (C. F.) *Theory & History of Banking.* 2nd ed. 1900.
- MACLEOD (H. D.) *Theory & Practice of Banking.* 6th ed. 2v. 1902-06.
- EASTON (H. T.) *History & Principles of Banks & Banking.* 1904.
- CONANT (C. A.) *Principles of Money & Banking.* 2v. 1905.
- EASTON (H. T.) *Money, Exchange & Banking.* 1905.
- FISKE (A. K.) *Modern Bank.* 1906.
- RINGWOOD (R.) *Banking Law.* 1906.
- HULL (W. H.) *Practical Problems in Banking & Currency.* 1907.
- SCHORTMANN (M.) *Die Zentralnotenbanken im Dienste der staatlichen Kassenverwaltung.* 1910.
- BARKER (D. A.) *Cash & Credit.* 1912.
- WILLIS (H. P.) *Banks & Banking.* 1916.
- SHIRRAS (G. F.) *Memorandum on Banking.* 1917.
- AGGER (E. E.) *Organized Banking.* 1919.
- RĀMACANDRA RĀO (B.) *Elementary Banking.* 1925.
- ROBERTSON (D. H.) *Banking Policy & Price Level.* 1926.

**Agricultural Banks.**

- WOLFF (H. W.) *Village Banks.* 2nd ed. 1898.
- BEVAN (W.) *Agricultural Cooperative Raiffeisen-Banks.* 1904.
- ŚYĀMA RĀO (M.) *Agricultural Banks & Cooperative Societies in Mysore State.* [1909 ?]
- HERRICK (M. T.) & INGALLS (R.) *Rural Credits.* 1915.
- TOSTLEBE (A. S.) *Bank of N. Dakota.* 1924.

**Cooperative Banks.**

- WOLFF (H. W.) *People's Banks.* 2nd ed. 1896.
- *Village Banks.* 2nd ed. 1898.

### BANKS AND BANKING—Cooperative Banks —*contd.*

- DUPERNEX (H.) Village Banks. 1901.
- BEVAN (W.) Agricultural Cooperative Raiffeisen-Banks. 1904.
- WOLFF (H. W.) Cooperative Banking. 1907.
- CAMPBELL (C. S.) Progress of Cooperative Credit Societies in Bombay Presidency. 1908.
- DEVINE (H. C.) People's Cooperative Banks. 1908.
- RAMACANDRA RAO (R.) Credit Institutions in Madras Presidency. [1909 ?]
- THACKERSEY (V. D.) & SAMALDAS (L.) Scheme of a General Financing Society. [1909 ?]
- DE (K. C.) Cooperative Credit Societies Manual for E. Bengal & Assam. 1910.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (P. D.) Cooperative Credit Societies or People's Banks. 1910.
- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Rome. Outline of European Cooperative Credit Systems. 2nd ed. 1913.
- GHOṢA (H. H.) Theory of Cooperative Credit. 1914.
- HAM (A. H.) & ROBINSON (L. G.) Credit Union Primer. 1914.
- HERRICK (M. T.) & INGALLS (R.) Rural Credits. 1915.
- MORMAN (J. B.) Principles of Rural Credits. 1915.
- EWBANK (R. B.) Cooperative Movement in India [in QTLY Review. v. 225]. 1916.
- RAṄGAYYA (G. M.) Central Cooperative Banks, Accounts & Secretarial Work. 2 pts. 1917.
- TUCKER (D. S.) Evolution of People's Banks. 1922.

#### History.

- DUNBAR (C. F.) Theory & History of Banking. 2nd ed. 1900.
- EASTON (H. T.) History & Principles of Banks & Banking. 1904.

#### Industrial Banks.

- BOPIAS (M. R.) Industrial Banks. 1908.
- FOXWELL (H. S.) Papers on Current Finance. 1919.

#### Periodicals and Societies.

- ECONOMIST. 1847, etc.
- PALGRAVE (R. H. I.), *Ed.* Banking Almanac. 3v. 1895.
- BANKERS', Insurance Managers' & Agents' Magazine. 1915, etc.
- BENGAL Cooperative JI. 1915, etc.

### BANKS AND BANKING, AMERICA (SOUTH).

- LOUGH (W. H.) Banking Opportunities in S. America. 1915.

### BANKS AND BANKING, ENGLAND.

- BISSCHOP (W. R.) De Opkomst der Londense Geldmarkt. 1896.
- MOXON (T. B.) English Practical Banking. 13th ed. 1906.
- RINGWOOD (R.) Banking Law. 1906.
- BARTON (P. E.) Some Questions on Banking. 2nd ed. 1907.
- ANDRÉADES (A.) History of Bank of England. Tr. by C. Meredith. 2v. 1909.
- BAGEHOT (W.) Works. v. 6. 1915, etc.
- ENGLISH & German Banking [in QTLY Review. v. 226]. 1916.
- MEULEN (H.) Industrial Justice through Banking Reform. 1917.
- FOXWELL (H. S.) Papers on Current Finance. 1919.

### BANKS AND BANKING, FRANCE.

- KAUFMANN (E.) Das französische Bankwesen. 1911.

### BANKS AND BANKING, GERMANY.

- STILLICH-BERLIN (O.) Der gesamte Geschäfts-Verkehr des Publikums mit Banken und Bankiers. 1909.
- FRANKENBERG (H.) Die gemischten und reinen Hypothekenbanken im Deutschland. 1910.
- HANSEN (N.) Das Problem der Liquidität in deutschen Kreditbankwesen. 1910.
- HIRSCH (S.) Die Bank, ihre Geschäftszweige und Einrichtungen. 1910.
- LEITNER (F.) Das Bankgeschäft und seine Technik. 2e Aufl. 1910.
- RIESSER (J.) Die deutschen Grossbanken und ihre Konzentration im Zusammenhange mit der Entwicklung der Gesamtwirtschaft in Deutschland. 3e Aufl. 1910.
- GOLDBERG (M.) Geschichte der deutschen Bank- und Münzgesetzgebung seit der ersten Erneuerung des Reichsbankprivilegs. 1913.
- ENGLISH & German Banking [in QTLY Review. v. 226]. 1916.

### BANKS AND BANKING, INDIA.

- TUCKER (H. S. G.) Papers relative to Establishment of 1st Public Bank in Calcutta. [1806 ?]
- PAPERS regarding Management of Bank of Bombay during Commercial Crisis. 2 v. 1868-69.
- BANK of Bombay vs Oriental Banking Corporation. 1870.

**BANKS AND BANKING, INDIA—*contd.***

- MACDONALD (A. J.) Banking in India. 1890.  
 BRUNYATE (J. B.) Account of Presidency Banks. 1900.  
 CAMPBELL (C. S.) Progress of Cooperative Credit Societies in Bombay Presidency. 1908.  
 RAMACANDRA RAO (R.) Credit Institutions in Madras Presidency. [1909 ?]  
 ŚYĀMA RAO (M.) Agricultural Banks & Cooperative Societies in Mysore State. [1909 ?]  
 KEYNES (J. M.) Indian Currency & Finance. 1913.  
 WEBB (M. DE P.) Advance, India. 1913.  
 DURAISVĀMI (S. V.) Indian Finance. 1915.  
 SHIRRAS (G. F.) Memorandum on Banking. 1917.  
 TĀNDAN (M. L.) & SHĀH (K. T.) Indian Currency & Banking Problem. 1917.  
 SHIRRAS (G. F.) Indian Finance & Banking. 1919.  
 KHĀN (S. A.) Ideals & Realities. v. 2. 1921.  
 RAMACANDRA RAO (B.) Present Day Banking in India. 1922.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1925.  
 WĀDIA (P. A.) & JOŚI (G. N.) Money & Money Market in India. 1926.  
 SĪMHA (H.) Early European Banking in India. 1927.

**BANKS AND BANKING, SCOTLAND.**

- KEBB (A. W.) History of Banking in Scotland. 3rd ed. 1918.

**BANKS AND BANKING, UNITED STATES.**

- HULL (W. H.), *Ed.* Practical Problems in Banking & Currency. 1907.  
 DIGEST of Decisions relating to National Banks. 1912.  
 NATIONAL Bank Act, etc. 1915.  
 FOXWELL (H. S.) Papers on Current Finance. 1919.  
 HERBURN (A. B.) & ANDERSON (B. M.) Gold & Rediscount Policy of Federal Reserve Banks [in CHASE Economic Bulletin. v. 1]. 1921.  
 CABLE (J. R.) Bank of State of Missouri. 1923.  
 TOSTLEBE (A. S.) Bank of N. Dakota. 1924.  
 BANNU.  
 TAYLOR (R. G.) Political Diaries. 1915.  
 BANTUS.  
 BROWN (J. T.) Among Bantu Nomads. 1926.

**BAPTISM.**

- ŚIVA NĀRĀYAṆA. Pahul-Sikh Baptism [in *JL of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 4]. 1916.

**BARODA.**

- TALEYĀRKHĀN (D. A.) Review of Baroda Affairs. 1871.  
 GAIKWARI Raj. 1875.  
 TALEYĀRKHĀN (D. A.) Revolution at Baroda. [1876 ?]  
 JAHĀNGIR (P.) Settlement & Military Dept. of Baroda. 1884.  
 COX (P. Z.) Notes on Baroda. 1896.  
 GREAT Baroda Case. 1905.  
 RAGHUNĀTHA RAO (C. S.) Baroda. 1907.  
 BARODA Views. [1910 ?]  
 GUPTÉ (B. A.) Selections from Historical Records of Hereditary Minister of Baroda. 1922.

**BARONETAGE. See NOBILITY.****BASKETS. See WICKER-WORK.****BASOHLI.**

- HUTCHISON (J.) & VOGEL (J. P.) History of Basohli State [in *JL of Punjab Hist. Soc.* v. 4]. 1916.

**BASQUE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- ELLIS (R.) Sources of Etruscan & Basque Languages. 1886.

**BASQUE RACE**

- BASALDUA (F. DE) Red Race in Universal Prehistory. 1911.

**BASUTOS.**

- ELLENBERGER (D. F.) History of the Basuto. Tr. by J. G. MacGregor. 1912.

**BAT.**

- ALLEN (H.) Bats of N. America. 1893.  
 ANDERSON (K.) Catalogue of Chiroptera in British Museum. 2nd ed. 1912, etc.

**BATIKS.**

- WARNECK (L. J.) Die Religion der Batak. 1909.  
 REAL (D.) Batiks of Java. 1924.  
 LOEBÉR (J. A.) Das Batiken. 1926.

**BATLEY.**

- BATLEY & its Industries. [1921 ?]

**BAUXITE.**

BROWN (J. C.) Bauxite, Borax, Corundum & Garnet. 1921.

**BEAN.**

WOODHOUSE (E. J.) & TAYLOR (C. S.) Varieties of Soy Beans found in Bengal, Bihar & Orissa. 1912.

THOMPSTONE (E.) & SAWYER (A. M.) Peas & Beans of Burma. 1914.

WARTH (F. J.) & KO KO GYI. Prussic Acid in Burma Beans. 1918.

**BEAR-BAITING.**

KING'S Majesty's Declaration to his Subjects, concerning Lawful Sports. 1903.

**BEARS.**

MERRIAM (C. H.) Grizzly & Big Brown Bears of N. America. 1918.

**BEDFORD LEVEL.**

NARRATIVE of all Proceedings in Draining of Great Level of the Fens. 1903.

**BEDNORE.**

OAKES (H.) Authentic Narrative of Treatment of English Prisoners of Bednore, by Tippoo. 1785.

ACCOUNT of Bednore from a Memoir of Tippoo Sultaun [in ASIATIC Annual Register]. 1811.

**BEER AND BREWING.**

BOOTH (D.) Art of Brewing. 1827.

THAUSING (J. E.) Preparation of Malt & Fabrication of Beer. Tr. 1882.

SYKES (W. J.) Principles & Practice of Brewing. 3rd ed. 1907.

CHAPMAN (A. C.) Brewing. 1912.

**BEES.**

DOUGLAS (J. C.) Bee-keeping for India. 1884.

COWAN (T. W.) British Bee-keeper's Guide Book. 18th ed. 1903.

SLADEN (F. W. L.) Queen-rearing in England. 1905.

BEE-KEEPERS' Record. 1910, etc.

LATTER (O. H.) Bees & Wasps. 1913.

FABRE (J. H.) Mason-bees. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1914.

—Bramble-bees. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1915.

**BEES—contd.**

GHOṢA (C. C.) Bee-keeping. 1915.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Life of Bee. Tr. by A. Sutro. 1919.

**BEET.**

WARE (L. S.) Sugar Beet. 1880.

**BEETLES.**

FABRE (J. H.) Glow-worms & other Beetles. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1919.

GAHAN (C. J.) Furniture Beetles. 1920.

FABRE (J. H.) More Beetles. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1922.

**Borneo.**

BATES (H. W.) New Genera & Species of Coleopterous Insects from Mt Kina Balu, N. Borneo [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

GORHAM (H. S.) Descriptions of Coleoptera collected by J. Whitehead on Kina Balu, Borneo [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

**India, Ceylon and Burma.**

SHARP (D.) Coleoptera [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldiva & Laccadive Archipelagos. v. 2]. 1905.

GAHAN (C. J.) Coleoptera. Cerambycidae [in FAUNA of British India]. 1906, etc.

JACOBY (M.) Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae [in FAUNA of British India]. 1908, etc.

ARROW (G. J.) Coleoptera. Lamellicornia [in FAUNA of British India]. 1910, etc.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Life Histories of Indian Insects. Coleoptera. 1910.

FOWLER (W. W.) Coleoptera. General Introd. & Cicindelidae & Poussidae [in FAUNA of British India]. 1912.

GHOṢA (C. C.) Life Histories of Indian Insects. Rhinoceros Beetle & Palm Weevil. 1912.

NAOROJĪ (D.) Life Histories of Indian Insects. Some Aquatic Rhynchota & Coleoptera. 1912.

STEBBING (E. P.) Bark-eating & Root-feeding Beetles. 1912.

GRAVELY (F. H.) Oriental Passalidae—Coleoptera. 1914.

D'ABROU (E. A.) Beetles of Himalayas. 1915.

MARSHALL (G. A. K.) Coleoptera Rhynchophora Curculionidae, etc. [in FAUNA of British India]. 1916, etc.

ARROW (G. J.) Coleoptera. Lamellicornia [in FAUNA of British India]. 1917.

MAULIKA (S.) Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae [in FAUNA of British India]. 1919.

**BEING.**

SLESSER (H. H.) *Nature of Being.* 1919.

**BELGIUM.**

RITCHIE (L.) *Travelling Sketches on Rhine, & in Belgium & Holland.* 1833.

ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES DES LETTRES ET DES BEAUX-ARTS DE BELGIQUE *Brussels.* Annuaire. 45v. 1867-1911.

WALLONIA. 1904.

ACADEMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE, *Brussels.* Bulletin de la classe des Sciences. 1910, etc.

**History.**

MAPS to Siborne's *War in France & Belgium.* 1815.

BOULGER (D. C.) *History of Belgium.* 2 pts. 1902-09.

ENSOR (R. C. K.) *Belgium.* 1915.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) *Belgian Deportations.* [1916 ?]

CARNOY (A. J.) *Past & Future of Belgium.* 1919.

KERCKHOVE (A. VAN DE) *L'Histoire merveilleuse de la libre Belgique.* 2e éd. 1919.

WHITLOCK (B.) *Belgium under German Occupation.* 2v. 1919.

BOULGER (D. C.) *Reign of Leopold II.* 2v. 1925.

**BELIEF.**

BALFOUR (A. J.) *Defence of Philosophic Doubt.* 1879.

JAMES (W.) *Will to believe, etc.* 1912.

HARTLAND (E. S.) *Ritual & Belief.* 1914.

JASTROW (J.) *Psychology of Conviction.* 1918.

**BELLS.**

PHILLOTT (D. C.) *Indian Hawk-bells.* 1907.

**BELTING.**

COOPER (J. H.) *Use of Belting for Transmission of Power.* 4th ed. 1888.

**BENARES.**

FOWKE (F.) *Proceedings relative to F. Fowke.* 1782.

HASTINGS (W.) *Late Transactions at Benares.* 1782.

DESCRIPTION of a View of Benares & Ganges. 1840.

HASTINGS (W.) *Insurrection of Benares in 1781.* 1853.

**BENARES—contd.**

SHERRING (M. A.) *Benares & its Antiquities.* 1863.

PARKER (A.) *Benares.* 2nd ed. 1901.

HAVELL (E. B.) *Benares.* 1905.

GREAVES (E.) *Kashi.* 1909.

MUTTAYYA (K. S.) *Smiling Benares.* 1911.

SENA (R. R.) *Holy City.* 1912.

**BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY.**

BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY. *Prospectus & Ann. Rep. of Engineering College.* 2 pts. 1921.

—Calendar. 1922, etc.

**BENEDICTINES.**

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Mission of Benedictine Order* [in SELECT Essays]. [1911 ?]

**BENGAL.**

HAATNER (J.) *Reize naar Bengalen en terugreize naar Europa.* 1822.

ARRIENS (P.) *Dagboek eener reis door Bengalen.* 1853.

MEMORIAL of Landholders' & Commercial Association of British India. 1861.

MAHTAB (B. C.) *Studies.* 1904.

CAMPBELL (A. C.) *Glimpses of Bengal.* v. 1. 1907.

DATTA (D. N.) *Brief History of Hutwa Raj.* 1909.

RAYA (P. C.) *Bengali Brain & its Misuse.* 1910.

DASA GUPTA (J. N.) *Mukundram.* [1912 ?]

O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) *Material Condition of People of Bengal, Bihar & Orissa.* 1912.

**Atlases.**

HIRST (F. C.) *Memoir upon Maps of Bengal* by J. Rennell. 1914.

**Bibliography.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY of Bengal. 1900.

**Canals.**

INGLIS (W. A.) *Canals & Flood Banks of Bengal.* 1909.

**Topography.**

LEES (W. N.) *Tea Dts of E. Bengal.* 1866.

LEAVES from a Diary in Lower Bengal. 1896.

DE (H. N.), *Tr. Ibn Batuta's Description of Bengal.* 1904.

**BENGAL—Topography—contd.**

- HART (W. H.) *Everyday Life in Bengal*. [1906 ?]
- CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) *Plagues & Pleasures of Life in Bengal*. 1907.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.) *A Dying Race*. 2nd ed. 1910.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) *Naldanga & Naldanga Raj Family*. 1911.
- SARKĀR (K. L.) *A Dying Race—how dying ?* 1911.
- VERNÈDE (R. E.) *An Ignorant in India*. 1911.
- CARSTAIRS (R.) *Little World of an Indian Dt. Officer*. 1912.
- MALLIKA (K. N.) নদী ও কাহিনী। 2nd ed. 1912.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) *Bengal, Behar & Orissa, Sikkim*. 1917.
- PLAYNE (S.) *Bengal & Assam, Bihar & Orissa*. 1917.

**BENGAL, HISTORY.**

- WATTS (W.) *Memoirs of Revolution in Bengal*. 1760.
- KHĀN (G. H.), *Tr. Seir Mutaqharin*. 3 v. 1798.
- Another ed. v. 1. 1832.
- Another ed. 4 v. 1902.
- HUNTER (W. W.) *Annals of Rural Bengal*. 1868.
- 7th ed. 1897.
- MITRA (P. C.) *Hindu Bengal*. [1870 ?]
- BARTON (J. A. G.) *Bengal*. 1874.
- CATTOPODHYĀYA (S. K.) *General Sketch of Bengal*. 1889.
- DATTA (R. C.) *Brief History of Ancient & Modern Bengal*. 1892.
- LUTFUL-KABIR. *History of Bengal*. 1895.
- HILL (S. C.) *List of Europeans in English Factories in Bengal, 1756*. 1902.
- GHOṢA (A. K.) *Partition of Bengal*. 1905.
- RĀYA (P. C.) *Case against Break-up of Bengal*. 1905.
- ALL about Partition. 1906.
- KHĀN (G. H.) *Narrative of Transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdaries of Azeem-us-Shan, etc.* Tr. by F. Gladwin. 1906.
- PARTITION Riddle. [1906 ?]
- SOME Incidents in Bengal during 18th Century. 1906.
- VASU (C. N.) *Partition Agitation explained*. 1906.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (A. C.) & GHOṢA (A. P.) *Harinābhi*. 1908.
- STEWART (C.) *History of Bengal*. 2nd ed. 1910.

**BENGAL, HISTORY—contd.**

- CALENDAR of Persian Correspondence. 1911. etc.
- TWOFOLD Significance of the Coronation. [1912 ?]
- LAW (J.) *Mémoire sur quelques affaires de l'empire Mogol, 1756-61*. 1913.
- CAILLAND (J.) & CARNAC (J.) *Letters to E. Coote, describing Operations in Bengal in 1760-61* [in *JL of Royal United Service Institution*]. 1914.
- E. INDIA Co. *Proceedings of Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758*. 1914, etc.
- FIRMINGER (W. K.), *Ed. Bengal Historical Records*. 1914, etc.
- GUPTA (R. L.) মহারাজ রাজবল্লভ সেন ও তৎসমকালবর্তী বাঙ্গলার ইতিহাসের স্থূল বিবরণ। 2nd ed. 1914.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. D.) বাঙ্গলার ইতিহাস। প্রথম ভাগ। 1915.
- FIRMINGER (W. K.) *Historical Introd. to Bengal Portion of Fifth Report* [in *FIFTH Report from Select Committee of House of Commons on Affairs of E. India Co. v. 1*]. 1917.
- FORREST (G. W.) *Life of Lord Clive*. 2 v. 1918.
- CAMPOS (J. J. A.) *History of the Portuguese in Bengal*. 1919.
- VASU (B. K.) *Conquest of Bengal*. 1925.
- BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**
- WIGLEY (F. G.) *Bengal Legislative Council Manual*. 1910.
- DATTA (A. C.) *Bengal Council & its Work*. [1923 ?]
- BENGALI LANGUAGE.**
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) *Comparative Philology*. 1917.
- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) *Essays & Criticisms*. 1927.
- Composition.
- SENA (D. C.) *Bengali Prose Style*. 1921.
- Dictionaries.
- CAREY (W.) *Dictionary of Bengalee*. 2nd ed. 1818-25.
- MORTON (W.) *Dictionary of Bengali*. [1828 ?]
- PĀLA (B.) *English to Bengali & English Dictionary*. 1885.
- GHOṢA (N. L.) & MAJUMDĀR (H. C.) *English & Bengali Dictionary*. 1906.



BENGALI LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. K.) Bengali to Bengali & English Dictionary. 1906.

— — — 2nd ed. 1908.

GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (B. M.) Students' Dictionary of Bengali Words & Phrases. 3rd ed. 1908.

DE (A.) Students' Dictionary of English-Bengali-English. 1909.

GOSVĀMI (H. M.) Students' Pronouncing Dictionary. 1909.

ŚŪRA (H. C.) Comprehensive English-Bengali Dictionary. 6th ed. 1909.

VIDYĀLAKṢHĀRA (R. K.) সচিত্র প্রকৃতিবাদ অভিধান। 6th ed. 1911.

GOSVĀMI (H. M.) Dictionary from Bengali to Bengali & English. 1912.

VIDYĀVINODA (K. N.) Dictionary. 1915.

## Grammars.

CAREY (W.) Grammar of Bengalee. 2nd ed. 1805.

— — — 3rd ed. 1815.

— — — 4th ed. 1818.

WENGER (J.), *Ed.* Bengali Grammar. 1849.

— — — Rev. ed. 1885.

— — — 5th ed. 1906.

— — — 6th ed. 1920.

SARKĀR (S. C.) *Introd.* to Bengalee. 2 pts. 1850.

MILNE (W. S.) Practical Bengali Grammar. 1913.

ANDERSON (J. D.) *Le Voix du verbe bengali* [*in* *Le MUSÉON*. 3e sér. t. 1]. 1916.

## History.

SENA (D. C.) History of Bengali Language & Literature. 1912.

MAJUMDĀR (B. C.) History of Bengali Language. 1920.

— — — 2nd ed. 1927.

CATTOṢĀDHYĀYA (S. K.) Origin & Development of Bengali Language. 2 pts. 1926.

## Manuals.

RĀYA (D. P.) Polyglot Múnshī. 1841.

NICHOLL (G. F.) Manual of Bengali. 1893.

ROUSE (G. H.) Hints on Tr. into Bengali. 1907.

GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (B. M.) & CAKRAVARTĪ (V.) Manual of Tr. from Bengali into English. 17th ed. 1908.

— — — 18th ed. 1910.

BENGALI LANGUAGE—Manuals—*contd.*

DE (R. P.) Bengali, Literary & Colloquial. 1911.

— — — 2nd ed. 1920.

MITRA (R.) Matriculation Tr. 2nd ed. 1912.

CATTOṢĀDHYĀYA (N. C.) Colloquial Hindustani & Bengali. 1914.

ANDERSON (J. D.) Manual of Bengali. 1920.

## BENGALI LITERATURE.

## Bibliography.

LONG (J.) Return of Names & Writings connected with Bengali Literature. 1855.

INDIA OFFICE. Bengali Books [*in* INDIA Office Library Catalogue. v. 2]. 1905.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Suppl. Catalogue of Bengali Books in British Museum. 1910.

## History and Criticism.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (H. M.) Lives of Bengali Poets. pt. 1. 1869.

SENA (D. C.) History of Bengali Language & Literature. 1912.

DĀSA-GUPTA (J. N.) Bengal in 16th Century. 1914.

SENA (S. M.) বঙ্গবাহী। 1915.

RĀMASVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ (K. S.) Rabindranath Tagore. 1916.

RĀYA (B. K.) Rabindranath Tagore. 1916.

CAUDHARĪ (P. N.) Story of Bengalee Literature. 1917.

SENA (D. C.) Vaiṣṇava Literature of Medieval Bengal. 1917.

DE (S. K.) History of Bengali Literature in 19th Century. 1919.

SENA (D. C.) Bengali Ramayanas. 1920.

— Folk-Literature of Bengal. 1920.

DĀSA (K. N.) Rabindranath, etc. 1922.

CHAPMAN (J. A.), *Tr.* Vaiṣṇava Lyrics. 1923.

THOMPSON (E. J.) & SPENCER (A. M.) Bengali Religious Lyrics, Śākta. 1923.

SENA (D. C.) Glimpses of Bengal Life. 1925.

CHAPMAN (J. A.) Religious Lyrics of Bengal. 1926.

## BENIN.

BOISRAGON (A.) Benin Massacre. 1897.

## BERBERS.

CLARKE (H.) History of War. 1817.

HAWKES (C. P.) Mauresques. 1926.

**BERI-BERI.**

- HUTTON (J. G. DE B.) *Jl.* 1844.  
 GILES (G. M.) Report of Kala-azar & Beri-beri. 1890.  
 GERRARD (P. N.) Beri beri. 1904.  
 DANGERFIELD (H. V.) *Le Béribéri.* 1905.  
 BRADDON (W. L.) Cause & Prevention of Beri beri. 1907.  
 MELCHIZEDEK (D. G.) *Gingelly Oil Treatment for Beri beri Cases.* 1908.  
 GHOṢA (S. C.) Beri beri. 1910.  
 SOAUMANN (H.) *Die Ätiologie unter Berücksichtigung des gesamten Phosphorstoffwechsels.* 2 Bd. 1910-14.  
 VEDDER (E. B.) Beriberi. 1913.

**BETEL-VINE.**

- MANN (H. H.) Studies in Chemistry & Physiology of Leaves of Betel-vine, Piper Betel & of Commercial Bleaching of Betel-vine Leaves. 1912, etc.

**BETTING.**

- PROCTOR (R. A.) Borderland of Science. 1882.  
 INDIAN Horse Notes. 7th ed. 1912.

**BHADRAWAH.**

- HUTCHISON (J.) & VOGEL (J. P.) History of Bhadrawāh State [*in Jl. of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 4]. 1916.

**BHAGALPUR.**

- SHERWILL (W. S.) Geographical & Statistical Report of Dt of Bhaugalpoor. 1854.  
 ——— Another ed. 1869.

**BHARATPUR.**

- MACCALL (C. G.) *Jl. of Bhurtpore Campaign of 1805* [*in Jl. of Royal United Service Institution*]. 1914.

**BHIL LANGUAGE.**

- THOMPSON (C. S.) Rudiments of Bhili Language. 1895.

**BHILS.**

- BANDINI (G.) *Un Popols primitive dell' India Centrale.* [1908 ?]

**BHINGA.**

- SIMHA (U. P.) History of Bhinga Rāj Family. 2nd ed. 1906.

**BHOPAL.**

- BHOPAL Pamphlet. Inquiry by Prime Minister. 1894.

**BHOT BĀGĀN.**

- VĀSAKA (G. D.) Buddhist Monastery at Bhot Bāgān. 1874.

**BHUJ.**

- BURNES (J.) Medical Topography of Bhooj. 1855.

**BHUTAN.**

- EDEN (A.), ETC. Political Missions to Bhootan. 1865.  
 RENNIE (D. F.) Bhootan & History of Doar War. 1866.  
 TRUTH about Bhootan. [1866 ?]  
 LOUIS (J. A. H.) Gates of Thibet. 1894.  
 SUPPLEMENTARY List of Books, etc., on Assam, Sikkim & Bhutan. 1904.  
 RONALDSHAY, *Earl* [L. J. L. DUNDAS] Lands of Thunderbolt. 1923.

**BHUTIAS.**

- SHERRING (C. A.) Bhotias of Almora & British Garhwal. 1906.

**BIBLE.**

- ROORDA (T.) *Het boek Rādja Pirangon.* 1844.  
 WHITE (E. G.) Patriarchs & Prophets. 1893.  
 LITERARY Man's Bible. 2nd ed. 1908.  
 FRAZER (J. G.) Passages of Bible. 1909.  
 HASTINGS (J.), *Ed.* Great Texts of Bible. 1915, etc.  
 ——— Greater Men & Women of Bible. 1915, etc.

**Antiquities.**

- SMITH (G.) Chaldean Account of Genesis. 1876.  
 BAIKIE (J.) Lands & Peoples of Bible. 1914.

**Bibliography.**

- BLACKWELL (B. H.) Catalogue of Foreign Theological Books. 1911.  
 WINKS (E. W.) Catalogue of Bibles exhibited & History of English Bible. 1911.  
 LUZAC & Co. Bibliotheca Orientalis. XIV. 1914.

**Commentaries.**

- HAWKER (R.) Comm. on Bible. 3 v. 1842-44.  
 LONG (J.) Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. 1871.  
 BERNHARDT (E.), *Ed.* Vulfila oder die Gotische Bibel. 1875.

**BIBLE—Commentaries—contd.**

- CHEYNE (T. K.) *Introd. to Book of Isaiah.* 1895.
- KIRKPATRICK (A. F.) *Book of Psalms.* 2 v. 1901.
- WALKER (T.) *Epistle to Philippians.* 1919.
- FIRST *Epistle of Paul to Corinthians.* 1923.
- WALLER (E. H. M.) *Revelation of St John.* 2nd ed. 1926.

**Dictionaries.**

- BUXTORF (J.) *Concordantiæ Bibliorum hebraica.* 1632.
- GESENIUS (W.) *Hebrew & Chaldee Lexicon to Old Testament Scriptures.* Tr. by S. P. Tregelles. 1846.
- HASTINGS (J.) *Dictionary of Bible.* 1906.
- YOUNG (R.) *Analytical Concordance to Bible.* 7th ed. [1907 ?]
- PIEROY (W. C.) *Murray's Bible Dictionary.* 1903.
- JACOBUS (M. W.), *Ed.* *Standard Bible Dictionary.* 1909.
- HASTINGS (J.), *ETC.*, *Ed.* *Dictionary of Christ & Gospels.* 2 v. 1912-13.
- *Dictionary of Apostolic Church.* 1915, etc.

**English Versions.**

- MOON (G. W.) *Revisers' English.* 1882.
- BROWN (J.) *History of English Bible.* 1911.
- POLLARD (A. W.) *Records of English Bible.* 1911.
- WINKS (E. W.) *Catalogue of Bibles exhibited & History of English Bible.* 1911.
- ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Explorations.* [1923 ?]

**Essays.**

- DAVIDSON (A. B.) *Biblical & Literary Essays.* 1902.
- SMITH (W. R.) *Old Testament in Jewish Church.* 2nd ed. 1902.
- BIBLE *Talks for Heart & Mind.* 1909.
- MONTET (E.) *Études orientales.* 1917.
- PEAKE (A. S.), *Ed.* *The People & the Book.* 1925.

**Higher Criticism.**

- SCOTT (T.) *Force of Truth.* 9th ed. 1812.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit.* 3rd ed. 1853.

**BIBLE—Higher Criticism—contd.**

- ADAMS (S. C.) *Chronological Chart of Ancient, Modern & Biblical History.* 3rd ed. [1880 ?]
- *Key.* 1879-80.
- VERNES (M.) *Du prétendu polythéisme des Hébreux.* 1891.
- CHEYNE (T. K.) *Founders of Old Testament Criticism.* 1893.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.) *The Four Gospels harmonised & translated.* 1895-96.
- SMITH (U.) *Daniel & Revelation.* 1897.
- REVILLE (J.) *Le quatrième évangile.* 2e éd. 1902.
- ARNOLD (M.) *Literature & Dogma* [*in WORKS.* v. 7]. 1903.
- *God & Bible* [*in WORKS.* v. 8]. 1904.
- EYSINGA (G. A. VAN DEN BERGH VAN) *Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen.* 1904.
- ANDERSON (R.) *Bible & Modern Criticism.* 5th ed. 1905.
- SMITH (G.) *Modern Criticism & Preaching of Old Testament.* 4th ed. 1905.
- GORDON (A. R.) *Early Traditions of Genesis.* 1907.
- CARLYLE (G.) *Present Peril.* 1909.
- DRIVER (S. R.) *Introd. to Literature of Old Testament.* 8th ed. 1909.
- GOGNEL (M.) *L'Évangile de Marc et ses rapports avec ceux de Mathieu et de Luc.* 1909.
- THOMAS (J. E.) *Old Testament in Light of Religion of Babylonia & Assyria.* 1909.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. *Guide to Exhibition of Animals, Plants & Minerals mentioned in Bible.* 2nd ed. 1911.
- SANDAY (W.), *Ed.* *Studies in Synoptic Problem.* 1911.
- MOFFATT (J.) *Introd. to Literature of New Testament.* 2nd ed. 1912.
- STREETER (B. H.), *ETC.* *Foundations.* 1913.
- RAMSAY (W. M.) *Bearing of Recent Discovery on Trustworthiness of New Testament.* 2nd ed. 1915.
- ABRAHAM (I.) *Studies in Pharisaism & Gospels.* 1917, etc.
- BARRY (G. D.) *Inspiration & Authority of Holy Scripture.* 1919.
- CHARLES (R. H.) *Religious Development between Old & New Testaments.* 1919.
- WILLCOCKS (W.) *From Garden of Eden to Crossing of Jordan.* 2nd ed. 1919.

**BIBLE—Higher Criticism—*conold*.**

- BHATTĀCĀRYA (S.) Gospels through Hindu Eyes. 1920.
- JASTROW (M.) Book of Job. 1920.
- BEWER (J. A.) Literature of Old Testament in its Historical Development. 1922.
- BACON (B. W.) Gospel of Mark. 1925.
- CHARWOOD, *Baron* [G. R. BENSON] According to St John. [1926 ?]
- GRANT (F. C.) Economic Background of Gospels. 1926.

**History.**

- BIBLE of Every Land. 1848.
- SMYTH (J. P.) How we got our Bible. [1894 ?]
- BACON (B. W.) Making of New Testament. 1912.
- LEWIS (F. G.) How Bible grew. 1919.

**Septuagint.**

- THACKERAY (H. S. J.) Septuagint & Jewish Worship. 1921.

**Textual Criticism.**

- NEWTON (L.) Opera quae extant omnia. t. 5. 1785.
- CHEYNE (T. K.) Founders of Old Testament Criticisms. 1893.
- Critica Biblica. 1904.
- HOSKIER (H. C.) Codex B & its Allies. 2 pts. 1914.
- NAVILLE (E.) Text of Old Testament. 1916.
- NEWMAN (L. I.) & POPPER (W.) Studies in Biblical Parallelism. 1917.
- FINN (A. H.) Starting Place of Truth. [1919 ?]
- MACLER (F.) Le texte arménien de l'Évangile d'après Matthieu et Marc. 1919.

**Translations.**

- SACRORUM Evangeliorum versio Gothica ex Codice Argenteo. 1750.
- HET BOEK Exodus, in het Tobasch Vertaald. 1859.
- TUNK (H. N. VAN DER), *Tr.* Het Evangelie van Johannes in het Tobasch Vertaald. 1859.
- Het Evangelie van Lukas in het Tobasch Vertaald. 1859.
- BERNHARDT (E.), *Ed.* Vulfila oder die Gotische Bibel. 1875.
- PURVEY (J.) Translating Bible 1903.
- SONG of Songs. With tr. by G. A. Noyes. 1909.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

- TRUBNER'S American & Oriental Literary Record. 1869-72.
- COLLINS (V.) Catalogue of all Publications of L. L. Bonaparte. 1902.
- BROWN (J. D.) Practical Bibliography. [1906 ?]
- PITMAN (I.) Where to look. 1907.
- PALMER (G. H.) Herbert Bibliography. 1911.

**Dictionaries.**

- BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 3 v. 1810.
- ALDIS (N. G.), ETC. Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers. 1910.

**Guides and Lists.**

- BLADES (W.) Books in Chains. 1892.
- BOWKER (R. R.) & ILES (G.) Readers' Guide in Economic, Social & Political Science. 1892.
- FARRER (J. A.) Books condemned to be burnt. 1892.
- DITCHFIELD (P. H.) Books fatal to their Authors. 1895.
- JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. List of Bibliographies on Special Subjects. 1902.
- NIELD (J.) Guide to best Historical Novels & Tales. 3rd ed. 1904.
- DOBELL (B.) Catalogue of Books printed for Private Circulation. 1906.
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, *London*. Class List of best Books & Annual of Bibliography. 1907.
- BEITEN (F. S.) Roman Index of Forbidden Books. 1909.
- MEE (A.) & HAMMERTON (J. A.), *Ed.* World's Great Books. 1909, etc.
- SHAW (A. C.) What shall I read? 1909.
- STEWART (J. D.) & CLARKE (O. E.) Book Selection. 1909.
- SONNENSCHN (W. S.) Best Books. 3rd ed. 1910, etc.
- GRAY (W. F.) Books that count. 1912.
- STANDARD Books. 4 v. 1912.

**Sale Catalogues.**

- JAGGARD (W.) Index to Book Prices Current. 2 v. 1901-09.
- HENRICH (J. C.) Verlagskatalog. 1905.
- BLACKWELL (B. H.) Catalogue of Second-hand French Books in all Depts of Literature. 1906.
- REFERENCE Catalogue of Current Literature. 2 v. 1906.
- QUARITCH (B.) Illustrated Catalogue of Books printed during 15th & 16th Centuries. 1908, etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—Sale Catalogues—*contd.*

- BROCKHAUS (F. A.) *Verlagskatalog.* 1910.  
 BECK (C. H.) *Verlagskatalog.* 1913.  
 LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. *Classified Catalogue.* 1913, etc.  
 GRANT (J.) *Annual Catalogue of New & Standard Books.* 1914.  
 HOEPLI (U.) *Catalogo completo.* 1914.  
 LEIGHTON (J.) & (J.) *English Royal Bindings & other Books.* [1914 ?]  
 MAGGS BROS. *An exceedingly Choice Selection of Rare Books & Mss.* 1914.  
 MURRAY (J.) *Complete Catalogue of Works in Print.* 1914-15.  
 NIJHOFF (M.) *Catalogue no. 406.* [1914 ?]  
 QUARITCH (B.) *Catalogue of Rare & Valuable Books.* no. 333. 1914.  
 SOTHERAN & Co. (H.) *Price Current of Literature.* 1914, etc.  
 EDWARD (F.) *Biographical Catalogue.* 1915.  
 ELLIS, HOLDSWORTH & SMITH. *Catalogue of Rare & Interesting Books & Mss.* no. 152. [1915 ?]  
 MAGGS BROS. *1st Eds of Works of Esteemed Authors & Book Illustrations of 19th Century.* 1915.  
 SOTHERAN & Co. (H.) *Catalogue of Books in General Literature, English & Foreign.* 1915.  
 ——— *Illustrated Catalogue of Mss.* [1915 ?]  
 TREGASKIS (J.) *Caxton Head Catalogue.* no. 765. 1915.  
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. *General Catalogue.* 1916.  
 ——— *Another ed.* 1920.  
 BRINKMAN'S *Alphabetische Lijst van Boeken.* 1917, etc.  
 MADRAS GOVT. *Catalogue of Govt Publications?* [1922 ?]  
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. *Catalogue of Books published.* 1923.  
 BOERSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHÄNDLER. *German Books.* 1925.  
 GEUTHNER (P.) *Éphémérides bibliographiques.* 1925.  
 GOLDSTON (E.) *Orientalia.* 1925, etc.  
 BAER & Co. (J.) *History of Europe in Middle Ages & Modern Times.* [1926 ?]  
 PROBSTHAIN (A.) *Oriental Catalogue.* no. 36. 1926.  
 NIJHOFF (M.) *Fondscatalogus.* 1927.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, AMERICA.

- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. *Washington, Catalogue of Books.* 1884.  
 FLETCHER (W. J.) *A. L. A. Index.* 2nd ed. 1905.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, AMERICA—*contd.*

- FLAGG (C. A.) *Want List of American Historical Serials.* 2nd ed. 1909.  
 GUITTARD (C. B.) *Want List of American 18th Century Newspapers.* 1909.  
 ——— *Want List of Periodicals.* 1909.  
 PARSONS (F. H.) *Want List of Publications of Educational Institutions.* 1909.  
 ——— *Want List of Publications of Societies.* 1909.  
 U. S. A. *Congress Library. Catalogue of Copyright Entries.* 1909, etc.  
 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *List of Reference on Reciprocity.* 2nd ed. 1910.  
 A. L. A. *Subject Index.* 1911.  
 POTTER (M. E.) *U. S. Catalog.* 1912.  
 AMERICAN *Library Annual.* 1913.  
 POTTER (M. E.) & TEICH (E. L.) *Cumulative Book Index.* 1913, etc.  
 WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos.* 6 v. 1913-18.  
 STEPHENS (A. M.) *List of American Doctoral Dissertations.* 1914.  
 ——— *Another ed.* 1915.  
 ——— *Another ed.* 1918.  
 BOOTH (M. J.) *Lists of Material which may be obtained free, or at small cost.* 1915.  
 EDWARDS (F.) *Catalogue of Important Books & Mss relating to N. & S. America.* 1915.  
 POTTER (M. E.), ETC. *U. S. Catalog. Suppl.* 1918.  
 SOLBERG (T.) *Dramatic Compositions copyrighted in U. S.* 2 v. 1918.  
 A. L. A. *Booklist.* 1920, etc.  
 ——— *Index.* 1921, etc.  
 HAWKINS (E. E.) *U. S. Catalog. Suppl.* 1921.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, BELGIUM.

- INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE, *Bruzelles.* *Rapport sur la Situation & les Travaux.* 1913.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, ENGLAND.

- ROYAL ENGINEERS. *Index of Subjects & Authors of all Papers in Royal Engineer & Professional Papers.* 1872.  
 WHITAKER & SONS (J.) *Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.* 2 v. 1902.  
 ——— *Another ed.* 2 v. 1906.  
 ——— *Another ed.* 3 v. 1921.  
 ARBER (E.) *Term Catalogues, 1668-1709.* 3 v. 1903-06.  
 COURTNEY (W. P.) *Register of National Bibliography.* 2 v. 1905.  
 LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, *London.* *Class List of best Books & Annual of Bibliography.* 1907.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, ENGLAND—*contd.***

LESLIE (J. H.) & SMITH (D.) Bibliography of Works by Officers & Men of Royal Bengal, Madras or Bombay Artillery. 1909, etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London*. Rules & List of Members. 1911.

JAGGARD (W.) Shakespeare Bibliography. 1911.

PALMER (H. R.) List of English Eds & Translations of Greek & Latin Classics printed before 1641. 1911.

ESDAILE (A.) List of English Tales & Prose Romances printed before 1740. 1912.

COURTNEY (W. P.) Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. 1915.

POLLARD (A. W.) Shakespeare's Fight with Pirates & Problems of Transmission of his Text. 1917.

WISE (I. J.) & WHEELER (S.) Bibliography of Landor. 1919.

LIVINGSTON (F. V.) Bibliography of Works of Kipling. 1927.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, GERMANY.**

BREUL (K.) Handy Bibliographical Guide to Study of German Language & Literature. 1895.

TEUBNER (B. G.) Geisteswissenschaften Verlagsverzeichnis. 1913.

MORGAN (B. Q.) Bibliography of German Literature in English tr. 1922.

KOEHLER & VOLCKMAR (A. G.) & Co. Deutscher Literatur-Katalog. 1926.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, INDIA.**

CATALOGUE of Books registered under Act XXV of 1867. 1875.

LESLIE (T. H.) & SMITH (D.) Bibliography of Works by Officers & Mn of Royal Bengal, Madras or Bombay Artillery. 1909, etc.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, ITALY.**

PAGLIAINI (A.) Catalogo generale della libreria italiana. 3v. 1901-05.

— — — Indice per materie. 1910, etc.

— — — Primo supplemento. 1912-14.

PARAVIANA. 1921, etc.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, NETHERLANDS.**

CATALOGUS der Koloniale Bibliothek van het Kon-Instituut voor de Taal-, Land-en-Vloekenkunde van Ned. 1908.

— — — 2nd ed. 1909, etc.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, SPAIN.**

GASSELE (S.) Spanish Books in Library of Samuel Pepys. 1921.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY, SWEDEN.**

PALMGREN (V.) Selected List of Swedish Books for Public Libraries. 1909.

**BIHAR.**

CAMPBELL (A. C.) Glimpses of Bengal. v. 1. 1907.

O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) Material Condition of People of Bengal, Bihar & Orissa. 1912.

PRIOR (H. C.) Bihar & Orissa. 1923, etc.

**Guide-books.**

REID (A. M.) & (J.) Motor Guide to Bihar & Orissa. 1914.

**History.**

HAND (J. R.) Early English Administration of Bihar. 1894.

**Topography.**

CREIGHTON (H.) Ruins of Gour. 1817.

O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) Bengal, Behar & Orissa, Sikkim. 1917.

PLAYNE (S.) Bengal & Assam, Behar & Orissa. 1917.

GRIERSON (G. A.) Bihar Peasant Life. 2nd ed. 1926.

**BIHARI LANGUAGE.**

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) & GRIERSON (G. A.) Comparative Dictionary of Bihārī. 2 pts. 1885-89.

**BIJAPUR.**

SLATER (A.) Ancient City of Bijapur [*in* QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 3]. 1912.

COUSENS (H.) Bijāpur & its Architectural Remains. 1916.

**BIKANIR.**

SIMHA (S. H.) Guide to Bikanir. 1891.

**BIMETALLISM.**

CERNUSCHI (H.) Bi-metallic Money. With tr. 1876.

— — — Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. 1878.

— — — Bi-metallism in England & Abroad. 1879.

— — — Bi-metallism at 15½. 1881.

BOISSEVAIN (G. M.) Monetary Question. Tr. by G. T. Warner. 1891.

DOUGLAS (W.) Currency of India. 5th ed. 1892.

GRENFELL (W. H.) Bimetallism. [1895 ?]

**BIMETALLISM—contd.**

NICHOLSON (J. S.) Treatise on Money & Essays on Monetary Problems. 1903.

JEVONS (W. S.) Investigations in Currency & Finance. 1909.

**BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS.**

CAREY (W. H.) Oriental Christian Biography. 3 v. 1850-52.

RULE (W. H.) Celebrated Jesuits. 2 v. 1852-53.

CARLYLE (J.) Montaigne & other Essays. 1897.

HUTCHINSON (H. N.) Living Rulers of Mankind. 1902.

JORISSEN (T. H.) Historical Character Studies. Tr. by B. S. Berrington. 1907, etc.

TROWBRIDGE (W. R. H.) 7 Splendid Sinners. 1908.

BUTLER (H. M.) 10 Great & Good Men. 1910.

DASA (S. N.) Footprints. 1910.

NIYOGI (P.) বৈজ্ঞানিক জীবনী । ১ম ভাগ । 1915.

**America.**

ELIOT (C. W.) 4 American Leaders. 1907.

JOHNSTON (R. M.) Leading American Soldiers. 1907.

MARBLE (A. R.) Heralds of American Literature. 1907.

BASSETT (J. S.) Middle Group of American Historians. 1917.

ROSENBERGER (J. L.) Through 3 Centuries. 1922.

MINNIGERODE (M.) Some American Ladies. 1920.

**Arabic.**

MUHAMMAD BIN YUSUF. Kitāb-el-'Umara-el-Wulāli wa Kitāb el Qudāh of el Kindī. 1912.

WACYF BOUTROS GHALI. Le jardin des fleurs. 1913.

**Belgium.**

Ghent University. Liber Memorialis. 2 t. 1913.

**England.**

LAURIE (W. F. B.) Some Distinguished Anglo-Indians. 1875.

— — — Rev. ed. 1887.

SMILES (S.) Industrial Biography. 1882.

AUBREY (J.) Brief Lives. 2 v. 1898.

ELWIN (W.) Some 17th Century Men of Letters. 2 v. 1902.

**BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS—England—contd.**

BROOKFIELD (F. M.) Cambridge Apostles. 1906.

CRAYNE (M.) Famous Beauties of 2 Reigns. 1906.

FEA (A.) Some Beauties of 17th Century. 1906.

STEPHENS (W. R. W.) & CAPES (W. W.) Bishops of Winchester. 2 pts. 1907.

CALLENDER (G. A. R.) Sea Kings of Britain. 1907, etc.

DIXON (W. W.) Queens of Beauty. 2 v. 1907.

KEBBEL (T. E.) Lord Beaconsfield & other Tory Members. 1907.

LEE (S.) Great Englishmen of 16th Century. 2nd ed. 1907.

MACCUNN (J.) 6 Radical Thinkers. 1907.

GIBBS (P.) Romance of George Villiers. 1908.

CECIL (A.) 6 Oxford Thinkers. 1909.

BICKLEY (F.) King's Favourites. 1910.

COURTNEY (W. P.) 8 Friends of the Great. 1910.

WHEELER (E. R.) Famous Blue-Stockings. 1910.

HAYNES (E. S. P.) Personalia. 1918.

SMITH (D. N.) Characters of 17th Century. 1918.

STRACHEY (L.) Eminent Victorians. 1918.

RAYMOND (E. T.) Uncensored Celebrities. 1921.

BIRKENHEAD, Viscount. Contemporary Personalities. 1924.

DOBRÉE (B.) Essays in Biography, 1680-1726. 1925.

**France.**

DUNN-PATTISON (R. P.) Napoleon's Marshals. 1909.

BEARN (C.) 4 Fascinating French Women. 1910.

**Greece.**

PLUTARCH. Greek Lives. Tr. by C. E. Byles. 1907.

— — — Tr. by A. Stewart & G. Long. 4 v. 1908-1912.

BUCOLICI Graeci. 1912.

**India.**

GRIFFIN (L. H.) Punjab Chiefs. 1865.

SETON (D.) Abbassy Family of Sind.

MASSY (C. F.) Chiefs & Families of Note in Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar & Derajat Divisions of Punjab. 1890.

RECOLLECTIONS of notable E. Indian & other Celebrities. 1893.

**BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS—India—**  
*contd.*

GOVINDĀCĀRYA (A.) Holy Lives of Āzhvārs. 1902.

DATTA (P. K.) Masonic Notabilia in Bengal. 1909.

BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) 12 Men of Bengal in 19th Century. 1910.

Who's Who in India. 1911.

DERHÉ-PHILIPPE (G. W.) Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in Punjab, N. W. F. Province, Kashmir & Afghanistan. 1912.

DĀSA (J. M.) বঙ্গের বাহিরে বাঙ্গালী !  
(উত্তর ভারত) । 1915.

GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (M. L.) ভারতীয় বিদুষী ।  
3rd ed. 1915.

HEROES of the Hour. 1918.

INDIAN Nation Builders. 3 pts. 6th ed.  
[1918 ?]

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (D. N.) India's Nation Builders. 1919.

**Italy.**

ARTISTS of Italian Renaissance. Tr. by E. L. Seeley. 1907.

HOLLAND (R. S.) Builders of United Italy. 1908.

STALEY (E.) Famous Women of Florence. 1909.

VESPASIANODA BISTICCI. Memoirs. Tr. by W. George & E. Waters. 1926.

**Literary.**

DISRAELI (I.) Calamities of Authors. 2 v. 1812.

HANNAY (J.) Satire & Satirists. 1854.

ROSSETTI (W. M.) Lives of Famous Poets. 1878.

DOBSON (W. T.) Classic Poets. 1879.

WARD (T. H.), *Ed.* English Poets. 5 v. 1891-1918.

DEQUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 4 & 5. 1897.

BATES (W.) Maelise Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters. 1898.

ELWIN (W.) Some 17th Century Men of Letters. 2 v. 1902.

SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.) Portraits of 18th Century. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley (G. B. Ives). 2 v. 1905.

FYVIE (J.) Some Literary Eccentrics. 1906.

PAYNE (W. M.) Greater English Poets of 19th Century. 1907.

SESSIONS (F.) Literary Celebrities of English Lake Dt. 1907.

**BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS—***contd.*

**Military.**

CHAMBERLEN (P.) Military History of Prince Eugene & others. 1736.

SHAND (A. I.) Soldiers of Fortune. 1907.

THORNTON (L. H.) Campaigners, Grave & Gay. 1925.

**Painters, Sculptors, etc.**

FYVIE (J.) Tragedy Queens of Georgian Era. 1908.

WHITE (G.), *Ed.* Master Painters of Britain. 1909.

VASARI (G.) Lives of most Eminent Painters, Sculptors & Architects. Tr. by G. du C. De Vere. 10 v. 1912-15.

**Persian.**

MUḤAMMAD ABŪL ḤAYĀT. تذکرة الکرام [1880 ?]

MUḤAMMAD BIN ṢĀDIQ علماء فرقة اماميه نجوم السماء در تذکرة 1886.

AḤMAD IBN 'UMR. Chahār Maqāla. 1910.

**Rome.**

OMAN (C. W. C.) 7 Roman Statesmen of Later Republic. 1902.

PLUTARCH. Lives. Tr. by A. Stewart & G. Long. 4 v. 1908-1912.

**Statesmen.**

PALÉOLOGUE (W.) Romantic Diplomat. Tr. by A. Chambers. [1926 ?]

**BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.**

HARDWICKE (R.) Annual Biography. 1856.

PATRICK (D.) & GROOME (F. H.) Chambers' Biographical Dictionary. 1908.

**Arabic.**

'ALĪ IBN I YUSUF. Ta'rīh al-Ḥukamā. 1903.

**Dramatic.**

GREEN Room Book. 1907-09.

**England.**

STEPHEN (L.) & LEE (S.), *Ed.* Dictionary of National Biography. 1908, etc.

**Far East.**

Who's Who in Far East. 1906.

**Germany.**

ALLGEMEINE Deutsche Biographie. 56 Bd. 1875-1912.



BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES—*contd.*

## India.

- BUCKLAND (C. E.) Dictionary of Indian Biography. 1906.  
 WILSON (M.) Tirhoot & its Inhabitants of the Past. 1908.  
 DASA GUPTA (J. C.) National Biography for India. 1914, etc.

## Naval.

- RALEE (J.) Naval Biography of Great Britain. 4 v. 1828.  
 O'BYRNE (W. R.) Naval Biographical Dictionary. 1849.

## Netherlands.

- AA (A. J. VAN DER.) Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden. 21 Dl. 1852-78.

## BIOGRAPHY.

- CARLYLE (T.) Critical & Miscellaneous Essays. v. 4. 1869.  
 FITZGERALD (P.) Croker's Boswell & Boswell. 1880.  
 LEE (S.) National Biography. 1897.  
 —Perspective of Biography. 1918.  
 WARD (W.) Last Lectures. 1918.

## Bibliography.

- SOTHERAN & Co. (H.) Price Current of Literature. 1914, etc.  
 EDWARD (F.) Biographical Catalogue. 1915.

## BIOLOGY.

- KIDD (J.) Adaptation of External Nature to Physical Condition of Man. 1836.  
 SPENCER (H.) Principles of Biology. 1865.  
 HILL (A.) Some Problems of the Day in Natural Science. 1900.  
 BURKE (J. B.) Origin of Life. 1906.  
 LOEB (J.) Dynamics of Living Matter. 1906.  
 METCHNIKOFF (E.) Nature of Man. Tr. by P. C. Mitchell. 1906.  
 LANKESTER (E. R.) Kingdom of Man. 1907.  
 KEEBLE (F.) Plant-animals. 1910.  
 LLOYD (R. E.) Biology. 1910.  
 MACFARLAND (J.) Biology. 1910.  
 MITCHELL (P. C.) Biology. 3rd ed. 1911.  
 WALLACE (A. R.) World of Life. 5th ed. 1911.  
 DENDY (A.) Evolutionary Biology. 1912.  
 HUXLEY (J. S.) Individual in Animal Kingdom. 1912.

BIOLOGY—*contd.*

- MOORE (B.) Origin & Nature of Life. 1913.  
 LOEB (J.) Organism as a Whole. 1916.  
 JENKINSON (J. W.) Vitalism [in SINGER (C.) Studies in History & Method of Science]. 1917.  
 THOMPSON (D. W.) Growth & Form. 1917.  
 DENDY (A.) Biological Foundations of Society. 1924.  
 THOMSON (J. A.) Science, Old & New. 1924.  
 GEDDES (P.) & THOMSON (J. A.) Biology. 1925.  
 COKKINIS (A. J.) Reproduction of Life. 1926.  
 NEWMAN (H. H.), *Ed.* Nature of the World & of Man. 1926.  
 UEXKUELL (J. von) Theoretical Biology. Tr. by D. L. MacKinnon. 1926.

## Periodicals and Societies.

PSYCHOBIOLOGY. 1917-20.

## Philosophical, etc.

- HUXLEY (T. H.) American Addresses. 1877.  
 WEISMANN (A.) Hereditary & kindred Biological Problems. Tr. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland & A. E. Shipley. 1889.  
 HOVENDEN (F.) What is Life? 1897.  
 HAECKEL (E.) Wonders of Life. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1905.  
 HEADLEY (F. W.) Life & Evolution. 1906.  
 DRIESCH (H.) Science & Philosophy of Organism. 2 v. 1908.  
 REINHEIMER (H.) Nutrition & Evolution. 1909.  
 ROOSEVELT (T.) Biological Analogies in History. 1910.  
 HUXLEY (J. S.) Individual in Animal Kingdom. 1912.  
 JOHNSTONE (J.) Philosophy of Biology. 1914.  
 CASTLE (W. E.) Genetics & Eugenics. 1916.  
 DARBISHIRE (A. D.) Biology, etc. 1917.  
 QUEVLI (N.) Cell Intelligence. 1917.  
 CARR (H. W.), *Ed.* Life & Finite Individuality. 1918.  
 OSBORN (H. F.) Origin & Evolution of Life. 1918.  
 HALDANE (J. S.) New Physiology, etc. 1919.  
 THOMSON (J. A.) System of Animate Nature. 2 v. 1920.  
 BUTLER (S.) Life & Habit. 1923.

**BIOLOGY—Philosophical, etc.—contd.**

PLATT (A.) Aspects of Biological & Geological Knowledge in Antiquity [in MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization]. 1923.

BUTLER (S.) Luck or Cunning? 1924.

—Unconscious Memory. 1924.

RUSSELL (E. S.) Study of Living Things. 1924.

BUTLER (S.) Life & Habit. v. 2 [in COLLECTED Essays. v. 1]. 1925.

PATON (D. N.) Philosophy of Continuity of Life. 1926.

**BIRDS.**

HORSEFIELD (T.) & MOORE (F.) Catalogue of Birds in Museum of E. India Co. 2 v. 1854-58.

RIDGWAY (R.) Directions for collecting Birds. 1891.

GADOW (H.) & GARDINER (J. S.) Aves [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldivic & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1903.

SELOUS (E.) Bird Life Glimpses. 1905.

FINN (F.) Ornithological & other Oddities. 1907.

—World's Birds. 1908.

PYCRAFT (W. P.) History of Birds. 1910.

FINN (F.) Bird Behaviour. 1919.

FROHAWK (F. W.) Birds beneficial to Agriculture. 1919.

GLADSTONE (H. S.) Birds & the War. 1919.

HUDSON (W. H.) Birds & Man. 1923.

HEILMANN (G.) Origin of Birds. 1926.

**Anatomy.**

SHUFFELDT (R. W.) Myology of Raven. 1890.

**Bibliography.**

FOSTER (L. S.) Bibliographies of American Naturalists. 1892.

**Eggs and Nests.**

BENDIRE (C.) Directions for collecting, preparing & preserving Birds' Eggs & Nests. 1891.

**Migration.**

COWARD (T. A.) Migration of Birds. 1912.

THOMSON (A. L.) Problems of Bird—Migration. 1926.

WETMORE (A.) Migrations of Birds. 1926.

**BIRDS, AMERICA (NORTH).**

MACFARLANE (R. R.) Land & Sea Birds in Lower Mackenzie River Dt. 1890.

RIDGWAY (R.) Birds of N. & Middle America. 1901, etc.

**BIRDS, AMERICA (NORTH)—contd.**

MACGREGOR (R. C.) I—Birds from Mindoro. II—3 Rare Luzon Birds. 1905.

MACOUN (J.) & (J. M.) Catalogue of Canadian Birds. 1909.

OBERHOLSER (H. C.) Genus Chordeiles Swainson. 1914.

GRINNELL (J.) Game Birds of California. 1918.

BENT (A. C.) Life Histories of N. American Diving Birds? Order Pygopodes. 1919.

ROBERTS (T. S.) Review of Ornithology of Minnesota. 1919.

**BIRDS, AMERICA (SOUTH).**

OBERHOLSER (H. C.) Genus Chordeiles Swainson. 1914.

HUDSON (W. H.) Birds of La Plata. 1923.

**BIRDS, ASIA.**

FINN (F.) Game Birds of India & Asia. 1911.

—Water Fowl of India & Asia. 3rd ed. 1921.

**BIRDS, BORNEO.**

SHARPE (R. S.) & WHITEHEAD (J.) Birds of N. Borneo [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

**BIRDS, BURMA.**

OATES (E. W.) Birds of British Burma. 2v. 1883.

BAKER (E. C. S.) Birds. 2nd ed. 1922, etc.

**BIRDS, CEYLON.**

BAKER (E. C. S.) Birds. 2nd ed. 1922, etc.

WAIT (W. E.) Birds of Ceylon. [1926?]

**BIRDS, ENGLAND.**

EVANS (A. H.) Birds of Britain. 1916.

HUDSON (W. H.) Birds in Town & Village. 1919.

—Another ed. 1923.

—Adventures among Birds. 1923.

—Birds in London. 1923.

—British Birds. 1923.

**BIRDS, INDIA.**

GOULD (J.) Century of Birds from Himalaya Mts. 2 pts. 1831-32.

ROYLE (J. B.) Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mts, & of Cashmere. 2v. 1839.

JERDON (T. C.) Indian Ornithology. 1847.

HUME (A.) Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum. 2nd ed. 1881.

OATES (E. W.) Birds. 4v. 1889-98.

**BIRDS, INDIA—contd.**

FINN (F.) Garden & Aviary Birds of India. 1906.

——— 2nd ed. 1915.

——— How to know Indian Waders. 1906.

——— 2nd ed. 1920.

DALGLEISH (G.) Familiar Indian Birds. 1907.

BAKER (E. C. S.) Indian Ducks & their Allies. 1908.

DEWAR (D.) Birds of Plains. 1909.

——— Indian Birds. 1910.

——— Another ed. 1920.

AITKEN (E. H.) Common Birds of Bombay. [1911 ?]

FINN (F.) Game Birds of India & Asia. 1911.

MASON (C. W.) Food of Birds in India. 1912.

BAKER (E. C. S.) Indian Pigeons & Doves. 1913.

DEWAR (D.) Glimpses of Indian Birds. 1913.

——— Birds of Indian Hills. 1914.

FINN (F.) Indian Sporting Birds. 1915.

MACKINTOSH (L. J.) Birds of Darjeeling & India. 1915, etc.

DEWAR (D.) Bird Calendar of N. India. 1916.

FINN (F.) Water Fowl of India & Asia. 3rd ed. 1921.

SUSAINATHAN (P.) Bird Friends & Foes of the Farmer. 1921.

BAKER (E. C. S.) Birds. 2nd ed. 1922, etc.

——— Hand-list of Genera & Species of Birds of Indian Empire. 1923.

DEWAR (D.) Common Birds of India. 1923, etc.

——— Himalayan & Kashmiri Birds. 1923.

HOLMER (M. R. N.) Indian Bird Life. 1923.

LĀHĀ (S. C.) Pet Birds of Bengal. 1923, etc.

FLETCHER (T. B.) & INGLIS (C. M.) Birds of an Indian Garden. 1924.

DEWAR (D.) Indian Bird Life. 1925.

HOLMER (M. R. N.) Bird Study in India. 2nd ed. 1926.

**BIRDS, JAVA.**

WHITEHEAD (J.) Collection of Birds from E. Java [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

**BIRDS, PALAWAN.**

WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu. 1893.

**BIRDS, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

MACGREGOR (R. C.) & WORCESTER (C.) Handlist of Birds of Philippine Islands. 1906.

**BIRHORS.**

RĀYA (S. C.) Birhors. 1925.

**BIRMINGHAM.**

BUNCE (J. T.) History of Corporation of Birmingham. 3 v. 1878-1902.

BIRMINGHAM, Commercial & Industrial. 1919.

——— 2nd ed. 1921.

**BIRTH-CONTROL.**

PATTEN (S. N.) Malthus & Ricardo. 1889.

SANGER (M.) Pivot of Civilization. 1923.

**BISMUTH.**

BROWN (J. C.) Antimony, Arsenic & Bismuth. 1921.

**BLACK HOLE.**

HOLWELL (J. Z.) Narrative of Deaths of English Gentlemen, suffocated in Black Hole at Calcutta. 2nd ed. 1758.

BUSTEED (H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta. 1882.

HILL (S. C.) List of Europeans & others in English Factories in Bengal in 1756. 1902.

MARTINEAU (A.) L'Episode du "Trou noir" [in REVUE historique de l'Inde française, no. 1]. 1916.

**BLACKBURN.**

BLACKBURN & its Manufactures. [1922 ?]

**BLASTING.**

MAURICE (W.) Shot-firer's Guide. 1909.

**BLEACHING.**

BEAN (P.) & MACCLEARY (W.) Chemistry & Practice of Finishing. 1905.

RANKIN (M. C.) Art & Practice of Laundry Work. 1907.

FARRELL (F. J.) Dyeing & Cleaning. 4th ed. 1917.

**BLECHINGLEY.**

LAMBERT (U.) Parish Church of Blechingley. 1919.

**BLIND.**

ARMITAGE (T. R.) Education & Employment of the Blind. 2nd ed. 1886.

DIDEROT (D.) Early Philosophical Works. 1916.

**BLOOD.**

NUTTALL (G. H. F.) Blood Immunity & Blood Relationship. 1904.

FOTHERGILL (C. F.) Blood Examination & its Value in Tropical Disease. 1907.

**BLOOD—contd.**

BRAHMACĀRI (U. N.) *Studies in Hæmolysis.* 2nd ed. 1913.

**BOARD OF TRADE.**

BASYE (A. H.) *Lords Commissioners of Trade & Plantations.* 1925.

**BODLEIAN LIBRARY.**

MACRAY (W. D.) *Annals of Bodleian Library.* 2nd ed. 1890.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *Staff-calendar.* 2v. 1910.

BODLEY (T.) *Trecentale Bodleianum.* 1913.

CRASTER (H. H. E.) *W. Mss of Bodleian Library.* 1921.

DAVIES (G.) *Student's Guide to Mss relating to English History in 17th Century in Bodleian Library.* 1922.

**BOGHASKOI.**

HROZNY (F.) *Die Sprache der Hethiter.* 1917.

— *Hethitische Keilschrift—texte aus Boghazköi.* 1919.

— *Über die Völker und Sprachen des alten Chatti-Landes.* 1920.

SOMMER (F.) *Hethitisches.* 2 pts. 1920-22.

KOMANA. *Das hethitische Ritual des Papanikri von Komana.* 2 pts. 1924.

BOHEMIAN LANGUAGE. See CZECH LANGUAGE.

**BOILERS.**

BERTIN (L. E.) *Marine Boilers.* Tr. 2nd ed. 1906.

STROMEYER (C. E.) *Marine Boiler Management & Construction.* 3rd ed. 1907.

MACQUADE (W.) *Engines & Boilers.* 1909.

**BOKHARA.**

RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) *Sur quelques peuples du Tibet et de la Boukharie [in NOUVEAUX Mélanges Asiatiques, t. 1].* 1829.

BAER (C. E. VON) & HELMERSEN (G. VON), Ed. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der russischen Reiche und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens.* 26 Bd. 1839-71.

WOLFF (J.) *Mission to Bokhara.* 4th ed. 1846.

— 7th ed. 1852.

OLUFSEN (C.) *Emir of Bokhara & his Country* 1911.

**BOLSHEVISM**

FRASER (J. F.) *Red Russia.* 1917.

TROTZKY (L.) *Bolsheviki & World Peace.* 1918.

**BOLSHEVISM—contd.**

KEELING (H. V.) *Bolshevism.* 1919.

RANSOME (A.) *6 Weeks in Russia.* 1919.

MILIUKOV (P. N.) *Bolshevism.* 1920.

SNOWDEN (Mrs P.) *Through Bolshevik Russia.* 1920.

RUSSELL (B.) *Practice & Theory of Bolshevism.* 1921.

MILIUKOV (P. N.) *Russia, Today & Tomorrow.* 1922.

STODDARD (L.) *Revolt against Civilization.* 1922.

PALMIERI (A.) *La Politica Asiatica dei Bolscevichi.* 1924, etc.

SAROLEA (C.) *Impressions of Soviet Russia.* 1924.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) *The World after Peace Conference.* 1925.

**BOMBAY.**

DESCRIPTION of Island & Harbour of Bombay. 1831.

STEVENSON (J.) *Theory of Great Elephanta Cave.* 1852.

KNIGHT (R.) *Municipal Finance of Bombay.* 1871.

— Speech which Mr Knight was not permitted to deliver at Bench Meeting. 1871.

BOMBAY Beggars & Criers. 3rd ed. 1892.

JOSI (P. B.) *History of Bombay: Hindu Period.* 1902.

MICHAEL (L. W.) *History of Municipal Corporation of Bombay.* 1902.

REVIEW of History & Operations of Port Trust Board. 1905.

DREWITT (F. D.) *Bombay in Days of George IV.* 1907.

PICTURES of Old & New Bombay. 1909.

MALABARI (P. B. M.) *Bombay in Making.* 1910.

WACHA (D. E.) *A Financial Chapter in History of Bombay City.* 2nd ed. 1910.

OLD & New Bombay. 1911.

EDWARDES (S. M.) *By-ways of Bombay.* 1912.

WACHA (D. E.) *Rise & Growth of Bombay Municipal Govt.* 1913.

KARKARIA (R. P.) *Charm of Bombay.* 1915.

MIRAMS (A. E.) *Bombay Town Planning Act of 1915.* 1916.

PLAYNE (S.) *Bombay Presidency, U. P., Punjab.* 1917-20.

BURNS (C. L.) *Municipality of Bombay.* 1918.

**BOMBAY—contd.****Directories, etc.**

- BOMBAY Calendar & Directory. 1801-04.  
 BOMBAY Register & Almanac. 1803.  
 BOMBAY Calendar & Register. 1821-26.  
 BOMBAY New Almanack, Directory & General Register. 1843.  
 DESCRIPTIVE Guide to Bombay. 1891.  
 EDWARDES (S. M.) Gazetteer of Bombay City & Island. 3 v. 1909-10.  
 THACKER'S Bombay Directory. 1914, etc.  
 NEWELL (H. A.) Bombay—Gate of India. [1919 ?]  
 BEN DIQUI, *pseud.* Visit to Bombay. 1927.

**History.**

- INDIA OFFICE. List of Proceedings, etc., Bombay. 1902.  
 JOŚI (P. B.) History of Bombay: Hindu Period. 1902.  
 STRACHEY (R.) & (O.) Keigwin's Rebellion. 1910.  
 WRIGHT (A.) Annesley of Surat & his Times. 1918.  
 KHAN (S. A.) Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay. 1922.

**BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.**

- BOMBAY UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of Library. 1909.  
 — Minutes of a Meeting of Senate. 1916, etc.  
 — Handbook. 1926, etc.

**BON RELIGION.**

- LAUFER (B.) Über ein tibetisches Geschichtswerk der Bonpo [in TOUNG PAO. ser. 2. v. 2]. 1901.  
 ELLAM (J. E.) Buddhism & Lamaism. 1924.

**BONES.**

- CATHCART (C. W.) & CAIRD (F. M.) Students' Atlas of Bones & Ligaments. 1885.  
 WALTER (H. E.) Human Skeleton. 1918.  
 PEARSON (M. G.) & DRUMMOND (J.) Fractured Femurs. 1919.  
 MUSTAFI (J. C.) Osteology. 2nd ed. 1922.

**BOOKBINDING.**

- BOUCHOT (H.) Book. 1890.  
 HORNE (H. P.) Binding of Books. 1894.  
 DUFF (E. G.) Printers, Stationers & Bookbinders of Westminster & London from 1470 to 1535. 1906.

**BOOKBINDING—contd.**

- PEAROE (W. B.) Practical Bookbinding. 1908.  
 STEPHEN (G. A.) Commercial Bookbinding. 1910.  
 ALMACK (E.) Fine Old Bindings in E. Almack's Library. 1913.  
 LEIGHTON (J.) & (J.) English Royal Bindings & other Books. [1914 ?]  
 ELLIS, HOLDSWORTH & SMITH. Catalogue of Rare & Interesting Books & Mss. no. 152. [1915 ?]  
 WEALE (W. H. J.) Early Stamped Bookbindings in British Museum. 1922.  
 SARRE (F.) Islamic Bookbindings. Tr. by F. D. O'Byrne. 1923.

**BOOK ILLUSTRATION.**

- POLLARD (A. W.) Early Illustrated Books. 1893.  
 HARDY (W. J.) Book-plates. 2nd ed. 1898.

**BOOK-KEEPING.**

- MACNAUGHTON (J.) Factory Book-keeping for Paper Mills. 1900.  
 ALCOCK (J.) Municipal Accounts. 1903.  
 ADGIE (W.) Modern Book-keeping & Accounts. 1904.  
 COLLINS (A.) Municipal Internal Audit. 1904.  
 MOSS (W.) Cotton Spinning Companies' Accounts. 1905.  
 DICKSEE (L. R.) Student's Guide to Accountancy. 2nd ed. 1907.  
 COLLINS (A.) Organisation & Audit of Local Authorities' Accounts. 1908.  
 MACKENZIE (V. S. C.) Modern Balance Sheet. 1908.  
 MOLE (A. C.) Students' Epitome of Accountancy & Book-keeping. 1908.  
 WITHERS (G.) How to read a Balance-sheet. 1909.  
 WOLFF (D.) Newspaper Accounts & Management. 1909.  
 BHATTACARYA (A.) Book-keeping made easy. 1912.  
 — Accountantship Examination Manual. 2nd ed. 1913.  
 RONTLEY (J.) Business Book-keeping. [1919 ?]  
 SINHA (D.) Indian Accounts & Income-tax. 1926.

**BOOK PRESERVING.**

- Book of Trade Secrets. 1909.

**BOOKSELLING AND PUBLISHING.**

HITCHCOCK (F. H.) Building of a Book. 1910.

ALDIS (H. G.) Printed Book. 1916.

**England.**

CURWEN (H.) History of Booksellers. 1873.

DUFF (E. G.) Printers, Stationers & Bookbinders of Westminster & London, from 1476 to 1535. 1906.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London.*  
Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers in England, Scotland & Ireland & of Foreign Printers of English Books, 1557-1640. 1910.

MACKERROW (R. B.) Printers' & Publishers' Devices in England & Scotland, 1485-1640. 1913.

— Booksellers', Printers' & Stationers' Trade [*in SHAKESPEARE'S England.* v. 2]. 1916.

PLOMER (H. R.) Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers in England, Scotland & Ireland from 1668 to 1725. 1922.

BRITISH Booksellers. 1924, etc.

**Ireland.**

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London.*  
Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers in England, Scotland & Ireland, & of Foreign Printers of English Books, 1557-1640. 1910.

PLOMER (H. R.) Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers in England, Scotland & Ireland from 1668 to 1725. 1922.

BRITISH Booksellers. 1924, etc.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

PUBLISHERS' Circular & Booksellers' Record. 1910.

AMERICAN Library Annual. 1913.

**Scotland.**

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London.*  
Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers in England, Scotland & Ireland & of Foreign Printers of English Books, 1557-1640. 1910.

MACKERROW (R. B.) Printers' & Publishers' Devices in England & Scotland, 1485-1640. 1913.

PLOMER (H. R.) Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers in England, Scotland & Ireland from 1668 to 1725. 1922.

BRITISH Booksellers. 1924, etc.

**BOOKWORMS.**

OSLER (W.) Illustrations of Book Worm. 1917.

**BOOKS.**

BURTON (J. H.) Book-hunter. 1862.

— 2nd ed. 1908.

**BOOKS—contd.**

WHEATLEY (H. B.) Dedication of Books to Patron & Friend. 1887.

BOUCHOT (H.) Book. 1890.

ELTON (C. I.) & (M. A.) Great Book-collectors. 1893.

ROBERTS (W.) Book-hunter in London. 1895.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Book-collector. 1904.

DAVENPORT (C.) Book. 1907.

BURTON (J. H.) Book-hunter. 2nd ed. 1908.

GRIERSON (F. J.) De Libris. 1909.

QUILLER-COUCH (A.) Art of Reading. 1920.

CONRAD (J.) Life & Letters. 1921.

**BOOTS AND SHOES.**

SALQUIN (S. A.) Military Shoe. Tr. by H. L. B. 1883.

HAZARD (B. E.) Organizations of Boot & Shoe Industry in Massachusetts before 1875. 1921.

**BORAX.**

BROWN (J. C.) Bauxite, Borax, Corundum & Garnet. 1921.

**BORNEO.**

VALENTIJN (F.) Besch. [*in OOST-INDIEN.* Dl. 3]. 1724-26.

VETH (P. J.) Borneo's Wester-Afdieling. 2 Dl. 1854-56.

PERELAER (M. T. H.) Ran away from the Dutch. Tr. by M. Blok. 1887.

NIEUWENHUIS (A. W.) In Central Borneo. 3 Dl. 1900.

WALKER (H. W.) Wanderings among S. Sea Savages & in Borneo & Philippines. 1909.

ROSS (J. D.) 60 Years. 2 v. 1911.

HOSE (C.) & MACDOUGALL (W.) Pagan Tribes of Borneo. 2 v. 1912.

— Natural Man. 1926.

KRAUSE (G.) Borneo. 3 v. [1926 ?]

**BORNEO, BRITISH NORTH.**

HANDBOOK of British N. Borneo. 1890.

WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu, N. Borneo. 1893.

IRELAND (A.) Far Eastern Tropics. 1905.

**BORO BUDOR.**

WILSEN (F. C.) Bôro-Boudour dans l'île de Java. 9v. 1874.

GRONEMAN (J.) De Tjandi Bârabœdoer op Midden-Java. 1900.

**BORO BUDOR—contd.**

- BORO-BUDUR [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 9]. 1909.
- KROM (N. J.) & ERP (T. VAN) Beschrijving van Barabudur. 1920, etc.
- HOENIG (A.) Das Formproblem des Boro-Budur. 1924.
- KROM (N. J.), *Ed.* Life of Buddha. 1926.

**BOSTON.**

- WOLFE (A. B.) Lodging House Problem in Boston. 1913.
- HUSE (C. P.) Financial History of Boston. 1916.

**BOTANIC GARDENS.**

- VOIGT (J. O.) Hortus Subarbannis Calcuttensis. 1845.
- JAMESON (W.) Botanical Gardens of Govt., N. W. Provinces. 1855.
- ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, *Calcutta*. Catalogue of Seeds. 1864.
- HENDERSON (G.) Catalogue of Plants in Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. 1873.
- GLEESON (J. M.) Catalogue of Plants in Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens, Madras. 1884.
- PAPERS connected with Foundation of Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. 1893.
- KING (A.) Guide to Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. 1895.
- ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, *Calcutta*. Guide. 1902.
- BEAN (W. J.) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 1908.

**BOTANY.**

- LINNAEUS (C.) System of Vegetables. Tr. 2 v. 1783.
- ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Botany. Tr. by T. Martyn. 3rd ed. 1791.
- LINNAEUS (C.) General System of Nature. 7 v. 1806.
- CLASSES & Orders of Linnæan System of Botany. 3 v. 1816.
- HOOKE (W. J.) Botanical Miscellany. 3 v. 1830-33.
- LINDLEY (J.) Botany. 2nd ed. 1835.
- Vegetable Kingdom. 2nd ed. 1847.
- MAOUT (E. Le) & DECAISNE (J.) General System of Botany. Tr. by Mrs Hooker. 1873.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- TAYLOR (J. E.) Flowers. 1878.
- MUELLER (F. V.) Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species plantarum. 1880.

**BOTANY—contd.**

- COOKE (M. C.) Freaks & Marvels of Plant Life. 1881.
- ALLEN (G.) Colours of Flowers as illustrated in British Flora. 1882.
- SACHS (J.) Botany. 2nd ed. 1882.
- ALLEN (G.) Flowers & their Pedigrees. 1883.
- MACALPINE (D.) Botanical Atlas. v. 2. 1883.
- AVEBURY, Baron [J. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruits & Leaves. 1886.
- BOWER (F. O.) Practical Instruction in Botany. 3rd ed. 1891.
- KNOWLTON (F. H.) Directions for collecting Recent & Fossil Plants. 1891.
- SCOTT (D. H.) Studies in Fossil Botany. 1900.
- CAMPBELL (D. H.) University Text-book of Botany. 1902.
- MARILAU (A. K. von) Natural History of Plants. Tr. by F. W. Oliver. 2 v. 1902.
- STRASBURGER (E.), ETC. Text-book of Botany. Tr. by H. C. Porter. 2nd ed. 1903.
- Another ed. 1908.
- LINNAEUS (C.) Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen. 1907.
- HOLE (R. S.) Botany. 1909.
- DE (A.) Drosera Amrita. 1910.
- BOWER (F. O.) Plant-life on Land. 1911.
- SCOTT (D. H.) Evolution of Plants. 1911.
- SEWARD (A. C.) Links with the Past in Plant World. 1911.
- WEHMER (C.) Die Pflanzenstoffe. 1911.
- COOK (O. F.) Nomenclature of Sapote & Sapodilla. 1913.
- WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6 v. 1913-18.
- BARDELL (E. M.) Production of Root Hairs in Water. 1915.
- BOWER (F. O.) Botany of Living Plant. 1919.
- LOWSON (J. M.) Botany. 1919.
- FLETCHER (T. B.) Plant Imports into India 1921.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- Anatomy and Physiology.**
- MUELLER (J. S.) Illustration of Sex System of Linnaeus. 2 v. 1779-89.
- GRIFFITH (W.) Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. 4 pts. 1847-51.
- GOODALE (G. L.) Physiological Botany. 1882.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- VINES (S. H.) Physiology of Plants. 1886.

BOTANY—Anatomy and Physiology—*contd.*

- GOEBEL (K.) Classification & Special Morphology of Plants. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1887.
- GRAY (A.) Botanical Text-book. 6th ed. 2 pts. 1887-92.
- SACHS (J. VON) Physiology of Plants. Tr. by H. M. Ward. 1887.
- HENSLOW (G.) Making of Flowers. 1891.
- DARWIN (C.) Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of Same Species. 1892.
- CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in Motor Organs of Leaves. 1895.
- DENNERT (E.) Plant Life & Structure. Tr. by C. L. Skeat. 1900.
- GOEBEL (K.) Organography of Plants. Tr. by J. B. Balfour. 2 pts. 1900-05.
- PFEFFER (W.) Physiology of Plants. 2nd ed. Tr. by A. J. Ewart. 3 v. 1900-06.
- SCHIMPER (A. F. W.) Plant-geography upon a Physiological Basis. Tr. by W. R. Fisher. 1903.
- GUTTENBERG (H. R. VON) Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Pilzgallen. 1905.
- VASU (J. C.) Plant Response as a Means of Physiological Investigation. 1906.
- JOST (L.) Plant Physiology. Tr. by R. J. H. Gibson. 1907.
- FARMER (J. B.) Plant Life. 1913.
- VASU (J. C.) Researches on Irritability of Plants. 1913.
- Nervous Mechanism of Plants. 1926.

## Ancient and Mediaeval.

- JORET (C.) La flore de l'Inde d'après les écrivains grecs. 1901.
- THEOPHRASTUS. Enquiry into Plants. Tr. by A. Hart. 2 v. 1916.

## Bibliography.

- FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE & COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Dehra Dun*. Catalogue of Books. 1912.

## Chemistry of Vegetable Kingdom.

- WITTSTEIN (G. C.) Organic Constituents of Plants & Vegetable Substances. Tr. by F. von Mueller. 1878.
- BOORSMA (W. G.) Eerste (N.) Resultaten van het door Dr W. G. Boorsma verrichte Onderzoek naar de Plantenstoffen van Nederlandsch-Indie. 4 pts. 1894-1902.
- GRACIAS (C. F. U.) Flora Sagrada da India. 1912.

BOTANY—Chemistry of Vegetable Kingdom—*do contd.*

- VASU (C. L.) Chemistry & Toxicology of *Nerium odorum*. 1912.
- HAAS (P) & HILL (T. G.) Chemistry of Plant Products. 1913.

## Classification.

- CLASSES & Orders of Linnæan System of Botany. 3 v. 1816.
- TABULAR View of Vegetable Kingdom. 1855.
- ANALYSIS of some Natural Orders & Tribes belonging to Vegetable Kingdom. 1869.
- GOEBEL (K.) Classification & Special Morphology of Plants. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1887.
- HENSLOW (G.) Making of Flowers. 1891.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Books & Portraits illustrating History of Plant Classification. 1906.
- DAUDIN (H.) De Linné à Jussieu méthodes de la Classification et idée de Série. [1926 ?]

## Cultivated Plants.

- HEHN (V.) Cultivated Plants & Domestic Animals in their Migration from Asia to Europe. 1891.
- Kulturpflanzen und Haus hier in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das Ubrige Europa. 7e Aufl. 1902.

## Dictionaries, etc.

- DON (G.) General History of Dichlamydeous Plants. 4 v. 1831-38.
- PAXTON (J.) Pocket Botanical Dictionary. 1849.
- DRURY (H.) Useful Plants of India. 1858.
- — — Suppl. 1884.
- PAXTON (J.) Botanical Dictionary. 1868.
- LINDLEY (J.) & MOORE (T.), *Ed.* Treasury of Botany. 2 pts. 1874.
- — — Another ed. 1876.
- HEINIG (R. L.) Glossary of Botanic Terms used in describing Flowering Plants. 1899.
- SYMONDS (W. P.) Vernacular Names of Plants in Bombay. 1901.

## Diseases of Plants.

- WARD (H. M.) Diseases of Plants. 1889.
- MASSEE (G.) Plant Diseases caused by Cryptogamic Parasites. 1907.
- BUTLER (E. J.) Dissemination of Parasitic Fungi & International Legislation. 1917.
- Fungi & Disease in Plants. 1918.



BOTANY—*contd.*

## History.

- SACHS (J. VON) History of Botany, 1530-1860. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1906.  
 GREEN (J. R.) History of Botany, 1860-1900. 1909.

## Insectivorous Plants.

- COOKE (M. C.) Freaks & Marvels of Plant Life. 1881.  
 DARWIN (C.) Insectivorous Plants. 2nd ed. 1888.

## Medical.

- HOOKE (W. J.) Botanical Miscellany. 3 v. 1830-33.  
 STEPHENSON (J.) & CHURCHILL (J. M.) Medical Botany. 1831.  
 LINDLEY (J.) Flora Medica. 1838.  
 DRURY (H.) Useful Plants of India. 1858.  
 ——— Suppl. 1884.  
 STEWART (J. L.) Punjab Plants. 1869.  
 CHRISTY (T.) New Commercial Plants. 1878-89.  
 MURRAY (J. A.) Plants & Drugs of Sind. 1881.  
 GRACIAS (C. F. X.) Flora Sagrada da India. 1912.  
 ORTA (G. DA) Colloquies on Simple & Drugs of India. Tr. by C. Markham. 1913.  
 KRAEMER (H.) Applied & Economic Botany. 2nd ed. 1914.  
 NADAKARNI (K. M.) Indian Plants & Drugs. 1914.  
 KIRTIKARA (K. R.) & VASU (B. D.) Indian Medicinal Plants. 2 v. 1918.  
 SANYAL (D. P.) Vegetable Drugs of India. 1924.  
 PHATAKA (V. M.) Medicinal Plants of Gwalior. 1926.  
 LEVEL (C. F.) Magic of Herbs. [1927 ?]

## Movements of Plants.

- DARWIN (C.) Power of Movements in Plants. 1880.  
 COOKE (M. C.) Freaks & Marvels of Plant Life. 1881.  
 DARWIN (C.) Movements & Habits of Climbing Plants. 1891.  
 CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in Motor Organs of Leaves. 1895.  
 VASU (J. C.) Investigations on Heliotropism. 1904.  
 ——— Radiation Stimulus inducing Molecular Changes in Matter & Concomitant Response in Plants. 1904.

BOTANY—Movements of Plants—*contd.*

- VASU (J. C.) Plant Response as a Means of Physiological Investigation. 1906.  
 DARWIN (F.) Darwin's Work on Movements of Plants [in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.  
 VASU (J. C.) Literature & Science. 1911.  
 ——— Researches on Irritability of Plants. 1913.  
 ——— Life Movements in Plants. 2 v. 1918-19.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- LINNÆAN SOCIETY. Transactions. v. 2-18. 1794-1837.  
 MEDICAL & PHYSICAL SOCIETY, Calcutta. Transactions. v. 1-9. 1825-45.  
 HOOKE's JI of Botany & Kew Garden Miscellany. 1848.  
 ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, Calcutta. Annals. 1887, etc.  
 ROYAL GARDENS, Kew. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. 1887, etc.  
 Le MONDE des plantes. 1894.  
 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BOTANIQUE, Paris. Actes. 1900.  
 ——— Exposition universelle internationale. 1900.  
 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Aberdeen. Report. 1905.  
 DEPT OF AGRI., India, Memoirs: Botanical Ser. 1906, etc.  
 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. JI of Dept of Science. 1919, etc.  
 TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. JI of Faculty of Science. 1925, etc.

## Study and Teaching.

- RECONSTRUCTION of Elementary Botanical Teaching. 1919.

## BOTANY, AFGHANISTAN.

- AITCHISON (J. E. T.) Flora of Kuram Valley, etc. 2 pts. 1880-81.  
 ——— Botany of Afghan Delimitation Commission. 1888.  
 ——— Products of W. Afghanistan. 1890.

## BOTANY, AFRICA.

- CHEVALIER (A.) Les végétaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale française. 1905, etc.

## BOTANY, ALPS.

- BARNARD (M. R.) Sport in Norway. 1864.  
 MACMILLAN (H.) Holidays on High Lands. 1869.

**BOTANY, AMERICA (CENTRAL).**

PITTIER (H.) New or Noteworthy Plants from Columbia & Central America. 1909, etc.

STANDLEY (P. C.) Studies of Tropical American Phanerogams. 1914.

**BOTANY, AMERICA (NORTH).**

MACOUN (J.) Catalogue of Canadian Plants. pt. 4. 1892.

ROSE (J. N.) Useful Plants of Mexico. 1899.

PENHALLOW (D. P.) N. American Species of *Dadoxylon*. 1901.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Contributions from U. S. National Herbarium. 1907, etc.

GOLDMAN (E. A.) Plant Records of an Expedition to Lower California. 1913, etc.

SMITH (J. D.) & ROSE (J. N.) *Hanyeae* & *Gongylocarpeae*, Tribes of *Onagraceae*. 1913.

TIDESTROM (I.) *Botrychium Virginianum* & its Forms, etc. 1913.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of *Cosmos*. 6v. 1913-18.

HITCHCOCK (A. S.) & CHASE (A.) Tropical N. American Species of *Panicum*. 1915.

WOOTAN (E. O.) & STANDLEY (P. C.) Flora of New Mexico. 1915.

CARY (M.) Life Zone Investigations in Wyoming. 1917.

FROST (H. B.) Mutation in *Matthiola*. 1919.

STANDLEY (P. C.) Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana. 1921.

**BOTANY, AMERICA (SOUTH).**

HITCHCOCK (A. S.) Grasses of British Guiana. 1922.

**BOTANY, ANDAMAN ISLANDS.**

KURZ (S.) Vegetation of Andaman Islands. 1870.

GRANT (B.) Orchids of Burma. 1895.

**BOTANY, ARABIA.**

MILNE (J.) Prof. Oliver's Determination of Plants collected near Akaba [in BAKE (C. T.) Discoveries of Sinai, in Arabia & of Midian]. 1878.

DEFLERS (A.) Voyage au Yemen. 1889.

**BOTANY, ASIA.**

GRIFFITH (W.) *Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas*. 4 pts. 1847-51.

— Posthumous Papers. 4 pts. 1847-51.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, London. J1 of Proceedings. Suppl. to Botany. v. 1. 1859.

KING (G.) Species of *Ficus* of Indo-Malayan & Chinese Countries. 2 pts. 1887-88.

— Indo-Malayan Species of *Quercus* & *Castanopsis*. 1889.

**BOTANY, ASIA—contd.**

WARBURG (C.) *Monsunia*, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des süd- und Ostasiatischen Monsungebietes. 1900, etc.

BRETZL (H.) Botanische Forschungen des Alexanderzuges. 1903.

PRAIN (D.) Species of *Dalbergia* of S. E. Asia. 1904.

BECCARI (O.) Asiatic Palms. 2 pts. 1908-14.

PAULSEN (O.) Studies on Vegetation of Transcasian Lowlands [in 2nd DANISH Pamir Expedition]. 1912.

**BOTANY, AUSTRALIA.**

MUELLER (F. VON) Plants Indigenous to Victoria. 2v. 1860-65.

— Select Plants for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria. 1876.

— Botanic Teachings at Schools of Victoria. 1877.

BAILEY (F. M.) Synopsis of Queensland Flora, etc. 1883.

**BOTANY, BALUCHISTAN.**

AITCHISON (J. E. T.) Botany of Afghan Delimitation Commission. 1888.

BURKILL (I. H.) Working List of Flowering Plants of Baluchistan. 1908.

— — Another ed. 1909.

**BOTANY, BURMA.**

BEDDOME (R. H.) Suppl. to Ferns of S. India & British India. 1876.

GRANT (B.) Orchids of Burma. 1895.

WEST (W.) & (G. S.) Fresh-water Algae from Burma. 1907.

STAMP (D. L.) Vegetation of Burma. 1925.

**BOTANY, CEYLON.**

BEDDOME (R. H.) *Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis*. v. 1. 1874.

— Suppl. to Ferns of S. India & British India. 1876.

BONAVIA (E.) Cultivated Oranges & Lemons, etc. of India & Ceylon. 2 v. 1890.

TRIMEN (H.) Flora of Ceylon. 5 pts. 1893-1900.

**BOTANY, CHINA.**

BROWN (R.) 3 New Species of Plants. 1819.

KING (G.) Species of *Ficus* of Indo-Malayan & Chinese Countries. 2 pts. 1887-88.

**BOTANY, EAST INDIES.**

WALLICH (H.) *Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores E. Indian Plants*. 3 v. 1830-32.

BOTANY, EAST INDIES—*contd.*

LINNAEAN SOCIETY, *London*. JI. of Proceedings.  
Suppl. to Botany. v. 1. 1859.

GRESHOFF (M.) *Schetsen van nuttige Indische Planten*. ser. 1. 1894-1900.

## BOTANY, ENGLAND.

LOUDON (J. W.) *British Wild Flowers*. 1846.

PAXTON (J.) *Pocket Botanical Dictionary*. 1849.

ALLEN (G.) *Colours of Flowers as illustrated in British Flora*. 1882.

SOWERBY (J. E.) *British Wild Flowers*. 1890.

— *English Botany*. 3rd ed. 13 v. 1899.

DRURY (C. T.) *British Ferns*. 1903.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *List of British Seed Plants & Ferns*. 1907.

MOSS (C. E.) *Cambridge British Flora*. 1914, etc.

## BOTANY, FORMOSA.

HAYATA (B.) *Flora Montana Formosae* [*in* TOKYO COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. JI. v. 25]. 1908.

## BOTANY, INDIA.

ANDERSON (J.) *Correspondence*. 1800.

ROXBURGH (W.) *Flora Indica*. 2v. 1820-24.

— — Another ed. 1832.

— — Another ed. 1874.

PIDDINGTON (H.) *English Index to Plants of India*. 1832.

WIGHT (R.) *Specilegium Neilgherrense*. 1834.

ROYLE (J. F.) *Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mts & of Cashmere*. 2 v. 1839.

WIGHT (R.) *Illustrations of Indian Botany*. 2 v. 1840-50.

— *Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis*. v. 2-6. 1843-53.

MUNRO (W.) *Hortus Agrensis*. 1844.

HOOKE (J. D.) *Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya*. 1849.

— *Illustrations of Himalayan Plants*. 1855.

— & THOMSON (T.) *Flora Indica*. v. 1. 1855.

ROYLE (J. F.) *Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing & Paper*. 1855.

CLEGHORN (H.) *General Index of Plants in Dr Wight's 'Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis'*. 1856.

BOTANY, INDIA—*contd.*

DRURY (H.) *Useful Plants of India*. 1858.

ELLIOT (W.) *Flora Andhrica*. pt. 1. 1859.

DALZELL (N. A.) & GIBSON (A.) *Bombay Flora*. 1861.

BEDDOME (R. H.) *Ferns of S. India*. 2 v. 1863.

— — Another ed. 1865-70.

DRURY (H.) *Indian Flora*. 3 v. 1864-69.

ATCHISON (J. E. T.) *Catalogue of Plants of Punjab & Sindh*. 1869.

STEWART (J. L.) *Punjab Plants*. 1869.

BEDDOME (R. H.) *Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis*. v. 1. 1874.

BIDIE (G.) *Neilgherry Lorantheaceous Parasitical Plants*. 1874.

HOOKE (J. D.) *Flora of British India*. 7 v. 1875-97.

BEDDOME (R. H.) *Suppl. to Ferns of S. India & British India*. 1876.

CLARKE (C. B.) *Compositae Indicae*. 1876.

GAMBLE (J. S.) *List of Trees, Shrubs & large Climbers in Darjeeling Dt.* 1878.

LOWIS (L.) *Familiar Indian Flowers*. 1878.

MURRAY (J. A.) *Geology, Botany & Zoology of Sindh*. 1880.

— *Plants & Drugs of Sind*. 1881.

GREGG (W. H.) *Indian Botany*. 1883.

SUPPLEMENT to Drury's 'Useful Plants of India.' 1884.

WATT (G.) *Vegetation, etc., of Chumba State & British Lahoul*. 1885.

DUTHIE (J. F.) *A Botanical Tour in Mervara-Rajputana, etc.* 1886.

— *Illustrations of Indigenous Fodder Grasses of Plains of N. W. India*. 1886.

BAYNES (C. E.) *Album of Indian Ferns*. 1887.

DUTHIE (J. F.) *Fodder Grasses of N. India*. 1888.

GROVES (G. B.) *Indian Conservatory & Guide to Orchid-growing*. 1889.

KING (G.) *Species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India*. 1889.

BONAVIA (E.) *Cultivated Oranges & Lemons, etc., of India & Ceylon*. 2 v. 1890.

MACADAM ( ) *List of Trees & Plants of Mt Abu*. 1890.

PRAIN (D.) *Species of Pedicularis of Indian Empire & its Frontiers*. 1890.

KING (G.) *Magnoliaceae of British India*. 1891.

PRAIN (D.) *Genus Gomphostemma, Wall* 1891.

BOTANY, INDIA—*contd.*

- DICKINSON (F. B.) *Flora of Berar*. 1892.
- KING (G.) *Anonaccae of British India*. 2 pts. 1893.
- GRESHOFF (M.) *Schetsen van Nuttige Indische Planten*. ser. 1-50. 1894-1900.
- NAIRNE (A. K.) *Flowering Plants of W. India*. 1894.
- HOOKE (J. D.) *Century of Indian Orchids*. 1895.
- INDIAN Plants. Drawings. [1895 ?]
- BRUEHL (P.) & KING (G.) *Century of New & Rare Indian Plants*. 1896.
- GAMBLE (J. S.) *Bambuseae of British India*. 1896.
- LISBOA (J. C.) *Bombay Grasses & their Uses*. 1896.
- KING (G.) & PANTLING (R.) *Orchids of Sikkim-Himalaya*. 3 pts. 1898.
- SMITH (E.) & (H. B.) *Simla Flowers*. 1899.
- JORET (C.) *La flore de l'Inde d'après les écrivains grecs*. 1901.
- KING (G.), DUTHIE (J. F.) & PRAIN (D.) *2nd Century of new & rare Indian Plants*. 1901.
- SYMONDS (W. P.) *Vernacular Names of Plants in Bombay Presidency*. 1901.
- COLLETT (H.) *Flora Simlensis*. 1902.
- COOKE (T.) *Flora of Presidency of Bombay*. 1903, etc.
- PRAIN (D.) *Bengal Plants*. 2 v. 1903.
- HOOKE (J. D.) *Flora of British India*. 1904.
- DUTHIE (J. F.) *Flora of Upper Gangetic Plain & of adjacent Siwalik & Sub-Himalayan Tracts*. 1905, etc.
- STAPE (O.) *Aconites of India*. 1905.
- DUTHIE (J. F.) *Orchids of N. W. Himalaya*. 1906.
- STRACHEY (R.) *Catalogue of Plants of Kumaon & of adjacent portions of Garhwal & Tibet*. 1906.
- WEST (W.) & (G. S.) *Fresh-water Algae from Burma*. 1907.
- GHOSĀL (L. M.) *Terminalia Arjuna*. 1909.
- GHOSĀ (A.) *Romance of Plants*. 1912.
- GRACIAS (C. F. X.) *Flora sagrada da India*. 1912.
- PFLEIDERER (I.) *Glimpses into Life of Indian Plants*. 2nd ed. 1912.
- ORTA (G. DA) *Colloquies on Simples & Drugs of India*. Tr. by C. Markham. 1913.
- NĀDAKARNĪ (K. M.) *Indian Plants & Drugs*. 1914.

BOTANY, INDIA—*contd.*

- FYSON (P. F.) *Flora of Nilgiri & Pulney Hill-tops*. 2 v. 1915.
- GAMBLE (J. S.) *Flora of Madras Presidency*. 1915, etc.
- BAMBER (C. J.) *Plants of Punjab*. 1916.
- KIRTIKARA (K. R.) & VASU (B. D.) *Indian Medicinal Plants*. 2 v. 1918.
- HAINES (H. H.) *Botany of Bihar & Orissa*. 1921, etc.
- RAṆGĀCĀRI (K.) *Elementary Botany for India*. 1921.
- BLATTER (E.) & ALMEIDA (J. F. D.) *Ferns of Bombay*. 1922.
- COLTHURST (I.) *Familiar Flowering Trees in India*. 1924.
- SĀNYĀL (D. P.) *Vegetable Drugs of India*. 1924.
- PHATAK (V. M.) *Medicinal Plants of Gwalior*. 1926.

## BOTANY, JAPAN.

- YOKUSAI (I.) *Shintei sōmoku dzusetsu*. 20 v. [1875 ?]

## BOTANY, JAVA.

- BLUME (K. L.) *Flora Javae nec non insularum adjacentium*. 2 v. 1828.

## BOTANY, MALAY ARCHIPELAGO AND PENINSULA.

- VALENTIJN (F.) *Verhaal [in Oost-INDIEN. Dl. 3]. 1724-26*.
- BEDDOME (R. H.) *Suppl. to Ferns of S. India & British India*. 1876.
- KING (G.) *Species of Ficus of Indo-Malayan & Chinese Countries*. 2 pts. 1887-88.
- *Indo-Malayan Species of Quercus & Castanopsis*. 1889.
- RIDLEY (H. N.) *Flora of Malay Peninsula*. 1922, etc.

## BOTANY, NEW GUINEA.

- MUELLER (F. VON) *Papuan Plants*. pt. 1. 1875.
- KING (G.) *Some New Species of Ficus from New Guinea*. [1888?]

## BOTANY, NORWAY.

- BARNARD (M. R.) *Sport in Norway*. 1864.

## BOTANY, PERSIA.

- ATCHISON (J. E. T.) *Botany of Afgan Delimitation Commission*. 1888.
- *Products of N. E. Persia*. 1890.
- LAUFER (B.) *Sino-Iranica*. 1919.

**BOTANY, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

MERRILL (E. D.) Review of Identifications of Species in Blanco's Flora de Filipinas. 1905.

**BOTANY, SUMATRA.**

HASSELT (A. L. VAN) & BOERLAGE (J. G.) Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Flora van Midden-Sumatra [in VETH (P. J.) Midden-Sumatra. Dl. 4]. 1884.

**BOTANY, TIBET.**

STRACHEY (R.) Catalogue of Plants of Kumaon & of adjacent portions of Garhwal & Tibet. 1906.

**BOY SCOUTS.**

BROWN (G. R.) 1st Star. 1919.

**BRACHIOPODA.**

DALL (W. H.) Preliminary Catalogue of Shell-bearing Marine Mollusks & Brachiopods of S. E. Coast of U. S. 1889.

**BRĀHMA SAMĀJA.**

DEFENCE of Brahmoism & Brahmo Samaj. 1863.

MAJUMDĀR (P. C.) Will Brahmo Samaj last? 1880.

— — — Another ed. 1913.

SENA (K. C.) God-vision in 19th Century. 1880.

— — — Wo Apostles of New Dispensation. 1881.

SENA (J. K.) Brief Exposition of Principles of New Dispensation. 1882.

SENA (K. C.) Brahmo Samaj. 1883.

— — — Another ed. 1903-10.

— — — 4th ed. pt. 1. 1909.

D'ALVIELLA (E. G.) L'Evolution religieuse. contemporaine chez les Anglais, les Américains et les Hindous. 1884.

SENA (K. C.) Essays. 2nd ed. pt. 1. 1885.

— — — 3rd ed. 1886.

— — — 4th ed. pt. 1. 1909.

— — — 5th ed. 1916.

BRĀHMA TRACT SOCIETY, Calcutta. Yoga. 3rd ed. 1899.

RANADE (M. G.) Religious & Social Reform. 1902.

SARKĀR (H. C.) Religion of Brahmo Samaj. 1906.

— — — 2nd ed. 1911.

BRĀHMA SAMĀJA OF INDIA. General Report. 1907, etc.

CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907?]

SURAT Congress & Conferences. [1908?]

MADRAS Congress & Conferences [1909?]

**BRĀHMA SAMĀJA—contd.**

BHATTĀCĀRYA (S.) Mission of Brahmo Samaj. 2nd ed. 1910.

NEW Samlitā. 4th ed. 1910.

ALL-INDIA Theistic Conference. Proceedings. Calcutta Session. 1912.

ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911?]

BHATTĀCĀRYA (S.) History of Brahmo Samaja. 2 v. 1911-12.

A FEW Thoughts on Brahmo Samaj. 1911.

VASU (I. C.) ব্রাহ্ম সমাজের সাধা ও সাধনা। 1914.

SENA (K. C.) Jeeban Veda. Tr. by B. Mozoomdar. 1915.

DATTA (S.) Brahmajijnasa. 1916.

SENA (B. L.) আমার চুয়ান্ন বৎসরের অভিজ্ঞতার ব্রাহ্ম সমাজ সম্পর্কে দুই চারিটি কথা। 1916.

SENA (K. C.) দৈনিক উপাসনা। 1916.

স্বনীতিহার। 2nd ed. 1916.

MAJUMDĀR (P. C.) Keshub Chunder Sen & his Times. 1917.

ব্রহ্মধর্ম। 8th ed. 1919.

DATTA (S.) Devalaya. 3rd ed. 1919.

SARKĀR (H. C.) Brahmo Prayer Book. 1922.

DATTA (S.) Brāhma Ritual & Devotions. 1924.

RĀMAMOHANA RĀYA. His Life, Writings & Speeches. [1925?]

**Periodicals and Societies.**

তত্ত্ববোধিনী পত্রিকা। 1862, etc.

BRAHMO Public Opinion. 1878-80.

The WORLD & New Dispensation. 1898-1900.

INDIAN Messenger. 1912, etc.

DEVALAYA Review. 1918, etc.

**BRAHMAPUTRA.**

RENNELL (J.) Ganges & Burrampooter Rivers. 1881.

**BRĀHUI LANGUAGE.**

TRUMPF (E.) Grammatische Untersuchungen ueber die sprache der Brahuis. 1881.

DAMES (M. L.) Baluchi Language. Tr. by R. S. D. Jamiat Rai. 1904.

**BRĀHUĪ LANGUAGE—contd.**

BRAY (D. DE S.) *Brahui Language*. 1909, etc.  
 MAYER (T. J. L.) *English-Baluchi Dictionary*. 1909.

GILBERTSON (G. W.) *Balochi Language*. 1923.

— *English-Baluchi Colloquial Dictionary*. 2 v. 1925.

**BRĀHUĪ LITERATURE.**

BALOOCH Classics. pt. 4. 1903.

**BRĀHUĪS.**

BRAY (D.) *Life-History of a Brāhuī*. 1913.

**BRAIN.**

BLACKBURN (I. W.) *Illustrations of Gross Morbid Anatomy of Brain in the Insane*. 1908.

RAMSTÖRM (M.) *Emanuel Swedenborg's Investigations in Natural Science & Basis of his Statements concerning Functions of Brain*. 1910.

DOWSE (T. S.) *Brain in Evolution of Mind, Soul & Spirit*. [1918 ?]

**BRASS WARE.**

DAMPIER (G. R.) *Brass & Copper Wares of N. W. Provinces & Oudh*. 1894.

GAIT (E. A.) *Manufacture of Brass & Copper Wares in Assam*. 1894.

BROWN (W. N.) *Principles & Practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering & bronzing Brass Ware*. 1900.

**BRASSES.**

WARD (J. S. M.) *Brasses*. 1912.

**BRAZIL.**

SOUTHEY (R.) *History of Brazil*. 3 v. 1810.

BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL, *Rio de Janeiro*. Documentos relativos a Mem de sá, Governador geral do Brasil. 1906.

KOSMOS. 1907, etc.

REDFIELD (A. H.) *Brazil*. 1920.

**BREAD.**

WOOD (T. B.) *Story of a Loaf of Bread*. 1913.

**BREAD-FRUIT TREE.**

KING (G.) *Species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India*. 1889.

**BREST.**

LEYLAND (J.) *Despatches & Letters relating to Blockade of Brest, 1803-05*. 2 v. 1899-1902.

BREWING. See BEER AND BREWING.

**BRICKS AND BRICK-MAKING.**

STERLING (R. S.) *2 Brick-making Machines sent out to India in 1851*. 1858.

FALCONNET (G. P. DE P.) *Brick & Tile Manufacture at Allahabad*. 1874.

ANSELL (H.) *Manufacture of Glazed Bricks & Glazed Sanitary Ware*. 2nd ed. 1898.

BROWN (A. E.) *Hand Brick-making*. 1902.

**BRIDGE.**

ROE (F. R.) *Auction Bridge Manual*. 2nd ed. 1914.

**BRIDGES.**

HUTTON (C.) *Tracts on Mathematical & Philosophical Subjects*. v. 1. 1812.

GOODWYN (H.) *An Improved System of Suspension Bridges on the Principle adopted by Mr Dredge*. 1843.

ABBOTT (F.) *Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers*. 1847.

MEDLEY (J. G.) *Bridges*. 1863.

— 2nd ed. 1870.

— 7th ed. 1920.

DOWDEN (T. F.) *Dufferin Bridge*. 1887.

ROBERTSON (F. E.) *Sukkur Bridge*. 1889.

MERRIMAN (M.) & JACOBY (H. S.) *Roofs & Bridges*. 6th ed. 4 pts. 1905.

PEACOCK (T. L.) *Critical & other Essays*. 1926.

**BRIGHOUSE.**

BRIGHOUSE: its Industrial Facilities & Residential Advantages. [1921 ?]

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.**

CANTON (W.) *History of British & Foreign Bible Society*. 5v. 1904-10.

**BRITISH COLONIAL OFFICE.**

FIDDES (G. V.) *Dominions & Colonial Offices*. 1926.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

GOSNELL (R. E.) *Year Book of British Columbia & Manual of Provincial Information*. 1911.

## BRITISH EMPIRE.

- LECKY (W. E. H.) *The Empire*. 1893.  
 HUMBERS (R. D') *L'Ile et l'empire de Grande-Bretagne*. 3rd ed. 1904.  
 VIALATE (A.) *La Crise anglaise*. 1905.  
 KING'S *Empire*. 2 v. 1906.  
 KNIGHT (E. F.) *Over-sea Britain*. 1907.  
 CURZON, *Earl* [G. N.] *Place of India in the Empire*. 1909.  
 POLLARD (A. F.), *Ed.* *British Empire*. 1909.  
 SILBURN (P. A.) *Colonies & Imperial Defence*. 1909.  
 BARKER (J. E.) *Great & Greater Britain*. 2nd ed. 1910.  
 KING-EMPEROR & his Dominions. 1911.  
 LUCAS (C. P.) *Greater Rome & Greater Britain*. 1912.  
 PEEL (G.) *Future of England*. 1912.  
 MILNER, *Viscount* [A.] *The Nation & the Empire*. 1913.  
 HERBERTSON (A. J.) & HOWARTH (O. J. R.), *Ed.* *Oxford Survey of British Empire*. 6 v. 1914.  
 MANDAINI (G.) *La Colonisation Anglaise*. Tr. par de G. Hervé. 2 v. 1920.  
 WEDGWOOD (J. C.) *Future of Indo-British Commonwealth*. 1921.  
 EGERTON (H. E.) *British Colonial Policy in 20th Century*. 1922.  
 SMITH (H. H.) *Tropics for a Living*. 1922.  
 GUNN (H.), *Ed.* *British Empire*. 1924, etc.  
 DEMANGEON (A.) *British Empire*. Tr. by E. F. Row. 1925.

## Communications.

- MILLS (J. S.) *The Press & Communications of the Empire*. 1924.  
 LEWIN (P. E.) *Select List of Publications in Royal Colonial Institute*. 1927.

## Conferences.

- JEBB (R.) *Imperial Conference*. 2 v. 1911.  
 FINDLAY (J. G.) *Imperial Conference of 1911 from within*. 1912.

## Constitution.

- KEITH (A. B.) *Imperial Unity & Dominions*. 1916.  
 JENKS (E.) *Govt of British Empire*. 1918.  
 KEITH (A. B.) *Constitution, Administration & Laws of the Empire*. 1924.  
 MACINNES (C. M.) *British Commonwealth & its Unsolved Problems*. 1925.

BRITISH EMPIRE—Constitution—*contd.*

- LEWIN (P. E.) *Select List of Recent Publications in Library of Royal Colonial Institute*. 1926.

## Economics.

- NICHOLSON (J. S.) *Project of Empire*. 1909.  
 KNOWLES (L. C. A.) *Economic Development of British Overseas Empire*. 1924.  
 LEWIN (E.) *Resources of the Empire & their Development*. 1924.  
 OBST (E.) *England, Europe und die Welt*. 1927.

## Essays, etc.

- LECKY (W. E. H.) *The Empire, its Value & its Growth*. 1893.  
 GOLDMAN (C. S.) *The Empire & the Century*. 1905.  
 ZIMMERN (A.) *3rd British Empire*. 1926.

## History.

- MEATH, *Earl* [R. BRABAZON.] *Great Britain in Asia*. 1905.  
 BACON (J. H.) *King's Empire*. 2 v. 1906.  
 STABLES (G.), *ETC.* *Heroes of the Empire*. [1906 ?]  
 HERTZ (G. B.) *British Imperialism in 18th Century*. 1908.  
 MAXWELL (H. E.) *A Century of Empire*. 1909, etc.  
 INNES (A. D.) *History of England & British Empire*. 1913, etc.  
 LUCAS (C. P.) *British Empire*. 1915.  
 MUIR (R.) *Expansion of Europe*. 1917.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1917.  
 NEWTON (A. P.) *Old Empire & New*. 1917.  
 CRESPI (A.) *La funzione storica de l'Impero britannico*. 1918.  
 MUIR (R.) *Short History of British Commonwealth*. 1920, etc.  
 GUPTA (N. K.) *History of British Empire*. 1923.  
 ROBINSON (H.) *Development of British Empire*. 1923.  
 GUNN (H.) *Makers of the Empire*. 1924.  
 KEITH (A. B.) *Constitution, Administration & Laws of the Empire*. 1924.  
 LUCAS (C. P.) *Story of the Empire*. 1924.  
 MORRIS (G. W.) & WOOD (L. S.) *English-speaking Nations*. 1924.  
 JEBB (R.) *The Empire in Eclipse*. 1926.  
 Native Races.  
 LAGDEN (G.) *Native Races of the Empire*. 1924.

**BRITISH EMPIRE—contd.****Periodicals and Societies.**

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, *London*. United Empire. 4 v. 1910-13.

EGERTON (H. E.) Federations & Unions within British Empire. 1911.

BRITANNIC Review. 1914, etc.

ROUND Table. 1918, etc.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

RAWLINGS (G. B.) British Museum Library. 1916.

LIST of Catalogues, Guide-books & other Publications of British Museum. 1917.

GILSON (J. P.) Student's Guide to Mss of British Museum. 1920.

**BROACH.**

ACCOUNT of D of Broach-Bharuch. 1876.

**BROMINE.**

WEBER (H. C. P.) Atomic Weight of Bromine. 1913.

**BRONZES.**

KUMĀRASYĀMI (A. K.) Bronzes from Ceylon. 1914.

GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (O. C.) S. Indian Bronzes. 1915.

KING (L. W.), *Ed.* Bronze Reliefs from Gates of Shalmaneser. 1915.

WALTERS (H. B.) Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman & Etruscan in British Museum. 1915.

KOOP (A. J.) Early Chinese Bronzes. 1924.

**BROTHERHOODS.**

COLLIJN (L.) Handlingar Rörande Helga Lekamens gille i Stockholm [*in* KGL. Bibliotekets, Handlingar, Bilagor, ny följd, 2]. 1921.

**BUCCANEERS, ETC.**

HISTORY of Buccaneers of America. 1810.

ROCHE (J. J.) Story of Filibusters. 1891.

ESQUEMELING (J.) Buccancers of America. 1925.

**BUDDHA GAYĀ.**

MITRA (R. L.) Buddha Gaya. 1878.

SĪMHA (M. R.) Gaya & Bodhi Gaya. 1921.

MAHĀ BODHI SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Rescue Buddha Gaya, rescue Moha Bodhi Temple. 1923.

SARASVATI (S. S.) Buddhism & Buddha Gaya Temple. 1925.

**BUDDHISM.**

BOHLEN (P. von) De Buddhaismi. [1827 ?]

FA-HIAN. Foë Kouë Ki. Tr. par A. Remusat. 1836.

FOUCAUX (P. E.), *Tr.* Lalitavistara 1847.

VASIL'EV (V. P.) Der Buddhismus, 1 er Th. Übers. Von A. Schiefner. 1860.

——— Le Bouddism. 1863.

——— Fr. tr. par M. G. A. La Comme. 1865.

——— Notice sur les ouvrages en langues de l'Asie orientale. 1865.

FEER (L.) Review on Vasil'ev's 'Le Bouddhisme' 1 ère partie. Tr. par La Comme. 1866.

D'ALWIS (T.) Buddhist Nirvana. 1871.

BEAL (S.) Romantic Legend of Śākya Buddha. 1875.

PĀTIMOKKHA. Tr. by J. F. Dickson. 1875.

SINNETT (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism. 2nd ed. 1883.

——— 8th ed. 1911.

——— Tr. par D. F. de Montabier. [1890 ?]

ROCKHILL (W. W.), *Tr.* Life of Buddha & Early History of his Order. 1884.

FA-HIAN. Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms. With tr. by J. Legge. 1886.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) Mystical Buddhism. 1888.

SUBHADRA. Catechisme bouddhique. 1889.

UPATISSA. Mahā-Bodhi-Vaṃsa. 1891.

BUDDHISTISCHE Anthologie. 1892.

LAMAIRESSE (E.) La vie du Bouddha suivie du Bouddhisme dans l'Indo-Chine. 1892.

MINORI YASUDA. Die Bedeutung der allgemeinen Sittenlehre des Buddhismus. 1893.

CARUS (P.) Karma. 3rd ed. 1894.

ARNOULD (A.) Les croyances fondamentales du Bouddhisme. 1895.

BUTSUZO Dzui. 2nd ed. 5v. 1895.

BARLAAM & Josaphat. 1896.

DAHLMANN (J.) Nirvana. 1896.

REED (E. A.) Primitive Buddhism. 1896.

YOGĀVACARA. Indian Mysticism. 1896.

FRANCKEN (C. J. W.) Het Boeddhisme en zijn wereldbeschouwing. 1897.

HARLEZ (C. DE) Vocabulaire bouddhique sanscrit-chinois. 1897.

PAÑÑASĀMI. Sāsanavaṃsa. 1897.

DAHLMANN (J.) Buddha. 1898.

PAVOLINI (P. E.) Buddismo. 1898.

EKLUND (J. A.) Nirvāṇa. 1899.

LILLIE (A.) Buddha & Buddhism. 1900.



BUDDHISM—*contd.*

- DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Buddhism [*in* GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.
- MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 2nd ser. 1901.
- CARUS (P.) L'évangile du Bouddha. 1902.
- Nirvāṇa. 1902.
- DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Buddhism. 1903.
- Another ed. 1907.
- Another ed. 1923.
- OLDENBERG (H.) Buddha. 4 e Aufl. 1903.
- Eng. tr. 1882.
- Fr. tr. 1903.
- HUBER (E.) Études de littérature bouddhique [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extreme-Orient. t. 4 & 6]. 1904, etc.
- PARUKH (R. B.) Priority of Jainism over Buddhism. 1904.
- SATĪŚA CANDRA, etc. বুদ্ধদেব। 1904.
- WALLER (M.) Die philosophische Grundlage des älteren Buddhismus. 1904.
- DUTOIT (J.) Die duṣkaracaryā des Bodhisattva in der buddhistischen Tradition. 1905.
- NEUMANN (K. E.), Tr. Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's. 1905.
- SKESABURO NAGAO. Der Weg zu Buddha. Deutsche Ausg. von K. B. Seidenstücker. [1905 ?]
- BAYNES (H.) Way of Buddha. 1906.
- DUTOIT (J.) Das Leben des Buddha. 1906.
- KOEPPEL (C. F.) Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung. 2 pts. 1906.
- NORMAN (H. C.), Ed. Comm. on Dhammapada. v. 1. 1906.
- SOYEN SHAKU. Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot. Tr. by D. T. Suzuki. 1906.
- YIN CHIH WEN. Tract of Quiet Way. Tr. by T. Suzuki & P. Carus. 1906.
- COLLINS (R.) Buddhism & Light of Asia. [1907 ?]
- FRANCKE (A. H.) Die historischen und mythologischen Erinnerungen der Lahouler. 1907.
- LEHMANN (E.) Buddha. 1907.
- NARASU (P. L.) Essence of Buddhism. 1907.
- 2nd ed. 1912.
- CREED of Buddha. 1908.
- DAHLKE (P.) Buddhist Essays. Tr. by Silācāra. 1908.
- FOUCHER (A.) Une Liste Indienne des Actes du Buddha. 1908.
- HALL (H. F.) Inward Light. 1908.
- ÑĀNATILAKA. Die Reden des Buddha aus der 'Angereichten Sammlung.' [1908 ?]

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

- OLCOTT (H. S.) Buddhistischer Katechismus. 1908.
- SUBHADRA BHIKṢU. Buddhistischer Katechismus zur Einführung in die Lehre des Buddha Gotamo. 1908.
- WARD (E.) Light from the East. 1908.
- WINDISCH (E.) Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung. 1908.
- HEISE (K.) Vom Pfad zum unermesslichen Lichte! 1909.
- LÉVI (S.) Les Saints ecritures du Bouddhisme. 1909.
- CHARPENTIER (J.) Buddha. [1910 ?]
- DATTA (M. N.) Buddha. 2nd ed. 1910.
- HAAS (H.) Amida Buddha versere Zuflucht. 1910.
- HACKMANN (H.) Buddhism as a Religion. Tr. by E. G. Kamp. 1910.
- MACKECHNIE (J. F.) Buddhismus als Wissenschaft. Übers. von K. Seidenstücker. 2e Aufl. 1910.
- OLCOTT (H. S.) Buddhist Catechism. 43rd ed. 1910.
- RICHARD (T.) New Testament of Higher Buddhism. 1910.
- VĀSEṬṬHO. Buddhismus als Reformgedanke für unsere zeit. 1910.
- BURNOUR (E.) Legends of Indian Buddhism. Tr. 1911.
- CARUS (P.) Buddha. 1911.
- DORNER (A.) Pessimismus, Nietzsche und Naturalismus, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Religion. 1911.
- ESENGRINI (G. A.) Le Visioni del Bouddha. 1911.
- LECLÉRE (A.), Tr. Bouddhisme et Brahmanisme. 1911.
- LEHMANN (E.) Der Buddhismus als indische Sekte als Weltreligion. 1911.
- LIĀ YŪ KOU & YANG DSOHU. Liādsi. 1911.
- MILINDA. মিলিরাপত্রহে। With Bengali tr. by Vidhuśekhara Bhaṭṭācārya. 1911, etc.
- ROUSSEL (A.) Le Bouddhisme primitif. 1911.
- AŚVAGHOṢA. Aśvaghōṣa. Tr. by C. Formichi. 1912.
- Buddha-Carita. Ct. 1-5. With tr. by K. M. Joglekar. 1912.
- DAHLKE (P.) Buddhismus als Weltanschauung. 1912.
- Die Bedeutung des Buddhismus für unsere zeit. 1912.
- DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.) Buddhism. 1912.
- DELLA SETA (A.) Religione e Arte Figurata. 1912.

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

- FA-HIAN. Pilgrimage. 1912.
- HACKMANN (H.) Welt des Ostens. 1912.
- HELD (H. L.) Buddha. 1912, etc.
- PĀLA (D. N.) Sankara. 1912.
- YAMAKAMI SOGEN. Systems of Buddhistic Thought. 1912.
- ĀNANDA MAITREYA. Buddhismus. Hrsg. von K. B. Seidenstücker. 1913, etc.
- DAHLKE (P.) Buddhism & Science. Tr. by Silācāra. 1913.
- FORMICHI (C.) La dottrina di Gautama Buddha. 1913.
- PUNNĀNANDA. Prospectus of Buddhist Research Society. 1913.
- SCHROEDER (L. von) Reden und Aufsätze, vornehmlich über Indiens Literatur und Kultur. 1913.
- SILĀCĀRA. Pañca Sila. 1913.
- BUFFET (E. P.) Layman Revato. 1914.
- DAHLKE (P.) Buddhismus. 1914.
- DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.) Buddhist Psychology. 1914.
- HIUEN TSIANG. Si-Yu-Ki. Tr. by S. Beal. [1914 ?]
- HUBER (E.) Études bouddhiques [in BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême Orient. t. 10]. 1914.
- MILINDA. Die Fragen des Milinda. Übers. von Nānatilaka. 1914, etc.
- ST HILAIRE (J. B.) Buddha & his Religion. 1914.
- ŚYĀMĀ ŚĀṆKARA. Buddha & his Sayings. 1914.
- WOODWARD (F. L.) Pictures of Buddhist Ceylon. 1914.
- OLDENBERG (H.) Die Lehre der Upanishaden und die Anfänge des Buddhismus. 1915.
- OLTRAMARE (P.) Un Problème de l'ontologie bouddhique [in Le MUSÉON. 3e sér. t. 1]. 1915.
- SAUNDERS (K. J.), Ed. Heart of Buddhism. 1915.
- TUNELD (E.) Recherches sur les valeurs des traditions bouddhiques palé et non-palé. 1915.
- KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Buddha & Gospel of Buddhism. 1916.
- MASAHARU ANESAKI. Nichiren. 1916.
- REUTER (J. N.) Buddhist Fragments from Chinese Turkestan. 1916.
- ROUSSEL (A.) Le Bouddhisme contemporain. [1916 ?]
- SAUNDERS (K. J.) Story of Buddhism. 1916.

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

- DHARMAPĀLA. Arya Dharma of Sakya Muni. 1917.
- HACKMANN (D. H.) Der Ursprung des Buddhismus und die Geschichte seiner Ausbreitung. 2e Aufl. 1917.
- KITCH (E. M.) Origin of Subjectivity in Hindu Thought. 1917.
- LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. De) Way to Nirvana. 1917.
- BAUŪ (B. M.) Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy. 1918.
- DHARMAPĀLA. Life & Teachings of Buddha. 2nd ed. 1918.
- MAJUMDĀR (R. C.) Corporate Life in Ancient India. 1918.
- CARUS (P.) Das Evangelium des Buddha. Deutsche Aufl. von Seidenstücker. 1919.
- HOLMES (E.) Creed of Buddha. 2nd ed. 1919.
- GRIMM (G.) Die Lehre des Buddha die Religion der Vernunft. 1920.
- & MUCH (H.) Buddhistische Weisheit. 3e Aufl. 1920.
- HOFFMANN (F.) Die Grundgedanken des Buddhismus und ihr Verhältnis zur Gottesidee. 1920.
- MAJUMDĀR (J. N.) Essays & Addresses, pt. 1. 1920.
- NARAYAN (G. K.) Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism. 1920.
- RYUKAN KIMURĀ. Original & Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism. 1920.
- SLEPČEVIĆ (P.) Buddhismus in der deutschen Literatur. 1920.
- BOHN (W.) Die Psychologie und Ethik des Buddhismus. 1921.
- BURLINGAME (E. W.), Tr. Dhamma ada-Atthakathā. 3v. 1921.
- DAHLKE (F.), Ed. Das Buch Pubbenivasa. 1921.
- ELIOT (C.) Hinduism & Buddhism. 3v. 1921.
- HEUVERS (H.) Der Buddhismus und seine religiöse Bedeutung für unsere Zeit. 1921.
- KAMENSKY (M.) Eine historische Skizze des Buddhismus auf esoterischer Grundlage. [1921 ?]
- ĀSVAGHOṢA. Buddhacarita. Über. von C. von Cappeller. 1922.
- BECKH (H.) Buddhismus. 2 Bd. 1922.
- DĀSA GUPTA (S. N.) History of Indian Philosophy. 1922, etc.
- GUENTER (H.) Buddha in der abendländischen Legende? 1922.
- HEILER (F.) Die buddhistische Versenkung. 2e Aufl. 1922.

BUDDHISM—*conid.*

- JASINK (B.) Die Mystik des Buddhismus. 1922.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) Historical Gleanings. 1922.
- OLDENBERG (H.) Reden des Buddha. 1922.
- SAUNDERS (K. J.) Buddhism in Modern World. 1922.
- Gotama Buddha. 1922.
- SUBHADRA. Message of Buddhism. 1922.
- AŚVAGHOṢA. Buddha's Leben. Deutsche über. von R. Schmidt. 1923.
- BENNETT (A.) Wisdom of Aryas. 1923.
- FAH HIAN. Travels. Tr. by H. A. Giles. 1923.
- FINOT (A.), Tr. Milinda-Paṭha. 1923.
- GRIMM (G.) Die Wissenschaft des Buddhismus. 1923.
- GROUSSET (R.) Histoire de la philosophie Orientale. 1923.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) Buddhist Conception of Spirits. 1923.
- Life & Work of Buddhaghosa. 1923.
- MAGGOVERN (W. M.) Buddhist Philosophy. 1923, etc.
- OLTRAMARE (P.) La Théosophie boudhique [in L'HISTOIRE des Idées théosophiques P'Inde. t. 2]. 1923.
- PRZYLUŚKI (J.) La Légende de l'Empereur Aśoka. 1923.
- RĀDHĀKRṢṢAN (S.) Indian Philosophy. 1923.
- SAUNDERS (K. J.) Buddhism & Buddhists in S. Asia. 1923.
- SEIDENSTUECKER (K.) Buddhistische Evangelien. 1923.
- STCHERBATSKY (T.) Central Conception of Buddhism & Meaning of Dharma. 1923.
- STRAUSS (C. T.) Buddha & his Doctrine. 1923.
- WARD (C. H. S.) Ethics of Gautama Buddha. 1923.
- DATTA (S.) Early Buddhist Monachism. 1924.
- GUYON (R.) Anthologie boudhique. 2 t. 1924.
- PISCHEL (R.) Leben und Lehre des Buddha. 3e Aufl. 1924.
- ROSENBERG (O. K. J.) Die Probleme der buddhistischen Philosophie. Über. von F. E. Rosenberg. 2 Hfte. 1924.
- SAUNDERS (K. J.) Epochs in Buddhist History. 1924.
- SCHMIDT (K.) Einführung in den Buddhismus. 1924.
- COHN (W.) Buddha in der Kunst des Ostens. 1925.

BUDDHISM—*contd.*

- DATTA (N.) Early History of Spread of Buddhism & Buddhist Schools. [1925 ?]
- JASINK (B.) La mistica del Buddhismo. 1925.
- MATTREYA. Buddha-Mimansa. 2nd ed. 1925.
- SARASVATI (S. S.) Buddhism & Buddha Gaya Temple. 1925.
- STALI (L.) L'Illuminato. 1925.
- VIALLA (J.) La sagesse du Bouddha. 1925.
- ARNOLD (E.) Light of Asia. 1926.
- BREWSTER (E. H.) Life of Gotama Buddha. 1926.
- GRIMM (G.) Doctrine of Buddha. 1926.
- KROM (N. J.), Ed. Life of Buddha. 1926.
- TACHIBANA (S.) Ethics of Buddhism. 1926.
- BECK (A. L.) Splendour of Asia. 1927.
- THOMAS (E. J.) Life of Buddha. 1927.

## Antiquities.

- DHAMMAKITTI. दादावंसे । Tr. by Muttu Kumārasvāmi. 1874.
- — — Ed. & Tr. by B. C. Law. 1925.
- DACUNHA (J. G.) History of Toothrelic of Ceylon. 1875.
- MORRIS (R.) Dāṭhavamśa. [1884 ?]
- WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.
- GRUENWEDEL (A.) Alt-Kutseha. 1920.

## Bibliography.

- EDMUNDS (A. J.) Buddhist Bibliography. 1903, etc.
- HELD (H. L.) Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus. 1916.
- PRATT (I. A.) Buddhism: a List of Works in New York Public Library. 1916.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Govt Collection of Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1917.

## Buddhism and Christianity.

- GRIMM (E.) Die Lehre ueber Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. 1877.
- TSCHIRU (G.) Buddha und Christus. 3e Aufl. [1890 ?].
- BERRY (J. S.) Christianity & Buddhism. 1891.
- LILLIE (A.) Influence of Buddhism on Primitive Christianity. 1893.
- SCHROEDER (L. V.) Buddhismus und Christenthum. 1893.

**BUDDHISM—Buddhism and Christianity—**  
*contd.*

- SEYDEL (R.) Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. 2e Aufl. 1897.
- AIKEN (C. F.) Dhamma of Gotama Buddha & Gospel of Jesus Christ. 1900.
- MARIANO (R.) Cristo e Budda e altri iddii dell' oriente. 1900.
- NORMAN (G.) Jämförelse mellan Buddhisten Och Kristendomen i några centrala punkter. 1902.
- FREYDANK (B.) Buddha und Christus. 1903.
- — — Another ed. 1907.
- PAGÈS (R.) Bouddha et le Christ. 1903.
- LLOYD (A.) Buddhist Meditations from Japanese. 1905.
- EDMUNDS (A. J.) Buddhist Texts quoted as Scripture by Gospel of John. 1906.
- LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. DE) Le Bouddhisme et les évangiles canoniques à propos d'une publication recente. 1906.
- FALKE (R.) Buddha, Mohammed, Christus. 2e Aufl. 1908.
- LLOYD (A.) Wheat among Tares. 1908.
- BERTHOLET (A.) Buddhismus und Christentum. 2e Aufl. 1909.
- LILLIE (A.) India in Primitive Christianity. 1909.
- RITTELMAYER ( ) Buddha oder Christus? 1909.
- THOMAS ( ) Christianisme et Bouddhisme. 9e ed. 1909.
- GORDON (E. A.) Lotus Gospel. 1911.
- World-healers. 2 v. 1912.
- FABER (G.) Buddhistische und Neutestamentliche Erzählungen. 1913.
- SCHROEDER (L. VON) Reden und Aufsätze. 1913.
- DODS (M.) Mohammed, Buddha & Christ. 1914.
- GARBE (R.) Indien und das Christentum. 1914.
- GORDON (E. A.) Syriac Christianity & Daijō Bukkyō [in ASIAN Cristology & Mahāyāna]. 1921.
- SATYĀNANDA. Origin of Christianity. [1922 ?]
- CARPENTER (J. E.) Buddhism & Christianity. 1923.
- Buddhist Scriptures.
- CHILDERS (R. C.), *Tr.* Khuddaka Pāṭha. 1860.
- FEER (H. L.) प्रज्ञा पारमिता हृदय सूत्र । in Tib'etan, Sanskrit & Mongol. 1866.

**BUDDHISM—Buddhist Scriptures—***contd.*

- BEAL (S.) Buddhist Tripitaka. 1876.
- FAUSBOLL (V.), *Ed.* Jataka with Comm. 7v. 1877-97.
- HU (F.) & FEER (E.), *Ed.* Dhammapada. 1878.
- OLDENBERG (H.) Vinaya Piṭakam. 5v. 1879—1883.
- TRENCKNER (V.) Milindapañho. 1880.
- MORRIS (R.), *Ed.* Buddhavaṃsa & Cariyā. piṭaka. pt. 1. 1882.
- Puggalapaññatti. pt. 1. 1883.
- OLDENBERG (H.) & PISCHEL (R.), *Ed.* Thera & Therī-Gāthā. 1883.
- FEER (M. L.), *Ed.* Samyutta-Nikāya. 6v. 1884—1904.
- MORRIS (R.), *Ed.* Dāṭhāvamsa. [1884?]
- & HARDY (E.), *Ed.* Aṅguttara-Nikāya. 6 pts. 1885-1910.
- MUELLER (E.), *Ed.* Dhammasaṅgaṇi. 1885.
- STEINTHAL (P.), *Ed.* Udānam. 1885.
- BUDDHAGHOṢA. Sumaṅgala-Vilāsinī. 1886, etc.
- COWELL (E. B.) & NEIL (R. A.), *Ed.* Divyāvadāna. 1886.
- GUṆARATNA (E. R.), *Ed.* Vimāna-Vatthu. 1886.
- GRAY (J.), *Tr.* Dhammapada. 2nd ed. 1887.
- MINAYEFF ( ), *Ed.* Petavatthu. 1888.
- WINDISCH (E.), *Ed.* Iti-Vuttaka. 1889.
- DAVIDS (T. W. R.) & CARPENTER (J. E.), *Ed.* Digha Nikāya. 3v. 1890-1911.
- GUṆARATNA (E. R.), *Ed.* Dhātukathā Pakarapa & its comm. 1892.
- SCHROEDER (L. VON.), *Tr.* Worte der Wahrheit-Dhammapadam. 1892.
- ANDERSEN (D), SMITH (H.) & FAUSBOLL (V.), *Ed.* Sutta-Nipāta. 2 pts. 1893-1913.
- DHAMMAPĀLA. Paramatthadīpanī. pt. 5. 1893.
- — pt. 3. 1894.
- TAYLOR (A. C.), *Ed.* Kathāvatthu. 2v. 1894-97.
- NEUMANN (K. E.) Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Majjhimanikāyo. 3 Bd. 1896-1903.
- TRENCKNER (V.) & CHALMERS (R.), *Ed.* Majjhima-Nikāya. 3v. 1896-1902.
- BUDDHAGHOṢA. Atthasālinī. 1897.
- FEER (L.) Cincā-Mānavikā Sundarī. 1897.
- DĀSA (S. C.) & SULAKHANDA, *Ed.* धर्म पद । 1899.
- DHAMMAPĀLA. Paramattha-Dīpanī. pt. 4. 1901.
- FEER (L.) Le Karma-Čataka. 1901.

BUDDHISM—Buddhist Scriptures—*contd.*

- MAHĀJANAKAĀTAKAM. Tr. 1901.  
 EDMUNDS (A.), *Tr.* Dhammapada. 1902.  
 KACCĀYANA. Nettī-Pakarāṇa. 1902.  
 SPEYER (J. S.), *Ed.* Avadānasāṭaka. 1902-1904.  
 DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.), *Ed.* Vibhaṅga. 1904.  
 DHARMAKĪRTI. Nyāyabindu. Tibetan tr. 1904.  
 LÉVI (S.) Le Samyuktagama Sanscrit et les Feuilles gruenwedel [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2. v. 5]. 1904.  
 FISCHER (R.) Bruchstücke des Sanskrit-Kanons der Buddhisten aus Idyikutšari. 1904.  
 TAYLOR (A. C.) Paṭisambhidāmagga. 2v. 1905-07.  
 VASU (C. C.) Dhammapada. With Bengali tr. 2nd ed. 1905.  
 BUDDHAGHOṢA. Comm. on Dhammapada. 5v. 1906-15.  
 DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.), *Ed.* Dukapaṭṭhāna. 1906.  
 NEUMANN (K. E.) Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Dīghanikāyo. 1907, etc.  
 ĀŚVAGHOṢA. Sūtrālamkāra. Tr. par E. Huber. 1908.  
 DUTOIT (J.), *Tr.* Jatakam. 7 Bd. 1908-21.  
 LÉVI (S.) Āṣvaghōṣa: le Sūtrālamkāra et ses sources. 1908.  
 MOORE (J. H.), *Tr.* Itivuttaka. 1908.  
 NĀNATILAKA. Die Reden des Buddha aus der Aṅguttara-Nikāyo. 1908, etc.  
 DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.), *Tr.* Psalms of Early Buddhists. 2v. 1909-13.  
 CHAVANNES (E.), *Tr.* Cinq cents contes et apologues extraits du Tripiṭaka Chinois. 3t. 1910-11.  
 MINAYEV (R. P.) & MIRONOFF (H. D.), *Ed.* Mahāvūtpatti. 1910, etc.  
 RADLOFF (W.) & STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. VON) Tisastvustik ein in Türkischer Sprache Bearbeitetes Buddhistisches Sūtra. 1910.  
 ROSS (E. D.) Alphabetical List of Titles of Works in Chinese Buddhist Tripiṭaka. 1910.  
 SHWE ZAN AUNG & DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.), *Tr.* Abhidhammattha-Saṅgaha. 1910.  
 SÚMANO PABBAJĀ. Der Gang in die Heimatslosigkeit. 1910.  
 CARPENTER (J. E.), *Ed.* Dīgha Nikāya. v. 3. 1911.  
 DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.), *Ed.* Yamaka. 2v. 1911-13.  
 LÉVI (S.) Documents de l'Asie centrale. Mission Pelliot. 1911.

BUDDHISM—Buddhist Scriptures—*contd.*

- RADLOFF (W.) Kuan-si-im Puser. 1911.  
 SILĀCĀRA, *Tr.* Majjhima Nikāya. v. 1. 1912.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1924.  
 FRANK (R. O.), *Tr.* Dīghanikāya. 1913.  
 GUṆARATNA (E. R. J.), *Tr.* Aṅguttara Nikāya. 1913.  
 THOMAS (E. J.), *Tr.* Buddhist Scriptures. 1913.  
 Das UDĀNA, etc. 1913.  
 STEDE (W.) Die Gespenstergeschichten des Peta Vatthu. 1914.  
 SUMAṅGALA THERA (S.) Dhammapada. 1914.  
 WALLISER (M.), *Ed.* Prajñāpāramitā. 1914.  
 BUDDHADATTA (A. P.), *Ed.* Manuals. 1915.  
 SHWE ZAN AUNG & DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.), *Tr.* Kathā-Vatthu. 1915.  
 SMITH (H.), *Ed.* Khuddaka-Pāṭha. With Comm. Paramatthajotikā. 2 pts. 1915.  
 BUDDHAGHOṢA. Paramatthajotikā on Sutta-Nipāta. 3v. 1916-18.  
 FRANÇOIS (H. T.) & THOMAS (E. J.), *Ed.* Jataka Tales. 1916.  
 HOERNLE (A. F. R.), *Ed.* Ms. Remains of Buddhist Literature found in E. Turkestan. 1916, etc.  
 YOGĀVACARA. Manual of a Mystic. Tr. by F. L. Woodward. 1916.  
 BHATṬĀCĀRYA (H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Govt Collection of Asiatic Society of Bengal. v. 1. Buddhist Mss. 1917.  
 DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.) & SUMAṅGALA (S.), *Tr.* Book of Kindred Sayings. 1917, etc.  
 DHAMMAPĀLA. Paramattha Dīpanī, Comm. of Peta-Vatthu. 1917.  
 IZUMI (H.) & TOGANO (S.), *Ed.* Prajñā-Pāramitā-Naya-Ṣaṭapañcāṭikā. 1917.  
 BUDDHAGHOṢA. Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, Comm. of Dīghanikāya. 1918, etc.  
 DHAMMAPĀLA. Paramattha Dīpanī, Comm. of Thera-Gāthā. 1918.  
 ———, Comm. of Therī-Gāthā. 1918.  
 LEUMANN (E.), *Tr.* Maitreya-Samiti. 2 Th. 1919.  
 BUDDHAGHOṢA. Atthasālinī, Comm. on Dhammasaṅgani. Tr. by Maung Tin. 1920, etc.  
 GAUTHIOT (R.) & PELLIOU (P.), *Ed.* Tripiṭaka. 1920, etc.  
 BAPUĀ (B. M.) & MITRA (S.), *Ed.* Prakrit Dhammapada. 1921.

**BUDDHISM—Buddhist Scriptures—concl'd.**

NEUMANN (K. E.), *Tr. Dhammapada*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1921.

WOODWARD (F. L.), *Tr. Dhammapada*. 1921.

BUDDHAGHOṢA. *Visuddhimagga*. *Tr.* by Pe Maung Tin. 1922.

BURLINGAME (E. W.), *Tr. Jātakas*. 1922.

NEUMANN (K. E.), *Ed. Majjhimanikāya*. 3<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 3 Bd. 1922.

SEIDENSTÜCKER (K.), *Tr. Itivuttaka*. 1922.

BUNYIO NANJIO, *Ed. लङ्कावतारसूत्रम्* । 1923.

DAVIDS (C. A. F. R.), *Tr. Dhamma Saṅgaṇi*. 2nd ed. 1923.

VASUBANDHU. *Abhidharmakośa*. *Tr.* by L. de la Vallée Poussin. 1923, etc.

WELLER (F.), *Ed. Dharmasaṅgraha*. 1923.

DAVIDS (T. W. R.), *Tr. Jātaka-Nidānakathā*. [1924?]

FAUSBÖLL (V.), *Tr. Sutta-Nipāta*. 2nd ed. 1924.

MUELLER (F. M.), *Tr. Dhammapada*. 2nd ed. 1924.

WALLESEER (M.) *Sprache und Heimat des Pali-Kanons*. 1924.

DHARMATRĀTA. *Tibetan Tales from Indian Sources*. *Tr.* by F. A. Von Schiefner & W. R. S. Ralston. [1925?]

LILLEY (M. E.), *Ed. Apadāna*. 1925.

PISCHEL (R.), *Ed. Assalāyanasuttam*. 1925.

WOODWARD (F. L.), *Tr. Some Sayings of Buddha*. 1925.

CHALMERS (R.), *Tr. Majjhimanikāya*, 1926, etc.

**Iconography.**

BHATTĀCĀRYA (B.) *Indian Buddhist Iconography*. 1924.

GRUENWEDEL (A.) *Die Teufel des Avesta und ihre Beziehungen zur Ikonographie des Buddhismus Zentral-Asiens*. 1924.

ADAM (L.) *Buddhastatuen*. 1925.

**Law.**

CAN-TUN. *Buddhist Law*. 1903.

**Nichiren Sect.**

MASAHARU ANESAKI. *Nichiren*. 1916.

— *Quelques pages de l'histoire religieuse du Japon*. 1921.

**Northern School (Mahāyāna).**

FEER (H. L.) *प्रज्ञा पारमिता हृदय सूत्र* । 1866.

**BUDDHISM—Northern School (Mahāyāna)—cont'd.**

GROOT (J. J. M. DE) *Le Code du Mahāyāna en Chine*. 1893.

FINOT (L.), *Ed. राष्ट्रपालपरिप्रच्छा* । 1901.

NĀGĀRJUNA. *मध्यमकवृत्तिः* । With Comm. of Candrakīrti. 1903-04.

ĀŚVAGHOṢA. *Awakening of Faith in Mahāyāna Doctrine*. Chinese tr. by Paramārtha & English tr. by T. Richard & Yang Wên Hwui. 1907.

SUZUKI (D. T.) *Mahāyāna Buddhism*. 1907.

LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. DE) *Grand Véhicule*. 1908.

UNRAI WOGIHARA. *Asaṅga's Bodhisattva-bhūmi*. 1908.

ŚĀNTIDEVA. *बोधिचर्यावतार* । *Tr.* by L. D. Barnett. 1909.

HAAS (H.) *Amida Buddha uensere Zufucht*. 1910.

GORDON (E. A.) *Lotus Gospel*. 1911.

NĀGĀRJUNA. *Die Mittlere Lehre Mādhyamika-Śāstra*. 1911.

GEMMELL (W.), *Tr. Diamond Sūtra*. 1912.

DENIKER (J.) *Gods of N. Buddhism*. *Tr.* by A. Getty. 1914.

PERI (N.) *Le Dieu Wei-l'o* [in *BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extreme-orient*, t. 16]. 1916.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (H.) *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Govt Collection of Asiatic Society of Bengal*. v. 1. 1917.

LEUMANN (E.), *Ed. Maitreya-Samiti*. 2 Th. 1919.

MACGOVERN (W. M.) *Mahāyāna Buddhism*. 1922.

ŚĀNTIDEVA. *Śikṣā-Samuccaya*. *Tr.* by C. Bendall & W. H. D. Rouse. 1922.

BUNYIO NANJIO, *Ed. लङ्कावतारसूत्रम्* । 1923.

SCHAYER (S.) *Mahāyāna Doctrines of Salvation*. *Tr.* by R. T. Knight. 1923.

VASUBANDHU. *L'Abhidharmakośa*. *Tr.* par L. de la Vallée Poussin. 1923, etc.

WELLER (F.) *Der chinesische Dharmasaṅgraha*. 1923.

DHARMAKĪRTI. *न्यायविन्दुः* । With Comm. by Dharmottara. 1924.

ROSENBERG (O. K. J.) *Die Weltauschanung des modernen Buddhismus im fernsten Osten*. Übers. Von P. Schaeffer. 1924.

SAUNDERS (K.) *Lotuses of Mahāyāna*. 1924.

**BUDDHISM—Northern School (Mahāyāna)—**  
*contd.*

STOHERBATSKY (T.) Erkenntnistheorie und Logik nach der Lehre der späteren Buddhisten. 1924.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (B.), *Ed.* साधनमाला । 1925.

## Periodicals and Societies.

जगद्भक्तिः । 1908, etc.

BUDDHIST Review. 1909, etc.

EASTERN Buddhist. 1922, etc.

BUDDHISTISCHER Weltspiegel. 1923, etc.

BUDDHISM in England. 1926, etc.

BUDDHIST India. 1927, etc.

## Religious Orders.

GOOR (M. E. L. VAN) De Buddhistische Non. 1915.

## Southern School.

SHWE ZAN AUNG & WALLESEER (M.) Dogmatik des modernen Südlichen Buddhismus. 1924.

## Yogācāra School.

JIRYO MASUDA. Der individualistische Idealismus der Yogācāra-Schule. 1925.

## Zen Sect.

KATTEN NUKARIYA. Religion of Samurai. 1913.

MASAHARU ANESAKI. Quelques pages de l'histoire religieuse du Japon. 1921.

WALEY (A.) Zen Buddhism & its Relation to Art. 1922.

**BUDDHISM, BURMA.**

ĀNANDA METTEYYA. Im Schatten von Shwe Dagon. [1907?]

**BUDDHISM, CENTRAL ASIA.**

PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary & Mongolia. 1851.

GRUENWEDEL (A.) Die Teufel des Avesta und ihre Beziehungen zur Ikonographie des Buddhismus Zentral-Asiens. 1924.

**BUDDHISM, CEYLON.**

DHAMMAKITTI. Dāṭhāvamsa. Tr. by Muttu Kumārasvāmi. 1874.

DA CUNHA (J. G.) Tooth-Relic of Ceylon. 1875.

MORRIS (R.) Dāṭhāvamsa. [1884?]

COPLESTON (R. S.) Buddhism, Primitive & Present. 2nd ed. 1908.

WOODWARD (F. L.) Pictures of Buddhist Ceylon, etc. 1914.

KERTH (A. B.) Buddhist Philosophy in India & Ceylon. 1923.

**BUDDHISM, CHINA.**

CHOO HUNG. Catechism of Shamans. Tr. by C. F. Neumann. 1831.

GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Le Code du Mahāyāna en Chine. 1893.

LAMAIRESSE (E.) L'Empire Chinois. 1893.

SUZUKI (T.) & CARUS (P.), Tr. Yin Chih Wen. 1906.

JOHNSTON (R. F.) Buddhist China. 1913.

KATTEN NUKARIYA. Religion of Samurai. 1913.

HWUI LI. Life of Hsuen-Tsiang. 1914.

CHAVANNES (E.), Tr. Contes et Légendes du Bouddhisme chinois. 1921.

VASU (P. N.) Indian Teachers in China. 1923.

VISSER (M. W. DE) Arhats in China & Japan. 1923.

HODOUS (L.) Buddhism & Buddhists in China. 1924.

KRAUSE (F. E. A.) Ju-Tao-Fo. 1924.

WANG JIH HSU. Laien-Buddhismus in China. Übers von H. Hackmann. 1924.

COATES (H. H.) & RYUGAKU ISHIZUKA, Tr. Honen. 1925.

DAIJO TOKIWA & TADASHI SEKINO. Buddhist Monuments in China. 1926, etc.

**BUDDHISM, INDIA.**

KERN (H.) Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien. 2 Bd. 1882.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) Mystical Buddhism in connection with Yoga Philosophy of Hindus. 1888.

VĀSĀKA (G. D.) Buddhist Monastery at Bhott Bāgan-Howrah. 1890.

DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Origin & Growth of Religion. 2nd ed. 1891.

— 4th ed. 1906.

YOGĀVĀCĀRA. Indian Mysticism. 1896.

KERN (H.) Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. Tr. par G. Huet. 1901-03.

COPLESTON (R. S.) Buddhism, Primitive & Present. 2nd ed. 1908.

FOUCHER (A.) Une liste indienne des actes die Buddha. 1908.

SUMPA KHAN-PO YEÇE PAL JOR. Pag Sam Jon Zang. pt. I. 1908.

LILLIE (A.) India in Primitive Christianity. 1909.

OLDENBERG (H.) Aus dem alten Indien. 1910.

VASU (N. N.) Modern Buddhism & its followers in Orissa. 1911.

FA-HIAN. Pilgrimage. 1912.

SCHROEDER (L. V.) Reden und Aufsätze vornehmlich über Indiens Litteratur und Kultur. 1913.

**BUDDHISM—INDIA—*contd.***

- KIMURA (R.) Original & Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism. 1920.  
 LĀHĀ (B. C.) Historical Gleanings. 1922.  
 KEITH (A. B.) Buddhist Philosophy in India & Ceylon. 1923.  
 KRAUSE (F. E. A.) Ju-Tao-Fo. 1924.

**BUDDHISM, INDO-CHINA.**

- LAMAIRESSE (E.) La vie du Bouddha sui vie du Bouddhisme dans l'Indo-Chine. 1892.

**BUDDHISM, JAPAN.**

- BUDDHIST Meditations from Japanese. 1905.  
 LLOYD (A.) Wheat among Tares. 1908.  
 — Creed of Half Japan. 1911.  
 KAITEN NUKARIYA. Religion of Samurai. 1913.  
 MASAHARU ANESAKI. Nichiren. 1916.  
 REISCHAUER (A. K.) Studies in Japanese Buddhism. 1917.  
 MASAHARU ANESAKI. Quelques pages de l'histoire religieuse du Japon. 1921.  
 SHINRAN SHININ. Buddhist Psalms. Tr. by S. Yamabe & L. A. Beck. 1921.  
 KISHIO SATOMI. Japanese Civilization. 1923.  
 VISSER (M. W. DE) Arhats in China & Japan. 1923.  
 KRAUSE (F. E. A.) Ju-Tao-Fo. 1924.  
 REISCHAUER (A. K.) Studies in Japanese Buddhism. 1925.

**BUDDHISM, JAVA.**

- SPEYER (J. S.) Eene Buddhistische Inscriptie af Komstig van Java. [1903?]

**BUDDHISM, MONGOLIA.**

- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary & Mongolia. 1851.  
 GRUENWEDEL (A.) Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie. 1909.

**BUDDHISM, TIBET.**

- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary & Mongolia. 1851.  
 FEER (L.) Le Tibet. 1853.  
 FOUCAUX (P. E.) Le Bouddhisme au Tibet. 1863.  
 SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Buddhism in Tibet. 1863.  
 FEER (H. L.) Textes tires du Kandjour et du Tipitaka. 11 pts. 1864-71.  
 DESOODITS (C. H.) La Mission du Thibet de 1855 à 18.0. 1872.

**BUDDHISM—TIBET—*contd.***

- BKAH-HGYUR. Tibetan Tales from Indian Sources. 1882.  
 FEER (L.), Tr. Fragments extraits du Kandjour. 1883.  
 LAMAIRESSE (E.) L'Empire Chinois. 1893.  
 WADDELL (L. A.) Buddhism of Tibet. 1895.  
 FRAUSON (F.) Religion of Tibet & True Religion. 1896.  
 GRUENWEDEL (A.) Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie. 1900.  
 PRÉVILLE (A. DE) L'ouverture du Thibet. 1904.  
 SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Bericht über eine Adresse an den Dalai Lama in Lhasa. 1904.  
 VIDYĀBHĪṢAṆA (S. C.) Certain Tibetan Serolls & Images. 1905.  
 GRUENWEDEL (A.) Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Tibet en Mongolie. 1909.  
 ELLAM (J. E.) Buddhism & Lamaism. 1924.

**BUFFALO.** See CATTLE.

**BUGS.** See HEMIPTERA.

**BUILDING.**

- LANG (A. M.) Construction of Buildings. 4th ed. 1877.  
 TYNDALL (R.), Handbook of Specifications, &c. 1877.  
 — — — 2nd ed. 1885.  
 BRANDRETH (A. M.) Masonry. 1884.  
 WEALE (J.) Dictionary of Terms. 6th ed. 1891.  
 CROSBY (E. U.) & FISKE (H. A.) Fire Protection for Improved Risks. 1904.  
 VASU (S. K.) Helps to Building Construction in Bengal. 2nd ed. 1904.  
 — — — 3rd ed. 1907.  
 — — — 4th ed. 1910.  
 — — — 5th ed. 1919.  
 — — — 6th ed. 1922.  
 TODD (E.) Law of Building & Dilapidations, 1907.  
 ALLEN (J. P.) Practical Building Construction. 5th ed. 1909.  
 CUBITT (H.) Building in London. 1911.  
 EDUCATIONAL Buildings in India. 1911.  
 TWELVETREES (W. N.) Practical Design of Reinforced Concrete Beams & Columns. 1911.  
 FINNIMORE (B. K.) Simple Matters. 1912.  
 LETHABY (W. R.) Architecture. 1912.  
 GAṆAPATI ŚĀSTRĪ (T.), Ed. Manushyālaya-candrikā. 1917.



**BUILDING—contd.**

VASU (S. K.) Specifications & other Useful Notes on Building Construction, Road & Earthwork. 1917.

——— 3rd ed. 1922.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Building Construction. 8th ed. 1918.

MITRA (N. N.) Materials of Construction as used in India. 1924.

**Materials.**

MACLAGAN (R.) Materials. 1850.

——— Building Materials. pt. 1. 2nd ed. 1853.

JOHNSON (J. B.) Materials of Construction. 1897.

**BULGARIA.**

SAMUELSON (J.) Bulgaria, Past & Present. 1888.

DIOEY (E.) Peasant State. 1894.

LOGIO (G. C.) Bulgaria. 1919.

**BULGARIAN LANGUAGE.**

VYMAZAL (F.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der bulgarischen Sprache. 3e Aufl. [1910?]

**BULGARIAN LITERATURE.**

See SLAVONIC LITERATURE.

BULL. See CATTLE.

**BURDWAN STONE COMPANY.**

MEMORANDUM & Articles of Association of Burdwan Stone Co. 1859.

**BURIAL.**

CAMĀ (K. R.) Zoroastrian Mode of Disposing of the Dead. 1879.

AUSTIN (E.) Burial Grounds & Cemeteries. 1907.

FREEMAN (A. C.) Antiquity of Cremation & Curious Funeral Customs. 1910.

BROWNE (T.) Hydriotaphia. 1911.

MODĪ (J. J.) Tibetan Mode of Disposal of the Dead. 1914.

SHERIYĀR (K. D.) Funeral Ceremonies of Zoroastrians in Persia. 1914.

**BURIATS.**

CASTRÉN (M. A.) Versuch einer burjätischen Sprachlehre. 1857.

**BURMA.**

FRANKLIN (W.) Tracts on Ava & N. W. Parts of Hindustan. 1811.

GREGG (W. C.) Odds & Ends from Pagoda Land. 1906.

SCOTT (J. G.) Burma. 1906.

**BURMA—contd.****Administration.**

COOKE (C. B.) British Burma Manual. v. 1. 1879.

DAUTREMER (J.) Burma under British Rule. Tr. by G. Scott. 1913.

BROWN (R. G.) Burma, as I saw it. 1926.

——— Another ed. 1926.

**Antiquities.**

LIST of Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Lower Burma. I. Arakan. 1891.

LIST of Ancient Monuments in Burma. 1916.

TAW SEIN KO. Archæological Notes on Mandalay. 1917.

**Atlases.**

ATLAS of Burma. 1923.

**Bibliography.**

CORDIER (H.) Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica. 1908, etc.

**Directories, etc.**

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma & Ceylon. 3rd ed. 1895.

——— 4th ed. 1901.

——— 5th ed. 1905.

——— 7th ed. 1909.

——— 9th ed. 1913.

——— 10th ed. 1919.

——— 12th ed. 1926.

BURMA Directory & Diary. 1907, etc.

**Ethnology.**

CUMING (E. W. D.) In Shadow of Pagoda. 1897.

LOWIS (C. C.) Palaungs of Hsipaw & Tawngpeng. 1906.

FRYER (F.) Tribes on Frontier of Burma [in PROC. Centr. As. Soc.]. 1907.

CARRAPIETT (W. J. S.) Salons. 1909.

JAMIESON (E.) Habits & Customs of Muhsös—Black & Red. 1909.

LOWIS (C. C.) Tribes of Burma. 1910.

SCOTT (J. G.) Burman. 3rd ed. 1910.

MARSHALL (H. I.) Karen People of Burma. 1920.

SAUGERMANO (V.) Burmese Empire 1924.

**History.**

SYMES (M.) Embassy to Kingdom of Ava in 1795. 2v. 1827.

LAURIE (W. F. B.) Burma. 1884.

**BURMA—History—contd.**

- GEARY (G.) Burma, after Conquest. 1886.
- IRELAND (A.) Province of Burma. 1907.
- STUART (J.) Burma through Centuries. 1909.
- CROSTHWAITE (C.) Pacification of Burma. 1912.
- WHITE (H. T.) A Civil Servant in Burma. 1913.
- SHAKESPEAR (L. W.) History of Upper Assam, Upper Burma & N. E. Frontier. 1914.
- PE MAUNG TIN & LUCE (G. H.), *Tr.* Glass Palace Chronicle of Kings of Burma. 1923.
- SCOTT (J. G.) Burma. 1924.
- HARVEY (G. E.) History of Burma up to 1824. 1925.

**History : War, 1824-26.**

- PAPERS relating to Burmese War. 1825.
- PAPERS relating to E. India Affairs. 1825.
- CAPTIVITY of an Officer. 1827.
- DERHÉ-PHILIPPE (G. W.) 1st Burmese War. 1905.
- LAURIE (W. F. B.) Pegu. 1854.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- BURMA RESEARCH SOCIETY. Jl. 1911, etc.

**Topography and Travels.**

- WIJK (J. VAN) Het Rijk der Birmamen of Birma. 1825.
- SYMES (M.) Embassy to Kingdom of Ava in 1795. 2v. 1827.
- MARSHALL (W. H.) 4 Years in Burma. 2v. 1860.
- PAPERS regarding Hill Tracts between Assam & Burma & on Upper Brahmaputra. 1873.
- FORCHHAMMER (E.) Early History & Geography of British Burma. I. Shwe Dagon Pagoda. 1883.
- GUPTA (K.) 6 Years in Burma. 1896.
- CURTIS (W. E.) Egypt, Burma & British Malaysia. 1905.
- KELLY (R. T.) Burma Painted & Described. 1905.
- DEL MAR (W.) Romantic East. 1906.
- SCOTT (J. G.) Burma. 1906.
- 3rd ed. 1921.
- O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) Mandalay & other Cities of the Past in Burma. 1907.

**BURMA—Topography and Travels—contd.**

- JOHNSTON (R. F.) From Peking to Mandalay. 1908.
- ROWE & Co., *Rangoon.* Burma. [1910?]
- VAY VON VAYA & ZU LUSKOD. Gross Britannien jenseits des Ozeans. 1910.
- FISHER (A. H.) Through India & Burma. 1911.
- WHITE (H. T.) A Civil Servant in Burma. 1913.
- GENLIS (M.) Dans l' Incendie tropical. 1914.
- COXON (S. W.) And That reminds me. 1915.
- ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) Burmese Enchantment. 1916.
- TROTMAN (F. E.) Burma. 1917.
- ENRIQUÉZ (C. M.) Burmese Loneliness. 1918.
- HUMPHREYS (R.) Travels E. of Suez, [1918 ?]
- WARD (F. K.) In Farthest Burma. 1921.
- ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) Burmese Wonder Land. 1922.
- HAWES (K. N.) Indian & Burmese Impressions. 1922.
- SCHERMAN (L.) & (C.) Im Stromgebiet des Irrawaddy. 1922.
- CURLE (R.) Into the East. 1923.
- WHITE (H. T.) Burma. 1923.
- EDMONDS (P.) Peacocks & Pagodas. 1924.
- SAUGERMANO (V.) Burmese Empire. 1924.
- BROWN (R. G.) Burma, as I saw it. 1926.

**BURMESE INSCRIPTIONS.**

- TAV SEIN KO & DUROISELLE (C.), *Ed.* Epigraphia Birmanica. 1919, etc.
- DUROISELLE (C.) List of Inscriptions found in Burma. 1921, etc.

**BURMESE LANGUAGE.**

- PO HLA. Student's Guide to Burmese Spelling. 1912.

**Dictionaries.**

- SLOAN (W. H.) Practical Method with Burmese Language. 2nd ed. 1887.
- TUN NYEIN. Student's English-Burmese Dictionary. 1906.

**Grammar.**

- JUDSON (A.) Grammar of Burmese Language. 1866.
- Another ed. 1888.
- BRIDGES (J. E.) Burmese Manual. 1906.

**BURMESE LITERATURE.**

BARNETT (L. D.) Catalogue of Burmese Books in British Museum. 1913.

**BURTON-ON-TRENT.**

BURTON-ON-TRENT & its Industrial Facilities. [1922 ?]

**BUSHIRE.**

PÉZARD (M.) Mission à Bender-Bouchir. 1914, etc.

**BUSHONGO.**

TORDAY (E.) On Trail of Bushongo. 1925.

**BUSINESS.**

BEACH (E. H.) Tools of Business. 1905.

HOOPER (F.) & GRAHAM (J.) Import & Export Trade. 1912.

KNIGHT (W. S. M.) Business Encyclopædia & Legal Adviser. 4th ed. 9v. 1913.

MITCHELL (W. C.) Business Cycles. 1913.

SHAW (A. W.) Approach to Business Problems. 1916.

COPELAND (M. T.), *Ed.* Business Statistics. 1917.

INDIAN Business. 1918, etc.

LEPAIN (J.) & GRANDVILLE (J.) Les Méthodes modernes en affaires. 1919.

MORLEY (L. H.) & KNIGHT (A. C.) 2400 Business Books & Guide to Business Literature. 3rd ed. 1920.

SLATERS (J. A.), *Ed.* Pitman's Businessman's Encyclopædia & Dictionary of Commerce. 4v. 1920.

BUSINESS World. 1921, etc.

SCHLUTER (W. C.) Pre-War Business Cycle. 1923.

EDIE (L. D.), *Ed.* Stabilization of Business. 1924.

HARDLESS (H. R.) Business Instructor. 1924.

LANFEAR (V. W.) Business Fluctuations & American Labour Movement. 1924.

HUMPHREY (G.) Story of Man's Mind. 1925.

**BUTTER.**

MACCLAIN (J. H.) How to make good Farm Butter. 1916.

**BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.**

HORSFIELD (T.) & MOORE (F.) Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in Museum of E. India Co. 2 v. 1857-59.

**BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS—contd.**

WATSON (E. Y.) Hesperiidæ Indicæ. 1891.

HAMPSON (G. F.) Moths. 4 v. [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1892-96.

SMITH (H. G.) 16 New Butterflies from Kina Balu [*in* WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

DYAR (H. G.) List of N. American Lepidoptera & Key to Literature of this Order of Insects. 1902.

MEYRICK (E.) Lepidoptera [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1902.

BINGHAM (C. T.) Butterflies. 2 v. [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1905-07.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) & GHOṢA (C. C.) Indian Surface Caterpillars of Genus *Agrotis*. 1907.

MOORE (F. C.) Silkworm Moths of India. [1910 ?]

LONGSTAFF (G. B.) Butterfly-hunting in Many Lands. 1911.

FABRE (J. H.) Life of Caterpillar. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1912.

GHOṢA (C. C.) Life-histories of Indian Insects—v. Lepidoptera-Butterflies. 1914.

PUNNETT (R. C.) Mimicry in Butterflies. 1915.

ANTRAM (C. B.) Butterflies of India. 1924.

ORMISTON (W.) Butterflies of Ceylon. 1924.

**BUTTON-MAKING.**

SOUTHWELL (T.) Fresh-water Pearl-mussel Fisheries in Bengal & Bihar. 1915.

**BYCULLA CLUB.**

SHEPPARD (S. T.) Byculla Club. 1916.

**BYZANTINE HISTORY.**

OMAN (C. W. C.) Byzantine Empire. 3rd ed. 1892.

SOUTTAR (R.) Short History of Mediæval Peoples. 1907.

BURY (J. B.) History of E. Roman Empire. 1912.

PROCOPIUS. Tr. by H. B. Dewing. 1914, etc.

DIEHL (C.) Byzance. 1920.

BAYNES (N. H.) Byzantine Empire. 1925.

DIEHL (C.) History of Byzantine Empire. Tr. by G. B. Ives. 1925.

**CAIRO.**

BARRY (J. P.) At Gates of the East. 1906.

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Cairo, Jerusalem & Damascus. 1907.

REYNOLDS-BALL (E. A.) Cairo of Today. 9th ed. 1916.

## CALAIS.

- FERRERS (G.) Winning of Calais by the French. 1903.
- SANDEMAN (G. A. C.) Calais under English Rule. 1908.

## CALCULATING MACHINES.

- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on General Physics. 1914.

## CALCULUS.

- MACLAURIN (C.) Fluxions. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1750.
- EMERSON (W.) Method of Increments. 1763.
- Arithmetic of Infinites & Differential Method. 1767.
- WOODHOUSE (R.) Analytical Calculation. 1803.
- WHEWELL (W.) Doctrine of Limits. 1838.
- DE MORGAN (A.) Differential & Integral Calculus. 1842.
- WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) Differential Calculus. 1852.
- BOOLE (G.) Differential Equations. 1859.
- TODHUNTER (I.) Differential Calculus. 3rd ed. 1860.
- — — 9th ed. 1881.
- PRICE (B.) Analytical Mechanics. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1868-89.
- RICE (J. M.) & JOHNSON (W. W.) Differential Calculus. pt. 2 & 3. 1875-76.
- — — 5th ed. 1905.
- BOOLE (G.) Calculus of Finite Differences. 3rd ed. 1880.
- CREMONA (L.) Graphical Statics. Tr. by T. H. Beare. 1890.
- WILLIAMSON (C. B.) Differential Calculus. 8th ed. 1893.
- BARKER (A. H.) Graphical Calculus. 1896.
- PERRY (J.) Calculus for Engineers. 3rd ed. 1899.
- HANCOCK (H.) Calculus of Variations—Weierstrassian Theory. 1904.
- CAKRAVARTI (J.) Solutions of Differential Equations of 1st Order. 1910.
- PRYM (F.) & ROST (G.) Theorie de Prym'schen Funktionen erster Ordnung im Anschluss an die Schöpfungen Riemann's. 1911.
- EDWARDS (J.) Integral Calculus. 1912.
- MARCOLONGO (R.) Il problema dei tre corpi da Newton-1686—ai nostri giorni. 1915.
- MILLER (G. A.), ETC. Theory & Applications of Finite Groups. 1916.
- PHILLIPS (H. B.) Differential Calculus. 1916.
- BYERLY (W. E.) Calculus of Variations. 1917.

CALCULUS—*contd.*

- CAREY (F. S.) Infinitesimal Calculus. 2v. 1917-18.
- LOVE (C. E.) Differential & Integral Calculus. 1917.
- PHILLIPS (H. B.) Integral Calculus. 1917.
- RUNNING (T. R.) Empirical Formulas. 1917.
- WILLIAMSON (B.) Integral Calculus. 1918.
- MITRA (G. B.) Intermediate Calculus. 1919.
- BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (D.) Vector Calculus. 1920.
- EDWARDS (J.) Integral Calculus. 2 v. 1921-22.
- HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.
- MITRA (G. B.) Calculus for Beginners. 1925, etc.
- FORSYTH (A. R.) Calculus of Variations. 1927.
- CALCUTTA.**
- WESTMACOTT (R.) Mural Monument in Cathedral to John Adam. 1827.
- VIEW of Calcutta. 1830.
- STRONG (F. P.) Topography & Vital Statistics of Calcutta. 1837.
- SKETCHES of Calcutta. 1843.
- UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, *Calcutta*. Report. 6 v. 1851-1912.
- HENDERSON (A.) & GREAVES (C.) Floating Docks, Calcutta. 1854.
- COTTON (A.) Water Communication between Calcutta & Rajmehal. 1858.
- CAMPBELL (G.) Capital of India. 1865.
- PHOTOGRAPHS of Great Cyclone in Calcutta. 1865.
- GASTRELL (J. E.) & BLANFORD (H. F.) Calcutta Cyclone of 5th October, 1864. 1866.
- BLOCHMANN (H.) Calcutta during Last Century. 1868.
- SACHÉ & WESTFIELD. Panorama of Calcutta. 1869.
- WALDIE (D.) Filtration of Hugli Water, for Calcutta Water Supply. 1874.
- RAINEY (H. J.) Historical & Topographical Sketch of Calcutta. 1876.
- CESARY (C.) Calcutta & its Suburbs [*in* INDIAN Gods, Sages & Cities]. 1881.
- BUSTEED (H. E.) Echoes from old Calcutta. 1882.
- — — 4th. ed. 1908.
- WORONZOFF (S.), *pseud.* & YAGODKIN ( ) *pseud.* Bombardment & Capture of Fort William by a Russian Fleet & Army. Tr. by I. Batiushka. 1890.
- DURAND (A.) Descriptive List of Pictures at Govt. House, Calcutta. 1897.

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

- KNIGHT (R.) Condition of Calcutta. 1897.  
 CALCUTTA Illustrated. [1900 ?]  
 REGISTER of Graves in Mission, Turretta,  
 N. & S. Cemeteries in Park St., Calcutta.  
 1900.  
 SILK (A. E.) Sewage Disposal Experiment in  
 Calcutta. 1900.  
 ——— 2nd. ed. 1903.  
 THACKER, SPINK & Co. Calcutta Character  
 Sketches. [1900 ?]  
 BUCKBY (R. B.) & SILK (A. E.) Calcutta  
 Water Works. 1901.  
 CHURCHILL (A. B. N.) History of Fort  
 William. 1901.  
 CALCUTTA Municipal Act. 1904.  
 BLECHYNDEN (K.) Calcutta, Past & Present.  
 1905.  
 LIST of Streets in Calcutta. 1905.  
 BASTIN (C.) Calcutta. 1906.  
 CATTOPADHYAYA (P. C.) Port of Calcutta.  
 1906.  
 NICHOLSON (W.) Smoke Nuisances & their  
 Abatement in Calcutta. 1906.  
 COTTON (H. E. A.) Calcutta, Old & New.  
 1907.  
 UN-OFFICIAL Commission of Enquiry into  
 Calcutta Disturbances. 1907.  
 HARTLY House, Calcutta. 1908.  
 MITRA (P.) Early Recollections. 1908.  
 WENGER (E. S.) Lal Bazar Baptist Church.  
 1908.  
 RAYA CAUDHARI (M. N.) Royal Visit to  
 Calcutta, 1905. 1909.  
 WYNESS (J.) Port of Calcutta. 1909.  
 CORFIELD (W.) Calcutta Faces & Places in  
 Pre-camera Days. 1910.  
 CATTOPADHYAYA (M. M.) Bhadralog &  
 Housing Problem. 1912.  
 DARBY (G.) Calcutta Curiosities. 1912.  
 BOMPAS (C. H.) Problems before Calcutta  
 Improvement Trust. 1913.  
 CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA. Legal Opinions  
 & Rulings. 1913.  
 MUKHOPADHYAYA (B. L.) & GHOSH (J. N.)  
 Calcutta Improvement Act. 1913.  
 HIRST (F. C.) Large Scale Surveys of Calcutta  
 & its Neighbourhood. 2 v. 1914.  
 MUKHOPADHYAYA (H.) কলিকাতা নগরকেন্দ্র ও  
 এরকেন্দ্র, 1915.  
 GOODE (S. W.) Municipal Calcutta. 1916.  
 PALA (R. C.) History of Municipal Govt  
 in Calcutta. 1916.  
 SANDYS (E. T.) 145 Years at Mission  
 Church, Calcutta. 1916.

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

- FIRMINGER (W. K.) Old Calcutta [in  
 STATESMAN]. 1917.  
 CALCUTTA Chatterbox. pt. 1. 1918.  
 MASSEY (M.) Recollections of Calcutta.  
 1918.  
 GHOSH (A.) Laws of Improvement &  
 Acquisition in Calcutta. 1919.  
 MINNEY (R. J.) Night Life of Calcutta.  
 1919.  
 VANGIYA JANA SABHA, Calcutta. Report of  
 Non-official Commission on Calcutta  
 Disturbances. 1919.  
 BEVAN (G.) Calcutta Sketches. 1920.  
 CALCUTTA Port Trust. 1920.  
 KANJILALA (M. N.) Calcutta Rent Act. 1920.  
 NEWELL (H. A.) Calcutta. 1920.  
 SENA (M. L.) Calcutta Rent Act. 1920.  
 MOORE (C.) Sheriffs of Fort William. 1921.  
 SUHRAWARDI (H.) Calcutta & Environs.  
 1921.  
 ——— Another ed. 1923.  
 MINNEY (R. J.) Round about Calcutta.  
 1922.  
 GHOSH (J. N.) Social Evil in Calcutta.  
 1923.  
 CALCUTTA Municipal Gazette. 1924, etc.  
 CURZON, Marquis [G. N.] British Govt in  
 India. 2 v. 1925.  
 FAY (E.) Original Letters from India.  
 1925.  
 Guide Books.  
 NEW Calcutta Directory. 1860.  
 ARMSTRONG (J. S.) Guide to Calcutta  
 Custom House. 1880.  
 THACKER'S Calcutta Directory. 1905, etc.  
 FIRMINGER (W. K.) Thacker's Guide to  
 Calcutta. 1906.  
 MAC CLUSKIE (E. T.) Calcutta Directory &  
 Guide. 1906.  
 TAYLOR (G. H.) Handy Guide to Calcutta.  
 1906.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1911.  
 THOMAS COOK & SON. Information for  
 Travellers. [1908 ?]  
 MADGE (E. W.) St John's Church, Old  
 Cathedral, Calcutta. 1909.  
 VASU (B.) Guide to Zoological Garden,  
 Calcutta. 1910.  
 O'CONNELL (G.) & MADGE (E. W.) Park  
 St Cemeteries. 1911.  
 CALCUTTA Year Book. 1917, etc.  
 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.  
 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Report of  
 Commission appointed by Senate. 2 v.  
 1906.

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY—contd.**

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Report of Syndicate. 1906, etc.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE. Catalogue of English Books in Library. [1906 ?]

PEDLER (A.) Convocation Address. 1906.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Convocation Addresses. 1914, etc.

—Regulations. 1914.

— Another ed. 1924.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (A.) Addresses. 1915.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Council of Post-graduate Teaching. Proceedings of Councils & Executive Committees. 1918.

—Post-graduate Teaching. 1920.

**CALENDARS, CHURCH.**

PALGRAVE (F.) Coll. Hist. Wks. v. 10. 1922.

**CALICO.**

O'NEILL (C.) Calico Printing, Bleaching, Dyeing, etc. 2 v. 1878.

**CALIFORNIA.**

DE QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 9. 1897.

AFLALO (F. G.) Sunset Playgrounds. 1909.

CHAPMAN (C. E.) Catalogue of Archivo General de Indias for History of Pacific Coast & American S. W. 1919.

KINO (E. F.) Historical Memoir of Pimeria Alta. Tr. by H. E. Bolton. 1919.

**CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY.**

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. Semi-centenary Celebration. 1919.

**CALVINISM.**

MENZIES (A.) Study of Calvin & Calvinism. 1918.

**CAMBODIA.**

VALENTIJN (F.) Besch. [in OOST-INDIËN. Dl. 3]. 1724-26.

RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Description du royaume du Cambodge [in NOUVEAUX Mélanges asiatiques. t. 1]. 1829.

LEOLÈRE (A.) Le Cûlâ-Kantana-Maṅgala ou la fête de la coupe de la houffe d' un prince royal à Phnôm-Pénh, le 16 mai 1901 [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 1]. 1901.

PELLIOT (P.) Memoirs sur les contumes du Cambodge [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 2]. 1902.

LEOLÈRE (A.) La Fête des faux a Phnom-penh [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 4]. 1904.

**CAMBODIA—contd.**

ABALY (F.) Souvenirs d'un ancien marsonin-Cochin China-Cambodge. 1910.

PARMENTIER (H.) Complément a l'inventaire descriptif des monuments du Cambodge [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 13]. 1913.

CABATON (A.) Les Hollandais au Cambodge au XVII e siècle [in REVUE de l'histoire des colonies françaises]. 1914.

PARMENTIER (H.) Le Temple de vat Phu [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 14]. 1914.

LECLÈRE (A.) Cambodge. 1917.

MULLER (H. P. N.), Ed. De Oost-Indische Compagnie in Cambodja en Laos. 1917.

COEDÉS (G) Bronzes Khmers. 1923.

**CAMBODIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

FINOT (L.) Notre transcription du Cambodgien [in BULLEIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 2]. 1902.

GUESDON (J.) Dictionnaire cambodgien-français. 1914, etc.

**CAMBRIDGE.**

CLARK (J. W.) Cambridge. 1908.

GRAY (A.) Cambridge. 1925.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.**

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Examination Papers. 4 pts. 1903-06.

NEALE (C. M.) Senior Wranglers. 1907.

BREUL (K.) Student's Life & Work. 1908.

TILLYARD (A. I.) History of University Reform. 1913.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Historical Register. 1917.

—Student's Handbook. 16th ed. 1917.

BALL (W. W. R.) Cambridge Papers. 1918.

ALDIS (H. G.) University Library. 1922.

MANSBRIDGE (A.) Older Universities of England. 1923.

**CAMEL.**

STEEL (J. H.) Diseases of Camel & his Management & Uses. 1890.

**CAMEROONS.**

Togo und Kamerun. 1905.

MIGEOD (F. W. H.) Through British Cameroons. 1925.

**CAMOUFLAGE.**

SOLOMON (S. J.) Strategic Camouflage. 1920.

## CAMPHOR.

SINHA (P.) Manufacture of Ngai Camphor. 1908.

## CANADA.

BRADLEY (A. G.) Canada. 1912.

ADAM (M. I.), *ETC.* Principal Parliamentary Papers relating to Dominions. 1913.

## Topography.

BUIES (A.) Le Saguenay et le vallée du lac St Jean. 1880.

MASSON (L. R.) Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord. 1890.

BRADLEY (A. G.) Canada in 20th Century. 1903.

DICKENS (C.) American Notes. 1906.

AFLALO (F. G.) Sunset Playgrounds. 1909.

ROGERS (J. D.) Canada. pt. 3. 1911.

BOAM (H. J.) 20th Century Impressions of Canada. 1914.

KIPLING (R.) Letters of Travel. 1920.

## CANADA, ECONOMICS.

HURD (P.) Canada, Past & Present & Future. 1918.

## CANADA, HISTORY.

BURGOYNE (J.) State of Expedition from Canada. 1780.

BOUTLON ( ) Reminiscences of N. W. Rebellions. 1886.

ROBERTS (C. G. D.) History of Canada. 1898.

LUCAS (C. P.) Canada. pt. 1. 1901.

FISKE (J.) New France & New England. 1902.

MUNRO (W. B.) Seigniorial System in Canada. 1907.

BRADLEY (A. G.) Fight with France for N. America. 3rd ed. 1908.

EGERTON (H. E.) Canada. pt. 2. 1908.

MARTIN (C.) Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada. 1916.

MASERES (F.) Maseres Letters. 1919.

COUPLAND (R.) Quebec Act. 1925.

## Constitution.

CLEMENT (W. H. P.) Law of Canadian Constitution. 3rd ed. 1916.

RIDDELL (W. R.) Constitution of Canada. 1917.

CANADA, HISTORY—Constitution—*contd.*

KENNEDY (W. P. M.), *Ed.* Documents of Canadian Constitution. 1918.

LEFROY (A. H. F.) Canadian Constitutional Law. 1918.

PORRIT (E.) Evolution of Dominion of Canada. 1918.

MORISON (J. L.) British Supremacy & Canadian Self-govt. 1919.

KENNEDY (W. P. M.) Constitution of Canada. 1922.

WRONG (E. M.) Charles Buller & Responsible Govt. 1926.

## CANADIAN LITERATURE.

CAMPBELL (W.) Oxford Book of Canadian Verse. [1918 ?]

## CANALS.

MACONCHY (G. C.) Tidal Waves in Canals. 1908.

BELLASIS (E. S.) River & Canal Engineering. 1913.

## America.

WARD (G. W.) Early Development of Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Project. 1899.

## England.

BOYLE (E.) & WAGHORN (T.) Law relating to Traffic on Railways & Canals. 3 v. 1901.

## India.

REPORT of Special Committee on Project of Ganges Canal. 1842.

CANTLEY (P. T.) Ganges Canal. 1854.

LOGIN (T.) Roads, Railways & Canals for India. 1866.

PAPERS relating to N. India Canal Drainage Bill. 1870.

## CANARY.

TWEED (I.) Canary Keeping in India. 1907.

## CANCER.

ADAM (J. G.) Concerning Causation of Cancerous & other new Growths. 1901.

RUSSELL (R.) Reduction of Cancer. 1907.

## CANTON.

VOYAGE to E. Indies, in 1747 & 1748. 1762.

ANTI-FOREIGN Riot at Canton. 1883.

## CAOUTCHOUC.

COLLINS (J.) Caoutchouc of Commerce. 1872.

WARBURG (O.) Les plantes à caoutchouc et leur culture. Tr. by J. Vilbouchevitch. 1902.

CAOUTCHOUC—*contd.*

- JUMELLE (H.) Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta. 1903.
- ROMBURGH (P. VAN) Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta-percha cultivées aux Indes néerlandaises. 1903.
- WILDEMAN (É. DE) & GENTIL (L.) Lianes caoutchoutifères de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. 1904.

## CAPERNAUM.

- CHRISTIE (W. M.) Tell Hum [*in* ROBERTSON (J.) *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*]. 1920.

## CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

- HELPS (A.) Claims of Labour. 2nd ed. 1845.
- THORNTON (W. T.) Labour. 1869.
- FINLAY (J. F.) Best Means of improving Relations between Capital & Labour. 1877.
- SMART (W.) Distribution of Income. 1899.
- CHAPMAN (S. J.) Work & Wages. 2 pts. 1904-08.
- FIGOU (A. C.) Principles & Methods of Industrial Peace. 1905.
- FISHER (I.) Nature of Capital & Income. 1906.
- HOBSON (J. A.) Evolution of Modern Capitalism. 1906.
- MARX (K.) Capital. Tr. by S. Moore, E. Aveling & E. Untermann. 2v. 1906-07.
- RUSSELL (C. E.) Uprising of the Many. 1907.
- BOEHM-BAWERK (E. VON) Positive Theorie des Kapitals. 3e Aufl. 2 Bd. 1909-12.
- IRESON (F.) People's Progress. 1910.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Select List of References on Boycotts & Injunctions in Labour Disputes. 1911.
- ATKINSON (E. H. DE V.) & DAWSON (T. S.) Report on Enquiry to bring Technical Institutions into Closer Touch & more Practical Relations with Employers of Labour in India. 1912.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Labour Movement. 3rd ed. 1912.
- KROPOTKIN (P.) Fields, Factories & Workshops. 1912.
- SOMBART (W.) Krieg und Kapitalismus. 1913.
- Luxus und Kapitalismus. 1913.
- Quintessence of Capitalism. Tr. by M. Epstein. 1915.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) Progress of Capitalism in England. 1916.
- CHAPMAN (S. J.), *Ed.* Labour & Capital after the War. 1918.

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—*contd.*

- COLE (G. D. H.) Labour in Commonwealth. 1918.
- KING (W. L. M.) Industry & Humanity. 1918.
- MACARA (C. W.) Social & Industrial Reform. 1918.
- 5th ed. 1919.
- MACKAYE (J.) Americanized Socialism. 1918.
- MALLOCK (W. H.) Capital, War & Wages. 1918.
- PEDDIE (J. T.) Economic. 1918.
- RAMSAY (A.) Terms of Industrial Peace. 1918.
- ROBINSON (C. E.) New Fallacies of Midas. 1918.
- COOPER (W. R.) Claims of Labour & of Capital. 1919.
- LEVERHULME, *Baron* [W. H. LEVER] Six-hour Day & other Industrial Questions. 1919.
- MARX (C.) Das kapital. 8 e Aufl. 3 Bd. 1919.
- ALDEN (P.), *ETC.* Labour & Industry. 1920.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Self-govt. in Industry. 1920.
- MUIR (R.) Liberalism & Industry. 1920.
- WITHERS (H.) Case for Capitalism. 1920.
- ANDERSON (B. M.), Capitalism *vs* Socialism [*in* CHASE *Economic Bulletin*. v. 2]. 1922.
- ANDREWS (C. F.) Christ & Labour. 1922.
- HENDERSON (H. D.) Supply & Demand. 1924.
- ROBERTSON (D. H.) Control of Industry. 1924.
- DOBB (M.) Capitalist Enterprise & Social Progress. 1925.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Evolution & Ethics. 1925.
- STRACHEY (E. J.) Revolution by Reason 1925.
- BESANT (A.) World Problems of Today. 1926.

## Belgium.

- ANNUAIRE de la législation du travail. 1905, etc.

## Egypt.

- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF (C. C.) Corvée en Egypte. 1886.

## England.

- RODGERS (J. E. T.) 6 Centuries of Work & Wages. 1889.
- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Democracy & Labour. 1924.



**CAPITAL AND LABOUR—contd.****History.**

STONE (G.) *History of Labour.* 1921.

**India.**

MIRAMIS (A. E.) *How to solve Labour Problem.* [1916 ?]

WADI (B. P.) *Labour in Madras.* 1921.

SHIRAS (G. F.) *Wages & Hours of Labour in Cotton Mill Industry.* 1923.

BROUGHTON (G. M.) *Labour in Indian Industries.* 1924.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) *Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing.* 1924.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

U. S. A. *Dept of Labour.* *Monthly Review.* *Statistics.* 1915, etc.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *International Labour Review.* v. 5. 1922.

**United States.**

DASA (R. K.) *Hindustani Workers on Pacific Coast.* 1923.

BERMAN (E.) *Labour Disputes & President of U. S. A.* 1924.

GULICK (C. A.) *Labour Policy of U. S. Steel Corporation.* 1924.

LANFAR (V. W.) *Business Fluctuations & American Labour Movement.* 1924.

**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.**

U. S. A. CONGRESS LIBRARY. *Select List of References on Capital Punishment.* 1912.

**CAPTURE AND PRIZES.**

HALSBURY, *Earl* [H. S. GIFFARD] *Principles & Practice of Prize Law.* 1914.

**CARDAMOMS.**

LUDLOW (E.) *Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg.* 1869.

**CARDS.**

GOLDSMID (E.) *Cavalier Playing Cards.* 1886.

HIMLY (K.) *Die Abteilung der Spiele im Spiegel der Mandschu-Sprache [in T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2. v. 2].* 1901.

COLE (G.) *Royal Auction Bridge in brief.* 1920.

**CARICATURE.**

SYMONDS (J. A.) *Essays: Speculative & Suggestive.* v. 1. 1890.

FURNESS (H.) *Confessions of a Caricaturist.* 2 v. 1901.

**CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY.**

*INSIDE History of C. S. Co.* 1903.

**CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST.**

*ANNUAL Report.* 1915, etc.

**CAROLS.**

*CHRISTMAS with Poets.* 1869.

*ENGLISH Carols written before 1500.* 1903.

**CARP.**

NICHOLSON (F. A.) *Carp-growing in Germany.* 1918.

**CARPENTRY.**

MEDLEY (J. G.) *Carpentry.* 7th ed. 1910.

**CARPETS.**

HENDLEY (T. H.) *Asian Carpets.* 1905.

RIPLEY (M. C.) *Oriental Rug Book.* 1905.

CAMA (C. B. N.) *Carpet-weaving Industry in C. P.* 1907.

LATIMER (C.) *Carpet-making in Punjab.* 1907.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (N.) *Carpet-weaving in Bengal.* 1907.

PRASADA (K. J.) *Carpet-making in U. P.* 1907.

TWIGG (H. J. R.) *Art & Practice of Carpet-making in Bombay Presidency.* 1907.

HARRIS (H. T.) *Carpet-weaving Industry of S. India.* 1908.

HAWLEY (W. A.) *Oriental Rugs.* 1913.

LEWIS (G. G.) *Mystery of Oriental Rug.* 1914.

BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.) *Oriental Carpets.* 1915.

LEWIS (G. G.) *Practical Books of Oriental Rugs.* 1916.

MAY (C. J. D.) *How to identify Persian Rugs.* 1920.

CLARK (H.) *Bokhara, Turkoman & Afghan Rugs.* 1922.

KENDRICK (A. F.) & TATTERSALL (C. E. C.) *Hand-woven Carpets.* 2 v. 1922.

JACOBY (H.) *Eine Sammlung Orientalischer Teppiche.* 1923.

BEAUMONT (R.) *Carpets & Rugs.* 1924.

SARRE (F.) & TRENKWALD (H.) *Old Oriental Carpets.* Tr. by A. F. Kendrick, etc. 1926, etc.

WOLFE ( ) & (A. T.) *How to identify Oriental Rugs.* 1927.

**CARRIERS.**

TAYLOR (J.) *Carriers' Cosmography.* 1903.

LAHIDI (S. M.) *Law of Carriers in British India.* 1923.

**CASTILE.**

PLUNKET (I. L.) Isabel of Castile. 1919.

**CASTLES AND PALACES.**

SPENDER (H.) Men & Mansions. 1924.

LAS NAVAS ( ) Royal Palace, Madrid.  
[1926 ?]

**CASTOR SEED.**

TAYLOR (C. S.) Experiments with Castor  
Seed at Sabour. 1921.

**CASUISTRY.**

De QUINOEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 8.  
1897.

**CAT.**

WILLIAMS (L.) Cat. 1907.

MARKS (A.) Cat in History, Legend & Art.  
1909.

SIMPSON (F.) Cats. 1909.

MITRA (S. C.) Uncanny Cat in Asiatic  
& European Folk-beliefs. 1916.

VECHTEN (C. VAN) Tiger in House.  
1921.

**CATALAN EXPEDITION, 1301-11.**

MUNTANER (R.) Chronicle. Tr. by Lady  
Goodenough. 2 v. 1920-21.

**CATALAN LITERATURE.**

D'OLWER (L. N.) Literatura Catalana. 1917.

**CATALOGUES, COMMERCIAL.**

WATERHOUSE (S. W.) Commercial Catalogue  
Compiling. 1916.

**CATARACT.**

SMITH (H.) Treatment of Cataract. 1910.

ELLIOT (R. H.) Indian Operation of Couching  
for Cataract. 1917.

NEWMAN (E. A. R.) Irrigation in Cataract  
Extraction. 1922.

CATERPILLARS. See BUTTERFLIES AND  
MOTHS.

**CATHEDRALS.**

G. S. Chronological History of Canterbury  
Cathedral. 1883.

CATHEDRALS of England & Wales. 2 v.  
1906.

BEAZELEY (M.) History of Chapter Library  
of Canterbury Cathedral. 1907.

SINCLAIR (W. M.) Memorials of St Paul's  
Cathedral. 1909.

MOOREWOOD (C. C.), ETC. English Episcopal  
Palaces—Province of Canterbury. 1910.

PRATT (H. M.) Cathedral Churches of  
England. 1910.

**CATHEDRALS—contd.**

LAMPÉREZ Y ROMEA (V.) Cathedral of  
Burgos. [1926 ?]

**CATTLE.**

TWEED (J.) Cow-keeping in India. 2nd ed.  
1900.

— — 3rd ed. 1911.

— — 4th ed. 1920.

PEASE (H. T.) Indigenous Breeds of Cattle  
in Punjab. 1903.

WILLOUGHBY (E. F.) Milk. 1903.

EVANS (G. H.) Cattle & Buffaloes of Burma.  
1905.

JOSLEN (F.) Cattle of Bombay Presidency.  
1905.

MASCARENHAS (F. X.) Management &  
Treatment of Elephants & Bullocks. 1906.

QUINLAN (D.) Breeds of Cattle of Darjeeling  
Dt. 1908.

GUNN (W. D.) Cattle of India. 1909.

DE (K. B.) Food for Animals in Bengal.  
1910.

WALKER (G. K.) Cattle Survey of  
Amritsar Dt. 1910.

BALLREY (F. S. H.) Breeds of Indian Cattle.  
1911.

OLIVER (E. W.) & WILSON (C. W.) Breeds  
of Indian Cattle. 1911.

HENRY (W. A.) Feeds & Feeding. 12th ed.  
1912.

CRAIG (J. A.) Judging Live-stock. 22nd ed.  
1913.

RICHARDS (F. J.) Cattle-breeding in Salem  
Dt [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 4].  
1913.

WILSON (P. E.) Practical Cow-keeping.  
1914.

**Diseases.**

BURKE (R. W.) Tropical Diseases of Horse  
& Ox. 3rd ed. 1892.

ATKINSON (V. T.), ETC. Diseases of Cattle.  
1909.

RAYMOND (F.) Infectious Lymphangitis  
amongst Draft Bullocks in Calcutta.  
1909.

OLIVER (E. W.) Foot & Mouth Disease of  
Cattle in U. P. 1910.

**CAUCASUS.**

ALBRECHT (M.) Duret den Daghestan auf  
der Awaron Kachetinischen Strasse. 1906.

**CAUCASUS—contd.**

JACKSON (A. V. W.) From Constantinople to Home of Omar Khayyam. 1911.

BALDWIN (O.) 6 Prisons & 2 Revolutions. [1925 ?]

**CAUSATION.**

RUSSELL (B.) Metaphysics & Logic. 1918.

DUCASSE (C. J.) Causation & Types of Necessity. 1924.

EVING (A. C.) Kant's Treatment of Causality. 1924.

**CAUVERY.**

CAUVERY Arbitration, Mysore-Madras, 1913-14. 4 pts. [1914 ?]

**CAVALRY.**

HAIG (D.) Cavalry Studies. 1907.

**CAWNPORE.**

MACCREA (R.) Tablets in Memorial Church, Cawnpore. 1894.

TREVELYAN (G. O.) Cawnpore. 4th ed. 1894.

DASA GUPTA (B. K.) Cawnpore Mosque. 1913.

**CELEBES.**

VALENTIJN (F.) Beschr. [in OOST-INDIËN. dl. 3] 1724-26.

GRAAFLAND (N.) De Minahassa. 2 dl. 1898.

SARASIN (P.) & (F.) Reisen in Celebes angefuehrt in den Jahren 1893-96 & 1902-03. 2 Bd. 1905.

KANDERN (W.) Migrations of Toradja in Central Celebes [in ETHNOGRAPHICAL Studies in Celebes. II]. 1925.

— Structures & Settlements in Central Celebes [in ETHNOGRAPHICAL Studies in Celebes. I]. 1925.

**CELLULOSE.**

CAUDHARI (T. C.) Modern Chemistry & Chemical Industry of Starch & Cellulose. 1917.

CROSS (C. F.), ETC. Cellulose. 1918.

**CELTIC ANTIQUITIES.**

RHYS (J.) Origin & Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. 2nd ed. 1892.

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (H. d') Principaux auteurs de l'antiquité à consulter sur l'histoire des Celtes. 1902.

ANWYL (E.) Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times. 1906.

MACBAIN (A.) Celtic Mythology & Religion. 1917.

**CELTIC ANTIQUITIES—contd.**

SQUIRE (C.) Celtic Myth & Legend, Poetry & Romance. [1926 ?]

**CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS.**

RHYS (J.) Celtic Inscriptions of France & Italy [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings. 1905-06]. 1907.

**CELTIC LANGUAGES.**

PEDERSEN (H.) Vergleichende Grammatic der keltischen Sprachen. 1909.

**CELTIC LITERATURE.**

MACHEAU (M.) Literature of Celts. 1902.

ARNOLD (M.) Study of Celtic Literature [in WORKS. v. 5]. 1903.

SQUARE (C.) Celtic Myth & Legend, Poetry & Romance. [1926 ?]

**CELTS.**

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (H. d') Principaux auteurs de l'antiquité à consulter sur l'histoire des Celtes. 1902.

— Les Celts. 1904.

RHYS (J.) Celtae & Galli. 1905.

MACRITCHIE (D.) Celtic Civilization. 1907.

**CEMENT.**

J. R. O. Calcareous Cements. 1856.

MONCRIEF (C. C. S.) Limes, Mortars & Cements. 1863.

— — — 4th ed. 1873.

CALCARE, *pseud.* Cement User's & Buyer's Guide. 1901.

FAIJA (H.) Portland Cement. 5th ed. 1904.

BUTLER (D. B.) Portland Cement. 2nd ed. 1905.

WEST (P. C. H.) Modern Manufacture of Portland Cement. 1910, etc.

BROWN (W. A.) Portland Cement Industry. 1916.

KIRK (R. E.) Manufacture of Portland Cement from Marl. 1923.

**CENTO.**

GETA (H.) Medea. With tr. by J. J. Mooney. 1919.

**CENTRAL AMERICA.**

SCHIEPPIG (R.) Descriptive Sociology. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas & Peruvians. 1898.

SHEPHERD (W. R.) Central & S. America. 1914.

CENTRAL AMERICA—*contd.*

JOYCE (T. A.) *Central American & W. Indian Archaeology*. 1916.

PERRY (W. J.) *Children of Sun*. 1923.

GANN (T. W. F.) *Mystery Cities*. 1925.

## CENTRAL ASIA.

VAMBERY (H.) *Geschichte Bochara's oder Tansoxaniens von den frühesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart*. 2 Bd. 1872.

HARTMANN (M.) *Zentralasiatisches aus Stambul [in Der ISLAMISCHE Orient. Bd. 1]*. 1902.

PELLIOT (P.) *Asie Centrale [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 5]*. 1905.

## Antiquities.

DALTON (O. M.) *Treasure of Oxus*. 1905.

FOUCHER (A.) *Beginnings of Buddhist Art*, etc. Tr. by L. A. Thomas & F. W. Thomas. 1917.

ANDREWS (F. H.) *Ancient Chinese Figured Silks*. 1920.

STEIN (M. A.) *Serindia*. 5 v. 1921.

## History.

URQUHART (D.) *Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia*. 1841.

VALIKHANOF ( ) *Russians in Central Asia*. Tr. by J. & R. Michell. 1865.

GOLDSMITH (F. J.) *Central Asia & its Question*, etc. 1873.

RAWLINSON (H.) *England & Russia in the East*. 2nd ed. 1875.

GEIGER (W.) *Alexanders Feldzüge in Sogdiana*. 1884.

SPECHT (E.) *Études sur l'Asie centrale d'après les historiens chinois*. 2 pts. 1890-97.

FRASER (D.) *Strategic Position of Russia in Central Asia*. 1907.

ROSE (J. H.) *Development of European Nations*. 1908.

LYONS (G.) *Afghanistan*. 1910.

GIBB (H. A. R.) *Arab Conquests in Central Asia*. 1923.

STEIN (M. A.) *Innermost Asia*. 1925.

## Periodicals and Societies.

T'OUNG Pao. sér II. 1900, etc.

## Topography.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) *L'Asie centrale —Thibet et regions limitrophes*. 1889.

MICHELL (R.) *Bam-i-Dunia [Autograph Letter in Ms.]*. [1892 ?]

CENTRAL ASIA—Topography—*contd.*

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) *Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie*. 3 pts. 1897-98.

CHAVANNES (E.) *Les pays d'occident d'après le Wei Lio [in T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]*. 1905.

STEIN (M. A.) *Mountain Panoramas from Pamirs & Kwen Lun*. 1908.

— *Innermost Asia*. 1925.

## Travels.

FA-HIAN. *Foe Koue Ki*. Tr. par A. Remusat. 1836.

COURT (A.) *A Journey from Yezd to Cabul* in 1826. 1877.

GILL (W. J.) *Travels in W. China & on E. Tibet*. 1878.

BRUCKER (J.) *Benoît de Goès*. 1879.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) *L'Asie Centrale*. 1889.

HEDIN (S.) *Through Asia*. 2 v. 1898.

ANGINIER ( ) *En Asie centrale*. 1904.

LOUIS. *À travers l'Hindokush*. 1906.

BRUCE (C. D.) *In Footsteps of Marco Polo*. 1907.

HUNTINGTON (E.) *Pulse of Asia*. 1907.

DE LACOSTE (B.) *Around Afghanistan*. Tr. by J. G. Anderson. 1909.

STEIN (M. A.) *Explorations in Central Asia*. 1909.

ETHERTON (P. T.) *Across Roof of the World*. 1911.

STEWART (C. E.) *Through Persia in Disguise*. 1911.

STEIN (M. A.) *Ruins of Desert Cathay*. 2 v. 1912.

— *Expedition in Central Asia [in GEOGRAPHICAL JI. v. 47]*. 1916.

— *3rd Journey of Exploration in Central Asia*. 1916.

WESSELS (C.) *Early Jesuit Travellers in Central Asia*. 1924.

CHRISTIE (E. R.) *Through Khiva to Golden Samarkand*. 1925.

ETHERTON (P. T.) *In Heart of Asia*. 1925.

ANDREWS (R. C.) *On Trail of Ancient Man*. 1926.

HEDIN (S.) *My Life as an Explorer*. 1926.

SKRINE (C. P.) *Chinese Central Asia*. 1926.

## CENTRAL INDIA.

LUARD (C. E.) *Bibliography of Central India Agency*. 1908.

CENTRAL INDIA—*contd.*

LUARD (C. E.) & LELE (K. K.) *Paramāras of Dhār & Mālwa.* 1908.

LUARD (C. E.) *Dhar & Mandu.* 1912.

— — — Another ed. 1916.

FORSYTH (J.) *Highlands of Central India.* 1919.

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

PEARSON (G. F.) *Mundla Dt.* 1860.

SLY (F. G.) *Condition of People of C. P.* 1902.

RUSSELL (R. V.) *Damoh Dt.* 2 v. 1906.

— — — *Wardha Dt.* 2v. 1906.

MAJUMDĀR (B. C.) *Sonpur.* 1911.

## CEYLON.

PETER (W.) *Appeal to British Govt, in behalf of Ceylon.* 2nd ed. 1836.

SIRR (H. C.) *Ceylon & Cingalese.* 2 v. 1850.

CEYLON. 2 v. 1876.

STOREY (H.) *Hunting & Shooting in Ceylon.* 1907.

WRIGHT (A.), *Ed.* 20th Century Impressions of Ceylon. 1907.

LEWIS (F.) *64 Years in Ceylon.* 1926.

PIERIS (P. E.) *Portuguese Maps & Plans of Ceylon.* 1926.

## Caste.

SARAM (A. DE) *Castes in Ceylon.* [1888 ?]

## Directories.

MURRAY (J.) *Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma & Ceylon.* 3rd ed. 1895.

— — — 4th ed. 1901.

— — — 5th ed. 1905.

— — — 7th ed. 1909.

— — — 9th ed. 1913.

— — — 10th ed. 1919.

— — — 12th ed. 1926.

WILLIS (J. C.) *Ceylon.* 1907.

TURNER (L. J. B.) *Handbook of Commercial & General Information for Ceylon.* 1922.

— — — *Suppl.* 1926.

— — — Another ed. 1927.

WOOLF (B. S.) *How to see Ceylon.* 2nd ed. 1922.

CEYLON. 1924.

## Periodicals and Societies.

CEYLON Antiquary & Literary Register. 1915, etc.

COLOMBO MUSEUM. *Spolia Zeylanica.* 1917, etc.

CEYLON—*contd.*

## Topography.

KNOX (R.) *Historical Relation of Ceylon.* 1681.

— — — Another ed. 1911.

JOHNSON (J.) *Oriental Voyager.* 1807.

DE BUSSCHE (L.) *Letters on Ceylon.* 1826.

O'BRIEN (C.) *Views in Ceylon.* 1864.

JACOLLIOT (L.) *Voyage au pays des Bayadères.* 1873.

URWICK (W.) *Indian Pictures.* 1881.

CAVE (H. W.) *Picturesque Ceylon.* 1893.

— — — *Kandy & Peradeniya.* 1894.

— — — *Nuwara Eliya & Adam's Peak.* 1895.

ST LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR, 1904. *Official Handbook of Ceylon Court.* 1904.

CONWAY (M. D.) *My Pilgrimage to Wise Men of the East.* 1906.

WILLIS (J. C.) *Ceylon.* 1907.

WRIGHT (A.), *Ed.* 20th Century Impressions of Ceylon. 1907.

CAVE (H. W.) *Book of Ceylon.* 1908.

CORNER (C.) *Ceylon.* 1908.

GIBSON (A.) *Cinnamon & Frangipanni.* 1923.

CEYLON. 1924.

'ALĪ FUAD TAULBA. *Ceylon.* 1926.

TRAUTZ (F. M.) *Ceylon.* 1926.

## Travels.

BRUIN (C. DE) *Reizen over Moskovic, door Persia en Indie.* 1714.

WERDIN (J. P.) *Voyage aux Indes orientales. Tr. par M. de Anquetil du Perron, J. R. Forster & Silvestre de Saey.* 3 t. 1808.

HAAFNER (J.) *Reize te voet door het eiland Ceilon.* 1826.

SOLTYKOFF (A.) *Voyages dans l'Inde.* 3e éd. 1858.

O'SHEA (F. B.) *Winter Tour in India & Ceylon.* 1890.

FRÉDÉ (P.) *La Pêche aux perles.* [1900 ?]

PENFIELD (F. C.) *Wanderings E. of Suez.* 1907.

DAHLMANN (J.) *Indische Fahrten.* 2 Bd. 1908.

FARRER (R. J.) *In Old Ceylon.* 1908.

PREUSCHEN-TELMANN (H. VON) *Durch Glut und Geheimnis.* 1909.

HUMPHREYS (R.) *Travels E. of Suez.* [1918 ?]

WING (J. T.) *Talipot Leaves in Path of Sunrise.* 1921.

SPITEL (R. L.) *Wild Ceylon.* 1924.

**CEYLON, ANTIQUITIES.**

RETURN of Architectural & Archæological Remains & other Antiquities in Ceylon. 1890.

BELL (H. C. P.) Report on Kégalla Dt. 1892.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Open Letter to Kandyan Chiefs. 1905.

PARKER (H.) Ancient Ceylon. 1909.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Bronzes from Ceylon. 1914.

CEYLON Antiquary & Literary Register. 1915, etc.

MITTON (G. E.) Lost Cities of Ceylon. 1916.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPT OF CEYLON. Memoirs. 1924, etc.

**CEYLON, HISTORY.**

RIBEIRO (J.) Histoire de Ceylan. Tr. by I. L. Grand. 1701.

DE BUSSCHE (L.) Letters on Ceylon. 1826.

PYLEUS (J.) Mission to King of Kandy. 1862.

GEER (W. VAN) De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag over Ceilon. 1895.

GUṆASEKHARA (B.), Tr. Pūjāvaliya. 1895.

MAHĀNĀMA. Mahāvamsa. 1908.

—— Tr. by W. Geiger & M. H. Bodc. 1912.

NYPELS (G.) Hoe Nederland Ceilon verloor. 1908.

PARKER (H.) Ancient Ceylon. 1909.

PIERIS (P. E.) Ceylon: Portuguese Era. 2 v. 1913-14.

CODRINGTON (H. W.) Short History of Ceylon. 1926.

**Administration.**

SKINNER (T.) 50 Years in Ceylon. 1891.

**Dutch in Ceylon.**

VALENTIJN (F.) Beschr. etc. [in OOST-INDIËN. Dl. 3 & 5]. 1724-26.

ANTHONISZ (R. G.) Dutch Records in Govt Archives at Colombo. 1907.

PIERIS (P. E.) Ceylon & Hollanders. 1918.

**Portuguese in Ceylon.**

PIERIS (P. E.) Ceylon & Portuguese. 1920.

—— & FITZLER (M. A. H.) Ceylon & Portugal. 1927, etc.

**CEYLON, SOCIAL LIFE.**

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Borrowed Plumes. 1905.

LEWIS (J. P.) Ceylon in early British Times. 2nd ed. [1916?]

**CEYLONESE INSCRIPTIONS.**

See SINHALESE INSCRIPTIONS.

**CHALDÆA.**

BEELEN (J. T.) *ܝܢܢܝܢ*  
Chrestomathia Rabbinica et Chaldaica. 3 v. 1841-43.

OPPERT (J.) Histoire des empires de Chaldée et d'Assyrie. 1865.

MENANT (J.) Babylone et la Chaldée. 1875.

PERROT (G.) & CHÉPIEZ (C.) History of Art in Chaldæa & Assyria. Tr. by W. Armstrong. 2 v. 1884.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient classique. 3 t. 1894-99.

—— Dawn of Civilization. Tr. by M. L. McClure. 5th ed. 1910.

**Language and Literature.**

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Thesaurus philologicus criticus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaee Veteris Testamenti. 3 t. 1829-58.

**CHAMBA.**

VOGEL (J. P.) Antiquities of Chamba State. pt. 1. 1911.

HUTCHINSON (J.) Guide to Dalhousie, Chamba & inner Mountains between Simla & Kashmir. 1923.

**CHAMORRO LANGUAGE.**

PREISSIG (E. R. VON) Dictionary & Grammar of Chamorro Language. 1918.

CHANCE.  $\frac{1}{2}$  See PROBABILITIES.

**CHARACTER.**

LYTTELTON (E.) Corner-Stone of Education. 1914.

TEIXEIRA (A. M.) Moral Science. 1917.

BOUSFIELD (P.) Omnipotent Self. 1923.

**CHARACTER LITERATURE.**

SMITH (D. N.) Characters of 17th Century. 1918.

ALDINGTON (R.) Book of Characters. 1924.

MURPHY (G.) Bibliography of English Character-books, 1608-1700. 1925.

——, Ed. Cabinet of Characters. 1925.

**CHARITY.**

SOLDIERS' WIDOWS & ORPHANS FUND. Ann. Rep. 1868.

MITCHESON (R. E.) Charitable Trusts. 1897.

PACCAIYAPPA MUDALIYAR'S CHARITIES, Madras. Ann. Rep. 1892.

MITRA (P.) Early History of Dt Charitable Society Reports, 1830-60. 1908.

**CHARITY—*contd.***

- LOCH (C. S.) *Charity & Social Life.* 1910.  
 BURDETT (H.) *Hospital & Charities.* 1918, etc.  
 CALOUTTA DT CHARITABLE SOC. *Handbook of Calcutta & other Relevant Institutions.* 1920.

**CHARMS AND AMULETS.**

- MOBERLY (A. N.) *Amulets as Agents in Prevention of Disease in Bengal.* 1906.  
 MITRA (S. C.) *Some Bihari Amulets.* 1909.  
 — *Some Bihari Mantrams.* 1912.  
 — *Bihari Belief in Efficacy of Jackal's Horns as a Talisman.* 1913.  
 PAVITT (W. T.) & (K.) *Book of Talismans, Amulets & Zodiacal Gems.* 1914.  
 KUNZ (G. F.) *Magie of Jewels & Charms.* 1915.  
 MITRA (S. C.) *Cure-charm for Bite of Boda Snake.* 1915.  
 — *Indian Charms for Immunity from Virus of Scorpion-stings.* 1916.  
 — *N. Indian Charms for Cure of Ailments.* 1916.  
 — *N. Indian Folk-medicine for Hydrophobia & Scorpion-sting.* 1916.  
 — *N. Indian Incantations for charming Ligatures for Snake-bite.* 1916.  
 STEVENSON (W. B.) *Moslem Charms* [in ROBERTSON (J.) *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*]. 1920.

**CHARTERED COMPANIES.**

- HANNAY (D.) *Great Chartered Companies.* 1926.

**CHARTERS, DEEDS AND RECORDS.**

- SENA (P. K.) *Model English Deeds.* 2nd ed. 1902.  
 HALL (H.), *Ed.* *Formula Book of English Official Historical Documents.* pt. 1. 1908.  
 MOORE (M. F.) *2 Select Bibliographies of Mediæval Historical Study.* v. 1. 1912.  
 HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) *Municipal Records.* 1918.  
 JOHNSON (C.) *Care of Documents & Management of Archives.* 1919.  
 MARSHALL (R. L.) *Historical Criticism of Documents.* 1920.

**England.**

- HUNTER (J.) *Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes.* 1834.  
 RADINGTON (J.) *Calendar of Treasury Papers, 1702-07.* 1874.

**CHARTERS, DEEDS AND RECORDS—*contd.*****England—*contd.***

- SCARGILL-BIRD (S. R.) *Guide to Principal Classes of Documents preserved in Public Record Office.* 1891.  
 — 3rd ed. 1908.  
 JOHNSON (C.) *Public Record Office.* 1918.  
 KINGSFORD (C. L.), *Ed.* *Stonor Letters & Papers.* 2 v. 1919.  
 HALL (H.) *Repertory of British Archives.* pt. 1. 1920.  
 PALGRAVE (F.) *Coll. Hist. Wks.* v. 9. 1922.

**India.**

- CALENDAR of Persian Correspondence. 1911, etc.  
 MAJUMDAR (B. C.) *Sonpur.* 1911.  
 FOSTER (W.) *Guide to India Office Records.* 1919.  
 IMPERIAL RECORD DEPT. *Staff Manual.* 1919.  
 DEWAR (D.) *English Pre-Mutiny Records in Govt Record Rooms of U. P.* 1920.  
 DODWELL (H.) *Calendar of Madras Despatches, 1744-55.* 1920.  
 BIRCH (G.) *Selections from Note-books, 1818-21.* 1921.  
 KINDERSLEY (A. F.) *Handbook of Bombay Govt Records.* 1921.  
 GUPTA (B. A.) *Selections from Historical Records of Hereditary Minister of Baroda.* 1922.  
 DALAL (C. D.), *Ed.* *लेखपद्धति.* 1925.

**Ireland.**

- MURRAY (R. H.) *Guide to Principal Classes of Documents in Public Record Office, Dublin.* 1919.

**Scotland.**

- LIVINGSTONE (M.) *Guide to Public Records of Scotland in General Register House, Edinburgh.* 1905.

**CHARTISM.**

- CARLYLE (T.) *Critical & Miscellaneous Essays.* v. 5. 1869.  
 DOLLEANS (E.) *Le Chartisme.* 2 v. 1912-13.  
 ROSE (J. H.) *Rise of Democracy.* 1912.  
 HOVELL (M.) *Chartist Movement.* 1918.

**CHELSEA.**

- BLUNT (R.) *Carlyle's Chelsea Home.* 1895.  
 — *Wonderful Village.* 1919.

## CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

- WITTSTEIN (G. C.) Organic Constituents of Plants & Vegetables. Tr. by F. von Mueller. 1878.
- BEHRENS (H.) Microchemical Analysis. 1894.
- ALLEN (A. H.) Commercial Organic Analysis. 3rd ed. 4 v. 1898-1902.
- 4th ed. 1910-17.
- FRESENIUS (C. R.) Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Tr. 2 v. 1900-02.
- Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 10th ed. 1903.
- FREUND (I.) Chemical Composition. 1904.
- LEWKOWITSCH (J.) Chemical Technology & Analysis of Oils, Fats & Waxes. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1904.
- TREADWELL (F. P.) Analytical Chemistry. Tr. by W. T. Hall. 2 v. 1907.
- LUNGE (G.), *Ed.* Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis. 3 v. 1908-14.
- BRUSH (G. J.) Determinative Mineralogy. 16th ed. 1911.
- VASU (C. L.) Chemistry & Toxicology of Nerium Odorum. 1912.
- CHAMOT (E. M.) Elementary Chemical Microscopy. 1915.
- SCOTT (W. W.), *Ed.* Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis. 2nd ed. 1917.
- VILLAVECCHIA (V.) Applied Analytical Chemistry. Tr. by T. H. Pope. 2 v. 1918.

## CHEMISTRY.

- REICHENBACH (C. VON) Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization & Chemical Attraction. Tr. by W. Gregory. 2 pts. 1850.
- LUPTON (S.) Chemical Arithmetic. 2nd ed. 1886.
- INGLE (H.) Agricultural Chemistry. 1902.
- ATTFIELD (J.) Chemistry. 18th ed. 1903.
- FREUND (J.) Chemical Composition. 1904.
- RAMSAY (W.) Modern Chemistry. 2 v. 3rd ed. 1905-06.
- COHN (L.) Arbeitsmethoden für organisch-chemische Laboratorien. 4<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1906, etc.
- CORBIN (H. E.) & STEWART (A. M.) Physics & Chemistry. 3rd ed. 1907.
- DUNCAN (R. K.) Chemistry of Commerce. 1907.
- MEYER (V.) & JACOBSON (P.) Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1907, etc.
- BROWNING (P. E.) Rarer Elements. 2nd ed. 1909.
- LEATHER (J. W.) & SENA (J. N.) System : Water, Calcium Carbonate, Carbonic Acid. 1909.

## CHEMISTRY—contd.

- RĀYA (J. C.) Practical Chemistry. 1910.
- RĀYA (P. C.) Elementary Inorganic Chemistry. 1910.
- Another ed. 1912.
- MELDOLA (R.) Chemistry. 1913.
- WREN (H.) Organometallic Compounds of Zinc & Magnesium. 1913.
- LEATHER (J. W.) & MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) System : Potassium Nitrate, Sodium Chloride, Water. 1914.
- LEATHER (J. W.) & SENA (J. N.) Systems : (a) Water, Magnesium Carbonate & Carbonic Acid. (b) Water, Calcium Carbonate, Magnesium Carbonate & Carbonic Acid. 2 pts. 1914.
- NOYES (W. A.) Organic Chemistry. 3rd ed. 1916.
- CAKRAVARTĪ (M. L.) Intermediate Chemistry. 1917.
- FRIEND (J. N.), *Ed.* Inorganic Chemistry. 1917, etc.
- OSTWALD (W.) Theoretical & Applied Chemistry. Tr. by M. H. Fischer. 1917.
- SACKUR (O.) Thermo-Chemistry & Thermodynamics. Tr. by G. E. Gibson. 1917.
- VĀJĀPEYĪ (U.) Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry. 1917.
- COHEN (J. B.) Organic Chemistry. 2nd ed. 3 pts. 1918.
- HENDRICK (E.) Everyman's Chemistry. 1918.
- LEWIS (W. C. McC.) Physical Chemistry. 2nd ed. 3 v. 1918-19.
- SMITH (A.) Chemist. 6th ed. 1918.
- Inorganic Chemistry. 3rd ed. 1918.
- Laboratory Outline of College Chemistry. 1918.
- STEWART (A. W.) Recent Advance in Organic Chemistry. 3rd ed. 1918.
- TOGNOLI (E.) Reagents & Reactions. Tr. by C. Mitchell. 1918.
- ARMSTRONG (E. F.) Simple Carbohydrates & Glucosides. 3rd ed. 1919.
- HALDANE (J. S.) New Physiology & other Addresses. 1919.
- HART-SMITH (J.) Recent Discoveries in Inorganic Chemistry. 1919.
- RĀYA (P. C.) Organic Thio-compounds. pt. 1. 1919.
- MOUREN (C.) Notions fondamentales de chimie organique. 1920.
- CAVENDISH (H.) Scientific Papers. v. 2. 1921.
- CHEMICAL Researches in Progress. 1921.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. N.) Inorganic Chemistry. 5th ed. 1922.



CHEMISTRY—*contd.*

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

BRINKEY (S. R.) General Chemistry. 1926.

DEWAR (J.) Collected Papers. 2 v. 1927.

## Ancient and Mediæval.

RAYA (P. C.) History of Hindu Chemistry. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1905-09.

STAPLETON (H. E.) Sal-ammoniac. 1905.

— & AZO (R. F.) Alchemical Equipment in 11th Century. 1905.

KAHLBAUM (G. W. A.) Beiträge aus der Geschichte der Chemie dem Gedächtnis. 1909.

## Applied.

KOENIG (J.) Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs und Genussmittel. 1903, etc.

— Chemische Zusammensetzung der menschlichen Nahrungs und Genussmittel. 1903.

— Die menschlichen Nahrungs und Genussmittel. 1904.

THORP (F. H.) Industrial Chemistry. 2nd ed. 1905.

GROSSMANN (J.) Chemical Engineering. 1906.

JEANCARD (P.) & SATIR (C.) Abrégé de la chimie des parfums. [1910 ?]

KOENIG (J.) Untersuchung von Nahrungs Genussmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen. 1910.

THORPE (E.) Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. 1912, etc.

MARTIN (G.) Industrial & Manufacturing Chemistry. 2nd ed. 1915, etc.

ROGERS (A.), *Ed.* Industrial Chemistry. 1915.

LUNGE (G.) Technical Chemists' Handbook. 2nd ed. 1916.

OSTWALD (W.) Theoretical & Applied Chemistry. Tr. by M. H. Fischer. 1917.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, *London*. Progress of Applied Chemistry. 1917, etc.

FINDLAY (A.) Chemistry in Service of Man. 1918.

VILLAVECCHIA (V.) Applied Analytical Chemistry. Tr. by T. H. Pope. 2 v. 1918.

## Bibliography.

FERGUSON (J.) Bibliotheca Chemica. 2 v. 1906.

## Colloids.

BURTON (E. F.) Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions. 1916.

CHEMISTRY—Colloids—*contd.*

ZSIGMONDY (R.) Chemistry of Colloids. 1917.

## History.

KAHLBAUM (G. W. A.) Beiträge aus der Geschichte der Chemie dem Gedächtnis. 1909.

HILLEBRAND (W. F.) Our Analytical Chemistry & its Future. 1917.

## Medical and Physiological.

DATTA (M. M.) Practical Physiological Chemistry. 3rd ed. 1917.

SCHRYVER (S. B.) Biological Chemistry. [1918 ?]

CALEB (C. C.) Practical Physiological Chemistry. 1919.

COLE (S. W.) Practical Physiological Chemistry. 5th ed. 1919.

RAYA (C.) Practical Physiological Chemistry. 2nd ed. 1922.

FROST (I.) Biochemistry. 1924.

## Periodicals and Societies.

CHEMICAL NEWS & JI of Physical Science, 1905, etc.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, *London*. Ann. Rep. 1905, etc.

DEPT OF AGRI., *India*. Memoirs: Chemical Series. 1906, etc.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE CHEMICAL SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Proceedings. 1909.

CHEMIST & Druggist. 1911, etc.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, *London*. Reports of Progress of Applied Chemistry. 1917, etc.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. JI of Dept of Science. 1919, etc.

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL RESEARCH, *Tokyo*. Scientific Papers. 1922, etc.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN, *Tokyo*. Bulletin. 1926, etc.

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. JI of Faculty of Science. 1926, etc.

## Solution.

JONES (H. C.) Nature of Solution. 1917.

## CHESS.

STAUNTON (H.) Chess Praxis. 1860.

— Chess-Player's Companion. 1861.

BLACKBURNE (S. S.) Terms & Themes of Chess Problems. 1907.

FREEBOROUGH (E.) & RANKEN (C. E.) Chess Openings. 4th ed. 1910.

MURRAY (H. J. R.) History of Chess. 1913.

LASKER (E.) Chess Strategy. Tr. by J. Du Mont. 1915.

**CHESS—contd.**

CHAROUSEK (R.) Games of Chess. 1919.

LASKER (E.) Chess & Checkers. 1919.

**CHIBCHAS.**

SCHIEFFIG (R.) Descriptive Sociology. Ancient Mexicans, etc. 1898.

MARKHAM (C. R.) Conquest of New Granada. 1912.

**CHILDREN.**

MEYNELL (A.) Children. 1897.

DRUMMOND (W. B.) Child. 1903.

KEY (E.) Century of the Child. 1909.

SELTHER (P.) & REIN (W.), *Ed.* Das Kind. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 2 Bd. 1911.

BESANT (A.) For India's Uplift. [1913 ?]

MEYNELL (A.) Childhood. 1913.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6 v. 1913-18.

ZWEMER (S. M.) Childhood in Moslem World. 1915.

WILSON (J. D.) Poetry & Child. 1916.

BRUCE (H. A.) Handicaps of Childhood. 1917.

FELDMAN (W. M.) Jewish Child. 1917.

SIMHA (R.) Training of Youths. 3 pts. 1917.

DUNN (C.) Natural History of Child. 1919.

RÜEGG (H. M.) Die Frau als Mutter. 7<sup>e</sup> bis 12<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1920.

KIRKPATRICK (E. A.) Fundamentals of Child Study. 1921.

KULAKARNĪ (R. K.), *Ed.* Child Training. 2nd ed. 1922.

**Abnormal Children.**

BEACH (F.) Treatment & Education of Mentally Feeble Children. 1895.

SHUTTLEWORTH (G. E.) Mentally Deficient Children. 2nd ed. 1900.

SICLE (J. H. VAN) Provision for Exceptional Children in Public Schools. 1911.

BINET (A.) & SIMON (T.) Development of Intelligence in Children. Tr. by E. S. Kite. 1916.

WALLIN (J. E. W.) Problems of Subnormality. 1917.

GODDARD (H. H.) Juvenile Delinquency. [1925 ?]

**Bibliography.**

WILSON (L. N.) Bibliography of Child Study. 1911.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Bibliography of Child Study. 1912.

MACDONALD (A.) Bibliography of Exceptional Children & their Education. 1913.

**CHILDREN—contd.****Child Mortality.**

PAGE (D.) Certain Signs in Cases of Death from Suffocation & on Death from Hæmorrhage in the New-born. 1873.

**Employment of Children.**

MACMILLAN (M.) Labour & Childhood. 1907.

DUNLOP (O. J.) English Apprenticeship & Child Labour. 1912.

SUMNER (H. L.) & MERRITT (E. A.) Child Labour Legislation in U. S. 1915.

ROCHESTER (A.) Child Labor in Warring Countries. 1917.

SUMNER (H. L.) & HANKS (E. E.) Administration of Child Labor Laws. pt. 2. 1917.

BIRD (F. H.) & MERRITT (E. A.) Administration of Child Labor Laws. pt. 3. 1919.

**Hygiene, etc.**

GORST (J. E.) Children of the Nation. 1906.

SEXTON (I.) Infant Feeding. 1909.

— — — Another ed. 1912.

BIRCH (E. A.) Management & Medical Treatment of Children in India. 5th ed. 1913.

— — — 6th ed. 1922.

VINCENT (R.) Nutrition of the Infant. 4th ed. 1913.

KRUSE (W.) & SELTER (P.), *Ed.* Die Gesundheitspflege des Kindes. 1914.

MUELLER (E.) Briefe an eine Mutter. 1919.

GRIFFITH (J. P. C.) Care of Baby. 6th ed. 1920.

**CHILE.**

HOLDICH (T. H.) Countries of King's Award. 1904.

WRIGHT (M. R.) Republic of Chile. 1906.

ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Chile. 1907.

CANTO (J. P.) Chile. 1912.

PÉREZ (L.) Chile. 1923.

CHILEAN Review. 1924, etc.

**History.**

EGAÑA (R.) Tacna & Arica Question. Tr. by E. C. Reed. 1900.

ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Chile. 1907.

COUSIÑO (A. C.) Diplomatic History of Chilean-Peruvian Relations, 1819-79. 1920.

GALVEZ (J. I.) International Conflicts. 1920.

FELIKO, *pseud.* History of Chile. 2nd ed. 1923.

**CHILKA LAKE.**

FAUNA of Chilka Lake. 1916, etc.

**CHILOPODA.**

POCOCK (R. I.) Chilopoda & Diplopoda [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2]. 1906.

**CHIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

NAYLOR (L. B.) Chin Language—Siyin Dialect. 1925.

**CHINA.**

LANGDON (W. B.) 10,000 Things relating to China & the Chinese. 1842.

DAVIS (J. F.) Chinese Miscellanies. 1865.

DUDGEON (J.) Diseases of China. 1877.

LEGENDRE (A. F.) Le Far West Chinois. 10th ed. 1905.

GOODRICH (J. K.) Coming China. 1911.

JOHNSTON (R. F.) Buddhist China. 1913.

MOULE (A. E.) Chinese People. 1914.

COULING (S.), *Ed.* Encyclopædia Sinica. 1917.

WERNER (E. T. C.) China of the Chinese. 1919.

**Administration.**

MORSE (H. B.) Trade & Administration of Chinese Empire. 1908.

**Bibliography.**

CHINE [*in* BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient]. 1901, etc.

**Ethnology.**

ROSNY (L. DE) Les peuples orientaux. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1886.

CHAVANNES (E.) Les Neuf neuvaines de la diminution du froid [*in* BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 4]. 1904.

OLLONE (H. M. G. D'), *ETC.* Recherches sur les Musulmans Chinois. 1911.

VISSIÈRE (A.) Études sino-mahométanes. 1911.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

MÉMOIRES concernant l'histoire, &c., des Chinois. 16 t. 1776-1814.

CHINESE Repository. 1832-40.

SUMMERS (J.), *Ed.* Chinese & Japanese Repository. 2 v. 1863-65.

T'OUNG Pao. 1900, etc.

**CHINA—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.***

Le MUSÉON. 3<sup>e</sup> sér. 1915, etc.

NEW China Review. 1919, etc.

CHINA JI of Science & Arts. 1923, etc.

JL of Sinological Studies. 1923, etc.

**Topography.**

DU HALDE (J. B.) Description géographique etc. de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 t. 1735.

VOYAGE to E. Indies. 1762.

GROSIER (J. B. G. A.) General Description of China. Tr. 1788.

FORTIA D'URBAN. Description de la Chine et des états tributaires de l'empereur. 3 t. 1839-40.

LANGDON (W. B.) 10,000 Things relating to China & the Chinese. 1842.

WRIGHT (G. N.) China. 4 v. 1843.

RIPA (M.) Memoirs. Tr. by F. Prandi. 1844.

SIRR (H. C.) China & the Chinese. 2 v. 1849.

MOULE (A. E.) 400 Millions. 1871.

LAMAIRESSE (E.) L'Empire Chinois. 1893.

DUTREUILS DE RHINS (J. L.) Mission Scientifique dans la haute Asie. 3 pts. 1897-98.

THOMSON (J.) China & its People. 1900.

BEAUVAIS (J.) Kouang-Si [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 3]. 1902.

CHAVANNES (E.) Les Deux plus anciens spécimens de la cartographie chinoise [*in* BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 3]. 1903.

HOURST. Haut Yang-tse Kiang et affluents. 2 v. 1904.

— — — Atlas. 1905.

BEAUVAIS (J.) La Rivière Noire du—Tribut de Yu—étude de géographie ancienne Chinoise [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]. 1905.

BROOMHALL (M.) Chinese Empire. 1907.

JOHNSON (J.) Oriental Voyager. 1907.

ANGIER (A. G.) Far East Revisited. 1908.

PARKER (E. H.) Ancient China Simplified. 1908.

RICHARD (L.) Geography of Chinese Empire. Tr. by M. Kennelly. 1908.

CHITTY (J. R.) Things seen in China. 1909.

GEIL (W. E.) Great Wall of China. 1909.

LIDDELL (T. H.) China. 1909.

MENPES (M.) China. 1909.

ROE (A. S.) China as I saw it. 1910.

GILES (H. A.) Civilisation of China. 1911.

CHINA—Topography—*contd.*

- WILSON (E. H.) *A Naturalist in W. China.* 2 v. 1913.
- ROSS (E. A.) *Changing Chinese.* 1914.
- MYRON (P.) *Our Chinese Chances through Europe's War.* 1915.
- THOMSON (J. S.) *China Revolutionized.* 1916.
- COUVREUR (F. S.) *Geographie, ancienne et moderne de la Chine.* 1917.
- BLAND (J. O. P.) *Houseboat Days in China.* 1919.
- KEMP (E. G.) *Chinese Mettle.* 1921.
- GEIL (W. E.) *Sacred 5 of China.* 1926.

## Travels.

- CHINESE Traveller. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1775.
- STAUNTON (G. L.) *Embassy from King of Great Britain to Emperor of China.* 2 v. 1797.
- 2nd ed. 2 v. 1798.
- BARROW (J.) *Travels in China.* 1806.
- JOHNSON (J.) *Oriental Voyager.* 1807.
- ELLIS (H.) *Jl of Proceedings of Late Embassy to China.* 2nd ed. 2 v. 1818.
- ABEL (C.) *A Journey in Interior of China.* 1819.
- HUO (E. R.) *A Journey through Tartary, Thibet & China.* Tr. by P. Sinnett. 1852.
- *L'Empire chinois.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 t. 1854.
- COOPER (T. T.) *Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail & Petticoats.* 1871.
- MARGARY (A. R.) *Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo, & back to Manwyne.* 2nd ed. 1876.
- RUBRUQUIS (G. DE) *Récit de son voyage.* Tr. par L. de Backer. 1877.
- HUO (E. R.) *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet.* 2 t. 1878.
- GILL (W.) *River of Golden Sand.* 1880.
- MATHESON (D.) *Our Mission in China.* 3rd ed. 1882.
- GARNIER (F.) *De Paris au Tibet.* 1887.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) *Among Celestials.* 1898.
- LITTLE (A. J.) *Omi & Beyond.* 1901.
- TCHEOU CHAN. *Pei Yunan Lon.* Tr. par E. Chavannes [*in T'oung Pao.* ser. 2, v. 5]. 1904.
- GENSCHOW (A.) *Unter Chinesen und Tibetanern.* 1905.
- HACKMANN (H.) *Vom Omi bis Bhamo.* 1905.

CHINA—Travels—*contd.*

- JAGATJIT SINGHA. *My Travels in China, Japan & Java.* 1903-1905.
- BRUCE (C. D.) *In Footsteps of Marco Polo.* 1907.
- PENFIELD (F. C.) *Wanderings E. of Suez.* 1907.
- FILCHNER (W.) *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet.* 1908, etc.
- JOHNSTON (R. F.) *From Peking to Mandalay.* 1908.
- LESDAIN (J. DE) *From Peking to Sikkim.* 1908.
- *Voyage au Thibet par la Mongolie, De Pékin aux Indes.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 1908.
- RHEINLÄNDER (H. W.) *Reise-Erinnerungen aus Indien.* 1908.
- CHITTY (J. R.) *Things seen in China.* 1909.
- DINGLE (E. J.) *Across China on Foot.* 1911.
- MOULE (A. E.) *Half a Century in China.* 1911.
- OLLONE (H. M. G. D') *In Forbidden China.* Tr. by B. Miall. 1912.
- KENDALL (E.) *A Wayfarer in China.* 1913.
- WALLACE (H. F.) *Big Game of Central & W. China.* 1913.
- FARRER (R.) *On Eaves of the World.* 2 v. 1917.
- BLAND (J. O. P.) *Houseboat Days in China.* 1919.
- GAUNT (M.) *A Broken Journey.* 1919.
- ANDREWS (R. C.) & (Y. B.) *Camp & Trails in China.* 1920.
- BOULTING (W.) *4 Pilgrims.* 1920.
- DEWEY (J.) & (A. C.) *Letters from China.* 1920.
- ROE (A. S.) *Chance & Change in China.* 1920.
- FARRER (R.) *Rainbow Bridge.* 1921.
- KEMP (E. G.) *Chinese Mettle.* 1921.
- KEYSERLING (H.) *Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen.* 2 Bd. 1921.
- SHIN-LOU-TR. *Au Pays du Dragon.* 1922.
- SULAYMÂN. *Voyage en Inde et en Chine rédigé en 851.* Tr. par G. Ferrand. 1922.
- GREGORY (J. W.) & (C. J.) *To Alps of Chinese Tibet.* 1923.
- BUXTON (L. H. D.) *Road.* 1924.
- BAKER (D. C.) *T'ai Shan.* 1925.
- TWEEDIE (A.) *An Adventurous Journey—Russia-Siberia-China.* [1925 ?]
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F. E.) *Peking to Lhasa.* 1925.

**CHINA—Travels—contd.**

- BONNARD (A.) In China. Tr. by V. Lucas. 1926.
- FRANCK (H. A.) Roving through S. China. 1926.
- FROGER (F.) Relation du premier Voyage des François à Pa Chine fait en 1698, 1699 et 1700 sur le Vaisscau 'L'amphitrite.' 1926.
- GEIL (W. E.) Sacred 5 of China. 1926.
- WARNER (L.) Long Old Road in China. 1927.

**CHINA, ANTIQUITIES.**

- BEAUVAIS (J.) Notes archéologiques sur K'ing-Yuan Fou [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]. 1905.
- FONSSAGRIVES (E.) Si—Ling. 1907.
- CHAVANNES (E.) Mission archéologique dans la Chine septentrionale. 2 pts. 1909-13.
- PERI (N.) Une Mission archéologique Japonaise en Chine [*in* BULLETIN de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 11]. 1911.
- MASPERO (H.) Mission archéologique au Tchö-Kiang [*in* BULLETIN de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 14]. 1914.
- KOOP (A. J.) Early Chinese Bronzes. 1924.

**CHINA, ECONOMICS.**

- MORSE (H. B.) Trade & Administration of Chinese Empire. 1908.
- CHINA. Social & Economic Conditions. 1912.
- LEGENDRE (A. F.) La Civilisation Chinoise Moderne. 1926.
- MALLORY (W. H.) China. 1926.

**CHINA, HISTORY.**

- VALENTIJN (F.) Beschr. [*in* OOST-INDIËN. Dl. 4]. 1724-26.
- HISTORY of China. 1854.
- SUMMERS (J.), *Ed.* Chinese & Japanese Repository. 1863-65.
- LAMAIRESSE (E.) L'empire Chinois. 1893.
- SZE-MA-TS'EEEN. Les Mémoires historiques. Tr. by E. Chavannes. 5 v. 1895-1905.
- MARTIN (W. A. P.) Awakening of China. 1907.
- PARKER (E. H.) Ancient China Simplified. 1908.
- ALLAN (C. W.) Makers of Cathay. 1909.
- — — Another ed. 1925.
- DINGLE (E. J.) China's Revolution. 1911-12.
- HIRTH (F.) Ancient History of China. 1911.
- BLAND (J. O. P.) Recent Events & Present Policies in China. 1912.
- GILES (H. A.) China & Manchus. 1912.
- GRIFFIS (W. E.) China's Story. 1912.

**CHINA, HISTORY—contd.**

- HIPPISLEY (A. E.) Chinese Revolution. 1912.
- KENT (P. H.) Passing of Manchus. 1912.
- BACKHOUSE (E.) & BLAND (J. O. P.) Annals & Memoirs of Court of Peking from 16th to 20th Century. 1913.
- CHAVANNES (E.), *Tr.* Les documents chinois découverts par Aurel Stein dans les sables du Turkestan oriental. 1913.
- CH'EN (E.) Chinese Affairs. 1913.
- LI HUNG CHANG. Memoirs. Tr. by Wang & Tsai & Maj. Roberts. 1913.
- MAC CORMICK (F.) Flowery Republic. 1913.
- GOWEN (H. H.) History of China. 2 pts. 1914.
- MOULE (A. E.) Chinese People. 1914.
- BASHFORD (J. W.) China. 1916.
- CANTLIE (J.) & JONES (C. S.) Sun Yat Sen & Awakening of China. 2nd ed. 1916.
- THOMSON (J. S.) China Revolutionized. 1916.
- PARKER (E. H.) China. 2nd ed. 1917.
- GÉRARD (A.) Ma Mission en Chine. 1918.
- GRANTHAM (A. E.) Pencil Speaking from Peking. 1918.
- WEALE (B. L. P.) Fight for Republic in China. 1918.
- WERNER (E. T. C.) China of the Chinese. 1919.
- CORDIER (H.) Histoire Generale de la Chine. 4 t. 1920-21.
- DUTCHER (G. M.) Political Awakening of the East. 1925.
- KRAUSE (F. E. A.) Geschichte Ostasiens. 3Tl. 1925.
- MAC NAIR (H. F.) China's New Nationalism. 1925.
- COATES (C. H.) Red Theology in Far East. 1926.
- SIMPSON (B. L.) Vanished Empire. 1926.
- — — Why China sees Red. 1926.
- WOODHEAD (H. G. W.) Truth about Chinese Republic. [1926 ?]

**Biographies.**

- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Études biographiques [*in* NOUVEAUX mélanges asiatiques. t. 2]. 1829.

**Boxer Rising.**

- WEALE (B. L. P.) Indiscreet Letters from Peking. 1900.
- U. S. A. Correspondence relating to War with Spain, etc. 1902.
- STEWART (N.) My Service Days. 1908.

CHINA, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Chinese Writers.

CHAVANNES (E.) *Le Royaume de Won et de Yue* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. v. 17]. 1916.

## Constitution.

HIRTH (F.) *Die Chinesische Regierung und ihre Organe* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 2]. 1901.

PARKER (E. H.) *China*. 2nd ed. 1917.

SIH-GUNG CHENG. *Modern China*. 1919.

VINACKE (H. M.) *Modern Constitutional Development in China*. 1920.

## Essays, etc.

De QUINCEY (T.) *Collected Writings*. v. 14. 1897.

CORDIER (H.) *La Révolution en Chine* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 1]. 1900.

— *Majorité de l'Empereur Kouang-Siu-Décrets Impériaux, 1886* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 4]. 1903.

HARDING (G. L.) *Present-day China*. 1916.

PRATT (F. L.) *4 Years of Chinese Republic* [*in* QTLY. Review. v. 226]. 1916.

DUTCHER (G. M.) *Political Awakening of the East*. 1925.

## Foreign Relations.

STAUNTON (G. L.) *Account of an Embassy from King of Great Britain to Emperor of China*. 1797.

— — — 2nd ed. 2 v. 1798.

ELLIS (H.) *Jl of Proceedings of Late Embassy to China*. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1818.

ABEL (C.) *A Journey in Interior of China*. 1819.

*Our Affairs in China*. 1860.

*ANTI-FOREIGN Riot at Canton*. 1883.

CORDIER (H.) *La France et l'Angleterre en Indo-Chine et Chine sous le premier empire* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 4]. 1903.

CHAVANNES (E.) *Tou-Kiue-Turcs-occidentaux* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 5]. 1904.

CORDIER (H.) *La première légation de France en Chine* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

SARGENT (A. J.) *Anglo-Chinese Commerce & Diplomacy*. 1907.

MORSE (H. B.) *International Relations of Chinese Empire, 1834—60*. 1910.

CORDIER (H.) *La mission Dubois de Jancigny dans l'Extrême-Orient* [*in* REVUE de l'histoire des Colonies françaises, no. 4]. 1916.

CHINA, HISTORY—Foreign Relations—*contd.*

CORDIER (H.) *Histoire Générale de la Chine et des relations avec le pays étrangers*. 4 t. 1920—21.

DUTCHER (G. M.) *Political Awakening of the East*. 1925.

SOOTHILL (W. E.) *China & the West*. 1925.

DUBOSCQ (A.) *La Chine en face des puissances*. 1926.

SZE (S. A.) *Addresses*. 1926.

WOODHEAD (H. G. W.) *Truth about Chinese Republic*. [1926 ?]

## Taiping Rebellion.

MAROLLES (J. A. DE) *Souvenirs de la révolte des T'ai P'ing* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 3 & 4]. 1902—03.

HALL (W. J.) *Tsêng Kuo-fan & Taiping Rebellion*. 1927.

## CHINA, SOCIAL LIFE.

RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) *Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques*. 2 t. 1829.

LANGDON (W. B.) *10,000 Things relating to China & the Chinese*. 1842.

YU-PAO CHEN. *La piété filiale en Chine*. Tr. par P. D. de Thiersant. 1877.

CHU-HI. *Kia-li*. Tr. par C. de Harlez. 1889.

MACGOWAN (J.) *Sidelights on Chinese Life*. 1907.

HEADLAND (I. T.) *Court Life in China*. 1909.

THOMSON (J. S.) *The Chinese*. 1910.

WERNER (E. T. C.) *Descriptive Sociology. Chinese*. 1910.

CHINA. *Social & Economic Conditions*. 1912.

WIEGER (L.) *Moral Tenets & Customs in China*. Tr. by L. Davrout. 1913.

I-LI. Tr. by J. Steele. 1917.

ALSOP (G. F.) *My Chine Days*. 1918.

WERNER (E. T. C.) *China of the Chinese*. 1919.

MOLLENDORFF (P. G. von) *Family Law of the Chinese*. Tr. by S. M. Broadbent. 1921.

MAUGHAM (W. S.) *On a Chinese Screen*. 1922.

RUSSELL (B.) *Problem of China*. 1922.

CORNABY (W. A.) *A Necklace of Peach-stones*. 1925.

KULP, II (D. H.) *Country Life in S. China*. 1925, etc.

GRANET (M.) *Danses et légendes de la Chine ancienne*. 2 t. 1926.

LEGENBRE (A. F.) *La Civilisation Chinoise moderne*. 1926.

## CHINESE.

- BASHFORD (J. W.) China. 1916.  
 ROSS (J.) Origin of Chinese People. 1916.  
 FORKE (A.) Der Ursprung der Chinesen auf Grund ihrer alten Bilderschrift. 1925.  
 KING (L. M.) China in Turmoil. 1927.

## CHINESE INSCRIPTIONS.

- CHAVANNES (E.) Inscriptions et pièces de chancellerie chinoises de l'époque mongole [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 5]. 1904.  
 — Trois Inscriptions relevées par M. Sylvain Levi: Note [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.  
 — Mission archéologique dans la Chine septentrionale. 2 pts. 1909.

## CHINESE LANGUAGE.

- WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.  
 VISSIÈRE (A.) De l'énonciation du taux d'intérêts, en chinois [*in* T'OUNG Pao: Melanges. ser. 2, v. 2]. 1901.  
 NOTRE transcription du Chinois [*in* BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 2]. 1902.  
 VISSIÈRE (A.) De la Chute du ton montant dans la langue de Peking [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 5]. 1904.  
 HILLIER (W.) Chinese Language & how to learn it. 1907.  
 OLLONE (H. M. G. D'), ETC. Langues des peuples non-chinois de la Chine. 1912.  
 BALL (C. J.) Chinese & Sumerian. 1913.  
 MASPERO (H.) Sur Quelques textes anciens de Chinois parlé [*in* BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 14].  
 WIEGER (L.) Chinese Characters. Tr. by L. Davrout. 2 v. 1915.  
 — — — 2nd ed. 1927.

KARLGREEN (B.) Sound & Symbol in Chinese. 1923.

## Dictionaries.

- GUIGNES (C. L. J.) Dictionnaire chinois, français et latin. 1813.  
 WILLIAMS (S. W.) Tonio Dictionary of Chinese Language, in Canton Dialect. 1856.  
 GILES (H. A.) Chinese-English Dictionary. 3 v. 1892.  
 — — — 2nd ed. 1909, etc.  
 COUVREUR (F. S.) Dictionnaire classique de la langue Chinoise. 1904.  
 TRIGLOT Vocabulary. 5th ed. 1907.  
 GILES (L.) Alphabetical Index to Chinese Encyclopædia. 1911.  
 STADT (P. A. V. D.) Hakka-Woordenboek. 1912.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

- GILES (H. A.) Chinese-English Dictionary. 2nd ed. 3 v. 1914.  
 WIEGER (L.) Chinese Characters. Tr. by L. Davrout. 2 v. 1915.  
 — — — 2nd ed. 1927.  
 CHINESE-English Dictionary. 14th ed. 1922.  
 YOH (T. K.) English & Chinese Pronouncing Condensed Dictionary. 30th ed. 1922.  
 KARLGREEN (B.) Analytic Dictionary of Chinese & Sino-Japanese. 1923.  
 SAVINA (F. M.) Dictionnaire étymologique français-nung-Chinois. 1924.

## Grammars.

- HAGER (J.) Elementary Characters of Chinese. 1801.  
 LOBSCHIED (W.) Grammar of Chinese Language. 2 pts. 1864.  
 PERNY (P.) Proverbes chinois. 1869.  
 WADE (T. F.) Yü yeu Tzū Êrh Chi. 2nd ed. 3 v. 1886.  
 DOUGLAS (R. K.) Chinese Manual. 1889.  
 KAINZ (C.) Praktische Grammatik der chinesischen Sprache. [1900?]  
 HILLIER (W.) Chinese Language & how to learn it. 2 v. 1907-09.  
 HSÜEH CHI TSCHONG. Konversationsbuch für die Reise und den Selbstunterricht in drei Sprachen. [1918?]  
 MAYERS (W. F.) Chinese Reader's Manual. 1924.  
 PIERSON (J. L.) 10,000 Chinese-Japanese Characters. 1926.

## Periodicals and Societies.

CHINESE Repository. 3 v. 1832-35.

## CHINESE LITERATURE.

- AMARU. Das Amaraçataka in seinen Recensionen dargestellt. 1893.  
 SCHLEGEL (G.) Mélanges [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 1]. 1900.  
 — Secret of Chinese Method of transcribing Foreign Sounds [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 1]. 1900.

## Bibliography.

- CORDIER (H.) Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les européens au XVII<sup>e</sup> et au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1883.  
 GILES (H. A.) Catalogue of Wade Collection of Chinese & Manchu Books in Library of University of Cambridge. 1898.  
 — — — Suppl. 1915.  
 CORDIER (H.) L'Imprimerie sino-européenne en Chine. 1901.

**CHINESE LITERATURE—Bibliography—**  
*contd.*

- MAITRE (C. E.) *Bibliographie japonaise* [in *BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 2]. 1902.
- PELLIOT (P.) *Bibliographie chinoise* [in *BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 2 & 9]. 1902-09.
- MASPERO (H.) *Le Songe et l'ambassade de l'Empereur Ming* [in *BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 10]. 1910.

**Drama.**

- BUSS (K.) *Studies in Chinese Drama*. 1922.
- ZUCKER (A. E.) *Chinese Theatre*. 1924.

**Fiction.**

- HERVEY DE ST DENYS (M. J. L. D') *Trois nouvelles chinoises*. 1885.

**History and Criticism.**

- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) *Nouveaux Mélanges asiatiques*. 2 t. 1829.
- WYLIE (A.) *Chinese Researches*. 1897.
- *Chinese Literature*. 1902.
- GROOT (J. J. M. DE) *Sinologische Seminare und Bibliotheken*. 1913.
- WALEY (A.), *Tr. Temple & other Poems*. 1923.
- LUCAS (F. L.) *Authors, Dead & Living*. 1926.

**Poetry.**

- DAVIS (J. F.) *Poetry of the Chinese*. 1870.
- HUART (C. I.), *Tr. La Poesie Chinoise du xiv<sup>e</sup> aux xix<sup>e</sup> siècle*. 1886.
- HAUSER (O.), *Ed. Chinesische Gedichte aus der Hau-Tung-und-Sung-Zeit*. 1917.
- GONNOSKÉ KOMAI. *Dreams from China & Japan*. 1918.
- LI-TAI-PO. *Gedichte*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 2 pts. 1918-20.

**CHINESE RELIGIONS AND PHILOSOPHY.**

- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) *Tsing-Tsen, Tsen-sse, Meng-Tsen. Philosophe chinois* [in *NOUVEAUX Mélanges Asiatiques*. t. 2]. 1829.
- EUTEL (E. J.) *Feng-Shui*. 1873.
- GROOT (J. J. M. DE) *Religious System of China*. 5 v. 1892-1907.
- LI-TSING. *Mémoire*. *Tr. par E. Chavannes*. 1894.

**CHINESE RELIGIONS AND PHILOSOPHY—**  
*contd.*

- LAO-TSZE. *Tao-Teh-King*. With tr. by P. Carus. 1898.
- MUELLER (F. M.) *Last Essays*. 2nd ser. 1901.
- GROOT (J. J. M. DE) *Sectarianism & Religious Persecution in China*. 2 v. 1903-04.
- HONG-WOU. *Les Saintes Instructions*. *Tr. par E. Chavannes* [in *BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 3]. 1903.
- FRANKE (O.) *Über die chinesische Lehre von den Bezeichnungen* [in *T'OUNG Pao*. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.
- CHAVANNES (E.) *Le Tai chan*. 1910.
- WIEGER (L.) *Moral Tenets & Customs in China*. *Tr. by L. Davrout*. 1913.
- SARKAR (B. K.) *Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes*. 1916.
- WANG YANG-MING. *Philosophy*. *Tr. by F. G. Henke*. 1916.
- CLENNEL (W. J.) *Historical Development of Religion in China*. 1917.
- GRANET (M.) *Fêtes et chansons anciennes de la Chine*. 1919.
- MONG DSI. *Mong Ko*. 1921.
- TUCCI (G.) *Storia della filosofia cinese antica*. 1921.
- CHU HSI. *Philosophy of Human Nature*. *Tr. by J. P. Bruce*. 1922.
- LAO-TSZE. *Tao-Te King*. 1922.
- — — *Tr. by I. Mears*. 1922.
- WEIGER (P. L.) *Histoire des croyances religieuses et des opinions philosophiques en Chine depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours*. 1922.
- WERNER (E. T. C.) *Myths & Legends of China*. 1922.
- BRUCE (J. P.) *Chu Hsi & his Masters*. 1923.
- GROUSSET (R.) *Histoire de la philosophie Orientale, Inde-Chine-Japon*. 1923.
- SOOTHILL (W. E.) *3 Religions of China*. 2nd ed. 1923.
- KRAUSE (F. E. A.) *Ju-Tao-Fo*. 1924.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of China & Japan*. [1924 ?]
- CONFUCIUS. *Sayings*. *Tr. by L. A. Lyall*. 2nd ed. 1925.
- FORKE (A.) *World-conception of the Chinese*. 1925.
- O'NEILL (F. W. S.) *Quest for God in China*. 1925.
- CHUANG Tzŭ. *Tr. by H. A. Giles*. 2nd ed. 1926.
- GRANET (M.) *Danses et légendes de la Chine ancienne*. 2 t. 1926.
- MACLAGAN (P. J.) *Chinese Religions & Ideas*. 1926.



**CHINESE RELIGIONS AND PHILOSOPHY—**  
*contd.*

PLOPPER (C. H.) Chinese Religion seen through Proverb. 1926.

ZENKER (E. V.) Geschichte der chinesischen Philosophie. 1926, etc.

**CHINS.**

NEWLAND (A. G. E.) Image of War. 1894.

**CHITRAL.**

SEPTANS (A.) Les Expéditions anglaises en Asie. 1897.

ROBERTSON (W. R.) Official Account of Chitral Expedition. 1898.

ROBERTSON (G. S.) Chitral. 5th ed. 1913.

JACKSON (A. F.) Heroes of Chitral Siege. [1927 ?]

**CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.**

LEWIN (T. H.) Hill Tracts of Chittagong & Dwellers therein. 1869.

HUTCHINSON (R. H. S.) Chittagong Hill Tracts. 1906.

LEWIN (T. H.) A Fly on Wheel. 1912.

The CHIEFS on Mr. Ascoli's Report on Administration of Chittagong Hill Tracts. 1919.

**CHIVALRY.**

SCHOFIELD (W. H.) Chivalry in English Literature. 1912.

MONRIEFF (A. R. H.) Romance & Legend of Chivalry. [1926 ?]

**CHOCOLATE.**

KNAPP (A. W.) Cocoa & Chocolate. 1920.

**CHOLERA.**

SCOT (W.) Epidemic Cholera. 1849.

HONIGBERGER (J. M.) Cholera. 1857.

HALY (G. I.) Cholera. 1866.

PAPERS on Prevention of Cholera in Bombay. 1867.

MALLESON (G. B.) Cholera Epidemic of 1867, in N. India. 1868.

CORNISH (W. R.) Cholera in S. India. 1871.

PEREIRA REGO (J.) Memoria historica das epidemias da febre amarilla e cholera-morbo que têm reinado no Brasil. 1873.

DE RENZY (A. C. C.) Remarks on Report of Sanitary Commissioner on Cholera Epidemic of 1872 in N. India. 1874.

WOODWORTH (J. M.) Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in U. S. 1875.

GORDON (C. A.) Hygiene of Cholera. 1877.

MEASURES to be adopted in India on Outbreak of Cholera or Small-Pox. 1877.

**CHOLERA—contd.**

MEDICAL CONFERENCE, *Ottawa*. Memorandum on Cholera. 1878.

CUNNINGHAM (J. M.) Cholera. 1884.

— 2nd ed. 1885.

CHOLERA & Water. 1886.

CHOLERA. [1890 ?]

TÄLEYÄRKHÄN (D. A.) Probable Discovery of Snake-bite & Cholera Cure. 1890.

WALL (A. J.) Asiatic Cholera. 1893.

HAFFKINE (W. M.) Anti-Cholera Inoculation. 1895.

HANKIN (E. H.) Cause & Prevention of Cholera. 1895.

— Cholera in Indian Cantonments. 1895.

GHOṢA (S. C.) Cholera & its Prevention & Homœopathic Therapeutics. 1905.

RĀYA (D.) Cholera. 2nd ed. 1906.

STICKER (G.) Abhandlungen aus der Seuchengeschichte und Seuchenlehre. Bd. II. 1909—12.

SALZER (L.) Cholera & Homœopathic Treatment. 1910.

MAJUMDĀR (J.) Cholera Asiatica. 1911.

KRAUS (R.), ETC. Die Cholera Asiatica und die Cholera Nostras. 2 t. 1914.

MACMILLAN (J. F.) Asiatic Cholera. 1914.

GHOṢA (S. C.) [बद्विष] दर्शन। 1915-16.

VINCENT (H.) & MURATET (L.) Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera & Exanthematic Typhus. 1917.

BENTLEY (C. A.) Cholera. 1920.

GERMANO DA SILVA CORREIA (A. C.) Nosografia da India Portuguesa. Coléra-Morbo. 1921.

RĀYA (D.) Cholera & Kindred Diseases. 3rd ed. 1925.

**CHOTA NAGPUR.**

DEPREE (G. C.) Report on that part of Chota Nagpore which has come under Operations of Topographical Survey. 1868.

CARNDUFF (H. W. C.) Chota Nagpur Landlord & Tenant Procedure Act. 1905.

BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) Chota Nagpore. 2nd ed. 1910.

**CHRISTIAN ART.**

HIRN (Y.) Sacred Shrine. 1912.

**CHRISTIAN ETHICS.**

ABERCROMBIE (J.) Culture & Discipline of Mind & other Essays. 1862.

WESTERMARCK (E.) Christianity & War. 1913.

**CHRISTIAN ETHICS—contd.**

- BROWNE (T.) *Christian Morals*. 1915.  
 GARDNER (P.) *Evolution in Christian Ethics*. 1918.  
 CLEMENTUS (T. F.) *Rich Man's Salvation*. 1919.

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.**

- ABHEDĀNANDA. *Vedanta Philosophy*. 3rd ed. 1902.  
 EDDY (M. B. G.) *Science & Health*. 1905.  
 ——— Another ed. 1908.  
 ——— Another ed. 1914.  
 DOWE (A. W.) *Theopathy*. 1907.  
 POWELL (L. P.) *Christian Science*. 1907.  
 FITZGERALD (D. B.) *Law of Christian Healing*. 1908.  
 MARS (G. C.) *Interpretation of Life*. 1908.  
 STURGE (M. C.) *Truth & Error of Christian Science*. 1908.  
 EDDY (M. B. G.) *1st Church of Christ*. 1916.  
 ——— *Rudimental Divine Science*. 1916.  
 ——— *Unity of Good*. 1916.  
 ——— *Christian Healing & People's Idea of God*. 1917.  
 ——— *Christian Science vs. Pantheism & other Messages to Mother Church*. 1917.  
 ——— *Miscellaneous Writings*. 1917.  
 ——— *No & Yes*. 1917.  
 ——— *Pulpit & Press*. 1917.  
 ——— *Retrospection & Introspection*. 1917.

**CHRISTIANITY.**

- MARTINI (R.) *Pugio Fideium observationibus*. 1687.  
 SIKES (T.) *Dialogue concerning Christian's Liberty of choosing his Teacher*. 2nd ed. 1862.  
 PHANGE (T. J.) *Christus-ein Inder?* 1906.  
 RENEL (C.) *Les Religions de la Gaule avant le Christianisme*. 1906.  
 BOOTH-CLIBBORN (A. S.) *Blood against Blood*. 1907.  
 CAMPBELL (R. J.) *Christianity & Social Order*. 1907.  
 MACCABE (J.) *Bible in Europe*. 1907.  
 WHERRY (E. M.) *Islam & Christianity in India & Far East*. 1907.  
 LILLIE (A.) *India in Primitive Christianity*. 1909.  
 ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Christianity & Mythology*. 2nd ed. 1910.  
 MOBERLY (T. C.) *Atonement & Personality*. 1911.

**CHRISTIANITY—contd.**

- STEVENS (G. B.) *Theology of New Testament*. 2nd ed. 1911.  
 SCHWEITZER (A.) *Paul & his Interpreters*. Tr. by W. Montgomery. 1912.  
 STREETER (B. H.), ETC. *Foundations*. 1913.  
 FERRERO (G.) *Ruin of Ancient Civilization & Triumph of Christianity*. Tr. by Lady Whitehead. 1921.  
 HALDAR (S.) *Lure of Cross*. 1924.  
 ——— *Ancient Philosophy, etc., and Christianity*.  
 GRANDGEORGE (L.) *St Augustin et néo-platonisme*. 1896.  
 FAYE (E. DE) *Clément d'Alexandrie*. 1898.  
 INGE (W. R.) *Christian Mysticism*. 5th ed. 1921.  
 STEINER (R.) *Christianity as Mystical Fact & Mysteries of Antiquity*. Tr. by H. Collinson. 1922.  
 BOULANGER (A.) *Orphée*. 1925.  
 CHARNWOOD, Baron [G. R. BENSON] *According to St John*. [1926 ?]

**Bibliography.**

- WACE (H.) & PIERCY (W. C.) *Dictionary of Christian Biography & Literature to End of 6th Century*. 1911.

**Christianity and Science.**

- LODGE (O.) *Man & Universe*. 2nd ed. 1908.  
 RAYMOND (G. L.) *Psychology of Inspiration*. 1908.  
 WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos*. 6 v. 1913-18.

**Christianity and Theosophy.**

- SULZER (G.) *Moderne indische Theosophie und Christentum*. 1909.

**Essays, etc.**

- BROWN (E. F.) *From Nature to Christ*. 1881.  
 PFLEIDERER (O.) *Influence of Paul on Development of Christianity*. Tr. by J. F. Smith. 2nd ed. 1894.  
 DRUMMOND (J.) *Via, Veritas, Vita*. 2nd ed. 1895.  
 BOWMAN (A. H.) *Human Destiny*. [1906 ?]  
 FINNEY (C. G.) *Revivals of Religion*. 2nd ed. 1913.  
 SANTAXANA (G.) *Winds of Doctrine*. 1913.  
 LOISY (A.) *The War & Religion*. Tr. by A. Galton. 1915.  
 CARPENTER (J. E.) *Phases of Early Christianity*. 1916.  
 MENZIES (A.) *Study of Calvin & other Papers*. 1918.

CHRISTIANITY—Essays, etc.—*contd.*

- MOULTON (J. H.) Christian Religion in Study & Street. 1919.  
 GLOVER (T. R.) Pilgrim. 1921.  
 RAWLINSON (A. E. J.) New Testament Doctrine of Christ. 1926.

## Evidences.

- ST AUGUSTINE. City of God. Tr. by J. H. 2nd ed. 1620.  
 WATSON (R.) Apology for Bible. 8th ed. 1797.  
 MACCOSH (J.) Christianity & Positivism. 1871.  
 BROWNE (J.) Scepticism—Credulity—o. 1882.  
 BUTLER (J.) Analogy of Religion. Urdu tr. by H. R. Williams. 1902.  
 ARNOLD (M.) Literature & Dogma [*in* WORKS. v. 7]. 1903.  
 — God & Bible [*in* WORKS. v. 8]. 1904.  
 LAKE (K.) Historical Evidence for Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1907.  
 VIVIAN (P.) Churches & Modern Thought. 2nd ed. 1907.  
 HOLLAND (H. S.) Optimism of Butler's Analogy. 1908.  
 ROBERTSON (J. M.) Dynamics of Religion. 2nd ed. 1926.  
 BURCH (V.) Jesus Christ & His Revelation. 1927.

## General Works.

- FULLER (A.) Complete Works. 1841.  
 TOLSTOI (L. N.) Kingdom of God is within You. 1894.  
 WHITE (E. G.) Great Controversy between Christ & Satan during Christian Dispensation. 1895.  
 DE QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 8. 1897.  
 GLADDEN (W.) Outlook for Christianity [*in* GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.  
 ARNOLD (M.) Literature & Dogma [*in* WORKS. v. 7]. 1903.  
 LOISY (A.) Gospel & Church. Tr. by C. Home. 1903.  
 ARNOLD (M.) God & Bible [*in* WORKS. v. 8]. 1904.  
 — Last Essays on Church & Religion [*in* WORKS. v. 9]. 1904.  
 CUST (R. N.) Clouds on Horizon. 3rd ed. 1904.  
 CLARKE (W. N.) Christian Doctrine of God. 1909.  
 JACKS (L. P.) Alchemy of Thought. 1910.  
 NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Will to Power. Tr. by A. M. Ludovici. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1910.

CHRISTIANITY—General Works—*contd.*

- NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Antichrist. Tr. by A. M. Ludovici. 1911.  
 — Case of Wagner. Tr. by A. M. Ludovici. 3rd ed. 1911.  
 TRINE (R. W.) New Alignment of Life. 1914.  
 UNDERHILL (E.) Mystic Way. 1914.  
 TRINE (R. W.) In Hollow of His Hand. 1915.  
 JONES (W. T.) Spiritual Ascent of Man. 1916.  
 BARTLET (J. V.) & CARLYLE (A. J.) Christianity in History. 1917.  
 HATCH (W. H. P.) Pauline Idea of Faith in its Relation to Jewish & Hellenistic Religion. 1917.  
 NOLLOTH (C. F.) Rise of Christian Religion. 1917.  
 CLUTTON-BROOK (A.) Studies in Christianity. 1918.  
 STORR (V. F.) Christianity & Immortality. 1918.  
 BROUGHTON-THOMPSON (C.) Christ. & Woman's Movement. 1919.  
 CLEMENTUS (T. F.) Exhortation to Greeks. 1919.  
 CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) What is Kingdom of Heaven. 4th ed. 1919.  
 HODGKIN (H. T.) Lay Religion. 2nd ed. 1919.  
 MATTHEWS (W. R.) Studies in Christian Philosophy. 1921.  
 STREETER (B. H.), *Ed.* Spirit. 1921.  
 LAKE (K.) Religion of Yesterday & Tomorrow. 1925.  
 DISSMANN (A.) Paul. Tr. by W. E. Wilson. 2nd ed. 1926.

## History.

- LABOURT (H.) De Timotheo I Nestorianorum Patriarcha, 728-823. 1904.  
 SHELDON (H. C.) Unbelief in 19th Century. 1907.  
 CONYBEARE (F. C.) Myth, Magic & Morals. 1909.  
 ANGUS (S.) Environment of Early Christianity. 1914.  
 LABRIOLLE (P. DE) History & Literature of Christianity from Tertullian to Boethius. Tr. by H. Wilson. 1924.  
 HALLIDAY (W. R.) Pagan Background of Early Christianity. 1925.  
 EUSEBIUS. Ecclesiastical History. Tr. by K. Lake. 1926, etc.  
 SCOTT (E. F.) 1st Age of Christianity. 1926.  
 TAWNEY (R. H.) Religion & Rise of Capitalism. 1926.

CHRISTIANITY—*contd.*

Modern Philosophy and Christianity.

- RIDSDALE (A. C.) Modern Metaphysical Philosophy in its Attitude towards Christianity. 1909.  
HERMANN (E.) Eucken & Bergson. 5th ed. 1913.

Personal and Devotional.

- CAMERON (A. M.) Christianity. 1865.  
— Moral Mathematics. 1865.  
CHRISTIANITY irrespective of Churches. 1873.  
FIGGIS (J. N.) Gospel & Human Needs. 1909.  
KINGSFORD (A.) & MAITLAND (E.) Perfect Way. 4th ed. 1909.  
GOSPEL of Hope. 1914.  
ST JOHN OF DAMASCUS. Barlaam & Ioasaph. Tr. by G. R. Woodward & H. Mattingly. 1914.  
BROWNE (T.) Religio Mediei. 1915.  
BRYAN (R.) Field of Boaz. 1917.  
CLEMENTUS (T. F.) To the Newly Baptized. 1919.  
MATHEWS (B.) & BISSEKER (H.) Fellowship in Thought & Prayer. 1919.  
MICKLEM (N.) Open Light. 1919.  
SOUTTAR (R.) Things that count. [1919?]  
WILSON (W. E.) Christian Ideal. 1919.  
INGE (W. R.) Speculum Animae. 1920.

CHRISTOLOGY.

- TRIAL of Witnesses of Resurrection of Jesus. 1800.  
RENAN (E.) History of Origins of Christianity: bk. I. Life of Jesus. [1905?]  
LAKE (K.) Historical Evidence for Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1907.  
SANDAY (W.) Life of Christ in Recent Research. 1907.  
VOYSEY (C.) Testimony of the 4 Gospels concerning Jesus Christ. 1907.  
FALKE (R.) Buddha, Mohammed, Christus. 1908.  
DREWS (A.) Christ Myth. Tr. by C. D. Burns. 1910.  
SEELEY (J. R.) Ecce Homo. 1910.  
FERRIER (J. T.) Master. 1913.  
— Logia. 1916.  
GLOVER (T. R.) Jesus of History. 1917.  
HALF Hours with God. 1918.  
DAVENPORT (S. F.) Immanence & Incarnation. 1925.  
HEADLAM (A. C.) Jesus Christ in History & Faith. 1925.

CHRISTOLOGY—*contd.*

- KLAUSNER (J.) Jesus of Nazareth. Tr. by H. Danby. 1925.  
WELLS (H. G.) Undying Fire, etc. 1925.  
CHARNWOOD, Baron [G. R. BENSON] According to St John. [1926?]

CHROMIUM.

- BROWN (J. C.) Chromite & Molybdenum. 1921.

CHRONOGRAMS.

- HILTON (J.) Chronograms excerpted out of Various Authors. 3v. 1882-95.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

- BLAIR (J.) Chronology & History of the World. 1803.  
WARREN (J.) Various Modes according to which Nations of S. India divide Time. 1825.  
REID (J. F. M.) Chronological Tables from 1803 to 1835. 1835.  
TEGG (T.) Dictionary of Chronology. 1835.  
WILSON (H. H.) Universal History & Chronology. 1835.  
BURGOYNE (J. C.) Chronological Account of India. 1859.  
REID (J. F. M.) & TARKĀLAŅKĀRA (G. C.) Chronological Tables from 1764 to 1875. 1875.  
HAYDN (J.) & VINCENT (B.) Dictionary of Dates & Universal Information. 16th ed. 1878.  
— — — 24th ed. 1906.

- TARKĀLAŅKĀRA (G. C.) & SARASVATI (P.) Chronological Tables from 1764 to 1900. 1894, etc.  
DEACON & Co. (C. W.) Synchronological Chart. [1901?]  
MORISON (M.) Time Table of Modern History. 2nd ed. 1908.  
GREEN (F. W.) History Day by Day. 1909.  
TUCKER (A. B.) Anniversaries of 19th Century & After. 1910.  
VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S.) Chronological Tables. 1912.  
AMERICAN Library Annual. 1913, etc.  
GAŅGOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Chronological Table for 25 years. 1918.  
WALLIS (J. E. W.) English Time-books. v. 1. 1921.

CHRONOLOGY.

- NEWTON (I.) Opera quae extant omnia. t. 5. 1785.  
CAPPELLI (A.) Chronologia e calendario perpetuo. 1906.]

CHRONOLOGY—*contd.*

- CHAVANNES (E.) *Le Cycle ture des douze animaux* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.  
 CUNYNGHAME (H. H.) *Time & Clocks*. 1906.  
 GINZEL (F. K.) *Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie*. Bd. 1. 1906.  
 HALÉVY (J.) *Nouvelles considérations sur le cycle ture des animaux* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

## American Indian.

- NORDENSKIÖLD (E.) *Calculations with Years & Months in Peruvian Quipus*. 1925.

## Assyria

- SMITH (G.) *Assyrian Eponym Canon*. 1875.

## Celtic.

- REYS (J.) *Celtae & Galli* [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-06]. 1907.

## Chaldaea.

- OPPERT (J.) *Origine commune de la chronologie cosmogonique des chaldeens et des dates de la Genèse*. 1877.

## China.

- KUEHNERT (F.) *Zur Umsetzung Chinesischer Daten* [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]. 1905.

## Egypt.

- HANNAY (H. B.) *Secret of Egyptian Chronology*. 1916.

## India.

- BAYER (T. S.) *Historia regni Graecorum Bactriani in qua simul Graecorum in India coloniarum*. 1738.  
 WARREN (J.) *Various Modes according to which Nations of S. India divide Time*. 1825.  
 BROWN (C. P.) *Carnatic Chronology*. 1863.  
 ŚYĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (R.) *Gavām Ayana*. 1908.  
 MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. *Alberuni's India*. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.  
 SEWELL (R.) *Indian Chronography*. 1912.  
 RICHARDS (F. J.) *Ryot's Calendar* [*in* QTLY JI of Myth. oc. v. 4]. 1914.  
 VENKATASUBBAYYA (A.) *Śaka Dates in Inscriptions*. 1918.  
 SEWELL (R.) *Siddhantas & Indian Calendar*. 1924.

## Jewish.

- SMITH (G.) *Assyrian Eponym Canon*. 1875.  
 BURNABY (S. B.) *Jewish & Muhammadan Calendars*. 1901.

CHRONOLOGY—*contd.*

## Muhammadan.

- BURNABY (S. B.) *Jewish & Muhammadan Calendars*. 1901.  
 BHATTASĀLĪ (N. K.) *Coins & Chronology of Early Sultans of Bengal*. 1922.

## Persia.

- MORDTMANN (A. D.) *Treatises read before Royal Bavarian Academy of Sciences*. Tr. by K. R. Cama. 1874.  
 KURLAWALLA (D. N.) *Ancient Iranian Calendar as described by Alberuni*. 1908.

## CHUMBI.

- RONALDSHAY, *Earl* [L. J. L. DUNDAS] *Lands of Thunderbolt*. 1923.

## CHURCH.

- MARGARET ( ) *Deaconess*. 1919.  
 S. P. C. K., *London*. Ministry of Women. 1919.  
 ALLEN (R. W.) *Methodism & Modern World Problems*. 1926.

## CHURCH AND STATE.

- COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Constitution of Church & State*. 4th ed. 1852.  
 SMITH (A. L.) *Church & State in Middle Ages*. 1913.  
 GWATKIN (H. M.) *Church & State in England to Death of Queen Anne*. 1917.  
 HARRISON (F.) *Society*. 1918.

## CHURCH DOGMA.

- NEWMAN (J. H.) *Development of Christian Doctrine*. 1845.  
 ———— 6th ed. 1890.  
 HATCH (E.) *Influence of Greek Ideas & Usages upon Christian Church*. 1890.  
 STONE (D.) *Christian Dogma*. 3rd ed. 1903.

## CHURCH HISTORY.

- RÉNAN ( ) *Influence of Institutions, Thought & Culture of Rome on Christianity & Development of Catholic Church*. Tr. by C. Beard. 1880.  
 HATCH (E.) *Influence of Greek Ideas & Usages upon Christian Church*. 1890.  
 BOISSIER (G.) *La fin du paganisme*. 2t. 1891.  
 RÉVILLE (J.) *Les origines de l'épiscopat*. pt. 1. 1894.

**CHURCH HISTORY—contd.**

- SILBERNAGL (I.) Verfassung und gegenwärtiger Bestand sämtlicher Kirchen des orient. 1904.
- NEWMAN (J. H.) Church of Fathers. 1908.
- FAYE (E.) Étude sur les origines des églises de l'âge apostolique. 1909.
- DUCHESNE (L.) Early History of Christian Church. Tr. 2v. 1910-12.
- DAHLMANN (J.) Die Thomas-Legende und die ältesten historischen Beziehungen des Christentums zum fernen Osten im Lichte der indischen Altertumskunde. 1912.
- MOORE (E. C.) West & East. 1920.
- KIDD (B. J.) History of Church to A. D. 461. 3v. 1922.
- ROBERTSON (J. M.) Dynamics of Religion. 2nd ed. 1926.

**CHURCH IN ARABIA.**

- WRIGHT (T.) Early Christianity in Arabia. 1855.

**CHURCH IN ENGLAND.**

- SMITH (A. L.) Church & State in Middle Ages. 1913.
- MULLER (J. A.) Stephen Gardiner & Tudor Reaction. 1926.
- WORKMAN (H. B.) John Wyclif. 2v. 1926.
- History.

- HERFORD (B.) Story of Religion in England. 1878.

- GAIRDNER (J.) Lollardy & Reformation in England. 4v. 1908-13.

- OLLARD (S. L.) & CROSSE (G.), Ed. Dictionary of English Church History. 1912.

- BAYNE (C. G.) Anglo-Roman Relations. 1913.

**CHURCH IN FRANCE.**

- ROUVIER (F.) En Ligne. 6e éd. 1920.

**CHURCH IN INDIA.**

- WERDEN (J. P.) Voyage aus Indes orientales Tr. par Anquetil du Perron, etc. 3t. 1808.
- LOBLEY (J. A.) Church & Churches in India. 1870.
- AGUR (C. M.) Church History of Travancore. 1901.
- MACKENZIE (G. T.) Christianity in Travancore. 1901.
- HISTORY of Syrian Church [in QTYL JI of Myth. Soc. v. 3]. 1912.
- HOSTEN (H.) Registers & Inscriptions of Church of Our Lady of Dolours, Calcutta. 1915.

**CHURCH IN INDIA—contd.**

- HILL (E. E.) History of Chaplains' Dept in W. India. 1920.
- PHILLIPS (G. E.) Ancient Church & Modern India. 1920.
- YEATES (T.) Indian Church History [in GORDON (E. A.) Asian Cristology & Mahāyāna]. 1921.
- CAMPOS (J. J. A.) History of Bandel Convent & Church. 1922.
- CAREY (W.) Christian Forces in Bengal. 1924.
- MINGANA (A.) Early Spread of Christianity in India. 1916.

**CHURCH IN ITALY.**

- ROBERTSON (A.) Roman Catholic Church in Italy. 3rd ed. 1903.
- EDMUNDSON (G.) Church in Rome in 1st Century. 1913.

**CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.**

- DUFF (A.) Sole & Supreme Headship of Christ over his own Church. 1846.
- HEWISON (J. K.) Covenanters. 2v. 1908.

**CHURCH MUSIC.**

- CHRISTER'S Hand-book. 1921.

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

- GRAY (R.) Dialogue between a Churchman & a Methodist. 1802.
- TAYLOR (T. G.) Why are you a Churchman? 5th ed. 1811.
- ARNOLD (M.) Last Essays on Church & Religion [in WORKS. v. 9]. 1904.
- Puritanism & Church of England [in WORKS. v. 9]. 1904.
- WELLDON (J. E. C.) English Church. 1926.

**Articles, etc.**

- MACLEAR (G. F.) Articles of Church of England. 1896.
- TEMPLETON (J. S.) Layman's Mind on Creed & Church. 1906.

**History.**

- BURNET (G.) History of Reformation of Church of England. 2nd ed. 2v. 1681-83.
- — — — — Suppl. 1715.
- BROWN (J.) History of British Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland & America. 2v. 1823.
- BEDE. Complete Works. Tr. by J. A. Giles. v. 6-12. 1844.
- SPENCE (H. D. M.) History of English Church. 2nd ed. 1901.

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND—History—contd.**

- BALLEINE (G. R.) History of Evangelical Party in Church of England. 1908.
- CORNISH (F. W.) English Church in 19th Century. 2 pts. 1910.
- WATSON (E. W.) Church of England. 1914.
- BAYNE (R.) Religion [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.
- JENKINS (C.) Ecclesiastical Records. 1920.
- CHATTERTON (E.) History of Church of England in India. 1924.
- POLLARD (A. F.) Thomas Cranmer & English Reformation. 1926.
- ROBERTSON (J. M.) Dynamics of Religion. 2nd ed. 1926.

**CHURCH PROPERTY.**

- THOMAS (P.) Le droit de propriété de laïques sur les églises et le patronage laïque au moyen âge. 1906.

**CHURCHES (Buildings, etc.)**

- BUMPUS (T. F.) London Churches. 2nd ser. 2v. [1907 ?]
- DANIELL (A. E.) London City Churches. 2nd ed. 1907.
- BEEDHAM (L. E.) Ruined & Deserted Churches. 1908.
- MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) English Church Architecture. 1909.
- SHERLOOK (F.) Famous Churches. 1909.
- PRATT (H. M.) Cathedral Churches of England. 1910.
- LAMBERT (U.) Parish Church of St Mary, Bleching. 1919.

**CHURCHES, UNION OF.**

- CARLYLE (A. J.), *Ed.* Towards Rounion. 1919.
- CROFT (H.) Naked Truth. 1919.
- ALLEN (R. W.) Methodism & Modern World Problems. 1926.
- HEILER (F.) Spirit of Worship. Tr. by W. Montgomery. 1926.

**CINEMATOGRAPHY.**

- OLIVER (D. E.) English Stage. 1912.

**CITIZENSHIP.**

- SWIFT (A.) 1st Principles of Christian Citizenship. 1908.
- MINTZ (F. S.) New American Citizen. 1909.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Civic & National Ideals. [1912 ?]

**CITIZENSHIP—contd.**

- STRACHEY (J. S. L.) Citizen & State. 4th ed. 1913.
- JONES (H.) Principles of Citizenship. 1919.
- Another ed. 1920.
- CANNON (P. S.) Citizenship in India. 1923.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. K.) Civics. 1926.

**CITRUS.**

- BONAVIA (E.) Cultivated Oranges & Lemons, etc. of India & Ceylon. 2v. 1890.
- ALLEY (J. F. L. S.) Orange Culture. 1915.
- CUMBERLAND (W. W.) Cooperative Marketing in California Fruit Growers' Exchange. 1917.
- MITRA (S. K.) Citrus By-products & Utilization of Wastes. 1923.

**CIVIC EDUCATION.**

- DUNN (A. W.) Civil Education in Elementary Schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. 1915.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Teaching of Community Civics. 1915.

**CIVIL SERVICE, ENGLISH.**

- BOULGER (J.) Master-key to Public Offices & Candidate's Instructor. 1860.
- FOREIGN Office List. 1901, etc.
- JONES (A. J. L.) Guide to Employment in Civil Service. 1906.
- HEATH (F. G.) British Civil Service. [1915 ?]

**CIVILIZATION.**

- SPENCER (H.) Descriptive Sociology. 1874, etc.
- BOSANQUET (B.) Civilization of Christendom & other Studies. 2nd ed. 1899.
- CHÉLARD (R.) La Civilisation française. 1900.
- ADAMS (B.) Law of Civilization & Decay. 1903.
- ASIATICUS, *pseud.* E. View of W. Progress. 1905.
- WARD (L. F.) Psychic Factors of Civilization. 2nd ed. 1906.
- LEIGHTON (J. A.) Jesus Christ & Civilization of Today. 1907.
- MACCABE (J.) Bible in Europe. 1907.
- PATTEN (S.) New Basis of Civilization. 1907.
- SEIGNOBOS (C.) History of Ancient Civilization. 1907.
- History of Contemporary Civilization. 1909.

CIVILIZATION—*contd.*

- ADAMS (G. B.) Civilization during Middle Ages. 1910.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) W. Civilization in its Economic Aspects. 1910.
- MASPERO (G. C. C.) Dawn of Civilization. 5th ed. 1910.
- KEEN (H.) Het aandeel van Indië in de geschiedenis der beschaving en de invloed der studie van het Sanskrit op de taalwetenschap. 1913.
- MARVIN (F. S.) Living Past. 1913.
- 3rd ed. 1917.
- VASU (P. N.) Epochs of Civilization. 1913.
- HUNTINGTON (E.) Civilization & Climate. 1915-19.
- VANDYOPADHYĀYA (J.) ভগবতের সভ্যতার ইতিহাস (১৯৬৭)। 1915.
- INGE (W. R.) Idea of Progress. 1920.
- GOLDENWEISER (A. A.) Early Civilization. 1921.
- WELLS (H. G.) Salvaging of Civilization. 1921.
- SHAFFER (R.) Progress & Science. 1922.
- BARTLETT (F. C.) Psychology of Primitive Culture. 1923.
- MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization. 1923.
- BEROLZHEIMER (F.) World's Legal Philosophies. Tr. by R. S. Jastrow. 1924.
- CHILDE (V. G.) Dawn of European Civilization. 1925.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) Myths of Crete & Pre-Hellenic Europe. [1925 ?]
- BREASTED (J. H.) Conquest of Civilization. 1926.
- GODDARD (E. H.) & GIBBONS (P. A.) Civilization or Civilizations. 1926.
- HANKINS (F. H.) Racial Basis of Civilization. 1926.
- HUNTINGTON (E.) Pulse of Progress. 1926.
- LLOYD (T.) Causes of Growth & Decay of Civilizations. 1926.
- PERRY (W. J.) Growth of Civilization. 2nd ed. 1926.
- RANDALL (J. H.) Making of Modern Mind. [1926 ?]
- ROBINSON (J. H.) Ordeal of Civilization 1926.
- SPENGLER (O.) Decline of the West. 1926.

## England.

- DAVIES (R. T.) Documents illustrating History of Civilization in Mediaeval England. 1926.

CIVILIZATION—*contd.*

## Greece and Rome.

- BOTSFORD (G. W.) & SIHLER (E. G.) Hellenic Civilization. 1915.
- LIVINGSTONE (R. W.), *Ed.* Legacy of Greece. 1922.
- HUTTON (M.) Greek Point of View. [1925 ?]
- BURGH (W. G. DE) Legacy of Ancient World. 1926.
- POLAND (F.) Culture of Ancient Greece & Rome. Tr. by J. H. Freese. 1926.
- RAMSAY (W. M.) Asianic Elements in Greek Civilization. 1927.

## Oriental.

- HOMMEL (F.) Civilization of the East. Tr. by J. H. Lowe. 1900.
- JURJI ZAYDĀN. History of Islamic Civilization. pt. 4. Tr. by D. S. Margoliouth. 1907.
- DATTA (R. C.) Early Hindu Civilization. 1908.
- Civilization in Buddhist Age. 1909.
- Later Hindu Civilization. 1909.
- DICKINSON (G. L.) Civilization of India, China & Japan. 1914.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) Bharata Shakti. 2nd ed. 1917.
- YUSUF 'ALĪ (A.) Track of Indians Kultur. 1918.
- GHOṢA (A.) Brain of India. 1923.
- PERRY (W. J.) Children of Sun. 1923.
- MUKHOPADHYĀYA (R. K.) Men & Thought in Ancient India. 1924.
- DELAPORTE (L.) Mesopotamia. 1925.
- DAUNT (H. W.) Centre of Ancient Civilization. 1926.

## CLAIRVOYANCE.

- INSTRUCTION in Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Clairvoyance, Suggestive Therapeutics & Sleep Cure. [1901 ?]
- GELEY (G.) Clairvoyance & Materialisation. Tr. by S. D. Brath. 1927.

## CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

- RIVISTA Indo-Greco-Italica di filologia, lingua, antichità. 1917, etc.
- HEIBERG (J. L.) Mathematics & Physical Science in Classical Antiquity. Tr. by D. C. Macgregor. 1922.

## CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

- LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical Dictionary. 1919.
- SMITH (W.) Classical Dictionary. 1925.



## CLASSICAL EDUCATION AND STUDIES.

VETTORI (P.) *Variarum lectionum. Libri XXV.* 1554.

BEATTIE (J.) *Essays.* 1778.

BRITISH ACADEMY. *Proceedings.* 1905, etc.

ROUSE (W. H. D.) *Year's Work in Classical Studies.* 1908.

POSTGATE (J. P.) *Flaws in Classical Research [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1907-08].* 1909.

HALL (F. W.) *Companion to Classical Texts.* 1913.

SANDYS (J. E.), *Ed.* *Companion to Latin Studies.* 2nd ed. 1913.

CONFERENCE on Classical Studies, *Princeton.* *Value of Classics.* 1917.

MACKAIL (J. W.) *Classical Studies.* 1925.

## CLASSICAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

BENTLEY (R.) *Correspondence.* 2v. 1842.

KENYON (F. G.) *Evidence of Greek Papyri with regard to Textual Criticism [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1903-04].* 1905.

RIVISTA Indo-Greco-Italica di filologia, lingua, antichità. 1917, etc.

GOAD (C.) *Horace in English Literature of 18th Century.* 1918.

BURNET (J.) *Greek Strain in English Literature.* 1920.

## CLASSICAL TALES.

HAWTHORNE (N.) *Tanglewood Tales.* [1920 ?]

## CLAY.

SEARLE (A. B.) *Natural History of Clay.* 1912.

## CLIMATE.

WARD (R. DE C.) *Climate.* 1908.

HUNTINGTON (E.) *Civilization & Climate.* 1915-19.

BROOKS (G. E. P.) *Evolution of Climate.* 1920.

— *Climate through Ages.* 1926.

## CLOCKS.

CUNYNGHAME (H. H.) *Time & Clocks.* 1906.

CLOTH. See TEXTILES.

## CLOUDS.

RUSKIN (J.) *Modern Painters.* 5v. 1846-60.

— *Storm Cloud of 19th Century.* 1884.

## CLOVER.

HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) *Clover & Clover Hay.* 1915.

## COAL AND COAL MINES.

BARR (W.) *Combustion of Coal.* 1879.

PROCTOR (R. A.) *Borderland of Science.* 1882.

BULMAN (H. F.) & REDMAYNE (R. A. S.) *Colliery Working & Management.* 2nd ed. 1906.

COOKIN (T. H.) *Practical Coal-mining.* 2nd ed. 1906.

TONGE (J.) *Principles & Practice of Coal-mining.* 1906.

BURNS (D.) & KERR (G. L.) *Modern Practice of Coal-mining.* 1907, etc.

TONGE (J.) *Coal.* 1907.

ARBER (E. A. N.) *Natural History of Coal.* 1912.

CANTRILL (T. C.) *Coal-mining.* 1914.

BONE (W. A.) *Coal & its Scientific Uses.* 1918.

## America.

HEINRICHS (A. F.) *United Mine Workers of America & Non-Union Coal Fields.* 1923.

## England.

LOZÉ (E.) *Les charbons britanniques et leur épuisement.* 2 pts. 1900.

ROYAL COMMISSION. *Digest of Evidence on Coal Supplies.* 3v. 1905-1907.

JEVONS (W. S.) *Coal Question.* 3rd ed. 1906.

O'DONAGHUE (T. E.) *Colliery Surveying.* 1909.

WHETHAM (W. C. D.) *War & the Nation.* 1917.

## Equipment.

BURNS (D.) *Electrical Practice in Collieries.* 2nd ed. 1905.]

## France.

WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos.* 6v 1913-18.

## Germany.

HASSEL (T.) *Der internationale steinkohlenhandel insbesondere seine wirtschafts.* 1905.

COAL AND COAL MINES—*contd.*

## India.

IMPEY (E. C.) Analysis of Correspondence of Govt on Coal-beds near Nerbudda. 1855.

MACLEOD (H. H.) Coal-mining Industry of India. 1908.

## Periodicals and Societies.

COLLIERY Guardian & JI of Coal & Iron Trades. 1905, etc.

## COAST EROSION AND DEPOSITION.

CAREY (A. E.) & OLIVER (F. W.) Tidal Lands. 1918.

GHOṢA (T.) Law of Alluvion & Diluvion. 1918.

## COCAINE.

ANDERSON (R. K.) Drug Smuggling & Taking in India & Burma. 1922.

## COCHIN.

TREATIES between E. India Co. & Raja of Tanjore, etc. 1859.

WHITEHOUSE (T.) Some Historical Notices of Cochin. 1859.

PADMANĀBHA PILLAI (T.) Rama Varma, Raja von Cochin. 1914.

COCHIN Papers. 1915.

DAVIES (F. S.) Cochin, British & Indian. 1923.

## COCHIN-CHINA.

SCHREINER (A.) Les Institutions annamites en Basse-Cochinchine avant la conquête française. 1900, etc.

CORDIER (H.) Bordeaux et la Cochinchine sous la restauration [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 5]. 1904.

— La Correspondence générale de la Cochinchine. 1785-91 [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

— La France et la Cochinchine, 1852-53. [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

ABALY (F.) Notes et souvenirs d'un ancien marsonin-Cochinchina-Cambodge. 1910.

MAYBON (C. B.) La Relation sur le Tonkin et la Cochinchine de Mr De La Bissachère. 1920.

COCKROACHES. *See* ORTHOPTERA.

## COCOA.

JUMELLE (H.) La Cocaoyer. 1900.

STEUART (M. E.) Everyday Life on a Ceylon Cocoa Estate. [1905 ?]

KNAPP (A. W.) Cocoa & Chocolate. 1920.

## COCONUT.

BUTLER (E. J.) Cocoanut Palm Disease in Travancore. 1908.

SMITH (H. H.) & PAPE (F. A. G.) Coconuts. 1912.

## COCOS-KEELING ISLANDS.

WOOD-JONES (F.) Coral & Atolls. 1912.

## CŒLENTERATA.

THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata & Worms. 1885.

BROWNE (E. T.) Hydromedusae [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2]. 1904.

FORSTER-COOPER (C. ) Antipatharia [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2]. 1904.

BORRADAILE (L. A.) Hydroids [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2]. 1905.

## COFFEE.

HULL (E. C. P.) Coffee Planting in S. India & Ceylon. 2nd ed. 1877.

ARNOLD (E. L. L.) On Indian Hills. 2v. 1881.

CAMERON (J.) Prevention of Leaf-Disease in Coffee. 1899.

## COINING, ILLICIT.

PAPA RAO NAYUDU (M.) History of Professional Poisoners & Coiners of India. 2 pts. 1912.

COINS AND MEDALS. *See* NUMISMATICS.

## COKE.

FULTON (J.) Coke. 1905.

DANIELS (J.) Coking Industry of Pacific N. W. 1920.

## COLONIES, DENMARK.

LANNOY (C. DE) & LINDEN (H. V.) Histoire de l'expansion coloniale des peuples Européens Netherlande et Danemark. 1911.

## COLONIES, ENGLAND.

ALBEMARLE, Earl [W. C. KEPPEL] Exodus of W. Nations. 2v. 1865.

STORY (A. T.) Building of the Empire. 2v. 1898.

BROOME (M. A.) Colonial Memories. 1904.

EGERTON (H. E.) Origin & Growth of English Colonies & of their System of Govt. 1904.

COLONIES, ENGLAND—*contd.*

LUCAS (C. P.) *Mediterranean & E. Colonies.* 2nd ed. 1906.

KNIGHT (E. F.) *Over-sea Britain.* 1907.

LUCAS (C. P.) *Greater Rome & Greater Britain.* 1912.

HEARNshaw (T. J. C.), *Ed. Colonial Problems.* 1913.

PALADIN (C.) *Impero e libertà nelle colonie inglesi.* 1916.

GRICE (J. W.) *Resources of the Empire.* 1917.

GERMANY—*Reichskolonialministerium.* Die Behandlung der einheimischen Bevölkerung in den Kolonialen Besitzungen Deutschlands und Englands. 1919.

DOMINIONS & Dependencies of the Empire. 1924.

## Bibliography.

HIGHAM (C. S. S.) *Colonial Entry Books.* 1921.

## Constitution.

KEITH (A. B.) *Responsible Govt in Dominions.* 3v. 1912.

MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) *English Political Institutions.* 2nd ed. 1913.

KEITH (A. B.) *War Govt of British Dominions.* 1921.

— *Constitution, Administration & Laws of the Empire.* 1924.

WRONG (E. M.) *Charles Buller & Responsible Govt.* 1926.

## History.

DOYLE (J. A.) *Colonies under House of Hanover.* 1907.

SANDERSON (E.) *Great Britain in Modern Africa.* 1907.

KEITH (A. B.) *Constitution, Administration & Laws of the Empire.* 1924.

DEMANGEON (A.) *British Empire.* Tr. by E. F. Row. 1925.

HUME (M. A. S.) *Sir Walter Raleigh.* 1926.

## Periodicals and Societies.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, *London.* Year Book. 1912, etc.

## Politics.

EGERTON (H. E.) *Short History of British Colonial Policy.* 1897.

KAYE (P. L.) *English Colonial Administration under Lord Clarendon.* 1905.

NEAME (L. E.) *Asiatic Danger in Colonies.* 1907.

DICKERSON (O. M.) *American Colonial Govt, 1696-1765.* 1912.

COLONIES, ENGLAND—*Politics—contd.*

BURT (A. L.) *Imperial Architects.* 1913.

CURREY (C. H.) *British Colonial Policy.* 1916.

HOTBLACK (K.) *Chatham's Colonial Policy.* 1917.

KEITH (A. B.), *Ed. Selected Speeches & Documents on British Colonial Policy.* 2v. 1918.

## COLONIES, FRANCE.

DITTE (A.) *Observations sur la guerre dans les Colonies.* 1905.

*Les Colonies françaises au début du xxe siècle.* 3 t. 1906.

OGER (H.) *Comment enrichir rapidement la France et ses Colonies.* 1919.

## Constitution and Administration.

PETIT (É.) *Organisation des Colonies françaises et des pays de protectorat.* 2 t. 1894-95.

## Periodicals and Societies.

L'ASIE française. 1901, etc.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES. *Revue.* 1913, etc.

La REVUE des Coloniaux. 1921.

## COLONIES, GERMANY.

GERMANY—*Reichskolonialministerium.* Die Behandlung der einheimischen Bevölkerung in den Kolonialen Besitzungen Deutschlands und Englands. 1919.

## COLONIES, NETHERLANDS.

TIELE (P. A.) *De opkomst-van het Nederlandsch gezag in Oost-Indië.* 3 Dl. 1886-95.

DEVENTER (M. L. VAN) *Het Nederlandsch gezag over Java en orderhoorigheden sedert 1811.* 1891.

JONGE (K. J. DE) & DEVENTER (M. L. VAN) *De opkomst-van het Nederlandsch gezag in Oost-Indië.* 1909.

KEMP (P. H. VAN DER) *De Teruggave der Oost-Indische Koloniën, 1814-16.* 1910.

COMMISSIE VOOR HET ADATRECHT. *Adatrecht-bundel.* 1911, etc.

LANNON (C. DE) & LINDEN (H. V.) *Histoire de l'expansion coloniale des peuples Européens Netherlande et Danemark.* 1911.

NIJHOFF (M.) *Fondscatalogus.* 1914.

POSTHUMUS (N. W.) *Documenten betreffende de buitenlandse handelspolitiek van Nederland in de Negenliende eeuw.* 2Dl. 1919-21.

**COLONIES, PORTUGAL.**

- LANNOY (C. DE) & LINDEN (H. V.) *Histoire de l'expansion coloniale des peuples Européens Portugal et Espagne.* 1907.  
 TAIT (D. R.) *2 Portuguese Communities in New England.* 1923.

**COLONIES, SPAIN.**

- LANNOY (C. DE) & LINDEN (H. V.) *Histoire de l'expansion coloniale des peuples Européens Portugal et Espagne.* 1907.

**COLONIES, UNITED STATES.**

- ŚIVARĀMA (V.) *Comparative Colonial Policy.* 1926.

**COLONIZATION.**

- REINSCH (P. S.) *Colonial Administration.* 1905.

— *Colonial Govt.* 1911.

- ADAM (M. I.), ETC. *Guide to principal Parliamentary Papers, relating to Dominions.* 1913.

- HILL (W. C.) *Select Bibliography of Publications on Foreign Colonisation.* 1915.

- MUIR (R.) *Expansion of Europe.* 1917.

— — — *2nd ed.* 1917.

- NEWTON (A. P.), *Ed.* *Sea Commonwealth & other Papers.* 1919.

- COLENBRANDER (H. T.) *Koloniale Geschiedenis.* 1e Dl. 1925.

- ŚIVARĀMA (V.) *Comparative Colonial Policy.* 1926.

**COLOUR.**

- NEWTON (I.) *Opera quae extant omnia.* t. 4. 1782.

**COLOUR OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS.**

- TAYLOR (J. E.) *Flowers.* 1878.

- ALLEN (G.) *Colours of Flowers as illustrated in British Flora.* 1882.

- HENSLOW (G.) *Making of Flowers.* 1891.

- POULTON (E. B.) *Value of Colour in Struggle for Life* [*in* SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* *Darwin & Modern Science*]. 1910.

- HECTOR (G. P.) *Inheritance of Anthocyan Pigment in Paddy Varieties.* 1916.

- PYCRAFT (W. P.) *Camouflage in Nature.* 1925.

**COLOUR PRINTING.**

- BEAUMONT (R.) *Colour in Woven Design.* 1890.

- NOBLE (F.) & POWELL (A.) *Colour Printing* [*in* SOUTHWARD (J.) *Practical Printing.* 5th ed.]. 2v. 1900.

- SALAMAN (M. C.) *Old English Colour-Prints.* 1909.

- SEIDLITZ (W. VON) *History of Japanese Colour-Prints.* 1910.

**COLUMBIA.**

- MARKHAM (C. R.) *Conquest of New Granada.* 1912.

- GALVEZ (J. I.) *International Conflicts.* 1920.

- MAZUERA (P. S.) *El Pais del Dorado.* 1926.

**COMEDY AND THE COMIC.**

- MEREDITH (G.) *Idea of Comedy.* 1912.

- HADOW (W. H.) *Use of Comic Episodes in Tragedy.* 1915.

**COMETS.**

- CHAMBERS (G. F.) *Story of Comets.* 1909.

- BROWN (J.) *Halley's Comet.* 1910.

- HAWKINS (H. R.) *Halley's Comet.* 1910.

**COMMERCE.** *See* TRADE.**COMMERCIAL LAW.**

- GRAY (A.) *Law of False Marking.* 1887.

- SMITH (J. W.) *Mercantile Law.* 11th ed. 2v. 1905.

- CONNELL (A. C.) *Pitman's Companies & Company Law.* 1909.

**England.**

- BUCKLEY (H. B.) *Law & Practice under Companies Acts & Life Assurance Companies Acts.* 6th ed. 1891.

- DISNEY (H. W.) *Commercial Law.* 1908.

- PALMER (F. B.) *Companies Act.* 2nd ed. 1908.

- CREW (A.) *Synopsis of Mercantile Law.* 1909.

**India.**

- STOKES (H.) *Elementary Studies in Mercantile Law.* 1908.

- REMFREY (C. O.) *Commercial Law in British India.* 1912.

- DĀVAR (S. R.) *Indian Mercantile Law.* 1917.

- KINNEY (A.) *Law Relating to Private Companies in India.* 1918.

**COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATIONS.**

- ADEN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *Ann. Rep.* 1903-05.

- GLEADOWE-NEWCOMEN (A. H.) *British Indian Commercial Mission to S. E. Persia.* 1906.

- U. S. A. *Dept of Com.* *Commercial Organisations of U. S.* 1915.

**COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATIONS—contd.**

WOLFE (A. J.) Commercial Organisations in France. 1915.

— Commercial Organisations in Switzerland & Swiss Dept of Comm. 1915.

— Commercial Organizations in United Kingdom. 1915.

BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report. 1916, etc.

**COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.**

DOMERATZKY (L.) Commercial Travellers in Latin America. 1916.

**COMMON PRAYER, BOOK OF.**

HARFORD (G.) & STEVENSON (M.) Prayer Book Dictionary. 1912.

WRIGHT (L.) Eucharistic Office of Book of Common Prayer. 1919.

**COMMON SENSE.**

HANKIN (E. H.) Common Sense & its Cultivation. 1926.

**COMMONPLACE BOOKS.**

HACKETT (J. T.) My Commonplace Book. 1920.

**COMMONWEALTH.**

CARLYLE (T.) Oliver Cromwell's Letters & Speeches. 5v. 1870.

GOLDSMID (E.) Explanatory Notes of a Pack of Cavalier Playing Cards. 1886.

GARDINER (S. R.) History of Commonwealth & Protectorate. 1913, etc.

**COMMUNES.**

POINCARÉ (R.) How France is governed. Tr. by B. Miall. 1913.

**COMMUNISM.**

NORDHOFF (C.) Communistic Societies of U. S. 1875.

ROBERTSON (D. H.) Control of Industry. 1924.

**COMPANIES AND CORPORATIONS.**

CUMMINGS (C.) Guide to Formation of Accounts of Ltd Liability Cos. 1894.

**England.**

SCOTT (W. R.) Constitution & Finance of English, Scottish & Irish Joint-Stock Cos. 1910, etc.

DOEHLER (C.) Zur Frage der Einführung einer Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung in England. 1913.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES & OTHER PUBLIC BODIES. Proceedings, etc. 1923.

**COMPANIES AND CORPORATIONS—contd.****India.**

BUCKLAND (P. L.) Indian Companies Act. 1913.

EDWARDS (W. H.) Indian Companies Act. 1915.

KINNEY (A.) Law relating to Private Companies in India. 1918.

**United States.**

TARBELL (I. M.) History of Standard Oil Co. 2v. 1905.

HULL (W. H.) Practical Problems in Banking & Currency. 1907.

U. S. A. *Dept of Com.* Report on State Laws concerning Foreign Corporations. 1915.

DAVIS (J. S.) Earlier History of American Corporations. 2v. 1917.

**COMPANY OF SCOTLAND.**

INSH (G. P.), *Ed.* Papers relating to Ships & Voyages of Co. of Scotland trading to Africa & Indies, 1696—1707. 1924.

**COMPASS.**

MASCHERONI (L.) Géométrie du compas. Tr. par A. M. Carotte. 1798.

WYLLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.

**COMPETITION.**

HARVEY (J.) Competition. 1917.

**CONCORDANCES.**

BARTLETT (J.) Concordance to Shakespeare. 1894.

BERDOE (E.) Browning Cyclopædia. 5th ed. 1906.

BLOOMFIELD (M.) Vedic Concordance. 1906.

BAKER (A. E.) Concordance to Tennyson 1914.

TOYNBEE (P.) Concise Dictionary of Dante. 1914.

**CONCRETE.**

GILLETTE (H. P.) & HILL (C. S.) Concrete Construction. 1908.

BALLINGER (W. F.) & PERROT (E. G.) Inspector's Handbook of Reinforced Concrete. 1909.

MARSH (C. F.) & DUNN (W.) Reinforced Concrete & Concrete Block Construction. 2nd ed. 1912.

**CONDUCT.**

COBBETT (W.) Advice to Young Men. [1890 ?]

MAJUMDAR (P. C.) Aids to Moral Character. 2nd ed. 1900.

**CONDUCT—contd.**

- BESANT (A.) *Laws of Higher Life.* 1903.  
*LETTERS on Simple Life.* 1905.  
 PARAMĀNANDA. *Path of Devotion.* 3rd ed. 1907.  
 BESANT (A.) *For India's Uplift.* [1913 ?]  
 PATON (S.) *Human Behavior in Relation to Study of Educational, Social & Ethical Problems.* 1921.  
 WIDGERY (A. G.) *Philosophy of Life.* 1923.  
 WELLS (H. G.) *Undying Fire.* 1925.  
 DISERENS (C. M.) *Influence of Music on Behavior.* 1926.

**CONFESSION, AURICULAR.**

- BLACKBURN (F.) *Confessional.* 2nd ed. 1767.  
 SMITH (A. L.) *Church & State* Middle Ages. 1913.  
 RAE BURN (D.) *Use of Confession.*

**CONFUCIANISM.**

- GILES (H. A.) *Confucianism in 19th Century* [in *GREAT Religions of the World*]. 1901.  
 GROOT (J. J. M. DE) *Religion in China. Universism.* 1912.  
 ARMSTRONG (R. C.) *Light from the East.* 1914.  
 GILES (H. A.) *Confucianism & its Rivals.* 1915.  
 FRANKE (O.) *Studien zur Geschichte des konfuzianischen Dogmas und der Chinesischen Staatsreligion.* 1920.  
 COUCHOUD (P. L.) *Japanese Impressions.* Tr. by F. Rumsey. 1921.  
 DUBS (H. H.) *Hsüntze.* 1927.

**Sacred Books.**

- I CHING. *Le Yi: King.* Tr. par P. L. F. Philastre. 1885-93.  
 CONFUCIUS. *Sayings.* 1907.  
 DOCTRINE de Confucius. Tr. par M. G. Pauthier. [1910 ?]  
 GESPRÄCHE LUN YÜ. *Verdeutschte von R. Wilhelm.* 1910.  
 KUNG KEW. *Ethics of Confucius.* 1912.  
 KAIBARA ERKEN. *Way of Contentment.* Tr. by Ken Hoshino. 1913.

**CONGO.****Ethnology.**

- TORDAY (E.) *Causeries Congolaises.* 1925.

**CONGO—contd.****History.**

- ROSE (J. H.) *Development of European Nations.* 1908.

**Topography and Travels.**

- JOHNSTON (H. H.) *River Congo.* 1884.  
 ROBY (M.) *My Adventures in Congo.* 1911.

**CONGO, BELGIAN.**

- ANSWER to Mark Twain. [1907?]  
 BOULGER (D. C.) *Reign of Leopold II.* 2v. 1925.

**CONGREGATIONALISM.**

- DALE (R. W.) *History of English Congregationalism.* 1907.

**CONIC SECTIONS.**

- EMERSON (W.) *Arithmetic of Infinites & Differential Method.* 1767.  
 WHEWELL (W.) *Doctrine of Limits.* 1838.  
 WILSON (J. A.) *Conic Sections.* 1845.  
 TODHUNTER (I.) *Plane Coordinate Geometry as applied to Straight Line & Conic Sections.* 3rd ed. 1862.  
 CAYLEY (A.) *Collected Mathematical Papers.* v. 4. 1891.  
 CREMONA (L.) *Projective Geometry.* Tr. by C. Leudesdorf. 2nd ed. 1893.  
 RUSSELL (J. W.) *Pure Geometry.* 1893.  
 DE (K. P.) *Reciprocal Polars of Conic Sections.* 1911.  
 HATTON (J. L. S.) *Principles of Projective Geometry applied to Straight Line & Conic.* 1913.  
 ASKWITH (E. H.) *Pure Geometry.* 1917.

**CONIFERS.**

- MURRAY (A.) *Pines & Firs of Japan.* 1863.  
 WEISE (W.) *Yield Tables for Scotch Pine.* 1880-88.  
 MAYR (H.) *Monographie der Abietineen des japanischen Reiches.* 1890.  
 TROUP (R. S.) *Pinus Longifolia Roxb.* 1916.

**CONJURING.**

- PAUL & Co. (Y.) *Wizard's Manual.* 1910.  
 SCHULTE (G.) *Magical Monologues.* 1919.  
 — *Words for Wizards.* 1924.

**CONNEMARA.**

- SYNGE (J. M.) In Wicklow, W. Kerry & Connemara. 1919.

**CONSCIENCE.**

PITT-RIVERS (G.) *Conscience & Fanaticism.* 1919.

**CONSCIOUSNESS.**

JAMES (W.) *Pluralistic Universe.* 1912.

STRONG (C. A.) *Origin of Consciousness.* 1918.

TILBY (A. W.) *Evolution of Consciousness.* 1922.

VARENDONCK (J.) *Evolution of Conscious Faculties.* 1923.

**CONSERVATISM.**

CECIL (H. R. H.) *Conservatism.* 1912.

**CONSPIRACY, LAW OF.**

BRYAN (J. W.) *Development of English Law of Conspiracy.* 1909.

WINFIELD (P. H.) *History of Conspiracy & Abuse of Legal Procedure.* 1921.

**CONSTANTINOPLE.**

HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON) *Histoire de L'Empire Ottoman.* t. 18. 1843.

EVLIYA. *Narrative of Travels.* Tr. by J. v. Hammer. 2 v. 1850.

CRAWFORD (F. M.) *Constantinople.* 1895.

BAEDEKER (K.) *Konstantinopel und das Westliche Kleinasien.* 1905.

BURY (J. B.) *Covered Hippodrome at Constantinople* [in *Le MUSÉON.* 3 e sér., t. 1]. 1915.

BAREILLES (B.) *Constantinople.* 1918.

EBERSOLT (J.) *Constantinople byzantine et les voyageurs du Levant.* 1918.

BOULTING (W.) *4 Pilgrims.* 1920.

YOUNG (G.) *Constantinople.* 1926.

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

DICEY (A. V.) *Law of Constitution.* 6th ed. 1902.

VANDYOPADHYĀYA (B. N.) *Synopsis of Constitutional Law.* 1914.

GHOṢA (N. N.) *Comparative Administrative Law.* 1919.

**CONSTITUTIONS AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**

GREENIDGE (A. H. J.) *Greek Constitutional History.* 1896.

LOWELL (A. L.) *Govts & Parties in Continental Europe.* 2 v. 1896.

ALSTON (L.) *Modern Constitutions.* 1909.

COURTNEY (L. H.) *Working Constitution of United Kingdom.* 1909.

DODD (W. F.) *Modern Constitutions.* 2v. 1909.

**CONSTITUTIONS AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—contd.**

ARNDT (B.) *Die Notverordnungen nach dem Verfassungsrechte der modernen Staaten.* 1910.

LOWELL (A. L.) *Greater European Govts.* 1918.

FINER (H.) *Foreign Govts at Work.* 1921.

**CONSULS.**

STEWART (I.) *Consular Privileges & Immunities.* 1926.

**CONSUMPTION.**

INTERNATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE, *Copenhagen.* Relatorio apresentado pelo Dr H. de Gouvêa. 1904.

WRIGHT (B. L.) *Treatment of Tuberculosis by Administration of Mercury.* 1908.

MOORE (V. A.) *Bovine Tuberculosis & its Control.* 1915.

CROWE (H. W.) & SPRAWSON (C. A.) *Consumption, Treatment at Home & Rules for Living.* 1917.

CONFERENCIA NACIONAL DE PROFILAXIS ANTITUBERCULOSA, *Rosario.* Actas y trabajos. 1920, etc.

LANKESTER (A.) *Tuberculosis in India.* 1920.

**CONTAGION AND INFECTION.**

DUNCAN (A.) *Unsanitary Tendencies of State Sanitation.* 1885.

*Use of Nitric Peroxide as an excellent Gaseous Disinfectant in Plague.* 1897.

VIQUERAT ( ) *La Catalysine.* 2e éd. 1907.

HEWITT (C. G.) *House-flies & how they spread Disease.* 1912.

**CONTRACT, BREACH OF.**

DE CAUDHARĪ (P. C.) *Act XIII of 1859.* 2nd ed. 1896.

SINHA (H. C.) & DATTA (P. C.) *Workman's Breach of Contract Act.* 1899.

JAGTIĀNĪ (A. M.) *Workman's Breach of Contract Act.* 1905.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (N. K.) *Workman's Breach of Contract Act.* 1921.

**CONTRACT, LAW OF.**

POTHIER (R. J.) *Law of Obligations.* Tr. by W. D. Evans. 2v. 1806.

CUNNINGHAM (H. S.) & SHEPHARD (H. H.) *Indian Contract Act.* 1873.

— 3rd ed. 1878.

— 7th ed. 1894.

— 10th ed. 1908.

MACRAE (C. C.) *Indian Contract Act.* 1874.

**CONTRACT, LAW OF—*contd.***

SUTHERLAND (D.) Indian Contract Act & Specific Relief Act. 1884.

HELPS to Study of Anson on Law of Contract. [1899 ?]

MITRA (H. K.) Law of Contract. 1904.

ANSON (W. R.) English Law of Contract & of Agency in its Relation to Contract. 11th ed. 1906.

LEAKE (S. M.) Law of Contracts. 5th ed. 1906.

GHOṢA (A. K.) Law of Contract made easy. 1909.

ANALYSIS of Law of Contract. 1914.

BARBOUR (W. T.) History of Contract in Early English Equity. 1914.

RĀYA (M. N.) Indian Contract Act. 1914.

TYABJĪ (F. B.) Indian Contract Act. 1919.

GHOṢA (P. C.) Effects of War on Contracts. 1920.

HENRY (R. L.) Contract in Local Courts of Mediaeval England. 1926.

**CONTRIBUTION, LAW OF.**

BHAUMKA (J. C.) Law of Contribution & Reimbursement. 1917.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (B. K.) Law of Contribution in British India. 1918.

**CONVERSATION.**

De QUINOEX (T.) Collected Writings. v. 10. 1897.

**CONVERSION.**

UNDERWOOD (A. C.) Conversion. 1925.

**CONVEYANCING.**

DAVIDSON (C.) Precedents & Forms in Conveyancing. 4th ed. 2v. 1877.

KEY (T.) & ELPHINSTONE (H. W.) Compendium of Precedents in Conveyancing. 8th ed. 2v. 1904.

ARMITAGE (F.) Short Conveyancing Forms for Solicitors. 1918.

STRAHAN (J. A.) Conveyancing. 2nd ed. 1921.

**COOKERY.**

INDIAN Cookery Book. 1880.

DAINTY Dishes for Indian Tables. 2nd ed. 1881.

——— 6th ed. 1908.

ATKINSON (E.) Suggestions regarding Cooking of Food. 1894.

CUTCREWE (C.) Mem Sahib's Book of Cakes, etc. 1894.

——— 3rd ed. 1903.

CARNE (L.) Simple Menus & Recipes for Camp, Home & Nursery. 1902.

——— 2nd ed. 1919.

**COOKERY—*contd.***

FILIPPINI (A.) International Cook Book. 1907.

PEARSON & BYRDE. Bread, Pastry & Butter Making in India & Colonies. 1907.

DUDLEY (G. E.) Dudley Book of Cookery & Household Recipes. 1909.

PEARSON & Byrde. Sweets & how to make them. 2nd ed. 1909.

ALICIA, *pseud.* Our Afternoon Teas & a few Dainty Puddings. 1910.

MALLIKA (I. M.) Food & Cooking. 1912.

VIŚVANĀTHA (B.) Some Factors affecting Cooking of Dhol. 1916.

SHELTON (A. K.) Dainty Confections. 1918.

MADRAS Cookery Book. 6th ed. 1919.

ROUTLEFF (G. L.) Economical Cookery Book for India. 3rd ed. 1920.

THACKER, SPINK & Co. How to make Indian Chutneys, Pickles & Preserves. 1920.

E. S. P. What & How. 2nd ed. 1921.

HALDAR (J.) Bengal Sweets. 1921.

BURKE (W. S.) Everyday Menus for Indian House-keepers. 4th ed. 1923.

**COOPERATION.**

HARRISON (F.) National & Social Problems. 1908.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. D.) Cooperative Credit Societies or People's Banks, 1910.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Rome. Agricultural Cooperation in various Countries. 1911, etc.

FAY (C. R.) Copartnership in Industry. 1913.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Rome. European Cooperative Credit Systems. 2nd ed. 1913.

LEMCKE (E.) Die Entwicklung der Raiffeisen Organisation in der Neuzeit. 1913.

WILLIAMS (A.) Copartnership & Profit-sharing. 1913.

GHOṢA (H. H.) Theory of Cooperative Credit. 1914.

CROSTHWAITE (H. R.) Cooperation. 1916.

RADFORD (G.) Agricultural Cooperation & Organisation. 2nd ed. 1917.

SMITH-GORDON (L.) Cooperation for Farmers. 1918.

WOOLF (L. S.) Cooperation & Future of Industry. 1919.

COOPERATION & Problem of Unemployment. 1922.



COOPERATION—*contd.*

## England.

ROWNTREE (B. S.) *Way to Industrial Peace & Problem of Unemployment.* 1914.

## Europe.

STRICKLAND (C. F.) *Studies in European Cooperation.* 1922.

## Finland.

GEBZARD (H.) *Cooperation in Finland.* 1916.

## France.

ROTHFELD (O.) *Impressions of Cooperative Movement in France & Italy.* 1920.

## Germany.

DARLING (M. L.) *Some Aspects of Cooperation in Germany, Italy & Ireland.* 1922.

## India.

CAMPBELL (C. S.) *Progress of Cooperative Credit Societies in Bombay Presidency.* [1908?]

RĀMACANDRA RĀO (R.) *Credit Institutions in Madras Presidency.* [1909?]

ŚYĀMA RĀO (M.) *Agricultural Banks & Cooperative Societies in Mysore State.* [1909?]

DE (K. C.) *Cooperative Credit Societies Manual for E. Bengal & Assam.* 1910.

ENGLISH (A. E.) *Cooperative Credit for Burma.* 1911.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. D.) *Cooperative Credit Movement in India.* 1914.

——— 2nd ed. 1917.

——— 3rd ed. 1923.

CROSTHWAITE (H. R.) *Cooperation.* 1916.

EWBANK (R. B.) *Cooperative Movement in India* [*in QTLY Review.* v. 225]. 1916.

CALVERT (H.) *Law & Principles of Cooperation in India.* 1917.

——— 2nd ed. 1921.

WOLFF (H. W.) *Cooperation in India.* 1910.

EWBANK (R. B.), *Ed. Indian Cooperative Studies.* 1920.

STRICKLAND (C. F.) *Cooperation in India.* 1922.

## Ireland.

SMITH-GORDON (L.) & STAPLES (L. C.) *Rural Reconstruction in Ireland.* 1917.

DARLING (M. L.) *Some Aspects of Cooperation in Germany, Italy & Ireland.* 1922.

COOPERATION—*contd.*

## Italy.

ROTHFELD (O.) *Impressions of Cooperative Movement in France & Italy.* 1920.

DARLING (M. L.) *Some Aspects of Cooperation in Germany, Italy & Ireland.* 1922.

## Japan.

KIYOSHI OGATA. *Cooperative Movement in Japan.* 1923.

## Periodicals and Societies.

MADRAS Bulletin of Cooperation. 1909, etc.

BENGAL Cooperative JI. 1915, etc.

BOMBAY Cooperative Qtlly. 1917, etc.

## Russia.

BUBNOFF (J. V.) *Cooperative Movement in Russia.* 1917.

## United States.

CUMBERLAND (W. W.) *Cooperative Marketing.* 1917.

## COORG.

MOEGLING (H.) *Coorg Memoirs.* 1855.

ABERROMBIE (R.), *Tr. Rājendranāme.* 1857.

REA (A.) *List of Architectural & Archaeological Remains in Coorg.* 1894.

RICE (B. L.) *Mysore & Coorg from Inscriptions.* 1909.

THURSTON (E.) *Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg & associated States.* 1913.

## COPPER AND COPPER MINES.

FULLER (J.) *Art of Copper-smithing.* 3rd ed. 1904.

DELLINGER (J. H.) *Temperature Coefficient of Resistance of Copper.* 1911.

WOLFF (F. A.) & DELLINGER (J. H.) *Electrical Conductivity of Commercial Copper.* 1911.

NIYOGI (P.) *Copper in Ancient India.* 1918.

## COPPER WARE.

UJFALVY DE MEZŐ-KÖVESD (E. DE) *Art des cuivres anciens au Cachemire au petit Thibet.* 1883.

DAMPIER (G. R.) *Brass & Copper Wares of N. W. Provinces & Oudh.* 1894.

GAIT (E. A.) *Manufacture of Brass & Copper Wares in Assam.* 1894.

## COPTIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed. Coptic Biblical Texts in Dialect of Upper Egypt.* 1912.

**COPYRIGHT.**

- ARNOLD (M.) Copyright [*in* WORKS, v. 11]. 1904.  
 BRIGGS (W.) Law of International Copyright. 1906.  
 BOWKER (R. R.) Copyright. 1912.  
 ROBERTSON (G. S.) Law of Copyright. 1912.  
 DEWOLF (R. C.) Decisions of U. S. Courts involving Copyright. 1918.  
 MACGILLIVRAY (E. J.) Copyright Cases. 1919.

**CORALS.**

- GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* Fauna & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1. 1901—04.  
 VAUGHAN (T. W.) Recent Madreporaria of Hawaiian Islands & Laysan. 1907.  
 WOOD-JONES (F.) Coral & Atolls. 1912.

**CORDOVA.**

- AMADOR DE LOS RIOS Y VILLATTA (R.) Inscripciones árabes de Córdoba. 2a ed. 1880.

**CORN.**

- GARCÍA MÉROU (M.) Conferencia harinera. 1901.  
 ENGELBRECHT (T. H.) Die geographische Verteilung der Getreidepreise in Indien. 1908.  
 USHER (A. P.) History of Grain Trade in France. 1913.  
 DAVIS (W. A.) Effect of Manuring with Superphosphate & Sannai on Yield of Crops in Bihar. 1920.  
 GRAS (N. S. B.) Evolution of English Corn Market. 1926.

**CORNWALL.**

- HUDSON (W. H.) Land's End. 1923.

**CORRESPONDENCE.**

- HARDLESS (C. R.) Draft, Mercantile & Official. 1902.  
 PITTMAN (I.) Commercial Correspondence. French. 1907.  
 ——— German. 1907.

**CORUNDUM.**

- BROWN (J. C.) Bauxite, Borax, Corundum & Garnet. 1921.

**COSMETICS.**

- KOLLER (T.) Cosmetics. Tr. 1902.

**COSMOLOGY.**

- HEYLYN (P.) Cosmography. 1668.  
 HUMBOLDT (A. VON) Cosmos. Tr. 5v. 1849-58.  
 WALLIS (H. W.) Cosmology of Rigveda. 1887.  
 DESĀI (P. S.) Mahākāraṇ. 1893.  
 SNYDER (C.) World Machine. 1907.  
 HASSAN CHEVKY HASSIB. Al Hay'at al Kashfiyah Li Hal Mushkilat al Bariyah. Tr. by M. A. Chevky. 2nd ed. 1909.  
 BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.  
 JEANS (J. H.) Motion of Tidally-distorted Masses [*in* MEMOIRS of Royal Astr. Soc. v. 62]. 1917.  
 KIRFEL (W.) Die Kosmographie der Inder. 1920.  
 FORKE (A.) World-conception of the Chinese. 1925.

**COSTUME.**

- KELLY (F. M.) & SCHWABE (R.) Historic Costume. 1925.

**Bibliography.**

- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London.* Subject List of Works on Enamelling, etc. 1914.

**China.**

- MASON (G. H.) Costume of China. 1806.

**England.**

- WINGFIELD (L.) Civil Costume in England. 1884.  
 CLINCH (G.) English Costume. 1909.  
 MACQUOID (P.) Costume [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2]. 1916.

**Oriental.**

- ASIATIC Costumes. 1828.  
 RATTRAY (J.) Costumes of various Tribes, etc. of Afghanistan. 1848.  
 WATSON (J. F.) Textile Manufacture & Costumes of People of India. 1866.  
 ——— Another ed. 1867.  
 TILKE (M.) Oriental Costumes. 1922.

**COTTAGES.**

- ALLEN (G.) Cheap Cottage & Small House. 1919.

**COTTON.**

- BURN (R.) Statistics of Cotton Trade. 1847.  
 COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, *Manchester.* Cotton Culture. 1862.

COTTON—*contd.*

- CLARKE (R. T.) Improvement of Cotton by Purity of Seed. 1866.
- BANGĀLĪ (S. S.) Letter to Lord Lytton against Repeal of Duties on Import of Foreign Cotton Goods into India. 1877.
- MARSDEN (R.) Cotton Weaving. 1895.
- TOMPKINS (D. A.) Cotton Mill. 1899.
- MARSDEN (R.) Cotton Spining. 1903.
- AFTALION (A.) La Crise de l'industrie linière et la concurrence victorieuse de l'industrie cotonnière. 1904.
- CHAPMAN (S. J.) Cotton Industry & Trade. 1905.
- FOADEN (G. P.) Manuring of Cotton. 1905.
- INTERNATIONAL COTTON CONGRESS' Proceedings. 1905.
- SHEPPERSON (A. B.) Cotton Facts. 1905.
- TAYLOR (J. T.) Cotton Weaving & Designing. 5th ed. 1905.
- BURKETT (C. W.) & POE (C. H.) Cotton. 1906.
- WATT (G.) Wild & Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World. 1907.
- CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in Middle Europe. 1908.
- HEYLIN (H. B.) Cotton Weaver's Handbook. 1908.
- SCHWARZ (R.) Grossbritanniens Handelspolitik in Ost-Indien. 1910.
- THOMPSTONE (E.) Tree Cotton Cultivation in Burma. 1911.
- LEAKE (H. M.) & RĀMA PRASĀDA. Certain Extra-Indian Asiatic Cottons. 1912.
- CHAPMAN (S. J.) The War & Cotton Trade. 1915.
- CLARK (W. A. G.) Terms used in Cotton Industry. 1915.
- ANALGAMATED COTTON MILLS TRUSTS. Concerning Cotton. [1921 ?]

## China.

- ODELL (R. M.) Cotton Goods in China. 1916.

## England.

- COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, *Manchester*. Ann. Rep. 1859.
- — — 1866.
- MANN (J. A.) Cotton Trade of Great Britain. 1860.
- URE (A.) Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain. 2 v. 1861.
- COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, *Manchester*. Improvement of Cotton. 1866.
- COTTON Trade of Lancashire. Tr. by J. Slagg. 1870.

COTTON—England—*contd.*

- ELLISON (T.) Cotton Trade of Great Britain. 1886.
- CHAPMAN (S. J.) Lancashire Cotton Industry. 1904.
- Reply to Report of Tariff Commission on Cotton Industry. 1905.
- WHITTAM (W.) England's Cotton Industry. 1907.
- SCIENTIFIC Research in Relation to Cotton & Cotton Industry. 1917.
- MACARA (C. W.) Social & Industrial Reform. 1918.

## India.

- ROYLE (J. F.) Culture & Commerce of Cotton in India & Elsewhere. 1851.
- MADRAS EXHIBITION, 1859. Raw Products of S. India. 1858.
- DICKINSON (J.) Relation between Cotton Crisis & Public Works in India. 1862.
- AYTOUN (A.) Origin & Distribution of Black Cotton Soils of India. [1863?]
- BROWN (F. C.) Supply of Cotton from India. 1863.
- SMITH (S.) Cotton Trade of India. 1863.
- MADANJI (D. N.) Cotton Calculator. 1869.
- DUVAL (E.) Report regarding Cotton Mills in India. 1870.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. M.) Cotton Cultivation in Bengal. 1905.
- CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in British India & Philippines. 1907.
- FLETCHER (F.) Bombay Cottons. 1907.
- GAMMIE (G. A.) Indian Cottons. 1907.
- CANDEKARA (W. V.) Cultivation of Cotton in Berar. 1908.
- CLOUSTON (D.) Cotton Cultivation in C. P. & Berar. 1908.
- FYSON (P. F.) Some Experiments in Hybridising of Indian Cottons. 1908.
- GAMMIE (G. A.) Cultivation of Cotton in India. 1908.
- LEAKE (H. M.) Studies in Experimental Breeding of Indian Cottons. 1908.
- MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Cotton in Behar. 1908.
- NOËL-PATON (F.) Indian Cotton Seed. 1908.
- KULAKARNI (M. L.) Cultivation of Broach Cotton in Dharwar. 1909.
- COVENTRY (B.) Present Position of Cotton Investigation in India. 1911.
- HENDERSON (G. S.) Long Stapled Cotton in Sind. 1911.
- MAIN (T. F.) Broach Cotton. 1911.
- THOMPSTONE (E.) Tree Cotton Cultivation in Burma. 1911.

**COTTON—India—contd.**

LEAKE (H. M.) & RĀMA PRASĀDA. Incidence & Effect of Sterility & Cross-fertilization in Indian Cottons. 1912.

MEHTA (G. D.) & GOKHALE (V. G.) Method of improving Quality of Cotton Seed. 1912.

SCHMIDT (A.) Cotton Growing in India. 1912.

LEAKE (H. M.) & RĀMA PRASĀDA. Studies in Indian Cottons. 1913, etc.

BOMBAY MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. Indian Cotton Excise Duty. 1925.

**Japan.**

WEST (G. N.) Japanese Cotton Goods Industry & Trade. 1915.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

COTTON Supply Reporter. 3v. 1864-67 & 1869.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Pusa. Reports. 1909, etc.

**Peru.**

SPRUCE (R.) Valleys of Piura & Chira in N. Peru & Cultivation of Cotton therein. 1864.

**Philippines.**

CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in British India & Philippines. 1907.

**Straits Settlements.**

ODELL (R. M.) Cotton Goods in Straits Settlements. 1916.

**United States.**

CULTIVATION of Orleans Staple Cotton. 3rd ed. 1864.

HAMMOND (M. B.) Cotton Industry. pt. 1. 1897.

UTTLEY (J. W.) Cotton Spinning & Manufacturing in U. S. A. 1905.

NORTON (T. H.) Cottonseed Industry in Foreign Countries. 1915.

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Women's Muslin-underwear Industry. 1915.

COPELAND (M. T.) Cotton Manufacturing Industry in U. S. 1923.

**COUNTERPOINT.**

CAMPION (T.) New Way of making Fowre Parts in Counterpoint [*in Works*]. 1909.

**COUNTING.**

VILLICUS (F.) Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Alterthume bis zum XVIII Jahrhundert. 3e Aufl. 1897.

**COUNTRY LIFE.**

PLUNKETT (H.) Rural Life Problem of U. S. 1912.

SEMPLE (D.) Life in Open. 1919.

**COURT LEET.**

MORRIS (W. A.) Frankpledge System. 1910.

**COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.**

DOUMA (J.) Bibliographical List of Publications concerning Permanent Court of International Justice. 1926.

**COURTS-MARTIAL.**

PROCEEDINGS of Court-Martial in case of Sir R. Fletcher. 1766.

NAPIER (C. J.) General Orders. [1852?] ]

POYNDER (C. E.), *Ed.* Indian Articles of War. 1896.

MANUAL for Courts-Martial, Courts of Inquiry & of other Procedure under Military Law. 1917.

PEET (L. M.) Courts-Martial in India. 1923.

**COURTSHIP.**

PYCRAFT (W. P.) Courtship of Animals. 2nd ed. 1914.

**COVENTRY.**

COVENTRY & its Industries. [1921?]

COW. *See* CATTLE.

**CRAMP-RINGS.**

CRAWFORD (R.) Blessing of Cramp-Rings [*in* SINGER (C.) *Studies in History & Method of Science*]. 1917.

**CREATION.**

CHAMBERS (R.) Vestiges of Natural History of Creation. 10th ed. 1853.

CURTIS (G. T.) Creation or Evolution. 1887.

DESĀI (P. S.) Mahākāraṇ. 1893.

KING (L. W.) 7 Tablets of Creation. 2v. 1902.

FÉNELON (F. DE S.) La Création. 1908.

MERCER (J. E.) Problem of Creation. 1917.

LODGE (O. J.) Evolution & Creation. 1925.

**CREDIT.**

ESSICK (N.), *Ed.* Mercantile Credit. 1914.

HAWTREY (R. G.) Currency & Credit. 1919.

PHILLIPS (C. A.) Bank Credit. 1921.

MARSHALL (A.) Money Credit & Commerce. 1923.

ROBINSON (L. R.) Foreign Credit Facilities in United Kingdom. 1923.

**CREEDS.**

TEMPLETON (J. S.) *A Layman's Mind on Creed & Church.* 1906.

**CREMATION.**

MILLS (J.) *Cinerators & Sanitation.* 2nd ed. 1883.

YOUNG (G. F.) *Sanitation in India.* 1891.

*CREMATION in Great Britain.* 1909.

CREMATION SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.  
*Transactions.* no. 32. 1921.

**CREOLES.**

O'SULLIVAN (G. H. W.) *Malagasy & Créole Languages.* 1894.

**CRETE.**

OLIVIER (G. A.) *Voyage dans l'Empire ottoman, l'Égypte et la Perse.* Atlas. 6t. 1801-07.

EVANS (A. J.) *Scripta Minoa.* 1909, etc.

GLASGOW (G.) *Minoans.* 1923.

EVANS (A.) *Ring of Nestor.* 1925.

**CRETINISM.**

MACCARRISON (R.) *Goitre & Cretinism.* 1915.

**CRICKET.**

ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) *Cricket & Cricketers.* 1907.

LILLEY (A. A.) *24 Years of Cricket.* 1912.

ALTHAM (H. S.) *History of Cricket.* 1926.

**CRICKETS.** *See ORTHOPTERA.*

**CRIME.**

EVEREST (L. F.) *Defence of Insanity in Criminal Cases.* 1887.

TALLACK (W.) *Penological & Preventive Principles.* 1889.

RUSSELL (W. O.) *Crimes & Misdemeanours.* 6th ed. 3v. 1896.

MAHĀPĀTRA (S.) *Hints on Preparation of Crime Returns.* 1900.

GROSS (H.) *Criminal Investigation.* Tr. by J. Adam & J. C. Adam. 1906.

ANDERSON (R.) *Criminals & Crimes.* 1907.

DUMAS (A.) *Crimes of Borgias & others.* 1907.

ADAM (H. L.) *Story of Crime.* 1908.

EWANS (G. F. W.) *Insanity in India.* 1908.

QUINTON (R. F.) *Crime & Criminals.* 1910.

MERCIER (C.) *Crime & Insanity.* 1911.

HARDLESS (C.) *Identification of Handwriting & Detection of Forgery.* 1912.

**CRIME—contd.**

MERCIER (C.) *Crime & Criminals.* 1918.

WHALLEY (G. P.) *Control of Professional Crime.* 1919.

SUBRAHMANYA PILLAI (K.) *Principles of Criminology.* 1924.

PARSONS (P. A.) *Crime & Criminal.* 1926.

GILLIN (J. L.) *Criminology & Penology.* 1927.

**Bibliography.**

CUMMING (J. G.) *Bibliography dealing with Crime.* 1914.

— — — 2nd ed. 1916.

**Criminal Children.**

MITHANA LĀLA. *Juvenile Jail at Bareilly.* 1911.

BURT (C.) *Young Delinquent.* 1925.

GODDARD (H. H.) *Juvenile Delinquency.* [1925 ?]

WATERS (M. VAN) *Youth in Conflict.* 1926.

**Psychology.**

MUENSTERBERG (H.) *On Witness Stand.* 1909.

— — — *Psychology & Crime.* 1909.

**CRIME, CEYLON.**

RĀMANĀTHAN (P.) *Riots & Martial Law in Ceylon.* 1916.

**CRIME, ENGLAND.**

GRIFFITHS (A.) *Mysteries of Police & Crime.* 2v. 1899.

ADAM (H. L.) *Story of Crime.* 1908.

MARKS (A.) *Tyburn Tree.* 1908.

WINSLOW (L. F.) *Recollections of 40 Years.* 1910.

GREENE (R.) *Blacke Bookes Messenger, etc.* 1924.

**CRIME, INDIA.**

HUTCHINSON (G.) *Reformatory Measures in India.* 1866.

RANADE (M. G.) *Statistics of Criminal Justice in Bombay Presidency.* 1874.

CLOGSTOUN (H.) *Frauds committed in Treasuries of Madras Presidency.* 1881.

HERVEY (C.) *Some Records of Crime.* 2v. 1892.

SĀNYĀLA (R.) *Record of Criminal Cases, as between Europeans & Natives.* 1893.

PĀPA RĀO NĀYUPU (M.) *History of Railway Thieves.* 3rd ed. 1904.

— — — *History of Korawars, Erukulas & Kaikaries.* 1905.

**CRIME, INDIA—contd.**

- REPORTS of Criminal Cases between Europeans & Indians. v. 1. 1905.
- GROSS (H.) Criminal Investigation. Tr. by J. Adam & J. C. Adam. 1906.
- PĀPA RĀO NĀYUṢU (M.) History of Bauris, Sansis, Chapperbands, Cabulees & Iranies. 1907.
- ADAM (H. L.) Oriental Crime. 1908.
- CRIMINAL Cases in Bombay Presidency. 1908.
- ADAM (H. L.) Indian Criminal. 1909.
- SUTHERLAND (W. D.) Applicability to Medico-legal Practice in India of Biochemical Tests for Origin of Blood-stains. 1910.
- VASU (B. K.) Alipore Bomb Case. 1910.
- COX (E. C.) Police & Crime in India. 1911.
- DIGEST of Criminal Cases, VII. 1914.
- DALY (F. C.) Criminal Classes in Bengal. 1916.
- TUCKER (F. B.) Criminocurology. 4th ed. 1916.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S.) Principles of Criminology. 1919.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (B.) Aids to Investigation of Professional Crime. 1920.
- EDWARDS (S. M.) Crime in India. 1924.
- BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (N. L.) Crimes of Calcutta. [1926 ?]

**CRIME, UNITED STATES.**

- WINSLOW (L. F.) Recollections of 40 Years. 1910.
- KING (V.) Modern American Crime. 1924.

**CRIMEAN WAR.**

- NOLAN (E. H.) History of War against Russia. 2v. 1855-57.
- TYRRELL (H.) History of Present War with Russia. 4v. 1855-58.
- ANDREWS (M.) Views in Turkey & Crimea. 1856.
- G. D. Pictorial History of Russian War. 1856.
- BURGOYNE (J. F.) Military Opinions. 1859.
- CARTER (T.) Medals of British Army & how they were won. 1861.
- YOUNG (G.) Active Service in Foreign Lands. 1886.
- RUSSELL (W. H.) Great War with Russia. 1895.
- KELLY (T.) From the Fleet in the Fifties. 1902.
- HAMBY (E.) War in Crimea. 9th ed. 1907.
- AT the Front. 1915.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

- PARMELEE (M.) Principles of Anthropology & Sociology in their Relations to Criminal Procedure. 1917.
- SUBRAHMANYA PILLAI (K.) Principles of Criminology. 1924.

**England.**

- STEPHEN (J. F.) History of Criminal Law of England. 3v. 1883.
- ALEXANDER (G. G.) Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters in England & Wales. 1911.
- — — Another ed. 1915.

**Europe.**

- ESMEIN (A.) History of Continental Criminal Procedure. Tr. by J. Simpson. 1914.
- BAR (C. L. VON) History of Continental Criminal Law. Tr. by T. S. Bell. 1916.

**France.**

- ESMEIN (A.) History of Continental Criminal Procedure. Tr. by J. Simpson. 1914.

**India.**

- BLUNT (W.) Abstract of Regulations for Administration of Police & Criminal Justice in Bengal, Behar & Orissa. 1824.
- SMYTH (D. C.) Abridgment of Penal Regulations in Bengal. 2nd ed. 1828.
- FENWICK (T. C.) Index to Unrepealed Enactments of Govt of India, for Presidency of Fort William. pt. 2. 1851.
- MAYNE (J. D.) Comm. on Indian Penal Code. 3rd ed. 1862.
- — — 10th ed. 1878.
- STARLING (M. H.) Indian Criminal Law & Procedure. 1869.
- — — 8th ed. 1905.
- AMENDED Code of Criminal Procedure. 1870.
- CUNNINGHAM (H. S.) & NEWBERRY (E.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1870.
- CURRIE (F.) Indian Penal Code. 1871.
- — — Indian Code of Criminal Procedure. 4th ed. 1872.
- — — 5th ed. 1874.
- COKKALINGAM PILLAI (P.) Companion to Police Manual. 1882.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 6th ed. 1882.
- ABORIGINES' PROTECTION SOCIETY, London Lord Ripon & People of India. 1883.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (B.) & MITRA (H. C.) Indian Penal Code. 1896.
- SENA (H. C.) Criminal Rulings. 2v. 1896-1908.

CRIMINAL LAW—India—*contd.*

- HUKM CAND. Law of Consent. 1897.  
 AGNEW (W. F.) Indian Penal Code. 1898.  
 — & HENDERSON (G. S.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 4th ed. 1898.  
 — — — Another ed. 1905.  
 PRĀMAṆIKA (K. C.) Abstract of Criminal Procedure Code. 1901.  
 SWINHÖE (D.) Indian Penal Code. 1903.  
 CALCUTTA Criminal Rulings. 1908.  
 NELSON (R. A.) Indian Penal Code. 4th ed. 1908.  
 SOHONI (C. H.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 6th ed. 1908.  
 GOUR (H. S.) Penal Law of India. 1909, etc.  
 O'KINEALY (J.) & CASPERSZ (C. D.) Indian Penal Code. 4th ed. 1909.  
 SWINHÖE (C.) Case-noted Penal Code. 2nd ed. 1909.  
 ANNĀDURĀI AIYAR (C.) Comm. on Code of Criminal Procedure. 3rd ed. 2v. 1918.  
 GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (K. M.) Indian Penal Code. 1919.  
 SHAMSUL HUDA. Law of Crimes in British India. 1919.  
 VASU (B. K.) Case-noted Indian Penal Code. 1919.  
 GUHA (A. C.) & GUPTA (N. K.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1920, etc.  
 MITRA (B. B.), *Ed.* Code of Criminal Procedure. 1920.  
 — — — 2nd ed. 1923.  
 — — — 3rd ed. 1924.  
 — — — 4th ed. 1925.  
 VASU (B. K.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 3rd ed. 1920.  
 SENA (P.) Criminal Court Handbook. 1921.  
 VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. N.) Analysis of Indian Penal Code. 2nd ed. 1921.  
 — Law of Criminal Procedure. 1921.  
 RĀYA (S.) Law of Sanction to Prosecute. 4th ed. 1922.  
 CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Indian Penal Code. 1924.  
 DHĀRA (N. N.) Practice & Procedure in Criminal Cases. 2nd ed. 1924.  
 ROŠA (A. C.), *Ed.* Code of Criminal Procedure. 2nd ed. 1924.  
 ALL-INDIA Criminal Handbook. 1925.  
 POCKET Criminal Handbook. 1925.  
 WHARTON (F.) Criminal Law of U. S. 1846.  
 BISHOP (J. P.) Comm. on Criminal Law. 7th ed. 2v. 1882.

## CRIMINAL TRIBES.

- GORDON (A. N.) Modern Ishmaelites. 1905.  
 SIMHA (H.) Administration of Criminal Tribes Punjab. 1920.

## CRIMINALS.

- RUSSELL (C. E. B.) & RIGBY (L. M.) Making of the Criminal. 1906.  
 PARMELEE (M.) Principles of Anthropology & Sociology in their Relations to Criminal Procedure. 1917.  
 SUBRAHMANYA PILLAI (K.) Principles of Criminology. 1924.

## CRITICISM.

- DALLAS (E. S.) Gay Science. 2v. 1866.  
 BALFOUR (A. J.) Criticism & Beauty. 1910.  
 MARSHALL (R. L.) Historical Criticism of Documents. 1920.

## CROATIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- MAČAK (J.) Hrvatsko-njemački Rječnik. 3e izdanje. [1915 ?]  
 MUZA (M. E.) Praktische Grammatik der Kroatischen Sprache. 8e Aufl. [1916 ?]

## CROCHETING.

- FRYER (J. E.) Mary Frances Crocheting Book. [1920 ?]

## CROSS.

- SHA ROCCO, *pseud.* Sex Mythology including an Account of Masculine Cross. [1900 ?]

## CRUSADES.

- DUTTON (W. E.) History of Crusades. 1877.  
 SOUTAR (R.) History of Mediaeval Peoples. 1907.  
 STEVENSON (W. B.) Crusaders in the East. 1907.  
 VILLEHARDOUIN (G. DE) & JOINVILLE (J.) Memoirs of Crusades. Tr. by F. Marzials. 1908.  
 DAVID (C. W.) Robert Curthose, Duke of Normandy. 1920.

## CRUSTACEA.

- BORRADAILE (L. A.) Land Crustacea [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1901.  
 Marine Crustaceans [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1 & 2]. 1902-04.  
 LANCHESTER (W. F.) Marine Crustaceans [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1903.

CRUSTACEA—*contd.*

- STEBBING (T. R. R.) *Marine Crustaceans* [in *FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. v. 2]. 1904.
- ALCOCK (A. W.) *Marine Crustaceans* [in *FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. v. 2]. 1905.
- ANNANDALE (N.) *Malaysian Barnacles* in *Indian Museum*. 1905.
- COUTIÈRE (H.) *Marine Crustaceans* [in *FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. v. 2]. 1905.
- RICHARDSON (H.) *Isopods of N. America*. 1905.
- WALKER (A. O.) *Marine Crustaceans* [in *FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. v. 2]. 1905.
- WOLFENDEN (R. N.) *Collection of Copepoda* [in *FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. v. 2]. 1905.
- LLOYD (R. E.) *Internal Anatomy of Bathynomus giganteus* [in *MEMOIRS of Indian Museum*. v. 1]. 1908.
- ANNANDALE (N.) *Indian Cirripedia Pedunculata* [in *MEMOIRS of Indian Museum*. v. 2]. 1909.
- CHILTON (C.) *Some Terrestrial Isopoda from Shore of Chilka Lake* [in *MEMOIRS of Indian Museum*. v. 5]. 1916.
- PILSBRY (H. A.) *Sessile Barnacles—Cirripedia*. 1916.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

- MASKELYNE (M. H. N. S.) *Crystallography*. 1895.
- GROTH (P.) *Chemical Crystallography*. Tr. by H. Marshall. 1906.
- TUTTON (A. E. H.) *Crystalline Structure & Chemical Constitution*. 1910.

## CUBA.

- ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE ARTES Y LETRAS, *Habana*. *Anales*. t. 1-4. 1916-19.
- WRIGHT (I. A.) *Historia Documentada de San Cristóbal de la Habana*. 2t. 1927.

## CULTURE.

- ARNOLD (M.) *Culture & Anarchy* [in *WORKS*. v. 6]. 1903.
- DOWNES (R. P.) *Mind & its Culture*. 1910.
- BARTLETT (F. C.) *Psychology & Primitive Culture*. 1923.
- WISSLER (C.) *Man & Culture*. 1923.
- VASU (B. D.) *Culture*. 1925.
- BESANT (A.) *World Problems of Today*. 1926.

## CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS.

- GOBINEAU (J. A. DE) *Traité des écritures cunéiformes*. 2t. 1864.
- *Method of Reading Cuneiform Texts*. Tr. by M. C. Shapoorjee, etc. 1865.
- BEZOLD (C.) *Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in British Museum*. 6v. 1889-1914.
- KING (L. W.) *Babylonian Magic & Sorcery*. 1896.
- *7 Tablets of Creation*. 2v. 1902.
- PÉZARD (M.) *Mission à Bender-Bouchir*. 1914, etc.
- BEDALE (C. L.), *Ed. Sumerian Tablets from Umma*. 1915.
- PINCHES (T. G.) *Babylonian Tablets of Berens Collection*. 1915.

CURRENCY. See MONEY AND CURRENCY.

## CURVES.

- BASSET (A. B.) *Cubic & Quartic Curves*. 1901.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. D.) *Parametric Coefficients in Differential Geometry of Curves*. 1910.
- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (S. M.) *Theory of Plane Curves*. 1919, etc.
- — — 2nd ed. 1925, etc.
- MORITZ (R. E.) *Cyclic-Harmonic Curves*. 1923.

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

- HOOPER (F.) & GRAHAM (J.) *Import & Export Trade*. 1912.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* *Foreign Tariff Notes*. 1915, etc.

## Argentina.

- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* *Import Duties on Textiles in S. America*. pt. 1. 1916.

## China.

- CORDIER (H.) *Les douanes impériales maritimes chinoises* [in T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2. v. 3]. 1902.

## England.

- MASCALL (E. J.) *Duties of Customs & Excise payable upon all Foreign Articles imported into, or exported from Great Britain*. 11th ed. 1814.
- BEEDELL (E.), *Ed. British Tariff*. 1858.
- HALL (H.) *History of Custom Revenue in England, up to 1827*. 2 pts. 1892.
- TARIFF COMMISSION. *Report*. 1904, etc.
- IMPERIAL Tariff. 1907.



**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—England—contd.**

ATTON (H.) & HOLLAND (H. H.) King's Customs up to 1800. 1908.

GRAS (N. S. B.) Early English Customs. 1918.

**France.**

ASHLEY (P.) Modern Tariff History. 1904.

**Germany.**

ASHLEY (P.) Modern Tariff History. 1904.

**India.**

D'OYLY (C.) & PARKER (H. M.) Transit & Town Duty System of Bengal Presidency. 1835.

KNIGHT (R.) Indian Affairs. 1866.

ARMSTRONG (J. S.) Guide to Calcutta Custom House. 1880.

ANDERSON (H.) & GOODWIN (A. E.) Bengal Excise Bill. 1909.

BEDFORD (C. H.) Technical Excise Manual. 1911.

ANDERSON (W.) Excise Administration in Bengal. 1921.

PRICE (E. L.) Indian Legislative Economics. 2nd ed. 1921.

SHAH (K. T.) Trade, Tariffs & Transport in India. 1923.

SHAH (N. J.) History of Indian Tariffs. 1924.

BOMBAY MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. Indian Cotton Excise Duty. 1925.

**United States.**

ASHLEY (P.) Modern Tariff History. 1904.

U. S. A. *Treasury Dept.* Customs Regulations of U. S. 1915.

**Venezuela.**

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Customs Tariff of Venezuela. 1916.

**CYCLING.**

ALBEMARLE (W. C. K.) & HILLIER (G. L.) Cycling. 2nd ed. 1889.

CYCLING. 1905, etc.

INDIAN Cycle & Motor JI. 1917, etc.

MOTOR Cycle. 1922, etc.

**CYCLONES.** See STORMS.

**CYPRUS.**

BRUIN (C. DE) Reizen. 1698.

LOCHER (F. VON) Cyprus. 1878.

JEFFERY (G.) Historic Monuments of Cyprus. 1918.

**CZECH LANGUAGE.**

KUNŽ (K.) Praktische Grammatik der böhmischen—Tschechischen—Sprache. 13e Aufl. [1918 ?]

MOJŽISZEK (L.) Lehrbuch der tschechischen Sprache. 2e Aufl. [1920 ?]

MORAVEC (R.) Böhmisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. [1920 ?]

— Deutsch-böhmisches Wörterbuch. [1920 ?]

SELYER (P.) Modern Czech Poetry. 1920.

**CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.**

NASEK (V.) Spirit of Bohemia. 1926.

**DACCA.**

CLAY (A. L.), ETC. Principal Heads of History & Statistics of Dacca Division. 1868.

ALBUM of Dacca. [1890 ?]

AULAD HASAN. Antiquities of Dacca. 1904.

BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) Romanes of an E. Capital. 1906.

SAYID HUSAIN. Echoes from old Dacca. 1909.

GHULAM AMBIA KHAN. Dacca. 1911.

**DACCA UNIVERSITY.**

DACCA UNIVERSITY. Calendar. 1925, etc.

**DAIRY.**

TWEED (I.) Cow-keeping in India. 2nd ed. 1900.

— — — 3rd ed. 1911.

— — — 4th ed. 1920.

DOUGLAS (L. M.) Refrigeration in Dairy. 1904.

SHELDON (J. P.) Farm & Dairy. 4th ed. 1908.

HENRY (W. A.) Feeds & Feeding. 12th ed. 1912.

SHELDON (J. P.) Dairying. 1912.

Jl of Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry & Dairying in India. 1927, etc.

**DALHOUSIE.**

HUTCHISON (J.) Guide to Dalhousie, Chamba & Inner Mountains between Simla & Kashmir. 1923.

**DALMATIA.**

TAMARO (A.) La Vénétie Julienne et la Dalmatie. 3t. 1918-1919.

**DAMASCUS.**

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Cairo, Jerusalem & Damascus. 1907.

**DAMS.** See LOCKS, WEIRS AND DAMS.

**DANCING.**

- BOMBAY Dancing Girls. 5th ed. 1890.  
 BHARATA. Nāṭyaśāstra. 1894.  
 NĀRADA. सङ्गीतमकरन्दः । 1920.  
 ELLIS (H.) Dance of Life. 1923.  
 GRANET (M.) Danses et legendes de la chine ancienne. 2 t. 1926.  
 HAMBLY (W. D.) Tribal Dancing & Social Development. 1926.  
 WEEGE (F.) Der Tanz in der Antike. 1926.

**DANISH AND NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.****Chrestomathy.**

- POESTION (J. C.) Norwegisches Lesebuch. [1917 ?]

**Dictionaries.**

- LARSEN (A.) Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog. 4e udgave. 1910.

**Grammars, etc.**

- BOJESSEN (M.) Guide to Danish Language. 1863.  
 POESTION (F. C.) Lehrbuch der dänischen Sprache. 2e Aufl. [1913 ?]  
 ——— Lehrbuch der norwegischen Sprache. [1914 ?]

**DANISH AND NORWEGIAN LITERATURE.****Anthologies.**

- FRIIS (O.), *Ed.* Book of Danish Verse. Tr. by S. F. Damon & R. S. Hillyer. 1922.  
 KERSHAW (N.), *Ed.* Anglo-Saxon & Norse Poems. 1922.  
 GOSSE (E. W.) & CRAIGIE (W. A.), *Ed.* Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse. 1925.

**History and Criticism.**

- SHAW (B.) Quintessence of Ibsenism. 1913.  
 LOGEMAN (H.) Comm. on Henrik Ibsen's Peer Gynt. 1917.  
 LAVRIN (J.) Ibsen & his Creation. 1921.  
 KER (W. P.) Collected Essays. 2 v. 1925.

**DANUBE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.**

- COMMISSION INTERALLIÉE DU DANUBE. Le Danube international. 1920-22.  
 CHAMBERLAIN (J. P.) Regime of International Rivers. Danube & Rhine. 1923.

**DARDS.**

- FRANCKE (A. H.) Dards in Khalatse in W. Tibet. 1906.

**DARJEELING.**

- AVERY (M. H.) Up in Clouds. 1878.  
 PARR (T.) Souvenir of Darjeeling. [1900 ?]

**DARJEELING—contd.**

- ROBERTSON (G. P.) Darjeeling Route Guide. 1913.  
 BUCHANAN (W. J.) Tours in Darjeeling & Sikkim. 1916.  
 DOZEY (E. C.) History of Darjeeling Dt. 1917.  
 ——— Another ed. 1922.  
 NEWMAN & Co. (W.) Guide to Darjeeling & Neighbourhood. 1919.  
 ——— 7th ed. 1922.  
 DARJEELING HIMALAYAN RAILWAY CO. Darjeeling & its Mountain Railway. 1921.

**DARLINGTON.**

- DARLINGTON as an Industrial & Residential Centre. [1921 ?]

**DARVESHES.**

- SHAMS-UD-DĪN AHMAD AFLĀQĪ. Études d haziographie musulmane. Tr. par C. Huart. 1918, etc.  
 BROWN (J. P.) Darveshes. 1927.

**DAY-DREAMS.**

- VARENDONCK (J.) Psychology of Day-Dreams. 1921.

**DEAF AND DUMB.**

- GUTZMANN (H.) Facial Speech-Reading. 1892.  
 HOME FOR TRAINING IN SPEECH OF DEAF CHILDREN, Philadelphia. Report. 1904.  
 BELL (A. G.) Mechanism of Speech. 1906.  
 GARRETT (M. S.) Possibilities of Deaf Children. 1906.  
 ——— Directions to Parents of Deaf Children. [1907 ?]  
 HARRY (G.) Man's Miracle. 1914.  
 DIDEROT (D.) Early Philosophical Works. 1916.

**DEATH.**

- MARRYAT (F.) There is no Death. 1891.  
 BROWNE (T.) Letter to a Friend. 1915.  
 LUCRETIVS CARUS (T.) Death. Tr. by R. C. Trevelyan. 1917.  
 WEBER (F. P.) Aspects of Death & Correlated Aspects of Life. 3rd ed. 1918.  
 MAETERLINCK (M.) Our Eternity. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1919.  
 FLAMMARION (C.) Death & its Mystery before Death. Tr. by E. S. Brooks. 1921.  
 ——— Death & its Mystery at Moment of Death. Tr. by L. Carroll. 1922.  
 ——— Death & its Mystery after Death. Tr. by L. Carroll. 1923.

**DEATH DUTIES.**

SOWARD (A. W.) & WILLAN (W. E.) Taxation of Capital. 1919.

**DEBT.**

ANDERSON (B. M.) 3½ Billion Dollar Floating Debt of Europe to Private Creditors in America [in CHASE Economic Bulletin. v. 1]. 1920.

**DECCAN.**

CHAPLIN (W.) Fiscal & Judicial System of Administration in Conquered Territory above Ghauts. 1838.

GREEN (H.) Deccan Ryots & their Land Tenure. 1852.

HAIG (T. W.) Historic Landmarks of Deccan. 1907.

HISTORICAL Accounts of certain Families of Renown. 1908.

JOUEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Ancient History of Deccan. Tr. by V. S. Svāminātha Dīkṣita. 1920.

BHĀṆYĀRAKARA (R. G.) Early History of Deccan. [in COLL. Wks. v. 3]. 1927.

**DECIMAL AND METRIC SYSTEMS.**

DECIMAL ASSOCIATION. Adoption of a Decimal System of Weights, Measures & Coinage in United Kingdom. [1898 ?]

ANTHONY (E.) Decimal Coinage & Metric System of Weights & Measures. 1904.

HOOPER (F.) & GRAHAM (J.) Import & Export Trade. 1912.

**DECORATION AND ORNAMENT.**

SMITH (E. W.) Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. 1901.

PEAREE (W. J.) Painting & Decorating. 3rd ed. 1907.

HORNELL (J.) Chank Bangle Industry. 1913.

MORRIS (W.) Collected Works. v. 22. 1914.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, London. Subject List of Works on Enamelling, etc. 1914.

BOSSERT (H. T.) Ornament. 1924.

DURIER (A.) Dekorative Kunst in Annam. [1925 ?]

**DEE.**

MACCONNOCHIE (A. I.) Royal Dee. 1898.

**DEGENERACY.**

ALLEN (G.) Colours of Flowers as illustrated in British Flora. 1882.

JOŚI (J.) Oriental Astrology, Darwinism & Degeneration. 1906.

NORDAU (M.) Degeneration. Tr. 1913.

**DÉGENERACY—contd.**

VASU (P. N.) Degeneration. [1924 ?]

LUDOVICI (A. M.) Man. 1927.

**DEISM.**

HEFELBOWER (S. G.) Relation of John Locke to English Deism. 1918.

**DELHI.**

COLEBROOKE (H.) Tr. of one of the Inscriptions on Pillar at Dehlee [in ASIATIC Researches. v. 7]. 1801.

EWER (W.) Inscriptions on Cootub Minar & on Ruins in its Vicinity [in ASIATIC Researches. v. 14]. 1822.

BERESFORD (G.) Hand-book of Imperial City of Delhi. 1856.

TASSY (G. DE) Description des Monuments de Delhi. 1861.

COOPER (F.) Handbook for Delhi. 1863.

— — — Another ed. 1865.

IMPEY (E. C.) Delhi, Agra & Rajpootana. 1865.

HARCOURT (A. F. P.) New Guide to Delhi. 1873.

KEENE (H. G.) Delhi. 1873.

— — — Hand-book for visitors to Delhi & its Neighbourhood. 2nd ed. 1874.

— — — 4th ed. 1882.

— — — 6th ed. 1906.

STEPHEN (C.) Hand-book for Delhi. 1876.

BARR (F.) Imperial City. 1902.

HEARN (G. R.) 7 Citics of Delhi. 1906.

ALL about Delhi. 1911.

BROOKS (T. A.) Past Capital of the Orient. 1911.

JVĀLĀ SAHĀYA. 7 Aspects of Delhi. 1911.

MUNSHĪ (R. N.) History of Kutb Minar, Delhi. 1911.

RECORD of Delhi Residency & Agency. 1911.

RENTON-DENNING (J.) Delhi. 1911.

HAVELL (E. B.) Building of New Delhi. 1912.

SCHROEDER (L. VON) Reden und Aufsätze. 1913.

SHARP (H.) Delhi. 1921.

BASTĀVĀLĀ (D. S.) Prince, Pylons & Patrols. 1922.

PAGE (J. A.) Guide to Qutb, Delhi. 1927.

**DELHI DURBARS.**

ROBERTSON (J.) & SMITH (L. A.) Imperial Assemblage Directory. 1876.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (C. L.) Durbar. 1903.

ŚAṆKARA DĀSA. کارنیشن دربار دہلی کی .

سیر 1903.

**DELHI DURBARS—contd.**

DELHI Durbar Album. 1904.

NURSAT 'ALI. تاريخ ناس 2 v. 1907.

INDIA & Durbar. 1911.

FINNEMORE (J.) Peeps at Great Cities. Delhi & Durbar. 1912.

FORTESCUE (J.) Visit to India of King George V & Queen Mary & Coronation Durbar held at Delhi. 1912.

GRAHAM (R. B.) Military Report on Arrangements for Coronation Durbar. 1913.

HISTORICAL Record of Imperial Visit to India. 1914.

**DELHI UNIVERSITY.**

DELHI UNIVERSITY. Prospectus. 1924.

**DELPHI AND DELPHIC ORACLE.**

DEMPSEY (T.) Delphic Oracle. 1918.

**DEMOCRACY.**

ARNOLD (M.) Democracy [ *in* WORKS. v. 10 ] 1904.

— Equality [ *in* WORKS. v. 10 ]. 1904.

ADAMS (J.) Democracy & Social Ethics. 1905.

GIDDINGS (F. H.) Democracy & Empire. 1912.

ROSE (J. H.) Rise of Democracy. 1912.

DUCHESNE (A. E.) Democracy & Empire. 1916.

CARPENTER (E.) Towards Democracy. 4 pts. 1917.

HOBSON (J. A.) Democracy after War. 2nd ed. 1918.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Limits of Pure Democracy. 1918.

MURRAY (G.) League of Nations & Democratic Idea. 1918.

PETRE (M. D.) Democracy at Cross-roads. 1918.

TUFTS (J. H.) Our Democracy. 1918.

HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Democracy at Crossways. 1919.

ROBERTS (R.) Unfinished Programme of Democracy. 1919.

SPEDDING (R. F.) Call of Democracy. 1919.

BROWN (I. J. C.) Meaning of Democracy. 1920.

FOLLETT (M. P.) New State. 1920.

HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Democracy & British Empire. 1920.

BRYOE (J.) Modern Democracies. 2 v. 1921.

**DEMOCRACY—contd.**

HOLCOMBE (A. N.) Foundations of Modern Commonwealth. 1923.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. K.) Democracies of the East. 1923.

HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Democracy & Labour. 1924.

BALA KRISHNA. Demands of Democracy. 1925.

WILKINSON (W. J.) Tory Democracy. 1925.

WILSON (W.) College & State. 2 v. 1925.

WRIGHT (H. W.) Moral Standards of Democracy.

GLOVER (T. R.) Democracy in Ancient World. 1927.

WELLS (H. G.) Democracy under Revision. 1927.

**DEMONOLOGY.**

DAYA (D.) Bhūta Nibandha. Tr. by A. K. Forbes. [1850 ?]

WICKWAR (J. W.) Witchcraft & Black Art. 1925.

SUMMERS (M.) History of Witchcraft & Demonology. 1926.

**DENGUE.**

SILER (J. F.) Dengue. 1926.

**DERMAPTERA.**

BURR (M.) Dermaptera—Earwigs [ *in* FAUNA of British India ]. 1910.

**DESIGN.**

TAYLOR (J. T.) Cotton Weaving & Designing. 1905.

MARKS (G. C.) Inventions, Patents & Designs. 1907.

SWAN (K. R.) Law & Commercial Usage of Patents, Designs & Trade Marks. 1908.

FOREST (L. DE) Illustrations of Design. 1912.

MORRIS (W.) Collected Works. v. 22. 1914.

**DEVIL.**

GRUENWEDEL (A.) Die Teufel des Avesta und ihre Beziehungen zur Ikonographie des Buddhismus Zentral Asiens. 1924.

**DEVIL WORSHIP.**

MITRA (S. C.) N. Indian Children's Games & Demon-Cults. 1913.

SAMPAT AYYANGAR (P.) Bhūta Worship in W. Coast [ *in* QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 5 ]. 1914.

MITRA (S. C.) Demon Cultus in Mundari Children's Games. 1916.

**DEVOLUTION.**

WAN-HSUAN CHIAO. Devolution in Great Britain. 1926.

**DEW.**

LEATHER (J. W.) Composition of Indian Rain & Dew. 1906.

**DEWSBURY.**

DEWSBURY. [1922 ?]

**DHOLPUR.**

STRATTON (W. C. R.) Short History of Dholpur. 1902.

**DIABETES.**

DATTA (A. K.) 20 Years' Experience of Diabetes & its Homœopathic Treatment. 1901.

MALLIKA (I. M.) Diabetes. 1910.

WATERS (E. E.) Diabetes. 1917.

— — — 2nd ed. 1922.

VASU (B. D.) Diabetes Mellitus & its Dietetic Treatment. 1922.

**DIALOGUE.**

READ (H.) Reason & Romanticism. 1926.

**DIAMONDS.**

SAMPAT AIYAŅĀR (P.) Diamonds of S. India [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 3]. 1912.

**DIES AND PUNCHES.**

WOODWORTH (J. V.) Punches, Dies & Tools for manufacturing in Presses. 1907.

**DIGESTION.**

HENRY (W. A.) Feeds & Feeding. 12th ed. 1912.

GUPTA (K. L.) অজীর্ণ রোগ চিকিৎসা । 1915.

**DILWARA.**

LUARD (C. E.) Dilwara Temples & other Antiquities of Abu. 1913.

**DIPHThERIA.**

CHAFFEY (W. C.) Fibrinous Coagula within Heart in Diphtheria & in some other Diseases of Children. 1886.

**DIPLOMACY.**

RUMBOLD (H.) Recollections of a Diplomatist. 2 v. 1902.

— Further Recollections of a Diplomatist. 1903.

— Final Recollections of a Diplomatist. 1905.

BARCLAY (T.) Problems of International Practice & Diplomacy. 1907.

ESCOTT (T. H. S.) Story of British Diplomacy. 1908.

PALÉOLOGUE (M.) Romantic Diplomat. Tr. by Chambers. [1926 ?]

**DIPLOPODA.**

POCOCK (R. I.) Chilopoda & Diplopoda [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2]. 1906.

**DIPTERA.**

WILLISTON (S. W.) N. American Syrphidæ. 1886.

LAIDLAW (F. F.) Dragon-flies [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1902.

MAXWELL-LEROY (H.) Biting Flies of India. 1907.

AUSTEN (E. E.) Illustrations of African Blood-Sucking Flies other than Mosquitoes & Tsetse-flies. 1909.

KIEFFER (J. J.) Etude sur les Chironomides des Indes Orientales, avec description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Égypte [in MEMOIRS of Indian Museum. v. 2]. 1910.

BRUNETTI (E.) Diptera Nematocera [in FAUNA of British India]. 1912.

HEWITT (C. G.) House Flies. 1912.

HOWARD (L. O.) House Fly. 1912.

FABRE (J. H.) Life of Fly. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1913.

AUSTEN (E. E.) House Fly. 1920.

BRUNETTI (E.) Diptera Brachycera. v. 1 [in FAUNA of British India]. 1920.

— Diptera. v. 3 [in FAUNA of British India]. 1923.

**DISABLED, EMPLOYMENT OF.**

ANAR (J.) Physiology of Industrial Organisation & Re-employment of the Disabled. Tr. by B. Miall. 1918.

HARRIS (G.) Redemption of the Disabled. 1919.

**DISEASES. See PATHOLOGY.****DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS.**

GADOW (H.) Geographical Distribution of Animals [in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

BEDDARD (F. E.) Earthworms & their Allies. 1912.

GADOW (H. F.) Wanderings of Animals. 1913.

**DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS.**

COOKE (M. C.) Fungi. 1875.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Flowers. 1878.

SCHIMPER (A. F. W.) Plant-geography. Tr. by W. R. Fisher. 1903.

THISELTON-DYER (W.) Geographical Distribution of Plants [in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

**DIVINATION.**

- PARAMASUKHA. Ramala-Navaratna. 1882.  
DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.), *Tr.* Le miroir de l'avenir. 1899.  
BHAYABHARJANA ŚARMĀ. रमलरहस्यम् । 1906.  
CICERO (M. T.) De Senectute, De Amicitia, De Divinatione. *Tr.* by W. A. Falconer. 1923.

**DIVING.**

- STILLSON (G. D.) Deep Diving Tests. 1915.

**DIVINING ROD.**

- BARRETT (W. F.) & BESTERMAN (T.) Divining Rod. 1926.

**DIVORCE.**

- DIXON (W. J.) Law & Practice in Divorce & other Matrimonial Causes. 4th ed. 1908.  
SMITH (A. L.) Church & State in Middle Ages. 1913.  
WELLS (H. G.) Divorce [in WORKS. Atlantic ed. v. 18]. 1926.

**DOGRAS.**

- BINGLEY (A. H.) Dogras. 1910.

**DOGS.**

- INDIAN Notes about Dogs. 6th ed. 1896.  
CAIUS (J.) English Dogs. 1903.  
CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) Leucozytozoon Canis. 1906.  
BARTON (F. T.) Terriers. 1907.  
SLAUGHTER (F.) The one Dog & the others. 1907.  
SEWELL (A. J.) Dog's Medical Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1915.  
MAETERLINCK (M.) Double Garden. *Tr.* by A. T. de Mattos. 1918.  
LEBLANC-MAETERLINCK (G.) Maeterlinck's Dogs. 1920.

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS.**

- DARWIN (C.) Variation of Animals & Plants under Domestication. 2v. 1868.  
HEHN (V.) Cultivated Plants & Domestic Animals in their Migration from Asia to Europe. 1891.  
— Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. 7e Aufl. 1902.  
HARPER (M. W.) Breeding of Farm Animals. 1916.

**DOMESTIC ECONOMY.**

- PAUL (F. T.) Domestic Economy. pt. 1. 1909.  
ENQUIRER'S Home Book. 1910.

**DOMESTIC EDUCATION.**

- ABBOTT (E. A.) Home Teaching. 2nd ed. 1883.  
ANDREWS (B. R.) Education for Home. 4 pts. 1914-15.  
O'LEARY (I. P.) Cooking in Vocational School as Training for Home Making. 1915.

**DRAINAGE.**

- OPPÉ (A. P.) New Comedy. 1897.  
WEBB (A. L.) Drainage & Pumping Stations in Holland. 1897.  
JAMES (C. C.) Drainage Problems of the East. 2v. 1906.  
ARNOT (M. H.) Construction of Drain Gauges at Pusa. 1907.  
FOWLER (G. J.) Treatment of Sullage in U. P. 1909.  
LEATHER (J. W.) Records of Drainage in India. 1911.  
HOWARD (A.) Soil Erosion & Surface Drainage. 1915.  
PALMER (B.) Swamp Land Drainage. 1915.  
GOUMENT (C. E. V.) Sanitary Engineering. pt. 11. 1917.  
GUBBAY (H. A.) Surface Drainage. 2nd ed. 1917.  
BALD (C.) Drainage for Plantations. 1919.  
WILLIAMS (C. A.) Various Problems connected with Maintenance of Rivers & Drainage system of Gangetic Delta. 1920.

**DRAMA.**

- MOULTON (R. G.) Ancient Classical Drama. 1890.  
FREYTAG (G.) Technique of Drama. *Tr.* by E. J. Mac Ewan. 5th ed. 1894.  
COLIZZA (G.) Del Riconoscimento nel dramma indiano e nel dramma greco. 1897.  
DRYDEN (J.) Dramatic Poesy. 1903.  
MANTZIUS (C.) History of Theatrical Art in Ancient & Modern Times. *Tr.* by L. Von Cossel (C. Archer). 6v. 1903-21.  
ADAMS (W. D.) Dictionary of Drama. 1904.  
VAUGHAN (C. E.) Types of Tragic Drama. 1908.  
RIDGEWAY (W.) Origin of Tragedy. 1910.  
PRICE (W. T.) Analysis of Play Construction & Dramatic Principle. 1912.  
SHAW (B.) Quintessence of Ibsenism. 1913.

### DRAMA—contd.

- SPINGARN (J. E.) *Dramatic Criticism* [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. *Essays & Studies*. v. 4]. 1913.
- RIDGEWAY (W.) *Dramas & Dramatic Dances of Non-European Races*. 1915.
- HAVEMEYER (L.) *Drama of Savage Peoples*. 1916.
- MATTHEWS (B.) *Chief European Dramatists*. 1916.
- SPENS (J.) *Shakespeare's Relation to Tradition*. 1916.
- SPINGARN (J. E.) *Creative Criticism*. 1917.
- HENDERSON (A.) *Changing Drama*. 1919.
- CHEKHOV (A. P.) *Letters on Short Story, Drama & other Literary Topics*. 1924.
- JACOB (G.) *Geschichte des Schattentheaters in Morgen-und Abendland*. 2c Aufl. 1925.
- ARCHER (W.) *Play-making*. 3rd ed. 1926.
- DUKES (A.) *Drama*. 1926.
- MATHEWS (B.) *Rip Van Winkle goes to the Play*. 1926.
- READ (H.) *Reason & Romanticism*. 1926.
- SUMMERS (M.), *Ed.* *Complete Works of T. Otway*. v. 1. introd. 1926.
- PALMER (J.) *Studies in Contemporary Theatre*. 1927.

### DRAPERY.

DRAPER'S Record. 1919, etc.

### DRAUGHTS.

LASKER (E.) *Chess & Checkers*. 1919.

### DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.

CALDWELL (R.) *Comparative Grammar of Dravidian Languages*. 1856.

— — — 3rd ed. 1913.

ANAVARATAVINĀYAKAM PILLAI (S.) *Sanskritic Element in Vocabularies of Dravidian Languages*. 1919.

SUBBAYYA (K. V.) *Pronouns & Pronominal Terminations of 1st Person in Dravidian*. 1919.

VENKATARAMA AIYAR (C. P.) *Demonstrative Bases*. 1919.

### DRAVIDIANS.

SLATER (G.) *Dravidian Element in Indian Culture*. 1924.

ŚEṢA AIYANGĀR (T. R.) *Dravidian India*. 1925, etc.

### DRAWING.

GANTZ (J.) *Instruction on Practice of Architectural Drawing*. 1856.

PULFORD (R. R.) *Theory & Practice of Drawing* 1873.

### DRAWING—contd.

- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J. M.) *ডুইং শিক ক* 1905.
- ATKINSON (E. H. De V.) *Drawing*. 2 pts. 1907-08.

#### Bibliography.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on General Physics. 1914.

#### Collections.

ANGELO (M.) *Drawings*. [1908 ?]

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Indian Drawings*. 2nd ser. 1912.

ŚARMĀ (M. S.) *Portfolio of Drawings*. 1912, etc.

#### Geometrical.

MASCHERONI (L.) *Géométrie du compas*. Tr. par A. M. Carotte. 1798.

PULFORD (R. R.) *1st Principles of Geometrical Drawing*. 4th ed. 1884.

— — — 7th ed. 1897.

SCHOOL of Art Geometry. 1886.

STAFFORD (E. H.) *Linear Perspective*. Projection. 2 pts. 1904.

BRINING (F. A.) & AVASIA (D. N.) *Drawing & Surveying*. 1913.

### DREAMS.

MUHAMMAD IBN I SİRĪN. *هذا كتاب في تعبیر الرر یا النہ* 1883.

CLODD (E.) *Myths & Dreams*. 2nd ed. 1891.

FLAMMARION (C.) *The Unknown*. 1900.

KEMLIN ( ) *Les Songes et leur interprétation chez les Reungao* [in BULLETIN de l'École française d' Extrême-Orient. t. 10]. 1910.

MILLER (G. H.) *Dreams*. 1910.

JAGADDEVA. *Der Traumschlüssel des Jagaddeva*. 1912.

BERGSON (H.) *Dreams*. Tr. by E. E. Slosson. 1914.

FREUD (S.) *Interpretation of Dreams*. Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1916.

MEADER (A. E.) *Dream Problem*. Tr. by F. M. Hollock & S. E. Jelliffe. 1916.

NICOLL (M.) *Dream Psychology*. 1917.

FREUD (S.) *Dreams*. Tr. by M. D. Eder. [1918 ?]

KIEWIET DE JONGE (A. J.) *Naar Aanleiding van Freud's Droomverklaring*. 1918.

MESSER (W. S.) *Dream in Homer & Greek Tragedy*. 1918.

RĀMA NĀRĀYAṆA, *Ed.* *Dream Problem*. 1918, etc.

CONSTABLE (F. C.) *Myself & Dreams*. 1919.

FREUD (S.) *Delusion & Dream*. 1921.

RĀYA (S. N.) *Shadows of the Future*. 1921.

**DREDGERS.**

LEWIS (H. L.) Gold & Tin Dredging Practice. 1905.

**DRESS.**

WEBB (W. M.) Heritage of Dress. 1907.

DRILL. See MILITARY ART; PHYSICAL TRAINING.

**DROPSY.**

GREIG (E. D. W.) Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta. 1911.

SARKAR (S. L.) Outbreaks of Epidemic Dropsy in Mofussil. 1915.

DRUGS. See PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY.

**DRUIDS.**

DANIEL (J.) Philosophy of Ancient Britain. 1927.

**DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.**

MURRAY (R. H.) Guide to some Mss in Library of Trinity College, Dublin. 1920.

**DUCK.**

WRIGHT (R. G.) & DEWAR (D.) Ducks of India. 1925.

**DUNGARPUR.**

ŚRĪRĀMA DĪKṢĪTA. इतिहास रियासत  
डुंगरपुर। [1905?]

HISTORY of Dungarpur State. 1911.

**DURHAM.**

LAPSLEY (G. I.) County Palatine of Durham. 1900.

**DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.**

ASHBURTON, Baron [J. DUNNING] Defence of United Co. of Merchants of England, against Complaints of Dutch E. India Co. 1762.

REA (A.) Monumental Remains of Dutch E. India Co. in Presidency of Madras. 1897.

MUELLER (H. P. N.), Ed. De Oost-Indische Compagnie in Cambodja en Laos. 1917.

KUIPER (J. F.) Japan en de buitenwereld in de achttiende eeuw. 1921.

**DUTCH EAST INDIES.**

PONTANUS (J. J.) Historische Beschrijvinghe der seer wijt beroemde Coop-stadt Amsterdam. Tr. by P. Montanum. 1614.

VALENTIJN (F.) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën. 5 Dl. 1724-26.

VIEW of Present State of Dutch Settlements in E. Indies. 1780.

**DUTCH EAST INDIES—contd.**

BUDDINGH (S. A.) Neêrlands-Oost-Indië. 3 Dl. 1859-61.

LITH (P. A. VAN DER), ETC. Encyclopædie van Nederlandsch-Indië, Samengesteld. 4v. 1900-05.

— — — 2e Dk. 1917, etc.

TONNET (M.) Het Werk der Commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Java en Madoera. 1907.

LAMBERTON (D. VAN H.) Geïllustreerd Handboek van Insulinde. 1910.

KEMP (P. H. VAN DER) Het Nederlandsch Indisch Bestuur in 1877. 1913.

BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Oudheidkundig Verslag. 1918, etc.

BROUWER (A. H.) Geology of Netherlands E. Indies. 1925.

COLENBRANDER (H. T.) Koloniale Geschiedenis. 2e (3e) Dl. 1925-26.

FROMBERG (P. H.) Verspreide Geschriften. Verzameld door ehung Hwa Hui. 1926.

**Gazetteers.**

AARDRIJKSKUNDIG on statistisch Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indie, bewerkt naar de jongste en beste berichten. 3 Dl. 1869.

**History.**

VALENTIJN (F.) Oost-Indiën. 1724-26.

HOGENDORP (D. VAN) Berigt van den tegenwoordigen toestand der Bataase bezittingen in Oost-Indien en den Handel op dezelve. 1799.

LAUTS (G.) Geschiedenis van de vestiging, uitbreiding, bloei en verval van de Magt der Nederlanders in Indie. Dl. 1852-66.

ST JOHN (H.) Indian Archipelago. 1853.

IDEMA (H. A.) Parlementaire Geschiednis van Nederlandsch-Indië. 1924.

**Languages.**

HOLLE (K. F.) Tabel van oud-en nieuw Indische Alphabetten. 2 pts. 1877-1882.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

KONINKLIJK INSTITUT VOOR DE TAAL-LANDEN VOLKENKUNDE VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIË. Bijdragen. 1925, etc.

**Travels.**

NIEUHOFF (J.) Zee en Lant-Reize, door versehide Gewesten van Oost Indien. 1682.

FRICK (C.) & SCHWEITZER (C.) 2 Several Voyages made into E. Indies. Tr. by S. L. 1700.

BRUIN (C. DE) Reizen over Moskovie door Persia en Indie. 1714.

Voyages par la Moscovie au Perse, et aux Indes orientales, 2t. 1718.



**DUTCH EAST INDIES—Travels—contd.**

- ANGIER (A. G.) *Far East Revisited*. 1908.  
 KLINGER (C.) *Im ewigen Sommer*. 1917.  
 COUPERUS (L.) *Eastward*. Tr. by J. Menzies-Wilson & C. C. Crispin. 1924.

**DUTCH LANGUAGE.**

- THIMM (C. A.) *Dutch Self-taught*. 1904.  
 FRANCK (J.) *Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal*. 1912.  
 HAEK (D.) *Die Kunst die holländische Sprache*. 4e Aufl. [1913 ?]

**Cape Dutch.**

- MARAIS-HOOGENHOUT (N.) *Praktisches Lehrbuch der kapholländischen Sprache—Burensprache*. [1918 ?]

**Dictionaries.**

- SEWEL (W.) *Complete Dictionary, English & Dutch, Dutch & English*. 2v. 1766.

**DUTY.**

- BROWN (E. F.) *From Nature to Christ*. 1881.

**DYES AND DYEING.**

- LISTARD (L.) *Dyes of Indian Growth & Production*. 1881.  
 MACCANN (H. W.) *Dyes & Tans of Bengal*. 1883.  
 WARDLE (T.) *Dyes & Tans of India*. 1887.  
 NIETZKI (R.) *Chemistry of Organic Dyestuffs*. Tr. 1892.  
 GARDNER (W. M.) *Wool Dyeing*. 2 pts 1897.  
 BEECH (F.) *Dyeing of Cotton Fabrics*. 1901.  
 — *Dyeing of Woollen Fabrics*. 1902.  
 GEORGIEVICS (G. VON) *Chemistry of Dyestuffs*. Tr. 1903.  
 MERCERISATION. 2v. 1903.  
 THEIS (F. C.) *Khaki on Cotton & other Textile Material*. Tr. by E. C. Kayser. 1903.  
 CAIN (J. C.) & THORPE (J. F.) *Synthetic Dyestuffs*. 1905.  
 HIGGINS (S. H.) *Dyeing in Germany & America*. 1907.  
 WATSON (E. R.) *Fastness of Indigenous Dyes of Bengal*. 1907.  
 SINHA (P.) *Analysis of Cutch & Preparation of pure Catechin*. 1908.  
 — *Utilisation of Khair Forests in E. Bengal & Assam*. 1908.  
 TROUP (R. S.) *Present Position & Future Prospects of Cutch Trade in Burma*. 1908.  
 WOOD (J. K.) *Chemistry of Dyeing*. 1913.

**DYES AND DYEING—contd.**

- NORTON (T. H.) *Dyestuffs for American Textile & other Industries*. 1915.  
 — *Artificial Dyestuffs used in U. S.* 1916.  
 — *Dyestuff Situation in U. S.* 1916.  
 FARRELL (F. J.) *Dyeing & Cleaning*. 4th ed. 1917.  
 FORT (M.) & LLOYD (L. L.) *Chemistry of Dyestuffs*. 1917.  
 KNEOHT (E.), ETC. *Dyeing*. 4th ed. 2v. 1917.  
 U. S. A. CONGRESS LIBRARY. *List of References on Dyestuffs*. 1919.  
 WHITTAKER (C. M.) *Modern Dyeing Methods*. 1919.  
 RAYA (P. C.) *Desi Rang*. 1922.

**DYNAMICS.**

- ROUTH (E. J.) *Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies*. 6th ed. 1905.  
 WEBSTER (A. G.) *Dynamics of Particles & of Rigid, Elastic & Fluid Bodies*. 1912.  
 MALIKA (D. N.) *Dynamics*. 3rd ed. 1913.  
 WHITTAKER (E. T.) *Analytical Dynamics of Particles & Rigid Bodies*. 2nd ed. 1917.  
 GRAY (A.) *Gyrostatics & Rotational Motion*. 1918.  
 SLATE (F.) *Fundamental Equations of Dynamics*. 1918.  
 CAVENDISH (H.) *Scientific Papers*. v. 2. 1921.  
 HANTARO NAGAOKA *Anniversary Volume*. 1925.

**DYSENTERY.**

- CHARLTON (G. A.) & JEHLE (L.) *Etiology of Bacillary Dysentery & of Catarrhal Enteritis in Children*. [1904 ?]  
 MUKHOPADHYAYA (U. N.) *Nutrition & Dysentery*. 1905.  
 BROWN (W. C.) *Amoebic or Tropical Dysentery*. 1911.  
 GREIG (E. D. W.) & WELLS (R. J.) *Dysentery & Liver Abscess in Bombay*. 1911.  
 MORISON (J.) *Diarrhoea & Dysentery in Poona*. 1915.  
 ARCHIBALD (R. G.) *Emetine Treatment of Dysentery in Young Children*. 1916.  
 CHALMERS (A. J.) & ARCHIBALD (R. C.) *Cure of Amoebic Dysentery*. 1916.  
 VINCENT (H.) & MURDET (L.) *Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera & Exanthematic Typhus*. 1917.

**DYSPEPSIA. See DIGESTION.**

**EARTH.**

- HUTTON (C.) *Traacts on Mathematical & Philosophical Subjects* v. 2. 1812.  
 HOLMES (A.) *Age of Earth.* 1913.  
 POYNTING (J. H.) *Earth.* 1913.  
 SWAINE (A. T.) *Earth.* 1913.  
 BARRELL (J.) *Evolution of Earth & its Inhabitants.* 1919.  
 JEFFREYS (H.) *Earth.* 1924.  
 JOLY (J.) *Surface-history of Earth.* 1925.  
 NEWMAN (H. H.), *Ed.* *Nature of the World & of Man.* 1926.

**EARTHQUAKES.**

- PROCTOR (R. A.) *Borderland of Science.* 1882.  
 BURRARD (S. G.) *Trigonometrical Results of Earthquake in Assam.* 1898.  
 OLDHAM (R. D.) *Great Earthquake of 12th June, 1897 [in MEMOIRS of Geological Survey of India. v. 29].* 1899.  
 ABDUL QADIR. *الزلزله* v. 1. 1905.  
 DAVISON (C.) *Recent Earthquakes.* 1905.  
 HOBBS (W. H.) *Earthquakes.* 1908.  
 KNOTT (C. G.) *Physics of Earthquake Phenomena.* 1908.  
 MILNE (J.) *Seismology.* 2nd ed. 1908.  
 DAVISON (C.) *Origin of Earthquakes.* 1912.  
 MILNE (J.) *Earthquakes & other Earth Movements.* 6th ed. 1913.  
 WALKER (G. W.) *Modern Seismology.* 1913.  
 COOPER (A. J.) *Solectrics.* 1917.  
 TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. *Jl of Faculty of Science.* sec. 2. 1925, etc.  
 BUREAU OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS, *Japan.* *Great Earthquake of 1923 in Japan.* 2v. 1926.  
 DAVISON (C.). *Founders of Seismology.* 1927.

**EARTHWORK.**

- MACLAGAN (R.) *Earthwork.* 4th ed. 1869.  
 MEDLEY (J. G.) *Earthwork.* 9th ed. 1917.  
 VASU (S. K.) *Specifications & other Useful Notes on Building Construction, Road & Earthwork.* 1917.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1922.  
 MITRA (N. N.) *Earthwork Table & Calculations of Banks & Cuts made easy.* 1918.  
 BIDDER (G. P.) *Earthwork Tables.* [1919 ?]

**EASEMENTS, LAW OF.**

- MICHELL (R. B.) *Suppl. to Law of Easements in India.* 2nd ed. 1906.

**EASEMENTS, LAW OF—contd.**

- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. N.) *Law of Easements & Prescription.* 1921.

**EAST INDIA COMPANY.**

- HOLLES (D.) *Grand Question concerning Judicature of House of Peers.* 1669.  
 DEAN (J.) *Account of Ship Sussex.* 1740.  
 LETTERS relating to E. India Co. 1754.  
 ASHBURTON (J. D.) *Defence of United Co. of Merchants of England.* 1762.  
 HOLLWELL (J. T.) *Address to Proprietors of E. India Stock.* 1764.  
 BILL for regulating Qualifications of Proprietors of E. India Stock. 1766.  
 EAST India Examiner. 1766.  
 SCRAFTON (L.) *Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Narrative.* 1766.  
 ——— Another ed. 1767.  
 ABSOLUTE Necessity of laying open Trade to E. Indies. 1767.  
 ADDRESS to the Publick on E. India Dividend. 1767.  
 CLIVE (R.). *Letter to Proprietors of E. India Stock upon granting to Lord Clive £300,000.* 1767.  
 DEFENCE of Mr. Sullivan's Propositions. 1767.  
 PROTEST against Bill for rescinding E. India Dividend. 1767.  
 LETTER to Proprietors of E. India Stock respecting the Company's Acquisitions in India. 1769.  
 AGREEMENT between E. India Company & Lord Clive, respecting Military Fund. 1770.  
 DALRYMPLE (A.) *Considerations on a Pamphlet [by J. Johnstone] entitled 'Thoughts on our Acquisitions in E. Indies, particularly respecting Bengal.'* 1772.  
 GENERAL View of E. India Co. 1772.  
 PRESENT State of E. India Company's Affairs. 1772.  
 REPORT from Committee of Secrecy appointed by House of Commons to enquire into the State of E. India Co. 1773.  
 BY-LAWS, Constitutions, Orders & Rules for United Co. of Merchants of England, trading to E. Indies. 1774  
 ORIGINAL Papers upon Death of Lord Pigot. 1778.  
 ABSTRACTS of Minutes in Supreme Council of Bengal. 1780.  
 HEADS of an Agreement between Parliament & E. India Co. 1780.

EAST INDIA COMPANY—*contd.*

MITCHELL (A.) Thoughts on the Treaty now agitating between Govt. & E. India Co. 1780.

REPORT of Committee appointed by General Court to examine into the Company's Affairs. 1780.

THOUGHTS on improving Govt of British Territorial Possessions in E. Indies. 1780.

PROCEEDINGS at a General Court of Proprietors of E. India Stock relative to Warren Hastings. 1783.

PULTENEY (W.) Effects to be expected from E. India Bill upon Constitution of Great Britain. 1783.

SCOTT-WARING (J.) Letter to C. J. Fox. 1783.

COMPLETE & Authentic Detail of several Debates in House of Commons on E. India Bill. 1784.

SULLIVAN (R. J.) Letter to Court of Directors of E. India Co. 1784.

PROCEEDINGS of Meeting held in Calcutta to consider 'An Act for better Regulation of Affairs of E. India Co.'. 1785.

DEBATE on E. India Relief Bill. 1786.

STATEMENT of Lato Disputes between Board of Control & E. India Co. 1788.

BROOME (R.) Letters from Simpkin 2nd to his Brother in Wales. 1789.

WALSBY (J.) Ship's Husband. 1791.

BURKE (E.) Speech in Westminster Hall. 1792.

GREENWAY (J.) Memorial. 1804.

HUDDLESTON (J.) Substance of a Speech in House of Commons. 1805.

LETTER to C. J. Fox on his Conduct upon Charges made by Mr Paul against Marquis Wellesley. 1806.

AMBROSE (R. L.) Letter on Present Crisis of Affairs in India. 1807.

RENNY (R.) Demonstration of Necessity & Advantages of a Free Trade to E. Indies. 2nd ed. 1807.

SCOTT-WARING (J.) Observations on Present State of E. India Co. 4th ed. 1808.

COLLECTION of Treaties & Engagements with Native Princes & States of Asia. 1812.

CORRESPONDENCE & Proceedings in Negotiation for a renewal of E. India Company's Charter. 1812.

HALL (R.) Address to the Public on an Important Subject. [1813 ?]

EAST INDIA COMPANY—*contd.*

O'HARA (P.) Letter to a Friend in Ireland on Indian Affairs. 1813.

FOX (C. J.) Speeches in House of Commons. 6v. 1815.

PAPERS relative to certain Pecuniary Transactions of W. Palmer & Co., with Nizam. 1824.

SEELY (J. B.) A Voice from India, in Answer to Reformers of England. 1824.

WELSH (J.) A Memorial addressed to Court of Directors of E. India Co. 1830.

PROCEEDINGS connected with Writ of Mandamus issued against Court of Directors of E. India Co. for Transmission to India of Bengal Political Draft, no. 167 of 1832. 1833.

EXAMINATION of Despatches of Court of Directors of E. India Company, 1833-40. 1841.

REGISTER of E. India Company's Civil Servants of Bengal Establishment, 1790-1842. 1844.

REPLY to a Pamphlet, entitled 'India & Lord Ellenborough.' 2nd ed. 1845.

LAW relating to India & E. India Co. 5th ed. 1855.

LETTER from a Proprietor of E. India Stock to his Fellow-Proprietors. 1856.

LEWIN (M.) Is Practice of Torture in Madras, with Sanction of Authorities of Leadenhall Street? 1856.

POYNDER (J.) Extracts from 3 Speeches demonstrating Direct Support & Encouragement given by the Co. to Idolatry. 1857.

TREATIES between E. India Co. & Raja of Tanjore, etc. 1859.

MEMORIAL to Secretary of State for India in Answer to a Minute by Lt. Governor of Bengal, etc. 1861.

LIST of Names of Proprietors of E. India Stock, qualified to vote at General Election, 9th April, 1862. 1862.

WILLSON (B.) Ledger & Sword. 2v. 1903.

SCOTT (J.) Review of Transactions in Bengal, 1772-82. 1905.

CAREY (W. H.) Good old Days of John Co. 2v. 1906.

FOSTER (W.) English Factories in India, 1618-21. 1906.

WILSON (C. R.) Old William in Bengal. 2v. 1906.

SAINSBURY (E. B.) Calender of Court Minutes, etc. of E. India Company, 1635-39. 1907.

FIRMINGER (W. K.), *Ed.* Diaries of 3 Surgeons of Patna, 1763. 1909.

**EAST INDIA COMPANY—concl'd.**

- RELICS of E. India Co. 1909.  
 MASTER (S.) Diaries, 1675-80. 2v. 1911.  
 ROBINSON (F. P.) Trade of E. India Company, 1709-1813. 1912.  
 LOVE (H. D.) Vestiges of old Madras. 3v. 1913.  
 CHATTERTON (E. K.) Old E. Indiamen. 1914.  
 FIFTH Report from Select Committee of House of Commons on E. India Co. 3v. 1917-18.  
 WRIGHT (A.) Annesley of Surat & his Times. 1918.  
 HAMILTON (C. J.) Trade Relations between England & India. 1919.  
 DODWELL (H.) Calendar of Madras Despatches, 1744-55. 1920.  
 FOSTER (W.) E. India House. 1924.  
 CAMPBELL (D. A. D.) Records of Clan Campbell in Military Service of E. India Co. 1925.  
 FORREST (G. W.), *Ed.* Selections from State Papers of Governors-General of India. Lord Cornwallis. 2v. 1926.  
 FOSTER (W.) John Co. 1926.  
 KHAN (S. A.) Sources for History of British India in 17th Century. 1926.  
 MORSE (H. B.) Chronicles of E. India Co. trading to China. 4v. 1926.

**EAST INDIES.**

- DIARIUM Nauticum itineris Batavorum in Indiam Orientalem. 1598.  
 BEHR- (J. VON DER) Diarium, oder Tage-Buch. 1668.  
 AA (P. VAN DER) Aanmerklyke Zee-en Land-Reysen, gedaan door Caspar Balby. 1706.  
 — Sesde reys van de Engelsche Maatschappy, na Oost-Indien. 1707.  
 BARROS (J. DE) Staat-zugtigo Scheeps-togen 'en Krygs bedryven in Oost-Indien. 1707.  
 HALL (R.) History of Cruelties & Massacres by the Dutch in E. Indies. 1712.  
 FORBIN. Memoirs. Tr. 2v. 1731.  
 LE MASERIER (J. B.) Historie de la dernière révolution des Indes Orientales. 2t. 1757.  
 RAYNAL (G. T. F.) History of Settlements & Trade of Europeans in E. & W. Indies. Tr. by J. O. Justamond. 4v. 1776.  
 — — 3rd ed. 5v. 1777.  
 — — Another ed. 1782.  
 — — Another ed. 8v. 1783.  
 HISTORY of English Transactions in E. Indies. 1776.

**EAST INDIES—cont'd.**

- POWNALL (T.) Right, Interest & Duty of Govt. as concerned in Affairs of E. Indies 1781.  
 TRAPAUD (E.) Short Account of Prince of Wales Island. 1788.  
 SUMMARY Remarks on Resources of E. Indies. [1794 ?]  
 HERRMANN (F.) Gemählde von Ostindien. 2 Bd. 1799-1801.  
 REUS (G. C. K. Dr) De Vermeestering van Chinsura in 1781-95. [1800 ?]  
 DANVERS (F. C.) Reports on Portuguese & Dutch Records relating to E. Indies. 1891-96.  
 FEDERICI (C.) Voyage & Travel. Tr. by T. Hickocke. 1903-05.  
 PLEHN (A. L.) Niederlaendisch-Indische Kunst. 1906.  
 TWENTIETH Century Impressions of Netherland India. 1909.  
 KEMP (P. H. VAN DER) De Teruggave der Oost Indische Koloniën, 1814-16. 1910.  
 KIELSTRA (E. B.) Indisch Nederland. 1910.  
 CABATON (A.) Java, Sumatra & other Islands of Dutch E. Indies. Tr. by B. Miall. 1911.  
 KEMP (P. H. VAN DER) Oost-Indië's Herstel in 1816. 1911.  
 HOUTMAN (C. DE) De Eerste Schipvaart der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indië onder Cornelis de Houtman 1595-97. 1915.

**EASTER.**

- YOUNG (C.) Dramatic Associations of Easter Sepulchre. 1920.

**EASTER ISLAND.**

- GONZALES (F.) Voyage to Easter Island in 1770-71. 1908.

**EASTERN QUESTION.**

- URQUHART (D.) Spirit of the East. 2v. 1838.  
 DUFF (M. E. G.) E. Question. 1876.  
 REINSCH (P. S.) World Politics at End of 19th Century as influenced by the Oriental Situation. 1900.  
 VAMBÉRY (A.) W. Culture in E. Lands. 1906.  
 STORY (D.) Tomorrow in the East. 1907.  
 WEALE (B. L. P.) Truce in the East. 1907.  
 HAMILTON (A.) Problems of Middle East. 1909.  
 MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) E. Question. 2nd ed. 1918.

**EASTERN QUESTION—contd.**

- JASTROW (M.) E. Question & its Solution. 1920.  
 SARKAR (B. K.) Futurism of Young Asia & other Essays. 1922.  
 NEWMAN (E. W. P.) Middle East. 1926.

**ECHINODERMA.**

- BELL (F. J.) Actinogonidiate Echinoderms of Maldive & Laccadive Islands [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1902.  
 MACMUNN (C. A.) Pigments of certain Corals [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1902.  
 SHIPLEY (A. E.) Sipunculoidea [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1902.  
 KOEHLER (R.) & VANEY (C.) Echinoderma of Indian Museum. 1908.  
 KOEBEL (W. H.) Asteries recuillies. 1909.  
 WOOD (E.) Critical Summary of Troost's unpublished Ms. on Crinoids of Tennessee. 1909.  
 KOEHLER (R.) Shallow-water Asteroidea. 1910.  
 MORTENSEN (T.) Some W. Indian Echinoids. 1910.  
 KOEHLER (R.) Contribution to Study of Ophiurans of U. S. National Museum. 1914.  
 SEITARO GOTO. Descriptive Monograph of Japanese Asteroidea [*in* TOKYO College of Science Jl. v. 29]. 1914.  
 CLARK (A. H.) Existing Crinoids. 1915, etc.  
 SCHUCHERT (C.) Revision of Paleozoic Stelleroidea. 1915.

**ECLIPSES.**

- VIBHĀKARALĀLA & ŚIVAPRAKĀŚA. ग्रहणदर्पण । 1896.  
 WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.  
 MAUNDER (E. W.), *Ed.* Indian Eclipse, 1898. 1899.  
 DYSON (F. W.) Determination of Deflection of Light by Sun's Gravitational Field [*in* MEMOIRS of Royal Astr. Soc. App. to v. 62] 1920.

**ECONOMIC HISTORY.**

- ROEGHOLT (M. J. W.) Hot Stadsgowest. 1925.  
 RENARD (G.) & WEULERSSE (G.) Life & Work in Modern Europe. 1926.  
 BOISSONNADE (P.) Life & Work in Mediaeval Europe. Tr. by E. Power. 1927.

**ECONOMICS.**

- MILL (J. S.) Political Economy. 1867.  
 MACLEOD (H. D.) Economical Philosophy. 2nd ed. 2v. 1872-75.  
 — Economics. v. 1. 1881.  
 — Economics for Beginners. 3rd ed. 1884.  
 POLWELL (W. W.) Analysis in Political Economy. 1889.  
 WELLS (D. A.) Recent Economic Changes. 1889.  
 WALKER (F. A.) Political Economy. 3rd ed. 1892.  
 SHIRRES (L. P.) Analysis of Ideas of Economics. 1893.  
 SMART (W.) Studies in Economics. 1895.  
 DAVENPORT (H. J.) Economic Theory. 1896.  
 — Elementary Economics. 1897.  
 DE QUINCEY (T.) Dialogues of 3 Templars on Political Economy [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 9]. 1897.  
 — Logic of Political Economy [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 9]. 1897.  
 MAYO-SMITH (R.) Statistics & Economics. 1899.  
 JONES (E. D.) Economic Crises. 1900.  
 PIERSON (N. G.) Principles of Economics. Tr. by A. A. Watzel. 2v. 1902-12.  
 ELY (R. T.) & WICKER (G. R.) Principles of Economics. 1904.  
 SMITH (A.) Wealth of Nations. 2v. 1904.  
 ROGERS (J. E. T.) Economic Interpretation of History. 6th ed. 2v. 1905.  
 CROZIER (J. B.) Wheel of Wealth. 1906.  
 CUNNINGHAM (W.) Wisdom of the Wise. 1906.  
 BLACKMAR (F. W.) Economics. 1907.  
 HARRISON (F.) National & Social Problems. 1908.  
 LANDRY (A.) Manuel d'Economie. 1908.  
 MIGNON (F. A. C.) Every Man his own Financier. [1908?] ]  
 MINTON (F.) Evil of the Millionaire. 1908.  
 SEAGER (H. R.) Economics. 3rd ed. 1908.  
 BOEHM-BAWERK (E. von) Positive Theorie des Kapitals. 3e Aufl. 2 Bd. 1909-12.  
 DELITZSCH (F. H. S.) Schriften und Reden. 5 Bd. 1909-13.  
 JEVONS (W. S.) Currency & Finance. 1909.  
 SARKAR (B. K.) Economics. 1910.  
 SENA (K. C.) & (P. C.) Political Economy. 1910.

ECONOMICS—*contd.*

SYNGE (M.) Certain Subjects taught to Officers at London School of Economics. 1910.

WICKSTEED (P. H.) Common Sense of Political Economy. 1910.

CANNAN (E.) Economic Outlook. 1912.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) Political Economy. 1912.  
— 3rd ed. 1917.

DIBBLEE (G. B.) Laws of Supply & Demand. 1912.

FISHER (J.) Elementary Principles of Economics. 1912.

TAUSSIG (F. W.) Principles of Economics. 2v. 1912.

MORELAND (W. H.) Economics for Indian Students. 1913.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-18.

KIRKALDY (A. W.) Economics & Syndicalism. 1914.

MORRIS (W.) Architecture & History [in COLLECTED WORKS. v. 22]. 1914.

BAGEHOT (W.) Economic Studies [in WORKS. v. 7]. 1915, etc.

— Political Economy [in WORKS. v. 8]. 1915, etc.

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (H. S.) Study of Economics. 1915.

— 2nd ed. 1916.

CROCE (B.) Historical Materialism & Economics of Karl Marx. Tr. by C. M. Meredith. 1915.

OLDERSHAW (L.) Analysis of Mill's Political Economy. 1915.

CLAY (H.) Economics. 1917.

NOURSE (E. G.) Agricultural Economics. 1917.

PEDDIE (J. T.) National System of Economics. 1917.

SENA (M. M.) Economics. 1918, etc.

CARVER (J. N.) Political Economy. 1919.

MARX (C.). Das Kapital. 8e Aufl. 3 Bd. 1919.

ROCQUETTE-BUISSSEN ( ) & HÉRUBEL (M. A. ) La Terre restauratrice. 1919.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Comparative Economics. 2v. 1921-22.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Economics of Socialism. 1922.

CASSEL (G.) Theory of Social Economy. Tr. by J. McCabe. 2v. 1923.

DICKINSON (Z. C.) Economic Motives. 1924.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing. 1924.

ECONOMICS—*contd.*

HENDERSON (H. D.) Supply & Demand. 1924.

ROBERTSON (D. H.) Control of Industry. 1924.

CASSEL (G.) Fundamental Thoughts in Economics. 1925.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Borderlands of Economics. 1925.

— Groundwork of Economics. 1925.

SENA (B. C.) Economics. 1925.

HAWTREY (R. G.) Economic Problem. 1926.

JONES (J. H.) Economics of Private Enterprise. 1926.

MARSHALL (A.) Official Papers. 1926.

PEDDIE (J. T.) Capitalism is Socialism with Economic Adjustments. 1926.

SODDY (F.) Wealth, Virtual Wealth & Debt. 1926.

## Ancient.

MESNIL-MARIGNY ( ) Histoire de l'Economie politique des anciens peuples. 2e éd. 2t. 1873.

## Bibliography.

BOWKER (R. R.) & ILES (G.) Reader's Guide in Economic, Social & Political Science. 1892.

HALL (H.) Select Bibliography of English Mediæval Economic History. 1914.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Ithaca*. Index to Publications. 1917.

## Dictionaries.

PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) Dictionary of Political Economy. 1925, etc.

## Essays, etc.

MILL (J. S.) Some Unsettled Questions of Political Economy. 1844.

MALTHUS (T. R.) Definitions in Political Economy. 1853.

LESLIE (T. E. C.) Essays in Political Economy. 2nd ed. 1888.

DUNBAR (C. F.) Economic Essays. 1904.

GOSCHEN (G. J. G.) Economic Questions. 1905.

JEVONS (H. S.) Essays on Economics. 1905.

CANNAN (E.) Economic Outlook. 1912.

BROWNE (B. C.) Selected Papers on Social & Economic Questions. 1918.

ELY (R. T.) Foundations of National Prosperity. 1918.

HARRISON (F.) Society. 1918.

PETAVEL (J. W.) Man & Machine Power in War & Reconstruction. 1918.

**ECONOMICS—Essays, etc.—*contd.***

- ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Economics of Progress*. 1918.  
 EDGEWORTH (F. Y.) *Papers relating to Political Economy*. 3v. 1925.  
 MARSHALL (A.) *Memorials*. 1925.  
 KEYNES (J. M.) *End of Laissez-faire*. 1926.

**Ethics.**

- SMART (W.) *2nd Thoughts of an Economist*. 1916.  
 SMITH (J. H.) *Economic Moralism*. 1916.  
 MARRIOT (J. A. R.) *Economics & Ethics*. 1923.  
 TAWNEY (R. H.) *Acquisitive Society*. 1924.

**History and Criticism.**

- INGRAM (J. K.) *History of Political Economy*. 1888.  
 ——— Another ed. 1915.  
 CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Growth of English Industry & Commerce in Modern Times*. 2nd ed. 1892.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 2v. 1903.  
 ——— 5th ed. 2v. 1912.  
 ASHLEY (W. J.) *English Economic History & Theory*. v. 1. 1901.  
 HOIVÄLÄ (S. H.) *Analysis of Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations*. 1901.  
 ELY (R. T.) & WICKER (G. R.) *Principles of Economics*. 1904.  
 NATHAN (N.) *Economic Hersics*. 1909.  
 CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Civilisation in its Economic Aspects*. 1910.  
 DAMASCHKE (A.) *Geschichte der Nationalökonomie*. 4e Aufl. 1910.  
 BUECHER (C.) *Industrial Evolution*. Tr. by S. M. Wickett. 1912.  
 SOMBART (W.) *Krieg und Kapitalismus*. 1913.  
 ——— *Luxus und Kapitalismus*. 1913.  
 MORRIS (W.) *Collected Works*. v. 22. 1914.  
 GIDE (C.) & RIST (C.) *History of Economic Doctrines*. Tr. by R. Richards. 1915.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- ECONOMIST. 1847, etc.  
 JOURNAL des Economistes. 48v. 1869-83.  
 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. *Studies in Historical & Political Science*. 1883, etc.  
 JI of Economics. 1887, etc.  
 MYSORE Economic JI. 1915, etc.  
 AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Ithaca*. *Papers & Proceedings*. 1917, etc.

**ECONOMICS—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.***

- AMERICAN Economic Review. 1917, etc.  
 AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Ithaca*. *Handbook*. 1919.  
 VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT für sozial-und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 1926, etc.

**ECUADOR.**

- ALSEDO Y HERRERA (D. DE) *Descripción geográfica de la Real audiencia de Quito*. 1915.  
 GALVEZ (J. I.) *International Conflicts*. 1920.

**EDEN.**

- LANGDON (S.) *Sumerian Epic of Paradise, Flood & Fall of Man*. 1915.

**EDINBURGH.**

- KEITH (A.) *Edinburgh of Today*. 1908.  
 STEVENSON (R. L.) *Edinburgh [in WORKS. v. 1]*. 1911.

**EDUCATION.**

- MACEDO (J. T. DE) *Breves apontamentos para o estudo das questões relativas ao ensino normal primario e a educação popular, colligidos de varias publicações em língua alemã*. 1876.  
 ASCHAM (R.) *Scholemaster*. bk. I. 1877.  
 BRYANT (S.) *Educational Ends*. 1887.  
 HERBERT (A.) *Sacrifice of Education to Examination*. 1889.  
 FOULLÉE (A.) *Education from a National Standpoint*. Tr. 1892.  
 TUCKWELL (G. M.) *State & its Children*. 1894.  
 CRAIK (H.) *State in its Relation to Education*. 1896.  
 MILTON (J.) *Tractate on Education*. 1897.  
 DE QUINCEY (T.) *Collected Writings*. v. 14. 1897.  
 KANT (I.) *Education*. Tr. by A. Churton. 1899.  
 ROUSSEAU (J. E.) *Émile*. Tr. 1899.  
 CALDERWOOD (H.) *Teaching*. 1900.  
 SALMON (D.) *Art of Teaching*. 2nd ed. 1900.  
 COMENIUS (J. A.) *School of Infancy*. 1901.  
 BAIN (A.) *Education as a Science*. 10th ed. 1902.  
 ROSMINI—SERBATI (A.) *Ruling Principle of Method applied to Education*. Tr. 1902.  
 ROSENKRANZ (J. K. F.) *Philosophy of Education*. Tr. 2nd ed. 1903.  
 HERBART (J. F.) *Science of Education*. Tr. by H. M. & E. Felkin. 3rd ed. 1904.

EDUCATION—*contd.*

- COWHAM (J. H.) *New School Method*. 1905.
- SADLER (M. E.) *Ferment in Education on Continent & in America*. 1905.
- BARNETT (P. A.) *Common Sense in Education & Teaching*. 5th ed. 1906.
- BOARDMAN (J. H.) *Practical School Method*. [1906 ?]
- FLETCHER (A. E.), *Ed. Cyclopædia of Education*. 1906.
- MAC MURRY (C. A.) *General Method*. 1906.
- SHARP (H.) *Educational Studies at St Louis Exposition*. 1906.
- WELTON (J.) *Logical Basis of Education*. 1906.
- HERBART (J. F.) *Letters & Lectures on Education*. Tr. by H. M. & E. Felkin. 1907.
- HORNE (H. H.) *Philosophy of Education*. 1907.
- MATTHEWS (F. H.) *Intellectual Education*. 1907.
- PESTALOZZI (J. H.) *How Gertrude teaches her Children*. Tr. by L. E. Holland & F. C. Turner. 1907.
- RAYMONT (T.) *Principles of Education*. 1907.
- COMPAYRÉ (G.) *L'Education*. 1908.
- GOULD (G. M.) *Right-handedness & Left-handedness*. 1908.
- ALLEN (J. W.) *Place of History in Education*. 1909.
- FLEMING (D. J.) *Education through Social Helpfulness*. 1909.
- JACKSON (J.) *Hand-writing & Brain-building*. 1910.
- MACDONALD (G.) *Child's Inheritance*. 1910.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (G.) *Thoughts on Education*. 2nd ed. 1910.
- FINDLAY (J. J.) *School*. 1911.
- KEATINGE (M. W.) *Suggestion in Education*. 2nd ed. 1911.
- MONROE (P.) *Cyclopædia of Education*. 5 v. 1911-13.
- FLEXNER (A.) *Medical Education in Europe*. 1912.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. *Current Educational Topics*. 3 pts. 1912.
- BESANT (A.) *For India's Uplift*. [1913 ?]
- HOLMES (E. G.-A.) *Tragedy of Education*. 1913.
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION. *Report on Economy of Time in Education*. 1913.
- SARKĀR (B. K.) *Science of Education*. Tr. by B. D. Basu. 1913.

EDUCATION—*contd.*

- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. *Expressions on Education*. 1913.
- VIVES (J. L.) *Education*. 1913.
- NEWMAN (J. H.) *Idea of a University*. 1917.
- WEST (M.) *Education*. 1917.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) *Organisation of Thought*. 1917.
- BEGBIE (H.) *Living Water*. 1918.
- MILLER (I. E.) *Education for Needs of Life*. 1918.
- CLARKE (J.), *Ed. Problems of National Education*. 1919.
- DEVINE (A.) *New Educational Era*. 2nd ed. 1919.
- HUGHES (E. P.) *Education of a Nation*. 1919.
- PITT (S. G. L. F.) *Purpose of Education*. 2nd ed. 1919.
- COMENIUS (J. A.) *Great Didactic*. Tr. by M. W. Keatinge. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1921-23.
- ADAMS (J.) *Modern Developments in Educational Practice*. 1922.
- CAKRAVARTĪ (C.) *Principles of Education*. 1922.
- KULAKARNĪ (R. K.), *Ed. Child Training*. 2nd ed. 1922.
- PARKHURST (H.) *Education on Dalton Plan*. 1923.
- STEFFEN (A.) *Lectures to Teachers*. 1923.
- FINDLAY (J. J.) *Foundations of Education*. 1925, etc.
- BESANT (A.) *World Problems of Today*. 1926.
- HAMBLY (W. D.) *Origins of Education among Primitive Peoples*. 1926.
- RUSSELL (B.) *Education*. 1926.
- WATERS (M. VAN) *Youth in Conflict*. 1926.
- SANDIFORD (P.), *Ed. Comparative Education*. 1927.

Attendance.

- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. *Compulsory School Attendance*. 1914.

Bibliography.

- TEACHERS' COLLEGE, *Saidapet*. *Library Catalogue*. 1905.
- GOVT TRAINING COLLEGE, *Rajahmundry*. *Catalogue of Books in Library*. 1906.
- GOVT PAÑCAMA TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Madras*. *Catalogue of Books*. 1907.
- TEACHERS' COLLEGE, *Saidapet*. *List of Supplementary Books in Library*. 1908.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. *Bibliography of Education*. 1908, etc.



EDUCATION—*contd.*Bibliography—*contd.*

GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Anantapur*. Catalogue of Books. 1909.

GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Guntur*. Catalogue of Books. 1910.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, *Madras*. Catalogue of Books in Library. 1910.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, *Saidapet*. Library Catalogue. 1910.

— — — Suppl. 1913, etc.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. List of Publications of U. S. Bureau of Education. 1910, etc.

GOVT MUHAMMADAN TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue of Books. 1912.

GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Berhampore*. Catalogue of Books. 1912.

— *Calicut*. Catalogue of Books. 1912.

— *Villupuram*. Catalogue of Books. 1912.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF EUROPEAN & TRAINING SCHOOLS. Catalogue of Books in Library. 1912.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Bibliography of Education in Agriculture & Home Economics. 1912.

GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Bellary*. Catalogue of Books. 1913.

— *Chicacole*. Library & Museum Catalogue. 1913.

— *Chittoor*. Library Catalogue. 1913.

— *Rajahmundry*. Catalogue of Books. 1913.

— *Trichinopoly*. Library Catalogue. 1913.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, *Madras*, 5th Circle. Catalogue of Books in Library. 1913.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Bibliography of Industrial & Trade Education. 1913.

WALKLEY (R. L.) Bibliography of Relation of Secondary Schools to Higher Education. 1914.

INDIA SECRETARIAT LIBRARY. Alphabetical Index to Sectional Catalogue, no. 7. 2 pts. 1917.

## Commercial.

TEEGAN (T. H.) Technical & Commercial Education in France. 1891.

JAMES (E. J.) Education of Business Men. 1898.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Commercial Education. 1899.

GOPALA MENON (C.) Higher Commercial Education. 1908.

SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR (K.) Commercial Education. 1908.

BRANDON (E. E.) Latin-American Universities & Special Schools. 1913.

COMMERCIAL Education. 1925, etc.

EDUCATION—*contd.*

## Continuation Schools.

JONES (A. J.) Continuation School in U. S. 1907.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Consular Reports on Continuation Schools in Prussia. 1913.

MYERS (G. E.) Problems of Vocational Education in Germany. 1915.

## Directories.

MADRAS Educational Calendar & Directory. 2 v. 1889-90.

DIRECTORY of Bombay Educational Dept. 1909-11.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Educational Directory. 1912, etc.

## Educational Museums.

RATHMANN (C. G.) Educational Museum of St Louis Public Schools. 1915.

## Elementary.

HOLMES (E. G. A.) What is & what might be. 1912.

## Essays, etc.

SENA (C. C.) Education. 1880.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Science & Education. 1893.

FITCH (J.) Educational Aims & Methods. 1900.

COMPAYRÉ (G.) Pedagogy. Tr. by W. H. Payne. 1901.

FLEMING (D. J.) Educative Attitude towards Life. 1909.

BRYCE (J.) University & Historical Addresses. 1913.

HEATH (A. E.) Science & Education [in MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization]. 1923.

## Froebelianism.

FROEBEL (F.) Education by Development. Tr. by J. Jarvis. 1899.

— Education of Man. Tr. by W. N. Hailmann. 1907.

— Educational Laws for all Teachers. 1907.

— Mottoes & Comments of Froebel's Mother. 1912.

— Pedagogics of Kindergarten. Tr. by J. Jarvis. 1912.

MURRAY (E. R.) Froebel as a Pioneer in Modern Psychology. 1914.

## History.

MULLINGER (J. B.) Schools of Charles the Great & Restoration of Education in 9th Century. 1877.

**EDUCATION—contd.**

**History—contd.**

- LAURIE (S. S.) Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education. 2nd ed. 1900.
- DAVIDSON (T.) History of Education. 1901.
- MONROE (P.) History of Education. 1906.
- Another ed. 1925.
- HUGHES (J. L.) & KLEMM (L. R.) Progress of Education in the Century. 1907.
- GRAVES (F. P.) History of Education before Middle Ages. 1911.
- ADAMS (J.) Evolution of Educational Theory. 1912.
- GRAVES (F. P.) History of Education during Middle Ages. 1912.
- History of Education in Modern Times. 1914.
- ADAMSON (J. W.) History of Education. 1920.
- BOYD (W.) History of W. Education. 1921.
- PAINTER (F. V. N.) History of Education. 1924.
- RUSK (R. R.) Doctrines of Great Educators. 1924.
- GRAVES (F. P.) Great Educators of 3 Centuries. 1925.
- ANDERSON (L. F.) History of Manual & Industrial School Education. 1926.

**Montessori System.**

- MONTESORI (M.) Pedagogical Anthropology. Tr. by F. T. Cooper. 1910.
- SMITH (A. T.) Montessori System of Education. 1912.
- CULVERWELL (E. P.) Montessori Principles & Practice. 1913.
- HARRISON (E.) Montessori Method & Interior Kindergarten. 1914.
- MONTESORI (M.) Advanced Montessori Method. Tr. by F. Simmonds, etc. 2 v. 1917-18.
- FISHER (D. C.) A Montessori Mother. 1920.
- MONTESORI (M.) Own Handbook. 1920.

**Moral.**

- LYTTELTON (E.) Corner-Stone of Education. 1914.
- TEIXEIRA (A. M.) Moral Science. 1917.

**Nursery Schools.**

- MACMILLAN (M.) Nursery School. 1919.

**Pestalozzianism.**

- PESTALOZZI (J. H.) Educational Writings. 1912.

**EDUCATION—contd.**

**Psychology.**

- HARRIS (W. T.) Psychologic Foundations of Education. 1905.
- THORNDIKE (E. L.) Principles of Teaching based on Psychology. 1906.
- Educational Psychology. 2nd ed. 1910.
- MEAD (A. R.) Learning & Teaching. 1923.
- FOX (C.) Educational Psychology. 1925.
- PILLSBURY (W. B.) Education as the Psychologist sees it. 1925.
- OGDEN (R. M.) Psychology & Education. 1926.
- WARD (J.) Psychology applied to Education. 1926.
- WOODBURNE (A. S.) Human Nature & Education. 1926.

**Scientific.**

- LANKESTER (E. R.), *Ed.* Science & Education. Lectures. 1917.
- RUSSELL (B.) Mysticism & Logic. 1918.

**Secondary and Higher.**

- ARNOLD (M.) Discourses in America [*in* WORKS. v. 4]. 1903.

**State Control.**

- ARNOLD (M.) A French Eton [*in* WORKS. v. 12]. 1904.

**Statistics.**

- PERRY (C. A.) Significant School Extension Records. 1915.

**Surveys.**

- KERSCHENSTEINER (G.) Comparison of Public Education in Germany & in U. S. 1913.
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION. Standards & Tests for measuring Efficiency of Schools or Systems of Schools. 1913.
- MAHONEY (J.) Some Foreign Educational Surveys. 1915.

**Technical.**

- RUSSELL (J. S.) Systematic Technical Education for English People. 1869.
- MASTER (A. B.) Technical Education for India. 1885.
- TEEGAN (T. H.) Technical & Commercial Education in France. 1891.
- SMITH (H. L.) Report to Special Committee on Technical Education. 1892.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Circulars. 1902.
- MUNROE (J. P.) Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1902.

EDUCATION—*contd.*Technical—*contd.*

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.  
Advanced Study & Research. 1903, etc.

— Courses in Chemistry & Chemical Engineering. 1903.

— Graduate School of Engineering Research. Programme. 1903, etc.

— Brief Account of its Foundation, Character & Equipment. 1904.

— Courses in Physics & Electro-Chemistry. 1904.

— Entrance Examinations. 1904.

— Research Laboratory of Physical Chemistry. Programme. 1904, etc.

— Bulletin. 1905, etc.

WALLACE (J.) Technical Education for the Workman. [1903 ?]

DIRECTORY of Technical Institutions in India. 1909.

— 2nd ed. 1915.

TRAVERS (M. W.) Education of Persons who intend to make Scientific Investigations to take part in Industrial Development. [1909 ?]

ATKINSON (E. H. DE V.) & DAWSON (T. S.) Report on Enquiry to bring Technical Institutions into Closer Touch & more Practical Relations with Employers of Labour in India. 1912.

BECKWITH (H.) German Industrial Education & its Lessons for U. S. 1913.

BRANDON (E. E.) Latin-American Universities & Special Schools. 1913.

DANIEL (R. B.) Industrial Education in Columbus, Ga. 1913.

MACCANN (M. R.) Fitchburg Plan of Cooperative Industrial Education. 1913.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Consular Reports on Industrial Education in Germany. 1913.

— Trade School for Girls. 1913.

WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Organisation of Thought. 1917.

IOTYKO (J.) Science of Labour & its Organization. 1919.

## Vocational.

SUEDDEN (D.) Vocational Education. 1920.

EATON (T. H.) Education & Vocations. 1926.

## EDUCATION, ALASKA.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Report on Work of Bureau of Education for Natives of Alaska. 1917, etc.

## EDUCATION, ASIA.

COOPER (C. S.) Modernizing of the Orient. 1915.

## EDUCATION, AUSTRALIA.

HANDBOOK of Private Secondary Schools of Victoria. 1910.

## EDUCATION, BELGIUM.

VASCONCELLOS (A. F. DE) A New School in Belgium. 1919.

## EDUCATION, CEYLON.

PISTORIUS (A. W. P. V.) Ceylon Indische Volksbelangen. 1874.

## EDUCATION, CHINA.

KING (H. E.) Educational System of China as recently reconstructed. 1911.

SOOTHILL (W. E.) China & Education. 1912.

## EDUCATION, DENMARK.

FOGHT (H. W.) Danish Elementary Rural Schools. 1914.

— Danish Folk High Schools. 1914.

— Educational System of Rural Denmark. 1914.

FRIEND (L. L.) Folk High Schools of Denmark. 1914.

FOGHT (H. W.) Rural Denmark & its Schools. 1915.

HEGLAND (M.) Danish People's High School. 1915.

## EDUCATION, ENGLAND.

BREMNER (C. S.) Education of Girls & Women in Great Britain. 1897.

HANDBOOK for Indian Students. 13th ed. 1911.

— Another ed. 1924.

HOLMES (E. G. A.) What is & what might be. 1912.

GRAY (H. B.) & TURNER (S.) Eclipse of Empire? 1916.

SANDYS (J. E.) Education [*in SHAKESPEARE'S England*, v. 1]. 1916.

CONFERENCE ON NEW IDEALS IN EDUCATION. Reports. 1917, etc.

MACMILLAN (M.) Camp School. 1919.

BULKELEY (J. P.) Adult Education. 1922.

## Elementary.

KANDEL (I. L.) Elementary Education in England. 1913.

## History.

ROBERTS (R. D.), *Ed.* Education in 19th Century. 1901.

BINNS (H. B.) A Century of Education. 1908.

KHAN (S. A.) Ideals & Realities. v. 1. 1921.

NEWTON (A. P.) Universities & Educational Systems of British Empire. 1924.

EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*contd.*

## Legislation.

SMITH (A. T.) Education Bill of 1906. 2nd ed. 1907.

## Religious.

IDEALS & Problems of Religious Education. 1919.

## Secondary and Higher.

JAMES (H. R.) Training of Secondary Teachers in United Kingdom. 1909.

NORWOOD (C.) & HOPE (A. H.) Higher Education of Boys in England. 1909.

ENGLISH Papers in Examinations for Pupils of School Age in England & Wales. 1917.

## EDUCATION, ENGLISH COLONIES.

NEWTON (A. P.) Universities & Educational Systems of British Empire. 1924.

## EDUCATION, FORMOSA.

ARNOLD (J. H.) Education in Formosa. 1908.

## EDUCATION, FRANCE.

ARNOLD (M.) A French Eton [*in* WORKS. v. 12]. 1904.

— Higher Schools & Universities in France [*in* WORKS. v. 12]. 1904.

ROBIDA (A.) Les escoliers du temps jadis. 1907.

LEE (E.) Teaching of Literature in French & German Secondary Schools. 1911.

POINOARÉ (R.) How France is governed. Tr. by B. Miall. 1913.

Les UNIVERSITÉS et les écoles françaises. 1914.

## EDUCATION, GERMANY.

ARNOLD (M.) Higher Schools & Universities in Germany [*in* WORKS. v. 12]. 1904.

FRASER (J. N.) Modern Methods of Teaching English in Germany. 1906.

BEATTY (H. M.) Education in a Prussian Town. 1907.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Future of our Educational Institutions. Tr. by J. M. Kennedy. 2nd ed. 1910.

CAUDHARI (W.) Present Educational System in Germany. 1913.

## History.

PAULSON (F.) German Education. Tr. by T. Lorenz. 1908.

EDUCATION, GERMANY—*contd.*

## Religious.

SHOW (A. B.) Movement for Reform in Teaching of Religion in Public Schools of Saxony. 1910.

## Secondary and Higher.

SHARP (H.) Training of Secondary Teachers in Prussia & America. 1909.

LEE (E.) Teaching of Literature in French & German Secondary Schools. 1911.

## EDUCATION, GREECE.

NETTLESHIP (R. L.) Theory of Education in Plato's Republic [*in* ABBOTT (E.) Hellenica]. 1880.

DREVER (J.) Greek Education. 1912.

## EDUCATION, INDIA.

MITRA (K. C.) Education in India. 1859.

MACAULAY (T. B.) Minutes on Education in India. 1862.

HOWELL (A.) Education in British India. 1872.

WATSON (J. F.) Establishment in connection with Indian Museum & Library of an Indian Institute for Lecture, Enquiry & Teaching. 1875.

SHAHĀBUD-DIN. Education in India. 1882.

WANTS & Claims of Education in India. 1882.

RESOLUTION of Govt. of India on Report of Education Commission. 1884.

JOHNSTON (J.) Origin & Aims of Society for Diffusion of Useful Literature. 1890.

LINGAM LAKṢMĀJĪ. Education. 1896.

GUPTA (K. G.) Addresses on Educational Matters. 1901.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Present System of University Education in India & a Scheme of Reform. 1902.

INDIAN Educational Policy. 1904.

ANDREW (A.) Indian Problems. 1905.

COVERNTON (J. G.) Vernacular Reading Books in Bombay Presidency. 1906.

CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907 ?]

MITRA (P. C.) Education in Bengal. 1907-08.

HUIZINGA (H.) Missionary Education in India. 1909.

ROSS (T. S.) Instruction in Sanitary Science in Indian Schools. 1909.

ALSTON (L.) Education & Citizenship in India. 1910.

CHITROL (V.) Indian Unrest. 1910.

PAṬṬĀBHĪ SĪRĀRĀMAYYA (B.) Indian National Education. 1910.

EDUCATION, INDIA—*contd.*

HANDBOOK for Indian Students. 13th ed. 1911.

— — Another ed. 1924.

JAMES (H. R.) Education & Statesmanship in India. 1911.

DATTA (S. N.) Elevation of Masses & Depressed Classes. 2nd ed. 1912.

HAVELL (E. B.) Indian Art, Industry & Education. [1912 ?]

BOARD OF SANSKRIT EXAMINATIONS, *Calcutta*. Origin & Growth of. 1912.

SARKAR (B. K.) Pedagogy of Hindus. [1912 ?]

SKIPTON (H. P. K.) Our Reproach in India. 1912.

BESANT (A.) For India's Uplift. [1913 ?]

VASU (P. K.) Education that India needs a present. 1913.

NOBLE (M. E.) National Education in India. 1914.

— — — 3rd ed. 1923.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (G.) Education Problem in India. 1914.

ĀMBRAVANĒSVARA (S.) W. Education in India. 1915.

VASU (P. N.) Illusions of New India. 1916.

EDUCATION, Selective, Specific, Compensatory. 1917.

VASU (P. N.) Essays & Lectures. 1917.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION, *India*. Pamphlets. 1918, etc.

DUNCAN (H. S.) & MACKENZIE (A. H.) Training of Teachers. 1919.

FISHER (F. B.) India's Silent Revolution. 1920.

LĀJPAT RĀYA. Problem of National Education in India. 1920.

FLEMING (D. J.) Schools with a Message in India. 1921.

GHOṢA (A.) System of National Education. 1921.

— — — Another ed. 1924.

VASU (P. N.) National Education & Modern Progress. 1921.

BRAGANCA (M.) A Educação eo ensino na India Portuguesa. 1922.

GHOṢA (R. G.) Speeches, etc. [1923 ?]

NEWTON (A. P.) Universities & Educational Systems of British Empire. 1924.

WHITEHEAD (H.) Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics. 1924.

BESANT (A.) Indian Ideals. 1925.

WREN (P. C.) Indian School Organization. 1925.

EDUCATION, INDIA—*contd.*

## Elementary.

WĀPIĀ (A. S. N.) Problems of India. 1913.

PĀTRO (A. P.) Studies in Local Self-govt. [1914 ?]

SENA (J. M.) Primary Education Acts in India. 1925.

OLCOTT (M.) Village Schools in India. 1926.

## European Schools.

ABU LAWRENCE SCHOOL. Report. 1870-1900.

LA MARTINIÈRE COLLEGE, *Calcutta*. La Martinière Chronicle. 1900.

KITOIN (A.) Calcutta Free School. 2nd ed. 1905.

## Female Education.

KUMĀRA (H. K.) Female Education in Bengal. 1863.

CARPENTER (M.) Suggestions on Prison Discipline & Female Education in India. 1867.

COWAN (M. G.) Education of Women of India. 1912.

RĀYA (K.) Education of our Women. 1918.

## History.

SATYANĀTHAN (S.) History of Education in Madras Presidency. 1894.

LĀHĀ (N. N.) Promotion of Learning in India by Early European Settlers. 1915.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (U. N.) *হিন্দুজাতি ও শিক্ষা* ! ১৭ ভাগ। 1915.

LĀHĀ (N. N.) Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule. 1916.

MAJUMDĀR (N. N.) History of Education in Ancient India. 1916.

STARK (H. A.) Vernacular Education in Bengal. 1916.

KEAY (F. E.) Ancient Indian Education. 1918.

VASU (B. D.) History of Education in India under Rule of E. India Co. [1924 ?]

OKA (V. V.) England's Educational Policy in India. 1925.

VAKIL (V. P.) History of Education in India. 1925, etc.

MAYHEW (A. I.) Education of India. 1926.

## Indian Systems.

EDUCATION in India. [1852 ?]

MONEY (R. C.) Education of Natives of India. 1857.

LEITNER (G. W.) History of Indigenous Education in Punjab. 1882.

RULES & Scheme of Studies of Gurukula. 1902.

HINDU Mind Training. 1917.

EDUCATION, INDIA—*contd.*

## Muhammadan Education.

LEES (W. N.) *Indian Musalmans.* 1871.

'ABDUL KARIM. *Muhammadan Education in Bengal.* 1900.

MAHOMEDAN PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE. *Report.* 1909.

HUQUE (M. A.) *History & Problems of Moslem Education in Bengal.* 1917.

## Periodicals and Societies.

AGRA SCHOOL-BOOK SOCIETY. *1st Report.* 1839.

KALĀ BHAVANA, *Baroda.* *Ann. Rep.* 1894.

PUNJAB Educational JI. 1905, etc.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY 'TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION. *1st Report.* 1906.

EDUCATIONIST. 1907-08.

HORNELL (W. W.) *Progress of Education in Bengal.* 1907.

## Religious.

BENTON (A. H.) *Indian Moral Instruction & Caste Problems.* 1917.

## Secondary and Higher.

FRASER (J. N.) *Training of Secondary Teachers in Bombay.* 1909.

JAMES (H. R.) *Higher Education in India.* 1916.

## EDUCATION, IRELAND.

ARNOLD (M.) *Irish Catholicism & British Liberalism* [*in WORKS.* v. 10]. 1904.

## EDUCATION, JAPAN.

SIRA-KAWA. *Yô-San-Sin-Sets.* *Tr. parL. De Rosny.* 1868.

SHARP (W. H.) *Educational System of Japan.* 1906.

DUIROKU KIKUCHI. *Japanese Education.* 1909.

ROSS MASUD. *Japan & its Educational System.* 1923.

## EDUCATION, JEWISH.

SWIFT (F. H.) *Education in Ancient Israel.* 1919.

## EDUCATION, NETHERLANDS.

RIEMENS (K. J.) *Esquisse historique de l'enseignement du français en Hollande.* 1919.

## EDUCATION, PERSIA.

MODI (J. J.) *Education among Ancient Irânians.* 1905.

STANTON (R. W.) *Educational Position in Persia.* 1912.

## EDUCATION, ROMAN.

DILL (S.) *Roman Society in Last Century of W. Empire.* 2nd ed. 1910.

## EDUCATION, SCOTLAND.

CLARKE (J.), *Ed.* *Problems of National Education.* 1919.

## EDUCATION, SWITZERLAND.

TATE (W. K.) *Some Suggestive Features of Swiss School System.* 1914.

## EDUCATION, UNITED STATES.

ZIMMERN (A.) *Methods of Education in U. S.* 1894.

ADAMS (H. B.) *Public Educational Work in Baltimore.* 1899.

GROSER (W. P.) *Education & Industrial Success.* 1904.

HAILMANN (W. N.) *German Views of American Education.* 2nd ed. 1907.

BURSTALL (S. A.) *Impressions of American Education.* 1909.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* *Index to Reports of Commissioner of Education.* 1909.

COOKE (M. L.) *Academic Industrial Efficiency.* 1910.

EDUCATIONAL Opportunities in Chicago. 1911.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* *System of Education in Public Schools of Baltimore.* 1911.

— *Education in the South.* 1913.

— *Special Features in City School Systems.* 1913.

BURRIS (W. P.) *Public School System of Gary Ind.* 1914.

HIATT (J. S.) *Truant Problem & Parental School.* 1915.

PERRY (C. A.) *Extension of Public Education.* 1915.

BUNKER (F. F.) *Reorganization of Public School System.* 1916.

SICKLE (J. H. V.) *Public Education in Cities of U. S.* 1919.

CLAPP (F. L.) *Standard Tests as Aids in School Supervision.* 1922.

## Administration.

MONAHAN (A. C.) *Country Unit Organization for Administration of Rural Schools.* 1914.

DEFFENBAUGH (W. S.) *School Administration in Smaller Cities.* 1915.

MONAHAN (A. B.) *Organization of State Departments of Education.* 1915.

EDUCATION, UNITED STATES—*contd.*

## Elementary.

HOKE (K. J.) Placement of Children in Elementary Grades. 1916.

UHL (W. L.) Scientific Determination of Content of Elementary School Course Reading. 1921.

## Finance.

UPDEGRAFF (H.) Expenses of City School Systems. 1912.

MACDOWELL (T. L.) State *vs* Local Control of Elementary Education.

SWIFT (F. H.) Studies in Public School Finance. 1923.

## History.

KILPATRICK (W. H.) Dutch Schools of New Netherland & Colonial New York. 1912.

WEEKS (S. B.) History of Public School Education in Arkansas. 1912.

— — — History of Public School Education in Alabama. 1915.

## Legislation, etc.

ELLIOTT (E. C.) State School Systems: Legislation & Judicial Decisions relating to Public Education. 3 pts. 1907-10.

BOYKIN (J. C.) & HOOD (W. R.) Legislation & Judicial Decisions relating to Education. 1913, etc.

HOOD (W. R.) Digest of State Laws relating to Public Education. 1916.

## Rural Schools.

BROWNE (H. S.) An Experimental Rural School. 1913.

MONAHAN (A. C.) Status of Rural Education in U. S. 1913.

HODGES (W. T.) Important Features in Rural School Improvement. 1914.

MONAHAN (A. C.) Consolidation of Rural Schools & Transportation of Pupils at Public Expense. 1914.

FOGHT (H. W.) Rural School System of Minnesota. 1915.

— — — School System of Ontario. 1915.

## Secondary and Higher.

SHARP (H.) Training of Secondary Teachers in Prussia & America. 1909.

HENDERSON (J. L.) Admission to College by Certificate. 1912.

JAMES (W.) Memories & Studies. 1912.

BABCOCK (K. C.) Accredited Secondary Schools in U. S. 1913.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION COMMISSION. Preliminary Statements on Reorganization of Secondary Education. 1913.

EDUCATION, UNITED STATES—*concl'd.*Secondary and Higher—*cont'd.*

REBER (L. E.) University Extension in U. S. 1914.

CAPEN (S. P.) Accredited Secondary Schools in U. S. 1915.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Study of Colleges & High Schools in N. Central Association. 1915.

ELIOT (C. W.) & NELSON (E.) Needed Changes in Secondary Education. 1916.

ROBERTS (A. C.) Studies in Matriculation Statistics, Intelligence Ratings & Scholarship Records at University of Washington. 1924.

## Statistics.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Statistics of State Universities & other Institutions of Higher Education partially supported by State. 1907, etc.

STRAYER (G. D.) Age & Grade Census of Schools & Colleges. 1911.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Public & Private High Schools. 1912.

UPDEGRAFF (H.) & HOOD (W. R.) Comparison of Urban & Rural Common-school Statistics. 1912.

BOYKIN (J. C.) & KING (R.) Tangible Rewards of Teaching. 1914.

FROST (N.) Statistical Study of Public-Schools, of S. Appalachian Mountains. 1915.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Comparative Study of Salaries of Teachers & School Officers. 1915.

PERRY (C. A.) School Extension Statistics. 1917.

## Surveys.

MORSE (H. N.), ETC. Educational Survey of a Suburban & Rural County. 1913.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Survey of Schools of Winchester, Mass. 1921.

## EDUCATION, URUGUAY.

La INSTRUCCIÓN pública primaria en la República oriental del Uruguay. 1914.

ACEVEDO (E.) Memoria de Instruccion Primaria Correspondiente. 1925.

## EDUR.

MILES (W.) Miscellaneous Information relative to Edur State. 1855.

## EFFICIENCY.

THOMPSON (C. B.), *Ed.* Scientific Management. 1914.

EMERSON (H.) 12 Principles of Efficiency. 5th ed. 1917.

EFFICIENCY—*contd.*

DRURY (H. B.) *Scientific Management*. 2nd ed. 1918.

IOTEYKO (J.) *Science of Labour & its Organization*. 1919.

## EGYPT.

## Topography.

OUTRAM (I.) *Le MESSURIER* (G. F.) *Topography of Egypt*. 1876.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Handbook for Egypt & Sudan*. 1905.

— — — 4th ed. 1921.

CURTIS (W. E.) *Egypt, Burma & British Malaysia*. 1905.

HOLLAND (C.) *Things seen in Egypt*. 1908.

LOTI (P.), *pseud.* [J. VIAUD] *Egypt*. Tr. by W. P. Baines. 1910.

LEEDER (S. H.) *Veiled Mysteries of Egypt & Religion of Islam*. 1915.

## Travels.

BRUIN (C. DE) *Reizen*. 1698.

CAPPER (J.) *Observations on Passage to India through Egypt*. 1783.

OLIVIER (G. A.) *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse*. Atlas. 6 t. 1801-07.

— — — Atlas. 3 t. 1801-07.

PARBURY (G.) *Handbook for India & Egypt*. 1841.

— — — 2nd ed. 1842.

SYKES (C. A.) *Service & Sport on Tropical Nile*. 1903.

DUNNING (H. W.) *Today on Nile*. 1907.

SARKAR (B. K.) বর্তমান জগৎ । ১ম ভাগ । 1915.

KIPLING (R.) *Letters of Travel*. 1920.

## EGYPT, ANTIQUITIES.

MAYER (L.) *Views in Egypt*. 1804.

PETTIGREW (T. J.) *History of Egyptian Mummies*. 1834.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Sarcophagus of Anchnesrāneferāb*. 1885.

PETRIE (W. M. F.) *Pyramids & Temples of Gizeh*. 1885.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Handbook for Egypt & Sudan*. 1905.

— — — 4th ed. 1921.

FREY (H.) *Les Égyptiens pré-historiques identifiés avec les Annamites d'après les inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques*. 1905,

EGYPT, ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

BREASTED (J. H.), *Ed.* *Ancient Records of Egypt*. 7v. 1906-07.

EXCERPTA Hieroglyphica. [1906 ?]

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Egyptian Sudan*. 2v. 1907.

KING (L. W.) & HALL (H. R.) *Egypt & W. Asia in Light of Recent Discoveries*. 1907.

HICHENS (R.) *Egypt & its Monuments*. 1908.

HOLWERDA (A. E. J.), BOESER (P. A. A.) & HOLWERDA (J. H.) *Die Denkmäler des Alten Reiches*. Text. 1905.

— — — Atlas. 1908.

MASPERO (G.) *New Light on Ancient Egypt*. Tr. by E. Lee. 1908.

PETRIE (W. M. F.) *Arts & Crafts of Ancient Egypt*. 1909.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Coptic Homilies in Dialect of Upper Egypt*. 1910.

DENNIS (J. T.), *Tr.* *Burden of Isis*. 1910.

BISSING (W. V.) *Prähistorische Töpfe aus Indien und aus Aegypten*. 1911.

HIEROGLYPHIC Texts from Egyptian Stelae, etc., in British Museum. 1911, etc.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Art in Egypt*. 1912.

— — — *Egyptian Art*. Tr. by E. Lee. 1913.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.), *Ed.* *Egyptian Sculptures in British Museum*. 1914.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Egyptian Archaeology*. Tr. by A. S. Johns. 6th ed. 1914.

JL of Manchester *Egyptian & Oriental Soc.* 1921, etc.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Tutankhamen*. 1923.

CURTIS (L.) *Die Antike Kunst ägypten und Vorderasien*. 1923.

WEIGALL (A. E. P. B.) *Glory of Pharaohs*. 1923.

— — — *Tutankhamen & other Essays*. 1923.

BELL (E.) *Architecture of Ancient Egypt*. 1925.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Mummy*. 2nd ed. 1925.

MORGAN (J. DE) *L'Égypte et L'Afrique du Nord* [in *La PRÉHISTOIRE orientale*. t. 1]. 1925.

SCHAEFER (H.) & ANDRAE (W.) *Die Kunst des alten Orients*. 1925.

CARTER (H.) & MACE (A. C.) *Tomb of Tutankhamen*. 2v. 1926-27.

LUCAS (A.) *Ancient Egyptian Materials*. 1926.

## Papyri.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.), *Tr.* *Book of the Dead*, 1899.



EGYPT, ANTIQUITIES—Papyri—*contd.*

GRIFFITH (F. L.) Catalogue of Demotic Papyri in John Rylands Library, Manchester. 3v. 1909.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.), *Tr.* Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri in British Museum. 1910.

— Greenfield Papyrus in British Museum. Funerary Papyrus of Princess Nesitanebtashru. 1912.

## Religion and Mythology.

ROETH (E.) Zoroastrian Religion as one of the Sources of Modern Philosophy. *Tr.* by K. R. Cama. 1879.

RENOUF (P. Le P.) Origin & Growth of Religion. 1880.

LOOKYER (J. N.) Dawn of Astronomy. 1894.

AMÉLINEAU (E.) Évolution historique et philosophique des idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne. 1895.

ADAMS (W. M.) Book of the Master. 1898.

ERMAN (A.) & KREBS (F.) Aus dem Papyrus der Königlichen Museen. 1899.

MORET (A.) Le rituel du culte divin journalier en Égypte. 1902.

ERMAN (A.) Die ägyptische Religion. 1905.

STEINDORFF (G.) Religion of Ancient Egyptians. 1905.

FRAZER (J. G.) Adonis, Attis, Osiris. 1906.

— — — 2nd ed. 1907.

— — — 3rd ed. 2v. 1914.

ERMAN (A.) Egyptian Religion. *Tr.* by A. S. Griffith. 1907.

NAVILLE (É.) La Religion des anciens Égyptiens. 1907.

AMÉLINEAU (E.) Prolégomènes à l'étude de la religion égyptienne. 2 pts. 1908.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Osiris & Egyptian Resurrection. 2v. 1911.

BREASTED (J. H.) Development of Religion & Thought in Ancient Egypt. 1912.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.), *Tr.* Coptic Apocrypha in Dialect of Upper Egypt. 1913.

MORET (A.) Mystères égyptiens. 1913.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) Egyptian Archaeology. *Tr.* by A. S. Johns. 6th ed. 1914.

TOUTAIN (J.) Le Culte du taureau apis à Memphis sous l'empire romain [*in* Le Musée]. 3 ser. t. I. 1916.

KING (L. W.) Legends of Babylon & Egypt. 1918.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Teaching of Amenem-het, Son of Kanakht. 1924.

— Egyptian Heaven & Hell. 1925.

EGYPT, ANTIQUITIES—Religion & Mythology—*contd.*

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Dwellers on Nile. 1926.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) Egyptian Myth & Legend. [1926 ?]

## EGYPT, HISTORY.

AMÉLINEAU (E.) Résumé de l'histoire de l'Égypte. 1894.

AMHERST (M. S.) Egyptian History. 1906.

RUSTAFJAEEL (R. DE) Light of Egypt. 1909.

JL of Manchester Egyptian & Oriental Soc. 1921, etc.

## Ancient.

HERODOTUS. Egypt. 1841.

PIERRET (P.), *Tr.* Le Livre des Morts des anciens Égyptiens. 1882.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) Life in Ancient Egypt & Assyria. 1891.

— Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient classique. 3t. 1894-1899.

RAWLINSON (G.) Ancient Egypt. 10th ed. [1900 ?]

MORET (A.) Du Caractère religieux de la royauté pharaonique. 1902.

BUTTLES (J. R.) Queens of Egypt. 1908.

WELL (R.) Les origines de l'Égypte pharaonique. pt. I. 1908.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) Dawn of Civilization. *Tr.* by M. L. McClure. 5th ed. 1910.

HOW (W. W.) & WELLS (J.) Comm. on Herodotus. 2v. 1912.

BREASTED (J. H.) History of Egypt. 2nd ed. 1916.

— — — 3rd ed. 1925.

ROSTOVITZEV (M.) A Large Estate in Egypt. 1922.

BURY (J. B.), *Ed.* Cambridge Ancient History. v. I. 1923, etc.

MORET (A.) & DAVY (G.) Des Clans aux empires. 1923.

WEIGALL (A.) Life & Times of Akhnaton. 1923.

— Life & Times of Cleopatra. 1924.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Egypt. 1925.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Ancient Egypt. *Tr.* by A. Sutro. 1925.

PETRIE (W. M. F.) Ancient Egyptians [*in* SPENCER (H.) Descriptive Sociology. no. 11]. 1925.

WEIGALL (A.) History of Pharaohs. 1925, etc.

BAIKIE (J.) Amarna Age. 1926.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Dwellers on Nile. 1926.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) Egyptian Myth & Legend. [1926 ?]

EGYPT, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Chronology.

MEYER (E.) *Chronologie égyptienne*. Tr. par A. Moret. 1912.

## Mediæval and Modern.

ANDERSON (A.) *Jl of Forces under Sir R. Abercromby, in Mediterranean & Egypt*. 1802.

GOODRICH (C. F.) *Report of British Naval & Military Operations in Egypt*. 1883.

IBN AYĀS. تاريخ مصر. 3v. 1896.

MUIR (W.) *Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt*. 1896.

COLVIN (A.) *Making of Modern Egypt*. 1906.

BLUNT (W. S.) *Secret History of English Occupation of Egypt*. 1907.

BROWNE (A.) *Bonaparte in Egypt & Egyptians of Today*. 1907.

CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] *Modern Egypt*. 2v. 1908.

HARRISON (F.) *National & Social Problems*. 1908.

ROSE (J. H.) *Development of European Nations*. 1908.

STEEVENS (G. W.) *With Kitchener to Khartoum*. 1909.

NICOL (D.) *With Abercrombie & Moore in Egypt* [in MACBRIDE (M.) *With Napoleon at Waterloo*]. 1911.

ABŪ 'UMAR MUHAMMAD. *Governors & Judges of Egypt*. Ed. by R. Guest. 1912.

BUTLER (A. J.) *Treaty of Miṣr in Ṭabarī*. 1913.

MUHAMMAD IBN AḤMAD. *Ottoman Conquest of Egypt*. Tr. by W. H. Salmon. 1921.

CHARLES-ROUX (F.) *L'Angleterre et l'Expédition française en Egypte*. 2 t. 1925.

## Politics.

FREYCINET (C. DE) *La Question d'Égypte*. 1905.

DICEY (E.) *Egypt of the Future*. 1907.

CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] *Modern Egypt*. 2v. 1908.

SLADEN (D.) *Egypt & the English*. 1908.

CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] *Abbas II*. 1915.

CHIROL (V.) *Egyptian Problem*. 1920.

BROCKWAY (A. F.) *Non-cooperation in other Lands—Egypt*. 1921.

DUTCHER (G. M.) *Political Awakening of the East*. 1925.

VÁLYI (F.) *Spiritual & Political Revolutions in Islam*. 1925.

EGYPT, HISTORY—*contd.*Politics—*contd.*

SPENDER (J. A.) *Changing East*. 1926.

PERNOT (M.) *L'Inquiétude de l'Orient*. 1927.

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ABEL (C.) *Egyptisch-indoeuropäische Sprachverwandtschaft*. 2e Aufl. 1903.

*Jl of Manchester Egyptian & Oriental Soc.* 1921, etc.

SHARPLEY (C. E.) *Anthology of Ancient Egyptian Poems*. 1925.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Dwellers on Nile*. 1926.

## ELECTIONS.

*House of Commons in 1906*. 1906.

POWELL (E. J.) *Essentials of Self-govt.* 1909.

*Indian Election Guide*. 1920.

ROBINSON (J.) *Parliamentary Papers*. 1922.

HAMMOND (E. L. L.) *Indian Candidate Returning Officer*. 1923.

## ELECTRIC BELLS.

ALLSOPE (F. C.) *Electric Bell Construction*. 1890.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

WALKER (S. F.) *Electricity in our Homes & Workshops*. 3rd ed. 1895.

ANDREWS (L.) *Electricity Control*. 1904.

BURNS (D.) *Electrical Practice in Collieries*. 2nd ed. 1905.

FOSTER (H. A.) *Electrical Engineer's Pocket-book*. 5th ed. 1908.

RUSSELL (A.) *Theory of Electric Cables & Networks*. 1908.

*STANDARD Handbook for Electrical Engineers*. 2nd ed. 1908.

HASLAM (A. P.) *Electricity in Factories & Workshops*. 1909.

RATNĀGAR (S. M.) *Electricity in India*. 1912.

MEARES (J. W.) *Electrical Engineering in India*. 1914.

KAPPER (F.) *Overhead Transmission Lines & Distributing Circuits*. Tr. by P. R. Friedlaender. 1915.

WALKER (M.) *Specification & Design of Dynamo-Electric Machinery*. 1915.

KAPP (G.) *Principles of Electrical Engineering & their Application*. v. 1. 1916.

KARAPETOFF (V.) *Problems on Electrical Engineering*. 1916.

**ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—contd.**

- U. S. A. War Office. Installation, Care & Operation of 25 Kw. Gasoline-Electric Generating Sets, G. E. Co., Type Gm-12. 1916.
- KENNELLY (A. E.) Application of Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems. 2nd ed. 1917.
- DICK (J. R.) & FERNIE (F.) Electric Mains & Distributing Systems. 2nd ed. 1919.
- RANKIN (R.) Storage Battery Practice. 1919.
- WALKER (S. F.) Electric Mining Machinery. 1919.
- CORDES (H. G.) Theory of Linear-sinoidal Oscillations. 1920.
- CURTIS (L. F.) Voltage Wave Analysis with Indicating Instruments. 1920.
- MACCALL (W. T.) Continuous Current Electrical Engineering. 2nd ed. 1920.
- CORDES (H. G.) Current Suppression by means of Parallel Resonance. 1921.
- LOEW (E. A.) Electric Heating of Residences. 2 pts. 1921-23.
- DRESSLAR (M. E.) Experimental Data on Relative Cost of Gas & Electricity for Cooking. 1923.
- KIRSTEN (F. K.) Transmission Line Design. pt. 1. 1923.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- ELECTRICAL Review. 1891, etc.
- ELECTRICIAN. 1905, etc.

**ELECTRIC FANS.**

- WADE (G. V.) Ratepayers' Electrical Handbook. 1907.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT.**

- HYDE (E. P.) & BROOKS (H. B.) Efficiency Meter for Electric Incandescent Lamps. 1906.
- WADE (G. V.) Ratepayers' Electrical Handbook. 1907.

**ELECTRIC RAILWAYS AND TRAMS.**

- AGNEW (W. A.) Electric Tramcar Handbook. 2nd ed. 1905.
- ASHE (S. W.) & KEILEY (J. D.) Electric Railways. 1905.
- WHYTE (A. G.) Electricity in Locomotion. 1911.

**ELECTRICITY.**

- NEWTON (I.) Opera quae extant omnia. t. 4. 1782.
- REICHENBACH (C. VON) Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization & Chemical Attraction. Tr. by W. Gregory. 2 pts. 1850.

**ELECTRICITY—contd.**

- FOSTER (J.) Critical Essays. 2v. 1856.
- THOMPSON (S. P.) Electricity & Magnetism. 1889.
- HIPPISLEY (R. L.) Electricity & its Tactical Value for Military Operations. 1891.
- HERTZ (H.) Electric Waves. 1900.
- BLONDEL (A.) Theory of Electric Projectors. 1903.
- RUSSELL (A.) Theory of Alternating Currents. 1904, etc.
- FOSTER (G. C.) & PORTER (A. W.) Electricity & Magnetism. 3rd ed. 1905.
- MINET (A.) Le Four électrique. 1905, etc.
- AUSTIN (L. W.) Platinum Point Electrolytic Detector for Electrical Waves. 1906.
- BROOKS (H. B.) New Potentiometer for Measurement of Electromotive Force & Current. 1906.
- GUILLEMINOT (W. H.) Electricity in Medicine. Tr. by W. D. Butcher. 1906.
- GUTHE (K. E.) New Determination of Electromotive Force of Weston & Clark Standard Cells by an Absolute Electrodynamometer. 1906.
- LODGE (O.) Electrons. 1906.
- ROSA (E. B.) Gray Absolute Electrodynamometer. 1906.
- AUSTIN (L. W.) Production of High Frequency Oscillations from Electric Arc. 1907.
- DAVIES (F. H.) Electric Power & Traction. 1907.
- GIBSON (C. R.) Electricity of Today. 1907.
- GROVER (F. W.) Simultaneous Measurement of Capacity & Power Factor of Condensers. 1907.
- LODGE (O.) Modern Views of Electricity. 3rd ed. 1907.
- ROSA (E. B.) Compensated Two-circuit Electrodynamometer. 1907.
- & BACCOCK (H. D.) Variation of Resistances with Atmospheric Humidity. 1907.
- & DORSEY (N. E.) Comparison of Various Methods of determining Ratio of Electromagnetic to Electrostatic Unit of Electricity. 1907.
- New Determination of Ratio of Electromagnetic to Electrostatic Unit of Electricity. 1907.
- SEWELL (T.) Construction of Dynamos. 1907.
- WALKER (S. F.) Electricity in Mining. 1907.
- Pocket-book of Electric Lighting & Heating. 1907.
- WOLFF (F. A.) & WATERS (C. E.) Clark & Watson Standard Cells, 1907.

ELECTRICITY—*contd.*

- WOLFF (F. A.) & WATERS (C. E.) Electrode Equilibrium of Standard Cells. 1907.
- Preliminary Specifications for Clark & Watson Standard Cells. 1907.
- BERG (E. J.) Electrical Energy. 1908.
- BROOKS (H. B.) Deflection Potentiometer for Voltmeter Testing. 1908.
- IREDELL (J. S.) Magnetism & Electricity. 1908.
- KOLBE (B.) \* Electricity. Tr. by J. Skellon. 1908.
- WALKER (S. F.) Electric Wiring & Fitting for Plumbers & Gas-fitters. 1908.
- WOLFF (F. A.) Principles involved in Selection & Definition of Fundamental Electric Units to be proposed for International Adoption. 1908.
- Temperature Formula of Watson Standard Cell. 1908.
- COHEN (L.) Coefficient of Reflection of Electrical Waves at a Transition Point. 1909.
- ROSA (E. B.) New Form of Standard Resistance. 1909.
- New Method for Absolute Measurement of Resistance. 1909.
- CURTIS (H. L.) Mica Condensers as Standards of Capacity. 1910.
- MACCULLOM (B.) New Method for Absolute Measurement of Electric Quantity. 1910.
- WALKER (G. T.) Theory of Electromagnetism. 1910.
- AGNEW (P. G.) Device for measuring Torque of Electrical Instruments. 1911.
- WALMSLEY (R. M.) Electricity in Service of Man. 2 v. 1911.
- BROOKS (H. B.) Deflection Potentiometers for Current & Voltage Measurements. 1912.
- Design of Deflection Potentiometers. 1912.
- CURTIS (H. L.) & GROVER (F. W.) Resistance Coils for Alternating Current Work. 1912.
- Measurement of Inductances of Resistance Coils. 1912.
- KAPP (G.) Electricity. 1912.
- PACINOTTI (A.) Descrizione di una machinettaclettro-magnetica. 1912.
- ROSA (E. B.) & GROVER (F. W.) Formulas & Tables for Calculation of Mutual & Self-Inductance. Rev. ed. 1912.
- ROSA (E. B.), DORSEY (N. E.) & MILLER (J. M.) Determination of International Ampere in Absolute Measure. 1912.
- WENNER (F.) Four-terminal Conductor & Thomson Bridge. 1912.

ELECTRICITY—*contd.*

- AGNEW (P. G.) Tabular Electrodynamometer for Heavy Currents. 1913.
- CAMPBELL (N. R.) Modern Electrical Theory. 2nd ed. 1913.
- ROSA (E. B.), VINAL (G. W.) & MACDANIEL (A. S.) Silver Voltmeter. 4 pts. 1913-14.
- FITCH (T. T.) & HUBER (C. J.) Comparative Study of American Direct-current Watthour Meters. 1914.
- JEANS (J. H.) Mathematical Theory of Electricity & Magnetism. 3rd ed. 1915.
- MILLER (J. M.) Effective Resistance & Inductance of Iron & Bimetallic Wires. 1915.
- WENNER (F.), WEIBEL (E.) & SILSBEE (F. B.) Methods of measuring Inductances of Low-resistance Standards. 1915.
- GROVER (F. W.) Calculation of Maximum Force between 2 Coaxial Circular Currents. 1916.
- WOLFF (F. A.), SHOEMAKER (M. P.) & BRIGGS (G. A.) Construction of Primary Mercurial Resistance Standards. 1916.
- LIVENS (G. H.) Theory of Electricity. 1918.
- MILLIKAN (R. A.) Electron. 1918.
- PERNOT (F. E.) Electrical Phenomena in Parallel Conductors. 1918, etc.
- DAVIDGE (H. T.) & HUTCHINSON (R. W.) Technical Electricity. 3rd ed. 1919.
- HUTCHINSON (R. W.) Magnetism & Electricity. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1920.
- CAVENDISH (H.) Scientific Papers v. 1. 1921.
- THOMSON (J. J.) Mathematical Theory of Electricity & Magnetism. 5th ed. 1921.
- HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

## History.

- MOTTELEY (P. F.) Bibliographical History of Electricity & Magnetism. 1922.

## Periodicals and Societies

- ELECTRICAL Review. 1891, etc.
- ELECTRICIAN. 1905, etc.
- ARCHIV für Elektrotechnik. Bd. 4. 1916.

## ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

- PERKIN (F. M.) Practical Methods of Electrochemistry. 1907.
- GRIER (C. D.) Electrometallurgical & Electrochemical Industry in State of Washington. 1919.
- BROCKMAN (C. J.) Electro-organic Chemistry. 1926.

## ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.

COFFIN (J. G.) Construction & Calculation of Absolute Standards of Inductance. 1906.

— Influence of Frequency upon Self-inductance of Coils. 1906.

ROSA (E. P.) Calculation of Self-inductance of Single-layer Coils. 1906.

COHEN (L.) Exact Formula for Mutual Inductance of Coaxial Solenoids. 1907.

— Influence of Frequency on Resistance & Inductance of Solenoidal Coils. 1907.

ROSA (E. B.) Geometrical Mean Distances of Rectangular Areas & Calculation of Self-inductance. 1907.

— Mutual Inductance of a Circle & a Coaxial Single-layer Coil. 1907.

— Self-inductance of a Toroidal Coil of Rectangular Section. 1907.

— & COHEN (L.) Mutual Inductance of Coaxial Solenoids. 1907.

— Self-inductance of Circles. 1907.

ROSA (E. B.) & DORSEY (N. E.) New Determination of Ratio of Electromagnetic to Electrostatic Unit of Electricity. 1907.

LYOYD (M. G.) Effect of Wave Form upon Iron Losses in Transformers. 1908.

— Function of a Periodic Variable given by Steady Reading of an Instrument. 1908.

— & FISHER (J. V. S.) Apparatus for Determination of Form of a Wave of Magnetic Flux. 1908.

ROSA (E. B.) Self & Mutual Inductance of Linear Conductors. 1908.

LYOYD (M. G.) Dependence of Magnetic Hysteresis upon Wave Form. 1909.

— Errors in Magnetic Testing with Ring Specimens. 1909.

— & FISHER (J. V. S.) Testing of Transformer Steel. 1909.

GROVER (F. W.) Mutual Inductance of 2 Parallel Coaxial Circles in Terms of Hypergeometrical Series. 1910.

— Analysis of Alternating Current Waves. 1913.

AGNEW (P. G.) & SILSBEE (F. B.) Accuracy of Formulas for Ratio, Regulation & Phase Angle of Transformers. 1914.

SANFORD (R. L.) Temperature Coefficient of Magnetic Permeability within Working Range. 1915.

MACLAREN (S. B.) Scientific Papers. 1925.

## ELECTRIC-METALLURGY.

KERSHAW (J. B. C.) Electro-metallurgy. 1908.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY—*contd.*

GRIER (C. D.) Electrometallurgical & Electrochemical Industry in State of Washington. 1919.

## ELEPHANT FIGHTS.

NUR BAKSHI. Historic Elephant-fight [*in* *Jl. of Panjab Hist. Soc. s.c. v. 2*]. 1913.

## ELEPHANTA CAVES.

BURGESS (J.) Elura Cavo Temples & Brahmanical & Jaina Caves in W. India. 1883.

ELEPHANTIASIS. *See* LEPROSY.

## ELEPHANTS.

TENNENT (J. E.) Wild Elephant & Method of Capturing & Taming it in Ceylon. 1867.

PĀLAKĀPYA. *हस्त्रायुर्वेदः*. 1894.

MASCARENHAS (F. X.) Management & Treatment of Elephants & Bullocks. 1906.

EVANS (G. H.) Elephants & their Diseases. 1910.

PERTWEE (A. H.) A Forest Drama. 1910.

KUNZ (G. F.) Ivory & Elephant. 1916.

SMITH (G. E.) Elephants & Ethnologists. 1924.

## ELOCUTION.

ELOQUENCE, selected from American, French, British & Irish Speakers. [1900 ?]

BELL (D. C.) & (A. M.) Standard Elocutionist. 1905.

PATRY (R. I.) Practical Handbook on Elocution. 2nd ed. 1909.

## ELORA CAVES.

BURGESS (J.) Elura Cavo Temples & Brahmanical & Jaina Caves in W. India. 1883.

## EMANCIPATION.

EAMES (F. R.) Emancipation. 1906.

## EMBANKMENTS.

DIXON (C. G.) Tank Embankments in Ajmere Dt. 1845.

## EMBROIDERY.

FITZWILLIAM (A. W.) & HANDS (A. F. M.) Jacobean Embroidery. 1912.

ESTRADE (C.) Broderies hindoues. [1926 ?]

**EMBRYOLOGY.**

JENKINSON (J. W.) *Experimental Embryology.* 1909.

— — — Another ed. 1917.

SEDGWICK (A.) *Influence of Darwin on Study of Animal Embryology* [ *in* SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MEDICINE. *Proceedings.* 1913, etc.

JENKINSON (J. W.) *Vertebrate Embryology.* 1913.

MACBRIDE (E. W.) *Embryology.* 1914, etc.

BEER (G. R. DE) *Experimental Embryology.* 1926.

**EMIGRATION.**

STEVENSON (R. L.) *Amateur Emigrant* [ *in* WORKS. v. 2 ]. 1911.

BELCHER (E. A.) & WILLIAMSON (J. A.) *Migration within the Empire.* 1924.

CONFERENCE internationale de l'emigration et de l'immigration, Rome. 3v. [1924 ?]

**Bibliography.**

ADAM (M. I.), ETC. *Guide to principal Parliamentary Papers, relating to Dominions.* 1913.

**India.**

INDIAN Emigrant. 1918-19.

INDIAN Emigration. 1924.

**Italy.**

FORESTER (R. F.) *Italian Emigration of our Times.* 1924.

**EMOTIONS.**

BAIN (A.) *Emotions & Will.* 4th ed. 1899.

DĀSA (B.) *Science of Emotions.* 1900.

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.**

U. S. A. *Dept of Labor.* *Opinions of Solicitor for Dept of Labor dealing with Workmen's Compensation.* 1915.

**ENAMELLING.**

BROWN (W. N.) *Art of Enamelling on Metal.* 1900.

— *Japanning & Enamelling.* 1901.

CUNYNGHAME (H. H.) *Theory & Practice of Art-enamelling upon Metals.* 2nd ed. 1901.

BARBER (E. A.) *Tin Enamelled Pottery.* 1907.

DAY (L. F.) *Course of Art & Workmanship Enamelling.* 1907.

**ENAMELLING—contd.**

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London.* *Subject List of Works on Enamelling, etc.* 1914.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.**

HORNER (J. G.), *Ed.* *Encyclopædia of Practical Engineering & Allied Trades.* 10v. 1909.

**America.**

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana. 16v. 1903-04.

McLAUGHLIN (A. C.) & HART (A. B.), *Ed.* *Cyclopædia of American Govt.* 3v. 1914.

**China.**

GILES (L.) *Alphabetical Index to Chinese Encyclopædia.* 1911.

**England.**

BAYLE (P.) *General Dictionary.* 8v. 1734-39.

CRABB (G.) *Dictionary of General Knowledge.* 4th ed. 1839.

JACK (T. C.) & (E. C.) *Reference Book.* 1908.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. 11th ed. 29v. 1910.

— *New vols.* 3v. 1922.

**France.**

VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) *Philosophical Dictionary.* 1802.

— — *Tr.* by H. L. Woolf. 1923.

**India.**

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. L.), ETC. *विश्वकोष* । 1902, etc.

CYCLOPÆDIA of India. 1906.

*हिन्दी विश्वकोष* । 1914, etc.

KETAKARA (S. V.), *Ed.* *महाराष्ट्रीय ज्ञानकोष* । 1920, etc.

**Netherlands.**

ENCYCLOPÆDIE Van Nederlandsch-Indië. 4v. 1917-21.

**ENDOWMENTS.**

GHOṢA (J. C.) *Hindu Law of Impartible Property.* 1908.

**ENERGY AND FORCE.**

REICHENBACH (C. VON) *Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization & Chemical Attraction.* *Tr.* by W. Gregory. 2 pts. 1850.

ENERGY AND FORCE—*contd.*

CARRIERE (M.) *Das Wachstum der Energie in der geistigen & organischen Welt.* 1892.

LE BON (G.) *Evolution of Forces.* 1908.

GIBSON (A. H.) *Natural Sources of Energy.* 1913.

MILES (E.) *Economy of Energy & how to secure it.* [1918 ?]

PERRY (H.) *Theories of Energy.* 1918.

MALKANI (G. R.) *Metaphysics of Energy.* 1920.

ROUGIER (L.) *Philosophy & New Physics.* Tr. by M. Masius. [1922 ?]

JEANS (J. H.) *Atomicity & Quanta.* 1926.

## ENGINEERING.

SMITH (J. T.) *Reports, etc., on Duties of Corps of Engineers, Madras Presy.* 1854.

DONALDSON (T. L.) *Specifications.* 1859.

FAIRBAIRN (W.) *Useful Information for Engineers.* 4th ed. 1864.

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, *Roorkee.* Report. 1864-65.

MEDLEY (J. G.) & GLOVER (T. G.) *Lectures.* 1865.

MEDLEY (J. G.) *Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.* 2nd ed. 1870.

WEALE (J.) *Dictionary of Terms.* 6th ed. 1891.

COKER (E. G.) & CLEMENT (S. B.) *Experimental Determination of Variation with Temperature of Critical Velocity of Flow of Water in Pipes.* 1903.

LUCAS (T.) *Questions & Answers for Marine Engineers.* 2nd ed. 1903.

BURTON (F. G.) *Commercial Management of Engineering Works.* 2nd ed. 1905.

TUDSBERY (J. H. T.) & BRIGHTMORE (A. H.) *Waterworks Engineering.* 3rd ed. 1905.

FOSTER (F.) *Engineering in U. S.* 1906.

GROSSMAN (J.) *Chemical Engineering.* 1906.

ALLEN (C. C.) *Engineering Workshop Practice.* 1907.

HISCOX (G. D.) *Modern Steam Engineering.* 1907.

MACWILLIAM (A.) & LONGMUIR (P.) *General Foundry Practice.* 1907.

BRIGHTMORE (A. W.) *Structural Engineering.* 1908.

MACLAREN (R. S.) *Mechanical Engineering.* 1908.

HORNER (J. G.), *Ed.* *Encyclopedia of Practical Engineering & Allied Trades.* 10v. 1908.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

MARRYAT (E. L.) *Specifications, etc., on Work for Use of P. W. D. in Bombay Presy.* 1910.

NEDDIEN (F. ZUR) *Engineering Workshop Machines & Processes.* Tr. by J. A. Davenport. 1910.

VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) *Civil Engineering as applied in Construction.* 2nd ed. 1910.

TRAUTWINE (J. C.) *Civil Engineer's Pocket Book.* 19th ed. 1911.

HIRSHFELD (C. F.) & BARNARD (W. N.) *Heat-power Engineering.* 2nd ed. 1915.

KEAY (P.) *Examples of Estimating.* 8th ed. 1915.

— — — Another ed. 1922.

ZIMMER (G. F.) *Mechanical Handling & Storing of Material.* 1916.

BIRKS (F.) *Mathematics of Ventilation, etc.* [1919 ?]

CLARKE (D. K.) & POWLES (H. H. P.) *Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-book of Tables, Formulæ, Rules & Data.* 11th ed. 1919.

MAGNUSSON (C. E.) *Ornamental Concrete Lamp Posts.* 1919.

ROBSON (A. G.) *Engineering Machine Tools & Processes.* 1919.

FOX (C. S.) *Civil Engineering Geology.* 1923.

## Bibliography.

SUBJECT INDEX to a Selected List of Engineering Periodicals. 1914, etc.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, *Madras.* Catalogue of Books in Library. 1922.

## Congresses.

PUNJAB ENGINEERING CONGRESS, *Lahore.* Minutes of Proceedings. 1920, etc.

## Periodicals and Societies.

ENGINEERING. 1866, etc.

INDIAN Engineering. 1887, etc.

ENGINEER. 1905, etc.

ENGINEERING & Mining JI. 1905, etc.

ENGINEERING News. 1905, etc.

ENGINEERING Record, Building Record & Sanitary Engineer. 1905, etc.

BUILDING News & Engineering JI. 1907, etc.

INDIAN Motor News. 1909, etc.

INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERS IN INDIA. Proceedings. 1910-11. [Contd as:] INDIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. 1913, etc.

**ENGINEERING—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.***

- JAPANESE JI of Engineering. 1921, etc.  
 KEMPE (H. R.) & SMITH (W. H.), *Ed.*  
 Engineer's Year-Book. 1921.  
 TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. JI of  
 Faculty of Engineering. 1926, etc.  
 VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Zeitschrift.  
 1926.

**ENGINES.**

- DONKIN (B.) Gas, Oil & Air Engines. 4th  
 ed. 1905.  
 ALLEN (H.) Gas & Oil Engines. [1907 ?]  
 MACQUADE (W.) Engines & Boilers. 1909.  
 CORBIN (T. W.) Modern Engines. 1910.  
 BUTLER (E.) Vapourising of Paraffin for  
 High-speed Motors—Electric Ignition Type.  
 1916.  
 MORGAN (J. D.) Electric Spark Ignition in  
 Internal Combustion Engines. 1920.

**ENGLAND.****Bibliography.**

- MAGGS BROS. Collection of Books relating  
 to British Islands, etc. 1915.

**Census and Population.**

- BUER (M. C.) Health, Wealth & Population  
 in Early Days of Industrial Revolution.  
 1926.

**Coast.**

- TATE (W. J.) E. Coast Scenery. 1899.

**Congresses.**

- UNIVERSAL RACES CONGRESS. Record of  
 Proceedings. 1911, etc.

**Directories, etc.**

- KING (J.) Complete English Guide for  
 Germans. 1715.  
 CARLISLE (N.) Topographical Dictionary of  
 England. 2v. 1808.  
 HOME (G.) What to see in England. 1908.  
 FORDHAM (H. G.) British & Irish Itineraries  
 & Road-books. 1912.

**Foreign Impressions.**

- ARDAŠIR CURSETJĪ. Diary of an Overland  
 Journey to England. 1840.  
 CARPENTER (M.) Last Days in England of  
 Rammohan Roy. 1866.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1915.  
 GHOSH (N. N.) Indian Views of England.  
 1877.  
 CANDAYARKAR (N. G.) English Impressions.  
 1887.

**ENGLAND—Foreign Impressions—*contd.***

- RAYA (A. K.) Impressions in England.  
 2nd ed. [1907 ?]  
 COLLIER (P.) England & the English. 1909  
 ——— Another ed. 1911.  
 CHEVRILLON (A.) Nouvelles études anglaises.  
 1910.  
 CAZAMIAN (L.) L'Angleterre moderne. 1912.  
 NARAYANARAO. Impressions of British Life &  
 Character. 1914.  
 RAMAKRISHNA (F.) My Visit to the West  
 1915.

**Lake District.**

- PHOTOGRAPHIC View Album of Picturesque &  
 Beautiful English Lakes. [1900 ?]  
 BROOKE (S. A.) Dove Cottage. 1913.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- EDINBURGH Review. 1804, etc.  
 BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh Magazine. 1817—  
 1900. [Contd as:] BLACKWOOD'S  
 Magazine. 1907, etc.  
 PARBURY'S Oriental Herald & Colonial  
 Intelligence. 1838-39.  
 PUNCH. 1841, etc.  
 ALLEN'S Indian Mail & Register of  
 Intelligence. 1845-59.  
 TOPIC. 1846.  
 NATIONAL Review. 1855-63.  
 ——— New ser. 1885, etc.  
 OVERLAND Mail. 1855, etc.  
 SATURDAY Review. 1856, etc.  
 CONTEMPORARY Review. 1866, etc.  
 FORTNIGHTLY Review. 1867, etc.  
 VANITY Fair. 1869-70.  
 NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. JI. 1871-  
 75. [Contd as:] INDIAN Magazine &  
 Review. 1886-1900.  
 STATISTICAL SOCIETY, London. JI. 1885.  
 REVIEW of Reviews. 1890, etc.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, London.  
 Transactions. 1893-1904.  
 BRITISH ACADEMY. Proceedings. 1905, etc.  
 MONTHLY Index to Times. 1906, etc.  
 CELTIC Review. 1907.  
 NAVY League Annual. 1908-12.  
 STOCK Exchange Official Intelligence.  
 1908, etc.  
 QUEST. 1909, etc.  
 NATION. 1910, etc.  
 SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING DUE OBSERVANCE  
 OF LORD'S DAY. Lord's Day. 1910, etc.



ENGLAND—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

SPECTATOR. 1910, etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London*. Rules & List of Members. 1912.

PERIODICAL. 1916, etc.

DAILY Mail. 1919, etc.

MANCHESTER EGYPTIAN &amp; ORIENTAL SOCIETY. JI. 1921, etc.

NEW AGE. 1922, etc.

ADELPHI. 1923, etc.

CASSELL'S Weekly. 1923, etc.

NEW STATESMAN. 1923, etc.

TRUTH. 1923, etc.

WEEKLY W. G. 1923, etc.

EMPIRE Review. 1924, etc.

## Rivers.

BELLOC (H.) *Historic Thames*. 1907.

## Roads and Bridges.

JUSSERAND (J. A. A. J.) *English Wayfaring Life in Middle Ages*. Tr. by L. T. Smith. 8th ed. [1905?] ]FORDHAM (N. G.) *British & Irish Itineraries & Road-books*. 1912.BALLEN (D.) *Bibliography of Road-making & Roads in United Kingdom*. 1914.

## Topography.

KNIGHT (W.) *Through Wordsworth Country*. 2nd ed. 1890.TATE (W. J.) *E. Coast Scenery*. 1899.LELAND (J.) *Itinerary*. 1907, etc.HOME (G.) *What to see in England*. 1908.SPARROW (W. S.) *Old England*. 1908.MARTIN (J.) *Causal Geography of British Isles*. 1919.

## Travels.

HARRISON (W.) *Description of England in Shakspeare's Youth*. 3 pts. 1877-81.COBBETT (W.) *Rural Rides*. 2v. 1893.LELAND (J.) *Itinerary*. 1907, etc.HUDSON (W. H.) *Afoot in England*. 1923.— *A Traveller in Little Things*. 1923.PARKES (J.) *Travel in England in 17th Century*. 1925.

## ENGLAND, ANTIQUITIES.

HODGKIN (J. E.) *Rariora*. 3v. 1902.LELAND (J.) *Itinerary*. 1907, etc.JOHNSON (W.) *Folk-memory*. 1908.MUNRO (R.) *Prehistoric Britain*. 1917.KENDRICK (T. D.) *Anto Ago*. 1925.

## ENGLAND, CONSTITUTION.

FARNBOROUGH, *Baron* [T. E. MAY] *Law, Privileges, Proceedings & Usages of Parliament*. 1844.

— — — 10th ed. 1893.

— — — 12th ed. 1917.

BEACONSFIELD *Earl* [B. DISRAELI] *Vindication of English Constitution*. [1895?]BAGEHOT (W.) *English Constitution*. 1905.LOWELL (A. L.) *Govt of England*. 2v. 1908.CHAMBERS (A. M.) *Constitutional History of England*. 1909.COURTNEY, *Baron* [L. H.] *Working Constitution of United Kingdom & its Outgrowths*. 1909.ANSON (W. R.) *Law & Custom of the Constitution*. 4th ed. 2v. 1911.MATTLAND (F. W.) *Collected Papers*. 3v. 1911.MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) *English Political Institutions*. 2nd ed. 1913.HATSCHER (J.) *Das staatsrecht des vereinigten Königreichs Grossbritannien-Ieland*. 1914, etc.LOW (S. J.) *Governance of England*. 1914.BAGEHOT (W.) *English Constitution*. 1915, etc.HOGAN (A. E.) & POWELL (I. G.) *Govt. of Great Britain*. 7th ed. 1925.

## Administration.

LOW (S. J.) *Governance of England*. 1904.  
— — — Another ed. 1914.COURTNEY, *Baron* [L. H.] *Working Constitution of United Kingdom & its Outgrowths*. 1909.ANSON (W. R.) *Law & Custom of the Constitution*. 4th ed. 2v. 1911.GRETTON (R. H.) *King's Govt*. 1913.RAIGA (J.) *Le Mouvement de centralisation administrative et financière en Angleterre*. 1913.REID (G. T.) *Origin & Development of Public Administration in England*. 1913.WALLACE (D. D.) *Govt of England*. 1917.TROUP (E.) *Homo Office*. 1925.

## Crown Rights.

ANSON (W. R.) *Law & Custom of the Constitution*. 4th ed. 2v. 1911.

## Essays.

BEACONSFIELD, *Earl* [B. DISRAELI] *Whigs & Whiggism*. 1913.

ENGLAND, CONSTITUTION—*contd.*

## History.

- HALLAM (H.) Constitutional History of England. 4th ed. 2v. 1842.
- FISCHEL (E.) English Constitution. Tr. by R. J. Shee. 1863.
- STUBBS (W.) Select Charters & other Illustrations of English Constitutional History. 8th ed. 1905.
- FELDEN (H. S. C.) Constitutional History of England. 3rd ed. 1906.
- GARDINER (S. R.) Constitutional Documents of Puritan Revolution. 3rd ed. 1906.
- MAITLAND (F. W.) Constitutional History of England. 1908.
- CHAMBERS (A. M.) Constitutional History of England. 1909.
- MAITLAND (F. W.) Collected Papers. 3v. 1911.
- PETIT-DUTAILLIS (C.) Studies & Notes supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional History. Tr. 2nd ed. 1911, etc.
- FARNBOROUGH, Baron [T. E. MAY] Constitutional History of England. 3v. 1912.
- BALDWIN (J. F.) King's Council in England during Middle Ages. 1913.
- GHOŞA (R. C.) Simon de Montfort. 1913.
- GRETTON (R. H.) King's Govt. 1913.
- HATSCHER (J.) Englische Vorfassungsgeschichte bis zum Regierungsantritt der Königin Victoria. 1913.
- PROTHERO (G. W.) Select Statutes & other Constitutional Documents illustrative of Reigns of Elizabeth & James I. 4th ed. 1913.
- RAIGA (J.) Le Mouvement de centralisation administrative et financière en Angleterre. 1913.
- REID (G. T.) Origin & Development of Public Administration in England. 1913.
- ROBERTSON (C. G.) Select Statutes, Cases & Documents to illustrate English Constitutional History. 2nd ed. 1913.
- HUGHES (D.) Study of Social & Constitutional Tendencies in Early Years of Edward III. 1915.
- ADAMS (G. B.) Outline Sketch of English Constitutional History. 1918.
- HASKINS (C. H.) Norman Institutions. 1918.
- HUGHES (D.), *Ed.* Illustrations of Chaucer's England. 1918.
- TASWELL-LANGMEAD (T. P.) English Constitutional History. 1919.
- ADAMS (G. B.) Origin of English Constitution. 1920.
- POLLARD (A. F.) Evolution of Parliament. 1920.

ENGLAND, CONSTITUTION—History—*concl'd.*

- ADAMS (G. B.) Constitutional History of England. 1922.
- CAHEN (L.) L'Angleterre au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle son évolution politique. 1924.
- JACOB (E. F.) Studies in Period of Baronial Reform & Rebellion. 1925.
- ADAMS (G. B.) Councils & Courts in Anglo-Norman England. 1926.

## Law.

- DICEY (A. V.) Law of the Constitution. 7th ed. 1908.
- — — 8th ed. 1915.
- ANSON (W. R.) Law & Custom of the Constitution. 4th ed. 1911.
- — — 5th ed. 1922, etc.
- EMDEN (C. S.) British Constitutional Law. 1925.
- BICKNELL (B. A.) Cases on Law of Constitution. 1926.

## ENGLAND, ECONOMICS.

- CUNNINGHAM (W.) Growth of English Industry & Commerce in Modern Times. 2nd ed. 1892.
- — — 3rd ed. 1903.
- — — 5th ed. 2v. 1912.
- ASHLEY (W. J.) English Economic History & Theory. v. 1. 1901.
- PETTY (W.) Political Arithmetic. 1903.
- ROGERS (J. E. T.) Economic Interpretation of History. 6th ed. 2v. 1905.
- Industrial & Commercial History of England. 2v. 1905.
- MEREDITH (H. O.) Economic History of England. 1908.
- MARTIN (E.) Historie financière et économique de l'Angleterre. 2t. 1912.
- PORTER (G. R.) Progress of the Nation. 1912.
- FAY (C. R.) Copartnership in Industry. 1913.
- LEVY (H.) Economic Liberalism. 1913.
- BRIGGS (M.) Economic History of England. 1914.
- PERRIS (G. H.) Industrial History of Modern England. 1914.
- VINOGRADOFF (P.) & MORGAN (F.), *Ed.* Survey of Honour of Denbigh. 1914.
- LIPSON (E.) Economic History of England. v. 1. 1915, etc.
- GRETTON (R. H.) English Middle Class. 1917.
- SMART (W.) Economic Annals of 19th Century. 1917.
- BRADSHAW (F.) Social History of England. 1918.

ENGLAND, ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- PEDDIE (J. T.) *Economics Reconstruction*. 1918.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Study of English Economic History*. 1919.
- NEILSON (N.), *Ed.* *A Terrier of Fleet Lincolnshire*. 1920.
- STENTON (F. M.), *Ed.* *Documents illustrative of Social & Economic History of Danelaw*. 1920.
- HANSEN (A. H.) *Cycles of Prosperity & Depression in U. S., Great Britain & Germany*. 1921.
- WATERS (C. M.) *Economic History of England*. 1925.
- CLAPHAM (J. H.) *Economic History of Modern Britain*. 1926.
- OBST (E.) *England, Europa und die Welt*. 1927.

## Bibliography.

- HALL (H.) *Select Bibliography for Study, Sources & Literature of English Medieval Economic History*. 1914.
- WILLIAMS (J. B.) *Guide to Printed Materials for English Social & Economic History*. 2v. 1926.

## ENGLAND, HISTORY.

- GILBERT (J.) *Chronological Pictures of English History*. 1849.
- HUME (D.) *History of England*. 3v. [1859 ?]
- GREEN (J. R.) *Short History of English People*. 1874.
- — — *Another ed.* 1916.
- STEWART (E. M.) *Victims of Penal Laws*. 1880.
- CASSELL ( ) *History of England*. 9v. [1902 ?]
- PEEL (G.) *Enemies of England*. 1902.
- STUBBS (W.) *Historical Introd. to Rolls Series*. 1902.
- HUNT (W.) & POOLE (R. L.) *Political History of England*. 1905, etc.
- PEEL (G.) *Friends of England*. 1905.
- CARTER (M. E.) *British History*. 1906.
- A'BECKETT (G. A.) *Comic History of England*. [1907 ?]
- BANISTER (J.) *England under Jews*. 3rd ed. 1907.
- BRIDGE (J. S. C.) *From Island to Empire*. 1908.
- HALL (H.) *A Formula Book of English Official Historical Documents*. pt. 1. 1908.
- — — *Studies in English Official Historical Documents*. 1908.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—*contd.*

- SPARROW (W. S.) *Old England*. 1908.
- WILMOT-BUXTON (E. M.) *History of Great Britain*. 1908.
- HASSALL (A.) *History of British Foreign Policy*. 1912.
- LINGARD (J.) & BELLOC (H.) *History of England*. 11v. 1912-15.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) *History of England*. 1912.
- POLLARD (A. F.) *History of England*. 1912.
- PORTER (G. R.) *Progress of the Nation*. 1912.
- INNES (A. D.) *History of England & British Empire*. 1913, etc.
- WARNER (G. T.) & MARTEN (C. H. K.) *Ground-work of British History*. 1913.
- CROSS (A. L.) *History of England & Greater Britain*. 1914.
- MUNRO (J.) *History of Great Britain*. 2 pts. 1914.
- LEATHES (S.) *People in Making*. 1915, etc.
- — — *People in Adventure*. 1916.
- CHESTERTON (G. K.) *Short History of England*. 1918.
- MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) *English History in Shakespeare*. 2nd ed. 1918.
- GILL (A.) & (G. T.) *Metrical History of England*. 1922.
- INGE (W. R.) *England*. 1926.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.) *History of England*. 1926.

## —1066.

- ANGLO-SAXON Chronicle. 1692.
- — — *Tr. by J. Ingram*. 1917.
- WORSAAE (J. J. A.) *Account of Danes & Norwegians in England, Scotland & Ireland* 1852.
- POSTE (B.) *Britannia Antiqua*. 1857.
- DANIEL (S.) *Collection of History of England* [in *COMPLETE Works*. v. 4]. 1896.
- STUBBS (W.) *Early English History*. 1906.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) *England before Norman Conquest*. 2nd ed. 1910.
- TACITUS (P. C.) *Agricola*. *Tr. by M. Hutton*. 1914.
- PALGRAVE (F.) *Rise & Progress of English Commonwealth*. 2 pts. 1921.
- — — *Anglo-Saxon History* [in *Coll. Hist. Works*. v. 9]. 1922.
- CHAMBERS (R. W.) *England before Norman Conquest*. 1926.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—*contd.*

## 1666-1603.

- PARIS (M.) English History. Tr. by J. A. Giles. 2v. 1852.
- WYLIE (J. H.) History of England under Henry IV. 4v. 1884-98.
- RAMSAY (J. H.) Lancaster & York. 2v. 1892.
- BUSCH (W.) England under Tudors. v. 1. Tr. by A. M. Todd. 1895, etc.
- DANIEL (S.) Collection of History of England [*in* COMPLETE Works. v. 4]. 1896.
- STONE (J. W.) History of Mary I. 1901.
- RAMSAY (J. H.) Angevin Empire. 1903.
- TUDOR Tracts. 1903.
- HUME (M. A. S.) Wives of Henry VIII. 1905.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) Great Revolt of 1381. 1906.
- RAMSAY (J. H.) Dawn of the Constitution. 1908.
- TAYLOR (J. A.) Lady Jane Grey & her Times. 1908.
- PASTON Letters. 4v. 1910.
- INNES (A. D.) England under Tudors. 3rd ed. 1911.
- DAVIS (H. W. C.) England under Normans & Angevins. 3rd ed. 1912.
- BAYNE (C. G.) Anglo-Roman Relations. 1913.
- POLLARD (A. F.) Reign of Henry VII. 3v. 1913-14.
- PROTHERO (G. W.) Select Statutes & other Constitutional Documents illustrative of Reigns of Elizabeth & James I. 4th ed. 1913.
- RAMSAY (J. H.) Genesis of Lancaster. 2v. 1913.
- SMITH (A. L.) Church & State in Middle Ages. 1913.
- VICKERS (K. H.) England in Later Middle Ages. 1913.
- CHEYNEY (E. P.) History of England. 1914, etc.
- MOVAT (R. B.) Wars of Roses. 1914.
- TOUT (T. F.) Place of Reign of Edward II in English History. 1914.
- WYLIE (J. H.) Reign of Henry V. 1914, etc.
- DODDS (M. H.) & (R.) Pilgrimage of Grace & Exeter Conspiracy. 2v. 1915.
- KENNEDY (W. P. M.) Studies in Tudor History. 1916.
- DATTA (N. N.) & (D. N.) Elizabethan Age. 2nd ed. 1918.
- DAVIES (J. C.) Baronial Opposition to Edward II. 1918.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—1666-1603—*contd.*

- HASKINS (C. H.) Norman Institutions. 1918.
- HUGHES (D.), *Ed.* Illustrations of Chaucer's England. 1918.
- PALGRAVE (F.) History of Normandy & of England. 1919, etc.
- TANNER (J. R.) Tudor Constitutional Documents. 1922.
- DAVIES (R. T.) History of Civilisation in Mediæval England. 1924.
- FUGGAR (P. E.) Fugger News Letters. 1924-26.
- JACOB (E. F.) Studies in Period of Baronial Reform & Rebellion. 1925.
- READ (C.) Secretary Walsingham & Policy of Queen Elizabeth. 3v. 1925.
- SULZMAN (L. F.) England in Tudor Times. 1926.

## 1603-1714.

- BOYER (A.) History of Life & Reign of Queen Anne. 1722.
- HISTORY of Life & Reign of William III. 1744.
- RYAN (J.) Life of William III. 1836.
- LUTTRELL (N.) Historical Relation of State Affairs. 6v. 1857.
- CARLYLE (T.) Oliver Cromwell's Letters & Speeches. 5v. 1870.
- Historical Sketches of Notable Persons & Events in Reigns of James I & Charles I. 1898.
- STUART Tracts. 1903.
- TAYLOR (I. A.) Revolutionary Types. 1904.
- APPLEYARD (J.) William of Orange & English Revolution. 1908.
- BRITISH Museum. Catalogue of Pamphlets, collected by G. Thomason. 2v. 1908.
- COWAN (S.) Royal House of Stuart. 2v. 1908.
- HASSALL (A.) Great Rebellion. 1909.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.) England under Stuarts. 5th ed. 1912.
- MACAULAY (T. B.) History of England. 1913, etc.
- PROTHERO (G. W.) Select Statutes & other Constitutional Documents illustrative of Reigns of Elizabeth & James I. 4th ed. 1913.
- BROWN (P. H.) Legislative Union of England & Scotland. 1914.
- INHERT-TERRY (H. M.) A Misjudged Monarch. 1917.
- GEROULD (J. T.) Sources of English History of 17th Century. 1921.
- DAVIES (G.) Students' Guide to MSS relating to English History in 17th Century in Bodleian Library. 1922.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—*contd.*

1715—.

- ROBERTSON (G.) History of Reign of George III. 1816.
- GREVILLE (C. C. F.) Greville Memoirs. 2nd pt. 3v. 1885.
- ANDERSON (J. H.) History of George III's Reign. 1891.
- MACCULLAGH-TORRENS (W. M.) History of Cabinets. 2v. 1894.
- TREVELYAN (G. O.) American Revolution. 4 pts. 1899-1914.
- GREEN (W. D.) William Pitt, & Growth & Division of British Empire. 1901.
- LENNOX (S.) Life & Letters. 2v. 1901.
- PASTON (G.) Side-lights on Georgian Period. 1902.
- PAUL (H.) History of Modern England. 1904, etc.
- HASSALL (A.) Expansion of Great Britain. 1907.
- BENN (A. W.) Modern England. 2v. 1908.
- MACCARTHY (J.) Short History of our own Times. 1908.
- MELVILLE (L.), *pseud.* [L. S. BENJAMIN] Beau of the Regency. 1908.
- George I in Hanover & England. 2v. 1908.
- MAXWELL (H. E.) A Century of Empire. 3v. 1909-11.
- ROSE (J. H.) Reign of Queen Victoria. [1909?]
- TOYNBEE (W.) Glimpses of the Twenties. 1909.
- GOOCH (G. P.) History of our Time. 1911.
- ROSE (J. H.) William Pitt & the Great War. 1911.
- CAZAMIAN (L.) L'Angleterre moderne. 1912.
- HALEVY (E.) Histoire du peuple anglais au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1912, etc.
- ROBERTSON (C. G.) England under Hanoverians. 2nd ed. 1912.
- ROSE (J. H.) William Pitt & National Revival. 2nd ed. 1912.
- BARDOUX (J.) L'Angleterre radicale. 1913.
- GRETTON (R. H.) Modern History of English People. 2v. 1913, etc.
- MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) England since Waterloo. 1913.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) England in 19th Century. 1913.
- BROWN (P. A.) French Revolution in English History. 1918.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.) British History in 19th Century. 1922.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—1715—.—*contd.*

- HALEVY (E.) History of English People in 1815. Tr. by E. I. Walkin & D. A. Barker. 2v. 1924-26.
- VAUCHER (P.) La crise du ministère Walpole on 1733-34. 1924.
- RUSSELL (J.) Later Correspondence. 2v. 1925.

## Administration.

- MACCULLAGH-TORRENS (W. M.) History of Cabinets. 2v. 1894.
- REDLIQH (J.) Local Govt in England. 2v. 1903.
- BIGHAM (C.) Prime Ministers of Britain. 1924.

## Bibliography.

- GROSS (C.) Sources & Literature of English History. 2nd ed. 1915.
- ROBERTS (R. A.) Reports of Historical Mss Commission. 1920.
- GEROULD (J. T.) Sources of English History of 17th Century. 1921.
- DAVIES (G.) Students' Guide to Mss relating to English History in 17th Century in Bodleian Library. 1922.
- WILLIAMS (J. B.) Guide to Printed Materials for English Social & Economic History. 2v. 1926.

## Biographical Collections.

- STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of Queens of England. 16v. 1905.
- ATLAY (J. B.) Victorian Chancellors. 2v. 1906-08.
- GREENWOOD (A. D.) Lives of Hanoverian Queens of England. 1909, etc.

## Chronicles.

- ANGLO-SAXON Chronicles. 1692.
- STUBBS (W.) Historical Introd. to Rolls Series. 1902.
- ROBINSON (J. A.) An Unrecognised Westminster Chronicler [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings. 1907-1908]. 1909.
- KINGSFORD (C. L.) English Historical Literature in 15th Century. 1913.

## County Histories.

- WORTH (R. N.) History of Devonshire. 1895.

## Essays, etc.

- FORTESCUE (J. W.) British Statesmen of the Great War. 1911.
- ROSE (J. H.) Pitt & Napoleon. 1912.

**ENGLAND, HISTORY.—Essays, etc.—*contd.***

- INGE (W. R.) *Victorian Age*. 1922.  
 HEARNshaw (F. J. C.), *Ed.* *Political Principles of some Notable Prime Ministers of 19th Century*. 1926.

**Foreign Relations.**

- JL of an Embassy from King of Great Britain to Emperor of China in 1792-94 [*in* BARROW (J.) *Life of Earl of Macartney*]. 1807.  
 HEEREN (A. H. L.) *Historical Treatises*. Tr. 1836.  
 RUSSELL (J.) *Foreign Policy of England*. 1871.  
 EDMUNDSON (G.) *Anglo-Dutch Rivalry during 1st Half of 17th Century*. 1911.  
 HASSALL (A.) *History of British Foreign Policy*. 1912.  
 IGNOTUS, *pseud.* *Triple Entente & its Enemies*. [1912 ?]  
 ROSE (J. H.) *Rise of Democracy*. 1912.  
 COOK (E. T.) *How Britain strove for Peace*. 1914.  
 CRAMB (J. A.) *Germany & England*. 1915.  
 MURRAY (G.) *Foreign Policy of Sir E. Grey*. 1915.  
 EGERTON (H. E.) *British Foreign Policy in Europe*. 1917.  
 GOOCH (G. P.) & MASTERMAN (J. H. B.) *A Century of British Foreign Policy*. 1918.  
 CHANCE (T. F.), *Ed.* *British Diplomatic Instructions*. 3v. 1922-26.  
 WARD (A. W.) & GOOCH (G. P.), *Ed.* *Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy*. 1922, etc.  
 VAUCHER (P.) *Robert Walpole et la politique de Fleury*. 1924.  
 ADAMS, (E. D.) *Great Britain & American Civil War*. 2v. 1925.  
 BENISE (J. F.) *Anglo-Dutch Relations*. 1925.  
 GREY (E.) *25 Years*. 2v. 1925.  
 LEGG (L. G. W.), *Ed.* *British Diplomatic Instructions*. v. 2 & 4. 1925-27.  
 MOWAT (R. B.) *Diplomatic Relations of Great Britain & U. S.* 1925.  
 PRESTAGE (E.) *Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England & Holland*. 1925.  
 RAMSAY (A. A. W.) *Idealism & Foreign Policy*. 1925.  
 ROSE (J. H.) *Life of William Pitt*. 1925.  
 RUSSELL (J.) *Later Correspondence*. 2v. 1925.  
 TEMPERLEY (H.) *Foreign Policy of Canning*. 1925.  
 WEBSTER (C. K.) *Foreign Policy of Castlereagh*. 1925.

**ENGLAND, HISTORY—Foreign Relations—*contd.***

- GUYOT (R.) *La première entente cordiale*. 1926.  
 CECIL (A.) *British Foreign Secretaries*. 1927.  
 WILLSON (B.) *Paris Embassy*. 1927.

**Political Parties.**

- DE QUINCEY (T.) *Political Parties of Modern England* [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 9]. 1897.  
 — A Tory's Account of Toryism, Whiggism & Radicalism [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 9]. 1897.  
 ROSE (J. H.) *Rise of Democracy*. 1912.  
 WINSTANLEY (D. A.) *Lord Chatham & Whig Opposition*. 1912.  
 BEACONSFIELD, *Earl* [B. DISRAELI] *Whigs & Whiggism*. 1913.

**Politics.**

- FOX (C. J.) *Speeches*. 6v. 1815.  
 DRIFTING. 3rd ed. 1901.  
 BURKE (E.) *Thoughts on Cause of Present Discontents* [*in* SELECT Works. Ed. by E. J. Payne]. 1904.  
 STEAD (W. T.), *Ed.* *Coming Men on Coming Questions*. 1905.  
 ANDERSON (R.) *Sidelights on Home Rule Movement*. 1907.  
 MORGAN-BROWNE (M.) *Balfourism*. 1907.  
 BENN (A. W.) *Modern England*. 2v. 1908.  
 COBDEN (R.) *Speeches on Questions of Public Policy*. 3rd ed. 2v. 1908.  
 MACPHERSON (H.) *A Century of Political Development*. 1908.  
 LETTERS from a Veiled Politician. 3rd ed. 1910.  
 PEEL (G.) *Future of England*. 1912.  
 ROSE (J. H.) *Rise of Democracy*. 1912.  
 MILNER, *Viscount* [A.] *The Nation & the Empire*. 1913.  
 FARRER (J. A.) *Monarchy in Politics*. 1917.  
 JAMES I. *Political Works*. 1918.  
 SPEDDING (R. F.) *Call of Democracy*. 1919.  
 CAMEN (L.) *L'Angleterre au XIXe siècle*. 1924.  
 FITZROY (A. W.) *Memoirs*. 6th ed. 2v. [1925 ?]  
 GULLY (E. E.) *Joseph Chamberlain & English Social Politics*. 1926.
- ENGLAND, SOCIAL LIFE.**
- SYNGE (M. B.) *History of Social Life in England*. 1808.  
 WALPOLE (H.) *Letters*. 1818.

ENGLAND, SOCIAL LIFE—*contd.*

- CARLYLE (T.) *Critical & Miscellaneous Essays*. v. 2. 1869.  
 ——— *Latter-day Pamphlets*. 1870.  
 ——— *Past & Present*. 1870.  
 ——— *Another ed.* 1918.  
 COLLIER (J.) *Descriptive Sociology*. English. 1873.  
 HARRISON (W.) *Description of England in Shakespeare's Youth*. 3 pts. 1877-81.  
 LENNOX (S.) *Life & Letters*. 2v. 1901.  
 PASTON (G.) *Side-lights on Georgian Period*. 1902.  
 ASHTON (J.) *Gossip in 1st Decade of Victoria's Reign*. 1903.  
 CRITICAL *Essays & Literary Fragments*. 1903.  
 GODFREY (E.) *Home Life under Stuarts*. 1903.  
 LANG (A.), *Ed.* *Social England illustrated*. 1903.  
 D'ARBLAY [F. BURNEY] *Diary & Letters*. 6v. 1904-05.  
 STEPHEN (L.) *English Literature & Society in 18th Century*. 1904.  
 JUSSERAND (J. A. A. J.) *English Wayfaring Life in Middle Ages*. Tr. by L. T. Smith. 8th ed. [1905?]  
 ASHTON (J.) *Dawn of XIX Century in England*. 5th ed. 1906.  
 PEPYS (S.) *Diary & Correspondence*. 4v. 1906.  
 TROWBRIDGE (W. R. H.) *Court Beauties of Old Whitehall*. 1906.  
 HAVERFIELD (F. J.) *Romanization of Roman Britain* [*in BRITISH Academy Proceedings*, 1905-06]. 1907.  
 HILL (C.) *House in St Martin's Street*. 1907.  
 RUSKIN (J.) *Art & Pleasures of England*. 1907.  
 STREET (G. S.) *Ghosts of Piccadilly*. 1907.  
 COULTON (G. G.) *Chaucer & his England*. 1908.  
 SYNGE (M. B.) *History of Social Life in England*. 1908.  
 LEWIS (L.) *Advertisements of Spectator*. 1909.  
 NEVILL (R.) *Merry Past*. 1909.  
 NEW *Encyclopaedia of Social Reform*. 2v. 1909.  
 FOEMINA, *pseud.* [J. V.] *L'ame des Anglais*. 5e éd. 1910.  
 SLADEN (D.) & WIGMORE (W.), *Ed.* *Green Book of London Society*. 1910.  
 TRENDALL (H. A. P.), *Ed.* *Dress worn at His Majesty's Court*. 2 pts. 1912.

ENGLAND, SOCIAL LIFE—*contd.*

- HUGHES (C.) *Mrs Piozzi's Thraliana*. 1913.  
 PEPYS (S.) *Diary*. 8v. 1913.  
 JERROLD (L.) *The French & the English*. 1914.  
 VINOGRADOFF (P.) & MORGAN (F.), *Ed.* *Survey of Honour of Denbigh, 1334*. 1914.  
 HAVERFIELD (F.) *Romanization of Roman Britain*. 3rd ed. 1915.  
 WILSON (J. D.) *Life in Shakespeare's England*. 2nd ed. 1915.  
 LEE (S.), *ETC.*, *Ed.* *Shakespeare's England*. 2v. 1916.  
 DITCHFIELD (P. H.) *England of Shakespeare*. 1917.  
 BRADSHAW (F.) *Social History of England*. 1918.  
 COULTON (G. G.) *Social Life in Britain*. 1918.  
 NEILSON (N.), *Ed.* *A Torrier of Fleet Lincolnshire*. 1920.  
 STENTON (F. M.), *Ed.* *Documents illustrative of Social & Economic History of Danelaw*. 1920.  
 EINSTEIN (L.) *Tudor Ideals*. 1921.  
 PALGRAVE (F.) *Truths & Fictions of Middle Ages*. 1922.  
 HARDMAN (W.) *A Mid-Victorian Pepys*. 2nd ed. 2v. 1923-25.  
 BOTSFORD (J. B.) *English Society in 18th Century*. 1924.  
 BENJAMIN (L. S.) *Lady Mary Wortley Montagu*. 1925.  
 BYRNE (M. S. C.) *Elizabethan Life in Town & Country*. 1925.  
 FITZROY (A. W.) *Memoirs*. 6th ed. 2v. [1925?]  
 GEORGE (M. D.) *London Life in XVIII Century*. 1925.  
 GODFREY (E.) *Home Life under Stuarts*. 1925.  
 JOHNSON (R. B.), *Ed.* *Mrs Delany at Court & among Wits*. 1925.  
 MORE (H.) *Letters*. 1925.  
 CHANCELLOR (E. B.) *Life in Regency & Early Victorian Times*. 1926.  
 GULLEY (E. E.) *Joseph Chamberlain & English Social Politics*. 1926.  
 PEEL (C. S.) *A 100 Wonderful Years*. 1926.  
 PEPYS (S.) *Private Correspondence & Miscellaneous Papers*. 2v. 1926.  
 SHERSON (E.) *Lively Lady Townshend & her Friends*. 1926.  
 SIBBALD (S.) *Memoirs*. 1926.

**ENGLAND, SOCIAL LIFE—*concl'd.***

- SULZMAN (L. F.) *England in Tudor Times.* 1926.
- TURBERVILLE (A. S.) *English Men & Manners in 18th Century.* 1926.
- WILLIAMS (J. B.) *Guide to Printed Materials for English Social & Economic History.* 2v. 1926.

**ENGLISH, THE.**

- SENIOR (H. W. J.) *Are the English Israelites?* 1883.
- BRADLEY (R. N.) *Racial Origins of English Character.* 1926.
- INGE (W. R.) *England.* 1926.

**ENGLISH ASSOCIATION.**

- ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. *Bulletin.* 1918, etc.

**ENGLISH DIALECTS.**

- DE QUINCEY (T.) *Danish Origin of Lake Country Dialect* [*in COLLECTED Writings.* v. 13]. 1897.
- SKEAT (W. W.) *English Dialects.* 1912.

**ENGLISH DRAMA.**

- DRYDEN (J.) *Defence of an Essay of Dramatic Poesy* [*in COLLECTED Works.* v. 2]. 1882.
- VERITY (A. W.) *Influence of Marlowe on Shakespeare's Earlier Style.* 1886.
- FLEAY (F. G.) *Biographical Chronicle of English Drama.* 2v. 1891.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Lectures & Notes on Shakespeare & other English Poets.* 1902.
- CRITICAL *Essays & Literary Fragments.* 1903.
- MÉZIERÈS (A.) *Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare.* 4e éd. 1905.
- BAKER (G. P.) *Development of Shakespeare as a Dramatist.* 1907.
- JEBB (R. C.) *Samson Agonistes & Hellenic Drama* [*in BRITISH Academy Proceedings,* 1907-08]. 1909.
- BOAS (F. S.) *Shakespeare & his Predecessors.* 1910.
- MÉZIERÈS (A.) *Shakespeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques.* 7e éd. 1910.
- STOPES (C. C.) *William Hunnis & Revels of Chapel Royal.* 1910.
- MONTAGUE (C. E.) *Literary Play* [*in ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association.* v. 2]. 1911.
- MOORMAN (F. W.) *A Yorkshire Folk-play & its Analogues* [*in ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association.* v. 2]. 1911.
- SCHELLING (F. E.) *Elizabethan Drama.* 2v. 1911.

**ENGLISH DRAMA—*cont'd.***

- LAWRENCE (W. J.) *Elizabethan Playhouse & other Studies.* 1912.
- MORGANN (M.) *Dramatic Character of Sir J. Falstaff.* 1912.
- OLIVER (D. E.) *English Stage.* 1912.
- WALLACE (C. W.) *Evolution of English Drama up to Shakespeare.* 1912.
- BROOKE (S. A.) *10 Moro Plays of Shakespeare.* 1913.
- KERRL (A.) *Die metrischen Unterschiede von Shakespeares King John und Julius Caesar.* 1913.
- LUEDEMANN (E. A.) *Shakespeares Verwendung von gleichartigem und gegensätzlichen Parallelismus bei Figuren.* 1913.
- MATTHEWS (B.) *Shakspere as a Playwright.* 1913.
- MÉZIERÈS (A.) *Contemporains et Successeurs de Shakespeare.* 5e éd. 1913.
- TREE (H. B.) *Thoughts & After-thoughts.* 1913.
- FANSLER (H. E.) *Evolution of Technic in Elizabethan Tragedy.* 1914.
- SCHELLING (F. E.) *English Drama.* 1914.
- FREEBURG (V. O.) *Disguise Plots in Elizabethan Drama.* 1915.
- STOLL (E. E.) *Othello.* 1915.
- BRIDGES (H. O.) *Our Fellow Shakespeare.* 1916.
- CREIZENACH (W.) *English Drama in Age of Shakespeare.* Tr. by C. Hugon. 1916.
- KRETZMANN (P. E.) *Liturgical Element in Earliest Forms of Mediaeval Drama.* 1916.
- SARGEAUNT (W. D.) *Macbeth.* 1916.
- STOPES (C. C.) *Shakespeare's Industry.* 1916.
- ADAMS (J. Q.), *Ed.* *Dramatic Records of Sir Henry Herbert.* 1917.
- BROOKE (R.) *John Webster & Elizabethan Drama.* 1917.
- QUILLER-ROUCH (A.) *Shakespeare's Workmanship.* 1918.
- SECCOMBE (T.) & ALLEN (J. W.) *Age of Shakespeare.* 7th ed. 2v. 1918-19.
- SYMONS (A.) *Studies in Elizabethan Drama.* 1919.
- REED (A. W.) *Beginnings of English Secular & Romantic Drama.* 1922.
- STOPES (C. C.) *17th Century Accounts of Masters of Revels.* 1922.
- ARCHER (W.) *Old Drama & Now.* 1923.
- BOAS (F. S.) *Shakespeare & Universities & other Studies in Elizabethan Drama.* 1923.



**ENGLISH DRAMA—concl'd.**

- NICOLL (A.) History of Restoration Drama. 1923.  
 MOORE (J. B.) The Comic & the Realistic in English Drama. 1925.  
 NICOLL (A.) British Drama. 1925.  
 SCHELLING (F. E.) Elizabethan Play-wrights. 1925.  
 CHELLI (M.) Etude sur la collaboration de Massinger avec Fletcher et son groupe. 1926.  
 REED (A. W.) Early Tudor Drama. 1926.  
 NICOLL (A.) History of Late 18th Century Drama. 1927.

**Anthologies.**

- DODSLEY (R.) Select Collection of Old English Plays. 4th ed. 15v. 1874-76.  
 TATLOCK (J. S. P.) & MARTIN (R. G.), *Ed.* Representative English Plays. 1916.  
 MATTHEWS (B.) & LIEDER (P. R.), *Ed.* Chief British Dramatists excluding Shakespeare. [1925 ?]

**Bibliography.**

- GREG (W. W.) List of Masques, Pageants, &c. 1902.  
 ADAMS (W. D.) Dictionary of Drama. 1904, etc.  
 BARTLETT (H. C.) & POLLARD (A. W.) Consus of Shakespeare's Plays in Quarto. 1916.

**ENGLISH FICTION.**

- JACK (A. A.) Novel. 1897.  
 MELVILLE (L.) Victorian Novelists. 1906.  
 RALEIGH (W.) English Novel. 5th ed. 1907.  
 CROSS (W. L.) Development of English Novel. 1908.  
 JUSSERAND (J. A. A. J.) English Novel in Time of Shakespeare. Tr. by E. Lee. 1908.  
 BOAS (F. S.) Richardson's Novels & their Influence [*in* ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association, v. 2]. 1911.  
 JOHNSON (R. B.) Women Novelists. 1918.  
 WHITEFORD (R. N.) Motives in English Fiction. 1918.  
 PHELPS (W. L.) Advance of English Novel. 1919.  
 JOHNSON (R. B.) Some Contemporary Novelists. Women. 1920.  
 KER (W. P.) Collected Essays. 2v. 1925.  
 WEYGANDT (C.) A Century of English Novel. [1926 ?]  
 ERNLE (R. E. P.) Light Reading of our Ancestors. [1927 ?]

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE.**

- HELP in acquiring a Knowledge of English Language. 2nd ed. 1840.  
 MOON (G. W.) Reviser's English. 1882.  
 MATHEWS (W.) Words. 1896.  
 DE QUINCEY (T.) English Language [*in* COLLECTED Writings, v. 14]. 1897.  
 WHITWORTH (G. C.) Indian English. 1907.  
 ENGLISCH in ein paar Tagen. [1908 ?]  
 GUPTA (S. C.) Philology. 1908.  
 SMITH (L. P.) English Language. 1912.  
 O'NEILL (H. C.) Guide to English Language. 1915.  
 BRADLEY (H.) Shakespeare's English [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S England, v. 2]. 1916.  
 JESPERSEN (O.) Chapters on English. 1918.  
 MACKERROW (R. B.) Teaching of English Language & Literature. 1921.

**Bibliography.**

- MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, *Liverpool*. Bibliography of English Language & Literature. 1921, etc.

**Composition and Style.**

- HANDBOOK to Desk, Office & Platform. [1890 ?]  
 SHAFTESBURY (E.) Lessons in Emphasis & Analysis of Language. 3rd ed. 1893.  
 CARPENTER (G. R.) Rhetoric & English Composition. 2 pts. 1899.  
 PEARSON (H. G.) Principles of Composition. 1904.  
 WALTON (J. H.) English Synthesis. 7th ed. 1905.  
 FOWLER (H. W.) & (F. G.) King's English. 2nd ed. 1906.  
 BLACKMAN (R. D.) Composition & Style. 3rd ed. 1908.  
 FOWLER (J. H.) Teaching of English Composition. 1910.  
 MITRA (H. C.) Model Essays, Letters, etc. 1911.  
 WEBB (W. T.) How to write an Essay. 1911.  
 BREWSTER (W. T.) Writing of English. [1913 ?]  
 QUILLER-ROUCH (A.) Art of Writing. 1917.  
 FERNALD (J. C.) Expressive English. 2nd ed. 1919.  
 OPDYCKE (J. B.) Working Composition. [1919 ?]  
 JAGGER (J. H.) Modern English. 1925.  
 SMITH (L. P.) Words & Idioms. 2nd ed. 1925.  
 WYATT (H.) Teaching of English in India. 1925.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Dictionaries.

- OGILVIE (J.), *Ed.* Imperial Dictionary. 2 v. 1850.
- — — Another ed. 4 v. 1881-82.
- WEBSTER (N.) Complete Dictionary. 1884.
- MILNE (D.) Readable English Dictionary. 1888.
- TUTIN (J. R.) Wordsworth Dictionary of Persons & Places. 1891.
- WALKER (J.) Rhyming Dictionary. 1904.
- FARMER (J. S.) & HENLEY (W. E.) Dictionary of Slang & Colloquial English. 1905.
- WRIGHT (J.) English Dialect Dictionary. 6 v. 1898-1905.
- CARTER (H. R.) Glossary of Technical & Commercial Terms. 1907.
- CORDINGLEY (W. G.) London Commercial Dictionary. 1907.
- LORING (A.) Rhymers' Dictionary. 1907.
- MUTTUTAMBI PILAI (A.) Dictionary of English Language. 1907.
- VIVIAN (P.) Dictionary of Literary Terms. 1908.
- COLLINS (F. H.) Authors' & Printers' Dictionary. 1909.
- PHILIP (A. J.) Dickens Dictionary. 1909.
- WARE (J. R.) Passing English of Victorian Era. [1909 ?]
- SKEAT (W. W.) Etymological Dictionary. 1910.
- FOWLER (H. W.) & (F. C.) Concise Oxford Dictionary. 1919.
- HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic & Provincial Words. 7th ed. 1921.
- WEEKLEY (E.) Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. 1921.
- VIZETELLY (F. H.) Practical Standard Dictionary. 1922.
- ROGET (P. M.) Thesaurus of English Words & Phrases. 1925.
- FOWLER (H. W.) Dictionary of Modern English Usage. 1926.

## Etymology.

- KLUGE (F.) & LUTZ (F.) English Etymology. 1899.
- BREWELL (E.) Shakespeare's Vocabulary [*in* UPSALA Universitets Årsskrift, 1903]. 1903.
- MACKNIGHT (G. H.) English Words & their Background. 1923.
- WEEKLEY (E.) Words, Ancient & Modern. 1926.

## Foreign Influence.

- BENSE (J. F.) Anglo-Dutch Relations. 1925.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Grammars.

- GWILT (J.) Rudiments of a Grammar of Anglo-Saxon Tongue. 1829.
- TEN-BRINK (B.) Chancers Sprache und Verskunst. 2 e Aufl. 1899.
- — — Tr. by M. B. Smith. 1901.
- ABBOTT (E. A.) Shakespearian Grammar. 1901.
- POUTSMA (H.) Grammar of Late Modern English. 1904, etc.
- SKEAT (W. W.) Primer of Classical & English Philology. 1905.
- EINFACHE Erklärung der unentbehrlichsten Regeln der englischen Grammatik. [1908 ?]
- JESPERSEN (O.) Modern English Grammar. 1909, etc.
- BRUGGENCATE (K. T.) Englesch Woordenboek. 2 Dl. 1910.
- CLAIRBROOK (R.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache. 9 e Aufl. [1910 ?]
- CAKRAVARTI (I. C.) Practical Course of Translation & Essay-writing. 4th ed. 1911.

## History.

- MORRIS (R.) Historical Outlines of English Accidence. 1903.
- LOUNSBURY (T. R.) History of English Language. 1907.
- BRADLEY (H.) Making of English. 1908.
- JESPERSEN (O.) Growth & Structure of English Language. 2nd ed. 1912.
- — — 5th ed. 1926.
- SWEET (H.) Collected Papers. 1913.
- WYLD (H. C. K.) Short History of English. 1914.
- NESFIELD (J. C.) Historical English & Derivation. 1916.
- VRIES (T. DE) Holland's Influence on English Language & Literature. 1916.
- JESPERSEN (O.) Chapters on English. 1918.
- CLASSEN (E.) History of English Language. 1919.
- WYLD (H. C.) History of Modern Colloquial English. 1920.

- BARFIELD (O.) History in English Words. 1926.

## Middle English.

- COOK (A. S.) Literary Middle English Reader. 1915.
- HALL (J.), *Ed.* Selections from Early Middle English. 2 pts. 1920.
- TOLKIEN (J. R. R.) Middle English Vocabulary. 1922.
- FLASDIECK (H. M.), *Ed.* Mittelenenglische Originalurkunden. 1926.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Obsolete Words.

SKEAT (W. W.) Glossary of Tudor & Stuart Words. 1914.

HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic & Provincial Words. 7th ed. 1921.

## Periodicals and Societies.

ENGLISCHE Studien. 1877-1921.

——— General register. 1902.

## Phonetics and Pronunciation.

BRIDGES (R.) Present State of English Pronunciation [in ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association. v. 1]. 1910.

SWEET (H.) Sounds of English. 2nd ed. 1910.

BRIDGES (R.) Present State of English Pronunciation. 1913.

MICHAELIS (H.) & JONES (D.) Phonetic Dictionary of English Language. 1913.

## Phrases, Idioms, etc.

NARES (R.) Glossary. 1822.

——— With additions. By J. O. Halliwell & T. Wright. 1905.

RĀYA (K. C.) Phrases & Idioms. 5th ed. 1904.

WHITWORTH (G. C.) Indian English. 1907.

MUKHOPADHYĀYA (B. B.) Handbook of Idiomatic English Phrases. 1909.

SEIDEL (A.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der englischen Umgangs-sprache. 3e Aufl. [1913 ?]

HYAMSON (A. M.) Dictionary of English Phrases. 1922.

MAJUMDĀR (N. N.) Aids to Newspaper Reading. 8th ed. 1923.

## Spelling.

De QUINCEY (T.) Orthographic Mutineers [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 11]. 1897.

SKEAT (W. W.) Problem of Spelling Reform [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-06]. 1907.

## Synonyms.

WHATELY (E. J.) Selection of English Synonyms. 1851.

HANDBOOK to Desk, Office & Platform. [1890 ?]

FALLOWS (S.) Complete Dictionary of Synonyms & Antonyms. 1898.

DE (R. P.) Open Sesame of English Synonyms. 1910.

SOULE (R.) Dictionary of English Synonyms & Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. 1916.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

QUAVER. 1841.

NEWCASTLE, Duke [W. CAVENDISH] & Duchess [M. CAVENDISH] Cavalier & his Lady. 1872.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Latter-day Lyrics. 1878.

WADDINGTON (S.) English Sonnets by Living Writers. 1881.

MORLEY (H.), *Ed.* Shorter Works in English Prose. [1890 ?]

ALEXANDER (C. F.), *Ed.* Sunday Book of Poetry. 1892.

BEECHING (H. C.), *Ed.* A Paradise of English Poetry. 2 v. 1893.

LYRA Apostolica. 1897.

CASQUET of Gons. [1900 ?]

FIFTEENTH Century Prose & Verse. 1903.

LATER Stuart Tracts. 1903.

LONGER Elizabethan Poems. 1903.

SHORTER Elizabethan Poems. 1903.

SOCIAL England illustrated. 1903.

ELIZABETHAN Sonnets. 2 v. 1904.

SAINTSBURY (G.), *Ed.* Minor Poets of Caroline Period. 2 v. 1905-06.

CHAMBERS (E. K.) & SIDGWICK (F.), *Ed.* Early English Lyrics. 1907.

WATSON (W.), *Ed.* Lyric Love. 1908.

LUCAS (E. V.), *Ed.* Her Infinite Variety. 4th ed. 1909.

YOUNG (W. T.), *Ed.* Anthology of Poetry of Age of Shakespeare. 1910.

ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association. 1912.

MARKHAM (C.), *Tr.* Book of Knowledge. 1912.

MORRIS (M.), *Ed.* Poet's Walk. 1912.

QUILLER-COUCH (A.) Oxford Book of Victorian Verse. 1913.

PALGRAVE (F. T.), *Ed.* Children's Treasury of Lyrical Poetry. 1914.

THOMAS (E.), *Ed.* This England. 1915.

WILSON (J. D.) Life in Shakespeare's England. 2nd ed. 1915.

BOHATTA (H.) Englische Chrestomathio. [1916 ?]

BRIDGES (R.) Spirit of Man. 1916.

PALGRAVE (F. T.), *Ed.* Golden Treasury. 1916.

——— 2nd ser. 1916.

CROSLAND (T. W. H.) English Sonnet. 1917.

DUNN (T. D.), *Ed.* English Verse for Indian Readers. 1917.

LUCAS (E. V.), *Ed.* Friendly Town. 9th ed. 1917.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE—Anthologies—*contd.***

LUCAS (E. V.), *Ed.* Good Company. 4th ed. 1917.

NICHOLSON (D. H. S.) & LEE (A. H. E.), *Ed.* Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse. 1917.

OXFORD Poetry. 1917-21.

PATMORE (C.), *Ed.* Children's Garland. 1917.

BROADUS (E. K.) & GORDON (R. K.), *Ed.* English Prose from Bacon to Hardy. 1918.

BROUGHAM (E. M.) Corn from Olde Fieldes. 2nd ed. 1918.

DUNN (T. D.) India in Song. 1918.

E. M., *Ed.* Georgian Poetry. 5 v. 1918-22.

JONES (E. B. C.), *Ed.* Songs for Sale. 1918.

LUCAS (E. V.), *Ed.* Open Road. 27th ed. 1918.

QUILLER-COUCH (A.), *Ed.* Oxford Book of English Verse. 1918.

SCOTT (S.), *Ed.* Book of Sea. 1918.

TWELVE Poets. 1918.

ARCHBOLD (W. A. J.) Romantic Movement in English Literature. 1920.

DAVISON (E.) Cambridge Poets. 1920.

HENLEY (W. E.), *Ed.* Lyra Heroica. 1920.

DUNN (T. D.), *Ed.* Poets of John Co. 1921.

GRIERSON (H. J. C.) Metaphysical Lyrics & Poems of 17th Century. 1921.

NEWBOLT (H.) English Anthology of Prose & Poetry. 1921.

SISAM (K.) 14th Century Verse & Prose. 1921.

CALDWELL (T.), *Ed.* Golden Book of Modern English Poetry. 1922.

DAVIES (W. H.), *Ed.* Shorter Lyrics of 20th Century. 1922.

ENGLAND'S Helicon. 1925.

QUILLER-COUCH (A. T.), *Ed.* Oxford Book of English Prose. 1925.

WELBY (T. E.), *Ed.* Silver Treasury of English Lyrics. 1925.

BINYON (L.), *Ed.* Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics. 1926, etc.

ROBINSON (C.) Handfull of Pleasant Delites (1584). [1926 ?]

**Bibliography.**

ARBER (E.) Term Catalogues, 1608-1709. 3 v. 1903-06.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Short List of Books on English Literature. 1907.

LEE (S.) Shakespeare Reference Library. 1910.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE—Bibliography—*contd.***

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. English Literature in Schools. 1912.

VAUGHAN (C. E.) Bibliographies of Swinburne, Morris & Rossetti. 1914.

QUARITCH (B.) Catalogue of Books in English Literature & History. 1915, etc.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Reference Library: English Language & Literature. 1920.

MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, *Liverpool*. Bibliography of English Language & Literature. 1921, etc.

POLLARD (A. W.) & REDGRAVE (G. R.) Short-title Catalogue of Books, 1475-1640. 1926.

**Foreign Influence.**

FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.) Corvantes in England [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings]. 1907.

VRIES (T. DE) Holland's Influence on English Language & Literature. 1916.

GOAD (C.) Horace in English Literature of 18th Century. 1918.

PRICE (L. M.) English > German Literary Influences. 1919.

BURNET (J.) Greek Strain in English Literature. 1920.

**History and Criticism.**

VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Études de littérature, ancienne & étrangère. 1855.

COURTHOPE (W. J.) Liberal Movement in English Literature. 1885.

MINTO (W.) Characteristics of English Poets. 2nd ed. 1885.

WARD (T. H.), *Ed.* English Poets. 5 v. 1891-1918.

BIRRELL (A.) Essays about Men, Women & Books. 1894.

ABBAY (C. J.) Religious Thought in old English Verse. 1895.

DOBSON (A.) English Literature. 1896.

DE QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 11. 1897.

DEIGHTON (K.) Old Dramatists. 2nd ser. 1898.

WILSON (P.) Leaders in Literature. 1898.

DOBSON (A.) A Paladin of Philanthropy & other Papers. 1899.

SECCOMBE (T.) Age of Johnson. 1900.

WORSFOLD (W. B.) Judgment in Literature 1900.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- SNELL (F. J.) Age of Chaucer. 1901.
- CRITICAL Essays & Literary Fragments. 1903.
- DOBSON (A.) Side-walk Studies. 2nd ed. 1903.
- FIFTEENTH Century Prose & Verse. 1903.
- SHORTER Elizabethan Poems. 1903.
- STEPHEN (L.) English Literature & Society in 18th Century. 1904.
- COLLINS (J. C.) Studies in Poetry & Criticism. 1905.
- WHEATLEY (H. B.) Literary Blunders. 1905.
- DENNIS (J.) Age of Pope. 1906.
- — — 10th ed. 1918.
- ENGEL (E.) Geschichte der englischen Literatur. 1906.
- JUSSERAND (J. A. A. J.) Literary History of English People. 1906.
- — — 2nd ed. 1907, etc.
- SCHOFIELD (W. H.) English Literature. 1906.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) Biographia Literaria. 2 v. 1907.
- CRASHAW (W. H.) Making of English Literature. 1907.
- FARRER (J. A.) Literary Forgeries. 1907.
- TUCKER (T. G.) Foreign Debt of English Literature. 1907.
- WARD (A. W.) & WALLER (A. R.), *Ed.* Cambridge History of English Literature. 1907, etc.
- WOODHULL (M.) Epic of Paradise Lost. 1907.
- BENN (A. W.) Modern England. 2v. 1908.
- BIRRELL (A.) Selected Essays. 1908.
- BROOKE (S. A.) Study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti & Morris. 1908.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) Literary Criticism. 1908.
- CONANT (M. P.) Oriental Tale in England in 18th Century. 1908.
- COURTNEY (W. P.) Secrets of our National Literature. 1908.
- SWINBURNE (A. C.) Age of Shakespeare. 1908.
- WALKER (H.) Age of Tennyson. 1908.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- BRADLEY (A. C.) Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1909.
- CECIL (A.) 6 Oxford Thinkers. 1909.
- CRAIK (G. L.) English Literature. 1909.
- DOBSON (A.) De Libris. 1909.
- HERFORD (C. H.) Age of Wordsworth. 7th ed. 1909.
- MACKAIL (J. W.) Springs of Helicon. 1909.
- MAGNUS (L.) English Literature in 19th Century. 1909.
- SECCOMBE (T.) Age of Johnson. 3rd ed. 1909.
- — — 8th ed. 1920.
- TUCKER (T. G.) Things worth thinking about. 1909.
- AUSTIN (A.) Bridling of Pegasus. 1910.
- COUSTIN (J. W.) Short Biographical Dictionary of English Literature. 1910.
- FARRIE (H.) Highways & Byways in Literature. 1910.
- PANCOAST (H. S.) English Literature. 4th ed. 1910.
- WALKER (H.) Literature of Victorian Era. 1910.
- MAIR (G. H.) English Literature: Modern. 1911.
- SARKAR (B. K.) English Literature. 1911.
- ELTON (O.) English Literature, 1780—1830. 2 v. 1912.
- KER (W. P.) English Literature: Mediæval. 1912.
- LANG (A.) History of English Literature. 2nd ed. 1912.
- MACKAIL (J. W.) Lover's Complaint. 1912.
- MURRAY (G.) What English Poetry may still learn from Greek. 1912.
- WYATT (A. J.) & CLAY (H.) English Literature of 19th Century. 1912.
- BROOKE (S. A.) 4 Poets. 1913.
- CHESTERTON (G. K.) Victorian Age in Literature. 1913.
- CLARK (A. C.) Prose Rhythm in English. 1913.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- GOSSE (E.) *Critical Kit-Kats*. 1913.  
 — *17th Century Studies*. 1913.  
 HETTNER (H.) *Geschichte der englischen Literatur*. 7 e Aufl. 1913.  
 LOWELL (J. R.) *Round Table*. 1913.  
 MORE (P. E.) *Drift of Romanticism*. 1913.  
 PATER (W.) *Appreciations*. 1913.  
 SPURGEON (C. F. E.) *Mysticism in English Literature*. 1913.  
 THOMPSON (F.) *Works*. v. 3. [1913 ?]  
 VERRALL (A. W.) *Collected Literary Essays*. 1913.  
 HADOW (G. E.) *Chaucer & his Times*. 1914.  
 ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Elizabethan Literature*. 1914.  
 TEN-BRINK (B.) *History of English Literature*. Tr. by H. M. Kennedy, W. C. Robinson & L. D. Schmitz. 3 v. 1914.  
 THOMPSON (A. H.) *History of English Literature*. 1914.  
 BAGEHOT (W.) *Works*. 1915, etc.  
 GLOVER (T. R.) *Poets & Puritans*. 1915.  
 LOUNSBURY (T. R.) *Life & Times of Tennyson*. 1915.  
 LYALL (A. C.) *Studies in Literature & History*. 1915.  
 SÉLINCOURT (E. DE) *English Poets & National Ideal*. 1915.  
 BENHAM (A. R.) *English Literature*. 1916.  
 COSENTINO (G.) *Il Teatro di Shakespeare*. 1916.  
 FLETCHER (R. H.) *History of English Literature*. 1916.  
 HEARN (L.) *Interpretations of Literature*. 2 v. 1916.  
 KER (W. P.) *18th Century*. 1916.  
 RALEIGH (W.) *Romance*. 1916.  
 SAINTSBURY (G.) *History of 19th Century Literature*. 1916.  
 — *Poets of Augustans*. 1916.  
 — *Short History of English Literature*. 1916.  
 COUSINS (J. H.) *Now Ways in English Literature*. 1917.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- WELLS (J. E.) *Writings in Middle English*. 1917.  
 COMPTON-RICKETT (A.) *History of English Literature*. 1918.  
 HUDSON (W. H.) *Outline History of English Literature*. 5th ed. 1918.  
 — *Short History of English Literature in 19th Century*. 1918.  
 MEYNELL (A.) *Hearts of Controversy*. 1918.  
 OLIVERO (F.) *Nuovi saggi di letteratura inglese*. [1918?]  
 PIERCE (F. E.) *Currents & Eddies in English Romantic Generation*. 1918.  
 SECCOMBE (T.) & ALLEN (J. W.) *Age of Shakespeare*. 7th ed. 2 v. 1918-19.  
 WILLIAMS (H.) *Modern English Writers*. 1918.  
 BROOKE (S. A.) *English Literature from Beginning to Norman Conquest*. 1919.  
 HERFORD (C. H.) *Age of Wordsworth*. 13th ed. 1919.  
 MASTERMAN (J. H. B.) *Age of Milton*. 8th ed. 1919.  
 QUILLER-COUCH (A.) *Studies in Literature*. 1919.  
 SWINBURNE (A. C.) *Contemporaries of Shakespeare*. 1919.  
 WAUGH (A.) *Tradition & Change*. 1919.  
 WYATT (A. J.) *Tutorial History of English Literature*. 3rd ed. 1919.  
 WYNDHAM (G.) *Essays in Romantic Literature*. 1919.  
 BROOKE (S. A.) *English Literature*. 3rd ed. 1920.  
 — *Naturalism in English Poetry*. 1920.  
 ELTON (O.) *English Literature, 1830-80*. 2 v. 1920.  
 GOSSE (E.) *Some Diversions of a Man of Letters*. 1920.  
 LYND (R.) *Art of Letters*. 1920.  
 ROYCE (J.) *Fugitive Essays*. 1920.  
 CHEVRILLON (A.) *Trois études de littérature anglaise*. 1921.  
 CONRAD (J.) *Notes on Life & Letters*. 1921.

# ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*concl'd.*

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Year's Work in English Studies. 1921, etc.

HENLEY (W. E.) Essays. 1921.

KELLNER (L.) Die englische Literatur der neuesten Zeit. 1921.

MYERS (F. W. H.) Essays. 1921.

BIRRELL (A.) Collected Essays & Addresses. 3 v. 1922.

LYND (R.) Books & Authors. 1922.

BAILEY (J. C.) Continuity of Letters. 1923.

SAINTSBURY (G.) Collected Essays & Papers. 3 v. 1923.

SENCOURT (R.) India in English Literature. 1923.

SHANKS (E.) 1st Essays on Literature. 1923.

BULLEN (A. H.) Elizabethans. 1924.

SALMON (E.) & LONGDEN (A. A.) Literature of the Empire. 1924.

YEATS (W. B.) Essays. 1924.

GRIERSON (H. J. C.) Background of English Literature. 1925.

KER (W. P.) Collected Essays. 2 v. 1925.

PAZ (M.) Secentismo o Marinismo in Inghilterra. 1925.

QUILLER-ROUCH (A.) Charles Dickens & other Victorians. 1925.

DRINKWATER (J.) A Book for Bookmen. 1926.

HARRISON (G. B.) Willobio his Avis. 1926.

JOHNSON (S.) Critical Opinions. 1926.

LEGOVIS (E.) & CAZAMIAN (L.) History of English Literature. 1926, etc.

LUCAS (F. L.) Authors, Dead & Living. 1926.

MOORE (G.) Confessions of a Young Man. 1926.

PEACOCK (T. L.) Critical & other Essays. 1926.

READ (H.) Reason & Romanticism. 1926.

STOKOE (F. W.) German influence in Romantic Period. 1926.

## Periodicals and Societies.

KEEPSAKE. 1820-1837.

ENGLISCHE STUDIEN. 1877-1921.

—— General register. 1902.

## Study and Teaching.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Teaching of Shakespeare in Schools. 1908.

FOWLER (J. H.) English Literature in Secondary Schools. 1908.

# ENGLISH LITERATURE—Study and Teaching—*cont'd.*

MACPHERSON (W.) Principles & Method in Study of English Literature. 1908.

BENNETT (A.) Literary Taste. 1909.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Early Stages in Teaching of English. 1910.

HERFORD (C. H.) Bearing of English Studies upon National Life. 1910.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. English Literature in Schools. 1912.

LEATHES (S.) Teaching of English at Universities. 1913.

LEE (S.) Place of English Literature in Modern University. 1913.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. English Papers in Examinations. 1917.

MORLEY (E. J.), *Ed.* Teaching of English in Schools. 1919.

MAIS (S. P. B.) English Course for Schools. 1920.

MACKERROW (R. B.) Teaching of English Language & Literature. 1921.

CHAMBERS (R. W.) Teaching of English in Universities of England. 1922.

WYATT (H.) Teaching of English in India. 1925.

## ENGLISH POETRY.

CARLYLE (T.) Critical & Miscellaneous Essays. v. 4. 1869.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Essays: Speculative & Suggestive. 2 v. 1890.

BROOKE (S. A.) History of Early English Literature. 2 v. 1892.

ABBEE (C. J.) Religious Thought in old English Verse. 1895.

SAINTSBURY (G.) History of English Prosody. 3 v. 1906-1910.

YEATS (W. B.) Works. v. 8. 1908.

CAMPION (T.) Observations in Art of English Poets. 1909.

SCHIFFER (J.) History of English Versification. 1910.

SIENEL (E.) Some Suggestions about bad Poetry [*in* Essays & Studies by Members of English Association. v. 1]. 1910.

THOMAS (E.) Feminine Influence on Poets. 1910.

BAILEY (J.) Poets & Poetry. 1911.

CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) Description in Poetry [*in* Essays & Studies by Members of English Association. v. 2]. 1911.

DIXON (W. M.) English Epic & Heroic Poetry. 1912.

DOUADY (J.) La Mer et les poètes anglais. 1912.

ENGLISH POETRY—*contd.*

- JACK (A. A.) Some Childish Things [*in* ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 3]. 1912.
- MURRAY (G.) What English Poetry may still learn from Greek [*in* ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 3]. 1912.
- GOSSE (E.) Future of English Poetry. 1913.  
— 17th Century Studies. 1913.
- COWL (R. P.) Theory of Poetry in England. 1914.
- BROWN (C.) Register of Middle English Religious & Didaetic Verse. 1916, etc.
- HEARN (L.) Appreciation of Poetry. 1916.
- CREWE, *Marquis* [R. O. A. CREWE-MILNE] War & English Poetry. 1917.
- DRINKWATER (J.) Prose Papers. 1917.
- THAYER (M. R.) Influence of Horace on chief English Poets of 19th Century. 1917.
- DUNN (T. O. D.) Bengali Writers of English Verse. 1918.
- PALMER (G. H.) Formative Types in English Poetry. 1918.
- PHELPS (W. L.) Advance of English Poetry in 20th Century. 1918.
- SHAFFER (R.) English Ode to 1660. 1918.
- BROOKE (S. A.) Naturalism in English Poetry. 1920.
- STURGEON (M. C.) Studies of Contemporary Poets. 1920.
- DOUGHTY (O.) English Lyrics in Age of Reason. 1922.
- GRAVES (R.) English Poetry. 1922.
- JONES (E. D.), *Ed.* English Critical Essays. 1922.
- BAILLY (J. C.) Continuity of Letters. 1923.
- FAUSSET (H. I. A.) Studies in Idealism. 1923.
- HEARN (L.) Pre-Raphaelite & other Poets. 1923.
- KER (W. P.) Art of Poetry. 1923.
- MACKAIL (J. M.) Studies of English Poets. 1926.

ENGRAVING.

- WRIGHT (G. N.), *Ed.* Gallery of Engravings. 3 v. 1844-46.
- HAYDEN (A.) Chats on Old Prints. 1906.
- HIND (A. M.) Short History of Engraving & Etching. 1908.
- WEITENKAMPF (F.) How to appreciate Prints. 1909.
- AUSTIN (S.) History of Engraving. 1910.
- CARRINGTON (F.) Prints & their Makers. 1913.
- CORDIER (H.) Les conquêtes de l'empereur de la Chine [*in* ACADEMIE des Inscriptions ET BELLES-LETTRES, PARIS. Mémoires concernant l'Asie orientale]. 1913, etc.
- SLATER (A. W.) Preparation & Reproduction of Scientific Illustrations. 1921.

Bibliography.

- LEVIS (H. C.) Descriptive Bibliography of Art & History of Engraving & Collecting of Prints. 1912.

Catalogues.

- BIBLIOTHEQUE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE, *Bruzelles.* Catalogue des estampes d'ornement faisant partie des collections. 1907.
- RUSSELL (A. G. B.) Engravings of William Blake. 1912.
- MAGGS BROS. Choice Collection of Engraved Portraits & Decorative Engravings. 1915.
- ENGRAVING, ENGLAND.
- SIX Engravings in illustration of Rob Roy. 1868.
- SIX Engravings in illustration of Old Mortality. 1869.
- PORTRAIT of Sir Walter Scott & 5 Engravings in illustration of Pirate. 1871.

ENGRAVING, JAPAN.

- KURTH (J.) Utamaro. 1907.
- SEIDLITZ (W. VON) History of Japanese Colour-Prints. 1910.
- Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholzschnitts. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1913.
- AUBERT (L.) Les Maîtres de l'Estampe japonaise. 1914.

ENVIRONMENT.

- KLEBS (G.) Influence of Environment on Forms of Plants [*in* SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

EPIC POETRY.

- SCHICK (E.) Ueber die Epopöe und Tragödie nebst vorangehenden Andeutungen über die Poesie. 1833.
- ROUTH (H. V.) God, Man & Epic Poetry. 2 v. 1927.



**EPIDEMICS.**

MACLEAN (C.) Results of an Investigation respecting Epidemic & Pestilential Diseases. v. 1. 1817.

EPIDEMIC Fever in Bengal. 1873.

GUEMPFL (C. G.) Prevention of Epidemic Zymotic Diseases in India & Tropics. 1901.

KNUTSSON (B.) A litil boko whicho traytied & rehersed many gode things necessaries for the Pestilence [1485 ?]. 1910.

**EPIGRAMS.**

BALDRY (W. B.) Topical Epigrams. 1907.

CEPHALAS (C.) Greek Anthology. Tr. by W. R. Paton. 5 v. 1916.

HUSAIN AZAD. Gnêpes et papillons. 1916.

MARTIALIS (M. V.) Epigrams. Tr. by W. C. A. Ker. 1919.

BARNARD (F. P.) Fardel of Epigrams. 1922.

**EPIGRAPHY.**

SPIEGEL (F.) Die altpersischen Keilinschriften. 1862.

**EPISCOPACY.**

RÉVILLE (J.) Les Origines de l'episcopat. pt. 1. 1894.

BROWN (J.) English Puritans. 1910.

**EPISCOPAL REGISTERS.**

FOWLER (R. C.) Episcopal Registers of England & Wales. 1918.

**EPISTEMOLOGY.**

LOCKE (J.) Human Understanding. 28th ed. 1838.

NUNN (T. P.) Aim & Achievements of Scientific Method. 1907.

COFFEY (P.) Epistemology. 2 v. 1917.

LOSSKY (N. O.) Intuitive Basis of Knowledge. Tr. by N. A. Duddington. 1919.

WATT (H. J.) Sensory Basis & Structuro of Knowledge. 1925.

**EPITAPHS.**

LUDOVICI (L.) Lapidorium Zeylanicum. 1877.

WILSON (C. R.) List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal. 1896.

COTTON (J. J.) List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras. 1905.

SUFFLING (E. R.) Epitaphia. 1909.

IRVING (M.) List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in Punjab, N. W. Frontier Province, Kashmir & Afghanistan. 1910.

**EQUATIONS.**

BOOLE (G.) Differential Equations. 1859.

KLEIN (F.) Ikosahedron & Solution of Equations of 5th Degree. Tr. by G. G. Morrice. 1888.

CAMPBELL (J. E.) Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups. 1903.

CAKRAVARTI (J.) Naturo of Solutions of Differeential Equations of 1st Order. 1910.

PRYM (F.) & ROST (G.) Theorie der Prym'schen Funktionen erster Ordnung in Anschluss an die Schöpfungen Riemann's. 1911.

BATEMAN (H.) Differential Equations. 1918.

PRASADA (G.) Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics. 1924.

**EQUITY.**

DASA (S. R.) Equity Jurisprudence. 1889.

AGARWALA (M. L.) Principles of Equity. 2nd ed. 1906.

**EROSION.**

MERRILL (G. P.) Rocks, Rock-Weathering & Soils. 1906.

BONNEY (T. G.) Work of Rain & Rivers. 1912.

HOWARD (A.) Soil Erosion & Surface Drainage. 1915.

**ESCHATOLOGY.**

ELBE, (L.) Future Life in Light of Ancient Wisdom & Modern Science. [1918 ?]

**Muhammadian.**

'ABŪ HĀMID IBN MUHAMMAD. Die Kostbare Perle in Wissen des Jenseits. 1924.

**Oceania.**

MOSS (R.) Life after Death in Oceania & Malay Archipelago. 1925.

**Zoroastrian.**

SOEDERBLOM (N.) La vie future d'après le Mazdéisme. 1901.

PAYRI (C.) Zoroastrian Doctrine of a Future Life. 1926.

**ESCORTIAL.**

MELIDA (J. R.) Escorial, I. [1927 ?]

**ESKIMOS.**

BILBY (J. W.) Nanook of the North. 1925.

MUNN (H. T.) Tales of Eskimo. [1926 ?]

ESPERANTO.

- GEOGHEGAN (R. H.) Grammar & Exercises of International Language Esperanto. 1906.
- MOTTEAU (A.) Esperanto-English Dictionary. 1906.
- O'CONNOR (J. C.) Esperanto. 1906.
- & HAYES (C. F.) English-Esperanto Dictionary. 1906.
- CLARK (W. J.) International Language. 1907.
- SCHROEDER (J.) Methodisches Lehrbuch der internationalen Hilfssprache Esperanto. [1918 ?]

ESSAYS.

- BEATTIE (J.) Essays. 1778.
- JEFFREY (F.) Contributions to Edinburgh Review. 1853.
- MACAULAY (T. B.) Critical & Historical Essays. 2v. 1854.
- — — 3v. 1903.
- CARLYLE (T.) Critical & Miscellaneous Essays. v. 3. 1869.
- BUTLER (E.) Consideration of Gentle Ways. 1890.
- MEYNELL (A.) Rhythm of Life. 1893.
- Colour of Life. 1896.
- DĀSA GUPTA (K. M.) United World. 1898.
- DRIFTING. 3rd ed. 1901.
- GREEN (J. R.) Stray Studies. 2nd ser. 1903.
- MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS. Thoughts from his Meditations. 1903.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) Friend. 1904.
- SIDGWICK (H.) Miscellaneous Essays & Addresses. 1904.
- HARRISON (F.) Memories & Thoughts. 1906.
- LONGINUS (D.) The Sublime. Tr. by A. O. Prickard. 1906.
- ŚĀSTRĪ (R. C.) Essays. 1906.
- ACTON, Lord [J. E. E. D.] Historical Essays & Studies. 1907.
- History of Freedom. 1907.
- BELL, Lady. Topics for Conversation. 1907.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Aphorisms & Reflections. 1907.
- PATMORE (C. K. D.) Religio Poetae. 1907.
- HARRISON (F.) Realities & Ideals. 1908.
- LECKY (W. E. H.) Historical & Political Essays. 1908.
- FRIENDSHIP & Love from Philosophers. 1909.
- HORTON (R. F.) Great Issues. 1909.
- DOWDEN (E.) Essays. 1910.

ESSAYS—*contd.*

- ESNER, Viscount [R. B. B.] Today & Tomorrow. 1910.
- JONES (H.) Working Faith of Social Reformer. 1910.
- DOBSON (A.), *Ed.* 18th Century Essays. 1911.
- SWETTENHAM (F. E.) Also & Perhaps. 1912.
- ADDISON (J.) Essays. 1913.
- BACON (F.) Essays & Colours of Good & Evil. 1913.
- PLUTARCHUS. Selected Essays. Tr. by T. G. Tucker. 1913.
- MATTHEWS (B.) Oxford Book of American Essays. 1914.
- STEELE (R.) Essays. 1914.
- WALKER (H.) English Essay & Essayists. 1915.
- DAVIS (W. H.) English Essayists. 1916.
- HAYNES (E. S. P.) Personalia. 1918.
- RĀYA (P. C.) Essays & Discourses. 1918.
- CHAPMAN (R. W.) Portrait of a Scholar. 1920.
- DOBSON (A.) Later Essays. 1921.
- MURRAY (G.) Essays & Addresses. 1922.
- RHYS (E.), *Ed.* Modern English Essays. 5v. 1922.
- GOSSE (E.) More Books on Table. 1923.
- STEVENSON (J.) Roads, East & West. 1923.
- ASQUITH (H. H.) Studies & Sketches. 2nd ed. 1924.
- YEATS (W. B.) Essays. 1924.
- BLACK (A.) American Husbands. 1925.
- CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) Essays on Life. 2nd ed. 1925.
- CONRAD (J.) Last Essays. 1926.
- INGE (W. R.) Lay Thoughts of a Dean. 1926.
- PEACOCK (T. L.) Critical & other Essays. 1926.
- RALEIGH (W.) Writing & Writers. 1926.

ESSENES.

- De QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 7. 1897.
- LILLIE (A.) India in Primitive Christianity. 1909.

ESSEX.

- BENHAM (W. G.) Essex Borough Arms. 1916.

**ESTOPPEL.**

CASPERSZ (A.) *Estoppel by Representation & Res Judicata in British India.* 2nd ed. 1890.

HUKM CHAND. *Law of Res Judicata.* 1894.

CASPERSZ (A.) *Modern or Equitable Estoppel & Res Judicata.* 3rd ed. 2 pts. 1909.

— — — 4th ed. 2 pts. 1915.

**ETCHING.**

THACKERAY (W. M.) *Etchings.* [1878?]

**ETHER.**

LODGE (O. J.) *Ether of Space.* 1909.

— *Ether & Reality.* 1925.

**ETHICS.**

HUTCHESON (F.) *Philosophiae Moralis institutio Compendiaria.* 1755.

PALEY (W.) *Moral & Political Philosophy.* 1829.

STEWART (D.) *Moral Philosophy.* 6th ed. 1837.

BUTLER (J.) *Human Nature.* 1848.

PAYNE (G.) *Mental & Moral Science.* 5th ed. 1862.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. K.) *Theory of Morals & Origin of Language.* 1871.

WILSON (C. R.) & WHEELER (E. M.) *Elementary Course of Ethics.* 1896.

MILL (J. S.) *Ethics.* 1897.

SIDGWICK (H.) *Ethics of T. H. Green, H. Spencer, & J. Martineau.* 1902.

STEPHEN (H.) *First Principles of Moral Science.* 1903.

MUIRHEAD (J. H.) *Ethics.* 2nd ed. 1904.

SORLEY (W. R.) *Recent Tendencies in Ethics.* 1904.

LANESSAN (J. L. DE) *La morale des religions.* 1905.

ZENKER (E. V.) *Soziale Ethik.* 1905.

ALEXANDER (S.) *Moral Order & Progress.* 4th ed. 1906.

GREEN (T. H.) *Prolegomena to Ethics.* 1906.

FICHTE (J. G.) *Science of Ethics.* Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 1907.

PEARSON (N.) *Some Problems of Existence.* 1907.

WEDGWOOD (J.) *Moral Ideal.* 1907.

PIGOU (A. C.) *Problem of Theism.* 1908.

SMYTHE-PALMER (A.) *Ideal of a Gentleman.* 1908.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) *Complete Works.* Tr. ed. by O. Levy. 18 v. 1909-1913.

**ETHICS—contd.**

HALDAR (H.) *General Philosophy & Ethics.* 2nd ed. 1910.

HIRST (E. W.) *Self & Neighbour.* 1910.

SORLEY (W. R.) *Moral Life & Moral Worth.* 1911.

MITRA (A. C.) *Elements of Morals.* 1912.

MOORE (G. E.) *Ethics.* 1912.

WUNDT (W.) *Ethik.* 4e Aufl. 3 Bd. 1912.

CROCE (B.) *Philosophy of the Practical, Economic & Ethic.* Tr. by D. Ainslie. 1913.

WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos.* 6 v. 1913-1918.

HOLT (E. B.) *Freudian Wish & its Place in Ethics.* 1915.

WHITTAKER (T.) *Theory of Abstract Ethics.* 1916.

CATTOPADHYAYA (P. B.) *Ethics.* 4th ed. 1917.

— — — 5th ed. 1918.

— — — 6th ed. 1919.

CRONIN (M.) *Science of Ethics.* 1917, etc.

DESHUMBERT (M.) *Ethical System based on Laws of Nature.* Tr. by L. Giles. 1917.

BOSANQUET (B.) *Some Suggestions in Ethics.* 1918.

MACKENZIE (J. S.) *Ethics.* 1918.

SOLOVYOV (V.) *Justification of the Good.* Tr. by N. A. Duddington. 1918.

SORLEY (W. R.) *Moral Values & Idea of God.* 1918.

SENA GUPTA (I. B.) *Ethics.* 1919.

SIDGWICK (H.) *National & International Right & Wrong.* 1919.

MITRA (A. C.) *Moral Drama of the World.* 1920.

ROYCE (J.) *Fugitive Essays.* 1920.

SCHNEIDER (H. W.) *Science & Social Progress.* 1920.

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) *Rational Good.* 1921.

JOAD (C. E. M.) *Common-sense Ethics.* 1921.

REYBURN (H. A.) *Ethical Theory of Hegel.* 1921.

LAING (B. M.) *Study in Moral Problems.* 1922.

ELLIS (H.) *Dance of Life.* 1923.

HADFIELD (J. A.) *Psychology & Morals.* 3rd ed. 1923.

TURNER (J. E.) *Philosophic Basis of Moral Obligation.* 1924.

CROCE (B.) *Conduct of Life* Tr. by A. Livingston. [1925?]

**ETHICS—concl'd.**

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) *Ethics, Origin & Development.* Tr. by L. S. Friedland & J. R. Piroshnikoff. [1925?]

SIDGWICK (H.) *History of Ethics.* 5th ed. 1925.

HOBSON (J. A.) *Free-thought in Social Sciences.* 1926.

LAIRD (J.) *Study in Moral Theory.* 1926.

PATON (H. J.) *Good Will.* 1927.

**Ancient Writers.**

ABBOTT (E.) *Hellenica.* 1880.

AMÉLINEAU (E.) *Essai sur l'évolution historique et philosophique des idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne.* 1895.

ADAM (A. M.) *Plato: Moral & Political Ideals.* 1913.

ARISTOTELES. *Nicomachean Ethics.* Tr. by H. Rackham. 1926.

EPICURUS. *Remains.* Tr. by C. Bailey. 1926.

**Dictionaries.**

HASTINGS (J.), *Ed. Encyclopædia of Religion & Ethics.* 1908-1926.

**Jewish.**

SOLOMON (J. A. G.) *Improvement of Moral Qualities.* 1901.

KIMCHI (J.) *Shokol Hakodesh, Yesod Hayirah.* Tr. by H. Gollanez. 1919.

**Oriental.**

VALIÜLLÄH IBN I'ABDUR RAHİM. *Slifa' ul'alil tarjamā* *Qual ul Jamil.* 1883.

NAŞR IBN I MUHAMMAD. *Tanbih ul-Glāfilin va baha mashah Bustān ul 'arifuhil muallafī aīdan.* 1884.

NAZİR AHMED. *Tanbatu-n-Nasūh.* 1886.

ABŪ UL-HASAN. *Kitab Fatūh ul-Yaman ul m'arūf bi rās ul Ghul.* 1888.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (G. L.) *Aryan Morals.* 1900.

SARKĀR (K. L.) *Hindu System of Moral Science.* 3rd ed. 1912.

STRAUSS (O.) *Ethische Probleme aus dem Mahābhārata.* 1912.

MACKENZIE (J.) *Hindu Ethics.* 1922.

HOPKINS (E. W.) *Ethics of India.* 1924.

MAITRA (S. K.) *Ethics of Hindus.* 1925.

**Zoroastrian.**

DESĀI (N. M.) *Zoroastrian Law of Purity.* 1913.

MODI (J. J.) *Moral Extracts from Zoroastrian books.* 1914.

BÜCHER (M. A.) *Zoroastrian Ethics.* 1919.

**ETHIOPIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

ABBADIE (A. T. D'), *Ed. Hermæ Pastor.* 1860.

**ETHNOLOGY.**

GOMME (G. L.) *Ethnology in Folklore.* 1892.

HUXLEY (T. H.) *Method & Results.* 1893.

DARMESTER (J.) *Selected Essays.* 1895.

UJFALVY (C. DE) *Les Aryens au nord et au sud de l'Hindou-Kouch.* 1896.

LAPOUGE (G. V. DE) *L' Aryan son social.* 1899.

HABERLANDT (M.) *Ethnology.* Tr. by T. H. Loewe. 1900.

BRYCE (J.) *Relation of Advanced & Backward Races of Mankind.* 1902.

ANNANDALE (N.) *Miscellanea Ethnographica.* 1906.

COMMONS (J. R.) *Races & Immigrants in America.* 1907.

REVUE Internationale d'ethnologie et de linguistique. 1907.

LANG (A.) *Origin of Terms of Human Relationship* [in *BRITISH Academy Proceedings*]. 1909.

BASALDUA (F. DE) *Memória sobre raza roja en la prehistoria universal.* 1911.

— — — Fr. ed. 1911.

BAINES (A.) *Ethnography.* 1912.

HANNAY (H. B.) *European & other Race Origins.* 1916.

WUNDT (W.) *Folk Psychology.* Tr. by E. L. Schaub. 1916.

GRANT (M.) *Passing of Great Race.* 1918.

HANNAH (H. B.) *Culture & Kultur Race-Origins.* 1919.

KEANE (A. H.) *Man, Past & Present.* 1920.

RIVERS (W. H. R.) *History & Ethnology.* 1922.

DIXON (R. B.) *Racial History of Man.* 1923.

RIVERS (W. H. R.) *Social Organization.* 1924.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *Handbook to Ethnographical Collections.* 2nd ed. 1925.

LEVY-BRUHL (L.) *How Natives think.* Tr. by L. A. Clare. 1926.

MASSINGHAM (H. J.) *Downland Man.* [1926?]

PITTARD (E.) *Race & History.* 1926.

RIVERS (W. H. R.) *Psychology & Ethnology.* 1926.

SCHMIDT (M.) *Primitive Races of Mankind.* Tr. by A. K. Dallas. 1926.

**ETIQUETTE.**

WEBB (W. T.) *English Etiquette for Indian Gentlemen.* 3rd ed. 1895.

— — — Another ed. 1921.

NEW BOOK OF ETIQUETTE. 1907.

ARMSTRONG (L. H.) *Etiquette up to date.* [1908 ?]

HARDY (E. J.) *How to be Happy though Civil.* 1909.

DASA (H. C.) *English Etiquette & English Proverbs.* 1910.

MANNERS & RULES OF GOOD SOCIETY. 31st ed. 1910.

**ETRUSCAN LANGUAGE.**

ELLIS (R.) *Sources of Etruscan & Basque Languages.* 1886.

**ETRUSCANS AND ETRURIA.**

ELLIS (R.) *Armenian Origin of Etruscans.* 1861.

DENNIS (G.) *Cities & Cemeteries of Etruria.* 2v. [1907?]

WALTERS (H. B.) *Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman & Etruscan.* 1915.

**EUCALYPTUS.**

BOOTH-TUCKER (F.) *Leading Eucalyptus suitable for India.* 1911.

MILWARD (R. C.) *Among Eucalypts.* 1916.

**EUGENICS.**

SALSBY (C. W.) *Parenthood & Race Culture.* 1909.

CASTLE (W. E.) *Genetics & Eugenics.* 1916.

CARR-SAUNDERS (A. M.) *Eugenics.* 1926.

DARWIN (L.) *Need for Eugenic Reform.* 1926.

HOBSON (J. A.) *Free-thought in Social Sciences.* 1926.

SCHILLER (F. C. S.) *Eugenics & Politics.* 1926.

**EUROPE.**

LOWELL (A. L.) *Govts & Parties in Continental Europe.* 1896.

FEIST (S.) *Europa in Lichte der Vorgeschichte und die Ergebnisse der vergleichenden indo-germanischen Sprachwissenschaft.* 1910.

Contact with Asia.

REICHWEIN (A.) *China & Europe.* Tr. by J. C. Powell. 1925.

Travels.

WARE (W.) *Pictures of European Capitals.* 1851.

MACMILLAN (H.) *Holidays on High Lands.* 1869.

**EUROPE—Travels—contd.**

MUKHOPADHYAYA (T. N.) *Visit to Europe.* 1890.

— — — 3rd ed. 1912.

VIKĀJĪ (K. R.) *Looking Glass for my Polycomedie Actors in Europe.* 1891.

CORYAT (T.) *Crudities.* 2v. 1905.

MUNDY (P.) *Travels in Europe & Asia.* 1907.

MAHATĀB (B. C.) *Impressions.* 1908.

BENN (E. F.) *Overland Trek from India to Europe.* 1909.

SIMHA (B.) *Travel Pictures.* 1912.

CATTOPADHYAYA (N. M.) *Rambles in Evening Countries.* 1923.

**Year-Books.**

EUROPA Year-Book. 1927, etc.

**EUROPE, HISTORY.**

CLARKE (H.) *History of the War.* 2v. 1816.

DYER (T. H.) *History of Modern Europe.* 4v. 1861-64.

ANDREWS (C. M.) *Historical Development of Modern Europe.* 1896.

EMERTON (E.) *Medieval Europe.* 1896.

BARRE DE NANTEUIL (A. DE LA) *L'Orient et l'Europe depuis le XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'aujourd'hui.* 1898.

LODGE (R.) *History of Modern Europe.* 4th ed. 1903.

SIDGWICK (H.) *Development of European Polity.* 1903.

THORNTON (P. M.) *Continental Rulers in the Century.* 1903.

THATCHER (O. J.) & SCHWILL (F.) *Europe in Middle Ages.* 1905.

ROSE (J. H.) *A Century of Continental History.* 5th ed. 1906.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) & (E.) *Whirlpool of Europe.* 1907.

ROBINSON (J. H.) *Development of Modern Europe.* 2v. 1907.

ROSE (J. H.) *Revolutionary & Napoleonic Era.* 6th ed. 1907.

WEIR (A.) *History of Modern Europe.* 1907.

FISHER (H. A. L.) *Bonapartism.* 1908.

OMAN (C. W. C.) *Dark Ages.* 5th ed. 1908.

ROSE (J. H.) *Development of European Nations.* 1908.

— — — 5th ed. 1916.

MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) *Remaking of Modern Europe.* 1909.

THATCHER (O. J.) & SCHWILL (F.) *General History of Europe.* 2 pts. 1909-1910.

EUROPE, HISTORY—*conld.*

- HAGGARD (A. C. P.) 2 Great Rivals. 1910.
- LODGE (R.) Close of Middle Ages. 4th ed. 1910.
- SARKAR (B. K.) Mediæval Europe. 1911.
- STEPHENS (H. M.) Revolutionary Europe. 6th ed. 1911.
- BREASTED (J. H.), ETC. European History. 2 pts. 1912-1914.
- FLETCHER (C. R. L.) Making of W. Europe. 1912, etc.
- HASSALL (A.) Balance of Power. 4th ed. 1912.
- PHILLIPS (W. A.) Modern Europe. 5th ed. 1912.
- MARVIN (F. S.) Living Past. 1913.
- 3rd ed. 1917.
- OGG (F. A.) Govt of Europe. 1913.
- GUEDALLA (P.) Partition of Europe. 1914.
- JOHNSON (A. H.) Europe in 16th Century. 6th ed. 1914.
- WAKEMAN (H. O.) Ascendancy of France. 4th ed. 1914.
- CRAMB (J. A.) 19th Century Europe. 1915.
- MARVIN (F. S.), *Ed.* Unity of W. Civilisation. 1915.
- RANKE (L. VON) History of Latin & Teutonic Nations. Tr. by G. R. Dennis. 1915.
- HAYES (C. J. H.) Political & Social History of Modern Europe. 2v. 1917.
- HEARNSHAW (F. J. C.) Main Currents of European History. 1917.
- MARVIN (F. S.), *Ed.* Progress & History. 1917.
- MOWAT (R. B.) Later Middle Ages. 1917.
- MUIR (R.) Expansion of Europe. 1917.
- 2nd ed. 1917.
- CESTRE (C.) France, England & European Democracy. Tr. by L. M. Turner. 1918.
- DATTA (D. N.) Modern Europe. 3rd ed. 1918.
- EGAN (M. F.) 10 Years near German Frontier. 1918.
- LOWELL (A. L.) Greater European Govts. 1918.
- MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) European Commonwealth. 1918.
- SOULANGE-BODIN (A.) L'avant-guerre allemande en Europe. 1918.
- VOSŇJAK (B.) A Dying Empire. 1918.
- ABBOTT (W. C.) Expansion of Europe. 2v. 1919.
- ADAMS (G. B.) European History. 1919.
- DAVIS (W. S.) Armed Peace. 1919.

EUROPE, HISTORY—*concl'd.*

- HEARNSHAW (F. J. C.) Political History of Europe in 19th Century. 1919.
- MARVIN (F. S.) Century of Hope. 1919.
- WARD (A. W.) Period of Congresses. 3 pts. 1919.
- Securities of Peace. 1919.
- МУКНОПÁДНЬЯЯ (L.) Modern Europe. [1922 ?]
- 2nd ed. 1923.
- BEARD (C. A.) Cross Currents in Europe Today. [1923 ?]
- BUCHANAN (G. W.) My Mission to Russia & other Diplomatic Memories. 2v. 1923.
- GOOCH (G. P.) History of Modern Europe. 1923.
- HAZEN (C. D.) Europe since 1815. 1923.
- FUGGER (P. E.) Fugger News Letters. 1924-1926.
- HAZEN (C. D.) Modern European History. 1924.
- NOWAK (K. F.) Collapse of Central Europe. Tr. by P. Lochur & E. W. Dickes. 1924.
- VAUCHER (P.) Robert Walpole et la politique de Fleury. 1924.
- BARTON (D. P.) Bernadotto. 1925.
- JENDWINE (J. W.) Religion, Commerce, Liberty. 1925.
- LIEVEN (D. K.) Unpublished Diary & Political Sketches. 1925.
- TOYNBEE (A. J.) Survey of International Affairs. 1925, etc.
- The World after the Peace Conference. 1925.
- DICKINSON (G. L.) International Anarchy. 1926.
- RENARD (G.) & WEULERSSE (G.) Life & Work in Modern Europe. 1926.
- ANDRÁSSY (J.) Bemarek, Andrassy & their Successors. 1927.
- EVAPORATION.**
- HAUSBRAND (E.) Evaporating, Condensing & Cooling Apparatus. Tr. by A. C. Wright. 1903.
- LEATHER (J. W.) Evaporation from a plain Water Surface. 1913.
- EVEREST.**
- HOWARD-BURY (G. K.) Mt Everest. 1922.
- BRUCE (C. G.) Assault on Mt Everest. 1923.
- HEDIN (S. A.) Mt Everest. 1923.
- NORTON (E. F.) Fight for Everest. 1925.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F. E.) Epic of Mt. Everest. 1926.

## EVIDENCE.

- NORTON (J. B.) Law of Evidence applicable to Courts of E. I. Co. 1858.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1859.
- GOODEVE (J.) Law of Evidence. 1871.
- SARKAR (K. L.) Indian Evidence Act. 1873.
- SENA (P. K.) Indian Evidence Act. 2nd ed. 1886.
- POCKET Evidence Act. v. 2. 1889.
- FIELD (C. D.) Law of Evidence in British India. 5th ed. 1894.  
 ——— 6th ed. 1907.
- AMIR 'ALĪ & WOODROFFE (J. G.) Law of Evidence applicable to British India. 1898.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1902.  
 ——— 5th ed. 1911.  
 ——— 6th ed. 1915.  
 ——— 7th ed. 1921.
- GUHA (A. M.) Analysis of Evidence Act. 1900.
- ROSCOE (H.) Digest of Law of Evidence on Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. 17th ed. 2v. 1900.
- AGARWALA (M. L.) Laws of Civil Procedure & Evidence. 1906.
- ARNOLD (G. F.) Psychology applied to Legal Evidence. 1906.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1913.
- BEST (W. M.) Law of Evidence. 10th ed. 1906.
- MONNIER (E. H.) Law of Confessions. 1907.
- RAHMAT-ULLAH (M.) Art of Cross-examination. 1907.
- WELLMAN (F. L.) Art of Cross-examination. 1908.
- ROY (S.) Law of Confession. 3rd ed. 1909.
- CAUDHARI (P. N.) Confessions & Evidence of Accomplices. 2nd ed. 1910.
- RYAN (J. V.) Law of Criminal Evidence in British India. 1912.
- CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Criminal Evidence. 1913.
- KINNEY (A. P.) Student's Guide to Law of Evidence in India. 1914.
- SARKAR (M. C.) Students' Indian Evidence Act. 1915.
- MITRA (H. N.) Case-noted Indian Evidence Act. 1917.  
 ——— Another ed. 1918.
- DONOGH (W. R.) Circumstantial Evidence. 1918.
- VANDYOPADHYAYA (H. N.) Indian Evidence Act. 2nd ed. 1921.
- SARKAR (M. C.) & (S. C.) Law of Evidence in British India. 2nd ed. 1924.

## EVIL EYE.

- MACLAGAN (R. C.) Evil Eye in Highlands. 1902.
- BROWN (H. R.) Evil Eye [in QTLY J] of Myth. Soc. v. 1]. 1910.
- SELLIGMANN (S.) Der böse Blick und Verwandtes. 2 Bd. 1910.
- WICKWAR (J. W.) Witchcraft & Black Art. 1925.

## EVOLUTION.

- LYELL (C.) Geological Evidence of Antiquity of Man. 1863.
- DARWIN (C.) Variation of Animals & Plants under Domestication. 2v. 1868.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) American Addresses. 1877.
- CURTIS (G. T.) Creation or Evolution. 1887.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) Essays: Speculative & Suggestive. v. 1. 1890.
- HENSLow (G.) Making of Flowers. 1891.
- WALLACE (A. R.) Natural Selection & Tropical Nature. 1891.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Darwiniana. 1893.  
 ——— Man's Place in Nature. 1894.  
 ——— Discourses: Biological & Geological. 1896.
- PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.
- HEADLEY (F. W.) Life & Evolution. 1906.
- JOSE (J.) Oriental Astrology, Darwinism & Degeneration. 1906.
- CHATTERTON-HILL (G.) Heredity & Selection in Sociology. 1907.
- KELLOGG (V. L.) Darwinism Today. 1907.
- LE BON (G.) Evolution of Matter. Tr. by F. Legge. 1907.
- LOCK (R. H.) Recent Progress in Study of Variation, Heredity & Evolution. 1907.
- ARRHENIUS (S.) Worlds in Making. Tr. by H. Borns. 1908.
- BENNETT (W.) Ethical Aspects of Evolution. 1908.
- GASKELL (W. H.) Origin of Vertebrates. 1908.
- DEWAR (D.) & FINN (F.) Making of Species. 1909.
- FIFTY YEARS of Darwinism. 1909.
- LOWELL (P.) Evolution of Worlds. 1909.
- REINHIMER (H.) Nutrition & Evolution. 1909.
- RITCHIE (D. G.) Darwinism & Politics. 1909.
- THOMSON (J. A.) Darwinism & Human Life. 1909.
- BOUGLÉ (C.) Darwinism & Sociology [in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

**EVOLUTION—contd.**

- BOURNE (G. C.) Herbert Spencer & Animal Evolution. 1910.
- BUTLER (S.) Unconscious Memory. 1910.
- HEFFDING (H.) Influence of Conception of Evolution on Modern Philosophy [*in* SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.
- MELDOLA (R.) Evolution, Darwinian & Spencerian. 1910.
- THOMSON (J. A.) Darwin's Predecessors & other Papers [*in* SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.
- WAGGETT (P. N.) Influence of Darwin upon Religious Thought [*in* SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.
- BUTLER (S.) Evolution, Old & New. 1911.
- — — Another ed. 1924.
- GEDDES (P.) & THOMSON (J. A.) Evolution. 1911.
- PUNNETT (R. C.) Mendelism. 3rd ed. 1911.
- — — 5th ed. 1919.
- SMITH (G.) Primitive Animals. 1911.
- WILLEY (A.) Convergence in Evolution. 1911.
- BATESON (W.) Biological Fact & Structure of Society. 1912.
- BERGSON (H.) Creative Evolution. Tr. by A. Mitchell. 1912.
- DELAGE (Y.) & GOLDSMITH (M.) Theories of Evolution. Tr. by A. Tidon. 1912.
- JUDD (J. W.) Coming of Evolution. 1912.
- KNIFE (H. R.) Evolution in the Past. 1912.
- BUTLER (S.) Humour of Homer. 1913.
- FRANK (K.) Theory of Evolution in Light of Facts. Tr. by C. T. Drucry. 1913.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Development & Purpose. 1913.
- OSBORN (H. F.) From Greeks to Darwin. 1913.
- WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-1918.
- MACDOWALL (S. A.) Evolution & Need of Atonement. 2nd ed. 1914.
- GATES (R. R.) Mutation Factor in Evolution. 1915.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Mind in Evolution. 2nd ed. 1915.
- MACDOWALL (S. A.) Evolution & Spiritual Life. 1915.
- MORGAN (T. H.) Critique of Theory of Evolution. 1916.
- LULL (R. S.) Organic Evolution. 1917.
- SCOTT (W. B.) Theory of Evolution. 1917.
- ADAMI (J. G.) Medical Contributions to Study of Evolution. 1918.

**EVOLUTION—concl.**

- OSBORN (H. F.) Origin & Evolution of Life. 1918.
- BARBELL (J.), ETC. Evolution of Earth & its Inhabitants. 1919.
- HALDANE (J. S.) New Physiology & other Addresses. 1919.
- GHOṢA (A.) Ideal & Progress. 1920.
- CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) Hormones & Heredity. 1921.
- THOMSON (J. A.) Influence of Darwinism on Thought & Life [*in* MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization]. 1923.
- BUTLER (S.) Luck or Cunning? 1924.
- GOODRICH (E. S.) Living Organisms. 1924.
- PERRIER (E.) Earth before History. 1924.
- THOMSON (J. A.) Science, Old & New. 1924.
- — — What is Man? 2nd ed. 1924.
- BUTLER (S.) Collected Essays. v. 2. 1925.
- EVOLUTION in Light of Modern Knowledge. 1925.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Evolution & Ethics. 1925.
- MORGAN (T. H.) Evolution & Genetics. 2nd ed. 1925.
- WILLIAMS (J. E.) In Search of Reality. v. 1. 1925.
- WILLIAMS (W. A.) Evolution of Men scientifically disproved. 1925.
- BERG (L. S.) Nomogenesis. Tr. by J. N. Rostortsov. 1926.
- LODGE (O. J.) Evolution & Creation. 1926.
- PHELPS (E. M.) Selected Articles on Evolution. 1926.
- SMUTS (J. C.) Holism & Evolution. 1926.

**EXAMINATIONS.**

- LATHAM (H.) Action of Examinations considered as a Means of Selection. 1886.
- LONDON UNIVERSITY, *Faculty of Arts.* Curricula & Schemes of Examination. 1904, etc.
- *Faculty of Medicine.* Regulations & Examination Papers. 1904, etc.
- *Faculty of Science.* Curricula & Schemes of Examinations. 1904, etc.
- *Faculty of Science.* Regulations & Examination Papers. 1904, etc.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Examination Papers. 1904, etc.
- EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY. Examination Papers for Degree in Arts. 1905, etc.
- Examination Papers for Degrees in Law. 1905, etc.
- Examination Papers for Degrees in Medicine. 1905, etc.
- Examination Papers for Degrees in Music. 1905, etc.



EXAMINATIONS—*contd.*

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY. Examination Papers for Degrees in Science. 1905, etc.  
— Examination Papers for Degree of B. D. 1905, etc.

— Preliminary Examination Papers for Degrees in Arts & Science, Law & Music. 1905, etc.

VASU (R. C.) Aids to Indian Law Examinations. 2 pts. 1905.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Examination Papers. 1906.

VASU (B. D.) Guide to Departmental Examinations. 2nd ed. 1906.

CURRIE (F.) Indian Law Examination Manual. 5th ed. 1907.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (G.) Why you fail in English. 1908.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, *Et William*. Examination Papers in Oriental Languages. 2 pts. 1909.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Summary of Examinations in English affecting Schools. 1909.

BRISBANE UNIVERSITY. Public Examinations. 1912.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. English Papers in Examinations for Pupils of School Age in England & Wales. 1917.

## EXCHANGE.

HAUPT (O.) Arbitrages et Parités. 8e ed. 1894.

EASTON (H. T.) Money, Exchange & Banking. 1905.

CLARE (G.) A B C of Foreign Exchanges. 5th ed. 1907.

MIGNON (F. A. C.) Every Man his own Financier. [1908 ?]

BARKER (D. A.) Cash & Credit. 1912.

HOOPER (F.) & GRAHAM (J.) Import & Export Trade. 1912.

WITHERS (H.) Money-changing. 2nd ed. 1914.

BROWN (H. G.) Foreign Exchange. 1917.

TODD (J. A.) Mechanism of Exchange. 1917.

SPALDING (W. F.) Eastern Exchange, Currency & Finance. 2nd ed. 1918.

FOXWELL (H. S.) Papers on Current Finance. App. 2. 1919.

ANDERSON (B. M.) Artificial Stabilization of Exchange condemned [in CHASE Economic Bulletin, v. 2]. 1922.

CASSEL (G.) Money & Foreign Exchange after 1914. 1922.

KINLEY (D.) Money. 1922.

EXCHANGE—*contd.*

## India.

BERRY (J. I.) Indian Exchange Tables. 1878-1887.

SMITH (J. T.) Silver & Indian Exchanges. 1880.

POLLARD (T. I.) Indian Tribute & Loss by Exchange. 1886.

KEYNES (J. M.) Indian Currency & Finance. 1913.

THACKER, SPINK & Co. Indian Exchange Calculator. 1918.

RUSHFORTH (F. V.) Indian Exchange Problem. 1921.

JEYONS (H. S.) Future of Exchange & Indian Currency. 1922.

MAHINDRA (K. C.) Indian Currency & Exchange. 1922.

AMBEDKAR (B. R.) Problem of the Rupee. 1923.

CHABLANI (H. L.) Indian Currency & Exchange. 1925.

MADON (B. F.) India's Exchange Problem. 1925.

WAPLA (P. A.) & JOSHI (G. N.) Money & Money Market in India. 1926.

## EXHIBITIONS.

## Belgium.

LIÈGE EXHIBITION. Catalogue spécial des objets exposés dans la section chinoise. 1905.

## England.

LONDON EXHIBITION. General Catalogue of Exhibits from Madras Forest Dept. 1886.

COLONIAL & INDIAN EXHIBITION, *London*. Reports on Colonial Sections. 1887.

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, *London*. Report on Indian Section. 1909.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Exhibition of Animals, Plants & Minerals mentioned in Bible. 2nd ed. 1911.

FESTIVAL OF EMPIRE & IMPERIAL EXHIBITION. Indian Section. 1911.

MAXWELL (D.) Wembley in Colour. 1924.

BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION. Examples of Indian Art. 1925.

## France.

PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. List of Articles forwarded through Central Committee for Bengal. 1866.

BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.) Paris Universal Exhibition. Handbook to British Indian Section. 1878.

MUSÉE GUIMET, *Paris*. Exposition temporaire. Catalogue. 1908.

EXHIBITIONS—*contd.*

## India.

- HAWKES (H. P.) Madras Exhibition of 1855. Catalogue raisonné. 1855.
- MADRAS EXHIBITION OF RAW PRODUCTS, ARTS & MANUFACTURES OF S. INDIA. Report by Juries. 1856.
- GENERAL INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITION, *Broach*. Catalogue of Machinery, Manufactures & Fine Arts. 1868.
- KARACHI FAIR & EXHIBITION. Record. 1870.
- INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, *Calcutta*. Complete Catalogue of Awards. 1884.
- Exhibition Guide to Calcutta. 1884.
- INDUSTRIAL & ARTS EXHIBITION, *Madras*. Descriptive & Critical Report. 1905.
- REED (S.) Desirability of commencing Agricultural Exhibitions in Bombay Presidency. [1908 ?]
- MADRAS Exhibition. 1916.
- CALCUTTA EXHIBITION. Official Handbook & Guide. 1923.

## EXPERIENCE.

- JAMES (W.) Essays in Radical Empiricism. 1912.
- MORGAN (C. L.) Instinct & Experience. 2nd ed. 1913.
- DEWEY (J.) Experience & Nature. 1925.
- HALDANE (R. B.) Human Experience. 1926.

## EXPLOSIVES.

- GUTTMAN (O.) Manufacture of Explosives. 2v. 1895.
- EISSLER (M.) Modern Explosives. 2nd ed. 1897.
- BICHEL (C. E.) New Methods of testing Explosives. Tr. by A. Larsen. 1905.
- COOPER-KEY (A.) Primer of Explosives. 1905.
- NOBLE (A.) Artillery & Explosives. 1906.
- SANFORD (P. G.) Nitro-Explosives. 2nd ed. 1906.
- WEBER (H. C. P.) Modified Form of Stability Test for Smokeless Powder & Similar Materials. 1913.
- INDIAN RAILWAYS CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Rules & Rates for Conveyance of Explosive & other Dangerous Goods by Rail. 1922.

## EXPRESSION.

- GALSWORTHY (J.) Expression. 1924.

## EXTRADITION.

- MUDDIMAN (A. P.) Law of Extradition from & to British India. 1914.
- — Another ed. 1915.

## EXTRATERRITORIALITY.

- PIGGOTT (F.) Extraterritoriality. 1907.
- LUANG NATHABHANJA. Extraterritoriality in Siam. 1924.
- SHIH SHUN LIU. Extraterritoriality. 1925.

## EYE AND SIGHT.

- 'ALĪ BIN 'ISĀ. Epistola Ihesu filii Haly de cognitione infirmitatum oculorum sive Memoriale oculariorum. 1903.
- 'AMMĀRBIN 'ALĪ. Das Buch der Auswahl von den Augenkrankheiten. 1905.
- MAYNARD (F. P.) Ophthalmic Operations. 1908.
- — 2nd ed. 1920.
- GOODWIN (J. C.) Visual Training of Soldier. 1919.
- MAITRA (J. N.) Influenza & Eye. 1919.
- MAYNARD (F. P.) Ophthalmic Practice. 1920.
- KIRKPATRICK (H.) Diseases of Eye. 1925.

## FABLES.

- STRONG (C. A.) Wisdom of Beasts. 1921.

## Britain.

- DRYDEN (J.) Tales from Chaucer [*in COLLECTED WORKS*. v. 11]. 1885.

## Greece.

- ÆSOP. Fables. 2v. 1889.

## Italy.

- FOSSATI (G.) Raccolta di varie favole, delineate, ed incise in rame. t. 6. 1744.

## Oriental.

- WILKINS (C.), *Tr.* Hitopadeśa. 1787.
- HUSAIN VA'IZ. Persian Fables. 1827.
- VISNUSĀRMĀ. Panchatantram. 2 pts. 1848-49.
- HITOPADEŚA. 1864-1865.
- — Another ed. 1868.
- JONES (W.), *Tr.* Hitopadeśa. 1870.
- DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.), *Tr.* Fables turques. 1882.
- 'ABD UL-LĀH IBN I UL MUQAFĀ. Kitāb Kalilah va Dimnah. 1886.
- DRĀVIDA (B. T.), *Tr.* Hitopadeśa. 1896.
- DALGADO (S. R.), *Tr.* Hitopadeśa. 1897.
- MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 2nd ser. 1901.
- BARZUYA. Einleitung zu dem Buche Kalila wa Dimna. 1912.
- VOGEL (J. P.) Een Indisch Fabel-boek. 1912.

**FABLES—Oriental—contd.**

VIU ŚARMĀ. Pañcatantra. Tr. di F. Vordinois. 1914.

HERTEL (J.), *Ed.* Panchatantra in its Oldest Recension, Tantrakhyayika. 1915.

DE (S. C.) Kāsmīri Upakathā. 1916.

HEMAVIJAYA. Kathāratnākara. Deutsch von J. Hertel. 2 Bd. 1920.

PIKE (H. W.) Wise Beasts of Hindustan. [1921 ?]

HERTEL (J.) Zweiundneunzig Anekdoten und Schwänke aus dem modernen Indien. 1922.

—, *Ed.* Pañcākhyānavārtika. 1923.

VIṢṆU ŚARMĀ. Pañcatantra. Selected by S. Rice. 1924.

— — — Tr. by A. W. Ryder. 1925.

**Russia.**

KRUILOV (I. A.) Fables. Bengali Tr. 1870.

— — — Tr. by B. Pares. 1926.

**FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.**

HUTCHINS (B. L.) & HARRISON (A.) History of Factory Legislation. 1903.

WOODS (C. E.) Organising a Factory. 1905.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Shops & Shop Practice. 2v. 1909.

PRICE (G. M.) Modern Factory. 1914.

PRIDEAUX (W. H. C.) Guide to Indian Factories Act. 1917.

FOX (R. M.) Factory Echoes & other Sketches. [1919 ?]

KYDD (J. C.) History of Factory Legislation in India. 1920.

CLOW (A. G.) Indian Factory Law Administration. 1921.

WESTON (A. T.) Factory Construction & Installation in Bengal. 1921.

**FAIRY TALES.**

HARTLAND (E. S.) Science of Fairy Tales. 2nd ed. 1925.

**England.**

BURGESS (G.) Lively City O' Ligg. 1900.

**Germany.**

PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.

**India.**

KNIGHT (A. L.) Told in Indian Twilight. 1913.

KINCAID (C. A.) Deccan Nursery Tales. 1914.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) Indian Fairy Stories. 1915.

BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) Bengal Fairy Tales. 1916.

**FAIRY TALES—contd.****Ireland.**

YEATS (W. B.) Celtic Twilight [in WORKS. v. 5]. 1908.

**Norway.**

ASBJOERNSEN (P. C.) & MOE (J.) Norwegian Fairy Tales. Tr. by H. & J. Gado. 1924.

**Persia.**

'IZZAT ul-LĀH. Madhhabī 'Ishq. 1847.

MUHAMMAD KĀDIRĪ. Totā Kahānī. Tr. by G. Small. 1875.

**FAITH.**

SANTAYANA (G.) Scepticism & Animal Faith. 1923.

WHITE (S. W.) Credo. 1926.

**FAITH-HEALING.**

DOWE (A. W.) Hidden Power. 1906.

— — — Theopathy. 1907.

PODMORE (F.) Mesmerism & Christian Science. 1909.

SANDWICH, *Earl.* My Experiences in Spiritual Healing. 2nd ed. 1915.

**FAKIRISM.**

GODARD (C.) Le Fakirismo. 1910.

**FALCONRY.**

TAYMUR MIRZA. Bāz-Nāma-yi Nasirī. Tr. by D. C. Phillott. 1908.

**FAMILY.**

HARTLAND (E. S.) Primitive Paternity. 2v. 1909-1910.

ARON (A. W.) Traces of Matriarchy in Germanic Hero-Lore. 1920.

HARTLAND (E. S.) Primitive Society. 1921.

KULP II (D. H.) Country Life in S. China. 1925, etc.

WELLS (H. G.) Socialism & Family [in WORKS. v. 16]. 1926.

**FAMILY LIFE.**

HARRISON (F.) Society. 1918.

ELNETT (E.) Historic Origin & Social Development of Family Life in Russia. 1926.

**FANATICISM.**

PITT-RIVERS (G.) Conscience & Fanaticism. 1919.

**FAR EAST.****Bibliography.**

KELLY & WALSH, LTD. Catalogue of Books & Maps. 1926.

**FAR EAST—*contd.***

**History.**

ZUGMAYER (E.) *Eine Reise durch Vorderasien.* 1905.

WEBSTER (H.) *History of Far East.* 1922.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

OSTASIATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 1924, etc.

**Travels.**

WHITNEY (C.) *Jungle Trails & Jungle People.* 1905.

NORMAN (H.) *Peoples & Politics of Far East.* 1907.

RONALDSHAY, *Earl* [L. J. L. DUNDAS] *A Wandering Student in Far East.* 2v. 1908.

AUSTIN (H. H.) *A Scamper through Far East.* 1909.

**FAR EASTERN QUESTION.**

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) *English Policy in Far East.* 1885.

CURZON, *Lord* [G. N.] *Problems of Far East.* 1896.

REINSCH (P. S.) *World Politics at End of 19th Century as influenced by the Oriental Situation.* 1900.

WEALE (B. L. P.) *Reshaping of Far East.* 2v. 1905.

MILLARD (T. F.) *New Far East.* 1906.

COTES (E.) *Signs & Portents in Far East.* 1907.

NORMAN (H.) *Peoples & Politics of Far East.* 1907.

ROSE (J. H.) *Development of European Nations.* 1908.

WEALE (B. L. P.) *Coming Struggle in Asia.* 1908.

DYER (H.) *Japan in World Politics.* 1909.

MILLARD (T. F.) *Far Eastern Question.* 1909.

LAWTON (L.) *Empires of Far East.* 2v. 1912.

FARJENEL (F.) *L'Échec de la restauration monarchique en Chine* [*in REVUE des Deux Mondes.* 6e période. t. 33]. 1916.

GÉRARD (A.) *L'Évolution de l'Asie orientale et l'alliance japonaise* [*in REVUE des Deux Mondes.* 6e période. t. 33]. 1916.

HORNBECK (S. K.) *Contemporary Politics in Far East.* 1916.

COLEMAN (F.) *Far East Unveiled.* 1918.

GÉRARD (A.) *Ma Mission en Chine.* 1918.

BROWN (A. J.) *Mastory of Far East.* 1919.

FLETCHER (C. B.) *Problem of Pacific.* 1919.

**FAR EASTERN QUESTION—*contd.***

KAWAKAMI (K. K.) *Japan & World Peace.* 1919.

BLAND (J. O. P.) *China, Japan & Korea.* 1920.

POOLEY (A. M.) *Japan's Foreign Policies.* 1920.

OSBORNE (S.) *Now Japanese Peril.* 1921.

SIMPSON (B. L.) *Truth about China & Japan.* 1921.

POWELL (E. A.) *Asia at Crossroads.* 1922.

REID (G.) *China Captive or Free?* 1922.

ROSEN (V.) *40 Years of Diplomacy.* 2v. 1922.

RUSSELL (B.) *Problem of China.* 1922.

SIMPSON (B. L.) *An Indiscreet Chronicle from Pacific.* 1923.

KING-HALL (S.) *W. Civilization & Far East.* 1924.

MILLARD (T. F.) *Conflict of Policies in Asia.* 1924.

KRAUSE (F. E. A.) *Geschichte Ostasiens.* 3 Th. 1925.

MACNAIR (H. F.) *China's New Nationalism.* 1925.

MICHIMASA SOYESHIMA & KUO (P. W.) *Oriental Interpretations of Far Eastern Problem.* 1925.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) *Survey of International Affairs.* 1925, etc.

SZE (S. A.) *Addressses.* 1926.

NORTON (H. K.) *China & Powers.* [1927 ?]

**FARIDPUR.**

JACK (J. C.) *Economic Life of a Bongal District.* 1916.

**FARM BUILDINGS.**

FLAGG (M. J.) *Model Farm Houses.* 1914.

LAWRENCE (C. P.) *Economic Farm Buildings.* 1919.

**FASCISM.**

L. W. *Fascism.* 1924.

VILLARI (L.) *Fascist Experiment.* 1926.

FOX (F.) *Italy Today.* 1927.

**FATE.**

WĀ-LĀ (A. S. N.) *Fate & Free Will.* 1905.

MAETERLINCK (M.) *Buried Temple.* 1917.

—*Wisdom & Destiny.* Tr. by A. Sutro. 1920.

**FATIGUE.**

RIVERS (W. H. R.) Influence of Alcohol & other Drugs on Fatigue. 1908.

IOTYKO (J.) Science of Labour & its Organization. 1919.

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.**

BURT (A. L.) Imperial Architects. 1913.

ADAMS (G. B.) British Empire & a League of Peace. 1919.

**FEEBLE-MINDED.** See MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

**FERGHANA.**

BĀBUR. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Babur. Tr. by J. Leyden & W. Erskine. 2v. 1921.

**FERMENTATION.**

JOERGENSEN (A.) Micro-organisms & Fermentation. Tr. by A. K. Miller & A. B. Lennholm. 3rd ed. 1900.

HUTCHINSON (C. M.) & RĀMA AIYAR (C. S.) Bākhar. 1915.

**FERNS.**

BEDDOME (R. H.) Ferns of S. India. 2v. 1863.

BARNARD (M. R.) Sport in Norway. 1864.

BEDDOME (R. H.) Ferns of British India. 2v. 1865-70.

— Suppl. to Ferns of S. India & British India. 1876.

BAYNES (C. E.) Album of Indian Ferns. 1887.

SOWERBY (J. E.) British Wild Flowers. 1890.

DRUERY (C. T.) Book of British Ferns. 1903.

BRITISH MUSEUM. List of British Seed-plants & Ferns. 1907.

MAXON (W. R.) Studies of Tropical American Ferns. 1914, etc.

WILLIS (J. C.) Dictionary of Flowering Plants & Ferns. 1919.

BLATTER (E.) & ALMEIDA (J. F. D.) Ferns of Bombay. 1922.

**FERTILIZATION.**

LITTLE (F. R.) Problems of Fertilization. 1919.

**FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS.**

DARWIN (C.) Effects of Cross & Self-fertilisation in Vegetable Kingdom. 1876.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Flowers. 1878.

WEBB, Baron [J. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruits & Leaves, 1886.

**FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS—contd.**

CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) Phenomena of Fertilization in Ficus Roxburghii, Wall. [1888 ?]

DARWIN (C.) Various Contrivances by which Orchids are fertilised by Insects. 2nd ed. 1890.

HENSLOW (G.) Making of Flowers. 1891.

GOEBEL (K.) Biology of Flowers [in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

HOWARD (A.), ETC. Economic Significance of Natural Cross-fertilisation in India. 1910.

LOVELL (J. H.) Flower & Bee. 1920.

**FESTIVALS AND HOLIDAYS.**

HUNTER (W. J. H.) Hindoo & Muhammadan Public Holidays. 1900.

RĀYA (S. C.) & ZARIF MUHAMMAD. Alphabetical List of Feasts & Holidays of Hindus & Muhammadans. 1914.

GUPTA (B. A.) Hindu Holidays & Ceremonials. 1916.

— — — — — 2nd ed. 1919.

BUCK (C. H.) Faiths, Fairs & Festivals of India. 1917.

JAGADĪSA AIYAR (P. V.) S. Indian Festivities. 1921.

UNDERHILL (M. M.) Hindu Religious Year. 1921.

**FETISHISM.**

HADDON (A. C.) Magic & Fetishism. 1906.

**FEVERS.**

GEDDES (W.) Fever. 1827.

CUNNINGHAM (J. M.) Instructions for Guidance of Surgeon Supts of Govt. Emigrant Ships regarding Contagious Fever. 1870.

EPIDEMIC Fever in Bengal. 1873.

RĀYA (G. C.) Causes, Symptoms & Treatment of Burdwan Fever. 1876.

GHOṢA (R. K.) Fevers. 1890.

LAMB (G.) Serum Sedimentation. 1900.

— & RĀYA (M. K.) Mediterranean Fever in India. 1906.

ROGERS (L.) Fevers in Tropics. 1908.

CRAIG (C. F.) Malarial Fevers. 1909.

KING (W. G.) Information supplied for Simla Anti-malarial Conference. 1909.

HEHR (P.) Prophylaxis of Malaria in India. 1910.

BENTLEY (C. A.) Anti-malarial Operations at Dinajpur. 1913.

FRICKS (J. D.) Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. 1916.

## FIBRES.

- ROYLE (J. F.) Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing & Paper. 1855.
- STRETTEL (G. W.) New Source of Revenue for India. 1878.
- BOWMAN (F. H.) Structure of Cotton Fibre. 1908.
- GARRETT (A. E.) Fibres for Fabrics. [1908 ?]
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Pusa*. Extension of Cultivation of Fibre Plants in India. 1909.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) Aloe Fibre Industry. [1909 ?]
- HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) Studies in Indian Fibre Plants. 1910, etc.
- SARKĀR (J. K.) Plantain Fibre & Fruit Industry. 1917.

## FICTION.

- BAKER (E. A.) History in Fiction. 2v. 1907.
- JACKSON (H.) Great English Novelists. 1908.
- SAINTSBURY (G. E. B.) English Novel. 1913.
- JAMES (H.) Notes on Novelists. 1914.
- TIEJE (A. J.) Theory of Characterization in Prose Fiction. 1916.
- SCARBOROUGH (D.) Supernatural in Modern English Fiction. 1917.
- GEORGE (W. L.) A Novelist on Novels. 1918.
- HAMILTON (C.) Materials & Method of Fiction. 1918.
- JAMES (H.) Notes & Reviews. 1921.
- LUBBOCK (P.) Craft of Fiction. 1921.
- CHEKOV (A. P.) Letters on Short Story, Drama & other Literary Topics. 1924.
- WELLS (H. G.) Contemporary Novel [*in WORKS*. v. 9]. 1925.
- BLANCHARD (F. T.) Fielding. 1926.
- READ (H.) Reason & Romanticism. 1926.

## Bibliography.

- BAKER (E. A.) Guide to Best Fiction in English. 1913.

## Dictionaries.

- WALSH (W. S.) Heroes & Heroines of Fiction. 2v. 1914-15.

## FIGS.

- KING (G.) Ficus of Indo-Malayan & Chinese Countries. 2 pts. 1887-88.
- CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus Roxburghii*. Wall. [1888 ?].
- KING (G.) Some New Species of Ficus from New Guinea. [1888 ?]
- SUBBA RĀO (C. K.) Fig Cultivation in S. India. 1908.

## FIJI ISLANDS.

- GRIMSHAW (B.) From Fiji to Cannibal Islands. 1907.
- THOMSON (B.) Fijians. 1908.

## FINANCE.

- BOISSEVAIN (G. M.) Monetary Situation in 1897. Tr. 1897.
- ALCOCK (J.) Municipal Finance for Students. 1904.
- DONISTHORPE (W.) Fiscal Reform. 1905.
- KIRKUP (T.) Progress & Fiscal Problem. 1905.
- PLEHN (C. C.) Public Finance. 2nd ed. 1906.
- JEVONS (W. S.) Currency & Finance. 1909.
- LEROY BEAULIEU (P.) *Traité de la Science des finances*. 8e ed. 2 t. 1912.
- WITHERS (H.) International Finance. 1916.
- HIGGS (H.) National Economy. 1917.
- WITHERS (H.) Our Money & State. 1917.
- Business of Finance. 1918.
- FOXWELL (H. S.) Papers on Current Finance. 1919.
- ROBINSON (M. E.) Public Finance. 1922.
- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Studies in Public Finance. 1925.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- ECONOMIST. 1847, etc.
- STATIST. 1897, etc.
- CAPITAL. 1907, etc.
- AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Ithaca*. Papers & Proceedings. 1917, etc.
- AMERICAN Economic Review. 1917, etc.

## FINANCE, CHINA.

- CHUAN SHIH LI. Central & Local Finance in China. 1922.
- KINN WIE SHAW. Democracy & Finance in China. 1926.

## FINANCE, ENGLAND.

- LAWSON (T. W.) Frenzied Finance. 1906.
- WILSON (A. J.) An Empire in Pawn. 1909.
- MARTIN (E.) *Histoire financière et économique de l'Angleterre*. 2t. 1912.
- RAIGA (J.) *Le Mouvement de décentralisation administrative et financière en Angleterre*. 1913.
- BAGENOT (W.) Lombard Street. 1915.
- WITHERS (H.) War & Lombard Street. 1915.
- YOUNG (E. H.) System of National Finance. 1915.
- DAVIS (E. F.) Finances of Great Britain & Germany. [1916 ?]

**FINANCE, ENGLAND—contd.**

- LAWSON (W. R.) *British War Finance*. 2nd ed. 1916.
- DURELL (A. J. V.) *Principles & Practice of System of Control over Parliamentary Grants*. 1917.
- KIRKALDY (A. W.), *Ed.* *Industry & Finance, War Expedients & Reconstruction*. 1917.
- WHETHAM (W. C. D.) *The War & the Nation*. 1917.
- WILLOUGHBY (W. F.), *ETC.* *System of Financial Administration of Great Britain*. 1917.
- DAVENPORT (E. H.) *Parliament & Taxpayer*. 1918.
- HIGGS (R.) *Control of Public Finance & Officials*. [1918 ?]
- STOLL (O.) *Freedom in Finance*. 1918.
- UNWIN (G.), *Ed.* *Finance & Trade under Edward III*. 1918.
- RAMSAY (J. H.) *History of Revenues of Kings of England*. 2v. 1925.
- GRADY (H. F.) *British War Finance*. 1927.

**FINANCE, FRANCE.**

- FISK (H. E.) *French Public Finance in Great War & Today*. 1922.

**FINANCE, GERMANY.**

- SCHORTMANN (M.) *Die zentralnotenbanken im Dienste der staatlichen Kassenverwaltung*. 1910.
- ZUCHARDT (K.) *Die Finanzpolitik Bismarcks und der Parteien im norddeutschen Bunde*. 1910.
- DAVIES (E. F.) *Finances of Great Britain & Germany*. 1916.

**FINANCE, INDIA.**

- BANK OF BENGAL. *Rules*. [1862 ?]
- INDIA, as it should be. [1864 ?]
- KNIGHT (R.) *India*. 1868.
- *Financial Statement, that should have been delivered & was not*. 1870.
- *Fiscal Science in India*. 1870.
- *Letter to Duke of Argyll upon Annual Claim made by Proprietors of E. India Stock upon Revenues of India*. 1870.
- *Decentralization of Finances of India*. 1871.
- IDAROF (S.) *British India from a Financial Point of View*. Tr. by P. Mosa. 1878.
- INDIAN Finance defended. 1878.
- BUCKLEY (R. B.) *Irrigation Works of India, & their Financial Results*. 1880.
- HUNTER (W. W.) *Some Aspects of Indian Finance*. 1880.
- MOXON (T. B.) *Indian Finance*. [1881 ?]

**FINANCE, INDIA—contd.**

- BRIGGS (T. H.) *Grammar of Indian Finance*. 1886.
- RANADE (M. G.) *Decentralization of Provincial Finance*. 1894.
- DATTA (R. C.) *Indian Trade, Manufacture & Finance*. 1905.
- WILSON (A. J.) *An Empire in Pawn*. 1909.
- KEYNES (J. M.) *Indian Currency & Finance*. 1913.
- MORLEY (J.) *Speeches on Indian Affairs*. 1913.
- DORAISVAMI (S. V.) *Indian Finance*. 1915.
- KALE (V. G.) *Gokhale & Economic Reforms*. 1916.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (N.) *New Scientific Scheme of Public Finance*. 1919.
- SHIRRAS (G. F.) *Indian Finance & Banking*. 1919.
- DASA (B. C.) *Financial Autonomy for India*. 1920, etc.
- SHAH (K. T.) *60 Years of Indian Finance*. 1921.
- KALE (V. G.) *Dawn of Modern Finance in India*. 1922.
- WATTAL (P. K.) *System of Financial Administration in British India*. 1923.
- COYAJI (J. C.) *Indian Fiscal Problem*. 1924.
- KRISHNAMURTI AYYAR (T. S.) *Reverse Councils & other Organised Plunders*. [1924 ?]
- PURAKAYASTHA (K. M.) *A B C of Indian Finance*. 1924.
- RAYA (S. N.) *Financial Condition of Bengal*. 1924.
- VAKIL (C. N.) *Financial Developments in Modern India*. 1924.
- AMBEKAR (B. R.) *Evolution of Provincial Finance in British India*. 1925.
- JNANA CANDRA. *Financial System of India*. 1926.
- FINANCE, MUHAMMADAN.**
- AGHNIDES (N. P.) *Mohammedan Theories of Finance*. 1916.
- FINANCE, PERSIA.**
- MILLSAUGH (A. C.) *American Task in Persia*. [1926 ?]
- FINANCE, UNITED STATES.**
- LAWSON (W. R.) *American Finance*. pt 1. 1906.
- FIRST PAN-AMERICAN FINANCIAL CONFERENCE. *Proceedings*. 1915.
- LOUGH (W. H.) *Financial Developments in S. American Countries*. 1915.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* *Financial Statistics of Cities having a Population of over 30,000*. 1915.

**FINGER PRINTS.**

GALTON (F.) Decipherment of Blurred Finger Prints. 1893.

— Finger Print Directories. 1895.

HENRY (E. R.) Classification & Uses of Finger Prints. 2nd ed. 1901.

— — — 3rd ed. 1905.

CROMWELL (O.) Finger Print Photography. 1907.

VASU (H. C.) Hints on Finger-prints. 1916.

— Classification of a Single Digit Impression. 1925.

**FINLAND.**

STOLYPIN (P. A.) Finland's Status towards Russia. 1908.

READE (A.) Finland & the Finn. 1915.

**FINNISH LANGUAGE.**

WELLEWILL (M.) Praktische Grammatik der finnischen Sprache. 3e Aufl. [1916 ?]

**FIRE CLAY.**

SINOR (K. P.) Limestones, Iron Ores, Ochres, Fireclay Deposits, etc. 1923.

**FIRE PROTECTION.**

CROSBY (E. M.) & FISKE (H. A.) Fire Protection for Improved Risks. 1904.

**FIREARMS.**

BURGESS (F. F. R.) Sporting Fire-arms for Bush & Jungle. 1884.

SCHLEGEL (G.) Invention & Use of Fire-arms & Gun-powder in China, prior to arrival of Europeans [in T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 3]. 1902.

BETHELL (H. A.) Modern Guns & Gunnery. 1905.

ARTIFEX, *pseud.* [ ] & ORIFEX *pseud.* [ ] Causes of Decay in a British Industry. 1907.

**FIREWORKS.**

FABER (H. B.) Military Pyrotechnics. 1919.

**FISH.**

REGAN (C. T.) Fishes from Maldivo Islands [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldivo & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1. 1902].

JORDAN (D. S.) Guide to Study of Fishes. 2v. 1905.

FIELD (I. A.) Unutilized Fishes & their Relation to Fishing Industries. 1907.

NICHOLSON (F. A.) Preservation & Curing of Fish. 1907.

MEER (A.) Migrations of Fish. 1916.

**FISH—contd.**

HORNELL (J.) New Protozoan Cause of Widespread Mortality among Marine Fishes. 1917.

KYLE (H. M.) Biology of Fishes. 1926.

**America and West Indies.**

JORDAN (D. S.) Synopsis of Fishes of N. America. 1882.

— & EVERMANN (B. W.) Fishes of N. & Middle America. 1896-1900.

KENDALL (W. C.) Fishes & Fishing in Sunapee Lake. 1913.

JOHNSON (R. S.) & STAPLETON (M. F.) Fish Ponds on Farms. 1915.

KENDALL (W. C.) Fishes of Yellow Stone National Park. 1915.

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm. & Lab.* Distribution of Fish & Fish Eggs. 1916, etc.

EVERMANN (B. W.) & RADCLIFFE (L.) Fishes of W. Coast of Peru & Titicaca Basin. 1917.

**Borneo.**

VAILLANT (L.) Sur les poissons des eaux douces de Bornéo [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

**India.**

DAY (F.) Fishes of Malabar. 1865.

— Fishes. 2v. [in FAUNA of British India]. 1889.

ANNANDALE (N.) Batoidei. 2 pts [in MEMOIRS of Indian Museum. v. 2 & 3]. 1909-1910.

LLOYD (R. E.) Description of Deep-sea Fish caught by 'Investigator' [in MEMOIRS of Indian Museum. v. 2]. 1909.

JENKINS (J. T.) A Collection of Indian Pleuronectidae [in MEMOIRS of Indian Museum. v. 3]. 1910.

CAUDHARI (B. L.) Fish [in MEMOIRS of Indian Museum. v. 5]. 1916-1917.

— Fresh Water Fishes of Bengal. 1916.

**Japan.**

JORDAN (D. S.) Fishes of Japan [in TOKYO College of Science Jl. v. 33]. 1913.

**FISH-CULTURE.**

THOMAS (H. S.) Pisciculture in S. Canara. 1870.

WALKER (C. C.) Amateur Fish Culture. 1901.

**FISHERIES AND FISH-TRADE.**

WRIGHT (S.) Romance of World's Fisheries. 1908.



**FISHERIES AND FISH-TRADE—contd.****England.**

E. S. Britain's Buss. 1903.

GENTLEMAN (T.) England's Way to win Wealth & to employ Ships & Mariners. 1903.

HITCHCOCK (R.) English Army Rations in Time of Queen Elizabeth. 1903.

PRIVY COUNCIL. Benefits that grow to this Realm, by Observation of Fish Days. 1903.

JOHNSTONE (J.) British Fisheries. 1905.

**Germany.**

NICHOLSON (F. A.) Carp-growing in Germany. 1917.

**India.**

THOMAS (H. S.) Fisheries vs Famine. 1879.

GUPTA (K. G.) Results of Enquiry into Fisheries of Bengal. 1908.

DE (K. C.) Fisheries of E. Bengal & Assam. 1910.

HORNELL (J.) Madras Fishery Investigations. 1910.

— Marine Fish-farming for India. 1911.

SOUTHWELL (T.) Fish Fauna of certain Tanks in Bengal. 1913.

— Some Fish Parasites. 1913.

FISHERIES BUREAU, Madras. Papers relating chiefly to Development of Madras Fisheries Bureau. 1915.

GOVINDAN (V.) Fishery Statistics & Information, Madras Presy. 1916.

HORNELL (J.) Marine Fishery Investigations in Madras. 1916.

— Edible Molluscs of Madras Presy, etc. 1918.

— Aims & Achievements of Madras Dept of Fisheries. 1923.

**Japan.**

NICHOLSON (F. A.) Fisheries in Japan. 1907.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

DEPT OF FISHERIES, Madras. Bulletins. 1907, etc.

DEPT OF FISHERIES, Bengal, Bihar & Orissa. Bulletins. 1913, etc.

**United States.**

U. S. A. Dept of Comm. & Lab. Statistics of Fisheries of Middle Atlantic States. 1907.

MARSH (M. C.) & COBB (J. N.) Fisheries of Alaska. 1909.

U. S. A. Dept of Comm. & Lab. Alaska Fisheries & Fur Industries. 1912, etc.

— European Markets for Fish. 1915.

— Survey of Fishing Grounds on Coast of Washington & Oregon. 1915, etc.

**FISHING.**

BERNES (J.) Fysshynge with an Angle. 1880.

I. D. Secrets of Angling. 1903.

LAUSON (W.) Comments on Secrets of Angling. 2nd ed. 1903.

SKENE-DHU, *pseud.* Mighty Mahseer & other Fish. 1903.

AFLALO (F. G.) Sunset Playgrounds. 1909.

JENKINS (T.) Sea-fishing. 1909.

SKENE DHU, *pseud.* Angler in N. India. 1910.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (P. N.) Tank Angling in India. 1913.

KENDALL (W. C.) Fishes & Fishing in Sunapee Lake. 1913.

SHIRLEY-FOX (J.) Angling Adventures of an Artist. 1923.

WILSON (A.) Sport & Service in Assam. 1924.

**FLAGELLATION.**

COOPER (W. M.) Flagellation & Flagellants. [1907 ?].

**FLAGS.**

JOHNSON (S. C.) Flags of our Fighting Army. 1918.

**FLANDERS.**

PERRE (A. VAN DE) Language Question in Belgium. 1919.

GRANT (B. S. H.) Memories of Flanders. 1920.

**FLAX AND LINEN.**

FLAX Cultivation [in IRISH Textile J]. [1890 ?]

SHARP (P.) Flax, Tow & Jute Spinning. 4th ed. 1907.

HOWARD (A.) Flax Dodder. 1908.

VANDEKERKHOVE (E. M.) Flax Experiments conducted at Dooriah. 1911, etc.

WOODHOUSE (T.) Finishing of Jute & Linen Fabrics. 1916.

FINLOW (R. S.) Flax in India. 1918.

**FLEETWOOD.**

FLEETWOOD. 1921.

**FLIES. See DIPTERA.****FLOOD.**

LANGDON (S.) Sumerian Epic of Paradise, Flood & Fall of Man. 1915.

COATES (C. H.) Red Theology in Far East. 1926.

**FLORENCE.**

- HARE (A. J. C.) *Florence*. 3rd ed. 1890.  
 BAIGI (G.) *Men & Manners of Old Florence*. 1909.  
 LUCAS (E. V.) *A Wanderer in Florence*. 6th ed. [1915 ?]

**FLOUR.**

- MILLER. 1905, etc.

**FLOWERS.**

- LONDON (J. W.) *Ladies' Flower-garden of Ornamental Annuals*. 1844.  
 — *British Wild Flowers*. 1846.  
 LOWIS (L.) *Familiar Indian Flowers*. 1878.  
 TAYLOR (J. E.) *Flowers*. 1878.  
 COOKE (M. C.) *Freaks & Marvels of Plant Life*. 1881.  
 ALLEN (G.) *Colours of Flowers*. 1882.  
 — *Flowers & their Pedigrees*. 1883.  
 AVEBURY, *Baron* [J. LUBBOCK] *Flowers, Fruits & Leaves*. 1886.  
 SOWERBY (J. E.) *British Wild Flowers*. 1890.  
 HENSLOW (G.) *Making of Flowers*. 1891.  
 DARWIN (C.) *Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of Same Species*. 1892.  
 TEMPLE-WRIGHT (R.) *Flowers & Gardens in India*. 4th ed. 1898.  
 — — 7th ed. 1919.  
 SMITH (E.) & (H. B.) *Simla Flowers*. 1899.  
 MAETERLINCK (M.) *Life & Flowers*. 1907.  
 WRIGHT (T.) *Chrysanthemums*. 1907.  
 BURKILL (I. H.) *Working List of Flowering Plants of Baluchistan*. 1909.  
 MAETERLINCK (M.) *Double Garden*. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1918.  
 — *Measure of Hours*. 1919.  
 WILLIS (J. C.) *Dictionary of Flowering Plants & Ferns*. 1919.  
 FORTI (A.) *Studi su la flora della pittura classica veronese*. 1920.  
 LOVELL (J. H.) *Flower & Bee*. 1920.  
 SET (G. B.) *Growing Flowers for Market*. 1920.
- FODDER.**
- DUTHIE (J. F.) *List of Indian Fodder-yielding Trees, Shrubs & Herbs*. 1889.  
 GILLING (H. T.) *Fodder in India*. 1915.  
 HENDERSON (G. S.) *Berseem*. 1916.  
 HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) *Leguminous Crops in Desert Agriculture*. 1916.

**FOLKLORE.**

- GOMME (G. L.) *Ethnology in Folk-lore*. 1892.  
 FISKE (J.) *Myths & Myth-makers*. 1900.  
 MACCULLOCH (J. A.) *Childhood of Fiction*. 1905.  
 THISELTON-DYER (T. F.) *Folk-lore of Women*. 1905.  
 FINOT (J. LE) *Préjugé des races*. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1906.  
 ACKERMANN (A. S. E.) *Popular Fallacies*. 1907.  
 GOMME (G. L.) *Folk-lore as an Historical Science*. 1908.  
 KNOWLSON (T. S.) *Origins of Popular Superstitions & Customs*. 1910.  
 FRAZER (J. G.) *Golden Bough*. 3rd ed. 1911, etc.  
 COSQUIN (E.) *Le Conte du Chat et de la Chandelle dans l'Europe du moyen age et en Orient*. 1912.  
 BURNE (C. S.) *Folk-lore*. New ed. 1914.  
 MITRA (S. C.) *Uncanny Cat in Asiatic & European Folk-beliefs*. 1916.  
 FRAZER (J. G.) *Folk-lore in Old Testament*. 1923.

**Afghanistan.**

- MALYON (F. H.) *Some Current Pushtu Folk Stories*. 1912.

**America.**

- PARSONS (E. C.) *Folk-lore from Cape Verde Islands*. 2 pts. 1923.

**Arabia.**

- PHILLOTT (D. C.) & AZOO (R. F.) *Some Arab Folk Tales from Hazramaut*. 1906.

**Bibliography.**

- THOMAS (N. W.) *Bibliography of Folk-lore*. 1906.  
 EDWARDS (F.) *Catalogue of a Collection of Books on Anthropology, Folklore, Archaeology & Kindred Subjects*. 1915.

**Ceylon.**

- PARKER (H.) *Village Folk-tales of Ceylon*. 1910, etc.  
 BARNETT (L. D.) *Alphabetical Guide to Sinhalese Folk-lore from Ballad Sources*. 1916.

**Czech.**

- BAUDIS (J.) *Czech Folk Tales*. 1917.

FOLKLORE—*contd.*

## England.

MOORMAN (F. W.) A Yorkshire Folk-play & its Analogues [in *ESSAYS & Studies* by Members of English Association. v. 2]. 1911.

LITLEDAL (H.) Folk-lore & Superstitions [in *SHAKESPEARE'S England*. v. 1]. 1916.

## India.

FAUSBOLL (V.), *Ed.* Jataka. With comm. 7 v. 1877-1897.

STEEL (F. A.) Tales of Punjab. 1894.

CROOKE (W.) Popular Religion & Folk-lore of N. India. 2 v. 1896.

RAUSCHENBUSCH-CLOUGH (E.). While sewing Sandals. 1899.

MAHĀJANAKAJĀTAKAṂ. Tr. 1901.

JETHĀBHĀI (G.) Indian Folk-lore. 1903.

GHULAM MUHAMMAD. Festivals & Folk-lore of Gilgit. 1905.

HAHN (F.) Kurukh Folk-lore in original. 1905.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (K. N.) Popular Tales of Bengal. 1905.

DRACOTT (A. E.) Simla Village Tales. 1906.  
— Another ed. 1914.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. S.) Indian Folk-lore. 2nd ed. 1906.

GORDON (E. M.) Indian Folk Tales. 1908.

LACÔTE (F.) Essai sur Guṇādhya et la Bṛhatkathā. 1908.

MITRA (S. C.) Indian Folk-beliefs about Tiger. 1908.

NATĒŚA ŚĀSTRĪ (S. M.) Indian Folk Tales. 1908.

OMAN (J. C.) CULTS, Customs & Superstitions of India. 1908.

VASU (S. C.) Folk Tales of Hindustan. 1908.

CAMPBELL Folk-lore of Santal Parganas. Tr. by C. N. Bompas. 1909.

FORKE (A.) Die indischen Maerchen und ihre Bedeutung. 1911.

DE (L. B.) Folk-tales of Bengal. 1912.

MACCULLOCH (W.) Bengali Household Tales. 1912.

NIYOGI (D. N.) Tales, Sacred & Secular. 1912.

THURSTON (E.) Omens & Superstitions of S. India. 1912.

NOBLE (M. E.) Studies from an E. Homo. 1913.

RATTRAY (R. S.) Hansa Folk-lore, Customs, Proverbs, etc. 2v. 1913.

ENTHOVEN (R. E.) Folk-lore Notes. 2 v. 1914-1915.

FOLKLORE—India—*contd.*

MITRA (S. C.) Crocodile in Bengal Folk-lore & Cult. 1914.

BAIṬĀ (J.) Folk Tales of Assam. 1915.

DE (S. C.) অনার্যের উপকথা। 1915.

— বঙ্গের উপকথা 2nd ed. 1915.

MAJUMDĀR (N. B.) দিদিমার গল্প। প্রথম ভাগ। 1915.

MITRA (S. C.) Folk-lore of Headless Man in N. Bihar. 1915.

SHĀHRYĀRA ILĀHĪ. Tales of Indian Humour. Tr. by N. Reade. 1915.

ŚOBHANĀ DEVĪ. Orient Pearls. 1915.

THĀKURA (A. N.) ভূতপত্নীর দেশ। 1915.

FRANCIS (H. T.) & THOMAS (E. J.) Jataka Tales. 1916.

NIYOGI (D. N.) Sacred Tales of India. 1916.

— Another ed. 1919.

MITRA (S. C.) A Folk-tale of a New Type from N. Bihar & its Variants. 1917.

— Some Indian Ceremonies for Disease-transference. 1917.

— Sorcery & Silence in N. Indian Agricultural Ceremonies. 1917.

OAKLEY (E. S.) Folk-lore of Kumaon [in *JL of U. P. Hist. Soc.* v. 1]. 1917.

SARKĀR (B. K.) Folk Element in Hindu Culture. 1917.

SKEMP (F. W.) Multani Stories. 1917.

RAFY (K. U.) Folk-tales of Khasis. 1920.

KINCAID (C. A.) Tales of Old Sind. 1922.

DATTA GUPTA (U. N.) Folk-tales of Orissa. 1923.

VENKATĀSVĀMI (M. N.) Heeramma & Venkataswami. 1923.

ŚYĀMĀ ŚĀNKARA. Wit & Wisdom of India. 1924.

BODDING (P. O.), *Ed.* Santal Folk-tales. 1925, etc.

PANĀPAKEŚA AIYAR (A. S.) Indian After-dinner Stories. 2 v. 1925-1927.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (P.) & CĀKRĀVARTĪ (A. K.) Treasures of Indian Folk-lore. [1926 ?]

CROOKE (W.) Folk-tales from N. India. 1926.

VOGEL (J. P.) Indian Serpent-lore. 1926.

## Indo-China.

FLEESON (K. N.) Laos Folklore of Farther India. [1899 ?]

BONIFACY (A. L. M.) Contes populaires des mans du Tonkin [in *BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 2]. 1902.

FOLKLORE—Indo-China—*contd.*

BONIFACY (A. L. M.) Nouvelles Recherches sur les génies thérismorphes au Tonkin [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 14]. 1914.

PRZYLUSKI (J.) L'Or [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 14]. 1914.

## Ireland.

YEATS (W. B.) Celtic Twilight [*in* WORKS. v. 5]. 1908.

— Secret Rose [*in* WORKS. v. 7]. 1908.

## Japan.

REDESDALE, Baron [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] Tales of Old Japan. 1883.

## Korea.

IM BANG & YI RYUK. Korean Folk Tales. Tr. by J. S. Gale. 1913.

## Palestine.

HANAVER (J. E.) Folk-lore of Holy Land. 1907.

FRAZER (J. G.) Folk-lore in Old Testament. 3 v. 1918.

## Periodicals and Societies.

FOLKLORE Record. v. 1-5. 1878-1882.

FOLKLORE JI. v. 1-6. 1883-1886.

## Persia.

PHILLOTT (D. C.) Bibliomancy, Divination & Superstitions amongst Persians. 1906.

— Some Current Persian Tales. 1906.

LORIMER (D. L. R.) & (E. O.) Persian Tales. 1919.

LEVY (R.) 3 Dervishes & other Persian Tales & Legends. 1923.

## Scotland.

CARRIOK (J. D.), ETO, *Ed.* Laird of Logan. 1888.

POLSON (A.) Our Highland Folk-lore Heritage. 1926.

## Tibet.

O'CONNOR (W. F.) Folk Tales from Tibet. 1906.

## FOOD AND DIET.

LYON (I. B.) Food Tables. 1877.

ORPEN (J. M.) Diet of Natio Labouers. 1902.

HAIG (A.) Diet & Food. 5th ed. 1904.

ECCLES (R. G.) Food Preservatives. 1905.

FOOD AND DIET—*contd.*

RUSSELL (R.) Strength & Diet. 1905.

CHITTENDEN (R. H.) Nutrition of Man. 1907.

CARRINGTON (H.) Vitality, Fasting & Nutrition. 1908.

SNYDER (H.) Human Foods & their Nutritive Value. 1908.

BURKE (W. S.) Every-day Menus for Indian House-keepers. 3rd ed. 1909.

BYRDE & PEARSON. Invalid Cookery. 1909.

HUNT (C. L.) Daily Meals of School-children. 1909.

HENRY (W. A.) Feeds & Feeding. 12th ed. 1912.

MALLIKA (I. M.) Food & Cooking. 1912.

SEXTON (I.) Infant Feeding. 1912.

HEYMANN (J. A.) De Voeding der Oester. 1914.

NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY, *Lincoln.* Lunches for Rural Schools. 1915.

SMITH (J. R.) World's Food Resources. 1919.

MAJUMDAR (J. N.) Essays & Addresses. pt. 1. 1920.

HALDAR (J.) Bengal Sweets. 1921.

CAKRAVARTI (C.) Food & Health. 1922.

BERG (R.) Vitamins. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 1923.

LANGDON (S. H.), *Ed.* Babylonian Wisdom. 1923.

WEBB-JOHNSON (C.) Diet for Men. 1923.

ARTMAN (C. E.) Food Costs & City Consumers. 1926.

PEACOCK (T. L.) Critical & other Essays. 1926.

## FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Proceedings of Conference to consider Means for combating Foot & Mouth Disease. 1916.

## FORE-SHORE.

MOORE (S. A.) History of Fore-shore & Law relating thereto. 3rd ed. 1888.

## FORESTRY AND TREES.

STEWART (H.) Planter's Guide. 3rd ed. 1848.

AMERY (C. F.) Notes on Forestry. 1875.

BAGNERIS (G.) Sylviculture. 1882.

FORESTRY AND TREES—*contd.*

- SOMEREN (G. J. Van) Forests. 1886.
- NISBET (J.) Advantages of underplanting Light-demanding Thinly-foliaged Species of Forest Trees. 1892.
- Climatic & National Economic Influence of Forests. 1893.
- Enhancement of Increment in Tree-forest after Heavy Thinnings of Partial Clearance. 1893.
- Mixed Forests & their Advantages over Pure Forests. 1893.
- Selection of Species of Trees for Woodland Crops & Choice of Method of Treatment. 1893.
- Soil & Situation in Relation to Forest Growth. 1893.
- LASLETT (T.) Timber & Timber Trees. 2nd ed. 1894.
- EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.) Influence of Forests on Storage & Regulation of Water Supply. 1906.
- SCHULICH (W.) Forestry. 3rd ed. 1906, etc.
- — — 4th ed. v. 1. 1922.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Visit to some European Schools of Forestry. 1906.
- JACQUOT (A.) Incendies en Forêt. Tr. by C. E. C. Fischer. 1910.
- TROUP (R. S.) Practical Determination of Girth Increment of Trees. 1910.
- — — Tables for Volume Measurement of Sample-plots. 1910.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Blue Pine Tomingas Bark-borer. 1911.
- TROUP (R. S.) Forest Mensuration. 1911.
- — — Rev. ed. 1926.
- — — Some Germination Tests with Sal Seed. 1912.
- PEARSON (R. S.) Ligno Protector as a possible Means of preserving Timber from splitting while seasoning. 1913.
- TROUP (R. S.) Compilation of Girth Increments from Sample Plot Measurements. 1915.
- COOK (O. F.) Branching & Flowering Habits of Cacao & Patashte. 1916.
- HOFMANN (J. V.) Importance of Seed Characteristics in Natural Reproduction of Coniferous Forests. 1918.
- WEBSTER (A. D.) National Afforestation. 1919.

## Algeria.

- SEATON (W. I.) Forests & Alpha Resonrees of Algeria. 1876.

FORESTRY AND TREES—*contd.*

## America.

- SUDWORTH (G. B.) Forest Trees of Pacific Slope. 1908.
- SARGENT (C. S.) Introd. [in WILSON (E. H.) A Naturalist in W. China]. 1913.
- WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6 v. 1913-1918.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, *Dept of Lands.* British Columbia Timber & other Forest Products for Export. [1916 ?]

## Andaman Islands.

- OSMASTON (B. B.) *Pterocarpus dalbergioides* Roxb. 1908.
- PARKINSON (C. E.) Forest Flora of Andaman Islands. 1923.

## Asia.

- BALFOUR (E.) Timber Trees, Timber & Fancy Woods, as also Forests of India, & of E. & S. Asia. 3rd ed. 1870.

## Australia.

- BROWN (J. E.) Forest Flora of S. Australia. 1882, etc.
- FRASER (M.) W. Australia. 1882.

## Baluchistan.

- STEBBING (E. P.) Chilgoza Forest of Zhob & Takht-i-Suliman. 1906.

## Bibliography.

- FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE & COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Dchra Dun.* Catalogue of Books. 1912.

## Burma.

- KURZ (S.) Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 v. 1877.
- LEETE (F. A.) Teak Plantations in Burma. 1911.
- LACE (J. H.) List of Trees, Shrubs & Principal Climbers, etc., recorded from Burma. 1913.
- — — 2nd ed. 1922.
- BENSKIN (E.) & RODGER (A.) *Thitsi, Melanorrhoea Usitata*, Wall, with special reference to Oleo-resin obtained from it. 1917.
- RODGER (A.) Forest Products of Burma. 1921.
- SMALES (C. B.) Simple Key to Trees of Burma. 1924.

## Ceylon.

- FERGUSON (W.) *Palmyra Palm.* 1888.
- GAMBLE (J. S.) *Indian Timbers.* 1902.

FORESTRY AND TREES—*contd.*

## China.

SARGENT (C. S.) *Introduct.* [in WILSON (E. H.) *A Naturalist in W. China*]. 1913.

## Diseases of Trees.

BUTLER (E. J.) *Cocoanut Palm Disease in Travancore*. 1908.

WEBSTER (A. D.) *Tree Wounds & Diseases*, 1916.

## Dutch East Indies.

VERSLAG van den Dienst van het Boschwezen in Nedorlandsch Indië. Dl. 2. 1903.

## England.

LOUDON (J. C.) *Arboretum et Fructicetum Britannicum*. 8 v. 1838.

WALKER (C.) *English & Scotch Forests*. 1872.

NISBET (J.) *Forester*. 2 v. 1905.

## France.

RECUEIL périodique des lois en matières de bois et forêts, chasse et pêche. 19 v. 1863-93.

## India.

BROWNE (J.) *India Tracts*. 1788.

BROWN (R. N.) *Trees, Shrubs & Herbaceous Plants in Madras*. 2nd ed. 1866.

BEDDOME (R. H.) *Flora Sylvatica for S. India*. 2 v. 1869-73.

BALFOUR (E.) *Timber Trees, Timber & Fancy Woods, as also Forests of India & of E. & S. Asia*. 3rd ed. 1870.

STEWART (J. L.) *Forest Flora of N. W. & Central India*. 2 v. 1874.

GAMBLE (J. S.) *List of Trees, Shrubs & Large Climbers in Darjeeling*. 1878.

STRETTELL (G. W.) *A New Source of Revenue for India*. 1878.

ARBORICULTURE in Bombay Presidency. 1884.

INTERNATIONAL FORESTRY EXHIBITION. *Edinburgh*. Catalogue of Indian Exhibits. 1884.

SOMEREN (G. J. VAN) *Forests*. 1886.

MACADAM. *List of Trees & Plants of Mt. Abu*. 1890.

TALBOT (W. A.) *Systematic List of Trees, Shrubs & Woody-climbers of Bombay Presidency*. 1894.

——— 2nd ed. 1902.

EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.) *Sā Coppice Forests of Oudh & Regeneration of Sāl*. 1899.

FORESTRY AND TREES—India—*contd.*

STRAY Leaves from Indian Forests. 1899.

LUSHINGTON (P. M.) *Sandal Tree in S. India*. 1900.

PRAIN (D.) *Indian Species of Pterocarpus*. 1900.

RIBBENTROP (B.) *Forestry in British India*. 1900.

GAMBLE (J. S.) *Indian Timbers*. 1902.

BUTLER (E. J.) *Deodar Disease in Jaunsar*. 1903.

FOREST Bulletin. 1905, etc.

BRANDIS (D.) *Indian Trees*. 1906.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Chilgoza Forests of Zhob & Takht-i-Suliman*. 1906.

WILLIAMSON (R. M.) *Forests of Panna, Bijawar & Chhatorpur States*. 1906.

TROUP (R. S.) *Indian Forest Utilization*. 1907.

CACCIA (A. M. F.) *Glossary of Technical Terms for Use in Indian Forestry*. 1908.

——— 2nd ed. 1911.

PROUDLOCK (R. L.) *Rubber Trees at Nilambur & Calicut, S. Malabar*. 1908.

SINHA (P.) *Analysis of Cutch & Preparation of Pure Catechin*. 1908.

——— *Utilisation of Khair Forests in E. Bengal & Assam*. 1908.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Elementary Forest Zoology for India*. 1908.

——— *Some undescribed Scolytidae of Economic Importance from Indian Region*. 1908.

CACCIA (A. M. F.) *Selection System in Indian Forests*. 1909.

HOLE (R. S.) *Botany for Indian Forest Students*. 1909.

MACINTYRE (A. L.) *Sal in Bengal*. 1909.

SINHA (P.) *Manufacture of Pure Shellac*. 1909.

TALBOT (W. A.) *Forest Flora of Bombay Presidency & Sind*. 1909, etc.

TROUP (R. S.) *Andaman Marble-wood or Zebra-wood*. 1909.

——— *Burma Padauk*. 1909.

——— *Indian Woods & their Uses*. 1909.

BIRDWOOD (H. M.) *Indian Timbers*. 1910.

CACCIA (A. M. F.) *Tables showing Progress in Working Plans in Provinces outside Madras & Bombay Presidencies*. 1910.

D'ARCY (W. E.) *Preparation of Forest Working-plans in India*. 4th ed. 1910.

HAINES (H. H.) *Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur*. 1910.

FORESTRY AND TREES—India—*contd.*

- HOLE (R. S.) Best Season for Coppice Fellings of Teak *Tectona Grandis*. 1910.
- PEARSON (R. S.) Working Plan for Casuarina Plantations. 1910.
- RAMA RAO (M.) Sandal Germination & Growth of Sandal Seedlings. 1910.
- TROUP (R. S.) Fissibility of some Indian Woods. 1910.
- Petwun or Trincomali Wood. 1910.
- WITT (D. O.) Sylviculture of *Hardwickia Binata-Anjan*. 1910.
- BUTTERWORTH (A.) Some Madras Trees. 1911.
- KANJILALA (U. N.) Forest Flora of Siwalik & Jaunsar Forest Divisions of U. P. 1911.
- RAMA RAO (M.) Host Plants of Sandal Tree. 1911.
- SINHA (P.) Oil Value of some Sandal Woods from Madras. 1911.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Some Insect Pests of Coniferæ of Himalaya. 1911.
- TRAFFORD (F.) Bengal Forest Manual. 2nd ed. 1911.
- TROUP (R. S.) Working-plan for Thanu Forest, U. P. 1911.
- HOLE (R. S.) Bark-boring Beetle Attack in Coniferous Forests of Simla Catchment Area. 1912.
- PEARSON (R. S.) Antiseptic Treatment of Timber in India. 1912.
- Commercial Guide to Forest Economic Products of India. 1912.
- SINHA (P.) Resin Value of *Podophyllum Emodi* & Best Season for collecting it. 1912.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Bark-eating & Root-boring Beetles. 1912.
- HOLE (R. S.) *Albizia Lathamii*. 1913.
- Useful Exotics in Indian Forests. no. 1. *Prosopis Juliflora*, De. 1913.
- RODGER (A.) Benteak or Nana Wood. 1913.
- Bija Sal or Vengai. 1913.
- Dhaura or Bakli. 1913.
- Gumhar. 1913.
- Sain or Saj. 1913.
- Sandan. 1913.
- TROUP (R. S.) Causes & Effects of Draught of 1907 & 1908 on Sal Forests of U. P. 1913.
- HAINES (H. H.) Descriptive List of Trees, Shrubs & Economic Herbs of S. Circle, C. P. 1916.

FORESTRY AND TREES—India—*contd.*

- WITT (D. O.) Descriptive List of Trees, Shrubs, Climbers & Economic Herbs of N. & Berar Forest Circles, C. P. 1916.
- FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Dehra Dun*. Statistics compiled in Office of Silviculturist. 1917.
- PEARSON (R. S.) Contraction & Warping in *Pinus Longifolia* Timber while seasoning. 1917.
- Kokan or Lampatia Timber. 1917.
- TROUP (R. S.), *Ed.* Work of Forest Dept. in India. 1917.
- WHITEHEAD (T. A.) Red Sanders. 1917.
- PARKER (R. N.) Forest Flora for Punjab. 1918.
- PILGRIM (J. A.) Indian Tanstuffs. 1920.
- Tanstuffs of Sundarbans Forest Division. 1920.
- COX (C. E. C.) Haldu. 1921.
- Odina Wodier, Roxb. 1921.
- Semal or Cotton Wood. 1921.
- HOWARD (S. H.) Rate of Growth of Bengal Sal. 1921.
- SMYTHIES (E. A.) Miscellaneous Forests of Kumaon Bhabar. 1921.
- TROUP (R. S.) Sylviculture of Indian Trees. 3 v. 1921.
- OSMASTON (A. E.) Forest Communities of Garhwal Himalaya [*in Jn. of Ecology*]. 1922.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Forests of India. 2v. 1922-1923.
- FISCHER (C. E. C.) Descriptive List of Forest Flora of E. Central Madras. 1923.
- SMYTHIES (E. A.) India's Forest Wealth. 2nd ed. 1925.
- Japan.
- MURRAY (A.) Pines & Firs of Japan. 1863.
- Java.
- KOORDERS (S. H.) & VALETON (T.) *Bijdrage no. 91 tot de Kennis der Boomsoorten op Java*. 1903.
- Malay Archipelago and Peninsula.
- FOXWORTHY (F. W.) Commercial Woods of Malay Peninsula. 1921.
- Periodicals and Societies.
- INDIAN Forester. 1876, etc.
- FOREST DEPT., *India*. Forest Pamphlets. 1908, etc.
- INDIAN Forest Memoirs. 1908, etc.
- INDIAN Forest Records. 1909, etc.
- FOREST DEPT., *India*. Forest Bulletins. 1911, etc.

## FORMOSA.

VALENTIJN (F.) *Beschr.* (— 1661) [*in* Oost-INDIËN. Dl. 4]. 1724-1726.

YOSABURO TAKEKOSHĪ. *Japanese Rule in Formosa.* Tr. by G. Braithwaite. 1907.

## FORTIFICATION.

JERVOIS (W. F. D.) *Coast Defences & Application of Iron to Fortification.* 1868.

SCHWARTZ (A. VON) *Influence of Experience of Siège of Port Arthur upon Construction of Modern Fortresses.* Tr. 1908.

## FORTUNE-TELLING.

NOSTRADAMUS (M.) *Temple of Urania.* 1880.

PAUL & Co (Y.) *Mystic Oracle.* [1908 ?]

## FOUNDLINGS.

THE CHILD she bare. 1920.

## FOX.

SMITH (T.) *Life of a Fox.* 1896.

## FRANCE.

BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.) *French Men, Women & Books.* 1910.

## Periodicals and Societies.

REVUE des Deux Mondes. 1846, etc.

ANNUAIRE des Deux Mondes. 1862-1868.

JOURNAL des Savants. 1863 & 1921, etc.

REVUE des Cultures Coloniales. 1902-1903.

REVUE Du Monde Musulman. 1906, etc.

ASSOCIATION NATIONALE DES PORTEURS FRANCAIS DE VALEURS E'TRANGÈRES, *Paris.* Rapport annual oexercice. 1907.

ANNUAIRE-ALMANACH du commerce de l'Industrie de la magistrature et de l'administration. 5 v. 1908, etc.

ARCHIVES Marocaines. 1908.

REVUE Critique d' Histoire et de Litterature. 1908, etc.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Comptes Rendus, hebdomadaires des Séances. 1910; etc.

L'ANNÉE Sociale Internationale. 2 v. 1911-12.

## Topography.

BOULAINVILLIERS, *Count* [H. DE] *Etat de la France.* 2 t. 1727-1728.

PROTHERO (R. E.) *Pleasant Land of France.* 1908.

DEMNET (E.) *France herself again.* 1914.

HUDDLESTON (S.) *France & the French.* 1925.

## FRANCE—contd.

## Travels.

RITCHIE (L.) *Travelling Sketches on Sea-coasts of France.* 1834.

STEVENSON (R. L.) *Inland Voyage* [*in* WORKS. v. 1]. 1911.

— *Travels with a Donkey in Cevennes.* [*in* WORKS. v. 1]. 1911.

STEVENS (W. C.) *Vistas.* 1922.

MORTOFT (F.) *Francis Mortoft: his Book.* 1925.

## FRANCE, CONSTITUTION.

POINCARÉ (R.) *How France is Governed.* Tr. by B. Miall. 1913.

LOWELL (A. L.) *Govts of France, Italy & Germany.* 1914.

BARTHÉLEMY (J.) *Govt of France.* Tr. by J. B. Morris. 1924.

HUDDLESTON (S.) *France & the French.* 1925.

## Law.

BRISAUD (J.) *History of French Public Law.* Tr. by J. W. Garner. 1915.

## FRANCE, ECONOMICS.

FAY (C. S.) *Copartnership in Industry.* 1913.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago.* Catalogue of French Economic Documents. 1918.

CLAPHAM (J. H.) *Economic Development of France & Germany.* 2nd ed. 1923.

HUDDLESTON (S.) *France & the French.* 1925.

## FRANCE, HISTORY.

DAVILA (H. C.) *History of Civil Wars in France.* 1678.

BOULAINVILLIERS (H. DE) *Etat de la France.* 2 t. 1727-28.

VELLY (P. F.) *Histoire de France.* 16 t. 1770-99.

VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) *Siècle de Louis XIV.* 2 t. 1799.

— — — *Another ed.* 1881.

MATS to Siborne's *War in France & Belgium.* 1815.

NICHOLSON (W.) *History of the War occasioned by French Revolution.* 1816.

HOBHOUSE (J. C.) *Substance of some Letters from Paris to Lord Byron.* 3rd ed. 2v. 1817.

BUSSEY (G. M.) & GASPEY (T.) *History of France & of French People.* 2v. 1850.

SAINT-SIMON (L. DE) *Memoires.* 1879, etc.



FRANCE, HISTORY—*contd.*

- DICKINSON (G. L.) *Revolution & Reaction in Modern France.* 1892.
- DRYDEN (J.) *Specimen of Tr. of History of the League* [*in* COLLECTED WORKS. v. 17]. 1892.
- VANDAM (A. D.) *An Englishman in Paris.* 1893.
- CHÉLARD (R.) *La Civilisation française dans le développement de l'Allemagne-moyen âge.* 1900.
- BARRIÈRE (J. F.) *Memoirs of Duke de Richelieu.* 3v. 1903.
- HASSAL (A.) *History of France.* 1903.
- MARMONTEL (J. F.) *Memoirs.* 2v. 1903.
- LE NORMAND (M. A. A.) *Memoirs of Empress Joséphine.* 2v. 1903.
- SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.) *Portraits of 17th Century.* Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 2v. 1904.
- LA GORCE (P. DE) *Histoire du 2nd Empire.* 9<sup>e</sup> ed. 7 t. 1905.
- GRANEL (A.) *Louis XVI et la famille royale.* 1905.
- KINGS of France: *their Wives & Mistresses.* 1907.
- ROSE (J. H.) *Revolutionary & Napoleonic Era.* 6th ed. 1907.
- BERRY (W. G.) *France since Waterloo.* 1908.
- CHEETHAM (F. H.) *Louis Napoleon & Genesis of 2nd Empire.* 1909.
- LESLIE (N.) *A Monk of Fife.* 1909.
- STENGER (G.) *Return of Louis XVIII.* Tr. by R. Stawell. 1909.
- CARNEGIE (M.) *Kings & Queens of France.* 1910.
- HAMEL (F.) *Dauphines of France.* 1910.
- GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *History of France.* Tr. by R. Black. 1912.
- DIMNET (E.) *France herself again.* 1914.
- MACDONALD (J. R. M.) *History of France.* 3v. 1915.
- THIERS (L. A.) *Memoirs.* Tr. by F. M. Atkinson. 1915.
- BRIENNE (L. H. DE L.) *Mémoires.* 3 t. 1916-1919.
- CAESAR (C. J.) *Gallie War.* Tr. by H. J. Edwards. 1917.
- HASSALL (A.) *France, Mediæval & Modern.* 1918.
- BOURGEOIS (E.) *History of Modern France.* 2v. 1919.
- THILEY (A. A.) *French Wars of Religion.* 1919.
- BOULENGER (J.) *17th Century.* Tr. 1920

FRANCE, HISTORY—*concl'd.*

- BARTON (D. P.) *Bernadotte & Napoleon.* 1921.
- BATIFFOL (L.) *Century of Renaissance Tr.* by E. F. Buckley. 1921.
- FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) *Middle Ages.* Tr. by E. O'Neill. 1922.
- STRYIENSKI (C.) *18th Century.* Tr. by H. N. Dickinson. 1923.
- HUDDLESTON (S.) *France & the French.* 1925.
- LANSDOWNE, *Marquis* [H. W. E. Petty-Fitzmaurice.]. *Ed.* 1st Napoleon. 1925.
- ALLISON (J. M. S.) *Thiers & French Monarchy.* 1926.
- HUDDLESTON (S.) *France.* 1926.
- FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) *Earliest Times.* Tr. by E. F. Buckley. 1927.

## Bibliography.

- HOEPLI (U.) *Napoleonica et histoire de France.* 1914.

## Foreign Relations.

- VAUCHER (P.) *Robert Walpole et la politique de Fleury.* 1924.
- PRESTAGE (E.) *Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England & Holland, 1640 to 1668.* 1925.
- GAZLEY (J. G.) *American Opinion of German Unification.* 1926.
- POINCARÉ (R.) *Memoirs.* Tr. by G. Arthur. 1926.

## FRANCE, SOCIAL LIFE.

- WHITEHURST (F. M.) *Court & Social Life in France under Napoleon III.* 2v. 1873.
- SAINT-SIMON (L. DE) *Mémoires.* 1879, etc.
- COLLIER (J.) *Descriptive Sociology.* French. 1881.
- BARRIÈRE (J. F.) *Memoirs of Duke de Richelieu.* 3v. 1903.
- GONDI (J. F. P. DE) *Memoirs.* 1903.
- LA LIVE (L. F. P. DE) *Memoirs.* 3v. 1903.
- MARMONTEL (J. F.) *Memoirs.* 2v. 1903.
- LE NORMAND (M. A. A.) *Memoirs of Empress Joséphine.* 2v. 1903.
- HERRIOT (E.) *Madame Récamier.* Tr. by A. Hallard. 2v. 1906.
- LOLICE (F.) *Women of 2nd Empire.* Tr. by A. M. Ivin. 1907.
- VIZETELLY (E. A.) *Court of Tuileries.* 1907.
- FITZ GERALD (E.) *Dictionary of Madame de Sévigné.* 2v. 1914.

**FRANCE, SOCIAL LIFE—contd.**

- JERROLD (L.) *The French & the English.* 1914.
- BRIENNE (L. H. DE L.) *Mémoires.* 3t. 1916-1919.
- SAINT-SIMON (L. DE R.) *Memoirs.* Tr. by F. Arkwright. 6v. 1918.
- MONTESQUIEU (C. DE S.) *Persian Letters.* Tr. by J. Davidson. 1923.
- HUDDLESTON (S.) *France & the French.* 1925.
- DUROS (L.) *French Society in 18th Century.* Tr. by W. de Geijer. 1926.

**FRANCISCANS.**

- MARCELLINO. *Histoire universelle des Missions Franciscaines.* Tr. par V. B. de Rouen. 1898.
- LITTLE (A. G.) *Guide to Franciscan Studies.* 1920.

**FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.**

- CLARKE (F. C. H.), *Tr. Franco-German War.* 2 pts. 1875.
- BISMARCK-SCHOENHAUSSEN (O. E. L. VON) *Letters to his Wife from Seat of War.* Tr. 1915.
- THIERS (L. A.) *Memoirs.* Tr. by F. M. Atkinson. 1915.
- LORD (R. H.) *Origins of War of 1870.* 1924.
- GAZLEY (J. G.) *American Opinion of German Unification.* 1926.
- FREDERICK III. *War Diary.* Tr. by A. R. Allinson. 1927.

**FRANKS.**

- GREGORY. *History of Franks.* Tr. by E. Brehaut. 1916.

**FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.**

- DE QUINCEY (T.) *Secession from Church of Scotland* [in *COLLECTED Writings.* v. 14]. 1897.

**FREEMASONRY.**

- MOUNIER (J. J.) *De l'influence attribuée aux philosophes, aux francs-maçons et aux illuminés sur la Révolution de France.* 1822.
- MACKEY (A. G.) *Lexicon of Freemasonry.* 5th ed. 1860.
- GHOŞA (R. D.) *Officer's Guide to Craft Masonry & Masonic Symbols.* 1894.
- DE QUINCEY (T.) *Historico-Critical Inquiry into Origin of Rosicrucians & Freemasons* [in *COLLECTED Writings.* v. 13]. 1897.

**FREEMASONRY—contd.**

- MACKEY (A. G.) *History of Freemasonry.* 7v. 1898.
- TEXTBOOK of Freemasonry. 6th ed. 1910.
- WAITE (A. E.) *New Encyclopædia of Freemasonry.* 2v. 1921.
- SPRINGETT (B. H.) *Secret Sects of Syria & Lebanon.* 1922.
- WARD (J. S. M.) *An Explanation of Royal Arch Degree.* 1925.

**America.**

- BARRATT (N. S.) & SACHSE (J. F.) *Freemasonry in Pennsylvania.* 2v. 1908.

**Burma.**

- BY-LAWS of Dt Grand Chapter of Burma. 1889.

**India.**

- MALDEN (C. H.) *History of Freemasonry on Coast of Coromandel.* 1895.
- FIRMINGER (W. K.) *Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal & Punjab.* 1906.
- GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) *History of Freemasonry in Hyderabad—Deccan.* 1910.
- FIRMINGER (W. K.) *2nd Lodge of Bengal in Olden Times.* 1911.
- GORHAM (A.) *Indian Masons' Marks of Moghul Dynasty.* 1911.

**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION.**

- VILLIERS (C. P.) *Free Trade Speeches.* 2v. 1883.
- BALFOUR (A. J.) *Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade.* 1903.
- CLARKE (C. B.) *Free Trade.* 1903.
- COBDEN (R.) *Speeches on Free Trade.* 1903.
- GASKELL (T. P.) *Free Trade.* 1903.
- VINCE (C. A.) *Chamberlain's Proposals.* 1903.
- WILSON (H. W.) *Chamberlain's New Policy.* 1903.
- CHOMLEY (C. H.) *Protection in Canada & Australasia.* 1904.
- DAWSON (W. B.) *Protection in Germany.* 1904.
- MEREDITH (H. O.) *Protection in France.* 1904.
- AYEBURY, Lord [J. LUBBOCK] *Free Trade.* 1905.
- KIRKUP (T.) *Progress & Fiscal Problem.* 1905.
- VIALATI (A.) *La Crise anglaise.* 1905.
- AMERY (L. S.) *Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade.* 1906.

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION—*contd.*

- CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Wisdom of the Wise.* 1906.
- FIGOU (A. C.) *Protective & Preferential Import Duties.* 1906.
- WELSFORD (J. W.) *Strength of Nations.* 1907.
- FORBES (A.) *Tariff Reform.* 1909.
- NICHOLSON (J. S.) *Project of Empire.* 1909.
- WILSON (A. J.) *An Empire in Pawn.* 1909.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Rise & Decline of Free Trade Movement.* 2nd ed. 1912.
- BURT (A. L.) *Imperial Architects.* 1913.
- CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] *Political & Literary Essays.* 1913.
- WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos.* 6v. 1913-1918.
- TAUSSIG (F. W.) *Some Aspects of Tariff Question.* 1915.
- CROZIER (J. B.) *Last Words on Great Issues.* 1917.
- ROBERTSON (J. M.) *New Tariffism.* 1918.
- GASKELL (T. P.) *Curse of Cobdenism.* 1919.
- REA (R.) *Triumph of Free Trade.* 1920.
- PENTY (A. J.) *Protection & Social Problem.* 1926.

## India.

- TELAŅG (K. T.) *Free Trade & Protection from an Indian Point of View.* 1877.
- SMITH (H. B. L.) *India & Tariff Problem.* 1909.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. N.) *Fiscal Policy in India.* 1922.
- PILCHER (G.) *A Factor in India's Progress.* 1923.
- VAKIL (C. N.) *Our Fiscal Policy.* 2nd ed. 1923.
- CORAJĪ (J. C.) *Indian Fiscal Problem.* 1924.
- SOLOMON (E. H.) *Protection for Indian Steel.* 1924.

## Preference and Reciprocity.

- LETHBRIDGE (R.) *India & Imperial Preference.* 1907.
- *Indian Offer of Imperial Preference.* 1913.
- MILNER, *Viscount* [A.] *The Nation & the Empire.* 1913.

## United States.

- LOW (A. M.) *Protection in U. S.* 1904.
- TAUSSIG (F. W.) *Tariff History of U. S.* 5th ed. 1910.
- MACCLURE (W.) *A New American Commercial Policy.* 1924.

## FRENCH DRAMA.

- BRUNETTIÈRE (F.) *Conférences de l'Odéon. Les Époques du théâtre français.* 5e éd. 1914.
- SEARLES (C.), *Ed.* *Les Sentiments de l'Académie Française sur le Cid.* 1916.

## FRENCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

- COMPAGNIE DES INDES ORIENTALES. *Memoire pour la Compagnie des Indes contre Le Sieur Duploix.* 1763.
- PROTEST against Bill for rescinding E. India Dividend. 1767.

## FRENCH FICTION.

- SAINTSBURY (G.) *History of French Novel.* 1918, etc.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE.

- DELBOS (L.) *John Bull in France.* 1904.
- Composition and Style.
- GOURMONT (R. DE) *Esthétique de la langue française.* 4e éd. 1905.
- *La Problème du Style.* 1907.

## Dictionaries.

- DICTIONNAIRE bibliographique, historique, et critique. 4v. 1802.
- GUIGNES (C. L. J.) *Dictionnaire chinois, français et latin.* 1813.
- RHASIS (G.) *Vocabulaire françois-turc.* pt. 1. 1828.
- LA CHATRE (M.) *Le Dictionnaire Universel.* 2 t. 1854-1856.
- SPIERS (A.) *Dictionnaire général Anglais-Français (Français-Anglais).* 1865.
- SCHLECHTA-WSEHRD (O. M. von) *Manual terminologique français-ottoman.* 1870.
- SĀMĪ BEY. *Dictionnaire turc-français.* 1885.
- DICTIONNAIRE des sciences anthropologiques. 1896.
- MASSON (G.) *Compendious Dictionary of French Language.* 1896.
- LAJONQUIÈRE (E. DE L. DE) *Dictionnaire français-siamois.* 1902.
- JAMES (W.) & MORE (A.) *Dictionary of French & English Languages.* 1903.
- LITTRÉ (E.) *Dictionnaire de la langue française.* 11e éd. 1905.
- MACLAUGHLIN (J.) *Dictionary of French & English Languages.* 1905.
- CARTER (H. R.) *Glossary of Technical & Commercial Terms, Words & Phrases in English, French & German.* 1907.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

WILCOX (C. D. W.) French-English Military Technical Dictionary. 1917.

SEIDEL (A.) Systematisches Wörterbuch der französischen Umgangssprache. [1918 ?]

ESNAULT (G.) Le Poilutiel qu'il se parle. 1919.

BAKER (E. A.), *Ed.* Cassell's French-English, English-French Dictionary. 1920.

PAYNE-PAYNE (DE V.) French Idioms & Proverbs. 7th ed. 1924.

SAVINA (F. M.) Dictionnaire étymologique français-nùng-chinois. 1924.

## Etymology.

PIHAN (A. P.) Glossaire des mots français tirés de l'arabe, du persan et du turc. 1847.

## Grammars.

STORM (J.) French Dialogues. English ed. 1892.

ROSENTHAL (R. L.) Speaking & Pronouncing Manual. 1905.

SCHMIDT-BEAUCHEZ (L.) Praktisches, Lehrbuch der französischen Sprache. 7e Aufl. [1910 ?]

ZUELOW (R. von) Lehrbuch der französischen Sprache für Post und Telegraphenbeamte. 6e Aufl. [1910 ?]

SEIDEL (A.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der französischen Umgangssprache. [1914 ?]

PEROCH (S.) Grammatica francese per lo studio auto didattico. [1919 ?]

CZIZEK (H.) Lehrbuch der französischen Sprache. [1921 ?]

## Old French.

NONNENMACHER (E.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der altfranzösischen Sprache. [1919 ?]

## FRENCH LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

LUCAS (S. J.), *Ed.* Oxford Book of French Verse. 1908.

LATHAM (A. G.) Oxford Treasury of French Literature. 1915, etc.

STEWART (H. F.) & TILLEY (A.), *Ed.* Romantic Movement in French Literature. 2nd ed. 1917.

MASSON (G.), *Ed.* La Lyre française. 1918.

RITCHIE (R. L. G.) & MOORE (J. M.) French Prose. 1918.

SAVAGE (R. C.), *Tr.* Casements. 1926.

THORLEY (W.), *Ed.* A Bouquet from France. 1926.

KASTNER (L. E.), *Ed.* French Poets of 20th Century. 1927.

FRENCH LITERATURE—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

THIEME (H. P.) Guide Bibliographique de la littérature française. 1907.

## Foreign Influence.

MARTINO (P.) L'Orient dans la littérature française. 1906.

## History and Criticism.

POITEVIN (P.) Petits poètes français. 2 t. 1841.

LANSON (G.) Histoire de la Littérature française. 4e éd. 1896.

GOURMONT (R. DE) La Culture des Idées. 2e éd. 1900.

PARIS (G.) Mediaeval French Literature. *Tr.* by H. Lynch. 1903.

GOURMONT (R. DE) Promenades Littéraires. 2v. 1904-06.

SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.) Portraits of 17th Century. *Tr.* by K. P. Wormeley. 2v. 1904.

TILLEY (A.) Literature of French Renaissance. 2v. 1904.

BAILEY (J. C.) Claims of French Poetry. 1907.

BRUNETIÈRE (F.) Études critiques sur l'histoire de la Littérature française. 1907.

FAQUET (E.) Literary History of France. 1907.

PROTHERO (R. E.) Pleasant Land of France. 1908.

TILLEY (A.) From Montaigne to Molière. 1908.

STRACHEY (G. L.) Landmarks in French Literature. 1912.

FRANCE (A.), *pseud.* [J. A. THIBAUT] Life & Letters. *Tr.* by A. W. Evans. 2v. 1914.

DIMNET (E.) Evolution of Thought in Modern France. 1915.

WOOD (M. M.) Spirit of Protest in Old French Literature. 1917.

GOSSE (E.) 3 French Moralists & Gallantry of France. 1918.

SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.) Selections. 1918.

DUCLAUX (M.) 20th Century French Writers. 1919.

HUDSON (W. H.) Short History of French Literature. 1919.

CONRAD (J.) Notes on Life & Letters. 1921.

HENLEY (W. E.) Essays. 1921.

LEMAÎTRE (J.) Literary Impressions. *Tr.* by A. W. Evans. 1921.

MYERS (F. W. H.) Essays. 1921.

**FRENCH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.***

BOURGET (P.) *Pages de Critique et de Doctrine.* 2 t. 1922.

WHITRIDGE (A.) *Critical Ventures in Modern French Literature.* 1924.

KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays.* 2v. 1925.

MOORE (G.) *Confessions of a Young Man.* 1926.

PEACOCK (T. L.) *Critical & other Essays.* 1926.

— *Dramatic Criticisms & Translations & other Essays.* 1926.

**FRENCH POETRY.**

BAILEY (J. C.) *Claims of French Poetry.* 1907.

WYNDHAM (G.) *Essays in Romantic Literature.* 1919.

**FRENCH REPUBLIC, SECOND.**

MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) *Right to Work.* 1919.

COLMAN (A. R.) *Ledru-Rollin & 2nd French Republic.* 1922.

**FRENCH REPUBLIC, THIRD.**

LAWTON (F.) *3rd French Republic.* 1909.

VIZETELLY (E. A.) *Republican France.* 1912.

**FRENCH REVOLUTION.**

MOUNIER (J. J.) *De l'influence attribuée aux philosophes, aux francs-maçons et aux illuminés sur la Révolution de France.* 1822.

THIERS (L. A.) *Histoire de la Révolution Française.* 8e éd. t. I. 1836.

MIGNET (F. A.) *History of French Revolution.* 1867.

CARLYLE (T.) *Critical & Miscellaneous Essays.* v. 5. 1869.

— *French Revolution.* 3 v. 1869.

BIRÉ (E.) *Diary of a Citizen of Paris during the Terror.* Tr. by J. De Villiers. 2v. 1896.

BURKE (E.) *Reflections on Revolution in France* [*in SELECT Works.* v. 2]. 1898.

MARMOUCEL (J. F.) *Memoirs.* 2v. 1903.

LE NORMAND (M. A. A.) *Memoirs of Empress Joséphine.* 2v. 1903.

TAYLOR (I. A.) *Revolutionary Types.* 1904.

JOHNSTON (R. M.) *French Revolution.* 1909.

LENÔTRE (G.) *Tribunal of the Terror.* Tr. by F. Lees. 1909.

AULARD (F. V. A.) *French Revolution.* Tr. by B. Miall. 4v. 1910.

**FRENCH REVOLUTION—*contd.***

BELLOC (H.) *French Revolution.* 1911.

BROWN (P. A.) *French Revolution in English History.* 1918.

WEBSTER (N. H.) *French Revolution.* 2nd ed. 1919.

GOOCH (G. P.) *French Revolution.* 1920.

— *Germany & French Revolution.* 1920.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Explorations.* [1923 ?]

MADELIN (L.) *French Revolution.* Tr. 1925.

BRADBY (E. D.) *Short History of French Revolution.* 1926.

AULARD (A.) *Christianity & French Revolution.* Tr. by Lady Frazer. 1927.

MATHIEZ (A.) *Fall of Robespierre & other Essays.* 1927.

**FRENCH REVOLUTION WARS.**

JONES (L. T.) *Historical JI of British Campaign on the Continent in 1794.* 1797.

WALSH (E.) *Narrative of Expedition to Holland in 1799.* 1800.

NICHOLSON (W.) *History of Wars occasioned by French Revolution.* 1816.

**FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.**

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND. Rules. 1876.

PRATT (J. T.) *Law of Friendly Societies & Industrial & Provident Societies.* 14th ed. 1909.

**FRIENDSHIP.**

CICERO (M. T.) *De Senectute, De Amicitia, De Divinatione.* Tr. by W. A. Falconer. 1923.

**FROGS.**

MOUQUARD (F.) *Sur une collection de reptiles et de batraciens des îles Bornéo et Palawan* [*in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu.* 1893.

**FRONTIERS.**

CURZON, Lord [G. N.] *Frontiers.* 1907.

HOLDICH (T. H.) *Political Frontiers & Boundary-making.* 1916.

ADAMI (V.) *National Frontiers in relation to International Law.* Tr. by T. T. Behrens. 1927.

**FROST AND ICE.**

GREAT Frost. 1903.

BUCHANAN (J. Y.) *Ice & its Natural History.* 1908.

## FRUIT.

- AVEBURY, Baron [J. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruits & Leaves. 1886.
- BONAVIA (E.) Cultivated Oranges & Lemons, etc. of India & Ceylon. 2v. 1890.
- ELLIOTT (F. R.) Hand-book for Fruit-growers. 1903.
- HOWARD (A.) Fruit Experiments at Pusa. 1907, etc.
- WAGNER (E.) Recipes for Preserving of Fruit, Vegetables & Meat. Tr. by C. Salter. 1908.
- ALLEY (J. F. L. S.) Orange Culture. 1915.
- CONOLLY (H. M.) & GLASSON (E. J.) Orchard Managment. 1916.
- SARKAR (J. K.) Hand-book of Plantain-fibre & Fruit Industry. 1917.

## FUEL.

- WILLIAMS (C. W.) Fuel. 1891.
- SEXTON (A. H.) Fuel & Refractory Materials. 2nd ed. 1909.
- SINHA (P.) Calorimetric Tests of some Indian Woods. 1911.

## Periodicals.

- IRON & STEEL INSTITUTE, *London*. Jl. 21v. 1902-1909.
- — General Index. 2v. 1902-1911,

## FUNCTIONS, MATHEMATICAL.

- FERRERS (N. M.) Spherical Harmonics & Subjects connected with them. 1877.
- CAYLEY (A.) Collected Mathematical Papers. 13v. 1889-1898.
- Elliptic Functions. 2nd ed. 1895.
- CAMPBELL (J. E.) Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups. 1903.
- COHEN (L.) Approximate Values of Bessel's Functions for Large Arguments. 1908.
- PRYM (F.) & ROST (G.) Theorie der Prym'schen Funktionen erster Ordnung im Anschluss an die Schöpfungen Riemann's. 1911.
- FORSYTH (A. R.) Theory of Functions of 2 Complex Variables. 1914.
- BELL (E. T.) Arithmetical Theory of certain Numerical Functions. 1915.
- KENNELLY (A. E.) Application of Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems. 2nd ed. 1917.
- MACROBERT (T. M.) Functions of a Complex Variable. 1917.
- WHITTAKER (E. T.) & WATSON (G. N.) Modern Analysis. 1920.
- LEATHAM (J. G.) Mathematical Theory of Limits. 1925.
- BERWICK (W. E. H.) Integral Bases. 1927.
- FORSYTH (A. R.) Calculus of Variations. 1927.

## FUNGI.

- COOKE (M. C.) Fungi. 1875.
- CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) A New & Parasitic Species of Choanephora. 1895.
- BUTLER (E. J.) Genus Pythium & some Chytridiaceae. 1907.
- BUTLER (E. J.) & MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Trials of S. African Locust Fungus in India. 1907.
- BUTLER (E. J.) Fungi & Disease in Plants. 1918.

## FUR AND FUR-TRADE.

- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm. & Labour*. Alaska Fisheries & Fur Industries. 1912, etc.

## FURNACES.

- HAYS (J. W.) Combustion & Smokeless Furnaces. 1908.
- JOHNSON (J. E.) Blast-furnace Construction in America. 1917.

## Electric.

- BROOKERS (W.) Electric Furnaces. Tr. by H. G. Solomon. 1908.
- GRAY (A. W.) Production of Temperature Uniformity in an Electric Furnace. 1914.
- RODENHAUSER (W.), ETC. Electric Furnace in Iron & Steel Industry. Tr. by C. H. Vom Baur. 2nd ed. 1917.

## Periodicals.

- IRON & STEEL INSTITUTE, *London*. Jl. 21v. 1902-1909.
- — General Index. 2v. 1902-1911.

## FURNITURE.

- WHEELER (G. O.) Old English Furniture of 17th & 18th Centuries. 1907.
- GAHAN (C. J.) Furniture Beetles. 1920.
- CESCINSKY (H.) Chinese Furniture. 1922.
- LENYGON (F.) Furniture in England. 2nd ed. 1924.
- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on Enamelling, Art Metal Work, Furniture, Costume & Hairdressing & Working. 1914.

## FUTTEHPUR SIKRI.

- GUIDE to Taj at Agra, etc. Tr. from Persian. 1869.
- SMITH (E. W.) Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. 1894-1898.

## GAELIC LANGUAGE.

MACALPINE (N.) Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary. 5th ed. 1866.

MACLEOD (N.) & DEWAR (D.) Dictionary of Gaelic Language. 1909.

MACBAIN (A.) Etymological Dictionary of Gaelic Language. 2nd ed. 1911.

## GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

BEEBE (W.) Galapagos. 1924.

## GALVANIZING AND TINNING.

FLANDERS (W. T.) Galvanizing & Tinning. 1900.

## GAMBIA.

JOHNSON (R.) Golden Trade. 1904.

## GAME.

BURKE (W. S.) Indian Field Shikar Book. 3rd ed. 1906.

LYDEKKER (R.) Game Animals of India, Burma, Malaya & Tibet. 1907.

DUNCAN (S.) & THORNE (G.) Complete Wildfowler. 1911.

DEPT OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION, *British Columbia*. Game Animals, Birds & Fishes of British Columbia. 7th ed. 1912.

## GANDHĀRA.

FOUCHER (A.) Notes sur la géographie ancienne du Gandhāra [*in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 1]. 1901.

——— Tr. by H. Hargreaves. 1915.

## GANGES.

DEANE (A.) Tour through Upper Provinces of Hindostan. 1823.

RENNELL (J.) Account of Ganges & Burrampooter Rivers. 1881.

WILLIAMS (C. A.) Various Problems connected with Maintenance of Rivers & Drainage System of Gangetic Delta. 1920.

## GARDENS.

LONDON (J. W.) Ladies' Flower-garden of Ornamental Annuals. 1844.

WRIGHT (W. P.) Cassell's Dictionary of Practical Gardening. 2 v. 1902.

WEBSTER (A. D.) Town Planting. 1910.

REDESDALE, Baron [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] A Tragedy in Stone. 1912.

TRIGGS (H. I.) Garden Craft in Europe. 1913.

## Ceylon.

MACMILLAN (H. F.) Tropical Gardening & Planting. 2nd ed. 1914.

GARDENS—*contd.*

## England.

HOLE (S. R.) Our Gardens. 1901.

COOK (E. T.) Gardens of England. 1908.

## India.

SPEEDE (G. T. F. S. B.) Indian Handbook of Gardening. 2nd ed. 1842.

—— New Indian Gardener. 2 v. 1848-1850.

FIRMINGER (T. A. C.) Gardening for Bengal & Upper India. 1864.

—— 4th ed. 1890.

—— 5th ed. 1904.

—— 6th ed. 1918.

SHELLEY (T. M.) Indian Gardens & what to grow in them. 1878.

AMATEUR Gardener in Hills. 1881.

JEFFREY (A. T.) Hints to Amateur Gardeners of India. 2nd ed. 1883.

TEMPLE-WRIGHT (R.) Flowers & Gardens in India. 4th ed. 1898.

—— 7th ed. 1919.

WOODROW (G. M.) Gardening in India. 3rd ed. 1903.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF W. INDIA. Jl. 1904—1907.

HOWARD (A.) Making & Care of Lawns in India. 1908.

ABBOTT (H. E.) Monthly Hints for Indian Amateur Gardeners. 1909.

PECK (J. H.) Gardening in Plains. 1910.

GOLLAN (W.) Indian Vegetable Garden. 1911.

STUART (C. M. V.) Gardens of Great Mughals. 1913.

GRIESSEN (A. E. P.) Upper India Hedges. 1924.

## Italy.

ELGOOD (G. S.) Italian Gardens. 1907.

## Periodicals and Societies.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, *Madras*. Proceedings. 1882-84.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF W. INDIA. Jl. 1904—1907.

## School Gardens.

CRONIN (J. J.) A School Garden in Making. 1924.

## GARHWAL.

JOSEPH (D.) Notes on Garhwal Dt. 1910.

**GARNET.**

BROWN (J. C.) Bauxite, Borax, Corundum & Garnet. 1921.

**GAROS.**

PLAYFAIR (A.) Garos. 1909.

**GAS.**

BURNS (W.) Illuminating & Heating Gas. 1887.

CLOWES (F.) Detection & Measurement of Inflammable Gas & Vapour in Air. 1896.

BURBURY (S. H.) Kinetic Theory of Gases. 1899.

JAMIESON (T.) Utilization of Nitrogen in Air by Plants. 1905.

ROYLE (H. M.) Chemistry of Gas Manufacture. 1907.

WEBBER (W. H. T.) Town Gas. 1907.

NUTTING (P. G.) Luminous Properties of Electrically Conducting Helium Gas. 1908-1912.

PRIEST (I. G.) Wave-lengths of Neon. 1912.

RAMSAY (W.) Gases of Atmosphere. 4th ed. 1915.

MOORE (R. C.) & HAYNES (W. P.) Oil & Gas Resources of Kansas. 1917.

DRESSLAR (M. E.) Experimental Data on Relative Cost of Gas & Electricity for Cooking. 1923.

CAVEN (R. M.) Gas & Gases. 1926.

**Analysis.**

LUNGE (G.) Technical Gas-analysis. 1914.

**Periodicals.**

GAS World. 1905, etc.

**GASCONY.**

LODGE (F. C.) Gascony under English Rule. 1926.

**GAUL.**

RENEL (C.) Les Religions de la Gaule avant le Christianisme. 1906.

FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) Earliest Times. Tr. by E. F. Buckley. 1927.

**GAUR.**

FRANKLIN (W.) JI of a Route from Rajmahal to Gour. 1910.

ABID 'ALI KHĀN. Ancient Monuments of Gaur & Panduah. 1913.

**GAYĀ.**

SOMA (V. P.) Old Gaya & Gywals. 1905.

VIHANGANĀTHA. Texts about Bodh Gaya & Buddha. 2nd ed. 1906.

**GAYĀ—contd.**

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) গয়া কাহিনী । 1915.

SIMHA (M. R.) Gaya & Bodh Gaya. 1921.

BUCHANAN (F.) JI kept during Survey of Dts of Patna & Gaya in 1811-1812. 1925.

**GAZETTEERS.**

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Dictionary of Geography. 1867.

HELLPRIN (A.) & (L.) Lippincott's New Gazetteer. 1906.

**GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES.**

GOODCHILD (W.) Precious Stones. 1908.

SMITH (G. F. H.) Gem-stones & their Distinctive Characters. 1912.

KUNZ (G. F.) Curious Lore of Precious Stones. 1913.

PAVITT (W. T.) & (K.) Book of Talismans, Amulets & Zodiacal Gems. 1914.

DALTON (O. M.) Catalogue of Engraved Gems of Post-classical Periods in British Museum. 1915.

KUNZ (G. F.) Magic of Jewels & Charms. 1915.

— Shakespeare & Precious Stones. 1916.

EVANS (J.) Magical Jewels of Middle Ages & Renaissance. 1922.

PENZER (N. M.) Mineral Resources of Burma. 1922.

WALTERS (H. B.) Catalogue of Engraved Gems & Cameos, Greek, Etruscan & Roman, in British Museum. 1926.

**GENEALOGY.**

MARSHALL (G. W.) Genealogist's Guide. 1893.

**Baluchistan.**

TATE (G. P.) Kalat. 1896.

**England.**

ROYAL Descents. 1845.

BURKE (B.) Royal Descents & Pedigrees of Founders' Kin. 1855.

BRIDGER (C.) Index to Printed Pedigrees. 1867.

BURKE (J. B.) Genealogical & Heraldic Dictionary of Landed Gentry of Great Britain & Ireland. 4th ed. 2v. 1868.

— Genealogical & Heraldic History of Colonial Gentry. 2v. 1891-1895.

GALTON (F.) & SCHUSTER (E.) Noteworthy Families. 1906, etc.

BLAKE (W.) Memoirs of a Vanished Generation. 1909.



GENEALOGY—England—*contd.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. American & English Genealogies. Preliminary Catalogue. 1910.

BLACK (C.) Linleys of Bath. 1911.

GUENTHER (R. T.) & (A.) Rolfe Family Records. 2 v. 1914.

BRIDGE (F. M.) Princes of Wales. 1922.

## France.

MAIGROT DE CRISSEY. *Histoire généalogique*. 1911, etc.

## India.

क्षितिशवंशवलीचरितं। 1852.

RUSTUMJĠ (J. D. E.) Genealogy of Naosari Parsi Priests. 1899.

DHARMĀNANDA MAHĀBHĀRATĪ. বঙ্গের ব্রাহ্মণ রাজবংশ। 1906.

HISTORY of Savarna Family of Brahmins. 1907.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. M.) History of Kandi & Paikpara Raj Family. 1907.

MITRA (S. B.) Genealogical Table of Mitra Family of Hogalkuria. 1913.

NĀRĀYAṆA MŪRTI (Y.) Vizianagram Raj. 1917.

DUDHORIA Raj Family of Azimganj. 1918.

KĀLINĀTHA ŚARMĀ. সেনহাটীস্থ সাঙুলী-বংশ, 1918.

MORENO (H. W. B.) Paikpara & Kandi Raj. 1919.

## Italy.

FERRETTI (A. M.) *I fattie le persone più illustri della famiglia Falconieri*. 1906.

## Scotland.

SKETCHES of Clans of Scotland. 1884.

TAYLOR (J.) Great Historic Families of Scotland. 2 v. [1900 ?]

CAMPBELL (H.) Campbells of Dunroon & their Cadets. 1913.

CAMPBELL (A.) *Ms. History of Craignish*. 1926.

## United States.

MACKENZIE (G. N.), *Ed.* Colonial Families of U. S. 7 v. 1907-20.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. American & English Genealogies. Preliminary Catalogue. 1910.

## GENEVA.

GOGAN (G.) *Une Ville-Église Genève*. 2 t. 1919.

## GENIUS.

TUERCK (H.) *Man of Genius*. Tr. by G. I. Tamson. 1914.

SCHWARZ (O. L.) *General Types of Superior Men*. 1916.

ELLIS (H.) *British Genius*. 1927.

## GEODESY.

WILSON (H. M.) *Topographic, Trigonometric & Geodetic Surveying*. 3rd ed. 1912.

HUNTER (J. DE G.) *Earth's Axes & Triangulation*. 1918.

COWIE (H. M.) *Survey of India*. 1922.

## GEOGRAPHY.

GOUEYE (T.) *Observations physiques et mathématiques*. 2 pts. 1692.

SALMON (T.) *Universal Traveller*. 2 v. 1755—1762.

RECLUS (E.) *Nouvelle Géographie Universelle*. 1884.

ECKERT (M.) *Grundriss der Handelsgeographie*. 2 v. 1905.

— *Leifaden der Handelsgeographie*. 1905.

L'ESTRANGE (P. H.) *Progressive Course of Comparative Geography on Concentric System*. 1906.

GEORGE (H. B.) *Relations of Geography & History*. 3rd ed. 1907.

MILL (H. R.), *Ed.* *International Geography*. 1907.

SHARP (W.) *Literary Geography*. 1907.

GOSVĀMĠ (H. M.) *Beginner's Geography*. 6th ed. 1908.

JOHNSTON (K.) *Physical, Historical, Political & Descriptive Geography*. 6th ed. 1908.

MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) *New Geography on Comparative Method*. 39th ed. 1910.

NEUBIGIN (M. I.) *Modern Geography*. 1911.

STEIN (M. A.) *Note on Maps illustrating Exploration in Chinese Turkestan & Kansu*. 1911.

MONODIEFF (A. R. H.) *World of Today*. 6 v. 1912.

BRUNHES (J.) *Human Geography*. Tr. by T. C. Le Compté. 1920.

## Ancient Writers.

MUELLER (C.) *Geographi Graeci Minores*. v. 1. 1855.

MUHAMMAD IBN ABI TALIB (S. A. D.) *Manuel de la Cosmographie du Moyen Age*. Tr. par M. A. F. Mehren. 1874.

DUBOIS (M.) *Examen de la Géographie de Strabon*. 1891.

STRABO. *Geography*. Tr. by H. C. Hamilton & W. Falconer. 3 v. 1889-93.

**GEOGRAPHY—Ancient Writers—*contd.***

TOZER (H. F.) *History of Ancient Geography.* 1897.

GERINI (G. E.) *Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of E. Asia.* 1909.

STRABO. *Geography.* Tr. by H. L. Jones. 1917.

NEWTON (A. P.), *Ed. Travel & Travellers of Middle Ages.* 1926.

**Atlases.**

JOHNSTON (K.) *School Atlas of Classical Geography.* 1870.

**Bibliography.**

QUARITCH (B.) *Catalogue of Works dealing with Geography, Voyages & Travels.* 1915.

**Commercial.**

ADAMS (C. C.) *Commercial Geography.* 1906.

PITMAN (I.) *Commercial Geography of the World.* 1906.

BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.), *Ed. Atlas of World's Commerce.* 1907.

*The World & its Commerce.* [1913 ?]

**Dictionaries.**

DAWSON (J.) *Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology & Religion, Geography, History & Literature.* 1879.

— — — 5th ed. 1913.

**Mediaeval Writers.**

ANVILLE (J. B. B. D') *Antiquité géographique de l'Inde.* 1775.

'ABUL FEDA. *Géographie.* Tr. par M. Reinaud (M. S. Guyard). 2 t. 1848-83.

COSMAS. *Christian Topography.* Tr. by J. W. McCrindle. 1897.

NEWTON (A. P.), *Ed. Travel & Travellers of Middle Ages.* 1926.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London.* Jl. 2nd ed. 1833—1875. [Contd as:] GEOGRAPHICAL Jl. 1893, etc.

— — — General Index. 2 v. 1881-84.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London.* Year-book & Record. 1898, etc.

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, *Tokyo.* Jl of Faculty of Science. 1925, etc.

**Study.**

FLEURE (H. J.) *Geographical Factors.* 1921.

FEBVRE (L.) *Geographical Introd. to History.* 1925.

**GEOLOGY.**

BAKEWELL (R.) *Introd. to Geology.* 4th ed. 1833.

MILLER (H.) *Old Red Sandstone.* 1852.

— — — *Testimony of Rocks.* 1857.

LYELL (C.) *Geological Evidences of Antiquity of Man.* 1863.

ZEITSCHRIFT für allgemeine Endkunde. Bd 18 & 19. 1865.

HUXLEY (T. H.) *Discourses: Biological & Geological.* 1896.

MARR (J. E.) *Principles of Stratigraphical Geology.* 1905.

CHAMBERLAIN (T. C.) & SALISBURY (R. D.) *Geology.* 2nd ed. 1906.

— — — Another ed. 3 v. 1909.

LAPPARENT (A. DE) *Traite de Géologie.* 5e éd. 3 t. 1906.

SOLLAS (W. T.) *Age of Earth.* 1908.

GEIKIE (J.) *Earth Sculpture.* 2nd ed. 1909.

THOMAS (H. H.) & MACALISTER (D. A.) *Geology of Ore Deposits.* 1909.

JUDD (J. W.) *Darwin & Geology* [in SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed. Darwin & Modern Science*]. 1910.

SCHWARZ (E. H. L.) *Causal Geology.* 1910.

HAUG (E.) *Traité de Géologie.* 2e tirage. 3 t. 1908—1911.

GEIKIE (J.) *Structural & Field Geology.* 3rd ed. 1912.

GREGORY (J. W.) *Making of Earth.* 1912.

HOBBS (W. H.) *Earth Features & their Meaning.* 1912.

REID (C.) *Submerged Forests.* 1913.

SWAINE (A. T.) *Earth.* 1913.

WENNER (F.) *Method of Measuring Earth Resistivity.* 1916.

PLATT (A.) *Aspects of Biological & Geological Knowledge in Antiquity* [in MARVIN (F. S.) *Science & Civilization*]. 1923.

**Africa.**

JAMESON (R.) *Narrative of Discovery & Adventure in Africa.* 1830.

HATCH (F. H.) & CORSTORPHINE (G. S.) *Geology of S. Africa.* 1905.

HUME (W. F.) *Geology of E. Desert of Egypt.* 1907, etc.

**America.**

RIES (H.) *Economic Geology of U. S.* 1905.

**Analysis.**

SOHOELLER (W. R.) & POWELL (A. R.) *Analysis of Minerals & Ores of Rare Elements.* 1919.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*

## Ancient Writers.

PAVJI (N. B.) Vedic Fathers of Geology. 1912.

## Arabia.

MILNE (J.) Geological Notes on Peninsula of Pharan, N. W. Arabia & Mt Sinai [in BEKE (C. T.) Discoveries of Sinai, in Arabia & of Midian]. 1878.

## Belgium.

MOURLON (M.) Géologie de la Belgique. 2 t. 1880-1881.

## Bibliography.

BION (W. R.) Catalogue of Library of Geological Survey of India. 1884.

LA TOUCHE (T. H. D.) Bibliography of Indian Geology & Physical Geography. 1917, etc.

## Europe.

COLE (G. A. J.) Growth of Europe. 1914.

## India.

ROYLE (J. B.) Illustrations of Natural History of Himalaya & of Flora of Cashmere. 2 v. 1839.

FLEMING (A.) Geological Structure & Mineral Wealth of Salt Range in Punjab. 1853.

MURRAY (J. A.) Geology, Botany & Zoology of Sindh. 1880.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Quarterly Notes. 1895-1904.

BALL (V.) Geology of India. Economic Geology. 2nd ed. 1898, etc.

FOOTE (R. B.) Geology of Baroda State. 1898.

BURBARD (S. G.) & HAYDEN (H. H.) Geography & Geology of Himalayan Mountains & Tibet. 1907, etc.

VREDENBURG (E. W.) Geology of India. 1907.

— — — 2nd ed. 1910.

ADYE (E. H.) Economic Geology of Porbandar State. 1917.

LA TOUCHE (T. H. D.) Bibliography of Indian Geology & Physical Geography. 1917, etc.

WADIA (D. N.) Geology of India for Students. 1919.

GEOLOGICAL DEPT., Rewa. Bulletin. 1922, etc.

## Periodicals and Societies.

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, Tokyo. JI of Faculty of Science. 1925, etc.

GEOLOGY—*contd.*

## Study, History and Method.

EVANS (E.) How to study Geology. 1907.

WOODWARD (H. B.) History of Geology. 1911.

## Tibet.

BURBARD (S. G.) & HAYDEN (H. H.) Geography & Geology of Himalayan Mountains & Tibet. 1907, etc.

## GEOMETRY.

EMERSON (W.) Nature & Properties of Curve Lines. [1767 ?]

— Elements of Geometry. 1794.

MASCHERONI (L.) Géométrie du compas. Tr. par A. M. Carette. 1798.

HEY (R.) Propositions containing some Properties of Tangents to Circles. 1814.

CHASLES (M.) Aperçu historique sur l'origine et le développement des méthodes en géométrie. 1837.

— Cours de géométrie supérieure [Bound with APERÇU Historique sur l'origine et le développement des méthodes en géométrie]. [1846 ?]

MONGE (G.) Descriptive Geometry. 1851.

RAMACANDEA (Y.) Problems of Maxima & Minima, solved by Algebra. 1859.

TODHUNTER (I.) Plane Coordinate Geometry. 3rd ed. 1862.

VASU (R. N.) Attempt to supply two Desiderata in Elements of Plane Geometry. 1863.

CAPE (J.) Geometry. 1870.

EUCLID. Elements of Geometry. pt. 1. Ed. by J. H. Smith. 1871.

SADĀSUKHA LĀLA. How to draw a Straight Line without a Ruler. 1871.

EUCLID. Elements. 1st 6 bks. Ed. by I. Todhunter. 1880.

SARKĀR (J. N.) Hindu Geometry reduced to Principles of Euclid. 2nd ed. 1884.

EUCLID. Elements of Geometry. pt. 1. Ed. by P. Ghosh. 8th ed. 1886.

— — — 10th ed. 1888.

EUCLID. bk I. Ed. by J. Adam. 1888.

KLEIN (F.) Ikosahedron & Solution of Equations of 5th Degree. Tr. by G. G. Morrice. 1888.

CREMONA (L.) Graphical Statics. Tr. by T. H. Beare. 1890.

CAYLEY (A.) Collected Mathematical Papers. v. 6, 11 & 13. 1893-97.

CREMONA (L.) Projective Geometry. Tr. by C. Londeisdorf. 2nd ed. 1893.

**GEOMETRY—contd.**

- RUSSELL (J. W.) *Pure Geometry*. 1893.
- CAMPBELL (J. E.) *Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups*. 1903.
- MACH (E.) *Space & Geometry in Light of Physiological, Psychological & Physical Inquiry*. Tr. by T. J. McCormack. 1906.
- DE (G. S.) *Matriculation Geometry*. bks. 1—3. 1907.
- 3rd ed. 1908.
- HENDERSON (A.) *27 Lines upon Cubic Surface*. 1911.
- BONOLA (R.) *Non-Euclidean Geometry*. Tr. by H. S. Carslaw. 1912.
- HATTON (J. L. S.) *Principles of Projective Geometry applied to Straight Line & Conic*. 1913.
- DASA (P. G.) *Intermediate Solid Geometry*. 1917.
- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (S. M.) *Analytical Geometry of Hyper-spaces*. 1918.
- MILNE (J.) *Analytical Geometry of Straight Line & Circle*. 1919.
- SILBERSTEIN (L.) *Projective Vector Algebra*. 1919.
- BAKER (H. F.) *Principles of Geometry*. 4 v. 1922-25.
- HANTARO NAGAOKA *Anniversary Volume* 1925.
- BĀGCHĪ (H. D.) *Geometrical Analysis*. 1926.
- EISENHART (L. P.) *Riemannian Geometry*. 1926.
- MAIR (D. B.) *Fourfold Geometry*. 1926.

**Bibliography.**

- SOMMERVILLE (D. M. Y.) *Bibliography on Non-Euclidean Geometry*. 1911.
- THOMAS-STANFORD (C.) *Early Ed. of Euclid's Elements*. 1926.

**History.**

- CHASLES (M.) *Aperçu historique sur l'origine et le développement des méthodes en géométrie*. 1837.
- BONOLA (R.) *Non-Euclidean Geometry*. Tr. by H. S. Carslaw. 1912.

**GEORGIA (U. S. A.)**

- ARNETT (A. M.) *Populist Movement in Georgia*. 1922.

**GEORGIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- DRIN (A.) *Theoretisch praktische Grammatik der modernen georgischen-grusinischen Sprache*. [1919 ?]

**GEPHYREA.**

- STEWART (F. H.) *Investigator nicurina* [in *MEMOIRS of Indian Museum*, v. 1]. 1909.

**GERMAN DRAMA.**

- CARLYLE (T.) *Critical & Miscellaneous Essays*. v. 2. 1869.
- KRETZMANN (P. E.) *Liturgical Element in Earliest Forms of Medieval Drama*. 1916.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE.**

- MURET, *Ed.* *Muret-Sanders Encyclopaedia English-German*. 1900.
- WIED (K.) *Tysk-Svenska Samtals-Och Skriföfningar*. [1913 ?]
- GREENFIELD (E. V.) *Introduct. to Chemical German*. 1918.
- POPOVIĆ (I. V.) *Praktisches deutsch-Serbisches Conversationsbuch*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1919 ?]
- KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays*. 1925.
- LUSUM (R.) *German Commercial Terms & Phrases*. 1927.

**Dictionaries.**

- KARMARSH (K.) *Technologisches Wörterbuch*. 3 Bd. 1902-04.
- THIMM (C. A.) & KNOBLANCH (W. VON) *German Technical Words & Phrases*. 1904.
- WHITNEY (W. D.) *Compendious German & English Dictionary*. 1905.
- DALBIAC (L.) *Dictionary of Quotations. German*. 1906.
- CARTER (H. R.) *Glossary of Technical & Commercial Terms, Words & Phrases in English, French & German*. 1907.
- WEIGAND (F. L. K.) *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. 5e Aufl. 2 Bd. 1909-1910.
- KRAMARIC (F.) *Deutsch-Slovenisches Wörterbuch*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1915 ?]
- ANDREJEW (K.) *Deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1917 ?]
- SARRAZIN (O.) *Verdeutschungs-Wörterbuch*. 5e Aufl. 1918.
- SEIDEL (A.) *Systematisches Wörterbuch der englischen Umgangssprache*. [1918 ?]
- BREUL (K.), *Ed.* *New German & English Dictionary*. [1919 ?]
- JOVANOVIĆ (P.) *Deutsch-Serbisches Wörterbuch*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1919 ?]
- MARAK (J.) *Deutsch-Kroatisches Wörterbuch*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1919 ?]
- ARBANAS (L.) *Deutsch-Albanisches und Albanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. [1920 ?]
- GOERG (F.) *Deutsch-ungarisches Wörterbuch*. [1920 ?]
- PAPASIAN (T.) *Deutsch-bulgarisches Taschen-Wörterbuch*. [1920 ?]
- *Deutsch-türkisches Taschen-Wörterbuch*. [1920 ?]

GERMAN LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

- SAETTLER (F.) Deutsch-persisches Konversations-Wörterbuch. [1920 ?]  
 PHILIPP (K.) Wörterbuch der deutschen und türkischen Sprache. [1922 ?]  
 SCHIMMER (K. E.) Allgemeines Fremdwörterbuch. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1922.

## Grammars.

- HOLTZMANN (A.) Altdeutsche Grammatik. 1870.  
 HARCOURT (L.) German for Beginners. 2 pts. 3rd ed. 1906.  
 WRIGHT (J.) Old High German Primer. 2nd ed. 1906.  
 BUSCHMANN (I.) Deutsches Lesebuch für die Oberklassen höherer Lehranstalten. 3e Abt. 8<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1912.  
 GOERG (F.) Grammatik der deutschen Sprache für Ungarn. 3<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1916 ?]  
 PEROSH (S.) Grammatica tedesca per lo studio autodidattica. [1916 ?]  
 SHCHAVINSKI (V. O.) Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache. [1916 ?]  
 JIŘÍK (R.) & SYROVÝ (Č) Praktická mluvnice jazyka německého pro učení. 2<sup>e</sup> vydání. [1917 ?]  
 HASSAN OĞLU BEY. Deutsche Grammatik für Türken. 1918.  
 SHCHAVINSKI (V. O.) Praktyczna gramatyka Języka niemieckiego. Wydanie 3<sup>e</sup>. [1918 ?]  
 JIMÉNEZ (L.) Gramática teórico-práctica de la lengua alemana para uso de los españoles. [1919 ?]  
 SEIDEL (A.) German Grammar. [1919 ?]  
 — Grammaire Allemande à l'usage des Français. [1919 ?]  
 AUGUSTIN (F. P.) Beknopt Leerboek der Duitse taal voor Nederlanders. [1920 ?]  
 KNEŽEVIĆ (A.) Praktische Grammatik der deutschen Sprache für Kroaten. [1920 ?]  
 SEIDEL (A.) Die Schwierigkeiten der deutschen Sprache. [1920 ?]  
 KOHUT (L.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache für Ukrainer für den Selbstunterricht. [1922 ?]  
 NOVAKOVIĆ (J.) Praktische Grammatik der deutschen Sprache für Serben. [1922 ?]

## Middle High.

- WRIGHT (J.) Middle High—German Primer. 2nd ed. 1899.  
 KAINZ (E.) Praktische Grammatik der mittelhochdeutschen Sprache. [1916 ?]

## GERMAN LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

- BUCHHEIM (C.A.), Ed. Balladen & Romanzen. 1912.  
 — Deutsche Lyrik. 1915.  
 FIEDLER (H. G.), Ed. Das Oxford Buch deutscher Dichtung. 1915.  
 KAYSER (R.), Ed. Verkündigung. 1921.

## Foreign Influence.

- PRICE (L. M.) English-German Literary Influences. 1919.  
 PINGER (W. R. R.) Lawrence Sterne & Goethe. [1920 ?]

## History and Criticism.

- CARLYLE (T.) Critical & Miscellaneous Essays. 6 v. 1869.  
 DE QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 2. 1897.  
 SCHERER (W.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 8e Aufl. 1899.  
 THOMAS (C.) History of German Literature. 1909.  
 VAUGHAN (C. E.) Carlyle & his German Masters [in ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association. v. 1]. 1910.  
 ROBERTSON (J. G.) Goethe & 20th Century. 1912.  
 — Literature of Germany. 1912.  
 FRANCKE (K.) Personality in German Literature before Luther. 1916.  
 BRUN (L.) Hobbel sa personnalité et son oeuvre lyrique. 1919.  
 SLEPČEVĚĚ (P.) Buddhismus in der deutschen Literatur. 1920.  
 BRUNS (F.) Modern Thought in German Lyric Poets. 1921.

## GERMAN POETRY.

- CARLYLE (T.) Critical & Miscellaneous Essays. v. 3. 1869.  
 PALGRAVE (F.) Ancient German & Northern Poetry [in COLL. Hist. Wks. 10 v.]. 1922.

## GERMAN REPUBLIC.

- STROEBEL (H.) German Revolution & After. Tr. by H. J. Stenning. [1923 ?]

## GERMANS.

- GBAEVELL (H. A.) Aryavarta. 1905.  
 BOX (E. B.) German Culture. 1915.  
 CROMER, Earl [E. BARING] Pan-Germanism. 1916.  
 VOŠŇJAK (B.) A Dying Empire. 1918.  
 MACLAREN (A. D.) Germanism from within. 1919.  
 THOMSON (B. H.) Queer People. 1922.

## GERMANY.

## Periodicals and Societies.

CENTRALBLATT Fuer Bibliothekswesen. 1897, etc.

REVUE über das kaufmännische Bildungswesen aller Länder. 1904.

KÖNIGLICH BIBLIOTHEK, Berlin. 1906, etc.

HISTORISCHE Zeitschrift. 1907, etc.

LITERARISCHES Zentralblatt für Deutschland. 1908, etc.

DIE ZUKUNFT. 1910, etc.

## Statistics.

KOWATOH (A.), *Ed.* Illustrierte deutsche Statistik. 1912.

## Topography.

COLLIER (P.) Germany & Germans from an American Point of View. 1913.

TOWER (C.) Germany of Today. 1913.

GERMANY & Prussian Spirit. 1914.

SADLER (M. E.) Modern Germany & Modern World. 1914.

## GERMANY, CONSTITUTION.

LOWELL (A. L.) Govts of France, Italy & Germany. 1914.

## GERMANY, ECONOMICS.

HOWARD (E. D.) Cause & Extent of Recent Industrial Progress of Germany. 1907.

GRUENFELD (J.) Die leitenden sozial-und wirtschaftsphilosophischen Ideen in der deutschen Nationalökonomie und die Ueberwindung des Smithianismus bis auf Mohl und Hermann. 1913.

HANSEN (A. H.) Cycles of Prosperity & Depression in U. S., Great Britain & Germany. 1921.

CLAPHAM (J. H.) Economic Development of France & Germany. 2nd ed. 1923.

HASEK (C. W.) Introd. of Adam Smith's Doctrines into Germany. 1925.

## GERMANY, HISTORY.

MENZEL (W.) History of Germany. Tr. by G. Horrocks. 3v. 1859.

CHÉLARD (R.) La Civilisation française dans le développement de l'Allemagne—moyen âge. 1900.

HENDERSON (E. F.) Short History of Germany. 2v. 1906.

BARKER (J. E.) Modern Germany. 2nd ed. 1907.

——— 6th ed. 1919.

GERMANY, HISTORY—*contd.*

DAWSON (W. H.) Evolution of Modern Germany. 1908.

ROSE (J. H.), *ETC.* Germany in 19th Century. 2nd ed. 1912.

TACITUS (P. C.) Germania. Tr. by M. Hutton. 1914.

TREITSCHKE (H. von) History of Germany in 19th Century. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 1915.

WARD (A. W.) Germany. 1916, etc.

BARKER (J. E.) Foundations of Germany. 1918.

LEGGE (J. G.) Rhyme & Revolution in Germany. 1918.

GOOCH (G. P.) Germany & French Revolution. 1920.

—— Germany. 1926.

## Foreign Relations.

BERNHARDI (F. von) Germany & Next War. Tr. by A. H. Powles. 1912.

BUELOW (B. von) Imperial Germany. 1914.

FUNK (B.) Der Iran. 1917.

SCOTT (J. B.) Survey of International Relations between U. S. & Germany. 1917.

EGAN (M. F.) 10 Years near German Frontier. 1918.

SMITH (M.) Militarism & Statecraft. 1918.

MACLAREN (A. D.) Germanism from within. 1919.

HALDANE (R. B.) Before the War. 1920.

WILHELM II. Kaiser's Letters to Tsar. 1920.

FULLER (J. V.) Bismarck's Diplomacy at its Zenith. 1922.

GAZLEY (J. G.) American Opinion of German Unification. 1926.

HAMMANN (O.) World Policy of Germany. Tr. by M. A. Huttman. 1927.

## Politics.

ELTZBACHER (O.) Modern Germany. 1905.

BUELOW (B. von) Imperial Germany. 1914.

FERNAU (H.) Coming Democracy. 1917.

DAWSON (W. H.) German Empire & Unity Movement. 2v. 1919.

FULLER (J. V.) Bismarck's Diplomacy at its Zenith. 1922.

## GERMANY, SOCIAL LIFE.

DAWSON (W. B.) Germany at Home. 2nd ed. 1908.

TOPHAM (A.) Chronicles of Prussian Court. [1926?]

## GHOSTS.

- PROCTOR (R. A.) *Borderland of Science*. 1882.
- CROWE (C.) *Night Side of Nature*. 1904.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (S.) *Indian Ghost Stories*. 2nd ed. 1917.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) *Buddhist Conception of Spirits*. 1923.
- GRAF (O.) & (C.), *Ed. Japanisches Gespensterbuch*. 1925.
- MORE (H.) *Easie, True & Genuine Notion & Consistent Explication of Nature of a Spirit [in PHILOSOPHICAL Writings*. 1925].

## GIBRALTAR.

- ANCELL (S.) *Jl of Blockade & Siege of Gibraltar*. 1793.

## GIFTS, LAW OF.

- LĀHĀ (B. C.) *Law of Gifts in British India*. 1924.

## GIPSIES.

- BORROW (G. H.) *Lavengro*. 1907.
- *Another ed.* 2v. 1923.
- BLACK (G. F.) *Gypsy Bibliography*. 1913.
- BORROW (G. H.) *Romany Rye*. 6th ed. 1914.
- *Another ed.* 2v. 1923.
- WOOLNER (A. C.) *Indian Origin of Gypsies in Europe [in Jl of Punjab Hist. Soc. v. 2]*. 1914.
- BORROW (G.) *Zincali*. 1923.
- LYSTER (M. E.) *Gypsy Life of Betsy Wood*. 1926.

## GIPSY LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- SMART (B. C.) & CROFTON (H. T.) *Dialect of English Gypsies*. 2nd ed. 1875.
- BORROW (G.) *Romano Lavo-lil*. 1907.
- *Another ed.* 1923.

## GLACIERS AND GLACIAL AGE.

- DAINELLI (G.) *Studi sul glaciale*. 2v. 1922.
- COLEMAN (A. P.) *Ice Ages*. 1926.
- VISSER-HOOFF (J.) *Among Kara-Korum Glaciers in 1925*. 1926.

## GLANDS.

- BERMAN (L.) *Glands Regulating Personality*. 1922.
- VASU (Y. M.) *Internal Secretion in Health & Disease*. 1925.

## GLASGOW.

- NICOL (J.) *Vital, Social & Economic Statistics of Glasgow*. 2 v. 1885-91.

## GLASS.

- BLANCOURT (H.) *Art of Glass*. 1699.
- CHEAL (J.) *Glass Culture*. 1907.
- ROSENNAIN (W.) *Glass Manufacture*. 1908.
- WILMER (D.) *Early English Glass*. 1910.
- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. *Subject List of Works on Silicate Industries*. 1914.
- BARBER (E. A.) *Spanish Glass in Collection of Hispanic Society of America*. 1917.
- PALMER (W. B.) *Glass Industry*. 1917.
- BUCKLEY (F.) *History of Old English Glass*. 1925.

## GLASS-PAINTING.

- FROMBERG (E. O.) *Art of Painting on Glass*. Tr. 3rd ed. 1857.
- SHERILL (C. H.) *Stained Glass Tours in England*. 1909.
- EDEN (F. S.) *Ancient Stained & Painted Glass*. 1913.
- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. *Subject List of Works on Silicate Industries*. 1914.

## GLEES.

- HUSĀIN AZAD. *Gueps ets apillons*. Tr. 1916.

## GLOW-WORMS.

- FABRE (J. H.) *Glow-worms & other Beetles*. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1919.

## GLYCERINE.

- LAMBORN (L. L.) *Modern Soaps, Candles & Glycerine*. 1906.

## GNOSTICISM.

- FAYE (E. DE) *Gnostiques et Gnosticisme*. 1913.

## GOA.

- DELLON (C.) *Histoire des dieux qu'adorent les gentils des Indes*. 1711.
- *Relation de l'Inquisition de Goa*. 1711.
- ABRANCHES GAROIA\* (J. I. DE) *Arquivo da Relação de Goa*. 2 pts. 1872—1874.
- CUNHA RIVARA (J. H. DA) *A Conjuração [de 1787] en-Goa*. 1875.
- BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) *Villages of Goa in Early 16th Century*. 1900.
- LEAL (F.) *Novembro*. 1906.

**GOA—contd.**

ALBUQUERQUE (V. A. C. B. DE) O Senado de Goa. 1908-09.

MARTINS (J. F. F.) Historia da Misericordia de Goa, 1520—1620. 1910, etc.

A INDIA Portuguesa. 2 v. 1923.

**GOD.**

KIRBY (W.) Power, Wisdom & Goodness of God. 2v. 1835.

DARMESTER (J.) Selected Essays. 1895.

BUTLER (S.) God Known & God Unknown. 1909.

SERNA (A. C.) Idea of God in Religion of Rigveda. 1910.

JEVONS (F. B.) Idea of God in Early Religions. 1911.

PÄMPE (V.) Man. 1911.

MAJUMDÄR (P. C.) Spirit of God. 1918.

SORLEY (W. R.) Moral Values & Idea of God. 1918.

WEBB (C. C. J.) God & Personality. 1918.

HOLMES (W. H. G.) Presence of God. 1923.

FARNELL (L. R.) Attributes of God. 1925.

**GOITRE.**

WOLFENDEN (R. N.) New Point in Diagnosis of Grave's Disease. 1885.

MACCARRISON (R.) Collected Papers on Goitre & Cretinism. 1915.

**GOLD AND GOLD MINES.**

PRASÄDA (I.) A Valuable Gold Mine in Behar. 1906.

LONGRIDGE (C. C.) Gold Dredging & Mechanical Excavators. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1906-07.

LAKHÄNÄ (A. C.) Gold Parity & Calculation Tables. 1923.

**GOLD AND SILVER WORK.**

GEE (G. E.) Silversmith's Handbook. 3rd ed. 1890.

— Goldsmith's Handbook. 6th ed. 1903.

SCOTT-MITCHELL (F.) Practical Gilding, Bronzing & Lacquering. 1905.

**Ancient.**

DALTON (O. M.) Treasure of Oxus. 1905.

WALTERS (H. B.) Catalogue of Silver Plate. Greek, Etruscan & Roman, in British Museum. 1921.

**Burma.**

TILLY (H. L.) Silverwork of Burma. 1902.  
— Modern Burmese Silverwork. 1904.

**GOLD AND SILVER WORK—contd.****England.**

GARDNER (J. S.) Old Silver Work. 1903.

**India.**

TECHNICAL Art Series of Illustrations of Indian Metal Work. 1900.

HADAWAY (W. S.) Tinsel & Wire in Madras Presidency. 1909.

**Malay.**

ROTH (H. L.) Oriental Silverwork, Malay & Chinese. 1910.

**GOLD COAST.**

MARCES (P. DE) Beschryvinghe ende historische verhael van het Gout Konink. 1912.

**GOND LANGUAGE.**

WILLIAMSON (H. D.) Gondi Grammar & Vocabulary. [1901 ?]

TRENCH (C. G. C.) Grammar of Gondi. 1919, etc.

**GONDAL.**

SCOTT (W.) Statistical Account of Gondal. 1879.

RIORNEY (J. B.) Installation of Bhagvat Sinh Jee of Gondal. 1884.

**GONDS.**

MAJUMDÄR (B. C.) Sonpur in Sambalpur Tract. 1911.

CHATTERTON (E.) Story of Gondwana. 1916.

**GORDON RIOTS.**

CASTRO (J. P. DE) Gordon Riots. 1926.

**GOTHIC LANGUAGE.**

ZACHER (J.) Das gothische Alphabet Vulfilas und das Runenalphabet. 1855.

SKEAT (W. W.) Moeso-Gothic Glossary. 1868.

BALG (G. H.) Comparative Glossary of Gothic Language. 9 pts. 1887-89.

WRIGHT (J.) Primer of Gothic Language. 2nd ed. 1899.

FRIEDRICH (J.) Lehrbuch der gotischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. [1923 ?]

**GOTHS, HISTORY.**

SOUTHEY (R.) Roderick, last of Goths. 4th ed. 2v. 1816.

BESSELL (W.) Ueber das Leben des Ulfilas und die Bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. 1860.

PROCORUS. Tr. by H. B. Dowing. 1914, etc.



**GRAFTING.**

SETH (G. B.) *Art of Grafting in India.* [1920 ?]

**GRAIL, HOLY.**

HIGH *History of Holy Graal.* Tr. by S. Evans. 2nd ed. 1899, etc.

SCHROEDER (L. VON) *Die Wurzeln der sage vom heiligen Gral.* 2e Aufl. 1911.

— *Reden und Aufsätze.* 1913.

QUEST of Holy Grail. Tr. by W. W. Comfort. 1926.

**GRAM.**

HOWARD (A.), ETC. *Some Varieties of Indian Gram.* 1914.

SAHASRABUDDHE (D. L.) *Acid Secretion of Gram Plant.* 1914.

**GRAPHS.**

SPANGLER (H. W.) *Graphics.* 1917.

**GRASSES.**

ROYLE (J. F.) *Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing & Paper.* 1855.

SCHOMBURGK (R.) *Grasses & Fodder Plants.* 1874.

DUTHIE (J. F.) *Illustrations of Indigenous Fodder Grasses of Plains of N. W. India.* 1886.

SYMONDS (T. J.) *Indian Grasses.* 2nd ed. 1886.

DUTHIE (J. F.) *Fodder Grasses of N. India.* 1888.

SOWERBY (J. E.) *British Wild Flowers.* 1890.

LISBOA (J. C.) *List of Bombay Grasses & their Uses.* 1896.

HAECKEL (E.) *Les graines grasses nouvelles ou peu connus des colonies françaises.* 1902.

HOLE (R. S.) *Some Indian Forest Grasses & their Oecology.* 1911.

— *Development of Culms of Grasses.* 1914.

HITCHCOCK (A. S.) *Grasses of British Guiana.* 1922.

**GRASSHOPPERS.**

COLEMAN (L. C.) & KUNHI KANNAN (K.) *Rice Grasshopper.* 1911.

FABRE (J. H.) *Life of Grasshopper.* Tr. by A. T. de Matton. 1917.

**GRAVITY.**

STOKES (G. G.) *Mathematical & Physical Papers.* v. 2. 1883.

BURBARD (S. G.) *Attraction of Himalaya Mountains upon Plumb-line in India.* 1901.

— *Intensity & Direction of Force of Gravity in India.* 1905.

BUCHANAN (J. Y.) *Experimental Researches on Specific Gravity & Displacement of some Saline Solutions.* 1912.

DYSON (F. W.) *Determination of Deflection of Light by Sun's Gravitation Field.* 1920.

FREUNDLICH (E.) *Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation.* Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1924.

BIRKHOFF (G. D.) *Origin, Nature & Influence of Relativity.* 1925.

HANTARO NAGAOKA *Anniversary Volume.* 1925.

MACLAREN (S. B.) *Scientific Papers.* 1925.

SNOW (A. J.) *Matter & Gravity in Newton's Physical Philosophy.* 1926.

**GREAT SAINT BERNARD HOSPICE.**

MACMILLAN (H.) *Holidays on High Lands.* 1869.

**GREAT WAR.**

AUSTRO-SERVIAN *Dispute.* 1914.

BECKER (C. H.) *Deutschland und der Islam.* 1914.

— *Deutsch-türkische Interessengemeinschaft.* 1914.

BRYCE (J.) *Neutral Nations & the War.* 1914.

COOK (E. T.) *Britain & Turkey.* 1914.

— *Why Britain is at War.* 1914.

COX (H.) *Economic Strength of Great Britain.* 1914.

*An ENGLISHMAN'S Call to Arms.* 1914.

HARRISON (F.) *Meaning of the War.* 1914.

HEADLAM (J. W.) *England, Germany & Europe.* 1914.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *List of References on Europe & International Politics in relation to Present Issues.* 1914.

MARTIN (E. S.) *The War, Week by Week.* 1914.

MEDLEY (D. J.) *Why Britain fights.* 3rd ed. 1914.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. *Why we are at War.* 1914.

VASU (B. N.) *Why India is Heart & Soul with Great Britain.* 1914.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*

WAR in Europe. 1914.

ARUMUKHAM (S.) *Golden Key to World Power & the War.* 1915.

BECK (J. M.) *Evidence in the Case.* 1915.

GERMANY'S Violations of Laws of War. Tr. by J. O. P. Bland. 1915.

BUXTON (N.) & (C. R.) *The War & Balkans.* 1915.

EUROPEAN War of 1914—India & the War. 1915.

GRAHAM (S.) *Russia & the World.* 1915.

J'ACCUSE. Tr. by A. Gray. 1915.

HURGRONJE (C. S.) *Holy War 'made in Germany.'* 1915.

LOISY (A.) *The War & Religion.* Tr. by A. Galton. 1915.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *America & the World War.* 1915.

— *Why America should join the Allies.* [1915 ?]

ROSE (J. H.) *Origins of the War.* 1915.

SANDAY (W.) *Meaning of the War for Germany & Great Britain.* 1915.

VERHAEREN (E.) *Belgium's Agony.* Tr. by M. T. H. Sadler. 1915.

WHITE (J. W.) *America's Arraignment of Germany.* 1915.

WITHERS (H.) *War & Lombard Street.* 1915.

GUYOT (Y.) *Causes & Consequences of the War.* Tr. by F. A. Holt. 2nd ed. 1916.

HAY (I.) *The 1st 100,000.* 1916.

MAETERLINCK (M.) *Wrack of the Storm.* Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 3rd ed. 1916.

MEYER (A. O.), ETC. *Zum geschichtlichen verständnis des grossen Krieges.* 1916.

FERNAU (H.) *Coming Democracy.* 1917.

GERARD (J. W.) *My 4 Years in Germany.* 1917.

HURGRONJE (C. S.) *Revolt in Arabia.* 1917.

WALLACE (W. K.) *Greater Italy.* 1917.

WHETHAM (W. C. D.) *The War & the Nation.* 1917.

YUSUF ALI (A.) *India's Effort [in NINETEENTH Century & After. v. 81].* 1917.

BISHOP (W. A.) *Winged Warfare.* 1918.

BRYCE (J.) *Essays & Addresses in War-time.* 1918.

DEVINE (A.) *Montenegro in History, Politics & War.* 1918.

FOSDICK (H. E.) *Challenge of Present Crisis.* 1918.

GERARD (J. W.) *Face to Face with Kaiserism.* 1918.

SOULANGE-BODIN (A.) *L'avant-guerre allemande en Europe.* 1918.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*

U. S. A. CONGRESS LIBRARY. *List of Atlases & Maps applicable to the World War.* 1918.

BARRÈS (M.) *L'Appel du Rhin.* 1919.

BARTHOUD (L.) *La Bataille du Maroc.* 1919.

COLBROOK (E. W.) *Odham's A B C. of the Great War.* 1919.

DAUZAT (A.) *Légendes, prophéties et superstitions de la guerre.* [1919 ?]

HILL (D. J.) *Impressions of Kaiser.* 1919.

KERCKHOVE (A. VAN DE) *L'Histoire merveilleuse de libre Belgique.* 2c éd. 1919.

MADELIN (L.) *Les heures merveilleuses d'Alsace et de Lorraine.* 1919.

PALMER (F.) *America in Franco.* 1919.

SÉCHÉ (A.) *Les noirs.* 1919.

MUHAMMAD RAFTULLAH. *Gwalior's Part in the War.* 1920.

ROUVIER (F.) *En Ligne.* 6e éd. 1920.

CARNWATH, *Earl* [R. A. Dalzell], *Ed. Loyal Rulers & Leaders of the East.* 1922.

LEIGH (M. S.) *Punjab & the War.* 1922.

SAMS (H. A.), *Ed. Post Office of India in the Great War.* 1922.

INDIA & the War. 2 pts. 1924.

## American Intervention.

WILSON (W.) *America & Freedom.* 1917.

MACMASTER (J. B.) *U. S. in the World War.* 1918.

SCOTT (J. B.) *President Wilson's Foreign Policy.* 1918.

WASHINGTON & Berlin. [1918 ?]

LOW (A. M.) *Woodrow Wilson.* 1919.

U. S. A. *War Dept.* *Battle Participation of Organizations of American Expeditionary Force in France, Belgium & Italy.* 2 pts. 1920.

MERENESS (N. D.), *Ed. American Historical Activities during the World War [in ANN. Rep. of American Hist. Ass. 1919. v. 1].* 1923—1924.

HOUSE (E. M.) *Intimate Papers.* 2v. 1926.

## Atrocities.

OFFICIAL COMMISSION OF BELGIUM GOVT *Reports on Violation of Rights of Nations & of Laws & Customs of War in Belgium.* [1915 ?]

ENGLAND & COMMITTEE ON ALLEGED GERMAN OUTRAGES. *Report.* 1915.

— — — *Another ed.* 2 pts. 1915.

HURD (A.) *Murder at Sea.* [1916 ?]

REISS (R. A.) *Kingdom of Serbia.* Tr. by F. S. Copeland. 1916.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

LANGE (F. W. T.) & BERRY (W. T.) Books on the Great War. 1915, etc.

PHILLIPS (P. L.) List of Atlases & Maps applicable to the World War. 1918.

## Canada.

CANADA'S Part in the Great War. 2nd ed. 1919.

## Caucasus Campaign.

PRICE (M. P.) War & Revolution in Asiatic Russia. 1918.

## Causes.

RALEIGH (W.) England & the War. 1918.

LOREBURN, *Earl* [R. T. REID] How the War came. 1919.

TOENNIES (F.) Germany's Guilt disproved. 1919.

POINCARÉ (R.) Origins of the War. 1922.

ASQUITH (H. H.) Genesis of the War. 1923.

SALTER (J. A.) Economic Conflicts as Causes of War [in CHIROL (V.) Reawakening of the Orient]. 1925.

SETON-WATSON (R. M.) Serajevo. 1925.

DICKINSON (G. L.) International Anarchy, 1904-1914. 1926.

FABRE-LUCE (A.) Limitations of Victory. Tr. by C. Vesey. 1926.

GOOCH (G. P.) & TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.), *Ed.* British Documents on Origins of the War. v. II. 1926, etc.

STIEVE (F.) Isvolsky & the World War. Tr. by E. W. Dickes. 1926.

GOOCH (G. P.) Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy. 1927.

## Dardanelles and Gallipoli.

MASEFIELD (J.) Gallipoli. 1916.

MOSELEY (S. A.) Truth about Dardanelles. 1916.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in Nearer East. 2v. 1917-1919.

HAMILTON (I.) Despatches from Dardanelles. 1917.

MORGENTHAU (H.) Secrets of Bosphorus. 2nd ed. 1918.

NEVINSON (H. W.) Dardanelles Campaign. 1918.

HAMILTON (I. S. M.) Gallipoli Diary. 2v. 1920.

## Demobilization.

CROWELL (B.) & WILSON (R. F.) How America went to War. 1921.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*

## Deportations.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) Belgian Deportations. [1916 ?]

## Despatches.

HAMILTON (I.) Despatches from Dardanelles. 1917.

U. S. A. War Dept. Final Report of Gen. Pershing. 1919.

BATTLE of Jutland. 2v. 1920.

HAIK, *Earl* [D.] Despatches. 2v. 1920.

## Diaries, Recollections, etc.

CHATTERTON (E.) 10 Days with Indian Army Corps at the Front. 1916.

ALEXANDER (H. M.) On 2 Fronts. 1917.

PEPYS (S.), *Jr.* 2nd Diary of the Great War. 1917.

PRICE (M. P.) War & Revolution in Asiatic Russia. 1918.

DUHAMEL (G.) Civilisation, 1914-1918. Tr. 1919.

HORNUNG (E. W.) Notes of a Camp-follower on the W. Front. 1919.

JESSE (F. T.) Sword of Deborah. 1919.

PEPYS (S.), *Jr.* Diary of the Great War. 1919.

— Last Diary of the Great War. 1919.

GRANT (B. S. H.) Memories of Flanders. 1920.

HESKETH-PRICHARD (H.) Sniping in France. [1920 ?]

REPINGTON (C. A. C.) 1st World War. 2v. 1920.

WILLCOCKS (J.) With Indians in France. 1920.

RAWLINSON (A.) Adventures in Near East. 3 pts. 1923.

FITZROY (A. W.) Memoirs. 6th ed. 2v. [1925 ?]

## East African Campaign.

CROWE (J. H. V.) Gen. Smut's Campaign in E. Africa. 1918.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in Africa & Pacific. 1919.

BUCHANAN (A.) 3 Years of War in E. Africa. 1920.

## Economic Consequences.

BRAILS福德 (H. N.) Across the Blockade. 1919.

KADOMTSEV (B.) Russian Collapse. 1919.

LAUNAY (L. DE) Problèmes économiques. 1919.

WITHERS (H.) War-time Financial Problems. 1919.

GREAT WAR—Economic Consequences—  
*contd.*

- BARKER (J. E.) Economic Statesmanship. 2nd ed. 1920.
- KEYNES (J. M.) Economic Consequences of the Peace. 1920.
- KIERNAN (T. J.) British War Finance. 1920.
- ANDERSON (B. M.) Return to Normal [*in* CHASE Economic Bulletin. v. 1]. 1921.
- PANANDIKARA (S. G.) Some Aspects of Economic Consequences of the War for India. 1921.
- ANDERSON (B. M.) Germany & Russia. [*in* CHASE Economic Bulletin. v. 2]. 1922.
- KEYNES (J. M.) Revision of the Treaty. 1922.
- ANDERSON (B. M.) English-speaking World & Continent of Europe [*in* CHASE Economic Bulletin. v. 3]. 1923.
- SALTER (J. A.) Economic Recovery in the World [*in* CHIROL (V.) Reawakening of the Orient]. 1925.

## Effects.

- RALEIGH (W.) England & the War. 1918.
- NOWAK (K. F.) Collapse of Central Europe. Tr. by P. Lochner & E. W. Dickes. 1924.
- FABEE-LUCE (A.) Limitations of Victory. Tr. by C. Vesey. 1926.

## Egyptian Campaign.

- DANE (E.) British Campaigns in Nearer East. 2 v. 1917-1919.
- PIRIE-GORDON (H.), *Ed.* Brief Record of Advance of Egyptian Expeditionary Force. 2nd ed. 1919.

## Finance.

- KIRKALDY (A. W.), *Ed.* Industry & Finance, War Expedients & Reconstruction. 1917.
- NICHOLSON (J. S.) War Finance. 2nd ed. 1918.
- AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Ithaca.* Report of Committee on War Finance [*in* AMERICAN Economic Review. v. 9]. 1919.
- FOXWELL (H. S.) Papers on Current Finance. 1919.
- KALE (V. G.) India's War Finance & Post-war Problems. 1919.
- FISK (H. E.) Inter-ally Debts. 1924.
- GRADY (H. F.) British War Finance. 1927.
- SHAW (W. A.) Currency, Credit & Exchanges during the Great War & Since. 1927.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*

## History.

- BUCHAN (J.) Nelson's History of the War. 1914, etc.
- FRENCH (J.) Despatches. 1914, etc.
- PODDAR (D. P.) युरोपका महा-युद्ध । प्रथम भाग । 1914.
- BELLOC (H.) General Sketch of the European War. 1915, etc.
- COURTNEY (W. L.) & KENNEDY (J. M.) ইউরোপের মহাসমর । 1915.
- TIMES History of the War. 1915.
- VANDYOPADHYAYA (P.) বিংশ শতাব্দীর মহাপ্রলয় । প্রথম খণ্ড । 1915.
- VASU (S. K.) সচিত্র মহাযুদ্ধের ইতিহাস । প্রথম খণ্ড । 1915.
- DAVENPORT (B.) History of the Great War. 1916.
- DOYLE (A. C.) British Campaign in France & Flanders. 4v. 1916-1919.
- TOYNBEE (A. J.) Belgian Deportations. [1916 ?]
- ESSEN (L. VAN DER) Invasion & the War in Belgium. 1917.
- ROBINSON (H. P.) Turning Point. 1917.
- SCOTT (J. B.) Survey of International Relations between U. S. & Germany. 1917.
- TIMES Documentary History of the War. 1917, etc.
- HAMILTON (E. W.) 1st 7 Divisions. 1918.
- SMITH (M.) Militarism & Statecraft. 1918.
- BRIDGE (F. M.) Short History of Great World War. 1919.
- MAURICE (F. B.) 40 Days in 1914. 1919.
- Last 4 Months. 1919.
- MEREWETHER (J. W. B.) & SMITH (F.) Indian Corps in France. 1919.
- OMAN (C.) Outbreak of the War. 1919.
- WHITLOCK (B.) Belgium under German Occupation. 2v. 1919.
- CORBETT (J. S.) History of the Great War. 1920, etc.
- BUCHAN (J.) History of the Great War. 1921, etc.
- LUCAS (C. P.) The Empire at War. 1921, etc.
- DEWAR (G. A. B.) Sir D. Haig's Command. 2v. 1922.
- EDMONDS (J. E.) Military Operations, France & Belgium, 1914. 1922, etc.
- CHURCHILL (W. S.) World Crisis. 2nd ed. 1923.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*History—*contd.*

KIPLING (R.), *Ed.* Irish Guards in the Great War. 2v. 1923.

PALEOLOGUE (M.) An Ambassador's Memoirs. Tr. by F. A. Holt. 1924, etc.

GREY (E.) 25 Years. 2v. 1925.

GOOCH (G. P.) Germany. 1926.

ROBERTSON (W. R.) Soldiers & Statesmen. 2v. 1926.

STIEVE (F.) Isvolsky & the World War. Tr. by E. W. Dickes. 1926.

## History : Diplomatic Documents.

FRANCE & the European War. 1914.

GREAT BRITAIN & the European Crisis. 1914.

COLLECTED Diplomatic Documents relating to Outbreak of the European War. 1915.

— — — Another ed. 1915.

SCOTT (J. B.) Diplomatic Correspondence between U. S. & Germany. 1918.

GRELLING (R.) Belgian Documents. 1919.

GOOCH (G. P.) & TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.), *Ed.* British Documents on Origins of the War. 11 v. 1926, etc.

WILSON (W.) New Democracy. 2v. 1926.

## History : French Writers.

BÉDIER (J.) L'Effort français. 1919.

BERTHAUT. De la Marne à la mer du Nord. 1919.

CHAMBRUN (DE) & MARENCH (DE) L'armée américaine dans le conflit européen. 1919.

HOFF (R.) La bataille décisive. 1919.

RIBOT (A.) Letters to a Friend. Tr. by H. Wilson. [1925 ?]

## History : German Writers.

BRANDIS (C. VON) Die Stürmer von Douaumont. 1917.

FALKENHAYN (E. VON) General Headquarters, 1914—1916, & its Critical Decisions. 1919.

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (T. VON) Reflections on the World War. Tr. by G. Young. 1920, etc.

HINDENBURG (P. VON) Out of My Life. 1920.

LUDENDORFF (VON) My War Memories. 2 v. [1920 ?]

## Indemnities and Reparation.

ANDERSON (B. M.) Procedure in Paying German Indemnity [in CHASE Economic Bulletin. v. 1]. 1921.

## Italian Campaign.

TREVELYAN (G. M.) Scenes from Italy's War. 1919.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*

## Labour and the War.

KELLOGG (P. U.) & GLEASON (A.) British Labour & the War. 1919.

## Law : England.

PULLING (A.) Emergency Legislation. 1914, etc.

## Law : International.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Diplomatic Correspondence between U. S. & Belligerent Govts relating to Neutral Rights & Commerce. 2v. 1915-1916.

PHILLIPSON (C.) International Law & the Great War. 1915.

RAPPORTS et enquêtes de la Commission interalliée sur les violations du droit des gens commises en Macédoine orientale par les armées bulgares. 1919.

## Macedonian Campaign.

VILLARI (L.) Macedonian Campaign. 1922.

## Marne Campaign.

HÉTHAY (J.) Le Rôle de la cavalerie française à l'aile gauche de la première bataille de la Marne. 2e éd. 1919.

## Mesopotamian Campaign.

CATO (C.) The Navy in Mesopotamia. 1917.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in Nearer East. 2 v. 1917-1919.

BARBER (C. H.) Besieged in Kut & After. 1918.

JASTROW (M.) The War & Bagdad Railway. 1918.

MORGENTHAU (H.) Secrets of Bosphorus. 2nd ed. 1918.

CANDLER (E.) Long Road to Bagdad. 1919.

SANDES (E. W. C.) In Kut & Captivity. 1920.

TOWNSHEND (C. V. F.) My Campaign in Mesopotamia. 1920.

BIRD (W. D.) A Chapter of Misfortunes. 1923.

LODER (J. DE V.) Truth about Mesopotamia, Palestine & Syria. 1923.

MOBERLY (F. J.) Campaign in Mesopotamia. 1923, etc.

EVANS (R.) Campaign in Mesopotamia. 1926.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*

## Naval.

- COPLESTONE (B.) Secret of the Navy. 1918.  
 CORNFORD (L. C.) Merchant Seamen in War. 1918.  
 NEWBOLT (H.) Submarine & Anti-submarine. 1918.  
 BENNETT (J. J.) Dover Patrol. 1919.  
 BINGHAM (B.) Falklands, Jutland & Bight. 1919.  
 JELlicoe (J. R.) Grand Fleet. 1919.  
 KEYES (R.) Ostend & Zeebrugge. 1919.  
 SPENCER-COOPER (H.) Battle of Falkland Islands. 1919.  
 BATTLE of Jutland. 2 v. 1920.  
 CORBETT (J. S.) History of the Great War. 1920, etc.  
 HOOK (F. A.) Merchant Adventurers. 1920.  
 JELlicoe (J. R.) Crisis of the Naval War. 1920.  
 SOHEER. Germany's High Sea Fleet in the World War. 1920.  
 CONRAD (J.) Notes on Life & Letters. 1921.  
 ESHER, Viscount [R. B. BRETT] Tragedy of Lord Kitchener. 1921.  
 SCHULTZ (G. von) With British Battle Fleet. Tr. by A. Chambers. [1925 ?]

## Palestine Campaign.

- JAMĀL PĀSHĀ. Memoirs of a Turkish Statesman. [1923 ?]  
 LODER (J. DE V.) Truth about Mesopotamia, Palestine & Syria. 1923.  
 LAWRENCE (T. E.) Revolt in the Desert. 1927.

## Pamphlets.

- ASHLEY (W. J.) The War & its Economic Aspects. 1914.  
 ASQUITH (H. H.) The War. 1914.  
 BECK (J. H.) & ELIOT (C. W.) Germany: Allies' Judgment. [1914 ?]  
 BURNE (C. S.) King George or Kaiser Wilhelm? 1914.  
 — Might gives Right. 1914.  
 — Playing the Game. 1914.  
 — A Scrap of Paper. 1914.  
 CASE of Belgium in Present War. 1914.  
 COLLIER (G.) Leading Ideas of British Policy. 1914.  
 COOK (E. T.) How Britain strove for Peace. 1914.  
 MARVIN (F. S.) Leadership of the World. 1914.  
 MURRAY (G.) Thoughts on the War. 1914.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*Pamphlets—*contd.*

- POLLOCK (F.) German Truth & European Facts about the War. [1914 ?]  
 PROTHERO (G. W.) Our Duty & our Interest in the War. 1914.  
 REW (R. H.) Food Supplies in War-time. 1914.  
 WILKINSON (S.) August 1914. 1914.  
 BALFOUR (A. J.) Navy & the War. 1915.  
 BERGSON (H.) Meaning of the War. 1915.  
 CHURCHILL (W.) The War. 1915.  
 — & ASQUITH (H. H.) Conduct of the War by Sea. 1915.  
 FISHER (H. A. L.) British Share in the War. 1915.  
 FREWEN (M.) Finance of the Great War. 1915.  
 GRANT (W. L.) Our Just Cause. 1915.  
 MATTHAI (J.) India & the War. 1915.  
 MORGAN (J. H.) A Dishonoured Army. 1915.  
 A South American Priest in Belgium. 1915.  
 TUCKER (A. B.) Canada & the War. 1915.  
 PASSELECQ (F.) Unemployment in Belgium during German Occupation & its General Causes. 1917.  
 KEYSERLING (H.) Peace, or War Everlasting? 1920.

## Peace Proposals.

- BECK (J. M.) Moral Aspects of the Peace Problem. 1918.  
 WASHINGTON & Berlin. 1918.  
 BARTHOUD (L.) Le Traité de Paix. 1919.  
 DAWSON (W. H.) Problems of the Peace. 1919.  
 DICKINSON (G. L.) Documents & Statements relating to Peace Proposals & War Aims. 1919.  
 GARVIN (J. L.) Economic Foundations of the Peace. 1919.  
 HARRIS (H. W.) Peace in Making. 1919.  
 HUDDLESTON (S.) Peace-making at Paris. 1919.  
 MAGNES (J. L.) Russia & Germany at Brest-Litovsk. 1919.  
 POLYBIUS, *pseud.* Greece before the Conference. 1919.  
 TRAITE de Paix. 1919.  
 WILSON (W.) Guarantees of Peace. 1919.  
 DILLON (E. J.) Peace Conference. [1920 ?]  
 KEYNES (J. M.) Economic Consequences of the Peace. 1920.  
 TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.), Ed. History of the Peace Conference of Paris. 3 v. 1920.  
 LANSING (R.) Peace Negotiations. 1921.

GREAT WAR—*contd.*Peace Proposals—*contd.*

BAKER (R. S.) Woodrow Wilson & World Settlement. 3 v. 1922-1923.

OGILVIE (A. G.) Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference. 1922.

GEORGE (D. L.) Is it Peace? 1923.

NOWAK (K. F.) Collapse of Central Europe. Tr. by P. Loehner & E. W. Dickes. 1924.

## Persia.

DICKSON (W. E. R.) E. Persia. 1924.

## Philosophy &amp; the War.

LOTE (R.) Les Leçons intellectuelles de la guerre. 1917.

## Pictures, etc.

BOUCHOR (J. F.) To our Heroic Allies. [1916?]

E. V. L. & G. M. Quoth Raven. 1919.

Mr PUNCH's History of the Great War. 1920.

## Political and Social Works.

LOTE (R.) Les Leçons intellectuelles de la guerre. 1917.

ANGELL (N.) Political Conditions of Allied Success. 1918.

DEMOS, *pseud.* Meaning of Reconstruction. 1918.

ELY (R. T.) World War & Leadership in a Democracy. 1918.

LEUSCH (P.) 3 Years of World Revolution. 1918.

SCOTT (W. R.) Economic Problems of Peace after War. 1918.

——— 2nd ser. 1918.

DEHERME (G.) Les forces à régler. 1919.

HOWE (F. C.) Only Possible Peace. 1919.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Wrack of the Storm. 1919.

HERRIOT (E.) Créer. 2 v. 1920.

KEITH (A. B.) War Govt of British Dominions. 1921.

GHOŞA (A.) War & Self-determination. 1922.

JELICOE (E. G.) Playing the Game. 1924.

MOWAT (R. B.) History of European Diplomacy. 1927.

## Prisoners of War.

BURY (H.) My Visit to Ruhleben. 1917.

TORRAS (V.) A Spanish Prisoner in a German Camp. 1917.

KNIGHT (G. F.) Brother Bosch. 1919.

## Russian Campaign.

WASHBURN (S.) Field Notes from Russian Front. 1915.

—— Russian Campaign. 1915.

GREAT WAR—*concl'd.*Russian Campaign—*contd.*

WASHBURN (S.) Victory in Defeat. 1916.

—— Russian Offensive. 1917.

DILLON (E. J.) Eclipse of Russia. 1918.

BOTOCHKAREVA (M.) Yashka. 1919.

## Science and the War.

POULTON (E. B.) Science & the Great War. 1915.

LOTE (R.) Les Leçons intellectuelles de la guerre. 1917.

MOULTON (J. F.) Science & the War. 1919.

## Serbian Campaign.

GORDON-SMITH (G.) Through Serbian Campaign. 1916.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in Nearer East. 2 v. 1917-1919.

STEBBING (E. P.) At Serbian Front in Macedonia. 1917.

PRICE (C.) Serbia's Part in the War. 1918, etc.

## Supply and Transport.

MARCOSSON (I. F.) S. O. S. 1919.

CROWELL (B.) & WILSON (R. F.) Armies of Industry. 2 v. [*in How America went to War*]. 1921.

—— Giant Hand [*in How America went to War*]. 1921.

—— Road to France. 2 v. [*in How America went to War*]. 1921.

## War in Air.

RALEIGH (W.) War in Air. 1922, etc.

## GREECE.

## Antiquities.

BARTHÉLEMY (J. J.) Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 1796.

MAISON (R.) Greek Antiquities. Tr. by L. D. Barnett. 1903.

Hogarth (D. G.) Excavations at Ephesus. 2 v. 1908.

LIVINGSTONE (R. W.) Greek Genius & its Meaning to us. 1912.

COTTERILL (H. B.) Ancient Greece. 1913.

MINNS (E. H.) Scythians & Greeks. 1913.

HALL (H. E.) Aegian Archaeology. 1915.

WALTERS (H. B.) Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman & Etruscan. 1915.

## History, Ancient.

FINLAY (G.) History of Greece. 7 v. 1877.

MUELLER (C.) & (T.) Fragmenta Historiorum Græcorum, 4 v. 1841-1857.

GREECE—*contd.*History, Ancient—*contd.*

- PLUTARCHUS. Πλουτάρχου βίαι. 2 v. 1846—1847.
- HAMILTON (W. D.) & LEVIEN (E.) History of Greece in connection with Rise of Arts & Civilization in Europe. 1853.
- THUCYDIDES. History of Peloponnesian War. 2v. 1868.
- BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ (A.) Atlas pour servir à l'Histoire Grecque de E. Curtius. 1888.
- GREENIDGE (A. H. J.) Greek Constitutional History. 1896.
- POEHLMANN (R.) Grundriss der Griechischen Geschichte nebst quellenkunde. 2 e. Aufl. 1896.
- De QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 7. 1897.
- BOTSFORD (G. W.) History of Greece. 1899.
- SWOBODA (H.) Greek History. Tr. by L. D. Barnett. 1900.
- SHUCKBURGH (E. S.) Greece. 1905.
- FINLAY (G.) Greece under Romans. [1907 ?]
- BURY (J. B.) Ancient Greek Historians. 1909.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) History of Greece. 1910.
- HOW (W. W.) & WELLS (J.) Comm. on Herodotus. 2 v. 1912.
- BURY (J. B.) History of Greece. 1913.
- COTTERILL (H. B.) Ancient Greece. 1913.
- MINNS (E. H.) Scythians & Greeks. 1913.
- TARN (W. W.) Antigonas Gonatas. 1913.
- PLUTARCHUS. Lives. Tr. by B. Perrin. 1914, etc.
- ZIMMERN (A. E.) Greek Commonwealth. 2nd ed. 1915.
- 4th ed. 1924.
- GLOVER (T. R.) From Pericles to Philip. 2nd ed. 1918.
- ÆSCHINES. Speeches. Tr. by C. D. Adams. 1919.
- MURRAY (G.) Aristophanes & War Party. 1919.
- WING (H.) Epeiros. 1923-1924.
- ABBOTT (G. F.) Thucydides. 1925.
- HUTTON (M.) Greek Point of View. [1925 ?]
- LUNN (H. S.), Ed. Aegean Civilizations. 1925.
- DEMOSTHENES. De Corona & De Falsa Legatione. With tr. by C. A. Vince & J. H. Vince. 1926.
- FOWLER (W. W.) City State of Greeks & Romans. 1926.
- FREEMAN (K.) Work & Life of Solon. 1926.
- GLOTZ (G.) Ancient Greece at Work. 1926.

GREECE—*contd.*History, Ancient—*concl'd.*

- GRUNDY (G. B.) History of Greek & Roman World. 1926.
- JARDÉ (A.) Formation of Greek People. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. 1926.
- HENDERSON (B. W.) Great War between Athens & Sparta. 1927.

## History, Mediæval and Modern.

- GORDON (T.) History of Greek Revolution. 2nd ed. 2v. 1844.
- FINLAY (G.) History of Greece. 7 v. 1877.
- De QUINCEY (T.) Collected Writings. v. 7. 1897.
- VENIZELOS (E.) Vindication of Greek National Policy. 1918.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- L'ACROPOLE. 1920.

## Social Life.

- BARTHÉLEMY (J. J.) Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 1796.
- GRANT (A. J.) Greece in Age of Pericles. 1839.
- PLUTARCHUS. Πλουτάρχου του χαίρωνεως τα ηθικά. 2 v. 1841.
- LANG (A.) Homer & his Age. 1906.
- SEYMOUR (T. D.) Life in Homeric Age. 1907.
- BOTSFORD (G. W.) & SIHLER (E. G.) Hellenic Civilization. 1915.
- ZIMMERN (A. E.) Greek Commonwealth. 2nd ed. 1915.
- FUSTEL DE COULANGES (N. D.) Ancient City. Tr. by W. Small. 1916.
- JAMES (H. R.) Our Hellenic Heritage. 2 v. 1921.
- HUTTON (M.) Greek Point of View. [1925 ?]
- ALCIPHON. Letters from Country & Town of Fishermen, Farmers, Parasites & Courtesans. Tr. by F. A. Wright. [1926 ?]
- CALHOUN (G. M.) Business Life of Ancient Athens. 1926.

## Topography.

- HUDSON (J.) Geographiae veteris scriptores Graeci minores. 3 v. 1698-1712.
- MUELLER (C.) Geographi graeci minores. 2v. 1882.
- MARDEN (P. S.) Greece & Aegean Islands. 1907.
- FRAZER (J. G.) Studies in Greek Scenery, Legend & History. 1917.
- PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. Tr. by W. H. S. Jones. 1918, etc.



GREECE—*concl'd.*

## Travels.

- BARTHÉLEMY (J. J.) *Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce.* 3v. 1796.
- OLIVIER (G. A.) *Voyage dans l' Empire Othoman l' Égypte et la Perse.* 6 t. Atlas. 3t. 1801-1807.
- HUGHES (T. S.) *Travels in Sicily, Greece & Albania.* 2v. 1820.
- BARRY (J. P.) *At Gates of the East.* 1906.
- MAHAFFY (J. P.) *Rambles & Studies in Greece.* 5th ed. 1907.
- MARDEN (P. S.) *Greece & Aegean Islands.* 1907.
- DREUX (R. DE) *Voyage en Turquie et en Grèce.* 1925.

## GREEK AND LATIN INSCRIPTIONS.

- THOMSON (E. M.) *Greek & Latin Palaeography.* 3rd ed. 1906.
- PRENTICE (W. K.) *Greek & Latin Inscriptions.* 1908.
- PEACOCK (T. L.) *Dramatic Criticisms & Translations.* 1926.

## GREEK DRAMA.

- ROEMER (A.) *Die Notation der alexandrinischen Philologen bei den griechischen Dramatikern* [*in* ABHANDL. d. philosoph. philolog. Cl. d. K. bay. Ak. d. Wiss. Bd. 19]. 1892.
- BARNETT (L. D.) *Greek Drama.* 1901.
- SHEPPARD (J. T.) *Greek Tragedy.* 1911.
- MURRAY (G.) *Euripides & his Age.* [1913 ?]
- RIDGEWAY (W.) *Dramas & Dramatic Dances of Non-European Races.* 1915.
- FLICKINGER (R. C.) *Greek Theatre & its Drama.* 1918.
- MATTHAEI (L. E.) *Studies in Greek Tragedy.* 1918.
- PEACOCK (T. L.) *Dramatic Criticisms & Translations.* 1926.

## GREEK LANGUAGE.

- KING (J. E.) & COOKSON (C.) *Principles of Sound & Inflection as illustrated in Greek & Latin Languages.* 1888.
- ROEMER (A.) *Die Notation der alexandrinischen Philologen bei den griechischen Dramatikern* [*in* ABHANDL. d. philosoph. philolog. Cl. d. K. bay. Ak. d. Wiss. Bd. 19]. 1892.
- MEILLET (A.) *Aperçu d'une histoire de la langue Grecque.* 1913.

GREEK LANGUAGE—*cont'd.*

## Dialects.

- ROUFFIAC (J.) *Recherches sur les caractères du grec dans le Nouveau Testament.* 1911.

## Dictionaries.

- HESYCHIUS. *Ἡσυχίου Λεξικόν.* 1514.
- SCAPULA (J.) *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.* 1820.
- BOISACQ (E.) *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque.* 1907, etc.

## Grammars.

- HENRY (V.) *Short Comparative Grammar of Greek & Latin.* Tr. by R. T. Elliott. 1890.
- MEYER (G.) *Griechische Grammatik.* 1896.
- LAGERCRANTZ (O.) *Zur griechischen Lautgeschichte* [*in* UPSALA Universitets Arsskrift]. 1898.
- SCHREIBER (W.) *Praktische Grammatik der altgriechischen Sprache.* 3e Aufl. [1916 ?]

## Modern.

- WIED (K.), *Ed.* *Praktisches Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache.* 3e Aufl. [1910 ?]
- SEIDEL (A.) *Neugriechische Chrestomathie.* [1913 ?]

## GREEK LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

- MACGREGOR (R. G.), *Tr.* *Specimens of Greek Anthology.* 1855.
- HIRSCHIG (G. A.), *Ed.* *Ἑρωτικῶν Λογῶν Συγγραφαί.* 1856.
- EDMONDS (J. M.), *Ed.* *Lyra Graeca.* 1922, etc.
- STEBBING (W.) *Greek & Latin Anthology thought into English Verse.* 3 pts. 1923.

## Essays, etc.

- JEBB (R. C.) *Bacchylides* [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings]. 1905.
- BUTCHER (S. H.) *Some Aspects of Greek Genius.* 4th ed. 1916.
- SMITH (C. F.) *Classical Studies in honor of C. F. Smith.* 1919.

## History and Criticism.

- PLUTARCHUS. *Πλουτάρχου τοῦ χαίρωντος τὰ ἡθικά.* 2 v. 1841.
- ABBOTT (E.) *Hellenica.* 1880.
- DE QUINCEY (T.) *Collected Writings.* v. 10. 1897.

GREEK LITERATURE—*contd.*History and Criticism—*contd.*

CROISSET (A.) & (M.) History of Greek Literature. Tr. by G. F. Heffebower. 1904.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Homer & Classical Philology. Tr. by J. M. Kennedy. 2nd ed. 1910.

LILLIE (A.) Rama & Homer. 1912.

COTTERILL (H. B.) Ancient Greece. 1913.

RIDGEWAY (W.) Essays & Studies presented to. 1913.

VERRALL (A. W.) Collected Literary Essays. 1913.

—— Collected Studies in Greek & Latin Scholarship. 1913.

—— Euripides. 1913.

MESSER (W. S.) Dream in Homer & Greek Tragedy. 1918.

PATER (W.) Greek Studies. 1918.

WYNDHAM (G.) Essays in Romantic Literature. 1919.

BUTLER (S.) Authoress of Odyssey. 2nd ed. 1922.

MURRAY (G.) Essays & Addresses. 1922.

PEACOCK (T. L.) Dramatic Criticisms & Translations. 1926.

## GREEK MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION.

FARNELL (L. R.) Cults of Greek States. 5 v. 1896-1909.

RUSKIN (J.) Queen of Air. 1903.

STEUDING (H.) Greek & Roman Mythology & Heroic Legend. Tr. by L. D. Barnett. 1903.

VELLAY (C.) Le culte et les fêtes d'Adonis-Thammouz dans l'Orient antique. 1904.

FRAZER (J. G.) Adonis, Attis, Osiris. 1906.

—— 2nd ed. 1907.

—— 3rd ed. 2 v. 1914.

GUERBER (H. A.) Myths of Greece & Rome. 1907.

ADAM (J.) Religious Teachers of Greece. 1908.

HARRISON (J. E.) Prolegomena to Study of Greek Religion. 2nd ed. 1908.

HESIODUS. Poems & Fragments. Tr. by A. W. Mair. 1908.

FARNELL (L. R.) Greece & Babylon. 1911.

CORNFORD (F. M.) Origin of Olympic Games. 1912.

FARNELL (L. R.) Higher Aspects of Greek Religion. 1912.

HARRISON (J. E.) Themis. 1912.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) 5 Stages of Greek Religion. 1912.

—— 2nd ed. 1925.

GREEK MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION—*contd.*

MURRAY (G.) Ritual Forms preserved in Greek Tragedy. 1912.

COOK (A. B.) Zeus. 1914, etc.

DAVIS (G. M. N.) Asiatic Dionysos. 1914.

HESIODUS. Tr. by H. G. Evelyn-White. 1914.

FOX (W. S.) Greek & Roman [in MYTHOLOGY of all Races. v. 1]. 1916.

MOORE (C. H.) Religious Thought of Greeks. 1916.

HATCH (W. H. P.) Pauline Idea of Faith in its Relation to Jewish & Hellenistic Religion. 1917.

PATER (W.) Greek Studies. 1918.

APOLLODORUS Library. Tr. by J. G. Frazer. 2v. 1921.

FARNELL (L. R.) Greek Hero Cults & Ideas of Immortality. 1921.

—— Outline History of Greek Religion. 1921.

HARRISON (J. E.) Epilegomena to Study of Greek Religion. 1921.

CORNFORD (F. M.) Greek Religious Thought. 1923.

HARRISON (J. E.) Mythology. [1925 ?]

HUTTON (M.) Greek Point of View. [1925 ?]

NILSSON (M. P.) History of Greek Religion. Tr. by F. J. Fielden. 1925.

ROUDE (E.) Psyche. Tr. by W. B. Hillis. 1925.

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) Classic Myth & Legend. [1926 ?]

WEDGE (F.), *Ed.* Dionysischer Reigen. 1926.

ZILLINSKI (T.) Religion of Ancient Greece. Tr. by G. R. Noyes. 1926.

## GREEK PAPYRI.

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. Catalogue of Greek Papyri. 1911, etc.

## GREEK POETRY.

## Anthologies.

AMEIS (C. F.), *Ed.* Poetae bucolici et didactici. 2 v. 1851-96.

MENEKE (J. A. F. A.) Poetarum comicorum graceorum fragmenta. 1855.

NONNUS. Les Dionysiaques ou Bacchus. 1856.

FARNELL (G. S.) Greek Lyric Poetry. 1891.

CEPPALAS (C.) Greek Anthology. Tr. by W. R. Paton. 5v. 1916.

LEGG (J. G.) Echoes from Greek Anthology. 1919.

BENSON (A. C.) Reed of Pan. 1922.

GREEK POETRY—Anthologies—*contd.*

- BUTLER (A. J.), *Ed.* Amaranth & Asphodel. 1922.
- LEAF (W.) Little Poems from Greek. 1922.
- WRIGHT (F. A.), *Tr.* Girdle of Aphrodite. [1923 ?]
- HUDSON-WILLIAMS (T.), *Ed.* Early Greek Elegy. 1926.

## History and Criticism.

- MYERS (E.) Aeschylus [*in* ABBOTT (E.) *Hellenica*]. 1880.
- JEBB (R. C.) Growth & Influence of Classical Greek Poetry. 1893.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) Studies of Greek Poets. 3rd ed. 2v. 1893.
- WRIGHT (F. A.), *Tr.* Poets of Greek Anthology. [1925 ?]
- LUCAS (F. L.) Authors, Dead & Living. 1926.
- MACKAIL (J. W.) Greek Poetry. 1926.

## GREEKS.

- LIVINGSTONE (R. W.) Greek & its Meaning to us. 1912.
- THUMB (A.) The Modern Greek & his Ancestry. 1914.

## GREENHOUSES.

- GROVES (G. B.) Indian Conservatory & Guide to Orchid-growing. 1889.

## GREENLAND.

- WHITE (A.), *Ed.* Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland. 1855.
- PALGRAVE (F.) Ancient & Modern Greenland [*in* COLL. Hist. Wks. v. 10]. 1922.
- SEWARD (A. C.) A Summer in Greenland. 1922.

## GREENOCK.

- BLAIR (G.) Greenock Street Names. 1907.
- GREENOCK, its History & Industries. [1921 ?]

## GROUND-NUTS.

- SAMPSON (H. C.) Cultivation of Ground-nuts. 1908.

## GUADALAJARA.

- AGUILAR Y CUADRADO (R.) Guadalajara, alcaá de Henares. [1926 ?]

## GUARDIANS, MINORS AND TRUSTEES.

- KINNEY (A.) Guardians & Wards Act. 1910.
- Law relating to Administrators-general & Official Trustees in India. 1915.
- RĀYA (S. N.) Guardians & Wards Act. 2nd ed. 1915.
- KINNEY (A.) Law of Infants & Guardians. 2nd ed. 1916.
- MITRA (B. B.), *Ed.* Guardians & Wards Act. 1921.
- ——— 2nd ed. 1923.

## GUIANA.

- HARLOW (V. T.), *Ed.* Colonising Expeditions to W. Indies & Guiana, 1623-1667. 1925.

## GUIANA, BRITISH.

- GRAVESANDE (L. S. V.) Rise of British Guiana. 2v. 1911.

## GUIDES AND GUIDE-BOOKS.

- ALLEN's Indian Mail & Register of Intelligence for British & Foreign India, China & all Parts of the East. 1847-1859.
- INTERNATIONALES Taschenbuch fuer Orientalisten. 1907.
- WILLING (J.) Press Guide & Advertiser's Directory & Handbook. 1907.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J.) Story of Guides. 1908.

## GUIENNE.

- BÉMONT (C.) La Guyenne pendant la domination anglaise. 1920.

## GUILDS.

- RECKITT (M. B.) & BECHHOFFER (C. E.) Meaning of National Guilds. 1918.
- RENARD (G.) Guilds in Middle Ages. 1918.
- MORRIS (D. B.) Stirling Merchant Gild. 1919.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Self-govt in Industry. 1920.
- ŚĀSTRĪ (K. R. R.) S. Indian Gilds. 1925.

## GUINEA, FRENCH.

- ARCEN (A.) La Guinée Française. 1907.

## GUISNES.

- CHURCHYARD (T.) Share in, & Eye-witness Account of Siege of Guisnes. 1903.

## GUJARAT.

BRIGGS (H. G.) Cities of Gujarāshtra. 2 pts. 1849.

MUDĪ (K. R.) Female Infanticide among Rajpoot Tribes of Guzerat. 1849.

YAJÑIKA (J. U.) Notes on Kairā. 1870.

MALABARI (B. M.) Gujrat & Gujaratis. 3rd ed. 1889.

SIKANDAR. Mirati Sikandari. [1900 ?]

FORBES (A. K.) Rāsa Māla. 2v. 1924.

## GUJARATI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## Bibliography.

INDIA OFFICE. Gujarati Books. 1908.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Suppl. Catalogue of Marathi & Gujarati Books in British Museum. 1915.

## Grammars and Dictionaries.

FORBES (W.) Grammar of Goozrattee Language. 2nd ed. 1845.

LECKEY (E.) Principles of Goojuratee Grammar. 1857.

BRĀT (P. M.) Hand-book of Gujarati Grammar. 1889.

KATKOBAD (M. P.) Principles of Gujarati Grammar in English. 1890.

ST CLAIR-TISDALL (W.) Simplified Grammar of Gujarati Language. 1892.

VYĀSA (V. G.) & PATEL (S. G.) Students' Standard English-Gujarati Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1905.

——— 5th ed. 1913.

DHRUVA (N. M.) Gujarati Self-taught. 1921.

## History and Criticism.

TRIPĀTHĪ (G. M.), Classical Poets of Gujarat. 1894.

JHAVERĪ (K. M.) Milestones in Gujarati Literature. 1914.

## GULBARGA.

MUHAMMAD SULTĀN. ارمغان سلطانی 1902.

## GUM AND GLUE.

LAMBERT (T.) Glue, Gelatine & their Allied Products. 1905.

TROUP (R. S.) Blue Gum Plantations of Nilgiris. 1913.

## GUNNERY.

HUTTON (C.) Tracts on Mathematical & Philosophical Subjects. v. 2. 1812.

BETHELL (H. A.) Modern Guns & Gunnery. 1905.

## GUNPOWDER.

REPLY to Report of Committee of Warehouses of E. India Co. on Saltpetre & Gunpowder, by Gunpowder Makers of London. 1793.

FITZPATRICK (F. S.) Notes on Musketry. 1867.

## GUR.

HULME (W.) & SANGHI (R. P.) Improvement of Indigenous Methods of Gur & Sugar Making in U. P. 1918.

## GURKHA LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MONEY (G. W. P.) Gurkhali Manual. 1918.

## GURKHAS.

VANSITTART (E.) Gurkhas. 1906.

——— Rev. ed. 1915.

## GUTTA-PERCHA.

ROMBURGH (P. VAN) Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta-percha cultivées aux Indes néerlandaises. 1903.

TERRY (H. L.) India-rubber & its Manufacture. 1907.

MCINTOSH (J. G.) India-rubber & Gutta Percha. 2nd ed. 1910.

## GWALIOR.

ABSTRACTS of Minutes in Supreme Council of Bengal. 1780.

KEITH (J. B.) Preservation of National Monuments. 1883.

## GYMNASTICS.

MACLAREN (A.) Value of a Gymnastic Training to Soldiers. 1862.

SHARP (E. E.) Drill Book & Physical Exercises for Schools in Bengal. 1900.

## GYNÆCOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

PAGE (D.) Value of certain Signs observed in Cases of Death from Suffocation & Hæmorrhage in the New Born. 1873.

LUKIS (C. P.) Midwifery. 1903.

——— 2nd ed. 1915.

BIRDWOOD (G. T.) Practical Midwifery. 1906.

JELLETT (H.) Short Practice of Gynæcology. 3rd ed. 1908.

NEWMAN (E. A. R.) Aseptic Surgery & Obstetrics. 2nd ed. 1908.

SEXTON (I.) Handbook for Burmese Midwives. 1909.

**GYNÆCOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS—*contd.***

GOODALL (J. R.) *Involution of Puerperal Uterus.* 1910.

GREEN-ARMYTAGE (V. B.) *Labour-room Clinics.* 1913.

DASA (K. N.) *Hand-book of Obstetrics.* 1914.

GIFFARD SCHOOL OF OBSTETRICS, *Madras.* Museum Guide to Study of Obstetrical & Gynæcological Specimens. 1914.

BARRY (C. C. S.) *Clinical Lectures on Abdominal Gynæcological Operations.* 1915.

BARRY (D. C. S.) *When & how to perform a few Minor Gynæcological Operations.* [1918 ?]

WEBB-JOHNSON (C.) *Painless Childbirth & Twilight Sleep.* 2nd ed. 1919.

MEYER-RÜEGG (H.) *Die Frau als Mutter.* 7<sup>e</sup> bis. 12<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1920.

VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FUND. Ann. Rep. 1920, etc.

CAMPBELL (G. J.) *First-aid in Childbirth & during Infancy.* 1922.

VASU (S. K.) *Reproductive Organs & Midwifery.* 1924.

GUPTA (S. K.) *Hand-book of Gynæcology.* 1926.

**HAIDA INDIANS.**

HARRISON (C.) *Ancient Warriors of N. Pacific.* 1925.

**HAILEYBURY COLLEGE.**

STATUTES & Regulations for Govt of E. India College. 1838.

HAILEYBURY Observer. 1842-1843.

LOCKWOOD (E.) *Glimpse of Old Haileybury.* 1893.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.), *Ed.* Memorials of old Haileybury College. 1894.

MILFORD (L. S.) *Haileybury College.* 1909.

**HAINAN.**

FERAY (M.) *Les Japonais à Hai-Nan sous la dynastie des Ming* [*in T'oung Pao.* ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

**HALIFAX.**

HALIFAX & its Industries. [1921 ?]

**HAMPSHIRE.**

HUDSON (W. H.) *Hampshire Days.* 1923.

**HAND.**

BELL (C.) *Hand.* 1834.

JACKSON (J.) *Hand-writing & Brain-building.* 1910.

**HANDWRITING.**

HARDLESS (C.) *Identification of Hand-writing & Detection of Forgery.* 1912.

FRENCH (W. L.) *Psychology of Handwriting.* 1922.

**HAPPINESS.**

RĀYA (K. L.) *Happiness.* 1883.

MACKEY (J.) *Economy of Happiness.* 1906.

MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD. *Alchemy of Happiness.* Tr. by C. Field. 1910.

GOSCHEN (G. J.) *Imagination & Happiness.* 1919.

**HARBOURS.**

GILLÈS DE PELICHY (C.) *L'Organisation du travail dans les ports flamands sous l'ancien régime et à l'époque moderne.* 1899.

— *Le Régime du travail dans les principaux ports de mer de l'Europe.* 1899.

**India.**

KARACHI PORT TRUST. *Karachi Harbour.* 1892.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, *London.* Minutes of Proceedings concerning Madras Harbour. 1918.

**HARDWARE.**

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* *Australian Markets for American Hardware.* 1916.

— *Brazilian Markets for American Hardware.* 1916.

— *Peruvian Markets for American Hardware.* 1916.

**HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.**

LANMAN (C. R.) *Harvard Oriental Series.* Descriptive List. 1920.

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY.**

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *Canadian Club.* 1909.

POTTER (A. C.) *Library of Harvard University.* 3rd ed. 1915.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *Descriptive Catalogue.* 1920.

**HASTINGS, WARREN : TRIAL OF.**

ALBANIOUS, *pseud.* *Letters on Partiality & Injustice of Charges brought against Warren Hastings.* 1786.

E. INDIA Co. *Answer to Remark on a Letter from Warren Hastings to Court of Directors.* 1786.

**HASTINGS, WARREN : TRIAL OF—*contd.***

HASTINGS (W.) Observations on Last Debate upon Dehly Negotiations & Proposed Impeachment of Mr Hastings. 1786.

BURKE (E.) Letter to Philip Francis for managing Impeachment of Mr Hastings. 1788.

MINUTES of Evidence taken at Trial of Warren Hastings. 11v. 1788-94.

REVIEW of Principal Charges against Warren Hastings. 1788.

BROOME (R.) Letters of Simpkim II. 1789.

— Examination of Expediency of Impeachment. 1791.

HASTINGS (W.) Speech in High Court of Justice on 2nd June 1791. 1791.

BURKE (E.) Letter to Mr Fox on Duration of Trial of Mr Hastings. 1794.

PITT (W.) Merits of Mr Pitt & Mr Hastings. 1794.

BURKE (E.) Speech at Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 2nd ed. 2v. 1909.

**HAUSA LANGUAGE.**

MARRÉ (E. C.) Die Sprache der Hausa. [1916 ?]

**HAYTI AND SAN DOMINGO.**

HAZARD (S.) Santo Domingo. 1873.

TAYLOR (I. A.) Revolutionary Types. 1904.

**HEALTH RESORTS.**

BRADSHAW (B.) Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health Resorts, Sea Baths & Hydropathic Establishments of the World. 1882.

**HEART.**

MACCRAE (J.) A Case of Multiple Mycotic Aneurysms of Part of Aorta. 1905.

**HEAT.**

REICHENBACH (C. VON) Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization & Chemical Attraction. Tr. by W. Gregory. 2 pts. 1850.

PRESTON (T.) Theory of Heat. 2nd ed. 1904.

— — — 3rd ed. 1919.

VASU (C. L.) Combustion. 1905.

DICKINSON (H. C.) Heat Treatment of High-temperature Mercurial Thermometers. 1906.

BURGESS (G. K.) Methods of obtaining Cooling Curves. 1908.

BADGLEY (W. F.) Heat & other Forces. 1909.

**HEAT—*contd.***

MACAULAY (W. H.) Laws of Thermodynamics. 1913.

DICKINSON (H. C.), HARPER (H. C.) & OSBORNE (N. S.) Latent Heat of Fusion of Ice. 1914.

DICKINSON (H. C.) & OSBORNE (N. S.) Aneroid Calorimeter. 1915.

— Specific Heat & Heat of Fusion of Ice. 1915.

KARAPETOFF (V.) Problems on Thermodynamics. 1916.

FERRY (E. S.) Practical Pyrometry. 1917.

SACKUR (O.) Thermo-chemistry & Thermo-dynamics. Tr. by G. E. Gibson. 1917.

BIRTWISTLE (G.) Principles of Thermo-dynamics. 1925.

HANTARO NAGOAKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

**Bibliography.**

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, London. Subject List of Works on Heat & Heat-engines. 1905.

**HEATING.**

CARPENTER (R. C.) Heating & Ventilating Buildings. 6th ed. 1915.

LOEW (E. A.) Electric Heating of Residences. 2 pts. 1921-1923.

**HEBREW LANGUAGE.**

BEELEN (J. T.) Chrestomathia Rabbinica et Chaldaica. 3v. 1841-1843.

VERNES (M.) Les emprunts de la Bible hébraïque au grec et au latin. 1914.

BUCHANAN (J. R.) Hebrew Synonyms [in ROBERTSON (J.) *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*]. 1920.

**Dictionaries.**

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Thesaurus Philologicus Criticus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti. 3t. 1829-1858.

— Hebrew & Chaldee Lexicon to Old Testament Scriptures. Tr. by S. P. Tregelles. 1846.

CASSEL (D.) Hebräisch-deutsches Wörterbuch nebst kurzer hebräischer Grammatik. 7<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1903.

**Grammars and Readers.**

DUIF (A.) Hebrew Grammar. 1901.

ROSENBERG (J.) Hebräische Conversations, Grammatik. [1913 ?]

TEMPLER (B.) Grammatik der hebräischen Sprache. 4<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1913 ?]

## HEBREW LITERATURE.

- SHARPE (S.) History of Hebrew Nation & its Literature. 6th ed. 1908.  
 KING (E. G.) Early Religious Poetry of Hebrews. 1911.  
 MOORE (G. F.) Literature of Old Testament. [1918 ?]  
 WASSILEVSKY (I.) Hebrew Poetry of Today & Ezekiel. [1918 ?]

## HEBRIDES.

- CUMMING (C. F. G.) From Hebrides to Himalayas. 2v. 1876.  
 SCOTT (W.) Lord of the Isles. [1910 ?]

## HELLENISM.

- MAHAFFY (J. P.) Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's Empire. 1905.  
 COLOOTRONIS (V.) La Macédoine et l'Hellénisme. 1919.  
 SVORONOS (J. N.) L'Hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine prouvé par la numismatique et l'or du Pangée. 1919.  
 VANDYOPĀDHĀYA (G. N.) Hellenism in Ancient India. 2nd ed. 1920.  
 O'LEARY (DE L.) Arabic Thought & its Place in History. 1922.  
 HUTTON (M.) Greek Point of View. [1925 ?]

## HEMIPTERA.

- CRAWFORD (D. L.) Jumping-Plant-Lice of Psyllidae of New World. 1914.

## HEMP.

- BOYOE (S. S.) Hemp—Cannabis Sativa. 1900.  
 BENSON (C.) Cultivation & Manufacture of Ganja in Madras. 1908.  
 ANDERSON (R. K.) Drug Smuggling & taking in India & Burma. 1922.

## HERALDRY.

- FOX-DAVIES (A. C.) Heraldry explained. [1907 ?]  
 ——— Complete Guide to Heraldry. 1909.  
 MILBOURNE (J. S.) Heraldry for Amateurs. 1909.  
 EDEN (F. S.) Ancient Stained & Painted Glass. 1913.  
 HOPE (W. H. S. J.) Heraldry for Craftsmen & Designers. 1913.

## Bibliography.

- MAGGS BROS. Collection of Books relating to British Islands, etc. 1915.

HERALDRY—*contd.*

## England.

- PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) Pedigree Work. 1900.  
 BURKE (B.) & (A. P.) Genealogical & Heraldic History of Landed Gentry of Great Britain. 11th ed. 1906.  
 HOPE (W. H. S. J.) Grammar of English Heraldry. 1913.  
 BARRON (O.) Heraldry [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2]. 1916.

## France.

- HOZIER (C. D') Armorial General de la France. 10v. 1738—1768.

## Italy.

- MARQUAND (A.) Robbia Heraldry. 1919.

## Japan.

- MILLOEÉ (L. DE) & KĀWĀMURĀ (S.) Coffre à trésor. 1896.

## Muhammadian.

- ARTIN (Y.) Contribution à l'étude du blason en Orient. 1902.

## Scotland.

- PAUL (J. B.) Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History & Art. 1900.

## HERBARIUM.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Mycetoza. 1911.  
 GRASS FOREST MUSEUM, Coimbatore. Catalogue of Herbarium. 1921.

## HERCULANEUM.

- BARKER (E. R.) Buried Herculaneum. 1908.  
 WALDSTEIN (C.) & SHOORIDGE (L.) Herculaneum. 1908.

## HEREDITY.

- WEISMANN (A.) Heredity & kindred Biological Problems. Tr. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland & A. E. Shipley. 1889.  
 CHATTEERTON-HILL (G.) Heredity & Selection in Sociology. 1907.  
 GALTON (F.) Probability. 1907.  
 MAUDSLEY (H.) Heredity, Variation & Genius. 1908.  
 THOMSON (J. A.) Heredity. 1908.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1912.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1919.  
 BATESON (W.) Mendel's Principles of Heredity. 1909.  
 CHURCH (W. S.), ETC. Influence of Heredity on Disease. 1909.

**HEREDITY—contd.**

- SALEEBY (C. W.) Parenthood & Race Culture. 1909.
- BATESON (W.) Heredity & Variation in Modern Lights [in SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.
- BUTLER (S.) Unconscious Memory. 1910.
- DONCASTER (L.) Heredity in Light of Recent Research. 1910.
- — — Another ed. 1912.
- PUNNETT (R. C.) Mendelism. 3rd ed. 1911.
- — — 5th ed. 1919.
- WHETHAM (W. C. D.) & (C. D.) Heredity & Society. 1912.
- BATESON (W.) Problems of Genetics. 1913.
- WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6 v. 1913-1918.
- MORGAN (T. H.), ETC. Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. 1915.
- BUTLER (S.) Life & Habit. 1916.
- CASTLE (W. E.) Genetics & Eugenics. 1916.
- QUEVLI (N.) Cell Intelligence. 1917.
- DOWNING (E. R.) 3rd & 4th Generation. 1918.
- BOWER (F. O.) Sex & Heredity. 1919.
- MORGAN (C. L.) Eugenics & Environment. 1919.
- CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) Hormones & Heredity. 1921.
- SALEEBY (C. W.) Eugenic Prospect. 1921.
- MACBRIDE (E. W.) Study of Heredity. 1924.
- CREW (F. A. E.) Animal Genetics. 1925.
- HURST (C. C.) Experiments in Genetics. 1925.
- MORGAN (T. H.) Theory of Gene. 1926.

**HERESY.**

- ALPHANDÈRY (P.) Les idées morales chez les Hétérodoxes latins au début du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1903, etc.
- EXAMINATION of William Thorpe, Priest, of Heresy. Examination of Sir John Oldeastle. 1903.

**HERMETIC ART.**

- VAUGHAN (T.) Works. 1919.

**HEROES AND HEROISM.**

- CARLYLE (T.) Heroes, Hero-worship & the Heroic in History. 1870.
- MILES (A. H.) Book of Heroes. 1907.
- GILLIAT (E.) Heroes of Modern Crusades. 1909.
- DASA (S. N.) Olive Leaves. 1920.

**HILSA.**

- SOUTHWELL (T.) Hilsa Hatching Operations at Monghyr. 1913.

**HIMALAYAN LANGUAGES.**

- BAILEY (T. G.) Linguistic Studies from Himalayas. 1915.

**HIMALAYAS.**

- FRASER (J. B.) Views in Himalaya Mts. 1820.
- GOULD (J.) Century of Birds from Himalaya Mountains. 2 pts. 1831-1832.
- SKINNER (T.) Excursions in India. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1833.
- ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of Himalayan Mts & of Cashmere. 2 v. 1839.
- STRACHEY (R.) On Snowline in Himalaya. 1849.
- THOMSON (T.) W. Himalaya & Tibet. 1852.
- WILSON (A.) Abode of Snow. 1876.
- CUMMING (C. F. G.) In Himalayas & on Indian Plains. 1884.
- — — Another ed. 1901.
- HOOKE (J. D.) Himalayan Journals. 1891.
- CASPERZ (A.) A Commonplace Journey in Kumaon & round about Rajputana. 1898.
- FRESHFIELD (D. W.) Round Kanchenjunga. 1903.
- BURRARD (S. G.) & HAYDEN (H. H.) Geography & Geology of Himalaya Mts & Tibet. 1907, etc.
- WORKMAN (F. B.) & (W. H.) Ice-bound Heights of Mustagh. 1908.
- MUMM (A. L.) 5 Months in Himalayas. 1909.
- WORKMAN (F. B.) & (W. H.) Peaks & Glaciers of Nunkun. 1909.
- BRUOE (C. G.) 20 Years in Himalaya. 1910.
- BONIN (C. E.) Les Royaumes des Neiges. 1911.
- FORBES (N. C.) To Kulu & Back. 1911.
- FORRESTER (J. C.) A 4 Weeks' Tramp through Himalayas. 1911.
- FILIPPI (F. DE) Karakoram & W. Himalaya. 2 v. 1912.
- BRUCE (C. G.) Kulu & Lahoul. 1914.
- WORKMAN (F. B.) & (W. H.) 2 Summers in Ice-wilds of E. Karakoram. 1917.
- CANDLER (E.) On Edge of the World. 1919.
- FORRESTER (J. C.) Sanctuary of Himalayas. 1920.
- HINGSTON (R. W. G.) A Naturalist in Himalaya. 1920.



**HIMALAYAS—contd.**

- MINNEY (R. J.) *Midst Himalayan Mists.* 1920.
- YODHA SIMHA BAGLI NEGL. *Himalayan Travels.* 1920.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F. E.) *Heart of Nature.* 1921.
- DEWAR (D.) *Himalayan & Kashmiri Birds.* 1923.
- HUTCHINSON (J.) *Guide to Dalhousie, Chamba, & Inner Mountains between Simla & Kashmir.* 1923.
- HAYELL (E. B.) *Himalayas in Indian Art.* 1924.
- WHISTLER (H.) *In high Himalayas.* 1924.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) *Wonders of Himalaya.* 1924.
- BOECK (K.) *Indische Gletscherfahrten.* [1925 ?]
- BURRARD (G.) *Big Game Hunting in Himalayas & Tibet.* 1925.
- FEATHERSTONE (B. K.) *An Unexplored Pass.* 1926.
- VISSEER-HOOFT (J.) *Among Kara-Korum Glaciers.* 1926.
- WARD (F. K.) *Riddle of Tsangpo Gorges.* 1926.
- Ethnology.**
- UJFALVY (K. E. V.) *Aus dem Westlichen Himalaja.* 1884.
- YOUNG (G. M.) *Malana & Akbar-Jamlu Legend* [in *Jl of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 4]. 1916.

**HINDI LANGUAGE.****Dictionaries.**

- KIRKPATRICK (W.) *A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic & English.* pt. 1. 1799.
- RĀYA (D. P.) *Polyglot Mūnshī.* 1841.
- CROOKE (W.) *A Rural & Agricultural Glossary for N. W. Provinces & Oudh.* 1888.
- HOERNLE (A. F. R.) & GRIERSON (G. A.) *Comparative Dictionary of Bihārī Language.* 2 pts. 1889-95.
- MĪSRA (V. V.) *English-Hindi Commercial Dictionary of Words & Phrases.* 1908.
- LĀLA (R. N.) *Student's Practical Dictionary.* 3rd ed. 1917.

**Grammars.**

- GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) *Rudiments de la langue Hindoui.* 1847.
- HOERNLE (A. F. R.) *Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages.* 1880.
- JOSA (F. P. L.) *Manual of Hindi Language.* 1907.
- KĀVYOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) *Grammar of Chhattisgarhi Dialect of E. Hindi.* Tr. by G. A. Grierson. 1921.

**HINDI LANGUAGE—contd.****Periodicals and Societies.**

NĀGARĪ PRACĀRIṆĪ SABHĀ, *Benares.*

नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका । 1904, etc.

**HINDI LITERATURE.****Bibliography.**

INDIA OFFICE. *Hindi Books.* 1902.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) *Suppl. Catalogue of Hindi Books in British Museum.* 1913.

**History and Criticism.**

DEVĪPRASĀDA. *महिला सद्गुणी ।* 1905.

KEAY (F. E.) *History of Hindi Literature.* 1920.

**HINDU KUSH.**

VANS AGNEW (P. A.) *Diaries on Deputation to Gilgit* [in *POLITICAL Diaries of R. G. Taylor*]. 1915.

**HINDUISM.**

DELLON (C.) *Histoire des dieux qu'adorèrent les gentils des Indes.* 1711.

HERRMANN (F.) *Gemählde von Ostindien.* 2 Bd. 1799-1801.

APOLOGY for Present System of Hindoo Worship. 1817.

RĒMUSAT (J. P. A.) *Sur la philosophie des hindous d'après les mémoires de M. Colebrooke* [in *NOUVEAUX Mélanges Asiatiques.* t. 2]. 1829.

RODRIGUEZ (E. A.) *Hindoo Pantheon.* 1841-45.

CATTARAJA (P.) *छानाङ्कुर ।* 1846.

MULLENS (J.) *Religious Aspects of Hindu Philosophy.* 1860.

ŚĀNTALĪṅGA SVĀMI. *Avirodhavundiyār.* Tr. by T. Foulkes. 1860.

MOORE (E.) *श्रीसर्वदेवसभा ।* 1861.

HAUG (M.) *Origin of Brahmanism.* 1863.

FOULKES (T.), *Tr. Vivekacintāmaṇi.* 1869.

NARAHARI. *भक्तिरसायन ।* 1873.

REGNAUD (P.) *Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde.* 2 pts. 1876-1878.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) *Hinduism.* 1877.

— — — Another ed. 1882.

— — — Another ed. 1906.

HASTIE (W.) *Hindu Idolatry & English Enlightenment.* 1882.

अध्यात्म-रामायण । 1883.

HINDUISM—*contd.*

- SENA (G. P.) Study of Hinduism. 1891.
- DESĀI (P. S.) Mahākāraṇ. 1893.
- OPPERT (G.) Original Inhabitants of Bhāratavarṣa. 2nd ed. 1893.
- SVĀTMĀRĀMA. हठयोगप्रदीपिका । Tr. by Śrīnivāsa Aiyāṅgār. 1893.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Imitation of Sree Krishna. 1894.
- KAVIRATNA (T. K.) তাঁরা গা । With Bengali metrical tr. 2nd ed. 1894.
- MEYKAṆ A DEVA. Śiva-ñāna-bodham. Tr. by J. M. Nallasvāmi Pillai. 1895.
- NĪRĀYAṆA HEMACANDRA. Sayings of Sages from Hindu Sacred Books. 1895.
- SEAGRIM (D.) Hindus & Sikhs. 2nd ed. 1895.
- ALPHA, *pseud.* Idolatory. 1896.
- DAHLMANN (J.) Nirvāṇa. 1896.
- MITCHELL (J. M.) Hinduism, Past & Present. 2nd ed. 1897.
- DATTA (S.) Hindu Theism. 1898.
- THOMPSON (E. W.) Teaching of Swami Vivekananda. 1898.
- BRĀHMA TRACT SOCIETY, Calcutta. Yoga. 3rd ed. 1899.
- DATTA (S.) Śaṅkarācārya—his Life & Teachings. 3rd ed. 1899.
- DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. Vedānta Dhvānti Nivāraṇa. Tr. by B. Arjun Singh. 1899.
- TEZA (E.) Tradizioni Puraniche dell' India. 1899.
- AIKEN (C. F.) Dhamma of Gotama Buddha & Gospel of Jesus Christ. 1900.
- KAUṆḌA BHATTA. पदार्थदीपिका । 1900.
- NĪRĀYAṆA TIRTHA. भाट्टभाषाप्रकाशः । 1900.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Kali, the Mother. 1900.
- PILLAI LOKĀCĀRYA. Tattva-traya. Tr. by Pārthasārathi Aiyāṅgār. 1900.
- VASU (K. B.) Beauties of Hinduism. 1900.
- BHATTAĀCĀRYA (G.) व्युत्पत्तिवादः । 1901.
- ESOTERIC Hinduism. 2v. 1901.
- LYALL (A. C.) Brahminism [in GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.
- PURUṢOTTAMA. Original Spiritual Science. Tr. by A. Banerji. [1901 ?]
- SĪMHA (P. N.) Study of Bhāgavata Purāṇa. 1901.
- CONFÉRENCES FAITES AU MUSÉE GUIMET. 22t. 1902-1916.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Jnana Yoga. 1902.
- — — 2nd ed. 1911.

HINDUISM—*contd.*

- GOVINDĀCĀRYA (A.) Divine Wisdom of Drāviḍa Saints. 1902.
- GURUDATTA. Works. 1902.
- — — 3rd ed. 1912.
- VENKATĀCALA ŚĀSTRĪ. अखिनौयानसोमांसा । 1902.
- ABHEDĀNANDA. Sayings of Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇa. 1903.
- NĀTHUBHĀI (T. M.) Hindu Caste, Law & Custom. 1903.
- भगवद्गीतायांसप्तशती । 1904.
- DESĀI (S. M.) Hindu Sutaks in Zoroastrian Scriptures. 1904.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Web of Indian Life. 1904.
- — — Another ed. 1918.
- VARMĀ (B. P.) महाधर्म उपदेशः । 1904.
- VENKATĀDHVARĪ. Lakṣmīsaḥasra. 1904, etc.
- AGAMYA GURU. Brahma Dhara. 1905.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Sages of India. 1905.
- — — Speeches & Writings. 1905.
- DUBOIS (J. A.) Description of Character, Manners & Customs of People of India. 1905.
- MILLOUÉ (L. DE) Le Brahmanisme. 1905.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Aggressive Hinduism. [1905 ?]
- VAIDYANĀTHA LĀLĀ. Hinduism: Ancient & Modern. 1905.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Philosophy of Ann. 1905.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Hinduism. 1906.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) Non-Christian Religious Systems. Hinduism. 1906.
- OLTRAMARE (P.) L'Histoire des Idées théosophiques dans l'Inde. t. 1. 1906.
- SOHROBĀNĀTHA, सिद्धांत संहिता । 2 pts. 1906.
- COLLINS (R.) Krishna & Solar Myths. [1907 ?]
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Address at Parliament of Religions. 3rd ed. 1907.
- — — Karma-Yoga. 2nd ed. 1907.
- — — Religion of Love. 1907.
- MITRA (S. N.) Sanatan Dharma. pt. 1. 1907.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Cradle Tales of Hinduism. 1907.
- VIŚVEŚVARA SARASVATĪ. यतिधर्मसंग्रहः । 1907.

HIMALAYAS—*contd.*

- MINNEY (R. J.) *Midst Himalayan Mists.* 1920.
- YODHA SIMHA BAGLI NEGL. *Himalayan Travels.* 1920.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F. E.) *Heart of Nature.* 1921.
- DEWAR (D.) *Himalayan & Kashmiri Birds.* 1923.
- HUTCHINSON (J.) *Guide to Dalhousie, Chamba, & Inner Mountains between Simla & Kashmir.* 1923.
- HAVELL (E. B.) *Himalayas in Indian Art.* 1924.
- WHISTLER (H.) *In high Himalayas.* 1924.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) *Wonders of Himalaya.* 1924.
- BOECK (K.) *Indische Gletscherfahrten.* [1925 ?]
- BURRARD (G.) *Big Game Hunting in Himalayas & Tibet.* 1925.
- FEATHERSTONE (B. K.) *An Unexplored Pass.* 1926.
- VISSER-HOOFT (J.) *Among Kara-Korum Glaciers.* 1926.
- WARD (F. K.) *Riddle of Tsangpo Gorges.* 1926.

## Ethnology.

- UJFALVY (K. E. V.) *Aus dem Westlichen Himalaja.* 1884.
- YOUNG (G. M.) *Malana & Akbar-Jamlu Legend* [*in Jnl of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 4]. 1916.

## HINDI LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

- KIRKPATRICK (W.) *A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabie & English.* pt. 1. 1799.
- RAYA (D. P.) *Polyglot Mūnshī.* 1841.
- CROOKE (W.) *A Rural & Agricultural Glossary for N. W. Provinces & Oudh.* 1888.
- HOERNLE (A. F. R.) & GRIERSON (G. A.) *Comparative Dictionary of Bihārī Language.* 2 pts. 1889-95.
- MISRA (V. V.) *English-Hindi Commercial Dictionary of Words & Phrases.* 1908.
- LALA (R. N.) *Student's Practical Dictionary.* 3rd ed. 1917.

## Grammars.

- GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) *Rudiments de la langue Hindoui.* 1847.
- HOERNLE (A. F. R.) *Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages.* 1880.
- JOSA (F. P. L.) *Manual of Hindi Language.* 1907.
- KĀVYOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) *Grammar of Chhattisgarhi Dialect of E. Hindi.* Tr. by G. A. Grierson. 1921.

HINDI LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Periodicals and Societies.

NĀGARĪ PRACĀRIṆĪ SABHĀ, Benares.

नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका । 1904, etc.

## HINDI LITERATURE.

## Bibliography.

- INDIA OFFICE. *Hindi Books.* 1902.
- BLUMHARDT (J. F.) *Suppl. Catalogue of Hindi Books in British Museum.* 1913.

## History and Criticism.

- DEVĪPRASĀDA. *महिला मृदुवाणी ।* 1905.
- KEAY (F. E.) *History of Hindi Literature.* 1920.

## HINDU KUSH.

- VANS AGNEW (P. A.) *Diaries on Deputation to Gilgit* [*in POLITICAL Diaries of R. G. Taylor*]. 1915.

## HINDUISM.

- DELLON (C.) *Histoire des dieux qu'adorèrent les gentils des Indes.* 1711.
- HERRMANN (F.) *Gemälde von Ostindien.* 2 Bd. 1799-1801.
- APOLOGY for Present System of Hindoo Worship. 1817.
- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) *Sur la philosophie des hindous d'après les mémoires de M. Colebrooke* [*in NOUVEAUX Mélanges Asiatiques.* t. 2]. 1829.
- RODRIGUEZ (E. A.) *Hindoo Pantheon.* 1841-45.
- CATTARAJA (P.) *खानाद्वय ।* 1846.
- MULLENS (J.) *Religious Aspects of Hindu Philosophy.* 1860.
- ŚĀNTALĪṅGA SVĀMI. *Avirodhavundiār.* Tr. by T. Foulkes. 1860.
- MOORE (E.) *श्रीमद्वेदसभा ।* 1861.
- HAUG (M.) *Origin of Brahmanism.* 1863.
- FOULKES (T.), *Tr. Vivekacintāmaṇi.* 1869.
- NARAHARI. *भक्तिरसायन ।* 1873.
- REGNAUD (P.) *Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde.* 2 pts. 1876-1878.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) *Hinduism.* 1877.
- *Another ed.* 1882.
- *Another ed.* 1906.
- HASTIE (W.) *Hindu Idolatry & English Enlightenment.* 1882.
- अध्यात्म-रामायण । 1883.

## HINDUISM—contd.

- SENA (G. P.) Study of Hinduism. 1891.
- DESĀI (P. S.) Mahākāraṇ. 1893.
- OPPERT (G.) Original Inhabitants of Bhāratavarṣa. 2nd ed. 1893.
- SVĀTMĀRĀMA. हठयोगप्रदीपिका । Tr. by Śrīnivāsa Aiyāṅgār. 1893.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Imitation of Sree Krishna. 1894.
- KAVIRATNA (T. K.) ভাৱা গা । With Bengali metrical tr. 2nd ed. 1894.
- MEYKAṆ A DEVA. Śiva-ñāna-bodham. Tr. by J. M. Nallasvāmi Pillai. 1895.
- NIRĀYANA HEMAANDRA. Sayings of Sages from Hindu Sacred Books. 1895.
- SEAGRIM (D.) Hindus & Sikhs. 2nd ed. 1895.
- ALPHA, pseud. Idolatory. 1896.
- DAHLMANN (J.) Nirvāṇa. 1896.
- MITCHELL (J. M.) Hinduism, Past & Present. 2nd ed. 1897.
- DATTA (S.) Hindu Theism. 1898.
- THOMPSON (E. W.) Teaching of Swami Vivekananda. 1898.
- BRĀHMA TRACT SOCIETY, Calcutta. Yoga. 3rd ed. 1899.
- DATTA (S.) Śaṅkarācārya—his Life & Teachings. 3rd ed. 1899.
- DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. Vedānta Dhvānti Nivāraṇa. Tr. by B. Arjun Singh. 1899.
- TEZA (E.) Tradizioni Puraniche dell' India. 1899.
- AIKEN (C. F.) Dhamma of Gotama Buddha & Gospel of Jesus Christ. 1900.
- KAUṆḌA BHATTA. पदार्थदीपिका । 1900.
- NARĀYAṆA TIRTHA. भाट्टभाषाप्रकाशः । 1900.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Kālī, the Mother. 1900.
- PILLAI LOKĀCĀRYA. Tattva-traya. Tr. by Pārthasārathi Aiyāṅgār. 1900.
- VASU (K. B.) Beauties of Hinduism. 1900.
- BHATTAOĀRYA (G.) व्युत्पत्तिवादः । 1901.
- ESOTERIO Hinduism. 2v. 1901.
- LYALL (A. C.) Brahminism [in GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.
- PURUṢOTTAMA. Original Spiritual Science. Tr. by A. Banerji. [1901 ?]
- SINHA (P. N.) Study of Bhāgavata Purāṇa. 1901.
- CONFÉRENCES FAITES AU MUSÉE GUIMET. 22t. 1902-1916.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Jnana Yoga. 1902.
- — — 2nd ed. 1911.

## HINDUISM—contd.

- GOVINDĀCĀRYA (A.) Divine Wisdom of Drāviḍa Saints. 1902.
- GURUDATTA. Works. 1902.
- — — 3rd ed. 1912.
- VENKATĀCALA ŚĀSTRĪ. अखिनौयानसोमांसा । 1902.
- ABHEDĀNANDA. Sayings of Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇa. 1903.
- NĀTHUBHĀI (T. M.) Hindu Caste, Law & Custom. 1903.
- भगवद्गीतायांसमशती । 1904.
- DESĪI (S. M.) Hindu Sutaks in Zoroastrian Scriptures. 1904.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Web of Indian Life. 1904.
- — — Another ed. 1918.
- VARMĀ (B. P.) महाधर्म उपदेशः । 1904.
- VENKATĀDHVARĪ. Lakṣmīśahasra. 1904, eto.
- AGANYA GURU. Brahma Dhara. 1905.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Sages of India. 1905.
- — — Speeches & Writings. 1905.
- DUBOIS (J. A.) Description of Character, Manners & Customs of People of India. 1905.
- MILLOUÉ (L. DE) Le Brahmanisme. 1905.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Aggressive Hinduism. [1905 ?]
- VAIDYANĀTHA LĀLĀ. Hinduism : Ancient & Modern. 1905.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Philosophy of Aum. 1905.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Hinduism. 1906.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) Non-Christian Religious Systems. Hinduism. 1906.
- OLTRAMARE (P.) L'Histoire des Idées théosophiques dans l'Inde. t. 1. 1906.
- SOHROBĀNĀTHA, सिद्धांत संहिता । 2 pts. 1906.
- COLLINS (R.) Krishna & Solar Myths. [1907 ?]
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Address at Parliament of Religions. 3rd ed. 1907.
- — — Karma-Yoga. 2nd ed. 1907.
- — — Religion of Love. 1907.
- MITRA (S. N.) Sanatan Dharma. pt. 1. 1907.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Cradle Tales of Hinduism. 1907.
- VIŚVEŚVARA SARASVATĪ. यतिधर्मसंग्रहः । 1907.

## HINDUISM—contd.

- ABHEDĀNANDA. Lectures & Addresses in India. 1908.
- AGAMYA GURU. Land of Eternity. 1908.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Heart of India. 1908.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Realisation & its Methods. 1908.
- 2nd ed. 1918.
- 3rd ed. 1923.
- Study of Religion. 1908.
- Thoughts on Vedānta. 1908.
- E. P. B. Transformed Hinduism. 2v. 1908.
- GOVINDA DĀSA. Hinduism & India. 1908.
- HULL (E. R.) Studies in Hinduism. pt. 1. 1908.
- MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) Vedic Religion & Caste. 1908.
- PADFIELD (J. E.) Hindu at Home. 2nd ed. 1908.
- PĀLA (B. C.) Study of Hinduism. 1908.
- ĀTMĀNANDA. Sāṅkhya-Yoga & Karma-Yoga. 1909.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Bhakti-Yoga. 2nd ed. 1909.
- LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. DE) Notions sur les religions de l'Inde. 1909.
- NAṆJUNDA RĀO (M. C.) Cosmic Consciousness. 1909.
- RĀMA PRASĀDA. True Hinduism. 1909, etc.
- ŚĀṆKARĀCĀRYA. Sarva-Siddhānta-Saṅgraha. 1909.
- SARKĀR (K. L.) Hindu System of Religious Science & Art. 2nd ed. 1909.
- VAIDYANĀTHA LĀLA. Suggestions for Religious Education. 1909.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Appeal to Young Bengal. 2nd ed. 1910.
- Chicago Addresses. 4th ed. 1910.
- 7th ed. 1923.
- MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) Hindu Sea-voyage Problem. 1910.
- MUHAMMAD IBN 'AḤMAD. Alberuni's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.
- RĀMAKRṢṆĀNANDA. Path to Perfection. 1910.
- Soul of Man. [1910 ?]
- RĀMA PRASĀDA. Die feineren Naturkräfte und die Wissenschaft des Atems. 1910.
- SIMPSON (A.) Bhakti Marga. 1910.
- DATTA (A. K.) Bhakti Yoga. Tr. by G. C. Sena. 1911.
- DHANAKOṬIŚAN (T. R.) New Aryan Thought. 1911.
- HUME (R. A.) Interpretation of India's Religious History. 1911.

## HINDUISM—contd.

- KETKAR (S. V.) Hinduism. 1911.
- LECLERC ( ), Tr. Buddhisme et Brahmanisme. 1911.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Devimahatmya. 1911.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.) Hinduism & coming Census. 1911.
- PĀLA (B. C.) Soul of India. pt. 2. 1911.
- PARAMĀŚIVA AIYAR (T.) Riks. 1911.
- RĀYA (K. K.) ভারবিশ্বম্ । 1911.
- SĀHĀ (N. C.) Statistics of Hindus. 1911.
- ŚRĪNIVĀSA AIYAṅGAR (P. T.) Gāyatrī. 1911.
- SVĀTMĀRĀMA. হঠযোগপ্রদীপিকা । 1911.
- Tr. by Pañcama Sīṃha. 1915.
- FARQUHAR (J. N.) Primer of Hinduism. 2nd ed. 1912.
- PĀLA (D. N.) Sankara. 1912.
- RĀMAKRṢṆA. Gospel of. 2nd ed. 1912, etc.
- SĪMHA (C. C.) Problems of Hindu Philosophy. 1912.
- TULASĪDĀSA. মণিরত্নমালা । 4th ed. 1912.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.
- DEŚIKĀCĀRYA (V. K.) Relation of Guru & Shishya & Prapatti. 1913.
- ESSENTIALS of Hinduism. 1913.
- FARQUHAR (J. N.) Crown of Hinduism. 1913.
- HOWELLS (G.) Soul of India. 1913.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Studies from an E. Home. 1913.
- PARAMĀNANDA. Way of Peace & Blessedness. 1913.
- TRIVEDI (H.) रहस्यलहरी । 1913.
- UDAYANA ĀCĀRYA. কুসুমাজ্জলি : । 1913.
- RĀMASVĀMI AYYĀ (N. K.) Comparative Religion & Sociology. 1914.
- REED (E. A.) Hinduism in Europe & America. 1914.
- SACCIDĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. গুরু-প্রদীপ । 1914.
- VIDYARATNA (K. P.) ধর্ম সোপান । 1914.
- প্রভাস-যজ্ঞ । 1914.
- WIEDENMANN (B.) Yoga. [1914 ?]
- YOGĀNANDA ŚĀSTRĪ. জ্ঞানামৃত । 1914.
- বোগবাশিষ্ঠবামায়ণম্ । 3rd ed. 1914.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Raja Yoga. 1915.
- 6th ed. 1923.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Religion & Dharma. 1915.

## HINDUISM—contd.

- VALLAURI (M.) Saggi Ramaiei [in *GIORNAL* della Società Asiatica Italiana. v. 26]. 1915.
- CAUDHARĪ (U. C.) উপাসনা রহস্য । 1916.
- DATTA (S.) Brahmasadhan. 1916.
- GAṅGOPĀDHYĀYA (K.) Self-control & Self-realisation. 1916.
- KRṢṢAMŪRTI (J.) At Feet of Master. Bengali tr. by K. Mallik. 2nd ed. 1916.
- MAITRA (H.) Hinduism. 1916.
- MALLIKA (N.) গুরুকাব্য সারকথা । 1916.
- MITRA (J. M.), Ed. সাধক সহচর । 1916.
- NĀRĀYAṆASVĀMI AIYAR (K.) Yoga: Lower & Higher. 1916.
- SĀNYĀLA (B. N.) দীক্ষা ও গুরুতত্ত্ব । 1916.
- SARKĀR (B. K.) Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes. 1916.
- SCHANZLIN (G.) Extracts from Religious Literature of Hindus. 1916.
- SĪMHA (P. N.) পৌরাণিক কথা । 2nd ed. 1916.
- বৈরাগ্য বিজ্ঞানসুধাতরঙ্গিণী । 1916.
- VIDYĀVINODA (U. K.) স্তোত্র রত্নাকর । 1916.
- CATTOṢĀDHYĀYA (J. C.) La Vision des sages de l'Inde, ou le sentier de perfection. 3rd éd. 1917.
- DHĀRA (M. M.) Krishna, the Cowherd. 1917.
- LAGHUBHAṬṬĀRAKA. Laghustuti. 1917.
- GHOṢA (P. C.) Devata. 1917.
- গুরুগীতা । With Bengali tr. by P. K. Bhaṭṭācārya. 4th ed. 1917.
- HOLLAND (W. E. S.) Goal of India. 2nd ed. 1917.
- KITCH (E. M.) Origin of Subjectivity in Hindu Thought. 1917.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (K.) হিন্দুকণ্ঠহার । 1917.
- রামগীতা । With Bengali tr. by P. Bhaṭṭācārya. 1917.
- RĀMAKRṢṢA. Words of Master. 2nd ed. 1917.
- সন্যাসগীতা । 1917.
- SARKĀR (B. K.) Folk-element in Hindu Culture. 1917.
- TATIA (R. N.) Hindu Theology. 1917.
- ADHIKĀRI (J. N.) অনুসন্ধানমঞ্জরি । 1918.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Lectures from Colombo to Almora. 2nd ed. 1918.
- নবব্রহ্ম প্রো।ধো 1918.
- NĪLAKAṆṬHA DEVA. সত্যমেব জয়তি । 1918.

## HINDUISM—contd.

- RĀMA TĪRTHA. Life & Teachings. 6th ed. 1918.
- RĀMAYYA (A. S.) Sri Krishna. 1918.
- SAṆKARA ĀCĀRYA. আনন্দ-লহরী । 1918.
- গ্রন্থাবলী । 1918.
- মোহমুদগরঃ । 1918.
- বিবেক-চূড়ামণিঃ । 1918.
- ŚARMĀ (K.) কালী-পঞ্চাশৎ । 1918.
- ŚIVANĀRĀYAṆA LĀLA. স্তোত্রমালা । 1918.
- STEPHEN (D. J.) Studies in Early Indian Thought. 1918.
- VIMALĀNANDA TĪRTHANĀTHA. আত্মানুভূতিঃ । 3rd ed. 1918.
- VIDYĀBHŪṢANA (S. P.), Tr. স্তোত্র-রত্নমালা । 1918.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Religion of Love. 3rd ed. 1919.
- HARA NĀRĀYAṆA. Vedic Philosophy. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1919.
- MAṆGALVEDKAR (V.) Philosophy of Action. 1919.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (K. M.) ভক্তিসন্দর্ভমহনম্ । 1919.
- সত্যনারায়ণ ব্রত, পূজা, কথ্য । 1919.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) Alleged Conflict of Śāstras. 1919.
- Is India Civilized? 2nd ed. 1919.
- BHĀRATA DHARMA MAHĀMAṆḍALA. World's Eternal Religion. 1920.
- MAJUMDĀR (J. N.) Essays & Addresses, pt. 1. 1920.
- RĀMA TĪRTHA. In Woods of God Realization. 3rd ed. 4v. 1920.
- BŪCH (M. A.) Principles of Hindu Ethics. 1921.
- Spirit of Ancient Hindu Culture. 1921.
- ELIOT (C.) Hinduism & Buddhism. 3v. 1921.
- KRṢṢA ŚĀSTRĪ (C.) Democratic Hinduism. 1921.
- UNDERHILL (M. M.) Hindu Religious Year. 1921.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) World as Power Reality. 1921.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Hindu Gods & Heroes. 1922.
- BRAHMACĀRĪ (S.) Soul Problem & Maya. 1922.
- CATTOṢĀDHYĀYA (S.) Cosmic Creation. 1922.
- GLASENAPP (H. V.) Der Hinduismus. 1922.

HINDUISM—*contd.*

- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) Landmarks of Hindu Society. 1922.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S.) Common Sense, or Ekatma Vignan. 1922.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) Garland of Letters. 1922.
- ABHEDĀNANDA. Lectures at Jamshedpur. 1923.
- ABS (P. J.) Indiens Religion der Sanatana-Dharma. 1923.
- ĀNANDA ĀCĀRYA. Karlimarani. [1923 ?]
- CALAND (W.) Twee oude Fransche verhandelingen over het Hindoeïsme. 1923.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Reply to Madras Address. 1923.
- SĪMHALA (J. P.) Om Ram. Eternal Truth. 1923.
- THOMPSON (E. J.) & SPENCER (A. M.), *Tr. Bengali Religious Lyrics, Śākta*. 1923.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) & MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P.) World as Power. Causality & Continuity. 1923.
- World as Power. Power as Matter. 1923.
- ABHEDĀNANDA. Complete Works. 1924, etc.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Heart of India. 1924.
- KIṢṆĀNANDA. ভক্তি ও ভক্ত । 7th ed. 1924.
- MAOFFE (J. M.) Myths & Legends of India. 1924.
- MAONICOL (N.) Making of Modern India. 1924.
- প্ৰজ্ঞাশ্ৰী (শ্ৰী) দ্বৈতশাস্ত্র ও পূর্ণশাস্ত্র । 1924.
- THĀPĀ (S.) Prayer to Mahamaya. 1924.
- GOSVĀMĪ (B. K.) Bhakti Cult in Ancient India. [1925 ?]
- MAITRA (S. K.) Ethics of Hindus. 1925.
- MAITREYA. Buddha-Mimansa. 2nd ed. 1925.
- BRĀHMACĀRĪ (S.) Truth Revealed. 2nd ed. 1926.
- MAYO (K.) Mother India. 1927.
- RĀDHĀKṚṢṆAN (S.) Hindu View of Life. 1927.

## Christianity and Hinduism.

- SCOTT (J.) Vindication of Hindoos from Aspersions of Claudius Buchanan. 1808.
- CARWITHEN (I. B. S.) A View of Brahminical Religion. 1810.
- LAONENAN (F.) Du Brahmanisme et de ses rapports avec le Judaïsme et le Christianisme. 1884-85.
- THOMPSON (E. W.) Teaching of Swami Vivekananda. 1898.

HINDUISM—Christianity and Hinduism—*contd.*

- ALEXANDER (N.) Gita & Gospel. 1903.
- GRIERSON (G. A.) Hinduism & Early Christianity [in *EAST & West*. v. 4]. 1906.
- LILLIE (A.) India in Primitive Christianity. 1909.
- DIVINE Incarnation as found in Rāmāyaṇa of Tulsī Dās. 1910.
- HOGG (A. G.) Karma & Redemption. 2nd ed. 1910.
- SUNDARARĀMAN (K.) Mr J. N. Farquhar on Hinduism & Christianity. 1910.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.) Hinduism & coming Census. 1911.
- FARQUHAR (J. N.) Crown of Hinduism. 1913.
- MITRA (S. M.) Anglo-Indian Studies. 1913.
- GARBE (R.) Indien und das Christentum. 1914.
- BOWMAN (A. H.) Christian Thought & Hindu Philosophy. 2v. 1917.
- CAVE (S.) Redemption: Hindu & Christian. 1919.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (S.) Gospels through Hindu Eyes. 1920.

## Dictionaries.

- DOWSON (J.) Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology & Religion, Geography, History & Literature. 1879.
- — — 5th ed. 1913.

## Hymns.

- RĀMA VARMA KULĀŚEKHARA. भक्तिमंजरी । 1904.
- ŚARMĀ (U. D.) ऋजुस्त्वमञ्जूषा । 3rd ed. 1906.

## Iconography.

- RODRIGUEZ (E. A.) Hindoo Pantheon. 1841-45.
- GOPINĀTHA RĀO (T. A.) Hindu Iconography. 2v. 4 pts. 1914-1916.
- KINCAID (C. A.) Hindu Gods & how to recognise them. 1922.

## Minor Cults and Sects.

- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Speeches & Writings. 1905.
- सूर्यगीता । 1918.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- VEDANTA. 1905-09.
- HINDU Spiritual Magazine. 1906, etc.
- PATTVĀRDHANA (R. V.), *Ed.* Revelation Revealed. 1912, etc.
- কৃষ্ণ চৈতন্য তত্ত্ব প্রচারক । 1915, etc.
- প্রীতি বাৰ্তা । 1915, etc.

## HINDUISM—contd.

## Philosophical Systems.

GORE (N. N.) Rational Refutation of Hindu Philosophical Systems. Tr. by F. E. Hall. 1862.

DATTA (H.) Philosophy of Gods. 1906.

SĀYAṆA ĀCĀRYA. सर्वदर्शनसंग्रहः । 1906.

DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Science & Philosophy of Religion. 1908.

— — — 3rd ed. 1922.

DATTA (M. N.) Hindu Metaphysics. 2nd ed. 1910.

DARŚANA. 2nd ed. 1911.

NARASIṂHA AIYAṆGĀR (M. T.) Brahmanic Systems of Religion & Philosophy [in QTLX JI of Myth. Soc. v. 2]. 1911.

षड्दर्शनम् । 1912.

MĀDHAVĀCĀRYA. Sarva-Darśana-Saṅgraha. Tr. by E. B. Cowell & A. E. Gough. 1914.

BELLONI FILIPPI (F.) I maggiori sistemi filosofici indiani. v. 1. 1915.

ĀNANDA ĀCĀRYA. Brahmadarsanam. 1917.

BOWMAN (A. H.) Christian Thought & Hindu Philosophy. 2 v. 1917.

CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (J. C.) La Philosophie ésotérique de l'Inde. 1917.

सर्वमतसंग्रहः । 1918.

BADUĀ (B. M.) History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy. 1921.

DĀSA GUPTA (S. N.) History of Indian Philosophy. 1922, etc.

GROUSSET (R.) Histoire de la philosophie Orientale, Inde-Chine-Japon. 1923.

RĀDHĀKṚṢṆAN (S.) Indian Philosophy. 1923.

GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (C. C.) Studies in Hindu Thought. [1924 ?]

STRAUSS (O.) Indische Philosophie. 1925.

Philosophical Systems. Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika.

ŚRĪHARṢA. खण्डनखण्डखाद्यम् । 1848.

UDAYANA ĀCĀRYA. आत्मतत्त्वविवेकः । 1849.

GAUTAMA. Nyāya Sūtra. 1850.

KAṆĀDA. Vaiśeṣika Sūtra. 1851.

BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Synopsis of Science. 2nd ed. 1856.

UDAYANA. Kusumānjali. With tr. by E. B. Cowell. 1864.

JAIMINI. जैमिनीय-न्यायमाला । 1892.

ŚIVĀDITYA MIŚRA. Saptapadārthi. 1893.

SEṢĀCĀRYA (C.) प्रमाणचंद्रिका । 1900.

VIDYĀVĀCASPATĪ (R. M.) न्यायसूत्रविवरणम् । 1903.

## HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—contd.

GAUTAMA. न्यायदर्शनम् । 1909.

BĀDARĀYAṆA. वैयासिकन्यायमाला । 2nd ed. 1910.

BHĀSARVAJÑA. Nyāyasāra. 1910.

ANNAM BHATṬA. न्यायबोधिनी नीलकण्ठोय विषयमाला । 1912.

CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (J. C.) Hindu Realism. 1912.

KAṆĀDA. वैशेषिकदर्शनम् । 1912.

— — — Another ed. 1923.

UDAYANA ĀCĀRYA. न्यायकुसुमाञ्जलिः । 1912.

— — — Another ed. 1913.

ŚAṆKARA MIŚRA. वादिविनीदः । 1915.

UDYOTAKARA. न्यायवार्तिकम् । 1915.

VALLABHA ĀCĀRYA. न्यायलीलावती । 1915.

LAUGĀKṢI BHĀSKARA. तर्ककौमुदी । 1916.

PRAŚASTAPĀDA. Padārthadharmasaṅgraha. Tr. by G. Jhā. 1916.

ĀNANDAGIRI. तर्कसंग्रहः । 1917.

GAUTAMA. न्यायदर्शनम् । 1917, etc.

ANNAM BHATṬA. Tarka-Saṅgraha. 2nd ed. 1918.

BHATṬĀCĀRYA (J.) तर्कश्रुत । 1918.

FADDEGON (B.) Vaiśeṣika System. 4 pts. 1918.

VADĪNDRA. महाविद्याविडम्बनम् । 1920.

KEITH (A. B.) Indian Logic & Atomism. 1921.

BHATṬĀCĀRYA (V. P.) भाषापरिच्छेदः । 1923.

STOCHERBATSKEY (T.) Erkenntnistheorie und Logik nach der Lehre der späteren Buddhisten. 1924.

Philosophical Systems. Pūrva Mīmāṃsā.

JAIMINI. जैमिनीय-न्यायमाला । 1892.

KUMĀRILA BHATṬA. Ālokavārttika. Tr. by G. Jhā. 1900.

— — — Tantravārttika. Tr. by G. Jhā. 1903, etc.

ĀPADEVA. मीमांसाध्यायप्रकाशः । 1907.

— — — Another ed. 1925.

APPAYA DĪKṢITA. पूर्वोत्तरमीमांसा ।

वादनचक्र-माला । 1912.

JAIMINI. मीमांसादर्शनम् । 1912.

KṚṢṆA YAJVĀ. मीमांसापरिभाषा । 1915.



## HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—contd.

LAUGĀKṢI BHĀSKARA. Arthasangraha. 1915.  
PĀRTHASĀRATHI MIŚRA. शास्त्रदीपिका ।  
1915.

KEITH (A. B.) Karma-Mīmāṃsā. 1921.  
ŚĀSTRĪ (P. N.) Introd. to Pūrva Mīmāṃsā.  
1923.

VĀCASPATI MIŚRA. न्यायवार्त्तिकतात्पर्य-  
टीका । 1925.

## Philosophical Systems. Sāṃkhya.

BARTHELEMY SAINT-HILAIRE (J.) Premier  
Mémoire sur le Sāṃkhya. 1852.

VIJÑĀNA BHIKṢU. साङ्ख्यसारः । 1865.  
— — — Another ed. 1919.

ANIRUDDHA. Comm. on Sāṃkhya Sūtras.  
Tr. by R. Garbe. 1892.

VĀCASPATI MIŚRA. Der Mondschein der  
Sāṃkhya-Wahrheit. Uebers. von R.  
Garbe [in AB HANDEL, d. philosoph. philolog.  
Cl. d. K. bay. Ak. d. Wiss. Bd. 19].  
1892.

VIJÑĀNABHIKṢU. Sāṃkhya-Pravacana-Bhāṣya.  
1895.

VĀCASPATI MIŚRA. Tattva-Kaumudī-Sāṃkhya.  
With tr. by G. Jhā. 1896.  
— — — Another ed. 1912.

KAPILA. सांख्यदर्शन । 1898.

— — — Another ed. 1909.

— — — Another ed. 1912.

— — — Another ed. 3rd ed. 1916.

— — — Another ed. 1918.

— — — Tr. by J. Lāla. 1921.

TAKAKUSU (J.) La Sāṃkhyakārikā étudiée  
à la lumière de sa version chinoise [in  
BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-  
Orient. t. 4]. 1904.

SCHRADER (O.) Bibliography of Sāṃkhya-  
Yoga-Samuccaya Works. 1906.

ĪŚVARA KṚṢṆA. सांख्यकारिका । 1907.  
— — — Another ed. 1918.

WOODLEY (E. C.) Exposition of Sankhya  
& Vedānta Systems of Indian Philosophy.  
1907.

RĀYA (U. N.) Sankhya Philosophy of Kapila.  
1911.

KEITH (A. B.) Sāṃkhya System. 1918.

## Philosophical Systems. Vedānta.

SĀYAṆA ĀCĀRYA. प्रश्नोत्तरम् । 2nd ed. 1862.

SADĀNANDAGIRI. सहस्राक्षः । 1870.

## HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—contd.

ŚĀṆKARĀCĀRYA. Ātmabodha. Tr. by A.  
Vasu. 1885.

— — — Tr. by J. Taylor [in KṚṢṆA  
MIŚRA. Prabodha-Candrodaya. 2nd ed.].  
1893.

— — — Hastāmālaka. Tr. by A. Vasu.  
1885.

— — — Paramārthasāra. Tr. by A. Vasu. 1885.

SADĀNANDA. Vedāntasāra. Tr. by N. Dhole.  
1888.

— — — Text. With comms. 1894.

BAIERLEIN (E. R.) Die Lehre der Vedānta  
von Gott, von der Welt, von dem Menschen  
und von der Erlösung des Menschen.  
1889.

APPAYA DĪKṢITA. Siddhāntaleśa Sangraha.  
v. 1. 1890.

— — — Another ed. 1894.

BRAHMĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. लघुचन्द्रिका ।  
1893.

MADHUSŪDANA SARASVATĪ. अद्वैतसिद्धिः ।  
1893.

— — — सिद्धान्तविन्दुः । 1893.

ADVĀITĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. ब्रह्मविद्याभरणम् ।  
1894.

BĀDARĀYAṆA. Brahmasūtra. With Sūtravṛttiḥ.  
1894.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Veda-interpretation. 1895.

SĀYAṆĀCĀRYA. Jīvanmuktiviveka. Tr. by M.  
N. Dvivedi. 1897.

— — — Text. 2nd ed. 1901.

ĀNANDAGIRI. प्रमाणलक्षणम् । 1898.

PRAKĀŚĀNANDA. Vedānta Siddhāntamuktāvalī  
With tr. by A. Venis. 1898.

ABHEDĀNANDA. Vedānta Philosophy :  
Reincarnation. 1899.

BĀDARĀYAṆA. Vedānta-Sūtras. With Śrī-  
Bhāṣya of Rāmānujācārya. Tr. by M.  
Rāṅgācārya & M. B. Varadarāja  
Aiyāṅgār. v. 1. 1899.

DATTA (S.) Sankaracharya—his Life &  
Teachings. 3rd ed. 1899.

MĀDHAVĀCĀRYA. Panchadasi. Tr. by N.  
Dhole. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1899-1900.

RĀMĀNUJA. Vedāntatattvasāra. With tr. by  
J. J. Johnson. 1899.

— — — Another ed. 1905.

ŚĀṆKARĀCĀRYA. Vedānta Doctrine. Tr. by  
A. Mahādēva Śāstri. 1899.

BĀDARĀYAṆA. ब्रह्मसूत्राणि । With comm.

of Ānandagiri & Śāṅkara. 2nd ed. 2 v.  
1900-03.

## HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—contd.

BĀDARĀYAṆA. Brahma-Sūtras. Another ed. With Gujarati tr. by K. P. Trivedi. 2 v. 1907-11.

— — — Another ed. 1906.

— — — Another ed. 1908.

APPAYA DĪKṢITA. न्यायरत्नामणिः । 1900.

ABHEDĀNANDA. Vedānta Philosophy. 5th ed. 1901.

SENA (P. N.) Philosophy of Vedānta. 1903.

VEDĀNTA, the Philosophy of Science. 1903.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (N.) वेदान्तदर्शन । 1904.

ŚĀṆKARĀNANDA. Brahmasūtradīpikā. 1904.

VYĀSA. निम्नार्कदर्शनं द्वैताद्वैतव्याख्यानपरं भाष्यत्रयसमन्वितम् । 1905.

VEDĀNTA. 1905-09.

VRAJANĀTHA BHATṬA. Marīcikā. 1905, etc.

DEUSSEN (P.) Das System des Vedānta. 1906.

SRĪNIVĀSADĀSA. यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका । 1906.

TARKAVĀGĪŚA (K. N.) वेदान्तविषयक श्रवणम् । 1906.

BARNETT (L. D.) Brahma Knowledge. 1907.

DĀSA (N. C.) Vedantism & Personality. 1907.

DEUSSEN (P.) Outlines of Indian Philosophy. 1907.

सिद्धान्तदर्शनम् । 1907.

WOODLEY (E. C.) Exposition of Sankhya & Vedānta Systems of Indian Philosophy. 1907.

ĀTMĀNANDA. Sankhya-Yoga & Karma-Yoga. 1909.

BĀDARĀYAṆA. Vedānta-Sūtras. With Rāmānuja's comm. 2 v. 1909-10.

— — — वैयासिकन्यायमाला । 2nd ed. 1910.

— — — With Śaṅkarānanda's comm. 1911.

— — — Tr. by S. C. Vasu. 1912.

— — — With Amalānanda's शास्त्रदर्पण । 1913.

— — — With Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's

वेदान्तसूत्रमुक्तावलि । 1915.

— — — With Subrahmanya's भाष्यार्थरत्नमाला । 1915.

— — — With Rāmānuja's श्रीभाष्यं ।

& Sudarśanavyāsabhaṭṭa's श्रुतप्रकाशिका ।

चतुःसूत्री portion. 1916, etc.

## HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—contd.

BĀDARĀYAṆA. Vedānta-Sūtras. With Hari Dikṣita's ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति । 1917.

— — — With Vallabhācārya's अणुभाष्य । 1921.

— — — With Śaṅkarācārya's comm. ch. 2. 1923-1924.

— — — With Śaṅkarācārya's & Ānandarāma Sarasvatī's comm. & Bengali tr. 1924.

BHATṬĀCĀRYA (K. C.) Studies in Vedantism. 1909.

DEUSSEN (P.) Elements of Metaphysics. 1909.

PARAMĀNANDA. Vedānta in Practice. 1909.

SADĀNANDA. Vedānta-sāra. Tr. by M. N. Dutt. 1909.

— — — With Āpadeva's Bālabodhinī. 1911.

— — — With comm. of Āpadeva, Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī & Rāmātīrtha & Bengali tr. by R. N. Ghosa. 1918.

ŚĀṆKARA ĀCĀRYA. Sarva-Siddhānta-Sangraha. With tr. by M. Raṅgācārya. 1909.

ŚARMĀ (R.) Vedantism. 1909.

AṢṬĀVAKRA. अष्टावक्रगोता । With Hindi tr. by Rāmasvarūpa. 1910.

KĀMĀKṢĪ. अद्वैतदीपिका । With tr. by T. S. Naṭeśa Śāstrī. 1910.

PARAMĀNANDA. Principles & Purpose of Vedānta. 2nd ed. 1910.

TRYAMBAKA ŚĀSTRĪ. श्रुतिरत्नप्रकाशः । श्रुतिमतोद्योत । 1910.

WALLESEY (M.) Der ältere Vedānta. 1910.

BHATṬĀCĀRYA (V.) वेदान्तरहस्यम् । 1911.

KHEDKAR (R. V.) Vedānta Philosophy & Religion. 1911.

ŚĀSTRĪ (P.) Doctrine of Māyā in Philosophy of Vedānta. 1911.

APPAYA DĪKṢITA. पूर्वोत्तरमीमांसा ।

वादनचक्रमाला । 1912.

DEUSSEN (P.) System of Vedānta. 1912.

ŚĀṆKARA ĀCĀRYA. वेदान्तकेसरी-शतश्लोकी ।

With Gujarati tr. by N. Popaṭabhāi. 1912.

ĀNANDA ĀCĀRYA, Tr. Aṣṭāvakra-saṃhitā. 1913.

DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Vedānta Philosophy at Harvard University. [1913 ?]

DEŚĀI (S.A.) Vedānta of Shankara, expounded & vindicated. 1913, etc.

KHEDKAR (R. V.) Advaitism & Religions of the East. 1913.

HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—*contd.*

- SĀYAṆA ĀCĀRYA. जीवन्मुक्तिविवेकः ।  
With Hindi tr. by U. Simha. 1913.
- MADHUSŪDANA SARASVATĪ. अद्वैतसिद्धिः ।  
1915.
- ŚAṆKARA ĀCĀRYA. वाक्यवृत्तिः । 1915.
- BURWAY (M. W.) Glimpses of Bhagavadgita & Vedānta Philosophy. 1916.
- KRṢṆĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. Siddhāntasiddhānjana. 3 pts. 1916-17.
- TARKABHŪṢANA (P. N.) कलिकाला विवेकानन्द  
मोसाईटि कर्तृक अनूद्यत वेदान्त संक्रान्त  
उद्बोधन बद्धता । 1916.
- MAYŪRA. Sanskrit Poems. With tr. by G. P. Quackenbos. 1917.
- PRAKĀŚĀTMA. Śābdanirṇaya. 1917.
- ABHAYAṆKARA (V. S.) अद्वैतामोदः । 1918.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Thoughts on Vedānta. 2nd ed. 1918.
- GHĀṬE (V. S.) Le Vedānta. 1918.
- MALKĀNĪ (G. R.) Problem of Nothing. 1918.
- SARVAJÑĀTMAN. संचेषशरीरकम् ।  
1918, etc.
- — — Another ed. 2v. 1924-25.
- VASU (S. C.) Studies in Vedānta Sūtras. 1919.
- YOGĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. Dawn of Knowledge. 1919.
- GUHA (A. K.) Jīvātman in Brahma-Sūtras. 1920.
- BÜCH (M. A.) Philosophy of Śaṅkara. 1921.
- BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (K.) Advaita Philosophy. 1924.
- KĪRTIKARA (V. J.) Studies in Vedānta. 1924.
- GUÉNON (R.) L'Homme et son devenir selon le Védānta. 1925.
- RAJAM AIYAR (B. R.) Rambles in Vedānta. 1925.
- SARKAR (M.) System of Vedāntic Thought & Culture. 1925.
- — — Comparative Studies in Vedāntism. 1927.

## Philosophical Systems, Yoga.

- PATAÑJALI. Yoga Sūtra. With Bhojarāja's comm. & tr. by Ballantyne & Govinda Śāstrī Deva. 1882.
- — — With Vyāsa's, Bhoja's & Vācaspati Miśra's comm. 1904.
- — — Another ed. 1908.
- — — With comm. of Vyāsa & Vācaspati Miśra. Tr. by Rāmaprasāda. 1910.

HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—*concl.*

- PATAÑJALI. Yoga Sūtra. Another ed. 1912.
- — — With Bhoja's comm. 1913.
- — — With Vyāsa's & Vācaspati Miśra's comm. Tr. by J. H. Woods. 1914.
- — — With Vyāsa's, Vācaspati Miśra's & Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa's comm. 2nd ed. 1917.
- — — With Bhoja's comm. & Bengali tr. by Khagendranātha Śāstrī. 1918.
- PĀLA (N. C.) Yoga Philosophy. 2nd ed. 1883.
- SABHĀPATI. Vedānta Śiva Rāja Yoga Samādhi Brahma Jñāna Anubhūti. 1884.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) Mystical Buddhism in connection with Yoga Philosophy of Hindus. 1888.
- STEVENSON (M. E.) Internal Breathing as a Body Builder. 1904.
- ATKINSON (W. W.) Hindu Yoga Science of Breath. 1905.
- STEVENSON (M. E.) A Soul's Travel among Flowers. 1905.
- ATKINSON (W. W.) Lessons in Jñāna Yoga. 1907.
- VASU (S. C.) Yoga Śāstra. 1915.
- DĀSA GUPTA (S. N.) Study of Patañjali. 1920.
- — — Yoga as Philosophy & Religion. 1924.

## Pilgrimages.

- DHUNDIRĀJA ŚARMĀ. गोदायात्राविवेकादर्शः ।  
1884.
- VĀDIRĀJA TĪRTHA. तीर्थप्रबंधः । 1900.
- SAMARAPUṆGAVA DĪKṢITA. Yātrā Prabandha. 1908.
- NOBLE (M. E.) Northern Tirtha. 1911.
- NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA. त्रिस्थलीसेतुः । 1915.
- SCHANZLIN (G.) Sacred Places of Modern Hinduism. 1918.

## Religious and Domestic Ritual.

- ĀPASTAMBA. धर्मसूत्रम् । With tr. by G. Buhler. 2pts. 1868-71.
- — — Another ed. 1894.
- KENT (L. N.) Daśa Prakaraṇa. 1872.
- SPEIJER (J. S.) Specimen literarium inaugurale de Ceremonia apud Indos, quae vocatur jātakarman. 1872.
- THĀKURA (H. K.) Puraścaraṇa Bodhinī. pt. 1. 1881.
- BOURQUIN (A.) Tr. Brahmakarma. 1884.

HINDUISM—Religious and Domestic Ritual  
—contd.

- NṚSĪMHA ĀCĀRYA. स्मृत्यर्थसागरः । 1885.
- HIRANYAKEŚI. गृह्यसूत्रम् । 1889.
- CALAND (W.) Altindischer Ahnencult. 1893.
- PĀRASKARA. गृह्यसूत्रम् । 1895.
- — Another ed. 1920.
- — Another ed. 1925.
- ĀGĀṢE (K. S.), Ed. संध्याभाष्यसमुच्चयः । 1899.
- GOPINĀTHA DĪKṢITA. संस्काररत्नमाला । 2v. 1899.
- BHAṬṬAMALLA. आख्यातचन्द्रिका । 1904.
- CHAMBER (L. M.), Tr. Sūrya Gitā. 1904.
- CALAND (W.) Het Jaiminigr̥hyasūtra. 1905.
- — With tr. 1922.
- Deleteratur van den Sāmaveda en het Jaiminegr̥hyasūtra. 1906.
- RĀMACARANA ŚĀSTRĪ. यज्ञमञ्जूषा । 1906.
- SATYĀŚAṢHA HIRANYAKEŚI. श्रौतसूत्रम् । 4v. 1907-08.
- VIṢṆU BHATṬA. पुरुषार्थचिन्तामणिः । 1907.
- OKA (T.) आचारभूषणम् । 1908.
- VIŚVANĀTHA DAIVAJŪṢA. व्रतराजः । 1908.
- GŌBHILA. G̥rhyasaṅgraha. 2nd ed. 1909.
- KELAKARA (B. B.) आह्नमञ्जरी । 1909.
- MĀṬE (T.) आचारिन्दुः । 1909.
- ŚARMĀ (C.) संस्कारप्रकाशः । 1909.
- SUBRAHMANYAM (M.) Tonsure of Hindu Widows. 1909.
- SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA. वृद्धसूर्यारण्यकसेविपाकः । 1909.
- VASU (S. C.) Daily Practice of Hindus. 2nd. ed., 1909.
- — 3rd ed. 1918.
- CALAND (W.) Das Vaitānasūtra des Atharvaveda. 1910.
- GAUTAMA. धर्मसूत्राणि । 1910.
- ŚARMĀ (C.) प्रतिष्ठाप्रकाशः । 1910.
- RAABE (C. H.) Bijdrage de Kennis van het Hindoesche doodenritueel. 1911.
- NĀRĀYAṆA AIYĀNGĀR (B.) Śrāddha [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 3]. 1912.
- ŚRĪDHARA ĀCĀRYA. स्मृत्यर्थसारः । 1912.
- NĀRĀYAṆA AIYĀNGĀR (B.) Funeral Ceremonies [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 4]. 1913.
- ŚARMĀ (G.) नूतनगृहप्रवेशहवनपद्धतिः । 1913.

HINDUISM—Religious and Domestic Ritual  
—contd.

- DRĀHYĀYAṆA. गृह्यसूत्रः । With Rudra-skanda's comm. 1914.
- ŚAṆKARA ĀCĀRYA. गायत्रीपुरश्चरणपद्धतिः । 1914.
- VIṬṬHALA DĪKṢITA. मण्डपकुण्डसिद्धिः । With Hindi tr. by Gaurīśaṅkara. 1916.
- ĀŚVALĀYAṆA. श्रौतसूत्रम् । 1917.
- GAUTAMA. धर्मसूत्रम् । With Maskari Bhāṣya. 1917.
- RAGHUPATI ŚĀSTRĪ & GAJENDRAGĀKARA. लघुदेवपूजाविधिः । 1917.
- पुराणोक्तो देवपूजाविधिः । 1917.
- वेदोक्तो देवपूजाविधिः । 1917.
- CAKRAVARTĪ (A. C.) हिन्दू नित्यक्रिया पद्धति । 1918.
- KAVIRATNA (S. C.) कालिकापूजातान्त्रिक-दुर्गापूजापद्धतिः । 1918.
- KIṆJAVADEKARA (S. B.) आधानपद्धतिः । 1918.
- ब्राह्मण । With Bengali tr. by U. Mukhopādhyāya. 1918.
- RAGHUPATI ŚĀSTRĪ & GAJENDRAGĀKARA. ध्यानव आरतीयो का संग्रह । With Hindi tr. 1918.
- NṚSĪMHA BHATṬA. विधानमाला । 1920.
- STEVENSON (M.) Rites of the Twice-born. 1920.
- KIṆJAVADEKARA (V. S.) अग्निहोत्र-चन्द्रिका । 1921.
- VARĀHA. गृह्यसूत्र । 1921.
- ŚARMĀ (L.) नित्यकर्म्म पद्धति । 2nd ed. 1924.
- VIDYĀBHŪṢAṆA (S. P.) आर्या-नित्य-कृत्यम् । 1924.

## Sacred Books.

- ĀNANDĀCĀRLU (P.) Virtue's Triumph. 1894.
- DEUSSEN (P.) Vier Philosophische Texte des Mahābhāratam. 1906.
- BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA(R.) Dawning of Conscience. 1910.
- Sacred Books. Bhagavad-Gītā.
- PARRAND (J. P.), Tr. Le Bhagvat-Gita. 1787.
- BHAGAVAT-GEETA. 1846.
- LORINSER (F.) Die Bhagavad-Gita. 1869.

**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Bhagavad Gītā—**  
*contd.*

- BHAGAVAD GĪTĀ. With Śaṅkarānanda's comm. 1881.
- DAVIES (J.), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. 1882.
- — — 4th ed. 1907.
- BOLUFER (J. A.), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. [1886 ?]
- CATĪOPĀDHYĀYA (M. M.), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. 2nd ed. 1888.
- SUBBA RĀO (T.) Discourses on Bhagavad Gītā. 1888.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With comm. by Rāghavendra. 1894.
- DATTA (M. N.), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. 1895.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With Ānandagiri's comm. 1896.
- SUBBA RĀO (T.) Study of Bhagavat Gītā. 1897.
- ĀPTE (H. N.) Teaching of Bhagavatgītā. 1901.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With Hanumat's comm. *Paśācabbhāṣya*. 1901.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's comm. 1901.
- ভগবদ্গীতা ।** With Bengali tr. by B. C. Catṭopādhyāya & K. P. Sīmha. 1902.
- BHAGAVAD GĪTĀ. With Puruṣottamadāsa's comm. 1904.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭācārya's comm. 1904.
- KES (L.), *Tr.* De Bhagavad Gītā. 1904.
- NAZARI (O.), *Tr.* Il canto divino—Bhagavad Gītā. 1904.
- भगवद्गीतार्यासमशतो ।** 1904.
- STUDIE; in Bhagavad Gītā. 3rd ser. 1904.
- JUDGE (W. Q.) Studien Über die Bhagavad Gītā. 1905.
- BESANT (A.), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. 4th ed. 1906.
- WILMSHURT (W. L.) Chief Scripture of India. 1906.
- HARTMANN (F.), *Tr.* Die Bhagavad Gītā. 4<sup>c</sup> Aufl. 1907.
- ATKINSON (W. W.) Bhagavad Gītā. 1907.
- JOHNSTON (C.), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. 1908.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) Reading Gītā. 1908.
- SCHUVER (J.), *Tr.* De Bhagavad Gītā. 1908.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With comm. of Ānandagiri & Śaṅkara Ācārya. 2nd ed. 1909.

**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Bhagavad Gītā**  
*—contd.*

- BROOKS (F. T.), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. 1909.
- — — Kurukṣetra. 1910.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With Gujarātī tr. by N. Śarmā. 1910.
- — — 4th ed. 1916.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J.), *Tr.* Young Men's Gītā. 1911.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With comm. by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī & Śrīdhara. 1912.
- BHAGAVAD GĪTĀ. With comm. of Veṅkaṭanātha. 1912.
- SUBBA RĀO (T.) Philosophy of Bhagavad Gītā. 1912.
- DATTA (S.) Kṛṣṇa & Gītā. 1913.
- JUDGE (W. Q.), *Ed.* Bhagavad Gītā. 1913.
- PARAMĀNANDA ( ), *Tr.* Bhagavad Gītā. 1913.
- ARNOLD (E.), *Tr.* Song Celestial. 1914.
- SARKĀR (B.) **ভগবদ্গীতা ।** 1914.
- শ্রীমদ্ভগবদ্গীতা ও তত্ত্ব দর্শন । ১ম অধ্যায় ।** 1915.
- BURNOUR (E.), *Tr.* Le Bhagavad-Gītā. [1915 ?]
- HALDAR (B. B.) **পাগল ।** 1915.
- SCHROEDER (J.) Bhagavad Gītā. 1915.
- উপনিষদদর্শন ।** 1915.
- BROWNING (K.) Notes & Index to Bhagavad-Gītā. 1916.
- BURWAY (M. W.) Glimpses of Bhagavad Gītā & Vedānta Philosophy. 1916.
- भगवद्गीता ।** With Marāṭhī tr. by B. T. Drāviḍa. 5th ed. 1916.
- JÑĀNEŚVARA. **ज्ञानेश्वरीतील ।** 1916.
- TIVĀRI (I. P.), *Tr.* **भाषा भगवद्गीता ।** 1916.
- BRAHMACĀRI (U.) **श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता ।** With Bengali tr. 1916.
- DHĀRA (M. M.) Krishna, the Charioteer. 1917.
- — — 2nd ed. 1919.
- MAJUMDĀR (R. D.), *Tr.* **ভগবদ্গীতা ;** With Bengali tr. 1917.
- — — 2nd ed. 1924.
- LAKṢMAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Tr.* **ভগবদ্গীতা ।** With Bengali tr. 1918.
- LIṄGEŚA MAHĀBHĀGAVATA. Heart of Bhagavad Gītā. 1918.

**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Bhagavad Gītā**  
—concl'd.

- MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.), *Tr. Bhagavad Gītā. With comm. of Śaṅkarācārya. 3rd ed. 1918.*
- SAMPSON (H. E.) *Bhagavad Gītā interpreted in Light of Christian Tradition. 1918.*
- SVARŪPĀNANDA. *Bhagavad Gītā. With tr. 2nd ed. 1918.*
- VIDYĀBHŪṢAṆA (K. M.) ভগবদ্গীতা । With Bengali tr. 1918.
- VIDYĀVINODA (B. B.) & VIDYĀVĀGĪŚA (R.) ভগবদ্গীতা । With Bengali tr. 1918.
- BOISSEVAIN (J. W.), *Ed. Bhagavad Gītā. 3rd ed. 1919.*
- CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (C.) ভগবদ্গীতা । With Bengali tr. 1919.
- VAIDYA (H.) হিন্দী ভগবদ্গীতা । 1919.
- SPRINGMANN (T.), *Tr. Bhagavad Gītā. Der Gesang des Erhabenen. 1921.*
- CAKRAVARTĪ (A. C.) শ্রীমদ্ভগবদ্গীতা । With Bengali tr. 2nd ed. 1924.
- GHOṢA (R. N.), *Tr. শ্রীমদ্ভগবদ্গীতা । With Bengali tr. 1924.*
- TILAKA (B. G.) শ্রীমদ্ভগবদ্গীতা রহস্য । Bengali tr. by J. N. Tagore. 1924.
- EDGERTON (F.) *Bhagavad Gītā. 1925.*
- GHOṢA (A.) *Essays on Gītā. 1st ser. 2nd ed. 1926.*

**Sacred Books. Purāṇa.**

- BUCHANAN (F.) *Genealogies of Hindus extracted from their Sacred Writings. 1819.*
- মত্স্যপুরাণ । With Marāṭhī tr. by Janārdana Ācārya. 3 v. 1874.
- শিবলীলামৃতম্ । 1884.
- শ্রীমদ্ভবোভাগবতম্ । 1885.
- PARGITER (F. E.), *Tr. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. 1888-1904.*
- সৌরপুরাণম্ । 1889.
- পদ্মপুরাণম্ । 4v. 1893-94.
- সূতসংহিতা । With Sāyaṇa's comm. 3v. 1893.
- ব্রহ্মপুরাণম্ । 1895.
- DATTA (M. N.), *Tr. Viṣṇu Purāṇa. 2nd ed. 1896.*
- WILSON (H. H.) *Purāṇas. 1897.*
- TEZA (E.) *Tradizioni puraniche dell' India. 1899.*
- অগ্নিপুরাণম্ । 1900.

**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Purāṇa—concl'd.**

- অধ্যাত্মরামায়ণম্ । With Rāma Vairama's comm. & Bengali tr. by Khagendra Nātha Śāstrī. 1901.
- SĪMHA (P. N.) *Study of Bhāgavata Purāṇa. 1901.*
- KṚṢṆA ŚĀSTRĪ (G.), *Tr. Rāma Gītā. 1902.*
- বায়ুপুরাণম্ । 1905.
- গণেশগীতা । With Nilakaṇṭha's comm. 1906.
- মত্স্যপুরাণম্ । 1907.
- NAVANIDHIRĀMA. *Garuḍa Purāṇa Sāroddhāra. With tr. by E. Wood & S. V. Subrahmanyam. 1911.*
- VIṢṆUPURĀṆAM. 2nd ed. 1912.
- PRASĀDA (S.), *Tr. শ্রীমদ্ভাগবতম্ । দশমঃ স্কন্ধঃ । With Bengali tr. 1913.*
- VAIDYANĀTHA, *Tr. Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa. 1913.*
- BHAKTIRATNĀVALĪ. With comm. by Viṣṇupuri. 1914.
- JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA. শ্রীমদ্ভাগবতঃ দ্বাদশঃ স্কন্ধ । 2nd ed. 1914.
- কাশী খণ্ড । 1914.
- NĀRĀYAṆASVĀMĪ AṬṬAR (K.), *Tr. Yoga-Vāsishṭha, Laghu. 2nd ed. 1914.*
- DE BROTHERS, *Tr. ব্রহ্মবৈবর্ত্তপুরাণ । 1915.*
- যুগগীতা । 1915.
- HALDAR (B. B.) পাগল । 1915.
- BHĀGAVATA. Tr. 1916, etc.
- JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA. *Bhāgavata. 11th Skandha. Uriya tr. 5th ed. 1916.*
- MATSYA PURĀṆA. Tr. 2 pts. 1916-1917.
- TARKARATNA (P.), *Tr. শ্রীমদ্ভাগবত । 7th ed. 1916.*
- ভাগবতম্ । With Śrīdhara's comm. & Hind tr. by Madhusūdana Gosvāmi. 1918, etc.
- চণ্ডী । With Gopāla Cakravartī's comm. & Bengali tr. by S. Mukhopādhyāya. 1918.
- চণ্ডী । With Bengali tr. by P. Tarkabhūṣaṇa. 3rd ed. 1919.
- বিষ্ণোঃসহস্রনাম । 1919.
- MĀLA (L. K.), *Tr. Īśvara Gītā. 1924.*

## HINDUISM—contd.

## Sacred Books. Smṛti.

JIMŪTAVĀHANA. दायभाग । 1813.

MANU. मनुसंहिता । With Kullūka Bhaṭṭa's comm. 1813.

MITRA MIŚRA. वीरमित्रोदय । 1815.

MANU. Mānava-dharma-sāstra. With tr. 2v. 1825.

— मानवं धर्मशास्त्रं । 1830.

VĀCASPATI MIŚRA. विवादचिन्तामणिः । 1837.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA. व्यवहारमयूख । 1865.

ĀPASTAMBA. धर्मसूत्रम् । With tr. by G. Buhler. 2pts. 1868-71.

— — Another ed. 1894.

GAUTAMA. धर्मशास्त्रम् । 1876.

VIJÑĀNEŚVARA. मिताक्षरासहितयाज्ञवल्क्य स्मृतिः । 1881.

MANU. Institutes of Hindu Law. Tr. by W. Jones. 1884.

NṚSĪMHA ĀCĀRYA. स्मृत्यर्थसागरः । 1885.

MANU. Mānava Dharma Śāstra. With comm. of Medhātithi, Sarvajñānārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana &amp; Rāmacandra. 1886.

— गनुसंहिता । 1888.

YĀJÑAVALKYA. याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिः । With Aparārka's comm. 2v. 1903.

स्मृतीनां समुच्चयः । 1905.

DATTA (M. N.), Ed. Dharmasāstras. 1906, etc.

HIRANYAKEŚI. श्रौतसूत्रम् । With Mahādeva's comm. 4v. 1907-08.

VIṢṆU Samhitā. 1908.

BHAGAVĀN DĀSA. Science of Social Organisation. 1910.

GAUTAMA. धर्मसूत्राणि । With Haradatta's comm. 1910.

ŚRĪDHARA ĀCĀRYA. स्मृत्यर्थसारः । 1912.

YĀJÑAVALKYA. Sacred Laws of Āryas. Tr. by S. N. Naraharaya. 1913, etc.

DRĀHYĀYAṆA. गृह्यसूत्रवृत्तिः । With Rudraskanda's comm. 1914.

GAUTAMA. धर्मसूत्रम् । With Maskari Bhāṣya. 1917.

## HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Smṛti—contd.

YĀJÑAVALKYA. Smṛiti with Mitākṣara. Tr. by S. C. Vasu. 1918, etc.

MANU. Manu Smṛti. With Bhāṣya of Medhātithi. Tr. by G. Jhā. 1920, etc.

CALAND (W.), Ed. Das Śrautasūtra des Āpastamba. 1921, etc.

JHĀ (G.) Manu Smṛti: Notes. 1924, etc.

MEYER (J. J.) Über das Wesen der altindischen Rechtsschriften und ihr verhältnis zu einander und zu Kauṭilya. 1927.

## Sacred Books. Upaniṣad.

DUPERRON (A.) Oupnek'hat. 2t. 1801-1802.

उपनिषद्ः । With Devendranātha Thākura's comm. &amp; Bengali tr. by C. Vedāntavāgiśa. 1861.

NĪSĀLA DĀSA. Vicārasāgara. Tr. by Śrīrāma. 1885.

श्रोगणेशायर्वशीर्षे सभाष्यम् । 2nd ed. 1889.

SUREŚVARA ĀCĀRYA. तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्यवार्तिकम् । 1889.

TWELVE Principal Upaniṣads. Tr. 1891.

SUREŚVARA ĀCĀRYA. बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत् भाष्यवार्तिकम् । With comm. by Ānandagiri. 3v. 1892-94.

बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत् । With Nityānandāśrama's comm. 1895.

नृसंहपूर्वोत्तरतापनीयोपनिषत् । With Śaṅkara's &amp; Sāyaṇa's comm. 1895.

उपनिषदां समुच्चयः । With Dipikās of Nārāyaṇa &amp; Śaṅkarānanda. 1895.

UPANIṢADS. Tr. by G. R. S. Mead &amp; J. C. Caṭṭopādhyāya. 2v. 1896.

FORMICHI (C.), Tr. Il primo capitola della Brahma-Upaniṣad. 1897.

TĀITTIRĪYA-UPANIṢAD. With comm. of Śaṅkarācārya, Sureśvarācārya &amp; Sāyaṇa—Vidyāranya. Tr. by A. Mahādeva Śāstri. 1900-1901.

BARNETT (L. D.) Some Sayings from Upaniṣads. 1905.

DEUSSEN (P.) Sechzig Upaniṣad's des Veda. 2e Aufl. 1905.

KATHOPANIṢAD. With tr. by S. C. Vasu. 1905.

SUREŚVARĀCĀRYA. Sambandha-Vārtika. Tr. by S. V. Aiyar. 1905.

श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषच्छांकरभाष्योपेता । 2nd ed. 1905.

**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Upaniṣads—contd.**

**मुण्डकोपनिषत् ।** With comm. of Badaridatta Śarmā. [1906 ?]

**TWELVE Principal Upaniṣads.** Tr. by E. Roer, E. B. Cowell & R. L. Mitra. 1906.

**BESANT (A.)** Wisdom of Upaniṣads. 1907.

**DEUSSEN (P.)** Die Philosophie der Upaniṣads. 2e Aufl. 1907.

— — — Tr. by A. S. Geden. 1906.

**BRHAD-ĀRANYAKA UPANIṢAD.** With comm. of Śaṅkara Ācārya & tr. by E. Roer. 1908.

**MĀṆḌŪKYOPANIṢAD.** With Gaudapāda's Kārikās & Bhāṣya of Śaṅkara. Tr. by M. N. Dvivedi. 1909.

**केनोपनिषत् ।** With comm. by Śaṅkara & Ānandagiri & Dīpikās by Śaṅkarānanda & Nārāyaṇa. 3rd ed. 1909.

**मुण्डकोपनिषत् ।** With comm. of Ānandagiri & Śaṅkara Ācārya. 3rd ed. 1909.

**UPANIṢADS.** With comm. of Madhvācārya & tr. by S. C. Vasu. 1909, etc.

**छान्दोग्योपनिषत् ।** With Raṅgarāmānuja's comm. 1910.

**ईश्वोक्तकठप्रश्नमुण्डकसांख्यक्यानन्दवल्ली-भृगूपनिषदः ।** 1910.

**ऐतरेयोपनिषत् ।** With comm. of Ānandagiri & Śaṅkara Ācārya. 3rd ed. 1911.

**बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत् ।** With Raṅgarāmānuja's comm. 1911.

**सगौडपादोयकारिकाथर्ववेदोयसांख्यक्यौपनिषत् ।** 3rd ed. 1911.

**प्रश्नोपनिषत् ।** With comm. of Ānandagiri & Śaṅkara Ācārya. 3rd ed. 1911.

**ईशावास्योपनिषत् ।** With Śaṅkara's comm., etc. 3rd ed. 1912.

**SCHRADER (F. O.), Ed.** Minor Upaniṣads. v. 1 : Saṃnyāsa Upaniṣads. 1912.

**ACYUTA KṚṢṆĀNANDA.** Vanamālā. 1913.

**छान्दोग्योपनिषत् ।** With comm. of Ānandagiri & Śaṅkara Ācārya. 3rd ed. 1913.

**SENA (M. C.), Tr.** Muṇḍakopaniṣad. 1913.

**बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत् ।** With comm. of Ānandagiri & Śaṅkara Ācārya. 3rd ed. 1914.

**काठकोपनिषत् ।** With comm. of Ānandagiri, Gopāleन्द्रa Yati & Śaṅkara Ācārya. 4th ed. 1914.

**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Upaniṣads—contd.**

**BHUVANEŚVARA MITRA.** ब्रह्मविन्दोपनिषत् । 1914.

**छान्दोग्योपनिषत् ।** With Nityānanda's comm. 1915.

**ईश्वोक्तकठोपनिषदः ।** With Digambarānucara's comm. 1915.

**OLD (W. G.)** Yoga of Yama. 1915.

**OLDENBERG (H.)** Die Lehre der Upaniṣaden und die Anfänge des Buddhismus. 1915.

**ब्रह्मोपनिषत्सारसंग्रहदीपिका ।** 1916.

**CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (K. C.), Tr.** ईशावास्योपनिषत् । 1916.

— केनोपनिषत् । 1916.

**MALLA (S.), Tr.** ईशावास्यम् । 1916.

**MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.)** शुक्ल-यजुर्वेदीय-जाबालोपनिषत् । 1917.

**MAJUMDĀR (J. L.), Tr.** ईशोपनिषत् । 1918.

**HARA NĀRĀYAṆA.** Vedic Philosophy. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1919.

**MILBURN (R. G.), Tr.** Religious Mysticism of Upaniṣads. 1919.

**VASU (S. C.)** Studies in 1st 6 Upaniṣads. 1919.

**DATTA (S.)** Theism of Upaniṣads. 1921.

**HERTEL (J.)** Die Weisheit den Upaniṣaden. 1921.

**HUME (R. E.), Tr.** 13 Principal Upaniṣads. 1921.

**RĀDHĀKṚṢṆAN (S.)** Philosophy of Upaniṣads. 1924.

**KEITH (A. B.)** Religion & Philosophy of Veda & Upaniṣads. 2 pts. 1925.

**TRANSLATIONS** from Upaniṣads. 1925.

**RANADE (R. D.)** Constructive Survey of Upaniṣadic Philosophy. 1926.

#### Sacred Books. Veda.

**ROSEN (F.), Ed.** R̥gveda-Saṃhitā. Sanskrit et Latine. v. 1. 1838.

**SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.)** Des Vedas. 1854.

**SAINT MARTIN (V. DE)** Etude sur la géographie et les populations primitives du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde d'après les Hymnes Védiques. 1860.

**LANGLOIS (A.), Tr.** R̥g-Veda ou livre des hymnes. 2e ed. 1872.

**BURNELL (A. C.), Ed.** Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa. v. 1. 1873.

**GRASSMANN (F.)** Woerterbuch Zum R̥g-Veda. 1873



**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Veda—contd.**

GUBERNATIS (A. DE) Letture sopra la mitologia Vedica. 1874.

GRASSMANN (H.) Rgveda. 2v. 1876-1877.

LUDWIG (A.), *Ed.* Der Rgveda oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brāhmaṇa. 6 Bd. 1876—1888.

MUELLER (F. M.) Veda & Zend-Avesta. [1880 ?]

BERGAIGNE (A.) Études sur le lexique du Rg-Veda. 1884.

संघसंहिता । 1884.

ऋग्वेदी ब्रह्मकर्म । 1885.

BERGAIGNE (A.) Recherches sur l'histoire de la Samhitā du Rg-Veda. 2 pts. 1886-87.

SCHERMAN (L.) Philosophische Hymnen aus der Rg-und Atharva-Veda-Samhitā. 1887.

GRILL (J.), *Ed.* Hundert Leier des Atharva Veda. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1889.

PANĪTA (S. P.), *Ed.* Atharvavedasamhitā. With comm. of Sāyaṇācārya. 4 v. 1895—98.

JOHANSSON (K. F.) Bidrag till Rgvedas Tolkning. 1897.

VEDAS. 1897.

TURRINI (G.) Raccòlta degli inni del Veda. 1899, etc.

HALÉVY (J.) Note sur la géographie de l' Atharva-Veda. [1900 ?]

चरणबूहपरिशिष्टसूत्रम् । With comm. by Mahidāsa. 1902.

OLDENBERG (H.) Veda forschung. 1905.

SIECKE (E.) Indra's Drachenkampf, nach dem Rg-Veda. 1905.

WHITNEY (W. D.) & LANMAN (C. R.), *Tr.* Atharva-Veda Samhitā. 2 v. 1905.

BLOOMFIELD (M.) Vedic Concordance. 1906.

CALAND (W.) De literatuur van den Sāmaveda en het Jainine-Grhyasūtra. 1906.

DEUSSEN (P.) Allgemeine Einleitung und Philosophie des Veda bis auf die Upaniṣads. 1906.

STEVENSON (J.), *Tr.* Sāma Veda. 1906.

DEUSSEN (P.) Die Geheimlehre des Veda. 1907.

GELDNER (K. P.) Der Rgveda. 1907.

VIŚVEŚVARĀNANDA & NITYĀNANDA. Alphabetical Index of all Words in Atharvaveda. 1907.

BLOOMFIELD (M.) Religion of Veda. 1908.

**HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Veda—contd.**

CALAND (W.) Der Ārṣeyakalpa des Sāmaveda. 1908.

SCHROEDER (L. VON) Mysterium und Mimus im Rgveda. 1908.

VIŚVEŚVARĀNANDA & NITYĀNANDA. Alphabetical Index of all Words in Rgveda. 1908.

— Alphabetical Index of all Words in Sāmaveda. 1908.

— Alphabetical Index of all Words in Yajurveda. 1908.

OLDENBERG (H.), *Ed.* Rgveda. 1909.

VIHĀRĪ LĀLA. Thesaurus of Knowledge. 1910, etc.

MACDONELL (A. A.) & KEITH (A. B.) Vedic Index of Names & Subjects. 2v. 1912.

शुक्लयजुर्वेदसंहिता व.जसनेयिमाध्यान्दन-  
शास्त्रीया । With comm. by Uvāṭa & Mahidhara. 4 pts. 1912-1913.

HILLEBRANDT (A.), *Ed.* Lieder des Rgveda. 1913.

BLOOMFIELD (M.) Rg-Veda Repetitions. 2v. 1916.

MACDONELL (A. A.) Vedic Reader for Students. 1917.

OLDENBERG (H.) Die Religion des Veda. 2e Aufl. 1917.

PETERSON (P.), *Ed.* Hymns from Rgveda. 4th ed. 1917.

DATTA (N. K.) Aretic Home in Rg Veda. 1918.

LĀHIDĪ (D.), *Ed.* अथर्ववेद-संहिता । 1919.

ŚIVANĀTHA, *Tr.* ऋग्वेदसारसंग्रह । 1919.

DĀSA (A. C.) Rg-Vedic India. 1921, etc.

MACDONELL (A. A.), *Tr.* Hymns from Rgveda. 1923.

VEDIC Hymns. 1923.

ROTH (R.) & WHITNEY (W. D.), *Ed.* अथर्व-  
वेदसंहिता । 2e Aufl. 1924.

TILAKA (B. G.) Orion. [1924 ?]

DĀSA (A. C.) Rgvedic Culture. 1925.

DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. Introd. to Comm. on Vedas. *Tr.* by Ghāsi Rāma. 1925.

KEITH (A. B.) Religion & Philosophy of Veda & Upaniṣads. 2 pts. 1925.

RENOU (L.) La Valeur du parfait dans les hymnes Vediques. 1925.

GHĀṬĒ (V. S.) Rgveda. 2nd ed. 1926.

HAṆSARĀJA. Vedic Koṣa. 1926.

HINDUISM—*contd.*

Sacred Books. Veda. Āraṇyaka.  
तैत्तिरीयारण्यकम् । With Sāyaṇa's comm.  
2v. 1897.

ऐतरेयारण्यकम् । With Sāyaṇa's comm.  
1898.

KEITH (A. B.), *Ed.* Śāṅkhāyana Āraṇyaka.  
1908.

## Sacred Books. Veda. Brāhmaṇa.

AUFRECHT (T.), *Ed.* Das Aitareya Brāhmaṇa.  
1879.

LINDER (B.), *Ed.* कौषीतकिब्राह्मणम् ।  
1887.

ऐतरेयब्राह्मणम् । With Sāyaṇa's comm.  
2 v. 1896.

तैत्तिरीयब्राह्मणम् । With Sāyaṇa's comm.  
3 v. 1898.

BRUNNHOFER (H.) Das Buch der hundert  
Pfade. 1910.

शाङ्खायनब्राह्मणम् । 1911.

GAASTRA (D.), *Ed.* Das Gopatha Brāhmaṇa.  
1919.

KEITH (A. B.), *Tr.* Ṛgveda Brāhmaṇas.  
1920.

HAUG (M.), *Tr.* Aitareya Brāhmaṇam. 2 pts.  
[1923 ?]

## Sacred Books. Veda. Nirukta.

YĀSKA. Nirukta. *Ed.* by R. Roth. 1852.

— With Nighaṇṭu & Durga's comm.  
1918, etc.

— — Another ed. 1921, etc.

## Sacred Books. Veda. Saṁhitā.

WILSON (H. H.), *Tr.* Ṛg-Veda Saṁhitā. 6v.  
1866-1888.

कृष्णयजुर्वेदीयतैत्तिरीयसंहिता । With  
Sāyaṇa's comm. 9v. 1900-1908.

पुरुषसूक्तम् । With Sāyaṇa's comm. 3rd  
ed. 1903.

रुद्राध्यायः । With comm. of Sāyaṇa &  
Bhāskara. 3rd ed. 1906.

SCHEFTELOWITZ (J.), *Ed.* Die Apokryphen  
des Ṛgveda Khilāni. 1906.

BOLLING (G. M.) & NEGELEIN (J. V.), *Ed.*  
Parīṣiṣṭas of Atharvaveda. 1909, etc.

SIMON (R.), *Ed.* Das Pañcavidhasūtra. 1913.

KEITH (A. B.), *Tr.* Taittirīya Saṁhitā. pt. 1.  
2v. 1914.

GOSVĀMĪ (S. N.), *Ed.* बाथेद-संहिता ।  
With Sāyaṇa-Bhāṣya & Bengali tr. 1916.

HINDUISM—Sacred Books. Veda. Saṁhitā—*contd.*

LĀHIPĪ (D.), *Ed.* बाथेद-संहिता । With  
Sāyaṇa's comm. & Bengali tr. 1918.

DARAVEŚA (K. C.), *Ed.* नाग-सङ्का-गाथा ।  
With Bengali tr. 1919.

LĀHIPĪ (D.), *Ed.* यजुर्वेद-संहिता । With  
Bengali tr. 1919.

## Śaivism.

ŚEŚĀDRĪŚIVADEŚIKA. Nānāśivavādakkaṭṭalai.  
Tr. by T. Foulkes. 1860.

शिवपुराणज्ञानसंहिता । 1885.

APPAYA DĪKṢITA. शिखरिणीमाला । 1895.

KALLAṬA. Spandapradīpikā. With  
Utpalācārya's comm. 1898.

PĀLA (D. N.) Śiva & Sakti. 2v. 1910.

NALLASVĀMĪ PIḷḷAI (J. M.) Studies in  
Śaivasiddhānta. 1911.

VASU GUPTA. Spanda Kārikās. With Vivṛti  
of Rāmakaṇṭha. 1912.

— — With Vṛtti by Kallaṭa. 1913.

— Śiva Sūtra. With Vārtika by  
Bhāskara. 1913.

ANANTADEVA DVIVEDĪ. होमात्मक-महारुद्र-  
पद्धतिः । 1914.

CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (J. C.) Kashmir Śaivism.  
1914.

ABHINAVA GUPTA. Paramārthasāra. With  
comm. of Yogarāja. 1916.

PUṢPADANTA. Mahimna Stava. Tr. with  
comm. by A. Avalon. 1917.

— — With Hindi tr. by Śivanārāyaṇa  
Lāla. 1921.

— — With comm. by Madhusūdana  
Sarasvatī & Hindi tr. by Nārāyaṇapati  
Śarṇa.

ABHINAVA GUPTA. Tantrāloka. With comm.  
by Rājānaka Jayaratha. 1918, etc.

— Tantrasāra. 1918.

— Tantravaṭa-Dhānikā. 1918.

CAKRAPĀNINĀTHA. Bhāvopahāra. With  
comm. by Ramya Deva. 1918.

GORAKṢANĀTHA. अमरौघशासनम् । 1918.

KṢEMARĀJA. Parā Prāveśikā. 1918.

— सन्दसंदोहः । 1918.

MAHEŚVARĀNANDA. महार्थमञ्जरी । 1918.

— — Another ed. 1919.

NĀRĀYAṆA. स्तवचिन्तामणिः । With comm.  
by Kṣemarāja. 1918.

## HINDUISM—Śaivism—contd.

ṢAṬ Trīmśat Tattva Sandoha. With comm. by Rājānaka Ananda. 1918.

ŚITIKANṬHA. सहानयप्रकाशः । 1918.

SOMEŚVARA. पराङ्गिका । With comm. by Abhinava Gupta. 1918.

UTPALADEVA. ईश्वरप्रत्यभिज्ञा । With Comm. by Abhinava Gupta. 1918.

VĀMADEVA. जन्मसंरणविचारः । 1918.

विज्ञानभैरवः । With comm. by Kṣemarāja & Śivopādhyāya. 1918.

BHĀSARVAJÑA. गणकारिका । 1920.

LAL DED. Lallā-Vākyaṇi. 1920.

— — Another ed. 1924.

KINGSBURY (F.) & PHILLIPS (G. E.) Hymns of Tamil Śaivite Saints. 1921.

KAULA (M. S.), Ed. श्रीमालिनीविजयोत्तर-तन्त्रम् । 1922.

GOPĀLA CETṬI (D.) New Light upon Indian Philosophy. 1923.

KAULA (M. S.) Short Review of Research Publications, Kashmir State. [1923 ?]

VĀTULANĀTHA. Vātulanātha-sūtras. With vṛtti of Anantaśaktipāda & tr. by M. S. Kaula. 1923.

SCHOMERUS (H. W.), Tr. Śivaitische Heiligenlegenden. 1925.

## Śāktaism.

श्रीमद्देवीभागवतम् । 1885.

DATTA (M. N.), Tr. Mahānirvāṇatantra. 1900.

SIMHA (D.) शक्तप्रमोदः । 1905.

रुद्रयामलतन्त्रान्तर्गतदेवीरहस्यम् । 1905.

नित्याषोडशिकारणवः । With Bhāskararāya's comm. 1908.

PĀLA (D. N.) Śiva & Śakti. 2v. 1910.

GOKHALE (G.), Ed. ज्ञानार्णवतन्त्रम् । 1912.

JAGADĀNANDA PĀKṢĪ. Ṣaṭcakanirūpaṇa & Pādukāpañcaka. 1913.

— — Tr. by J. G. Woodroffe. 1919.

— — 2nd ed. 1924.

VIDYĀRATNA (T.) Tantrābhidhāna. With Bijanighaṇṭu & Mudrānighaṇṭu. 1913.

WOODROFFE (J. G.) & (E. E.), Tr. Hymns to Goddess. 1913.

WOODROFFE (J. G.), Tr. Mahānirvāṇatantra. 1913.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.), Ed. Mahānirvāṇatantra. With Bengali tr. 11th ed. 1914.

## HINDUISM—Śāktaism—contd.

VIDYĀRATNA (T.), Ed. प्रपञ्जसारतन्त्रम् । 1914.

ŚIVACANDRA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Principles of Tantra. 1914, etc.

KṚṢṆĀNANDA. तन्त्रसारः । pt. 1. With Bengali tr. 2nd ed. 1915.

कुलचूडामणितन्त्रम् । 1915.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (S. M.), Ed. Rādhā-tantram. With Bengali tr. 1917.

TARKATĪRTHA (P. C.), Ed. कालीविलासतन्त्रम् । 1917.

VIDYĀRATNA (T.), Ed. कुलार्णवतन्त्रम् । 1917.

ŚĀNKARA ĀCĀRYA. आनन्दलहरी । By J. G. Woodroffe. 1917.

PUNYĀNANDANĀTHA. कामकलाविलासः । 1918.

ŚĀNKARA ĀCĀRYA. सौन्दर्यलहरी । Hindi tr. by A. P. Śāstri & Eng. tr. by T. C. Suproo. 1918.

WOODROFFE (J. G.) Śakti & Śakta. 1918.

तन्त्रराजतन्त्रम् । With Subhagānandanātha's comm. 1919.

WOODROFFE (J. G.) Śakti. 1920.

THOMPSON (E. J.) & SPENCER (A. M.), Tr. Bengali Religious Lyrics, Śakta. 1923.

VIDYĀRATNA (K. M.) Śakti-Sādhana Mahā-tantra. 2nd ed. 1924.

CHAPMAN (J. A.) Religious Lyrics of Bengal. 1926.

## Tantras.

RAGHUNĀTHAJI (K.), Ed. आगमप्रकाश । With Marāṭhī tr. 1884.

DATTA (M. N.), Tr. Mahānirvāṇa Tantram. 1900.

DEVANANDANA SIMHA. शक्तप्रमोदः । 1905.

नित्याषोडशिकारणवः । With Bhāskararāya's comm. 1908.

ज्ञानार्णवतन्त्रम् । 1912.

JAGADĀNANDA PĀKṢĪ. Ṣaṭcakanirūpaṇa & Pādukāpañcaka. 1913.

— — Tr. by J. G. Woodroffe. 1919.

— — 2nd ed. 1924.

VIDYĀRATNA (T.), Ed. Tantrābhidhāna. With Bijanighaṇṭu & Mudrānighaṇṭu. 1913.

WOODROFFE (J. G.) & (E. E.), Tr. Hymns to Goddess. 1913.

WOODROFFE (J. G.), Tr. Mahānirvāṇatantra. 1913.

## HINDUISM—Tantras—contd.

- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.), *Ed.* মহানির্ব্বাণ-  
তন্ত্র । With Bengali tr. 11th ed. 1914.
- VIDYĀRATNA (T.), *Ed.* প্রপঞ্চসারতন্ত্রম্ ।  
1914.
- KRṢṢĀNANDA. তন্ত্রসারঃ । pt. 1. With  
Bengali tr. 2nd ed. 1915.
- VEDĀNTATĪRTHA (G. C.), *Ed.* কুলচূড়ামণি-  
তন্ত্রম্ । 1915.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (S. M.), *Ed.* রাধাতন্ত্রম্ ।  
With Bengali tr. 1917.
- TARKATĪRTHA (P. C.), *Ed.* কালীবিলাস-  
তন্ত্রম্ । 1917.
- VIDYĀRATNA (T.), *Ed.* কুলার্ণবতন্ত্রম্ ।  
1917.
- শিবসংহিতা । With Bengali tr. 1918.
- তন্ত্ররাজতন্ত্রম্ । With Subhagānandanātha's  
comm. 1919.
- VIDYĀRATNA (K. M.) শক্তিসাধন মহাতন্ত্র ।  
2nd ed. 1924.

## Vaiṣṇavaism.

- SADĀNANDAGIRI. সহস্রাচ্চঃ । 1870.
- RĀYA (U). কৃষ্ণভক্তিসার । 1873.
- PURUṢOTTAMA. Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā. With  
comm. of Mahīdhara. 1892.
- PĀLA (D. N.) Śrīkṛṣṇa. 3v. 1896-1898.  
——— 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1901.
- GHOṢA (S. K.) Lord Gaurāṅga. 2v. 1897.  
——— 2nd ed. 1907.  
——— 3rd ed. 1923, etc.
- MAJUMDĀR (J. N.) Religion of Love. 1898.
- KRṢṢNADĀSA KAVIRĀJA. চৈতন্য-চরিতামৃত ।  
2nd ed. 3v. 1902.  
——— Another ed. 1915.  
——— Tr. by J. N. Sarkār. 1913.  
——— 2nd ed. 1922.
- RŪPA GOSVĀMĪ. স্তবমালা । With comm.  
of Jivadeva. 1903.
- NĀRADA Sūtra. Tr. by E. T. Sturdy.  
2nd ed. 1904.  
——— 3rd ed. 1926.  
——— Tr. by L. K. Māla. 1923.
- STURSBURG (D.) Das Caitanya-caritāmṛta  
des Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja. 1907.
- BRAHMĀNANDA. Pilgrimage to Bṛndāvana.  
1909.
- PADMANĀBHĀCĀRYA (C. M.) Life & Teachings  
of Madhvācārya. 2 pts. 1909.

## HINDUISM—Vaiṣṇavaism—contd.

- RĀṄGĀCĀRYA (M.) Rāmānuja & Vaiṣṇavaism.  
1909.
- KRṢṢNASVĀMĪ AṬṬYĀṄGĀR (S.). Ancient India.  
1911.
- KAVĪRA. Bijak. Tr. by Prema Canda. 1911.  
——— 100 Poems. Tr. by R. Tagore &  
E. Underhill. 1915.
- VEṆKATĀNĀTHA DEŚIKA. পাটুকাহস্রম্ ।  
With comm. of Śrīnivāsa. 1911.
- বৃহৎসংহিতা । 1912.
- GOVINDĀCĀRYA (A.) Mazdaism in light  
of Vaiṣṇavaism. 1913.
- RŪPA GOSVĀMĪ. উজ্জলনীলমণিঃ । With  
comm. of Jīva Gosvāmī & Viśvanātha  
Cakravartī. 1913.
- GHOṢA (J. M.) শ্রীগৌরাঙ্গ ও তাঁহার ধর্ম্ম-  
গৌরব । প্রথমঃ । 1914, etc.
- GOSVĀMĪ (K. B.) শ্রীমন্নিত্যানন্দ বংশবল্লী ও  
গঙ্গাদেবীর বংশবল্লী এবং বৈষ্ণবদিগের  
সাধনা । 1914.
- DEVANĀTHĀCĀRYA (K.) Śrī Vaiṣṇavaism  
& its Caste-marks [in QTLY JI of Myth.  
Soc. v. 5]. 1915.
- JAGANNĀTHA. সাধকানন্দ । pt. 3. 1915.
- JYOTISĀNANDA BHĀGAVATA. কৃষ্ণপ্রেমতন্ত্র ।  
2nd ed. 1915.
- RĀJENDRA. Taking of Toll. Tr. by A. K.  
Kumārāsavāmi. 1915.
- RĀMĀNUJĀCĀRYA (M. D.), *Ed.* Ahirbudhnya  
Samhitā. 1916.
- GHOṢA (N. C.) Śrī Gaurāṅga Lilāmṛtam.  
1916, etc.
- SCHRADER (F. O.) Introd. to Pāñcarātra &  
Ahirbudhnya Samhitā. 1916.
- শ্রীকৃষ্ণের অষ্টোত্তর শত নাম । 1916.
- SĀMṬHYATĪRTHA (R. B.) সাধক-কণ্ঠাভরণঃ ।  
1917.
- SENA (D. C.) Caitanya & his Companions.  
1917.
- Vaiṣṇava Literature of Mediaeval  
Bengal. 1917.
- JĪVA GOSVĀMĪ. তত্ত্ব-সন্দর্ভঃ । With comm. by  
Maṅgaladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa & Rādhā-  
mohana Gosvāmī. 1918.
- NĪLAKAṆṬHA DEVA. শ্রীকৃষ্ণ-লীলামৃতম্ ।  
1918.
- DHĀRA (M. M.) Gaurāṅga & his Gospel.  
1919.
- CANDA (R. P.) Archaeology & Vaiṣṇava  
Tradition. 1920.

**HINDUISM—Vaiṣṇavaism—concl'd.**

RĀYACAUDHARĪ (H. C.) Materials for Study of Early History of Vaiṣṇava Sect. 1920.

SENA (D. C.) Caitanya & his Age. 1922.

CHAPMAN (J. A.), *Tr.* Vaiṣṇava Lyrics. 1923.

GOPINĀTHA RĀO (T. A.) History of Śrī Vaiṣṇavas. 1923.

DATTA (K. N.) Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu. 2nd ed. 1924.

KENNEDY (M. T.) Caitanya Movement. 1925.

SENA (D. C.) Glimpses of Bengal Life. 1925.

CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (N. N.) Life of Love. 1926.

CHAPMAN (J. A.) Religious Lyrics of Bengal. 1926.

DATTA (S.) Kṛṣṇa & Purāṇas. 1926.

MALLIKA (G. N.) Philosophy of Vaiṣṇava Religion. 2v. 1927.

**Vedic Cult.**

MACDONALD (K. S.) Vedic Religion. 1880.

TIELE (C. P.) Over de ontwikkeling der Indische godsdiensten. 1880.

MURDOCH (J.) Vedic Hinduism & Ārya Samāja. 1902.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Tiere und Götter im vedischen Ritual. 1905.

CALAND (W.) & HENRY (V.) L'Agnistoma. 1906, etc.

BLOOMFIELD (M.) Religion of Veda. 1908.

LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. DE) Notions sur les religions de l'Inde. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1909.

ROUSSEL (A.) La Religion védique. 1909.

PARAMĀŚIVA AIYAR (T.) Ṛks. 1911.

SAHĀYA (B.) Vedic Devas. 1912.

MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) Path of Service in Vedas. 1913.

JOHANSSON (K. F.) Über die altindische Götter Dhisāna und Verwandtes. 1917.

GRISWOLD (H. D.) Religion of Rig Veda. 1923.

**HINDUS.**

REVIEW of 'A Vindication of Hindoos, by a Bengal Officer.' 1808.

ABHEDĀNANDA. India & her People. 1906.

SĀHA (N. C.) Statistics of Hindus. 1911.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. N.) India: her Cult & Education. 1912.

**HINDUS—concl'd.**

RĀYA (S. C.) & ZARIF MUHAMMAD. Alphabetical List of Feasts & Holidays of Hindus & Muhammadans. 1914.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.) হিন্দুজাতী ও শিক্ষা। 1915.

**HINDŪSTĀNĪ LANGUAGE.**

GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Discours à l'ouverture des son Cours d'Hindoustani. 1859.

HAIDAR JANG. Key to Hindūstānī. 1861.

CHAPMAN (F. R. H.) Urdu Reader for Beginners. [1905 ?]

WAZĪR CAND (L.) Hindūstānī Conversation. 1907.

DE (R. P.) Hindūstānī at a Glance. 3rd ed. 1909.

MITRA (R.) Hindūstānī Self-instructor. 1909.

PHILLOTT (D. C.) Hindūstānī Exercises. 1912.

**Dictionaries.**

GLADWIN (F.) Dictionary Persian, Hindoostanee & English. 1809.

RĀYA (D. P.) Polyglot Mēnshī. 1841.

ROMANIZED School Dictionary, English & Urdu. 1856.

REID (H. S.) Urdu-English Vocabulary. 1860.

CROOKE (W.) Rural & Agricultural Glossary for N. W. Provinces & Oudh. 1888.

PHILLOTT (D. C.) English Hindūstani Vocabulary. 2nd ed. 1917.

**Grammars.**

HADLEY (G.) Compendious Grammar. 7th ed. 1809.

GILCHRIST (J. B.) Stranger's Infallible E. Indian Guide. 3rd ed. 1820.

TAPISH. شمس الدین 1843.

HAIDAR JUNG. Key to Hindūstānī. 1861.

FORBES (D.) Hindūstānī Manual. 1874.

PLATTS (J. T.) Grammar of Hindūstānī or Urdū Language. 1874.

SMITH (R. P.) Urdu Grammar. 1890.

RANKING (G. S. A.) Guide to Hindūstānī. 3rd ed. 1895.

— — — 5th ed. 1904.

DE (D. N.) Hindūstānī & Persian Grammar with Pleasing Thoughts. 1904.

PALMER (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian & Arabic. 2nd ed. 1906.

**HINDŪSTĀNĪ LANGUAGE—Grammars—**  
*contd.*

CHAPMAN (F. R. H.) How to learn Hindūstānī. 1907.

MĪTRA (R.) Hindūstānī Self-instructor. 1909.

PHILLOTT (D. C.) Hindūstānī Stumbling-Blocks. 1909.

— Hindūstānī Manual. 1910.

SEIDEL (A.) Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der Hindustani-Sprache. [1910 ?]

HARRISON (N.) Manual of Lascari-Hindūstānī. 3rd ed. 1911.

MUHAMMAD 'AKBAR KHAN. Munshi. 1917.

DATTA (D. C.) Hindoostanee Simplified in Persian Characters. 1924.

**Manuals.**

HANDBOOK to Hindūstānī Conversation. 1890.

JVĀLĀNĀTHA. Commercial Hindūstānī. 1892.

CHAPMAN (F. R. H.) How to learn Hindūstānī. 1907.

WAZIR CAND (L.) Hindūstānī Conversation. 1907.

PHILLOTT (D. C.) Hindūstānī Exercises. 1912.

— *Khazina-e-Muhāwarāt*. 1912.

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (N. C.) Manual of Colloquial Hindūstānī & Bengali. 1914.

THACKER, SPINK & Co. Pocket Hindūstānī Manual & Vocabulary. 1917.

'ABDUL KARĪM. Handbook of Commercial Hindūstānī. 1924.

CUMMINGS (T. F.) Urdū Manual. 3rd ed. 1926.

**HINDŪSTĀNĪ LITERATURE.****Anthologies.**

GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) *Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires*. 2e éd. 1876.

'ADĀLAT KHĀN, *Tr.* Selections from Prem Sāgar & Bāgh-O Bahār. 3rd ed. 1884.

**Bibliography.**

INDIA OFFICE. Hindūstānī Books. 1900.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindūstānī Mss in Library of India Office. 1926.

**History and Criticism.**

ABDUL QĀDIR. New School of Urdū Literature. 1898.

SAFDAR 'ALĪ. *Bazm-i-Khayāl*. 1907.

**HINDŪSTĀNĪ LITERATURE—History and Criticism—contd.**

KHUDĀ BAKSH (S.) Essays: Indian & Islamic. 1912.

'ABDUL LATIF. Influence of English Literature on Urdū Literature. 1924.

**HĪRA.**

ROTHSTEIN (G.) Die Dynastie der Lahmiden in al-Hīra. 1899.

**HISTORIANS.**

PALGRAVE (F.) Anglo-Saxon History [in COLL. Hist. Wks. v. 9]. 1922.

**HISTORY.**

WILSON (H. H.) Universal History & Chronology. 1835.

URQUHART (D.) Pamphlets. 1838-1878.

SMITH (C. J.) Historical & Literary Curiosities. 1845.

SPRENGER (A.) Origin & Progress of writing down Historical Facts among Musalmans. [1850 ?]

WEBER (G.) Universal History. Tr. by M. Behr. 1851.

DEACON (C. W.) Synchronological Chart of Universal History. [1901 ?]

LARNED (J. N.) History for Ready Reference. 6v. 1906.

GEORGE (H. B.) Relations of Geography & History. 3rd ed. 1907.

PUTNAM (G. P.) Tabular Views of Universal History. 1907.

CONSTABLE (A.) Time Table of Modern History. 2nd ed. 1908.

JAEGER (O.) Teaching of History. Tr. by H. J. Chaytor. 1908.

LEYS (W. H.) Golden Days in Many Lands. 1910.

GOOCH (G. P.) History of Our Time. 1911.

**Bibliography.**

ADAMS (C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature. 3rd ed. 1888.

LANGLOIS (V.) Manuel de bibliographie historique. 2 t. 1901-04.

SHAW (W. A.), *Ed.* Bibliography of Historical Works of Dr Creighton, Dr Stubbs, Dr S. R. Gardiner & Lord Acton. 1903.

SOTHERAN & Co. (H.) Price Current of Literature. Catalogue of Second-hand Books in History & Biography. 1914, etc.

POWER (E.), *Ed.* Bibliography for School Teachers of History. 2nd ed. 1921.

HISTORY—*contd.*

## Chronicles.

POOLE (R. L.) *Chronicles & Annals*. 1926.

## Critical &amp; Philosophical.

GOOCH (G. P.) *History & Historians in 19th Century*. 1913.

TAYLOR (H. O.) *Ancient Ideals*. 2nd ed. 2v. 1913.

## Essays.

STANHOPE (P. H.) *Historical Essays*. 1861.

CARLYLE (T.) *Critical & Miscellaneous Essays*. v. 2 & 4. 1869.

FREEMAN (E. A.) *Historical Essays*. 2nd ed. 1892.

NOELDEKE (T.) *Sketches from E. History*. Tr. by J. S. Black. 1892.

LANG (A.) *Historical Mysteries*. 1904.

ACTON (J. E. E. D.) *Modern History*. 1906.

— *Historical Essays & Studies*. 1907.

POLLARD (A. F.) *Factors in Modern History*. 1907.

LECKY (W. E. H.) *Historical & Political Essays*. 1908.

UPWARD (A.) *Secrets of the Past*. 1909.

RICHARDSON (O. H.) *History & Fine Arts*. 1910.

BLENNERHASSETT (C. J.) *Sidelights*. Tr. by E. Güloher. 1913.

MORLEY (J.) *Notes on Politics & History*. 1913.

HALDANE (R. B.) *Meaning of Truth in History*. 1914.

BRYCE (J.) *Race Sentiment as a Factor in History*. 1915.

LYALL (A. C.) *Studies in Literature & History*. 1915.

TREITSCHKE (H. VON) *Germany, Russia & Islam*. 1915.

MUHAMMAD SHAH DIN. *History in its Relation to Sociology* [*in J.L. of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 4]. 1916.

FISHER (H.) *Studies in History & Politics*. 1920.

ROSEBERY, *Earl*. *Miscellanies, Literary & Historical*. 2 v. 1921.

WARD (A. W.) *Collected Papers*. v. 1 & 2. 1921.

PALGRAVE (F.) *Reviews, Essays, etc.* [*in Coll. Hist. Wks.* v. 9 & 10]. 1922.

GRIGG (E.) *Greatest Experiment in History*. 1924.

HISTORY—*contd.*

## General.

TYTLER (A. F.) *General History. Hindustani* Tr. by L. Dacosta. 3v. 1829-30.

WILSON (H. H.) *Universal History & Chronology*. 1835.

DATTA (S. C.) *Historical Studies & Recreations*. 2v. 1879.

ADAMS (S. C.) *Chronological Chart of Ancient, Modern & Biblical History*. 3rd ed. [1880 ?]

— — — *Key*. 1879-80.

ILLUSTRATED *History of the World*. 2v. 1880.

PLOETZ (C.) *Epitome of History*. Tr. by W. H. Tillinghast. 1884.

LAVISSE (E.) & RAMBAUD (A. N.) *Histoire générale der IV<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours*. 12t. 1893-1901.

AHMAD BIN SAHL. *Le Livre de la création et de l'histoire d'Abou-Zéid*. Tr. par M. C. Huart. 4 t. 1899-1907.

REICH (E.) *General History of W. Nations*. 1908, etc.

BOTSFORD (G. W.) & (J. B.) *History of the World*. 1917.

WELLS (H. G.) *Outline of History*. 2v. [1920 ?]

— — — *Short History of the World*. 1922.

— — — *Another ed.* 1927.

LEATHES (S.) *People on its Trial*. 1923.

FLICK (A. C.) *Modern World History*. 1926.

## Periodicals and Societies.

ANNUAIRE historique. 1819 —1848.

KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, *Wien*. *Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe*. 1848 —1917.

— *Die Alterthümer vom Hallstätter Salzberg und dessen Umgebung*. 1851.

— *Tafeln Archacologische Analecten*. 1851.

— *Register*. 1854—1918.

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, *London*. *Transactions*. 10v. 1875—1882.

— — — *new ser.* 20v. 1884—1906.

— — — *3rd ser.* 1907, etc.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. *Studies in Historical & Political Science*. 1883, etc.

WENTWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Transactions*. v. 1. 1892.

ENGLISH *Historical Review*. 1903, etc.

REVUE Critique d'histoire et de littérature. *new ser.* 1908, etc.

**HISTORY—Periodicals and Societies—*conld.***

ACADEMIA DE LA HISTORIA, *Habana*. *Anales*. 1919, etc.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, *London*. *History*. new ser. v. 4. 1919.

**Philosophy of History.**

DE QUINCEY (T.) *Philosophy of Roman History* [*in COLLECTED Writings*. v. 6]. 1897.

DROYSEN (J. G.) *Principles of History*. Tr. by E. B. Andrews. 1897.

NANT (J.) *Idea of a Universal History on a Cosmopolitan Plan*. Tr. by T. De Quincey [*in COLLECTED Writings*. v. 9]. 1897.

SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) *Economic Interpretation of History*. 1903.

SCHOLES (T. E. S.) *Glimpses of Ages*. 1905.

WHISH (C. W.) *Reflections on some Leading Facts & Ideas of History*. 2v. 1906.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) *Complete Works*. Tr. ed. by O. Levy. 18 v. 1909—1913.

BURY (J. B.) *Darwinism & History* [*in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science*]. 1910.

NORDAU (M.) *Interpretation of History*. Tr. by M. A. Hamilton. 1910.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *Biological Analogies in History*. 1910.

SARKAR (B. K.) *Science of History & Hope of Mankind*. 1912.

TEGGART (F. J.) *Processes of History*. 1918.

CROCE (B.) *Theory & History of Historiography*. Tr. by D. Ainslie. 1921.

ABBOTT (G. F.) *Thucydides*. 1925.

KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays*. 2v. 1925.

**Study.**

BOLINGBROKE (H. S. J.) *Study & Use of History*. 1792.

HINSDALE (B. A.) *How to study & teach History*. 1905.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) *Economic Interpretation of History*. 6th ed. 2v. 1905.

ALLEN (J. W.) *Place of History in Education*. 1909.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) *Use & Abuse of History*. Tr. by A. Collins. 1909.

ACTON (J. E. E. D.) *Study of History*. 1911.

MUIR (R.) *India & Historical Research* [*in J.L. of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 3]. 1914.

WILLIAMS (L. F. R.) *Handling of Historical Material*. 1917.

TEGGART (F. J.) *Processes of History*. 1918.

CRUMP (C. G.) *Logic of History*. 1919.

NEWTON (A. P.) *Study of Colonial History*. 1919.

**HISTORY—Study—*concl'd.***

JOHNSON (C.) *Mechanical Processes of the Historian*. 1922.

PALGRAVE (F.) *Progress of Historical Enquiry in France* [*in COLL. Hist. Wks.* v. 10]. 1922.

SHOTWELL (J. T.) *History of History*. 1922.

BLACK (J. B.) *Art of History*. 1926.

HERAS (H.) *Writing of History*. 1926.

**HISTORY, ANCIENT.**

সত্য ইতিহাসসার। 1830.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) *Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse & Trade of Principal Nations of Antiquity*. Tr. 2v. 1846.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Passing of Empires*. Tr. by M. L. McClure. 1900.

GOODSPEED (G. S.) *History of Ancient World*. 1904.

HEWITT (J. E.) *Primitive Traditional History*. 2v. 1907.

WHISH (C. W.) *Reflections on some Leading Facts & Ideas of History*. 3v. 1907.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient*. 8e éd. 1909.

— *Struggle of Nations*. Tr. by M. L. McClure. 2nd ed. 1910.

MYRES (J. L.) *Dawn of History*. 1911.

SARKAR (B. K.) *Ancient Europe*. 1911.

HALL (H. R. H.) *Ancient History of Near East*. 1913.

TAYLOR (H. O.) *Ancient Ideals*. 2nd ed. 2v. 1913.

MATTINGLY (H.) *Ancient History*. 1914.

BREASTED (J. H.) *Ancient Times*. 1916.

MYERS (P. V. N.) *Ancient History*. 2nd ed. 1916.

POLYBIUS. *Histories*. Tr. by W. R. Paton. 1922, etc.

MORET (A.) & DAVY (G.) *From Tribe to Empire*. Tr. by V. G. Childe. 1926.

**HISTORY, MEDIAEVAL.**

MANNING (G. F.) *History of Middle Ages*. 1853.

EMERTON (E.) *Mediaeval Europe*. 1896.

DEWE (J. A.) *Mediaeval & Modern History*. 1907.

SEIGNOBOS (C.) *History of Medieval Civilization*. 1908.

CAMBRIDGE *Mediaeval History*. 1911, etc.

DAVIS (H. W. C.) *Mediaeval Europe*. 1911.

TAYLOR (H. O.), *Mediaeval Mind*. 2v. 1911.

QUIGGIN (E. C.), *Ed. Essays & Studies presented to William Ridgeway*. 1913.



**HISTORY, MODERN.**

HISTORY of the Year. 1883.

ACTON (J. E. E. D.) Modern History. 1906.

DEWE (J. A.) Mediaeval & Modern History. 1907.

POLLARD (A. F.) Factors in Modern History. 1907.

GREEN (F. W.) History Day by Day. 1909.

WONDERFUL Year 1909. 1910.

GOOCH (G. P.) History & Historians in 19th Century. 1913.

GREGORY (J. W.) Menace of Colour. 2nd ed. 1925.

WALLACE (W. K.) 30 Years of Modern History. 1926.

**HITTITES AND HITTITE INSCRIPTIONS.**

GARSTRANG (J.) Land of Hittites. 1910.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Carchemish. Report on Excavation at Djerabis. 1914, etc.

HROZŇY (F.) Die Sprache der Hethiter. 1917.

— Hethitische Keilschrifttexte aus Boghazköi. 1919.

COWLEY (A. E.) Hittites. 1920.

HROZŇY (F.) Über die Völker und Sprachen des alten Chatti-Landes. 1920.

SOMMER (F.) Hethitisches. 2 pts. 1920-1922.

WEIDNER (E. F.) Politische Documente aus Kleinasien. 1923.

KOMANA. Das hethitische Ritual des Papanikri. 2 pts. 1924.

SCHAEFER (H.) & ANDRAE (W.) Die Kunst des alten Orients. 1925.

**HOLLAND** see NETHERLANDS.

**HOLY ALLIANCE.**

PHILLIPS (W. A.) Confederation of Europe. 1914.

**HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.**

TOUT (T. F.) Empire & Papacy. 1914.

**HOME RULE, IRELAND.**

O'CONNELL (D.) Speeches & Public Letters of the Liberator. 1875.

ANDERSON (R.) Sidelights on Home Rule Movement. 1907.

EVERSLEY, Lord [G. J. SHAW-LEFEVRE] Gladstone & Ireland. 1912.

CLARKSON (J. D.) Labour & Nationalism in Ireland. 1925.

O'BRIEN (W.) Parnell of Real Life. 1926.  
ROBBIES (A. F.) Parnell. 1926.

**HOMŒOPATHY.**

SARKAR (M. L.), *Ed.* Materia Medica. v. 1, pt. 2. 1875.

ENGELHARD (L.) Merits of Homœopathy & Allopathy, statistically compared 1877.

GHOṢA (S. C.) Cholera & its Prevention & Homœopathic Therapeutics. 1905.

ŚŪRA (R. L.) Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 6th ed. 1907.

RĀYA (D. N.) Exposition of Homœopathic Law of Cure. 1910.

DĀSA (B. M.) হোমিওপ্যাথি বিজ্ঞান। 1914, etc.

GHOṢA (K. M.) গভিনী চিকিৎসা। 1914.

LĀHĪDĪ (J. C.) হোমিওপ্যাথিকমতে গৃহ-চিকিৎসা। 8th ed. 1914.

DATTA (A. K.) Materia Medica & Therapeutics. 2 pts. 2nd ed. 1915.

GUPTA (K. L.) লক্ষনকোষ বা হোমিওপ্যাথিক মেট্রিয়ার মেডিকার রেপারটরি। চতুর্থ সংখ্যা। 1915.

MAJUMDĀR (J. N.) হোমিওপ্যাথিক চিকিৎসা সার। 2nd ed. 1915.

ŚŪRA (R. L.) হোমিওপ্যাথিক চিকিৎসারত্ন। 9th ed. 2 pts. 1915.  
— — — 10th ed. 1916.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) সংসারী। 3rd ed. 1915.

CAUDHARĪ (N. M.) Materia Medica. 1916.

ŚŪRA (R. L.) হোমিওপ্যাথিক চিকিৎসা-সুত্র। 2nd ed. 1916.

VASU (S. K.) Homœopathy. 1920.

— Synopsis of Homœopathic Materia Medica. 1921.

— — — 2nd ed. 1923.

— — — Homœopathic Practice. 2nd ed. 1922.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (M. C.) & Co. Homœopathic Family Practice. 1924.

PHARMACEUTIST's Manual. 6th ed. 1924.

SĪNHA (K.) Homœopathic Practice. 1924.

VASU (S. K.) Reproductive Organs & Midwifery. 1924.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

INDIAN Homœopathic Review. 1882-1900.

CALCUTTA HOMŒOPATHIC HOSPITAL SOCIETY, Memorandum. 1909.

INDIAN Family Doctor, v. 1, no. 2. 1909.

**HOMŒOPATHY—Periodicals and Societies—**  
*contd.*

HOMŒOPATHIC Messenger. 1920, etc.

FACULTY COLLEGE OF HOMŒOPATHY, *Calcutta*.  
Jl. 1923, etc.

HOMŒOPATHIC MIRROR. 1924, etc.

**HONGKONG.**

IRELAND (A.) *Far Eastern Tropics*. 1905.

WRIGHT (A.), *Ed.* 20th Century Impressions  
of Hongkong, Shanghai, etc. 1908.

**HOOK-WORM DISEASE.**

BENTLEY (C. A.) *Hook-worm Disease*. 1919.

RĀYA (L. N.) *Hook-worm Disease*. 1923.

**HORSES.**

FLEMING (G.) *Practical Horse Keeper*.  
[1870 ?]

HUMFREY (J.) *Horse-breeding in Bombay*  
*Presidency*. 1885.

HAYES (M. H.) *Among Horses in Russia*.  
1900.

GALVAYNE (S.) *War Horses*. 1902.

HAYES (M. H.) *Training & Horse Management*  
in India. 6th ed. 1905.

CESARESCO (E. M.) *Psychology & Training*  
of Horse. 1906.

INDIAN Horse Notes. 6th ed. 1906.

— 7th ed. 1912.

YOUNG (H. P.) *Hints on Horses*. 3rd ed.  
1907.

SHAW (V.) *Encyclopaedia of Stable*.  
1909.

RANGIN. *Faras-nāma*. Tr. by D. C. Phillott.  
1911.

HENRY (W. A.) *Feeds & Feeding*. 12th ed.  
1912.

CRAIG (J. A.) *Judging Live Stock*. 22nd ed.  
1913.

HOLMES (J. D. E.) *Internal Administration*  
of Arsenic in Canker & other Diseases of  
Foot in Horses. 1913.

WESTON (W. V.) *Hints on Use of Saddle*  
*Horse & Shot Gun in India*. 1914.

XENOPHON. *Art of Horsemanship*. 1925.

**HOSIERY.**

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Hosiery Industry :  
Report on Cost of Production of Hosiery in  
U. S. 1915.

— *Knit-underwear Industry* : Report on  
Cost of Production of Knit-underwear  
in U. S. 1915.

CHAMBERLAIN (J.) & QUILTER (J. H.) *Knitted*  
*Fabrics*. 1919.

**HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.**

LEES (F. S.) *Handbook for Hospital Sisters*.  
1874.

England.

ST BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital & College  
Calendar. 1904, etc.

HISTORY in English, Gurmukhi & Urdu of  
Royal Pavilion, Brighton. 1915.

BURDETT (H.) *Hospital & Charities*. 1918,  
etc.

India.

ACCOUNT of Convalescent Station of Malcolm  
Pait, on Mahabuleshwar Hills. 1830.

AGRA RELIEF SOCIETY. Report. 1838.

SMYTH (F.) Half-yearly Report of Govt  
Charitable Dispensaries in N. W.  
Provinces. 1843.

LINTON (J. H.) Appeal on behalf of Lady  
Dufferin's Fund addressed to Peoples  
of India. 1873.

COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND, *Madras*  
*Branch*. National Association for supplying  
Female Medical Aid to Women of India.  
Ann. Rep. 1904, etc.

PHARMACOPOEIA of Presidency General  
Hospital, *Calcutta*. 1906.

RĀMAKRṢṢNA SEVĀŚRANA, *Hardwar*. 7th Ann.  
Rep. 1908.

COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND, *Madras*  
*Branch*. Rules for Appointment &  
Punishment of Assistant Surgeons, etc.  
1914.

**HOTELS.**

TAYLOR (J.) *Carriers' Cosmography*. 1903.

**HOUSES.**

ADDY (S. O.) *Evolution of English House*.  
2nd ed. 1905.

SAMSON (G. G.) *How to plan a House*. 1910.

ALLEN (G.) *Cheap Cottage & Small House*.  
1919.

**HOUSING.**

NETTLEFORD (J. S.) *Practical Housing*.  
1908.

MUNRO (D. L.) *Questions of Policy in*  
*Housing Reform*. 1912.

**HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.**

KṚṢṢNA (B. C.) *Overcrowding in Bombay &*  
*Problem of Housing the Poor & Working*  
*Classes*. 1904.

WILLIS (W. A.) *Housing & Town Planning*  
in Great Britain. 1910.

BURNETT-HURST (A. R.) *Labour & Housing*  
in Bombay. 1925.

**HOWRAH.**

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (C. N.) Account of Howrah. 1872.

HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY. Index to Resolutions at Meetings of Commissioners. 2v. 1917.

**HOYSALAS.**

KṚṢṆA ŚĀSTRĪ (H.) Hoysalas in & beyond Mysore [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 2]. 1911.

**HUDDERSFIELD.**

HUDDERSFIELD as an Industrial & Residential Centre. [1922 ?]

**HUGLI.**

WASIQ 'ALĪ KHĀN. Memorial. 1838.

WALL (W. MOK.) Guide to Hooghly. 3rd ed. 1874.

DE (S. C.) Hooghly, Past & Present. 1906.

COLLECTION of Papers relating to Hooghly Imambarah. 1914.

GUPTA (A. C.) হুগলী বা দক্ষিণ রাড়। প্রথমর্দ্ধ। 1915.

**HUMAN SACRIFICE.**

CAMPBELL (J.) Narrative of his Operations in Hill Tracts of Orissa for Suppression of Human Sacrifices & Female Infanticide. 1861.

— Personal Narrative of 13 years' Service amongst Wild Tribes of Khondistan for Suppression of Human Sacrifice. 1864.

**HUMANISTS AND HUMANISM.**

PEARSON (K.) Ethic of Freethought. 1901.

MACKENZIE (J. S.) Humanism. 1907.

SCHILLER (F. C. S.) Studies in Humanism. 1907.

BALFOUR (A. J.) Theism & Humanism. 1915.

HALDANE (R. B.) Philosophy of Humanism & of other Subjects. 1922.

SCOTT (G.) Architecture of Humanism. 1924.

KER (W. P.) Collected Essays. 2v. 1925.

STODDARD (L.) Scientific Humanism. 1926.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Modern Humanists reconsidered. 1927.

**HUNG SOCIETY.**

WARD (J. S. M.) & STIRLING (W. G.) Hung Society. 3v. 1925-26.

**HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE.****Chrestomathy.**

GOERG (F.) Ungarisches Lesebuch. [1918 ?]

**Dictionaries.**

GOERG (F.) Ungarisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. [1920 ?]

**Grammars, etc.**

GINEVER (C. A.) & (I.) Hungarian Grammar. 1909.

GOERG (F.) Lehrbuch der Ungarischen Sprache. 2e Aufl. [1913 ?]

— Praktisches Lehrbuch der ungarischen Sprache. 12e Aufl. [1918 ?]

**HUNGARIAN LITERATURE.****Anthologies.**

KREBSZ (E.) Magyarische Sprachlehre. [1916 ?]

**History and Criticism.**

RIEDL (F.) History of Hungarian Literature. 1906.

**HUNGARY.**

GARDEZI. Kēzerāfi Mankájānak. 1903.

MARQUART (J.) Osteriropäische und ostasiatische Streifzüge. 1903.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (C. M.) Political Evolution of Hungarian Nation. 2v. 1908.

HEVESY (A. DE) Nationalists in Hungary. 1919.

**HUNS.**

SPECHT (É.) Études sur l'Asie centrale d'après les historiens chinois. 2 pts. 1890-97.

GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Die Hunnen der vor-Christlichen Zeit. 1921, etc.

MODĪ (J. J.) Memorial Papers. 1922.

**HUNTING.**

XENOPHON. Scripta Minora. 1925.

**HYDERABAD.**

PAPERS relative to certain Pecuniary Transactions of William Palmer & Co. with Govt of Nizam. 1824.

E. INDIA Co. Proceedings connected with Writ of Mandamus issued by Court of King's Bench against Court of Directors. 1833.

GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) 2 Nativ States. 1886.

LAW (J.) Modern Hyderabad—Deccan. 1914.

**HYDRAULICS.**

- DUBUAT. Principles of Hydraulics. Tr. by T. F. De Havilland. 2v. 1822.
- TIPPLE (E. F.) Hydraulics. 1900.
- MOORE (E. C. S.) New Tables for Complete Solution of Ganguillet & Kutter's Formula for Flow of Liquid in Open Channels. 2 pts. 1901.
- MARKS (G. C.) Hydraulic Power Engineering. 2nd ed. 1905.
- PARKER (P. A. M.) Control of Water. 1913.
- KARAPETOFF (V.) Problems on Hydraulics. 1916.

**HYDRODYNAMICS AND HYDROSTATICS.**

- BESANT (W. H.) Hydro-mechanics. pt. 1. 5th ed. 1891.
- LAMB (H.) Hydrodynamics. 4th ed. 1916.
- HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

**HYDROGEN.**

- NOYES (W. A.) Atomic Weight of Hydrogen. 1908.
- HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

**HYDROGRAPHY AND MARINE SURVEYING.**

- ANNALEN der Hydrographic und maritimen Meteorologie. 17 Jahrg. Hft. 5. 1889.

**HYDROPHOBIA AND RABIES.**

- BARCLAY (A.) Rabies & Hydrophobia. 1889.
- LAMB (G.) Rabies & Anti-rabic Treatment in India. 1908.
- SEMPLE (D.) Preparation of a Safe & Efficient Anti-rabic Vaccine. 1911.
- ACTON (H.) & KNOWLES (R.) Rabies & Anti-rabic Treatment in India. 1914.
- Another ed. 1915.
- GREIG (E. D. W.) Rabies & Anti-Rabic Treatment in India. 1921.

**HYDROZOA.**

- ANNANDALE (N.) Hydroids [in FAUNA of British India]. 1911.
- NUTTING (C. C.) American Hydroids. 1915, etc.

**HYGIENE AND SANITATION.**

- REBMANN & SEILER. Human Frame & Laws of Health. Tr. by F. W. Keeble. 2nd ed. 1901.
- KIRK (J.) Papers on Health. 1904.
- CALDWELL (R.) Military Hygiene. 1905.
- DAVIES (A. M.) Hygiene. 3rd ed. 1905.

**HYGIENE AND SANITATION—contd.**

- TOY (J.) La Règlementation de la défense sanitaire contre la peste, le choléra et la fièvre jaune d'après la Convention de Paris. 1905.
- CAYANAGH (F.) Care of Body. 1907.
- OLSEN (A. B.) & (M. E.) Health for the Million. 1908.
- REID (G.) Practical Sanitation. 14th ed. 1908.
- GRESSWELL (G.) & (A.) Health, Morals & Longevity. 1909.
- HUTCHINSON (W.) Health & Common Sense. 1909.
- INTERNATIONAL HYGIENE EXHIBITION, Dresden. Programme & Prospectus. [1910 ?]
- FREMANTLE (F.) A Traveller's Study of Health & Empire. 1911.
- MACKENZIE (W. L.) Health & Disease. 1911.
- OLSEN (A. B.) & (M. E.) School of Health. 1912.
- BEDFORD (C. H.) Elementary Hygiene for India. 3rd ed. 1913.
- LUKIS (C. P.) & BLACKHAM (R. J.) Tropical Hygiene. 3rd ed. 1915.
- Another ed. 1918.

- BUCKER (W. C.) & PIERCE (C. C.) U. S. Public Health Service Exhibit at Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco. 1916.

- SWEET (E. A.) Transmission of Disease by Flies. 1916.

- RAYA (R. C.) Hygiene & Public Health. 1917.

- SALEEBY (C. W.) Whole Armour of Man. 1919.

- WILLIAMS (G. B.) Practical Sanitary Engineering. 1919.

- BALFOUR (A.) & SCOTT (H. H.) Health Problems of the Empire. 1924.

- VANDYOPADHYAYA (S. N.) Prophylaxis—Prevention of Diseases. [1926 ?]

**Bibliography.**

- U. S. A. Dept of Interior. Annotated Bibliography of Medical Inspection & Health Supervision of School Children in U. S. 1913.

**Hygiene of Occupations.**

- PRICE (G. M.) Modern Factory. 1914.
- HOPE (E. W.) Industrial Hygiene & Medicine. 1923.

**Laws, etc.**

- U. S. A. Treasury Dept. State Laws & Regulations pertaining to Public Health. 1915, etc.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—*contd.*

## Lectures.

CRAGG (F. W.) Mosquitoes & House Flies. 1916.

LISTON (W. G.) Dracontiasis or Guinea-worm Disease. 1916.

— Tuberculosis. 1916.

## Periodicals, Societies and Congresses.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYGIENE & DEMOGRAPHY. Transactions of 7th Congress. v. II. 1892.

SCIENTIFIC Memoirs by Officers of Medical & Sanitary Depts of Govt of India. 1902, etc.

U. S. A. *Treasury Dept.* Public Health Reports. 1913, etc.

— — — Suppl. 1915, etc.

## Personal.

DE (K. L.) Hindu Social Laws & Habits viewed in Relation to Health. 1866.

HENDLEY (E. M.) Personal & Domestic Hygiene for School & Home. 1893.

KELLOGG (J. H.) 1st Book in Physiology & Hygiene. [1890 ?].

— 2nd Book in Physiology & Hygiene. 1894.

REBMANN & SEILER. Human Frame & Laws of Health. Tr. by F. W. Keeble. 2nd ed. 1901.

STORY (A. T.) How to be Healthy, Wealthy & Wise. [1901 ?]

RANKING (G. S. A.) Practical Hints on Preservation of Health in India. 1903.

PLATEN (M.) New Curative Treatment of Disease. 2v. [1905?].

WEBSTER (J. J.) Beauty & Health in Youth & Old Age. 1907.

SALEEBY (C. W.) Health, Strength & Happiness. 1908.

DOCK (L. L.) Hygiene & Mortality. 1910.

CANDRA (J. L.) Art of Life. 1911.

LUKIS (C. P.) & BLACKHAM (R. J.) Tropical Hygiene. 1911.

— — — 2nd ed. 1914.

HEHIR (P.) Hygiene & Diseases in India. 3rd ed. 1913.

BIELBY (E.) Medical Hints for Indian Ladies. [1914?]

TURNER (J. A.) Sanitation in India. 1914.

GALBRAITH (A. M.) Personal Hygiene & Physical Training for Women. 2nd ed. 1916.

MACCABE (F. F.) Human Life & how it may be prolonged to 120 Years. 1919.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—Personal—*contd.*

GANDHI (M. K.) Guide to Health. Tr. by A. Rama Iyer. 1921.

GHOṢA (V. N.) & DĀSA (J. L.) Hygiene & Public Health. 4th ed. 1921.

CAKRAVARTI (C.) Food & Health. 1922.

SIMHĀ (K. M.) Our Eyes, Ears, Nose & Throat. [1924?]

## Public.

SUGGESTIONS for Extension & Perfection of Vaccination. [1851 ?]

NIGHTINGALE (F.) Life or Death in India. 1874.

RAWLINSON (R.) Lectures, Reports, Letters & Papers on Sanitary Questions. 1876.

KĀSĪ RĀMA. Notes & Suggestions on Sanitation in Punjab. 1884.

PUBLIC HEALTH SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Report. 1887.

TALEYĀRKHĀN (D. A.) Latest Memorandum on Baroda City Drainage Question. 1891.

YOUNG (G. F.) Sanitation in India. 1891.

MEDICAL & Sanitary Reform in India. 1896.

DISNEY (G. W.) Sanitation of Mofussil Bazars. 1902.

— — — 3rd ed. 1914.

HORSFALL (T. C.) Improvement of Dwellings & Surroundings of People. 1904.

MAJUMDĀR (J. N.) Sanitary Condition of Dt of Jessore. 1904.

METCHNIKOFF (E.) New Hygiene. 1906.

MACVAIL (J. C.) Prevention of Infectious Diseases. 1907.

CHANDLER (F.) Profitable Disposal of Night-soil & Refuse from Towns & Cantonments in India. 1909.

SOPER (G. A.) Modern Methods of Street Cleaning. 1909.

NEWELL (A. G.) Duties of Sanitary Inspector in India. 1910.

— — — 2nd ed. 1910.

— — — 3rd ed. 1910.

U. S. A. *Treasury Dept.* Rat & its Relation to Public Health. 1910.

DANIELS (C. W.) Tropical Medicine & Hygiene. 2nd ed. 3 pts. 1912-14.

GHOṢA (B. N.) & DĀSA (J. L.) Hygiene & Public Health. 1912.

— — — 4th ed. 1921.

BRITISH MUSEUM. House-fly as a Danger to Health. 1913.

HEHIR (P.) Hygiene & Diseases in India. 3rd ed. 1913.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—*contd.*

- REID (G.) Practical Sanitation. 17th ed. 1913.
- ROSENAU (M. J.) Preventive Medicine & Hygiene. 1913.
- TILLMANS (J.) Water Purification & Sewage Disposal. Tr. by H. S. Taylor. 1913.
- MEIJER (J. E. DE) De Bestrijding van de Malaria en gele koorts. 1914.
- TURNER (J. A.) Sanitation in India. 1914.
- MODI (J. P.) Hygiene & Public Health. 1918.
- 2nd ed. 1920.
- DASA (J. L.) Conservancy. 1919.
- MASTERMAN (E. W. G.) Hygiene & Disease in Palestine in Modern & in Biblical Times. 1919.
- RAYA (R. C.) Suppl. to Outlines of Hygiene & Public Health. 1920.
- MUIRHEAD (W. A.) Practical Tropical Sanitation. 1922.
- CROOKSHANK (F. G.) Science & Health [*in* MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization]. 1923.
- MACNALLY (C. J.) Sanitary Handbook for India. 6th ed. 1923.
- BENTLY (C. A.) English Sanitary Reformation. [1925 ?]
- NEWSHOLME (A.) Ministry of Health. 1925.
- NEW YORK STATE, *Dept of Health*. Standard Methods of Division of Laboratories & Research. 1927.

## School Hygiene.

- CARPENTER (A.) Principles & Practice of School Hygiene. 1887.
- GUPTA (K.) Sanitary Science & Practical Hygiene. 1905.
- FIFTEENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON HYGIENE & DEMOGRAPHY. I. Some Lessons & Suggestions from the Exhibition. II. Digests of some Papers presented at the Congress. 1913.
- FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SCHOOL HYGIENE. School Hygiene. 1913.
- HOAG (E. B.) Organized Health Work in Schools. 1913.
- ROSENAU (M. J.) Preventive Medicine & Hygiene. 1913.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Sanitary Schoolhouses. 1913.
- FERRELL (J. A.) Rural School & Hookworm Disease. 1914.
- FLANNAGAN (R. K.) Sanitary Survey of Schools of Orange County, Va. 1914.
- TURNER (J. A.) Sanitation in India. 1914.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—*contd.*

- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Care of Health of Boys in Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. 1914.
- COOK (W. A.) Schoolhouse Sanitation. 1915.
- HECK (W. H.) Health of School Children. 2 pts. 1915.
- NYDEGGER (J. A.) School Hygiene. 1915.
- ROBERTS (E. L.) Medical Inspection of Schools in Great Britain. 1917.
- NEWSHOLME (A.) School Hygiene. 1918.
- KERR (J.) Fundamentals of School Health. 1926.

## Tropical.

- HUNT (S. L.) & KENNY (A. S.) Duty under a Tropical Sun. 1882.
- CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, *Sibpur*. Lectures on Hygiene. 1901.
- CLEMESHA (W. W.) Sewage Disposal in Tropics. 1910.
- LUKIS (C. P.) & BLACKHAM (R. J.) Tropical Hygiene for Anglo-Indians & Indians. 1911.
- ROSS (E. H.) Reduction of Domestic Mosquitoes. 1911.
- PATTON (W. S.) Investigation into Etiology of Oriental Sore in Cambay. 1912.
- MUIRHEAD (W. A.) Practical Tropical Sanitation. 1922.
- WILLIAMS (G. B.) Sewage Disposal in India & the East. 1924.

## HYMENOPTERA.

- BINGHAM (C. T.) Hymenoptera [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1897, etc.
- CAMERON (P.) Hymenoptera [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1901.
- MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) & GHOSA (C. C.) Mustard Sawfly—*Anthalia Proxima*, Klug. 1908.
- DATTA (G. R.) Life Histories of Indian Insects—IV—Hymenoptera. 1912.
- CAMERON (P.) Some New & other Species of Hymenoptera in Zoological Branch, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. 1913.
- VIERECK (H. L.) Type Species of Genera of Ichneumon Flies. 1914.

## HYMNS.

## England.

- PALMER (R.), *Ed.* Book of Praise. 1898.
- PSALMS & Hymns. 1899.
- DUNCAN (J.) Popular Hymns. 1910.

HYMNS—*contd.*

## India.

- BASEL MISSION BOOK & TRACT DEPOSITORY.  
Prārthanāsāṅgraham. 1875.  
KUEHNER (H.) Keraḷa Gītamālā. 1915.

## HYPNOTISM AND ANIMAL MAGNETISM.

- YOUNGER (D.) Full Concise Instructions in Mesmerism, Curative Magnetism & Massage. 3rd ed. 1887.  
DRAYTON (H. S.) Human Magnetism. 1889.  
DELEUZE (J. P. F.) Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism. Tr. 1890.  
FOUVEAU DE COURMELLES (F. V.) Hypnotism. Tr. by L. Ensor. [1891 ?]  
SINNETT (A. P.) Rationale of Mesmerism. 1892.  
COCKE (J. R.) Hypnotism. 1894.  
GREGORY (W.) Animal Magnetism. 4th ed. 1896.  
DĀMODARAM PILLAI (C.) Comparison of Animal Magnetism or Hypnotism with Yoga System of Hindus. 1897.  
NEAL (L. V.) & CLARK (C. S.), *Ed.* Hypnotism & Hypnotic Suggestion. 5th ed. 1900.  
RANDALL (F. H.) Practical Instruction in Mesmerism. [1900 ?]  
COURSE in Personal Magnetism. [1901 ?]  
PERFECT Course of Instruction in Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Clairvoyance, Suggestive Therapeutics & Sleep Cure. [1901 ?]  
STOLL (O.) Suggestion und Hypnotismus in der Völkerpsychologie. 2e Aufl. 1904.  
BRAMWELL (J. M.) Hypnotism. 2nd ed. 1906.  
LAPPONI (J.) Hypnotism & Spiritism. Tr. by P. Gibbs. 1906.  
ATKINSON (W. W.) [RĪMAOARAKA] Mental Fascination. 1907.  
COATES (J.) Mesmerism & Clairvoyance. 1907.  
VASU (P. N.) Practical Course in Hypnotism & Occultism. 1908.  
ATKINSON (W. W.) [RĪMAOARAKA] Thought-force in Business & Everyday Life. 4th ed. 1909.  
RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA. Medical Hypnotism. 1909.  
HOLLANDER (B.) Hypnotism & Suggestion. 1910.  
LAURENCE (L. W. DE) India's Hood Unveiled. 3 pts. [1910 ?]  
WINGFIELD (H. E.) Study of Hypnotism. 1910.  
RĀYA (D. N.) Complete Course in Hypnotism. 1912.

HYPNOTISM AND ANIMAL MAGNETISM—*contd.*

- TUCKEY (C. L.) Treatment by Hypnotism & Suggestion. 6th ed. 1913.  
ĪŚVARĀCĀRYA. Magnétisme. Hindon. 1915.  
FOREL (A.) Der Hypnotismus. 1919.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- SCHOOL OF HYPNOTISM, *Calcutta*. Hypnotism & Occultism. 1911, etc.

## ICE.

- BUCHANAN (J. Y.) Ice & its Natural History. 1908.

## ICELAND.

- MORRIS (W.) Journals of Travels in Iceland [*in COLLECTED Works*]. 1911.

## ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

- SPERBER (H.) Sechs isländische Gedichte. 1911.

## Anthologies.

- GOSSE (E. W.) & CRAIGIE (W. A.), *Ed.* Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse. 1925.

## History and Criticism.

- KER (W. P.) Sturla, the Historian. 1906.  
— Collected Essays. 2v. 1925.

## IDEAL STATES.

- LAZARUS (H.) English Revolution of 20th Century. 2nd ed. 1897.  
WELLS (H. G.) Modern Utopia. 1905.  
— — Another ed. [*in WORKS*. v. 9]. 1925.  
GEDDES (P.) Utopian Papers. 1908.  
MORRIS (W.) News from Nowhere [*in WORKS*. v. 16]. 1912, etc.  
MORE (T.) Utopia. Tr. by G. C. Richards. 1923.  
— — Tr. by R. Robinson. [1925 ?]  
MUMFORD (L.) Story of Utopias. 1923.  
WELLS (H. G.) Men like Gods. 1923.  
BACON (F.) New Atlantis. [1925 ?]

## IDEALISM.

- CAIRD (E.) Idealism & Theory of Knowledge [*in BRITISH Academy Proceedings*, 1903-04]. 1905.  
JAMES (H.) Philosophy of Martineau in Relation to Idealism of Present Day. 1905.  
JONES (H.) Idealism as a Practical Creed. 1909.  
EUCKEN (R.) Naturalism or Idealism ? Tr. by A. G. Widgery. 1912.

**IDEALISM—contd.**

- SINOLAIR (M.) *Defence of Idealism*. 1917.  
 ADAMS (G. P.) *Idealism & Modern Age*. 1919.  
 ROYCE (J.) *Modern Idealism*. 1919.  
 GHOŞA (A.) *Thoughts & Glimpses*. [1921 ?]  
 SINOLAIR (M.) *New Idealism*. 1922.  
 FAUSSET (H. T.A.) *Studies in Idealism*. 1923.  
 HOERNLÉ (R. F. A.) *Idealism as a Philosophical Doctrine*. 1924.  
 RUSSELL (B. A. W.) *Our Knowledge of External World*. 1926.

**IDOLATRY.**

- VIEW of British Connection with Idolatry at Madras. 1841.  
 HASTIE (W.) *Hindu Idolatry & English Enlightenment*. 1883.  
 PERRIN (A.) *Idolatry*. 1909.  
 HULL (E. R.) *Studies in Idolatry*. 3rd ed. 1912.  
 BALDAEUS (P.) *Afgoderye der Oost-indische Heydenen*. 1917.  
 MODI (J. J.) *Memorial Papers*. 1922.

**ILLEGITIMACY.**

- GÉNÉSTAL (A.) *Histoire de la légitimation des enfants naturels en droit canonique*. 1905.  
 READ (R.) *Negro Illegitimacy in New York City*. 1926.

**ILLITERACY.**

- ILLITERACY in U. S. & an Experiment for its Climination. 1913.

**ILLUMINATI.**

- MOUNIER (J. J.) *De l'influence attribuée aux philosophes, aux francs-maçons et aux illuminés sur la Révolution de France*. 1822.  
 STAUFFER (V.) *New England & Bavarian Illuminati*. 1918.

**ILLUMINATION OF MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS.**

- BOUCHOT (H.) *Book*. 1890.  
 CRANE (W.) *Decorative Illustration of Books*. 3rd ed. 1905.  
 AUDSLEY (G. A.) *Guide to Art of Illuminating on Vellum & Paper*. 1911.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. *Queen Mary's Psalter*. 1912.  
 JOHNSTON (E.) *Writing & Illuminating & Lettering*. 5th ed. 1913.

**ILLUMINATION OF MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS—contd.**

- PELLIOT (P.) *A propos du Keng tche t'ou* [in *ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES, Paris. Mémoires concernant l'Asie orientale*]. 1913, etc.  
 MOREY (C. R.) *Drawings of Junius Ms. [of Caedmon Poems]*. 1916.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. *Reproductions from Illuminated Mss*. 3rd ed. 1923, etc.

**IMAGINATION.**

- RUSKIN (J.) *Modern Painters*. v. 2. 1846.  
 GOŞCHEN (G. J.) *Imagination & Happiness*. 1919.  
 KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays*. 2v. 1925.

**IMITATION.**

- FISKE (G. C.) *Lucilius & Horace*. 1920.

**IMMIGRATION.**

- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. *Education of the Immigrant*. 1913.  
 CONFERENCE Internationale de l'Emigration et de l'Immigration, Rome. [1924 ?]

**England.**

- BANISTER (J.) *England under Jews*. 3rd ed. 1907.

**India.**

- DĀSA (R. K.) *Hindustani Workers on Pacific Coast*. 1923.

**United States.**

- BOAS (F.) *Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants*. 1912.  
 DĀSA (R. K.) *Hindustani Workers on Pacific Coast*. 1923.  
 TAFT (D. R.) *Portuguese Communities in New England*. 1923.  
 ABBOTT (E.) *Historical Aspects of Immigration Problem*. 1926.

**IMMORTALITY.**

- MUELLER (F. M.) *Last Essays*. 2nd ser. 1901.  
 MAETERLINCK (M.) *Life & Flowers*. 1907.  
 IMMORTALITY. 1917.  
 JAMES (W.) *Human Immortality*. 2nd ed. 1917.  
 STORR (V. F.) *Christianity & Immortality*. 1918.  
 GALLOWAY (G.) *Idea of Immortality*. 1919.  
 MAETERLINCK (M.) *Measure of Hours*. 1919.  
 WIDGERY (A. G.) *Immortality & other Essays*. 1919.



**IMMORTALITY—contd.**

- CONRAD (J.) Notes on Life & Letters. 1921.  
 FABNELL (L. R.) Greek Hero Cults & Ideas of Immortality. 1921.  
 LEBUA (J. H.) Belief in God & Immortality. 2nd ed. 1921.  
 OESTERLEY (W. O. E.) Immortality & Unseen World. 1921.  
 PRINGLE-PATTISON (A. S.) Idea of Immortality. 1922.  
 SIMPSON (J. Y.) Man & Attainment of Immortality. 2nd ed. [1923 ?]  
 MARCHANT (J.), *Ed.* Immortality. 1924.  
 MORE (H.) Philosophical Writings. 1925.  
 BRAHAM (E. G.) Personality & Immortality in Post-Kantian Thought. 1926.

**Non-Christian Doctrine.**

- BIGELOW (W. S.) Buddhism & Immortality. 1908.  
 JAINA (C. R.) Gospel of Immortality. 1908.  
 MOORE (C. H.) Pagan Ideas of Immortality during Early Roman Empire. 1918.  
 VULLIAMY (C. E.) Immortal Man. 1926.

**IMPERIAL DEFENCE.**

- SYDENHAM, *Baron* [G. S. CLARKE] & THURSFIELD (J. R.) The Navy & the Nation. 1897.  
 BURT (A. L.) Imperial Architects. 1913.  
 ESHER, *Viscount* [R. B. BRETT] Influence of King Edward. 1915.

**IMPERIAL FEDERATION.**

- HERVEY (M. H.) Trade Policy of Imperial Federation. 1892.  
 JEBB (R.) Imperial Conference. 2v. 1911.  
 FINDLAY (J. G.) Imperial Conference of 1911 from within. 1912.  
 JEBB (R.) Empire in Eclipse. 1926.

**IMPERIALISM.**

- REINSCH (P. S.) World Politics at End of 19th Century as influenced by Oriental Situation. 1900.  
 CUNNINGHAM (W.) Wisdom of the Wise. 1906.  
 HARRISON (F.) National & Social Problems. 1908.  
 HERTZ (G. B.) British Imperialism in 18th Century. 1908.  
 NICHOLSON (J. S.) Project of Empire. 1909.  
 CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] Ancient & Modern Imperialism. 1910.  
 BURT (A. L.) Imperial Architects. 1913.  
 COLLIER (G.) Leading Ideas of British Policy. 1914.

**IMPERIALISM—contd.**

- CRAMB (J. A.) Origins & Destiny of Imperial Britain. 1915.  
 MUIR (R.) Expansion of Europe. 1917.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1917.  
 WEYL (W. E.) American World Policies. 1917.  
 HALL (D. G. E.) Imperialism in Modern History. 1923.  
 SENA GUPTA (B. P.) Conquest of Territory & Subject Races in History & International Law. 1925.  
 MOON (P. J.) Imperialism & World Politics. 1926.

**IMPEY, SIR ELIJAH: TRIAL OF.**

- ELLIOT (G.) Articles of Charge of High Crimes & Misdemeanors against Sir Elijah Impey. 2nd ed. 1787.  
 IMPEY (E.) Speech at Bar of House of Commons. 1788.

**INCARNATION.**

- DAVENPORT (S. F.) Immanence & Incarnation. 1925.

**INCAS.**

- ENOCK (C. R.) Secret of Pacific. 1912.  
 JOYCE (T. A.) S. American Archaeology. 1912.  
 D'HARCOURT (R.) & (M.) La Musique de Incas et ses Survivances. 1925.

**INCOME.**

- SMART (W.) Distribution of Income. 1899.  
 FISHER (I.) Nature of Capital & Income. 1906.  
 HOBSON (J. A.) Industrial System. 1909.  
 IBESON (F.) People's Progress. 1910.  
 BOWLEY (A. L.) Division of Product of Industry. 1919.

**INCOME TAX.****England.**

- MACMILLAN (A. D.) Income-Tax, how to avoid Overcharges & obtain Repayments. 2nd ed. 1920.

**India.**

- MUKHOPADHYAYA (S. C.) Mr Wilson, Lord Canning & Income-tax. 1860.  
 KNIGHT (R.) Fiscal Science in India, as illustrated by Income-tax. 1870.  
 SIMHA (D.) Indian Accounts & Income-tax. 1926.  
 SUNDARAM (V. S.) Law of Income-tax in India. 1927.

## INDEXING.

- PETHERBRIDGE (M.) *Technique of Indexing.* 1904.  
 CLARKE (A. L.) *Practical Indexing.* 1905.  
 WHEELER (M. T.) *Indexing.* 1905.  
 KAISER (J.) *Card System at Office.* 1908.  
 MARES (G. C.) *Card Index.* 1909.  
 WESTON (W. J.) & BOWKER (E.) *Guide to Indexing & Précis-writing.* 1909.

## INDIA.

- BREVE Racconto dello stato delle cose di Guerra nell'Indie Orientali. 1625.  
 DAPPER (O.) *Asia, oder Ausfuehrliche Beschreibung des Reichs des grossen Mogols, und eines grossen theils von Indien.* 3 pts. 1681.  
 LE CONTEUR (J.) *Letters chiefly from India.* Tr. 1790.  
 SULLIVAN (J.) *Traacts upon India.* 1794.  
 CONSIDERATIONS upon Trade with India & Policy of continuing the Company's Monopoly. 807.  
 REINAUD (J. T.) *Memoire géographique historique et scientifique sur l'Inde antérieurement au milieu due XI<sup>e</sup> siècle.* 1849.  
 STOCQUELER (J. H.) *India.* 1853.  
 ALLEN (D. O.) *India.* 1856.  
 BOURNE (J.) *Public Works in India.* 1856.  
 WEBER (A.) *Indische Skizzen.* 1857.  
 CAKRAVARTI (S. G.) *Popular Lectures on Subjects of Indian Interest.* 1870.  
 J. J. H. *Pickings from old Indian Books.* 1872.  
 SMITH (J.) *Sketches in Indian Ink.* 1880.  
 CESARY (C.) *Indian Gods, Sages & Cities.* 1881.  
 URWICK (W.) *Indian Pictures drawn with Pen & Pencil.* 1881.  
 LARKING (C.) *Bandobast & Khabar.* 1888.  
 DE NATIONALE beweging in British—Indie. 1889.  
 BUEHLER (G.) *Indian Studies.* 1892, etc.  
 MALABARI (B. M.) *Indian Problem.* 1894.  
 EBHARDT (H.) *Von indischen Tagen und Nächten.* 1905.  
 ABHEDĀNANDA. *India & her People.* 1906.  
 GHAMAT (K. E.) *भारतकी वर्तमान दशा ।* 1906.  
 CRANE (W.) *India Impressions.* 1907.  
 ELWIN (E. F.) *Indian Jottings.* 1907.  
 NĀGARĪ PRACĀRIṆĪ SABHĀ, *Arrah.* *Rules & Regulations.* 1908.

## INDIA—contd.

- JONES (J. P.) *India: its Life & Thought.* 1908.  
 REES (J. D.) *Real India.* 1908.  
 STRATTON (A. W.) *Letters from India.* 1908.  
 BENSON (F. C. A.) *India, Past & Present.* 1911.  
 COTTON (H. J. S.) *Indian & Home Memories.* 1911.  
 FIELD (C.), *Ed.* *Charm of India.* 1911.  
 HOLDERNESS (T. W.) *Peoples & Problems of India.* 1912.  
 ELWIN (E. F.) *India & Indians.* 1913.

## Annuals.

- REED (S.), *Ed.* *Indian Year Book.* 1914, etc.

## Atlases.

- RENNELL (J.) *Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan.* 1788.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1792.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1793.  
 LUMSDEN (J. G.) *Observations explanatory of Principles on which an Annexed Map of Province of Kutch has been prepared.* 1855.  
 STANFORD (E.) *Map of India.* 1857.  
 WYLD (J.) *Map of India.* 1857.  
 ——— Index. 1857.  
 MAP of Tirsal Range. 1905.  
 SKETCH Map of Calcutta & E. Canals, Nadia Rivers & Eden Canal. 1905.  
 ELIOT (J.) *Climatological Atlas of India.* 1906.  
 JOPPEN (C.) *Historical Atlas of India.* 1907.  
 RENNELLS Bengal Atlas. 1910.  
 TAYLOR'S Maps of Tea Districts. 1910.  
 BENGAL. 1911.  
 E. BENGAL & Assam. 1911.  
 HUGLI. 1912.  
 CROP Atlas of India. 1923.

## Bibliography.

- LUARD (C. E.) *Bibliography of Central India Agency.* 1908.  
 ANNUAL Lists & General Index of Parliamentary Papers relating to E. Indies. 1909.  
 BURMA PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT LIBRARY, *Rangoon.* *Catalogue of Books, Periodicals & Reports.* 1909.  
 BOARD OF REVENUE. *Madras.* *Catalogue of Books in Library.* 1910.  
 ——— Another ed. 1913.

## INDIA—Bibliography—contd.

EDWARDS (F.) Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Autographs & Engravings relating to Indian Empire. 1915.

LUZAC & Co. Bibliotheca Orientalis, XV. 1915.

CHRISTIE, MASON & WOODS. Catalogue of Indian & Oriental Library & Miscellaneous Books & Autograph Letters of Sir R. C. Temple. 1918.

## Caste.

IRVING (B. A.) Theory & Practice of Caste. 1853.

VASU (P. N.) Origin & History of Caste System in India. 1880.

BHARATASENA. চন্দ্রপ্রভা। 1892.

FRIAS (A. J. DE) Avreola dos indios & Nobiliarchia Braemana. 1892.

BESANT (A.) E. Castes & W. Classes. 1895.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Brahmanen und çudras. 1896.

NĀTHUBHĀI (T. M.) Hindu Castes' Ceremonies, Customs & Inheritance. 1896.

SOCIAL STATUS of Baidya Caste. 1901.

DĀSA (A. C.) Vaisya Caste. Gandhavaniks of Bengal. 1903.

NĀTHUBHĀI (T. M.) Hindu Caste, Law & Custom. 1903.

GUPTA (T. V.) Ethnographical Notes on Chandraseniya Kayastha Prabhu. 1904.

ANANTAKR̥ṢṆA ĀRYA (L. K.) Ethnographical Survey of Cochin State. 1905-1906.

SETHA (M. L.) Ethnological Survey of Khattris. 1905.

DATTA (G. N.) Brahmans & Kayasthas of Bengal. 1906.

NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Agasa Caste. 1906.

— Beda Caste. 1906.

— Bestha Caste. 1906.

— Holey Caste. 1906.

— Komati Caste. 1906.

— Koracha Caste. 1906.

— Kuruba Caste. 1906.

SĀHĀ (N. C.) Vaishya Khondosaba & Shaundika. 1906.

NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Billi Magga Caste. 1907.

— Nayinda Caste. 1907.

— Sale Caste. 1907.

— Tigala Caste. 1907.

— Vadda Caste. 1907.

MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) Vedic Religion & Caste. 1908.

NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Dombar Caste. 1908.

## INDIA—Caste—contd.

NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Kadu-Gollas. 1908.

KETKAR (S. V.) History of Caste in India. 2v. 1909-11.

LUARD (C. E.) Bundelkhand Castes. 1909.

— Miscellaneous Castes. 1909.

NĀTHA (R. G.) Yogis of Bengal. 1909.

RICHARDS (F. J.) Some Suggestions for Study of Caste in S. India [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 1]. 1909.

THURSTON (E.) Castes & Tribes of S. India. 7 v. 1909.

DĀSA (P. M.) Mahishyas. 1910.

PRASĀDA (G.) Caste System. 2nd ed. 1910.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.) Malis of E. Bengal. 1911.

PĀNDE (V.) Man, Social, Moral & Intellectual. 1911.

STRACEY (T. P. R.) History of Muhiyals. 1911.

BAINES (A.) Ethnography—Castes & Tribes. 1912.

GUPTA (B. A.) Kayastha Prabhus of Bombay, Baroda, C. India & C. P. 1912.

NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Banjaras Caste. 1912.

ANDERSON (J. D.) Peoples of India. 1913.

BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.

JAYAKARA (M. R.) History of Pathare Prabhu Social Samaj. 1913.

WĀPIĀ (A. S. N.) Reflections on Problems of India. 1913.

MALLAVARMĀ (M. N.) বালমাল তত্ত্ব। প্রথম ভাগ। 1914, etc.

RĀYA (N. G.) বারেন্দ্র ব্রাহ্মণ সমাজ।

প্রথম খণ্ড। উপক্রমণিকা। 1914, etc.

VĀSAKA (S. C.) বঙ্গ বৈষ্ণৱ। 1914.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (D. N.) শূত্রের পূজা ও বেদাধিকার। 1915.

কৃত্রিয় শৌণ্ডিক ও ত্রাত্য কত্র। বর্ষ খণ্ড। 1915, etc.

RĀHĀ (H. D.) কায়স্থ তত্ত্বানুসন্ধান। 1915.

RĀYA (B. K.) মাহিষ্য বিবৃতি। 4th ed. 1915.

RĀYA (K. K.) বৈদ্য কুল পঞ্জিকা। প্রথম বর্ষ। 1915.

RĀYA (R. B.) সরল তমঃশূত্রদ্বিজ দর্পন। পূর্ববর্ধ। 1915.

SĀHĀ (N. C.) ক্রান্তবঁ পুরাণম্। 1915.

SENA GUPTA (J. M.) জাতিতত্ত্ব সম্বন্ধে মনুর মত। 1915.

INDIA—Caste—*contd.*

ŚYĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (R.) Evolution of Castes  
[in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]. 1915-16.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) ব্রাহ্মণ বংশ  
বৃত্তান্ত। 3rd ed. 1915.

VASU (N. N.) History of Indian Kayasthas.  
1915.

IBBETSON (D. C. J.) Panjab Castes. 1916.

NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Ethnographical Survey  
of Mysore. 1916.

RUSSELL (R. V.) Tribes & Castes of C. P. 4v.  
1916.

BENTON (A. H.) Indian Moral Instruction &  
Caste Problems. 1917.

VASU (P. N.) Essays & Lectures. 1917.

KARAṆA (M. N.) History & Ethnology of  
Cultivating Pods. 1919.

BRIGGS (G. W.) Chamārs. 1920.

ENTHOVEN (R. E.) Tribes & Castes of  
Bombay. 1920, etc.

SENA (K. C.) Gita & Castes. 1920.

BECKER (C.) Indisches Kastenwesen und  
christliche Mission. 1921.

VARMA (I. K.) Ugra Kshattriyas or Chhetris  
of Bengal. 1921.

ADHIKĀRĪ (R. M.) Suppressed Classes of India.  
1922.

TEA DTs LABOUR ASSOCIATION, Calcutta.  
Handbook of Castes & Tribes employed  
on Tea Estates in N. E. India.  
1924.

ŚRĪVĀSTAVA (K. P.) Chitra Vansha Martand.  
1925.

## Census.

HEINS (H.) Die Volksdichte im  
nordwestindischen Flachlande und ihre  
Zusammenhang mit den Bewässerungs-  
verhältnissen. 1909.

KIRCHHOFF (R.) Über das Verhältnis der  
Geschlechter in Indien bearbeitet nach  
amtlichem material. 1909.

GoËs (K.) Die indischen Grossstädte. 1910.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (U. N.) Hinduism &  
coming Census. 1911.

KAMATH (M. S.) Census of India. 1914.

WATTAL (P. K.) Population Problem in  
India. 1916.

GRIERSON (G. A.) Linguistic Survey of India  
& Census of 1911. 1919.

VRAJA NĀRĀYAṆA. Population of India.  
1925.

## Comparison with Europe.

YUSUF 'ALĪ (A.) India & Europe. 1925.

INDIA—*contd.*

## Directories.

PARBURY (G.) Handbook for India & Egypt.  
2nd ed. 1842.

TAYLOR (A. D.) India Directory. 1874.

MURRAY (J.) Handbook for Travellers in  
India, Burma & Ceylon. 3rd ed. 1895.

— — — 4th ed. 1901.

— — — 5th ed. 1905.

— — — 7th ed. 1909.

— — — 9th ed. 1913.

— — — 10th ed. 1919.

— — — 11th ed. 1924.

— — — 12th ed. 1926.

NEWMAN & Co. Indian Bradshaw. 1903, etc.

ABDUR RASHEED. Traveller's Companion.  
1907.

— — — Another ed. 1911.

INDIAN Guide & Directory. 1920, etc.

## Ethnology.

GRANT (C.) Sketches of Oriental Heads.  
1838-50.

JACOB (G. LE G.) Extract from a Report on  
Dt of Babriawar. 1846.

JOHNSON (W.) Oriental Races & Tribes,  
Residents & Visitors of Bombay. v. 2.  
1866.

ELLIOTT (M.) Sketch of some Hill Tribes  
upon Koondah Mountains of Malabar.  
1871.

DALTON (E. T.) Descriptive Ethnology of  
Bengal. 1872.

JAMSEDJĪ (F.) Agriculturists [i.e., Kumbis]  
of Dt of Aurangabad. 2nd ed.  
1881.

KĀZIM 'ALĪ (S.) Marriage Customs in  
India. 1882.

IBBETSON (D. C. J.) Panjab Ethnography.  
1883.

OLLIVIER-BEAUREGARD (G. M.) En Asie.  
Kachmir et Tibet. 1883.

OPPERT (G.) Original Inhabitants of Bharata-  
varṣa or India. 2nd ed. 1893.

CLARKE (G. R.) Outcasts. 1903.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF BOMBAY.  
Monograph. 1903, etc.

SUNDER (D. H. E.) Mughls of Sundarbans,  
Baekergunge Dt. 1903.

ANANTAKRṢṆA AIYAR (L. K.) Ethnographical  
Survey of Cochin State. 1905-1906.

KEANE (A. H.) Race & Speech. 1905.

SĒTH (M. L.) Ethnological Survey of  
Khatris. 1905.

INDIA—Ethnology—*contd.*

- HOOPER (D.) & MANN (H. H.) Earth-eating & Earth-eating Habit in India. 1906.
- ŚARADĀ (H. B.) Hindu Superiority. 1906.
- THURSTON (E.) Ethnographic Notes in S. India. 1906.
- ANNANDALE (N.) & PHILLOTT (D. C.) *Miscellanea Ethnographica*, II. 1907.
- BAINBRIDGE (R. B.) Saorias of Rajmahal Hills. 1907.
- CROOKE (W.) Natives of N. India. 1907.
- OMAN (J. C.) Brahmins, Theists & Muslims of India. 1907.
- NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Morasu Okkalu. 1908.
- Sanyasi Caste. 1908.
- RISLEY (H. H.) People of India. 1908.
- STACK (E.) Mikirs. 1908.
- KETKAR (S. V.) History of Caste in India. 2v. 1909-1911.
- LUARD (C. E.) Jungle Tribes of Malwa. 1909.
- MACALPIN (M. C.) Condition of Sonthals in Dts of Birbhum, Bankura, Midnapore & N. Balasore. 1909.
- NAÑJUNḌAYYA (H. V.) Mādiga Caste. 1909.
- OJHĀ (K. L.) Modhs of Malwa. 1909.
- THURSTON (E.) Castes & Tribes of S. India. 7v. 1909.
- ANANTAKRṢṢṆA AIYAR (L. K.) Perlingāla Vettuvans [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 1]. 1910.
- BAINES (A.) Ethnography-Castes & Tribes. 1912.
- ANDERSON (J. D.) Peoples of India. 1913.
- ENTHOVEN (R. E.) Folklore Notes. 2v. [Repr. from IND. Ant.]. 1914-1915.
- SMITH (A. M.) Some Primitive Tribes in India [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 5]. 1915.
- RICHARDS (F. J.) Sidelights on Dravidian Problem [in QILY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]. 1916.
- RUSSELL (R. V.) Tribes & Castes of C. P. 4v. 1916.
- MEERWARTH (A. M.) Indian Museum, Calcutta. Ethnographical Gallery: Guide Book, No. 2. 1919.
- ENTHOVEN (R. E.) Tribes & Castes of Bombay. 1920, etc.
- HODSON (T. C.) Primitive Culture of India. 1922.
- ENTHOVEN (R. E.) Folklore of Bombay. 1924.
- ANANTAKRṢṢṆA AIYAR (L. K.) Ethnography. 1925.
- JAGADĪŚA AIYAR (P. V.) S. Indian Customs. 1925.

INDIA—Ethnology—*concl.*

- CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (A. N.) & DĀSA (T. C.) Hos of Seraikella. 1927, etc.
- MAJUMDĀR (B. C.) Aborigines of Highlands of C. India. 1927.

## Famines.

- SMITH (R. B.) Report on Famine. 1861.
- HALY (G. T.) Appeal for Sufferers by Present Famine in Orissa. 1866.
- BLAIR (C.) Indian Famines. 1874.
- O'DONNELL (C. J.) Black Pamphlet of Calcutta. 1876.
- BROWNE (A. H.) Political Economy of Indian Famines. 2nd ed. 1877.
- MEREWETHER (F. H. S.) Tour through Famine Dts of India. 1898.
- MAWSON (E. O.) Protection from Drought of Areas subject to Scarcity & Famine. 1901.
- RĀYA (P. C.) Indian Famines. 1901.
- HUMPHREYS (R.) Famine Administration in Punjab. 1906.
- RĀYA (S. C.) Economic Causes of Famines in India. 1909.
- ANNA RAKṢINĪ SABHĀ. Extracts from Reports & Proceedings. 1910.
- LOVEDAY (A.) History & Economics of Indian Famines. 1914.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Rural Economy of India. 1926.

## Gazetteers.

- ROBBINS (W. E.) Hand-book of India & British Burma. 1883.
- THORNTON (E.) Gazetteer of Territories under Viceroy. 1886.
- NEVILL (H. R.) Gonda. 1905.
- Kheri. 1905.
- Basti. 1907.
- BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) Hand-gazetteer of India. 1909.

## Indian Princes and States.

- REMARKS of Political Relations of British Govt with Hyderabad & other Allied States in India. 1825.
- CHINES (J.) Historical Sketch of Princes of India. 1833.
- SUTHERLAND (J.) Sketches of Relations subsisting between British Govt in India & different Native States. 1837.
- DICKINSON (J.) Sequel to 'Dhar not restored.' 1865.
- A PHASE in Policy of British Govt. towards Native States in India. 1865.

**INDIA—Indian Princes and States—contd.**

- MANSUR 'ALI. Nawab Nazim's Memorial of 1860. 1872.
- ANCESTRY of Maharaja of Vijayanagaram. 1875.
- ABERIGH-MACKAY (G. R.) Native Chiefs & their States in 1877. 2nd ed. 1878.
- LETTER to Governor of Madras on Affairs of Travancore. 2nd ed. 1887.
- LETTERS to an Indian Raja from a Political Recluse. 1891.
- BAYLEY (C. S.) Chiefs & Leading Families in Rajputana. 1894.
- 2nd ed. 1903.
- 3rd ed. 1912.
- 4th ed. 1916.
- GRIFFITH (M.) India's Princes. 1894.
- RANGA RAO (V. S.) Account of Bobbili Zemindari. 1900.
- Advice to Indian Aristocracy. 1905.
- DATTA (D. N.) History of Hutwa Raj. 1909.
- COBDEN-RAMSAY (L. E. B.) Feudatory States of Orissa. 1910.
- LEE-WARNER (W.) Native States of India. 1910.
- MATHURA (R.) Traditional Policy of Indian Princes. 1911.
- MITRA (S. M.) Anglo-Indian Studies. 1913.
- WEDDERBERN (D.) Protected Princes in India. 1914.
- HISTORY of Ruling Family, Nobles & Leading Personages in Mysore. 1915.
- VAPIVELU (A.) Ruling Chiefs, Nobles & Zemindars of India. 1915, etc.
- LUARD (C. E.) Chiefs & Leading Families in C. India. 1916.
- SINHA (S. N.) King's Indian Allies. 1916.
- ABHAYAŅKARA (G. R.) Native States & Post-war Reforms. 1917.
- YADAVA (K.) Wake up, Princes. 1920.
- CARNWATH, *Earl* [R. A. DALZELL], *Ed.* Loyal Rulers & Leaders of the East. 1922.
- RAGHAVENDRA RAO (D.), *Ed.* Misrule of Nizam. 1926.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- CALCUTTA Monthly JI. 1797—1803.
- ASIATIC Annual Register. 12v. 2nd ed. 1801-1812.
- QTLY Oriental Magazine, Review & Registers. 1825.
- CALCUTTA Literary Gazette. 1827 & 1853-57.
- ORIENTAL Observer. 1827-28.
- ORIENT Pearl. 1832.

**INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—contd.**

- MEERUT Universal Magazine. 1836-1837.
- INDIAN NEWS & Chronicle of Eastern Affairs. 4v. 1846-1849.
- ভূভূদন দমন মহানবমী । 1847-49.
- INDIAN JI of Arts, Sciences & Manufactures. 1851-52 & 1856.
- SAUNDERS' Monthly Magazine. 1851-53.
- MONTAGUE'S ACADEMY, *Calcutta*. Ann. Rep. 1854-55.
- ORIENTAL Baptist. 1854-57.
- SEAMEN'S FRIENDLY SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. 27th Report. 1856.
- CHRISTIAN JUVENILE SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. 34th Ann. Rep. 1857.
- INDIAN Society. 1868-69.
- ব্রহ্ম-সন্দর্ভ । 1868.
- ANGLO-INDIAN Churchman. 1869.
- CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA. 13th Ann. Rep. 1871.
- NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. JI. 1871-85. [contd as:] INDIAN Magazine & Review. 1886, etc.
- INDO-EUROPEAN Correspondence. 1872-1902. [contd as:] CATHOLIC Herald of India. 1903, etc.
- SOUTHERN INDIA RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Report. 1873.
- EURASIAN & ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Ann. Rep. 1878-1898. [Contd as:] IMPERIAL ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Ann. Rep. 1899, etc.
- NATIONAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of an Extraordinary General Meeting. 1879.
- ANGLO-INDIAN. 2v. 1880-81.
- STAR in the East. 1880-1881.
- ASIATIC Quarterly Review. 1886-1913. [contd as:] ASIATIC Review. 1914, etc.
- JOHNSON (J.) Origin & Aims of Society for Diffusion of Useful Literature in India. 1890.
- INDIAN Nation. 1891-1908.
- AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Ann. Rep. 1892.
- COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND. 6th Ann. Rep. of National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to Women of India. 1893.
- Quinquennial Rep. 1894.
- MADRAS JI of Literature & Science. 1894.
- NATIVE Opinion. 1894-1908.
- INDIAN Law Magazine. 1895, etc.
- INDIAN Social Reformer. 1895-1908.

INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

MOSLEM Chronicle & Muhammadan Observer. 1895-1906.

SOVABAZAR BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. 11th Ann. Rep. 1895.

WILSON (C. R.) Descriptive Catalogue of Paintings, etc. of A. S. B. 1897.

BEHAR Herald. 1898-1908.

GARDENER'S Magazine. 1899, etc.

INDIAN Review. 1900, etc.

ZEMINDARY PANCHAYET, *Calcutta*. 9th Ann. Rep. 1900.

EAST & West. 1901, etc.

HINDI Punch Indian National Congress Cartoons. 3rd ed. 1902.

CALCUTTA SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Correspondence regarding flaying Goats alive. 1902.

VOICE of India. 1902-1904.

The EAST & the West. 1903, etc.

CARTOONS from Hindi Punch. 1903, etc.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF W. INDIA. Jl. 1904-1907.

OBSERVER. 1904-1908.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Jl & Proceedings. 1905, etc.

—Memoirs. 1905, etc.

COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND. 19th Ann. Rep. of Bengal Branch of National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to Women of India. 1905, etc.

CALCUTTA TEMPERANCE FEDERATION. Ann. Rep. 1905, etc.

বাণী । 1905.

BENGAL CLUB, *Calcutta*. Rules & Regulations. 1906.

CONGRESS & Conferences. 1906.

HINDI Punch. 1906-1908.

INDIAN Opinion. 1906, etc.

INDIAN Trade Jl. 1906, etc.

MOSLEM INSTITUTE, *Calcutta*. مسلم  
 انستیتوت 1906, etc.

PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, *Madras*.  
 Presidential Address. 1906.

UNITED SERVICE CLUB, *Simla*. Bye-laws as to Chalet, Library, Open Tennis Court, Covered Tennis Court, Racquet Court & Bendochy. 1906.

YOUNG Men of India. 1906, etc.

CALCUTTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rules. 1907.

MODERN Review. 1907, etc.

MUSALMAN. 1907-1908.

NEW Asiatic Review. 1907 etc.

INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

RĀMAKRṢṆA HOME OF SERVICE, *Benares*. 7th Ann. Rep. 1907.

UNITED SERVICE CLUB, *Calcutta*. Accounts & Rep. 1907.

ARMENIAN. 1908, etc.

CALEDONIAN SOCIETY, *Madras*. Proceedings of 7th Annual General Meeting. 1908.

DARJEELING MISSION SAVINGS BANK. Rules & Bye-Laws. 1908.

EURASIAN. 1908, etc.

INDIAN Ladies' Magazine. 1908, etc.

ŚILPA SAMITI, *Calcutta*. Rep. 1908.

MINING GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA, *Calcutta*. Member List. 1909.

QTLY Jl of Myth. Soc. 1909, etc.

ANGLO-INDIAN Empire. 1910.

INDUSTRY. 1910, etc.

LADY AMPHILL NURSE'S INSTITUTE, *Madras*. Rules. 1910-1911.

PROGRESS. 1910, etc.

S. INDIAN ASSOCIATION, *Mylapore*. 1910, etc.

TENT CLUB, *Mathura*. Records. 1910.

TIMES of India & Illustrated Weekly. Christmas No. 1910.

COMRADE. 1911, etc.

DACCA Review. 1911, etc.

Jl of Panjāb Historical Soc. 1911, etc.

ANGLO-INDIAN Recorder. 1912, etc.

INDIAN Messenger. 1912, etc.

MUSLIM Review. 1912, etc.

ST COLUMBA'S College Magazine. 1912, etc.

ANGLO-INDIAN Review. 1913, etc.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, *Bangalore*. Jl. 1914, etc.

INDIAN Year Book. 1914, etc.

KOSMOS. 1914, etc.

LITERARY Review. 1914. [Contd as:]  
 CENTURY Review. 1915, etc.

অহলে হাদিস । 1915.

আল্‌ এসলাম । 1915.

বঙ্গ মহিলা । 1915.

বাঁশরী । 1915.

BIHAR & ORISSA RESEARCH SOCIETY. Jl. 1915, etc.

ধন্বন্তরি । 1915, etc.

U. P. HIST. Soc., *Allahabad*. 1917, etc.

INDIAN Business. 1918, etc.

INDIAN Ann. Register. 1919, etc.

SOCIAL SERVICE LEAGUE, *Bombay*. Social Service Qlly. 1919, etc.

INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—*concl'd.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Jl of Dept of Letters. 1920, etc.

INDO-PORTUGUESE ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta.*  
Indo-Portuguese Review. 1920, etc.

SHAMA'A. 1920, etc.

PROGRESS. 1921, etc.

TOMORROW. 1921, etc.

K. R. CAMA ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, *Bombay.*  
Jl. 1922, etc.

BOMBAY Chronicle. 1923.

INDIAN Athenaeum. 1923, etc.

LIGHT of the East. 1923, etc.

REFORMED India. 1923, etc.

VIŚVA-BHĀRATĪ Qtly. 1923, etc.

YOUTH. 1923, etc.

CALCUTTA Municipal Gazette. 1924, etc.

COURIER. 1924, etc.

ILLUSTRATED Sisir. 1924, etc.

INDIAN Qtly Register. 1924, etc.

OSTASIATISCHE Zeitschrift. 1924, etc.

SAHIB & Memsahib. 1924, etc.

INDIA'S Pictorial Magazine. 1925, etc.

BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,  
*Calcutta.* Jl. 1926, etc.

MOSLEM Chronicle. 1926, etc.

WELFARE. 1926, etc.

YOUNG Men of India. 1927, etc.

## Roads.

HOLLAND (J.) Routes between Bhooj & Ahmedabad. 1855.

LEPPER (C. H.) Question of an Overland Route to China from India via Assam. 1882.

STOW (A. M.) Road between Delhi & Multan [in Jl. of Panjāb Hist. Soc. v. 3]. 1914.

## Surveys.

HUNTER (J. DE G.) Earth's Axes & Triangulation. 1918.

COWIE (H. M.) Survey of India. 1922.

## Topography.

TOSI (C.) L'India Orientale. 1676.

HERRMANN (F.) Gemählde von Ostindien. 2 Bd. 1799-1801.

HODGES (W.) Voyage pittoresque de l'Inde. Tr. par L. Langlis. 2t. 1805.

GOLD (C.) Oriental Drawings. 1806.

MACCLURE (J.) Description of Coast of India. 1806.

JOHNSON (J.) Oriental Voyager. 1807.

INDIA—Topography—*cont'd.*

HAAFNER (J.) Reize in eenen palanquin. 2v. 1808.

PAPI (L.) Lettere sulle Indu Orientali. 1829.

ABBOTT (G.) Sketches about Kurrah Mannickpore. 1831.

MUDIE (R.) Picture of India. 2nd ed. 2v. 1832.

EAST India Sketch-Book. 2nd ser. 2v. 1833.

ELLIOTT (R.) Views in India, China & on Shores of Red Sea. 2v. [1834 ?]

EXTRACTS to illustrate Geography, History, Agriculture & Commerce of British India. 1836.

TAYLOR (P. M.) Sketches in Deccan. 1837.

ROYLE (J. B.) Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mountains & of Flora of Cashmere. 2v. 1839.

BACON (T.) Orientalist. 1st ser. 1842.

HINDOSTAN, Shore of Red Sea, & Himalaya Mountains. 1845.

FRENCH (C. J.) Jl of a Tour in Upper Hindustan during 1838 & 1839. 1854.

INDIA, Pictorial, Descriptive & Historical. 1854.

LANOYE (F. DE) L'Inde contemporaine. 1855.

ALLEN (D. O.) India. 2nd ed. 1856.

STOCQUELER (J. H.) India. 1857.

ATKINSON (G. F.) Indian Spices for English Tables. 1860.

TILLOTSON (J.) Picturesque Scenery in India. [1865 ?]

SHORTT (J.), *Ed.* Hill Ranges of S. India. 6 pts. 1870-1883.

LAET (J. DE) Topography of Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in 1631. Tr. by E. Lethbridge. 1871.

URWICK (W.) Indian Pictures drawn with Pen & Pencil. 1881.

SMITH (G.) Student's Geography of India. 1882.

CUMMING (C. F. G.) In Himalayas & on Indian Plains. 1884.

— — — Another ed. 1901.

MENPES (M.) India. 1895.

BEACH (H. P.) Cross in Land of Trident. 1896.

DUNN (S. H.) Sunny Memories of an Indian Winter. 1898.

COUBÉ (S.) Au pays des castes. 1901.

FORBES-LINDSAY (C. H. A.) India. 2v. 1903.

KHĀN (A. D.) India's Millions. 1903.



INDIA—Topography—*contd.*

- DENNING (J. R.) Indian Echoes. 1905.  
 DUBOIS (J. A.) Description of Character, Manners & Customs of People of India. Tr. 1905.  
 MURRAY (A. H. H.) High Road of Empire. 1905.  
 ZITELMANN (K.) Indien. 1905.  
 BATTERSBY (H. F. P.) India under Royal Eyes. 1906.  
 BUTLER (W.) Land of Veda. 1906.  
 CONWAY (M. D.) My Pilgrimage to Wise Men of the East. 1906.  
 CROOKE (W.) Things Indian. 1906.  
 LOTT (P.), *pseud.* India. [1906 ?]  
 LOW (S.) Vision of India. 1906.  
 VALENTINO (C.) Notes sur l'Inde. 1906.  
 BURRARD (S. G.) & HAYDEN (H. H.) Geography & Geology of Himalaya Mountains & Tibet. 1907, etc.  
 CYCLOPAEDIA of India. 1907-09.  
 ELWIN (E. F.) Indian Jottings from 10 Years' Experience in & around Poona City. 1907.  
 LEE-WARNER (W.) Citizen of India. 1907.  
 MORRISON (C.) New Geography of Indian Empire. 1907.  
 O'CONNER (P. C. S.) Indian Countryside. 1907.  
 JONES (J. P.) India, its Life & Thought. 1908.  
 MEEBOLD (A.) Indian Mit Vollbildern. 1908.  
 PENNY (F. E. F.) On Coromandel Coast. 1908.  
 PRICE (J. F.) Ootacamund. 1908.  
 STEWART (N.) My Service Days. 1908.  
 SURRIDGE (V.) India. 1909.  
 CHAILLEY (J.) Administrative Problems of British India. Tr. by W. Meyer. 1910.  
 CLAVERY (E.) L'Inde. 1910.  
 ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) Pathan Borderland. 1910.  
 FULLER (J. B.) Studies of Indian Life & Sentiment. 1910.  
 GEHRING (H.) Indien, das alte Wunderland und seine Bewohner. 2c Aufl. 2 Th. [1910 ?]  
 MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. Alberūnī's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.  
 REES (J. D.) Modern India. 1910.  
 BENSON (F. C. A.) India, Past & Present. 1911.  
 GEORGE, V. Coronation Tour, India. 1911.  
 HANDLEY (M. A.) Roughing it in S. India. 1911.  
 VERNÈDE (R. E.) An Ignorant in India. 1911.

INDIA—Topography—*contd.*

- ANDREWS (C. F.) Renaissance in India. 1912.  
 LEWIN (T. H.) A Fly on the Wheel. 1912.  
 SHOEMAKER (M. M.) Indian Pages & Pictures. 1912.  
 BAINBRIDGE (O.) India Today. 1913.  
 FULLER (J. B.) Empire of India. 1913.  
 KERN (H.) Herinneringen uit Britisch-Indië. 1913.  
 PALMER (R.) A Little Tour in India. 1913.  
 THOMSON (S. J.) Silent India. 1913.  
 CASSERLY (G.) Life in an Indian Outpost. [1914 ?]  
 PLAYNE (S.) S. India. 1914-15.  
 BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.) Sva. 1915.  
 COXON (S. W.) And that reminds me. 1915.  
 NAÑJUNDAYYA (H. V.) Anglo-Indian Empire. 1915, etc.  
 NOBLE (M. E.) Footfalls of Indian History. 1915.  
 CLARKE (A. B.) In Kerala. 1916.  
 SHEPPARD (J. J.) Territorials in India. 1916.  
 PLAYNE (S.) Bombay Presidency, U. P., Punjab, etc. 1917-20.  
 FORRESTER (J. C.) Sanctuary of Himalayas. 1920.  
 WILSON (G. F.) Letters to Nobody. 1921.  
 SAUTER (J. A.) Mein Indien. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1922.  
 WINGFIELD-STRAFORD (B.) India & the English. 1922.  
 SAUTER (J. A.) Unter Brahminen und Parias. 1923.  
 ——— Tr. by B. Miall. 1924.  
 SENCOURT (R.) India in English Literature. 1923.  
 RAY (J.) Fascinating India. 1924.  
 GLASENAPP (H. VON) 'Indien. 1925.  
 CURZON (G. N.) Leaves from a Viceroy's Note-book & other Papers. 1926.  
 FITZROY (Y.) Courts & Camps in India. 1926.  
 Topography : Ancient & Mediæval.  
 ARRIANUS (F.) Indica. 1856.  
 PHOTIUS. Ancient India, as described by Ktésias. Tr. by J. W. McCrindle. 1882.  
 MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD. Alberūnī's India. Tr. by E. Sachau. 1887.  
 COSMAS Κοσμα, αἰγυπτιακοῦ, χριστιανικῆ Τογραφία. Tr. by J. W. McCrindle. 1897.  
 VAIDYA (C. V.) Epic India. 1907.

INDIA—*contd.*

- Topography : Ancient & Mediæval—*contd.*
- REESE (W.) Die griechischen Nachrichten über Indien bis zum Feldzuge Alexanders des Grossen. 1914.
- FOUCHER (A.) Ancient Geography of Gandhara. Tr. by H. Hargreaves. 1915.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.) Ancient Geography of India. 1924.
- VENKATĀCALAM AIYAR (V.) Bhāratavarsha. 1925.
- MEGASTHENES. Ancient India, as described by Megasthenes & Arrian. Tr. by J. W. McCrindle. 1926.
- VENKATĀCALAM AIYAR (V.) 7 Dwipas of Puranas. 1926.

## Voyages &amp; Travels.

- OSORIO DA ONSICA (J.) Historiae Hieronymi Osorii de reperta ab Hispanis et Lusitanis in Occidentis et Orientis Indiam navigatione. 1581.
- TWIST (J. VAN) Generaale Beschrijvinghe van Indien. 1651.
- SCHREYER (J.) Johann Schreyers des juengern. 1679.
- TAVERNIER (J. B.) Les six voyages. pt. 1. 1679.
- GLANIUS. Relation of an Unfortunate Voyage to Kingdom of Bengala. 1682.
- NIEUHOFF (J.) Ze en Lant-Reize, door verscheide Gewesten van Oost Indien. 1682.
- HEIDEN (F. J. VAN DER) Vervarelyke Schipbreuk van't Oost-Indisch Jaecht ter Schelling, onder het landt van Bengale. 1685.
- BERNIER (F.) Voyages. 2t. 1699.
- Another ed. 1711.
- Another ed. 1830.
- CARRÉ ( ) Voyage des Indes Orientales, mète de plusieurs histoires curieuses. 2 t. 1699.
- DANIEL (W.) JI of his Late Expedition or Undertaking to go from London to Surat in India. 1702.
- TAPPEN (D.) Funffzehen Jaehrige Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung. 1704.
- VOGEL (J. W.) Zehen Jaehrige Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung. 1704.
- AA (P. VAN DER) Aanmerklyke Zee-en Land-Reysen, gedaan door Casper Balby. 1706.
- BARROS (J. DE) Aan ienelyke scheeps-togt door den Grave Don Vasco da Gama. 1707.
- BRUIN (C. DE) Reizen over Moskovio door Persie en Indie. 1714.
- Voyages. 2t. 1718.

INDIA—Voyages & Travels—*contd.*

- VALENTIJN (F.) Oost-Indiën. Dl. 5. 1724-26.
- BRUTON (W.) News from E. Indies. [1745 ?]
- COVERTE (R.) True & almost incredible Report of an Englishman that travelled by Land through many unknown Kingdoms & Great Cities. 1745.
- BRAUND (B.) JI or Narrative of Boscawen's Voyage to Bombay. 1751.
- VOYAGE to E. Indies. 1762.
- CAPPER (J.) Observations on Passage to India, through Egypt & across the Great Desert. 1783.
- JOHNSON (J.) Oriental Voyager. 1807.
- PERRIN (J. C.) Voyage dans l'Indostan. 2 t. 1807.
- SCHULZEN (W.) Reise raeh Ostindien. 1808.
- WERDIN (J. P.) Voyage aux Indes orientales. Tr. par M. Anquetil du Perron, J. R. Forster et Silvestre de Sacy. 3 t. 1808.
- WATHEN (J.) JI of a Voyage to Madras & China. 1814.
- CORDINER (J.) Voyage to India. 1820.
- DEANE (A.) Tour through Upper Provinces of Hindustan. 1823.
- HAAFNER (J.) Lotgevallen op eene Reize van Madras over Tranquebar naar het eiland Ceilon. 2e Druk. 1826.
- Reize in eenen Palanquins. 2e Druk. 2v. 1827.
- SKINNER (T.) Exeursions in India. 2nd ed. 2v. 1833.
- JACQUEMONT (V.) Letters from India. 2v. 1834.
- NOTES of a Journey across Peninsula of India. 1836.
- LETTERS on a Journey to Bombay, through Syria & Arabia. 1837.
- ASHMORE (H.) Narrative of a 3 Months' March in India. 1841.
- PARBURY (G.) Handbook for India & Egypt. 1841.
- 2nd ed. 1842.
- FONTANIER (V.) Narrative of a Mission to India. v. 1. 1844.
- HULTON (J. G. DE B.) JI. 1844.
- HINDUSTAN, Shores of Red Sea, & Himalaya Mountains. 1845.
- CUMMING (J. S.) 6 Years' Diary. 1847.
- ARRIËNS (P.) Dagboek eener reis door Bengalen. 1853.
- WALDEMAR. Zur Erinnerung an die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien. 2 Bd. 1853.
- PFEIFFER (J.) A Woman's Journey round the World. 4th ed. 1854.

INDIA—Voyages & Travels—*contd.*

- SOLTYKOFF (A.) *Voyages dans l'Inde*. 3e ed. 1858.
- DASA (U.) *Rough Notes of a Trip from Calcutta to Benares*. 1864.
- WHEELER (J. T.) *Early Travels in India*. 1st ser. 1864.
- LETTERS from India & Kashmir. 1874.
- CUMMING (C. F. G.) *From Hebrides to Himalayas*. 2v. 1876.
- MANTEGAZZA (P.) *India*. 2v. 1884.
- BHĀSKARASVĀMI (M.) *My Tour in India*. 1887.
- TAVERNIER (J. B.) *Travels in India*. Tr. by V. Ball. 2v. 1889.
- Tr. by J. Phillips. 1905.
- O'SHEA (F. B.) *Winter Tour in India & Ceylon with a Kathiawar Prince*. 1890.
- BREMNER (C. S.) *A Month in a Dandi*. 1891.
- CARPENTER (E.) *From Adam's Peak to Elephanta*. 1892.
- 2nd ed. 1921.
- TAUSON (P.) *Dagboksanteckningar under en nära trearig vistelse i Indien*. 1896.
- DEUSSEN (P.) *My Indian Reminiscences*. Tr. by A. King. [1897 ?]
- SCAVENIUS (P.) *Indiske Dage, Fra Bombay til Madras, Samt Rejser i det sydlige Dekan*. 1898.
- KNUDSEN (J.) *Svejen til Indien et afsnit af opdagelsernes historie*. 1901.
- FERGUSON (J.) *6 Week's Trip through India*. 1902.
- KUHN (E. W. A.) *Der Einfluss des arischen Indiens auf die Nachbarländer im Süden und Osten*. 1903.
- SCHAEUFFELEH (E.) *Meine indische Reise*. 1904.
- PURCHAS (S.) *Hakluytus Posthumus, etc.* 20v. 1905-07.
- HONIGBERGER (J. M.) *35 Years in the East*. 1905.
- CONWAY (M. D.) *My Pilgrimage to Wise Mon of the East*. 1906.
- FORREST (G. W.) *Selections from Travels & Jls preserved in Bombay Secretariat*. 1906.
- JOHNSTON & HOFFMAN. *Royal Tour Souvenir Album*. 1906.
- KEENE (H. G.) *Here & There*. 1906.
- KERR (S. P.) *From Charing Cross to Delhi*. 1906.
- LANDON (P.) *Under Sun*. 1906.
- LOTI (P.), *pseud.* *India*. [1906 ?]
- REED (S.) *Royal Tour in India*. 1906.
- BIDDULPH (J.) *Pirates of Malabar*. 1907.

INDIA—Voyages & Travels—*contd.*

- BRUCE (C. D.) *In Foot-stops of Marco Polo*. 1907.
- CLEMENS (S. L.) *More Tramps Abroad*. 1907.
- CRANE (W.) *India Impressions*. 1907.
- PENFIELD (F. C.) *Wanderings East of Suez*. 1907.
- POWER (M.) *Wayside India*. 1907.
- REYNOLDS-BALL (E.) *Tourist's India*. 1907.
- SWINURNE (T. R.) *A Holiday in Happy Valley*. 1907.
- CRAIK (H.) *Impressions of India*. 1908.
- DAHLMANN (J.) *Indische Fahrten*. 2 Bd. 1908.
- FAY (E.) *Original Letters from India*. 1908.
- LESDAIN (J. DE) *Voyage au Thibet par la Mongolie, De Pékin aux Indes*. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1908.
- MEEBOLD (A.) *Indien*. 1908.
- MURDOCH (W. G. B.) *From Edinburgh to India & Burma*. 1908.
- SLAOK (A. E.) *My Travels in India*. 1908.
- FRAZER (D.) *Short Cut to India*. 1909.
- FRYER (J.) *New Account of E. India & Persia*. 1909, etc.
- KOENIGSMARCK (G. H. VON) *Die Engländer in Indien*. 1909.
- LAND of Sunshine & Surprise. 1909.
- LAW (J.), *pseud.* *Glimpses of Hidden India*. 1909.
- OATEN (E. F.) *European Travellers in India*. 1909.
- PREUSCHEN-TELMANN (H. VON) *Durch Glut und Geheimnis. Indische Impressionen-Ostindien*. 1909.
- RUNDLE (B.) *A Little Tour in India*. 1909.
- STANHOPE (P. D.) *Genuine Memoirs of Asiaticus*. 1909.
- ABERIGH-MACKAY (G. R.) *21 Days in India*. 8th ed. 1910.
- BRIEUX (E.) *Voyage aux Indes et en Indo-Chine*. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1910.
- CANDLER (E.) *Mantle of the East*. 1910.
- HESTON (W.) *A Bluestocking in India*. 1910.
- KOENIGSMARCK (H. VON) *A German Staff Officer in India*. Tr. by P. H. O. Williams. 1910.
- LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) *Itinerario voyage ofte schipvaert naar Oost ofte Portugaels Indien*. 1910.
- EWERS (H. H.) *Indien und Ich*. 8<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1911.
- FISHER (A. H.) *Through India & Burma, with Pen & Brush*. 1911.

INDIA—Voyages & Travels—*contd.*

- MACLAGAN (E. D.) Travels of Fray Sebastian Manrique. in Panjab, 1641. 2 pts [in JL of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 1]. 1911-1912.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P.) To Golden Island & Back. 1911.
- FOUQUIÈRES (A. DE) Au Paradis des Rajahs. 1912.\*
- LAW (J.), *pseud.* Indian Snapshots. 3rd ed. 1912.
- MACLAGAN (E. D.) English Visitors to Panjab, 1585-1627 [in JL of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 1]. 1912.
- SPENDER (J. A.) Indian Scene. 1912.
- DYSON (C. C.) From a Punjaub Pomegranate Grove. 1913.
- HORTON (R. F.) 3 Months in India. 1913.
- LAFONTAINE (C.) A travers l'Inde. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1913.
- MEYSEY-THOMPSON (E. C.) India of Today. 1913.
- MIGNON (A.) De Paris à Bénarès et Kandy. 1913.
- SCHROEDER (L. VON) Reden und Aufsätze, vornehmlich über Indiens Literatur und Kultur. 1913.
- SUFFIELD, Baron [C. HARBORD] My Memories. 1913.
- BERNIER (F.) Travels in Mogul Empire. Tr. 2nd ed. 1914.
- GENLIS (M.) Dans l'Incendie tropical. 1914.
- HALLA (L.) Unter Palmen und in Märchentempeln. 1914.
- RĀYA (S. N.) উত্তর পশ্চিম ভ্রমণ। প্রথম খণ্ড। 2nd ed. 1914.
- COXON (S. W.) And that reminds me. 1915.
- HAMILTON (N. R.) Through Wonderful India & Beyond. 1915.
- POMP (D. G.) Zijn reis naar en ver blifz in Zuid-Amerika. 1915.
- ROGERIUS (A.) De Open-Deure tot het Verborgene Heydendom. 1915.
- VALLE (P. DELLA) A India em 1623 e 1624. 1915.
- CLARKE (A. B.) In Kerala. 1916.
- KLINGER (C.) Im ewigen Sommer. 1917.
- PUAUX (R.) Ce fut le beau voyage. 1917.
- BARBOSA (D.) Book of Duarte Barbosa. Tr. by M. L. Dames. 2v. 1918-1921.
- HUMPHREYS (R.) Travels East of Suez. [1918 ?]
- GORDON (G. M.) An Iconoclast in India. 1919.
- BOULTING (W.) 4 Pilgrims. 1920.
- BONSELS (W.) Indienfahrt. 1921.

INDIA—Voyages & Travels—*contd.*

- FOSTER (W.), *Ed.* Early Travels in India. 1921.
- KEYSERLING (H.) Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen. 2 Bd. 1921.
- WING (J. T.) Talipot Leaves in Path of Sunrise. 1921.
- CHAUVELOT (R.) Mysterious India. Tr. by E. S. Brooks. [1922 ?]
- MONSERBATE (A.) Comm. on his Journey to Court of Akbar. Tr. by J. S. Hoyland. 1922.
- SULAYMĀN. Voyage du marchand arabe Sulaymān en Inde et en Chine rédigé en 851. Tr. par G. Ferrand. 1922.
- HEBER (R.) Indian JI. 1923.
- FAY (E.) Original Letters from India. 1925.
- GARBE (R.) Indische Reiseskizzen. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1925.
- MORDEOAI (M.) Indian Dream Lands. 1925.
- SETON (G. T.) Yes, Lady Sahab. 1925.
- TAVERNIER (J. B.) Travels in India. Tr. by V. Ball. 2nd ed. 2v. 1925.
- FITZROY (Y.) Courts & Camps in India. 1926.
- SITWELL (C.) Flowers & Elephants. 1927.
- Voyages & Travels : Chinese Pilgrims.
- FA-HIAN. Foë Koué Ki. Tr. par A. Rémusat. 1836.
- HIUEN TSANG. Memoires sur les contrées occidentales. Tr. par M. S. Julien. 2t. 1857-58.
- SIMPSON (W.) Identification of Nagarahara with reference to Travels of Hiuén Thsang. 1881.
- FA HIAN. Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms. Tr. by J. Legge. 1886.
- HUBER (E.) L'itinéraire du pèlerin Ki ye dans l'Inde [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 2]. 1902.
- CHAVANNES (E.) Voyage de Song Yun dans l'Udyāna et le Gandhāra [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 3]. 1903.
- Notes Sinologiques. I. L'itinéraire de Ki-ye [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 4]. 1904.
- HIUEN TSANG. Yuan Chwang's Travels in India. Tr. by T. Watters. 2v. 1904-1905.
- PELLIOT (P.) Deux itinéraires de Chine en Inde à la fin du viii<sup>e</sup> siècle [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 4]. 1904.
- FA HIAN. Pilgrimage. Tr. 1912.
- HIUEN-TSIANG. Si-yu-ki. Tr. by S. Beal. [1914 ?]

INDIA--Voyages & Travels—*concl'd.*

- HWUI LI. Life of Hiuen-Tsiang. 1914.  
 FA HIAN. Travels. Tr. by H. A. Giles.  
 \* 1923.

## INDIA, ANTIQUITIES.

- GOUGH (R.) Comparative View of Ancient Monuments of India. 1785.  
 MAURICE (T.) Indian Antiquities. 7v. 1794-1800.  
 MASSEY (F. C.) Description of Antiquities of Kalinjar. 1848.  
 PAPERS relating to Ancient Architectural Remains in Madras Presidency. 1860.  
 BURGESS (J.) Report of 1st Season's Operations in Belgām & Kaladgi Dts. 1874.  
 — Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar & Dhank. 1875.  
 — Remains at Gumli, Gop & in Kuehh. 1875.  
 — Provisional Lists of Architectural and other Archæological Remains in W. India. 1875.  
 — Antiquities of Kāthiāwād & Kachh. 1876.  
 ARCHÆOLOGICAL Remains of Elichpur. 1876.  
 PROPERT (W. H.) Architectural & Archæological Remains in Khandesh. 1877.  
 CINCLAIR (W. F.) Antiquities of Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole & Kopergaun. 1877.  
 BURGESS (J.) Antiquities in Bidar & Aurangabad Dts. 1878.  
 LIST of Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Lower Provinces of Bengal. 1879.  
 REPORTS regarding Archæological Remains in Kurrachee, Hyderabad & Shikarpur Collectorates in Sindh. 1879.  
 FERGUSSON (J.) & BURGESS (J.) Cave Temples of India. 1880.  
 LISTS of some Ancient & other Native Architectural Buildings in India. 1880.  
 COLE (H. H.) Preservation of National Monuments, Nizam's Territory. 1881.  
 — Preservation of National Monuments, Rajputana, Mt Abu, Ajmer, Jaipur & Ulwar. 1881.  
 SEWELL (R.) Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Presidency of Madras. 1882.  
 BURGESS (J.) Buddhist Cave Temples & their Inscriptions. 1883.  
 — Elhura Cave Temples & Brahmanical & Jaina Caves in W. India. 1883.  
 — Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Bombay Presidency. 1885.

INDIA, ANTIQUITIES—*cont'd.*

- COUSENS (H.) List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings & Antiquities of Bombay Presidency. 1888.  
 FUEHRER (A.) List of Photographic Negatives of Monumental Antiquities in N. W. Provinces & Oudh. 1889.  
 — Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur. 1889.  
 BURGESS (J.) Archæological Research in India. 1890.  
 REA (A.) Lists of Photographs of Ancient Buildings & Antiquities, Madras Presidency. 1890.  
 WOOD-MASON (J.) List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings & Antiquities in Imperial Museum. 1890.  
 ARTICLES on Girnar Asoka Inscription. Somanāthi Pattana, in Surāshtra. Junagadh Territories. [1891 ?]  
 COUSENS (H.) Caves at Nadsur & Karsambia. 1891.  
 FUEHRER (A.) Monumental Antiquities & Inscriptions in N. W. Provinces & Oudh. 1891.  
 WADDELL (L. A.) Discovery of Exact Site of Pāṭaliputra. 1892.  
 REA (A.) List of Architectural & Archæological Remains in Coorg. 1894.  
 — S. Indian Buddhist Antiquities. 1894.  
 SMITH (V. A.) Remains near Kasia, in Gorakhpur Dt. 1896.  
 BURGESS (J.) Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Bombay Presidency & Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathiawad, Kachh, Kolhapur & S. Maratha Minor States. 1897.  
 COUSENS (H.) Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Nizam's Territories. 1900.  
 FOOTE (R. B.) Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities. 1901.  
 BURGESS (J.) & COUSENS (H.) Architectural Antiquities of N. Gujarat. 1903.  
 GARRETT (A.) Caves of Udayagiri & Khandagiri. 1903.  
 SUNDER (D. H. E.) Tomb of Khan Jahan & Satgambaz. 1903.  
 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Ann. Rep. 1904, etc.  
 GUPTA (R.) Rig Veda, etc. Tr. 1904.  
 LASKAR (G. M.) Asrafpur Copper-plate Grants of Devakhadga. 1906.  
 WALSH (E. H. C.) A Cup-mark Inscription in Chumbi Valley. 1906.  
 JACKSON (A. M. T.) Method in Study of Indian Antiquities. 1907.  
 EPIGRAPHIA Indo-Moslemica. 1908, etc.  
 BRAHMĀNANDA. Pilgrimage to Brindaban. 1909.

INDIA, ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

- MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. Alberūnī's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.
- VIṢṆU SVARŪPA. Konarka. 1910.
- BISSING (W. V.) Prähistorische Töpfe aus Indien und aus Aegypten. 1911.
- TABARD (A. M.) Śravaṇa-Belgoḷa [*in* QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 3]. 1911.
- Talkad, the Buried City [*in* QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 2]. 1911.
- VASU (N. N.) Archæological Survey of Mayurabhanja. 1911, etc.
- VOGEL (J. P.) Antiquities of Chamba State. pt. 1. 1911.
- NARASIMHĀCĀRYA (R.) Talkad [*in* QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 3]. 1912.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.
- FOUCHER (A.) Les images indiennes de la fortune [*in* ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTERS, Paris. Mémoires concernant l'Asie orientale]. 1913, etc.
- JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Archéologie du sud de l'Inde. 2 t. 1914.
- DELHI MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY. Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Durbar. 1915.
- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (O. C.) S. Indian Bronzes. 1915.
- REA (A.) Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities from Ādichanallur & Perumbair. 1915.
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPT, Hyderabad. Ann. Rep. 1916, etc.
- FOOTE (R. B.) Foote Collection of Indian Prehistoric & Protohistoric Antiquities. 1916.
- INDIAN Archæological Policy. 1916.
- JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Les antiquités de l'époque Pallava [*in* REVUE historique de l'Inde française]. 1916.
- KRṢṆA ŚĀSTRĪ (H.) S. Indian Images of Gods & Goddesses. 1916.
- NARASIMHĀCĀRYA (R.) Magadī & its neighbourhood [*in* QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]. 1916.
- ABDUL WALĪ. Antiquities of Kalna & Antiquities & Traditions of Pandua in Dt of Hugli. 1917.
- FOUCHER (A.) Beginnings of Buddhist Art. Tr. by L. A. Thomas & F. W. Thomas. 1917.
- KNOX (G. E.) Excavations at Garhwa [*in* JL of U. P. Hist. Soc. v. 1]. 1917.
- NARASIMHĀCĀRYA (R.) Kesava Temple at Somanathapur. 1917.
- YAZDĀNĪ (G.) Antiquities of Bidar. 1917.
- BHĀṆḌĀRAKARA (D. R.) Archæological Remains & Excavations at Nagari. 1920.

INDIA, ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

- CANDA (R. P.) Archæology & Vaishnava Tradition. 1920.
- JAGADĪṢA AIYAR (P. V.) S. Indian Shrines. 1920.
- LA ROCHE (E.) Indische Baukunst. 6 Bd. 1921.
- JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Vedic Antiquities. 1922.
- KUMĀRASVĀMI MUDALIYĀR (M. M.) Tirukkaḷukunram. 1923.
- MARSHALL (J. H.) Conservation Manual. 1923.
- MITRA (P.) Prehistoric India. 1923.
- — 2nd ed. 1927.
- 'ABDU'L WAL'. Archæological Remains in Bengal. 1925.
- WADDELL (L. A.) Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered. 1925.
- BAḌUĀ (B. M.) & KUMĀRA (G. S.), Ed. Barhut Inscriptions. 1926.
- CANDA (R. P.) Indus Valley in Vedic Period. 1926.
- CODRINGTON (K. DE B.) Ancient India. 1926.
- COUSENS (H.) Architectural Antiquities of W. India. 1926.

## Catalogues.

- ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, S. Circle. List of Drawings in Office of Supt. Arch. Sur. Dept., S. Circle. 1914.
- S HNI (D. R.) Catalogue of Museum of Archæology at Sāmāth. 1914.
- JOHNSTON & HOFFMAN. Catalogue of Views of India. Suppl. List. [1915]
- ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀGHAVA AIYĀṆGĀR (R.) Catalogue of Copper-plate Grants in Govt. Museum, Madras. 1918.
- VĀSAKA (R. G.) & BHATT CĀRYA (D. C.) Catalogue of Archæological Relics in Museum of Varendra Research Society. 1919.
- MUHAMMAD HAMID. Catalogue of Museum of Archæology at Sanchi, Bhopal State. 1922.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- MUSLIM INSTITUTE, Calcutta. Jl. 1905-1910. [contd. as:] MUSLIM Review. 1926, etc.
- TRAVANCORE ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPT. Travancore Archæological Series. 1910, etc.
- TAMILIAN Antiquary. 1913-1914.
- BHAR & ORISSA RESEARCH SOCIETY, Bankipore. Jl. 1915, etc.
- HYDERABAD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Jl. 1916, etc.

INDIA, ANTIQUITIES—*concl'd.*

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Memoirs. 1919, etc.

INDIA SOCIETY. Indian Art & Letters. 1925, etc.

INDIAN Historical Qtly. 1925, etc.

Jl. of Oriental Research. 1927, etc.

## INDIA, CONSTITUTION.

GALLOWAY. Observations on Law & Constitution & Present Govt of India, on Nature of Landed Tenures & Financial Resources. 1832.

JACOB (G. DE G.) English Govt of India on Principles laid down in Her Majesty's Proclamation to its Chiefs & Peoples. 1860.

BELL (H.) Govt of India. 3rd ed. 1891.

ILBERT (C. P.) Govt of India. 1898.

——— 2nd ed. 1907.

——— 3rd ed. 1915-1916.

——— Another ed. 1922.

SENA (P. K.) History of Law & Constitution of British India. 1903.

CAKRAVARTI (D. N.) Parliamentary Control over Indian affairs. 1907.

RAṄGASVĀMI AIYAṄGĀR (A.) Indian Constitution. 1909.

——— 2nd ed. 1913.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. D.) Govt of India Act, 1915. 1915.

——— Indian Constitutional Documents. 1915.

SHĀH (K. T.) Governance of India. 1917.

REPORT on Indian Constitutional Reforms. 2 pts. 1918.

A. L. O. I. New Constitution for India. 1919.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. D.), *Ed.* Indian Constitution. 1920.

VASU (S. M.) Working Constitution in India. 1921.

HORNE (E. A.) Political System of British India. 1922.

CANNON (P. S.) Citizenship in India. 1923.

ILBERT (C. P.) & MESTON (J. S.) New Constitution of India. 1923.

BOVETT (V.) India. 1923.

SAPRE (B. G.) Growth of Indian Constitution & Administration. 1924.

SHĀH (K. T.) & BĀHĀDURJĪ (G. J.) Governance of India. 1924.

WHYTE (A. F.) India, a Federation? [1925 ?]

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (D. N.) Indian Constitution & its Actual Working. 1926.

INDIA, CONSTITUTION—*cont'd.*

## History.

SAPRE (B. G.) Growth of Indian Constitution & Administration. 2nd ed. 1925.

ARCHBOLD (W. A. J.) Indian Constitutional History—British Period. 1926.

## Indian States.

PANIKKAR (K. M.) Study of Relation of Indian States with Govt of India. 1927.

## INDIA, ECONOMICS.

GORE (M.) Products & Resources of British India. 1855.

DICKINSON (J.) Letter to Lord Stanley. 1863.

SMOLLETT (P. B.) India. 2nd ed. 1863.

ATKINSON (E. T.) Economic Products of N. W. Provinces. pt. 5. 1881.

MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Our Difficulties & Wants in Path of Progress of India. 1884.

WATT (G.) A Series of Ledger Records. 1884.

MEMORANDUM showing Prices & other Particulars of Indian Economics. 1885.

POLLARD (T. J.) Indian Tribute & Loss by Exchange. 1886.

CHATTERTON (A.) Agricultural & Industrial Problems in India. [1900 ?]

MURRAY (R.) Wealth in India. 1902.

SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR (G.) Some Economic Aspects of British Rule in India. 1903.

DATTA (R. C.) Indian Trade, Manufactures & Finance. 1905.

RANADE (M. G.) Indian Economics. 2nd ed. 1906.

LETHBRIDGE (R.) India & Imperial Preference. 1907.

MANOHARA LĀLA. Our Motherland. 1908.

SURAT Congress & Conferences. [1908 ?]

WATT (G.) Commercial Products of India. 1908.

AMANOIO GRACIAS (J. B.) Subsídios para a historia economico financeira da India Portuguesa. 1909.

SARKAR (J. N.) Economics of British India. 1909.

——— 2nd ed. 1911.

——— 3rd ed. 1913.

——— 4th ed. 1917.

SMITH (H. B. L.) India & Tariff Problem. 1909.

——— Studies in Indian Economics. 1909.

AHMED (S. D. H.) Population & Food-famine & Fixity of Tenure. 1910.

INDIA, ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- PĀLITA (R.) Indian Economics. 1910.
- VALLABHA (K. B.) A Few Thoughts on Economic India. 1910.
- SĀHĀ (R. N.) Romance of Pen Industries. 1911.
- ŚARMĀ (S. K.) Indian Monetary Problems. 1911.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (P. N.) Study of Indian Economics. 1911.
- — — 2nd ed. 1916.
- KEATINGE (G.) Rural Economy in Bombay Deccan. 1912.
- SUNDARAM AIYAR (M. R.) Sterling Debt of India. 1912.
- KEYNES (J. M.) Indian Currency & Finance. 1913.
- LETHBRIDGE (R.) Indian Offer of Imperial Preference. 1913.
- WEBB (M. DE P.) Advance, India! 1913.
- SIMHA (S. N.) Progressive British India. 1914.
- RĀYA (S. C.) Agricultural Indebtedness in India & its Remedies. 1915.
- CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (H. S.) Indian Economics. 1916.
- — — 2nd ed. 1917.
- — — 3rd ed. 1920.
- JACK (J. C.) Economic Life of a Bengal Dt. 1916.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) দরিদ্রের ক্রন্দন । 1916.
- Foundations of Indian Economics. 1916.
- BĀLAK ṢYA. Industrial Decline in India. 1917.
- BUTLER (S. H.) Indian Reforms, Imperial Idea & Provincial Progress. 1918.
- ENGLAND & India. 1918.
- KĀLE (V. G.) Study of Indian Economics. 2nd ed. 1918.
- — — 5th ed. 2v. 1925.
- MAJUMDĀR (R. C.) Corporate Life in Ancient India. 1918.
- SLATER (G.), *Ed.* Economic Studies. 1918.
- VASU (P. N.) Survival of Hindu Civilization. 1918, etc.
- VRAJANĀRĀYAṆA. Indian Economic Problems. 1919.
- FISHER (F. B.) India's Silent Revolution. 1920.
- MORELAND (W. H.) India at Death of Akbar. 1920.

INDIA, ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- KĀLE (V. G.) Indian Industrial & Economic Problems. 3rd ed. 1921.
- LEAKE (H. M.) Bases of Agricultural Practice & Economics in U. P. 1921.
- PANANDIKARA (S. G.) Some Aspects of Economic Consequences of the War for India. 1921.
- ANDREWS (C. F.) Christ & Labour. 1922.
- Oppression of the Poor. [1922 ?]
- LOVETT (V.) India. 1923.
- MORELAND (W. H.) From Akbar to Aurangzeb. 1923.
- BÜCH (M. A.) Economic Life in Ancient India. 2v. 1924.
- SHĀH (K. T.) & KHAMBATA (K. J.) Wealth & Taxable Capacity of India. 1924.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Groundwork of Economics. 1925.
- PADMANĀBHA PILLAI (P.) Economic Conditions in India. 1925.
- VASU (P. C.) Indo-Aryan Polity. 2nd ed. 1925.
- WĀPIĀ (P. A.) & JOŚI (G. N.) Wealth of India. 1925.
- MITRA (J. N.) National System of Indian Economics. 1926.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Rural Economy of India. 1926.
- PANANDIKARA (S. G.) Wealth & Welfare of Bengal Delta. 1926.
- SIMHA (J. C.) Economic Annals of Bengal. 1927.
- Essays, etc.
- NAOROJI (D.) Essays, Speeches, Addresses & Writings on Indian Politics. 1887.
- CONNELL (A. K.) Financial Condition of India. 1889.
- RANADE (M. G.) Indian Economics. 1906.
- LEES-SMITH (H. B.) Studies in Indian Economics. 1909.
- MACMINN (C.) Wealth & Progress of India. 1909.
- PĀLITA (R.) Indian Economics. 1910.
- KETKAR (S. V.) Indian Economics. 1914.
- JEVONS (H. S.) Economics in India. 1915.
- PRICE (E. L.) Indian Legislative Economics. 2nd ed. 1921.
- SAMADDAR (J. N.) Economic Condition of Ancient India. 1922.



INDIA, ECONOMICS—*concl'd.*

## History.

- KNIGHT (R.) India. 1868.  
 DATTA (R. C.) Economic History of India in Victorian Age. 2nd ed. 1906.  
 ——— Economic History of India under Early British Rule. 2nd ed. 1906.  
 AMANCIO GRACIAS (J. B.) Subsídios para a Historia Económico Financeira da Índia Portuguesa. 1909.  
 MORISON (T.) Economic Transition in India. 1911.  
 VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (N. C.) Economic Life & Progress in Ancient India. -1925, etc.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- PATNA COLLEGE CAṆAKYA SOCIETY. Ann. Rep. 1911, etc.  
 COMMERCIAL India. 1914, etc.  
 MYSORE Economic Jl. 1915, etc.  
 BENGAL Economic Jl. 1916, etc.  
 INDIAN Jl of Economics. 1916, etc.  
 SOCIAL Service Q'tly. 1919, etc.

## Revenue and Taxation.

- NARASIṂHA RĀO (G. L.) Various Revenue Systems of Madras Presidency, etc. 1879.  
 LEES-SMITH (H. B.) India & Tariff Problem. 1909.  
 RAMSBOTHAM (R. B.) Studies in Land Revenue History of Bengal, 1769-87. 1926.

## INDIA, HISTORY.

- HISTOIRE universelle des Indes, etc. 2 pts. 1611.  
 LAS CASAS (B. DE) Le miroir de la Tyrannie espagnole perpétrée aux Indes Occidentales. 1620.  
 HENNINGS (A.) Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Besitzungen der Europäer in Ostindien. 3 Th. 1785-86.  
 HERRMANN (F.) Gemählde von Ostindien. 2Bd. 1799-1801.  
 SEBASTIANI (L.) Storia universale dell'Indostan. 1821.  
 EXTRACTS to illustrate Geography, History, Agriculture & Commerce of British India. 1836.  
 THORNTON (E.) History of British Empire in India. 6v. 1842.  
 INDIA, Pictorial, Descriptive & Historical. 1854.  
 STOCQUELER (J. H.) India. 1857.  
 GARRETT (J.) History of India. 4th ed. 1861.

INDIA, HISTORY—*cont'd.*

- MARSHMAN (J. C.) History of India. 3v. 1867.  
 TAYLOR (M.) Students' Manual of Indian History. 1870.  
 MARSHMAN (J. C.) Abridgment of History of India. 1873.  
 TROTTER (L. J.) History of India. 1874.  
 ——— Another ed. 1917.  
 GRANT (J.) Cassell's Illustrated History of India. 2v. 1880.  
 POPE (G. U.) Indian History. 3rd ed. 1880.  
 SEWELL (R.) List of Inscriptions & Sketch of Dynasties of S. India. 1884.  
 COLVIN (A.) Historical Notes on Rajghat Plateau, Benares, 1887.  
 ST-HILAIRE (J. B.) L'Inde anglaise, son état actuel, son avenir. 1887.  
 BHATTAĀRYA (H. P.) History of India. 1895.  
 METRICAL Indian History. 1897.  
 ROSSANDER (C. J.) Ur Indiens Historia. 1897.  
 AHMAD. Waqiat-i-Hind. Tr. 2nd ed. 1899.  
 GILBERTSON (G. W.) Indian Events. 1899.  
 BARR (F.) Imperial City. 1902.  
 MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Short History of Indian people. 5th ed. 1904.  
 ——— Another ed. 1907.  
 ——— Another ed. 1910.  
 ORME (R.) Historical Fragments. 1905.  
 FRAMURZ JUNG. Shorapur. 1906.  
 HOERNLE (A. F. R.) & STARK (H. A.) History of India. 1906.  
 KEENE (H. G.) History of India. 2v. 1906.  
 ——— Hindustan under Free Lances. 1907.  
 MORRIS (H.) Governors-general of India. 1907, etc.  
 WHISH (C. W.) India. 1907.  
 MORRIS (H.) Heroes of our Indian Empire. 2v. 1908.  
 REES (J. D.) Real India. 1908.  
 SMITH (V. A.) Oxford Student's History of India. 1908.  
 STEEL (F. A.) India through Ages. 1908.  
 WILSON (C. R.) History of India. 1908.  
 GILLIAT (E.) Heroes of Modern India. 1910.  
 HOLDICH (T. H.) Gates of India. 1910.  
 BOULGER (D. C.) Maharaja Devi Simha & Nashipur Raj. 1912.  
 CAKRAVARTĪ (R. C.) Hand-book of Indian History. 2nd ed. 1912.  
 GREY (L. J. H.) Tales of our Grandfather. 1912.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

- THORNTON (J.) *Story of India.* 1912.  
 BURGESS (J.) *Chronology of Modern India.* 1913.  
 JOHNSTON (H. H.) *Pioneers in India.* 1913.  
 DALĀL (V. S.) *History of India.* 1914, etc.  
 FRAZER (R. W.) *British India.* 1916.  
 DĀSA GUPTA (H. L.) *Simple History of India.* 1917.  
 MAJUMDĀR (A. K.) *Hindu History.* 1917.  
 ŚĀRADĀ (H. B.) *Hindu Superiority.* 2nd ed. 1917.  
 CAṬṬARĀJA (J. C.) *Indian Mirror.* 1919.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1921.  
 MITRA (S.) *India.* 1919.  
 SMITH (V. A.) *Indian History* [*in* HISTORY. N. S. v. 4]. 1919.  
 ——— *Oxford History of India.* 1919.  
 OATEN (E. F.) *Glimpses of India's History.* 1921.  
 INDIAN Viceroyalty. 1922.  
 KEITH (A. B.), *Ed.* *Speeches & Documents on Indian Policy.* 2v. 1922.  
 MEYER (W. S.) *Position of India in the Empire.* 1922.  
 RAPSON (E. J.), *Ed.* *Cambridge History of India.* 1922, etc.  
 LOVETT (V.) *India.* 1923.  
 GHULĀM HUSAIN KHĀN. *Siyar-ul-Mutakherin.* Tr. by Haji Mustafa & J. Briggs. 1924.  
 MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (L.) *History of India, Mediæval & Modern.* 2nd ed. 1924.  
 VĀNDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. D.) *History of India.* 1924.  
 PAYNE (C. H.) *Scenes & Characters from Indian History.* 1925.  
 YUSUF' ALĪ (A.) *Making of India.* 1925.  
 BRITISH India. 1926.  
 LEFÈVRE MÉAULLE (H.) *Du Chaos à la lumière.* 1926.

—1000.

- ALEXANDER'S Expedition down Hydaspes & Indus to Indian Ocean. 1792.  
 ROBERTSON (W.) *Historical Disquisition concerning Knowledge which Ancients had of India.* 1792.  
 HEEREN (A. H. L.) *Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse & Trade of Principal Nations of Antiquity.* Tr. 1833.  
 ——— 2v. 1846.  
 REINAUD (J. T.) *Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde.* 1845.  
 MEGASTHENES. *Indica.* 1846.  
 ARRIANUS (F.) *Indica.* 1856.

INDIA, HISTORY—1000—*contd.*

- HALL (F. E.) *Kings of Mandala.* 1860.  
 ——— 2 Inscriptions pertaining to Paramāra Rulers of Mālava. 1860.  
 KUṆṬE (M. M.) *Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India.* 1880.  
 SPECHT (É.) *Études sur l'Asie centrale d'après les historiens chinois.* 2 pts. 1890-97.  
 MAC'RINDLE (J. W.) *Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch & Justin.* 1896.  
 HALÉVY (J.) *Considérations critiques sur quelques points de l'histoire ancienne de l'Inde.* 1899.  
 BHĀṢĪ-ĀRAKARA (R. G.) *Peep into Early History of India.* 1901.  
 ERIINGHAUSEN (M. L.) *Harṣa Vardhana.* 1906.  
 DATTA (R. C.) *Early Hindu Civilization.* 1908.  
 SMITH (V. A.) *Early History of India.* 2nd ed. 1908.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1914.  
 DATTA (R. C.) *Civilization in Buddhist Age.* 1909.  
 ——— *Later Hindu Civilization.* 1909.  
 MARSDEN (E.) *History of India for Senior Classes.* pt. 1. *Hindu Period.* 1909.  
 MUHAMMAD IBN 'AḤMAD Alberūnī's *India.* Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.  
 SEWELL (R.) *India before the English.* 1910.  
 ŚRĪNIVĀSA AIYĀNGĀR (P. T.) *Life in Ancient India in Age of Mantras.* 1912.  
 BARNETT (L. D.) *Antiquities of India.* 1913.  
 PARGITER (F. E.), *Ed.* *Purāna Text of Dynasties of Kali Age.* 1913.  
 LĀHIRĪ (D.) পৃথিবীর ইতিহাস। চতুর্থ খণ্ড। ভারতবর্ষ। 1914.  
 RAPSON (E. J.) *Ancient India.* 1914.  
 VAIDYA (C. V.) *Date of Bhārata Fight.* 1914.  
 GUPTA (R. P.) প্রাচীন ভারত। 1915.  
 RAWLINSON (H. G.) *Intercourse between India & W. World.* 1916.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1926.  
 GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) *Synopsis. Ruling Races & Civilisation of Ancient India.* 1917.  
 MAJUMDĀR (A. K.) *Hindu History.* 1917.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1920.  
 ŚĀRADĀ (H. B.) *Hindu Superiority.* 2nd ed. 1917.

INDIA, HISTORY—1000—*contd.*

- HAVELL (E. B.) History of Aryan Rule in India. 1918.
- BHĀṆĀRAKARA (D. R.) Ancient History of India, 650 to 325 B.C. 1919.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Local Govt in Ancient India. 1919.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Decline & Fall of Hindus. 1919.
- BHĀṆĀRAKARA (R. G.) Peep into Early History of India. 1920.
- LĀHĀ (N. N.) Inter-state Relations in Ancient India. 1920, etc.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (G. N.) Hellenism in Ancient India. 2nd ed. 1920.
- BÜCH (M. A.) Spirit of Ancient Hindu Culture. 1921.
- DĀSA (A. C.) R̥ig-Vedic India. 1921, etc.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A. K.) From N. Pole to Isles of the South. 1921.
- VAIDYA (C. V.) History of Mediæval Hindu India. 1921, etc.
- BALA (U. N.) Ancient India. 1921.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (G. N.) India as known to Ancient World. 1921.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) Historical Gleanings. 1922.
- Kṣatriya Clans in Buddhist India. 1922.
- PAṆIKKAR (K. M.) Harsha of Kanauj. 1922.
- PARGITER (F. E.) Ancient Indian Historical Tradition. 1922.
- RĀYACAUDHARĪ (H. C.) Political History of Ancient India. 1923.
- — 2nd ed. 1927.
- BÜCH (M. A.) Economic Life in Ancient India. 2v. 1924.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) Ancient Mid-India Kṣatriya Tribes. 1924, etc.
- Some Kṣatriya Tribes of Ancient India. 1924.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Men & Thought in Ancient India. 1924.
- SAMADDAR (J. N.) Glories of Magadha. 1924.
- — 2nd ed. 1927.
- SMITH (V. A.) Early History of India. 4th ed. 1924.
- ĀRĀVAMUDAN (T. G.) Kāverī, Maukharis & Sangham Age. 1925.
- DATTA (N. K.) Aryanisation of India. 1925.
- MONAHAN (F. J.) Early History of Bengal. 1925.
- PRASĀDA (I.) History of Mediæval India. 1925.
- VASU (P. C.) Indo-Aryan Polity. 2nd ed. 1925.
- VIŚVANĀTHA (S. V.) International Law in Ancient India. 1925.

INDIA, HISTORY—1000—*contd.*

- CODRINGTON (K. DE B.) Ancient India. 1926.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) Ancient Indian Tribes. 1926.
- MACPHAIL (J. M.) Asoka. 2nd ed. 1926.
- MEGASTHENES. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes & Arrian. Tr. by J. W. McCrindle. 1926.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Harsha. 1926.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (A. P.) Asura India. 1926.
- WALEY (A.) Pageant of India. 1927.
- 1001—18 Century. Muhammadan.
- ROMANO (G. B. P.) Informatione dei regno, et Stato del Gran Re di Mogor. 1597.
- GLANIUS. Relation of an Unfortunate Voyage to Kingdom of Bengala. 1682.
- DIE unglückselige Regier-sucht der vier königlichen Printzen von Indostan. 1686.
- BERNIER (F.) Voyages. 2t. 1699.
- — Another ed. 1711.
- — Another ed. 1830.
- MANUCCI (N.) Histoire générale de l'empire du Mogol depuis sa fondation. 1715.
- VALENTIJN (F.) Levens d'Mogols 970-1719 [in OOST-INDIEN. Dl. 4]. 1724-26.
- FRASER (J.) History of Nadir Shah. 1742.
- MOGINIĆ (D.) L'illustre païsan, ou memoires et aventures de Daniel Moginić. 1754.
- 'ABŪL FAZL. Ayeen Akbary. Tr. by F. Gladwin. 3v. 1787-1790.
- 'ABDŪL KARĪM. Memoirs. Tr. by F. Gladwin. 1788.
- GHULĀM HUSAIN KHĀN. Seir Mutaqharin. Tr. 1798.
- — Another ed. v. 1. 1832.
- — Another ed. 4v. 1902.
- — Another ed. by Hāji Mustafā & J. Briggs. 1924.
- — Tr. by Raymond. 4v. 1926.
- MAVOR (W.) History of Hindustan, of Mogul Empire, parts of Tartary & of China. 1802.
- GENTIL (J. B. J.) Mémoires sur l'Indoustan, ou empire mogol. 1822.
- BĀBUR [ZAHIR U'D-DIN MUHAMMAD] Babar-nameh. 1857.
- — Tr. par A. P. de Courteille. 2t. 1871.
- — Tr. by A. S. Beveridge. 1912, etc.
- — Tr. by J. Leyden & W. Erskine. 2v. 1921.
- ABŪ 'UMAR UTHMĀN. Tabakāt-i-Nasirī. Tr. by H. G. Raverty. 3 pts. 1881-97.
- KEENE (H. G.) Fall of Moghul Empire of Hindustan. 1887.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

- 1001-18 Century. Muhammadan—*contd.*  
 MUHAMMAD FAIZ BAKSHI. Tarikh Farahbaksh. Tr. by W. Hoey. v. 1. 1888.  
 'ABŪL FAZL. Akbarnama. Tr. by H. Beveridge. 1897, etc.  
 KING (J. S.) History of Bahmani Dynasty. 1900.  
 LANE-POOLE (S.) Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. 2nd ed. 1900.  
 JOUHAR. Tezekereh al Vakait. Tr. by C. Stewart. 1904.  
 FIRDAUSI. Shahnama. Tr. by A. G. Warner & E. Warner. 1905, etc.  
 KENNEDY (P.) History of Great Moghuls. 1905, etc.  
 BLOCHET (E.) Babar-nama ed. by A. S. Beveridge. Critical Notice. 1906.  
 MANUCCI (N.) General History of Mogol Empire. 1907.  
 AURANGZEB. Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri. Tr. by J. H. Bilmoria. 1908.  
 FIRISHTA [MUHAMMAD QUASIM] History of Rise of Mahomedan Power in India. Tr. by J. Briggs. 4v. 1908-1910.  
 JAHĀNGĪR. Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī. Tr. by A. Rogers. 1909.  
 RASHĪD AL-DIN (F. A.) Tarikhi-Moubarek-i-Ghazani. 1911, etc.  
 RECORDS of Delhi Residency & Agency. 1911.  
 OWEN (S. J.) Fall of Mogul Empire. 1912.  
 SARKĀR (J. N.) Anecdotes of Aurangzib. 1912.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1925.  
 ——— History of Aurangzib. 4 v. 1912-16.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1925, etc.  
 FESTING (G.) When Kings rode to Delhi. 1913.  
 LAW (J.) Mémoire sur quelques affaires de l'empire mogol. 1913.  
 MANUCCI (N.) A Pepys of Mogul India. Tr. by W. Irvine. 1913.  
 WADDY (S.) Great Moghul. 1913.  
 SMITH (V. A.) Akbar. 1917.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1919.  
 VASU (P. N.) Essays & Lectures. 1917.  
 HAVELL (E. B.) History of Aryan Rule in India. 1918.  
 WILLIAMS (L. F. R.) An Empire Builder of 16th Century. 1918.  
 SARKĀR (J. N.) Shivaji & his Times. 1919.  
 ——— Studies in Mughal India. 2nd ed. 1919.  
 MORELAND (W. H.) India at Death of Akbar. 1920,

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*1001-18 Century. Muhammadan—*concl'd.*

- SARKĀR (J. N.) Mughal Administration. 1920.  
 ——— Another ed. 1920.  
 KĀNUNGO (K. R.) Sher Shah. 1921.  
 IRVINE (W.) Later Mughals. 2v. 1922.  
 MONSERRATE (A.) Comm. on his Journey to Court of Akbar. Tr. by J. S. Hoyland. 1922.  
 PRASĀDA (B.) History of Jahangir. 1922.  
 MORELAND (W. H.) From Akbar to Anrangzeb. 1923.  
 PELSART (F.) Jahangir's India. Tr. by W. H. Moreland & P. Geyl. 1925.  
 PRASĀDA (I.) History of Mediæval India. 1925.  
 SARKĀR (J. N.) Nadir Shah in India. 1925.  
 EDWARDES (S. M.) Babur. [1926 ?]  
 WALEY (A.) Pageant of India. 1927.

## 1600—1757. European Settlements.

- VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) Fragments relating to late Revolutions in India. Death of Count Lally & Prosecution of Count de Morangies. Tr. 1774.  
 ABDŪL KARĪM. Memoirs. 1788.  
 PARKER ( ) History of War in India. 1789.  
 GENTIL (J. B. J.) Mémoires sur l'Indoustan, ou empire mogol. 1822.  
 ADAMS (W. H. D.) Makers of British India. 1894.  
 HILL (S. C.) Bengal in 1756-57. 3v. 1905.  
 WRIGHT (A.) Early English Adventures in the East. 1914.  
 DĀSA GUPTA (J. N.) India in 17th Century. 1916.  
 VASU (B. D.) Rise of Christian Power in India. 1923, etc.  
 ——— Colonization of India by Europeans. 1925.  
 KHĀN (S. A.) Sources for History of British India in 17th century. 1926.

## 1758—1857. East India Company.

- FACTS relating to Treaty of Commerce with Nabob of Bengal. 1764.  
 VANSITTART (H.) Original Papers relative to Disturbances in Bengal. 2v. 1765.  
 JOHNSTONE (J.) Letter to Proprietors of E. India Stock. 1766.  
 HOLWELL (J. Z.) Address to Luke Serafton in reply to his Pamphlet entitled 'Observations on Mr Vansittart's Narrative.' 1767.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

1758—1857. East India Company—*contd.*

VANSITTART (H.) Letter to Proprietors of E. India Stock. 1767.

E. INDIA Co. Authentic Papers concerning India Affairs. 1771.

CLIVE (R.) Speech in House of Commons. 1772.

—Letter to Proprietors of E. India Stock. 1773.

MORRISON (J.) Advantages of an Alliance with Great Mogul. 1774.

STRATTON (G.) King against Stratton & others. 1779.

E. INDIA Co. Authentic Abstracts of Minutes in Supreme Council of Bengal. 1780.

HASTINGS (W.) Narrative of late Transactions at Benares. 1782.

HINT upon Present Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782.

LETTER to E. Burke on latter parts of late Report of Select Committee on State of Justice in Bengal. 1782.

SCOTT (J.) Short Review of Transactions in Bengal during last 10 Years. 1782.

E. INDIA Co. Proceedings at a General Court of Proprietors of E. India Stock, relative to Warren Hastings. 1783.

DUNCAN (J.) Regulations for Administration of Justice in Courts of Dewanee Adaulut. 1785.

GHULAM HUSAIN KHAN. *Scir Mutaqharin*. 3v. 1798.

— v. 1. 1832.

— 4v. 1902.

CAMPBELL (L. D.) Reply to Strictures of Edinburgh Review on Foreign Policy of Marquis Wellesley's Administration in India. 1807.

SCOTT-WARING (J.) Observations on Present State of E. India Co. 4th ed. 1808.

E. INDIA Co. Treaties & Engagements with Native Princes & States in India. 1824.

CASE of Ram Doss & Rameharan Loll against E. India Co. 1827.

INDIA & Lord Ellenborough. 3rd ed. 1844.

LORD Anekland & Lord Ellenborough. 1845.

COLE (J. J.) Sketch of Siege of Mooltan. 1849.

NOTES on Affairs of India in connection with Charter Act Discussions. 1853.

TORRENS (W. M.) Empire in Asia. 1872.

STANHOPE (P. H.) Rise of our Indian Empire. 3rd ed. 1876.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

1758—1857. East India Company—*contd.*

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Episodes of Anglo-Indian History. [1880 ?]

TROTTER (L. J.) History of India under Queen Victoria. 2v. 1886.

WHEELER (J. T.) India under British Rule. 1886.

FORREST (G. W.) Selections from Letters, Despatches & other State Papers. 3 v. 1890.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Makers of British India. 1894.

BIOVÉS (A.) Les Anglais dans l'Inde. Warren Hastings. 1904.

MAITRA (A. K.) गौर का सिंग । 1905.

DREWITT (F. D.) Bombay in Days of George IV. 1907.

FIRMINGER (W. K.), *Ed.* Diaries of 3 Surgeons of Patna. 1909.

HASTINGS (G. W.) Vindication of Warren Hastings. 1909.

CALENDAR of Persian Correspondence. 1911, etc.

DALHOUSIE, *Marquis* [J. A. B. RANSAY] Private Letters. 1911.

RECORDS of Delhi Residency & Agency. 1911.

RECORDS of Ludhiana Agency. 1911.

FESTING (G.) Strangers within the Gates. 1914.

KONOW (S.) Indien unter der englischen Herrschaft. 1915.

MACLAGAN (E. D.) Site of Battle of Delhi [in *JL of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 3]. 1915.

MUIR (R.) Making of British India. 1915.

ANDERSON (G.) & SUBEDAR (M.) Last Days of the Company. 1918, etc.

FORREST (G. W.) Life of Lord Clive. 2v. 1918.

JAMES (J. F. W.) Selections from Correspondence of Revenue Chief of Bihar. 1919.

DODWELL (H.) Dupleix & Clive. 1920.

ROBERTS (P. E.) History of British India. 1921.

BIRD (R. W.) Dacoities in Exeelsis. 1924.

VASU (B. D.) Ruin of Indian Trade & Industries. [1925 ?]

ELLENBOROUGH, *Earl* [E. LAW] India under Lord Ellenborough. 1926.

FORREST (G. W.), *Ed.* Selections from State Papers of Governors-general of India. Lord Cornwallis. 2v. 1926.

**INDIA, HISTORY—1758-1857.** East India Company—*contd.*

GRULĀM HUSAIN KHĀN. *Seir Mutaqherin*. Tr. by Raymond. 4v. 1926.

KASTŪRĪ (N.) *History of British Occupation of India*. [1927 ?]

1858—.

ENGLAND & India. 1818.

DICKINSON (J.) *Letter to Lord Stanley on Policy of Secretary of State for India*. 1863.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) *Episodes of Anglo-Indian History*. [1880 ?]

TROTTER (L. J.) *History of India under Queen Victoria*. 2v. 1886.

MALABARI (B. M.) *India in 1897*. 1898.

SARDĀR 'ALĪ KHĀN. *Lord Curzon's Administration of India*. 1905.

CURZON, *Lord* [G. N.] *Lord Curzon in India*. 1906.

GHOṢA (N. N.) *England's Work in India*. 1911.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (N. C.) *Lord Ripon in India*. 1912.

GHOṢA (A.) *Renaissance in India*. 1920.

ROBERTS (P. E.) *History of British India*. 1921.

GOPĀLAN NĀYAR (C.) *Moplah Rebellion*. 1921. 1923.

DODWELL (H.) *History of India, 1858-1918*. 1925.

**Administration.**

FRANÇOIS (P.) *Letter to Lord North*. 1777.

DUNCAN (J.) *Regulations for Administration of Justice in Courts of Dewanee Adaulut*. 1785.

O'BRYEN (D.) *Gleam of Comfort to this Distracted Empire*. 2nd ed. 1785.

PETRIE (W.) *Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto*. 1810.

GRENVILLE (W. W.) *Substance of Speech on Indian Affairs*. 1813.

HASTINGS, *Marquis* [F. R.] *Summary of Administration of Indian Govt*. 1824.

GALLOWAY (A.) *Observations on Law & Constitution & Present Govt of India*. 2nd ed. 1832.

NOOZEN Affair. 1832.

RĀMA MOHANA RĀYA. *Exposition of Practical Operation of Judicial & Revenue Systems of India*. 1832.

*SPEECHES in Honour of Lord Hardinge*. 1844.

CAMPBELL (G.) *Scheme for Govt of India*. 1853.

**INDIA. HISTORY—Administration—contd.**

SELECTIONS from Records of Govt N. W. Provinces. 2v. 1856—1858.

STOCQUELER (J. H.) *India*. 1857.

LYONS (J.) *Uncovenanted Servant's Vademecum*. 1858.

TOWNSEND (M.), *Etc.*, *Ed.* *Annals of Indian Administration*. v. 2-19. 1858-1875.

TOWNSEND (M.) *Indian Official Thesaurus*. 1858.

KINGSMILL (J.) *British Rule & British Christianity in India*. 1859.

JACOB (G. LE G.) *English Govt of India*. 1860.

DICKINSON (J.) *Letter to Lord Stanley*. 1863.

SMOLLETT (P. B.) *India*. 2nd ed. 1863.

MARKHAM (A. M.) *Epitome of Laws, Regulations & Circulars appertaining to Magisterial, Collectorial & Police Depts., N. W. Provinces*. 1867.

RĀGHAVĀCĀRYA (V. K.) *Uncovenanted Servants' Vademecum*. 1868.

BELL (E.) & TYRRELL (F.) *Public Works & Public Service in India*. 1871.

GHOṢA (C. N.) *Hand-book of Circular Orders*. 1884.

BIRKMYRE (W.) *India Council*. 1885.

BELL (J. H.) *British Folks & British India 50 Years Ago*. [1890 ?]

OZZARD (H. H.) *Cantonment Magistrate's Manual*. 1890.

WISH (C. W.) *A District Office in N. India*. 1892.

TOYNBEE (G.) *Chaukidari Manual*. 3rd ed. 1896.

VĀSAKA (M. M.) *Chaukidari Manual*. 1897.

CHAUDHARI (H. M.) *Collection of Circular Orders & Notifications of Govt of India & of Govt of Bengal*. 1898.

INDIA OFFICE. *Index to List of Proceedings, etc., N. W. Provinces & other Minor Administrations*. 1899.

— *List of Consultations, Proceedings, etc., Bengal*. 1899.

RĀYA (K. C.) *Some Desultory Notes on Lord Curzon's Work in India*. 1902.

MITRA (S. M.) *British Rule in India*. 1905.

CELLAYYA (C. M.) *Appeal to Indian Commonsense*. 1906.

CAKRAVARTI (D. N.) *Parliamentary Control over Indian Affairs*. 1907.

LEE-WARNER (W.) *Citizen of India*. 1907.

VASU (C. N.) *England's Administration of India*. 1907.

AURANGZEB. *Ruk'at-i-Alamiri*. Tr. by J. H. Bilimoria. 1908.

INDIA, HISTORY—Administration—*contd.*

- MANOHARA LĀLA. Our Motherland. 1908.  
 REES (J. D.) Real India. 1908.  
 ANNUAL Lists & General Index of Parliamentary Papers relating to E. Indies. 1909.  
 GHOṢA (N. N.) England's Work in India. 1909.  
 ——— Another ed. 1910.  
 ——— Another ed. 1914.  
 ——— Another ed. 1919.  
 CHAILLEY (J.) Administrative Problems of British India. Tr. by W. Meyer. 1910.  
 COMBINED Civil List for India. 2v. 1911.  
 MEMORANDUM on some Results of Indian Administration during past 50 Years of British Rule in India. 1911.  
 SUBBARĀO (N.) Public Service Question in India. 1911.  
 CREEGH (O'M.) Indian Studies. 2nd ed. 1912.  
 FRASER (L.) India under Curzon & After. 1912.  
 BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.  
 HOUGHTON (B.) Bureaucratic Govt. 1913.  
 KĀLE (V. G.) Indian Administration. 1913.  
 ——— 5th ed. 1923.  
 MALLIKA (M. C.) Orient & Occident. 1913.  
 MORLEY, Viscount [J.] Speeches on Indian Affairs. 1913.  
 STARK (H. A.) India under Company & Crown. 2nd ed. 1914.  
 ——— 4th ed. 1920.  
 KONOW (S.) Indien unter der englischen Herrschaft. 1915.  
 MITRA (D. N.) Comparative Administrative Law. 1916.  
 YUSUF ALI (A.) Lord Hardinge's Viceroyalty [in NINETEENTH Century & After. v. 79]. 1916.  
 RĀMACANDRA RĀO (M.) Development of Indian Policy. 1917.  
 SHĀH (K. T.) Governance of India. 1917.  
 DĀSA GUPTA (H. L.) British Govt in India. 1918.  
 MACDONALD (J. R.) Govt of India. [1918 ?]  
 MAJUMDĀR (R. C.) Corporate Life in Ancient India. 1918.  
 MILBURN (R. G.) England & India. 1918.  
 TANDY (E. A.) India's Opportunity considered apart from its Political Aspects. 1918.  
 GHOṢA (N. N.) Comparative Administrative Law. 1919.

INDIA, HISTORY—Administration—*contd.*

- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Local Govt. in Ancient India. 1919.  
 WILLIAMS (L. T. R.) India. 1919, etc.  
 SARKĀR (J. N.) Mughal Administration 1920.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1924.  
 ŚYĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (R.) Evolution of Indian Polity. 1920.  
 CROSS (C. M. P.) Development of Self-govt in India. 1922.  
 THĀKURA (B. K.) Indian Administration to dawn of Responsible Govt. 1922.  
 CANNON (P. S.) Citizenship in India. 1923.  
 MITRA (H. N.), Ed. India's Parliament. 1923.  
 BÜCH (M. A.) Economic Life in Ancient India. 2v. 1924.  
 O'DWYER (M. F.) India as I knew it. 1925.  
 SĀRE (B. G.) Growth of Indian Constitution & Administration. 2nd ed. 1925.  
 VASU (P. C.) Indo-Aryan Polity. 2nd ed. 1925.  
 SAUNDERS (C. J. G.) Handbook for Chaplains, India. [1926 ?]

## Administration : Union of Functions.

- GHOṢA (M. M.) Desirability of separating Judicial from Executive & Police Functions of Magistrates in India. 1884.  
 ——— Union of Judicial & Executive Functions in Magistrates of British India, outside Presidency Towns. 1896.  
 MITRA (P. C.) Question of Judicial & Executive Separation. 1913.  
 GILCHRIST (R. N.) Separation of Executive & Judicial Functions. 1923.

## Chronology.

- GRAHAM (A.) Genealogical & Chronological Tables. 2nd ed. 1880.  
 BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.  
 PARGITER (F. E.), Ed. Purāṇa Text of Dynasties of Kali Age. 1913.  
 RĀJAGOPĀLAN (T. S.) Ancient India. 1925.

## Danes in India.

- LARSEN (K.) De dansk-ostindiske Koloniers Historie. 2v. 1907-1908.

## Defence.

- VINCENT (A.), pseud. Defence of India. 1922.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Dictionaries.

DOWSON (J.) *Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology & Religion, Geography, History & Literature.* 1879.

— 5th ed. 1913.

## Dutch in India.

ANSWERS to Hollanders Declaration, concerning Occurrents of E. India. pt. 1. 1622.

— Another ed. 1822.

AUTHENTIC Account of Proceedings of States of Holland & W. Friesland. 1762.

SCHULZEN (W.) *Reise nach Ostindien in den Jahren 1658 bis 1665.* 1808.

ANGELBEEK (J. G. V.) *Memoir,* 1793. 1908.

CUNES (F.) *Memoir,* 1756. 1908.

GOLLENESSE (J. V. S. V.) *Memoir on Malabar Coast,* 1743. 1908.

MOENS (A.) *Memoir,* 1781. 1908.

BREEKPOOT (C.) *Memoir.* 1909.

EXTRACTS from General Inventories & Establishment Lists of 1743, 1761 & 1780. 1909.

GROOT (P.) *List of Mss, Letters & Official Documents copied by P. Groot.* 1909.

HACKERT (J.) *Diary written during Campaign against King of Travancore.* 1909.

DIARY kept during Expedition against Zamorin. 1910.

DUTCH in Malabar. 1911.

EDMUNDSON (G.) *Anglo-Dutch Rivalry during 1st half of 17th Century.* 1911.

## Essays, etc.

AMBROSE (R. L.) *Letter on Present Crisis of Affairs in India.* 1807.

HUMPHREYS (E. R.) *British Govt. in India.* 2nd ed. 1857.

ARGYLL, *Duke* [G. D. CAMPBELL] *India under Dalhousie & Canning.* 1865.

GIRI RAO (R.) *India.* 1888.

CURZON, *Earl* [G. N.] *Place of India in the Empire.* 1909.

KṚṢṆASVĀMI AIYAŅGAR. *Ancient India.* 1911.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Essays in National Idealism.* 1911.

CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] *Political & Literary Essays.* 1913.

JOHNSTON (H. B.) *Pioneers in India.* 1913.

INDIA, HISTORY—ESSAYS—*contd.*

RAWLINSON (H. G.) *Indian Historical Studies.* 1913.

BRYCE (J.) *Ancient Roman Empire & British Empire in India.* 1914.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) *Fundamental Unity of India.* 1914.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (H. P.) *হিন্দু মুখে আরম্ভের কথা।* 1915.

NOBLE (M. E.) [NIVEDITA]. *Footfalls of Indian History.* 1915.

## French in India.

VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) *Fragments sur l'Inde, sur le général Lalli, et sur le comte de Morangiés.* 1773.

— Tr. 1774.

MALLESON (G. B.) *Final French Struggles in India & on Indian Seas.* 1878.

— French tr. 1911.

ĀNANDA RAŅGA PILLAI. *Les Français dans l'Inde. Dupleix et La Bourdonnais.* Tr. par J. Vinson. 1894.

HERPIN (E.) *Mahé de la Bourdonnais et la compagnie des Indes.* 1905.

NAZELLE, *Marquis.* *Dupleix et la défense de Pondichéry.* 1908.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE L'INDE FRANÇAISE. *Archives de l'Inde française. Lettres & Conventions des Gouverneurs de Pondichery avec différents princes hindous 1666 à 1793.* 1911-1914.

GAUTIER (J.) *L'Inde éblouie-Dupleix—De Bussy-La Touche.* 1913.

LAW (J.) *État politique de l'Inde en 1777.* 1913.

LA RONCIÈRE (C. DE) *Les précurseurs de la Campagne des Indes orientales, la politique coloniale des Malouins [in REVUE de l'histoire des colonies françaises. 1<sup>re</sup> année].* 1913.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE L'INDE FRANÇAISE. *Procès verbaux des délibérations du Conseil souverain (supérieur de Pondichéry) de la Compagnie des Indes.* 1913, etc.

DODWELL (H.) *French Correspondence—Public Sundries.* 3 pts. 1914-1916.

GUÉNIN (E.) *Chute de Chandernagor et perte du Bengale [in REVUE de l'histoire des colonies française. 2<sup>e</sup> année].* 1914.

HILL (S. C.) *Yusuf Khan.* 1914.

MARTINEU (A.) *Archives de l'Inde française. Inventaire des anciennes archives de l'Inde française.* 1914.

MARTINEAU (A.) *Les origines de Mahé-de-Malabar [in REVUE de l'histoire des Colonies françaises. 3<sup>e</sup> année].* 1915.



INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*French in India—*contd.*

SOCIÉTÉ DE L' HISTOIRE DE L' INDE FRANÇAISE. Archives de l' Inde française. Correspondence du conseil supérieur de Pondichéry avec a Conseil de Chandernagor, 1728-1757. 1915, etc.

L'AFFERMAGE des revenus de Chandernagor en 1732 [in REVUE historique de l'Inde française. v. 1]. 1916.

DUPLEIX (J. F.) Memoire sur les établissements de la Compagnie et sur son commerce dans les Indes orientales [in REVUE historique de l'Inde française]. 1916.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L' HISTOIRE DE L' INDE FRANÇAISE. Revue historique de l'Inde Française. 1916, etc.

GAUTIER (J.) Dupleix. [1917 ?]

DODWELL (H.) Dupleix & Clive. 1920.

MARTINEAU (A.) Dupleix et l'Inde Française, 1722-1741. 1920.

GAUDART (E.) Catalogue des manuscrits des anciennes archives de l'Inde française Pondichéry. 1922, etc.

## Frontier &amp; Defence.

EVANS (De L.) Practicability of an Invasion of British India. 1829.

HARLAN (J.) Memoir of India & Afghanistan. 1842.

PAGET (W. H.) Record of Expeditions against N. W. Frontier Tribes. 1874.

— — — Another ed. 1884.

AFGHANISTAN; its Possession necessary for England. 1878.

CAMPBELL (J. S.) With reference to Sir James Stephen's Views on our Indian Frontier Policy. 1878.

CAMPBELL (G.) Afghan Frontier. 1879.

RAVERTY (H. G.) Muscovite Proceedings on Afghan Frontier. 1885.

BELL (M. S.) Defence of India & its Imperial Aspect. [1890 ?]

SEPTANS (A.) Les Expéditions anglaises en Asie. 1897.

COLLEN (E.) Defence of India. 1906.

SCOTT (G. B.) 20 Years on N. W. Frontier. 1906.

HOLDICH (T. H.) Indian Borderland. 2nd ed. 1909.

MAXNARD (F. P.), *Ed.* Letters on Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission of 1896. 1909.

MILES (C. V.) Zakka Khel & Mohmand Expeditions. 1909.

ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) Pathan Borderland. 1910.

YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) India & Tibet. 1910.

INDIA, HISTORY—Frontier & Defence—*contd.*

YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) Our Position in Tibet. 1910.

CALLWELL (C. E.) Tirah, 1897. 1911.

GREY (L. J. H.) India of the Future & its Defence. 1911.

KEPPEL (A.) Gun-running & Indian N. W. Frontier. 1911.

NEVILL (H. L.) Campaigns on N. W. Frontier. 1912.

PENNELL (T. L.) Among Wild Tribes of Afghan Frontier. 4th ed. 1912.

WYLLY (H. C.) From Black Mountain to Waziristan. 1912.

SHAKESPEAR (L. W.) History of Upper Assam, Upper Burma & N. E. Frontier. 1914.

DYER (R. E. H.) Raiders of Sarhad. 1921.

BLACKER (L. V. S.) On Secret Patrol in High Asia. 1922.

VILLIERS-STUART (J. P.) Letters of a once Punjab Frontier Force Officer to his Nephew. 1925.

DAVIS (H. W. C.) Great Game in Asia. 1926.

YOUNGHUSBAND (F. E.) Light of Experience. 1927.

## Manuscripts.

INDIA OFFICE. Catalogue of Mss in European Languages. v. 2. pt 1. 1916.

## Official Lists.

COMBINED Civil List for India. 2v. 1911.

## Periodicals and Societies.

ASIATIC Annual Register. 12v. 2nd ed. 1801-1812.

ASIATIC Qtlly Review. 1886-1890. [Contd as:] IMPERIAL & Asiatic Qtlly Review. 1891-1912. [Contd as:] ASIATIC Qtlly Review. 1913. [Contd as:] ASIATIC Review. 1914, etc.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Jl & Proceedings. 1905, etc.

— — — Memoirs. 1905, etc.

MOSLEM INSTITUTE, *Calcutta*. Jl. 1905-1910. [Contd as:] MUSLIM Review. 1926, etc.

BENGAL Past & Present. 1907, etc.

PUNJAB HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Jl. 1911, etc.

BIHAR & ORISSA RESEARCH SOCIETY. Jl. 1915, etc.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE L'INDE FRANÇAISE. Revue historique de l'Inde française. 1916, etc.

U. P. HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Jl. 1917, etc.

Jl of Indian History. 1924, etc.

INDIA SOCIETY. Indian Art & Letters. 1925, etc.

INDIAN Historical Qtlly. 1925, etc.

Jl of Oriental Research. 1927, etc.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Politics.

- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (K. M.) Remarks on Speech of Earl of Ellenborough on Bengal Petition against Act XXI of 1850. 1853.
- MEMORANDUM of Improvements in Administration of India & Petition of E. India Co. to Parliament. 1858.
- DICKINSON (J.) Letter to Lord Stanley on Policy of Secretary of State for India. 1863.
- SMOLLETT (P. B.) India. 1863.
- BREACH of Faith in India. [1864 ?]
- KNIGHT (R.) Speech on Indian Affairs. 1866.
- FULLARTON (W.) A View of English Interests in India. 1867.
- SMITH (S.) India Revisited. 1886.
- NAOROJĪ (D.) Essays, Speeches, Addresses & Writings on Indian Politics. 1887.
- UNITED INDIAN PATRIOTIC ASSOCIATION. Pamphlet No. 2. 1888.
- MUTINY & Congress. 1891.
- PAREKH (C. L.) Eminent Indians on Indian Politics. 1892.
- MALABARI (B. M.) Indian Problem. 1894.
- WEBB (A.) Indian Affairs. 1895.
- MALABARI (B. M.) India in 1897. 1898.
- MURDOCH (J.) Some Indian Questions. 1900.
- GOVINDARĀJA MUDALIYĀR (A.) India's Memorial Tribute to Queen Victoria. 2nd ed. 1901.
- DĀSA GUPTA (K. M.) Rajshuo Jajna. 1902.
- BESANT (A.) England & India. 1903.
- MADRAS PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE. 11th Session. 1903.
- DATTA (R. C.) Open Letters to Lord Curzon & Speeches & Papers. 1904.
- BOWMAN (A. H.) Signs of the Times in India Today. 1905.
- CURTIS (W. E.) Modern India. 1905.
- CURZON, *Earl* [G. N.] Lord Curzon's 1st & last Speeches in India. 1905.
- DEL MAR (W.) India of Today. 1905.
- GHAMAT (K. E.) Present State of India. 1905.
- MENTA (P. M.) Speeches & Writings. 1905.
- ŚARMĀ (S. S.) Open Letters to Lord Curzon. 1905.
- SMITH (S.) India & its Problems. 1905.
- CELLAYYA (C. M.) Appeal to Indian Common-sense. 1906.
- INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, *Benares*. Presidential Address by G. K. Gokhale. 1906.

INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- LELY (F. S. P.) Suggestions for Better Governing of India. 1906.
- ŚRĪHA (K. K.) A Political Problem. 1906.
- SWADESHI Cases. 1906.
- ANDREW (A.) New Movement in India. 1907.
- BLAIR (A. J. F.) If there were another Mutiny. 1907.
- CAKRAVARTĪ (D. N.) Parliamentary Control over Indian Affairs. 1907.
- COTTON (H. J. S.) New India. 1907.
- GREY (L. J. H.) India of the Future. 1907.
- LAW (E. F.) Disaffection in India. 1907.
- MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ. Thoughts on Present Discontent. 1907.
- PĀLA (B. C.) New Spirit. 1907.
- RĀYA CAUDHARĪ (J. N.) A Few Observations on Present Situation. 1907.
- SARDĀR 'ALĪ KHĀN. Unrest in India. 1907.
- UNOFFICIAL Commission of Enquiry into Calcutta Disturbances. 1907.
- CONGRESS Split. 1908.
- CRAWFORD (A.) Unrest in India. 1908.
- GOKHALE (G. K.) Speeches. [1908 ?]
- MANOHARA LĀLA. Appeal from a well-wishing Indian Friend to his Countrymen. 1908.
- MITRA (S. M.) Indian Problems. 1908.
- MODY (H. P.) Political Future of India. 1908.
- NEVINSON (H. W.) New Spirit in India. 1908.
- O'DONNELL (C. J.) Causes of Present Discontents in India. 1908.
- REES (J. D.) Real India. 1908.
- CURZON, *Lord* [G. N.] Place of India in the Empire. 1909.
- GAṆEŚA LĀLA, *Ed.* Beharee Thoughts on Present Discontents. 1909.
- GHOSH (N. N.) England's Work in India. 1909.
- — — Rev. Ed. 1927.
- MORLEY, *Viscount* [J.] Indian Speeches. 1909.
- SENA (K. C.) British Rule in India. 1909.
- ZAHUR AHMAD (S.) Indian Mahomedans & Govt. 1909.
- BHARUCHĀ (S. B.) Speeches on Indian Economics. [1910 ?]
- CHITROL (V.) Indian Unrest. 1910.
- ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]
- INDIA SOCIETY, *London*. Report. 1911.

INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀO (K.) Crisis in India. 1911.  
 WEGENER (G.) Das Heutige Indien. 1911.  
 CREAGH (O'M.) Indian Studies. 2nd ed. 1912.  
 FRASER (L.) India under Curzon & After. 1912.  
 HACKMANN (H.) Welt des Ostens, Landkarte. 1912.  
 ——— Tr. by D. Rommel. 1914.  
 KHUDĀ BAKSH (S.) Essays: Indian & Islamic. 1912.  
 SARVĀDHĪKĀRĪ (D. P.) Notes & Extracts. 1912.  
 VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. N.) Gospel of Surendranath. 1912.  
 BARDOUX (J.) L'Angleterre radicale. 1913.  
 BESANT (A.) For India's Uplift. [1913 ?]  
 BEVAN (E.) Indian Nationalism. 1913.  
 MEYSEY-THOMPSON (E. C.) India of Today. 1913.  
 MITRA (S. M.) Anglo-Indian Studies. 1913.  
 MORLEY, Viscount [J.] Speeches on Indian Affairs. 1913.  
 WADIA (A. S. N.) Reflections on Problems of India. 1913.  
 BESANT (A.) India & the Empire. 1914.  
 MITRA (B. L.) Sedition or Progress? 1914.  
 SĪMHA (S. N.) Progressive British India. 1914.  
 GHOṢA (R. B.) Speeches delivered on Various Occasions. 1915.  
 INDIAN Reform Project. 1915.  
 INDIA under Lord Hardinge [in QTLY Rev. v. 226]. 1916.  
 PĀLA (B. C.) Nationality & Empire. 1916.  
 SYDENHAM, Baron [G. S. CLARKE] Danger in India [in NINETEENTH Century & After. v. 80 & 81]. 1916-1917.  
 TELANG (K. T.) Select Writings & Speeches. 1916, etc.  
 WHITEHEAD (H.) India after the War [in NINETEENTH Century & After. v. 80]. 1916.  
 ARCHER (W.) India & the Future. 1917.  
 CROZIER (J. B.) Last Words on Great Issues. 1917.  
 CURTIS (L.) Letters to People of India on Responsible Govt. 1917.  
 LAJPAT RĀYA. Young India. 1917.  
 MACKENZIE (D. W.) Awakening of India. 1917.  
 MAJUMDĀR (A. C.) Indian National Evolution. 2nd ed. 1917.  
 VYĀSA RĀO (K.) Story of a Blunder. 1917.  
 BUTLER (S. H.) Indian Reforms, Imperial Idea & Provincial Progress. 1918.

INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- DĀSA (C. R.) India for Indians. 2nd ed. 1918.  
 EUROPÄISCHEN Zentralkomitee der indischen Nationalisten. Amerikanische Urteile Über Indien. 2e Aufl. 1918.  
 MAJUMDĀR (P. C.) Defence of Congress-League Scheme. 1918.  
 MILBURN (R. G.) England & India. 1918.  
 MUHAMMAD SHĀH. India in Transition. 1918.  
 THĀKURA (R.) At Cross Roads. 1918.  
 VYĀSA RĀO (K.) Future Govt of India. 1918.  
 CHITROL (V.) Advance, India! [in DUBLIN Review. No. 328]. 1919.  
 INSISTENT Claims of Indian Reform. 1919.  
 LEWIS (J.) Curse of India [in LONDON Qtlly Rev. 5th Ser., v. 17]. 1919.  
 SATYANŪRTI (S.) Rights of Citizens. 1919.  
 SĪMHA (S. P.) Speeches & Writings. 1919.  
 'ABDUL HAMĪD (A. M.) Thoughts on Present Situation in India. 1920.  
 GHCHRIST (R. N.) Indian Nationality. 1920.  
 KUŚĀRĪ (J. N.), Ed. Non-cooperation in Special Congress. 1920.  
 NANDI (A.) Political Problems & Hunter Committee Disclosures. 1920.  
 VIŚVEŚVARĀYYA (M.) Reconstructing India. 1920.  
 ALL-INDIA CONFERENCE OF MODERATE PARTY. Report of Proceedings. 1921, etc.  
 CHITROL (V.) India, Old & New. 1921.  
 GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) Spinning. 1921.  
 GAṆEŚA & Co. Pilgrim's March. 1921.  
 GHOṢA (A. K.) Lord Chelmsford's Viceroyalty. 1921.  
 INDIA's Destiny. 1921.  
 LAJPAT RĀYA. Political Future of India. 1921.  
 LOVETT (V.) History of Indian Nationalist Movement. 3rd ed. 1921.  
 MAJUMDĀR (P.) Śvaraj. 1921.  
 MITRA (H. N.), Ed. India in Parliament & Abroad. 1921.  
 ——— Another ed. 1923.  
 VASVĀNĪ (T. L.) My Motherland. 1921.  
 ——— Spirit & Struggle of Islam. 1921.  
 ANDREWS (C. F.) Christ & Labour. 1922.  
 ——— Oppression of the Poor. [1922 ?]  
 CROSS (C. M. P.) Development of Self-govt in India. 1922.  
 DĀSA (T. N.) India's Position in World Politics. 1922.  
 GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) Speeches & Writings. 3rd ed. 1922.

INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) *Wheel of Fortune*. 1922.
- HOUGHTON (B.) *Revolt of the East*. 2nd ed. 1922.
- KṚṢṆA RĀO (G. V.) *Chirala-Perala Tragedy*. 1922.
- MĪTRA (S. M.) *Peace in India*. 1922.
- ŚAṆKARAN NĀYAR (C.) *Gandhi & Anarchy*. 1922.
- — — 2nd ed. 1922.
- SHAUKAT 'ALĪ & MUḤAMMAD 'ALĪ. *For India & Islam*. 1922.
- VASU (U. N.), *Ed.* *Gandhi-Mahatmaji*. 1922.
- VASVĀNĪ (T. L.) *Apostles of Freedom*. 1922.
- WELLOCK (W.) *India's Awakening*. 1922.
- GĀNDHĪ (M. K.). *Tug of War*. [1923 ?]
- GHOṢĀLA (U. N.) *History of Hindu Political Theories*. 1923.
- MAJIBAR RAHMĀN. *Present Situation*. 1923.
- NATIONAL Conference at Delhi. 1923.
- BRYANT (J. F.) *Gandhi & Indianisation of the Empire*. 1924.
- CARTHILL (A.) *Lost Dominion*. 1924.
- *Verlorene Herrschaft. Über. von M. Haushofer*. 1924.
- GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) *Sermon on Sea*. 1924.
- GWYNN (J. T.) *Indian Politics*. 1924.
- MAONICOL (N.) *Making of Modern India*. 1924.
- WHITEHEAD (H.) *Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics*. 1924.
- DUTCHER (G. M.) *Political Awakening of the East*. 1925.
- GHOṢA (S. B.) *English Connection*. 1925.
- MACINNES (C. M.) *British Commonwealth & its unsolved Problems*. 1925.
- RĀYA (G. N.) *Present Situation & Our Duty*. [1925 ?]
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. N.) *A Nation in Making*. 1925.
- VASU (B. D.) *Colonization of India by Europeans*. 1925.
- BESANT (A.) *India, Bond or Free ?* 1926.
- CHIROL (V.) *India*. 1926.
- DATTA (S.) *Problem of Indian Nationality*. 1926.
- FIRMNESS. 1926.
- HOLLAND (W. E. S.) *Indian Outlook*. 1926.
- SPENDER (J. A.) *Changing East*. 1926.
- CARTHILL (A.) *Garden of Adonis*. 1927.
- PERNOT (M.) *L'Inquiétude de l'Orient*. 1927.
- RUTHERFORD (V. H.) *Modern India*. 1927.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Politics : Home Rule Movement.

- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (R.) *Towards Home Rule*. 2nd ed. 1917, etc.
- INDIA'S Claim for Home Rule. 1917.
- KELKAR (N. C.) *Case for Indian Home Rule*. 1917.
- GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) *Indian Home Rule*. 1919.
- INDIAN HOME RULE LEAGUE, *London*. Self-determination for India. [1919 ?]
- FISHER (F. B.) *India's Silent Revolution*. 1920.
- ANDREWS (C. F.) *Indian Independence*. 1921.
- GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) *Speeches & Writings*. 3rd ed. 1922.
- RATCLIFFE (S. K.) *Sir William Wedderburn & Indian Reform Movement*. 1923.
- TYNE (C. H. VAN) *India in Ferment*. 1923.
- SUNDERLAND (J. T.) *India, America & World Brotherhood*. 1924.
- CHIROL (V.) *Great Indian Experiment [in REAWAKENING of the Orient]*. 1925.
- VYĀSA RĀO (K.) *Foundations of Indian Swaraj*. 1925.

## Politics : Minto-Morley Reforms.

- MAJOR (E.) *Viscount Morley & Indian Reform*. 1910.
- RATCLIFFE (S. K.) *Sir William Wedderburn & Indian Reform Movement*. 1923.

## Politics : Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms.

- ABHAYAŅKARA (G. R.) *Native States & Post-war Reforms*. 1917.
- CURTIS (L.) *Letters to People of India on Responsible Govt*. 1917.
- MONTAGU (E. S.) *Mr Montagu on Indian Affairs*. 1917.
- BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE. *Report on Reform Proposals*. 1918.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (B. C.) *Reform Proposals*. [1918 ?]
- CHESNEY (G. M.) *India under Experiment*. 1918.
- HEWETT (J. P.) *Indian Reform Proposals*. 1918.
- INDIA'S Goal. [1918 ?]
- ŚAṆKARAN NĀYAR. *Minutes of Dissent*. 1918.
- SĪMHA (S. P.) *Reform Proposals*. [1918 ?]
- VASU (P. N.) *Montagu-Chelmsford Reform Scheme*. 1918.
- WĀCHA (S. E.) *Montagu-Chelmsford Reform Proposals*. 1918.
- A. L. O. I. *New Constitution for India*. 1919.

# INDIA, HISTORY—Politics : Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms—*contd.*

BAKKER (E.), *Ed.* Future Govt of India & Indian Civil Service. 1919.

MITRA (H. N.), *Ed.* India in Parliament & Abroad. 1919.

— — — Another ed. 1920.

SMITH (V. A.) Indian Constitutional Reform. 1919.

CURTIS (L.) Papers relating to Application of Principle of Dyarchy to Govt of India. 1920.

VANĠIYA JANA SABHĀ. Some Papers relating to Proposed Constitutional Reforms in India. 1920.

KALE (V. G.) Reforms. 1921.

MARRIS (W.) & GARNER (J. W.) Civil Govt for Indian Students. 1921.

MITRA (H. N.), *Ed.* Govt of India Act, 1919, Rules thereunder & Govt Reports. 1921.

RATCLIFFE (S. K.) Sir William Wedderburn & Indian Reform Movement. 1923.

CHIROL (V.) Great Indian Experiment [*in* REAWAKENING of the Orient]. 1925.

MESTON (J. S.) India & the Empire. 1925.

ŚIVA RĀO (B.) & POLE (D. G.) Problem of India. 1926.

## Politics : Non-Co-operation Movement.

GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) Swaraj & Non-co-operation. [1920 ?]

— Freedom's Battle. 1921.

— Swaraj in 1 Year. 2nd ed. 1921.

LAJPAT RĀYA. India's Will to Freedom. 1921.

NANDI (A.) Indian Unrest. 1921.

PETAVEL (J. W.) Self-govt. & Bread Problem. 1921.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (N. C.) Ideal of Swaraj in Education & Govt. 1921.

GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) Speeches & Writings. 3rd ed. 1922.

— Young India. 1922.

KAMĀL-UD-DĪN. House Divided. 1922.

NANDI (A.) Revolution or Evolution. 1922.

RATNASVĀMĪ (M.) Political Philosophy of Mr Gandhi. 1922.

WATSON (B.) Gandhi. [1922 ?]

ROLLAND (R.) Mahatma Gandhi. Tr. by L. V. Rāmasvāmi Aiyar. 1923.

WATSON (B.) Gandhi & Non-violent Resistance. 1923.

GRAY (R. M.) & PAREKH (M. C.) Mahatma Gandhi. 1924.

HOLMES (J. H.) Mahatma Gandhi. 1925.

# INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Politics : Rowlatt Act.

NANDI (A.) Present Situation. 2nd ed. 1919.

HORNIMAN (B. G.) Amritsar & Our Duty to India. 1920.

MITRA (H. N.) Punjab Unrest. 1920.

— — 2nd ed. 1921.

REPORT of Commissioners appointed by Punjab Sub-committee of Indian National Congress. 2v. 1920.

## Politics : Speeches.

DĀSA (C. R.) About Bengal. 1917.

GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) Life, Writings & Speeches. 1917.

TILAKA (B. G.) Writings & Speeches. [1917 ?]

JINNAH (M. A.) Speeches & Writings. 1918.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. N.) Trumpet Voice of India. 4th ed. [1918 ?]

BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, *Barisal*. Presidential Address by B. C. Pal. 1921.

KEITH (A. B.), *Ed.* Speeches & Documents on Indian Policy. 2v. 1922.

GHOṢA (R. G.) Speeches. [1923 ?]

ŚRĪNIVĀSA ŚĀSTRĪ (V. S.) Speeches & Writings. 1924.

## Portuguese in India.

LOPES DE CASTANHEDA (F.) *Historia Dell' Indie Orientali, scoperte & conquistate da' Partoghesi*. 2 pts. 1578.

MAFFEI (G. P.) *Bergomatis e Societale Iesv, historiarom Indicarom libri xvi*. 1590.

BARROS (J. DE) *Aanzenelyke scheeps-togt door den Grave Don Vasco da Gama, als Ammiraal ter zee en Onder-konink van Indien, derwaarts gedaen in't Jaar 1524*. 1707.

ALBUQUERQUE (A. DE) *Commentarios de grande Alfonso Dalboquerque D'Capitão geral*. 4 pts. 1774.

ACAD. R. SCIENCIAS, *Lisbon*. *Subsidios para a historia da India Portuguesa*. 1868.

LOPES MENDES (A.) *A India portugueza*. 2v. 1886.

TEIXEIRA DE ARAGAO (A. C.) *Vasco da Gama e a Vidigueira*. 1898.

LEAL (F.) *Novembro*. 1906.

AMANCIO GRACIAS (J. B.) *Subsidios para a historia economico-financeira da India portugueza*. 1909.

JAYNE (K. G.) *Vasco Da Gama & his Successors*. 1910.

JOHNSTON (H. H.) *Pioneers in India*. 1913.

**INDIA, HISTORY—*concl'd.***Portuguese in India—*cont'd.*

KERN (H.) Boekbesprekingen.—1000 R. C. Dutt. History of Civilization in Ancient India, v. 1 [in *VERSPREIDE Geschriften*. Dl. II]. 1913.

ROCHA E SA (R. S. DA) Índice cronológico alfabético e remissivo da legislação publicada na folha official do Govirno Geral do Estado da India. 1917.

CAMPOS (J. J. A.) History of Portuguese in Bengal. 1919.

FERREIRA MARTINS (J. F.) Crónica dos Viceréis e Governadores da India. 1919, etc.

KHÂN (S. A.) Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay. 1922.

LOPES DE CASTANHEIRA (F.) História do Descobrimento & Conquista da India pelos Portugueses. 1924, etc.

BRAGANCA CUNHA (V. DE) Literatura indo-portuguesa, figuras e factos. 1926.

**Study.**

HUTTON (W. H.) Teaching of Indian History. 1914.

**INDIA OFFICE.**

DANVERS (F. C.) Qlty Reports on India Office Records. 1891-98.

FOSTER (W.) Descriptive Cat. of Paintings, Statutes, etc., in India Office. 4th ed. 1914.

— — — 5th ed. 1924.

SETON (M. C. C.) India Office. 1926.

**INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE.**

LA CREQUINIERE (DE) Conformite des coutumes des Indiens orientaux. 1704.

PARKER ( ) History of War in India between Surajah Dowlah & the English. 1789.

BABOO & other Tales. 2v. 1834.

WILKINS (L.) Introd. to Essay on 2nd Marriages of Widows. 1841.

TAYLER (W.) Sketches illustrating Manners & Customs of Indians & Anglo-Indians. 1842.

ENTEE (M. C.) Memorial on Shoe-question, etc., to Bombay Govt. 1862.

LONG (J.) 500 Questions on Subjects requiring Investigation in Social Condition of Natives. 1862.

DE (L. B.) Govinda Sāmanta. 2v. 1874.

GUTHRIE (K.) Life in India. 2v. 1881.

CHHOY (R. N.) Hindu Social Reform. 1886.

SOME Under-currents of Thought in Native Society. 1887.

BOMBAY Dancing Girls. 5th ed. 1890.

**INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE—*cont'd.***

FIRST to cast a Stone. 1891.

KANJILALA (K. C.) Prospects of our Young Men. 1892.

INDIAN Social Reformer. 1898, etc.

PANJYAN (T. B.) Indian Village Folk. 1898.

RANADE (M. G.) Religious & Social Reform. 1902.

GRIFFIN (Z. F.) India & Daily Life in Bengal. 2nd ed. 1903.

MITRA (S. C.) Bihari Custom of Placing Expiations on Crossways. 1903.

SPEYER (J. S.) De Brahmanen en hunne beteekenis voor het Indische volk. 1903.

NOBLE (M. E.) Web of Indian Life. 1904.

— — — Another ed. 1918.

DUBOIS (J. A.) Description of Character, Manners & Customs of People of India. Tr. 1905.

HARBAND (B. M.) Pen of Brahma. 1905.

HAVELL (E. B.) Benares. 1905.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM. في مسئلة الحجاب فصل الخطاب [1905 ?]

NEWCOMBE (A. C.) Village, Town, & Jungle Life in India. 1905.

CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907 ?]

YUSUF 'ALI (A.) Life & Labour of People of India. 1907.

OMAN (J. C.) Cults, Customs & Superstitions of India. 1908.

REES (J. D.) Real India. 1908.

SURAT Congress & Conferences. [1908 ?]

MADRAS Congress & Conferences. [1909 ?]

SUBRAHMANYAM (M.) Tonsure of Hindu Widows. 1909.

FULLER (J. B.) Studies of Indian Life & Sentiment. 1910.

MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) Hindu Sea-voyage Problem. 1910.

MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. Alberūnī's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.

ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]

GUPTA (B. A.) Prabhu Marriage. 1911.

RĀMAKĪṢṆA (T.) Life in an Indian Village. 1912.

DE (S. K.) Social Problem. 1913.

NOBLE (M. E.) Studies from an E. Home. 1913.

THOMSON (S. J.) Silent India. 1913.

DĀSA-GUPTA (J. N.) Bengal in 16th Century. 1914.

GAṄGĀDĀHYĀYA (T. N.) Svarnalata. Tr. by D. C. Roy. 1914.

PENNY (F. E.) S. India. 1914.

INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE—*contd.*

- SIMHA (S. N.) *Progressive British India*. 1914.
- THOMSON (S. J.) *Real Indian People*. 1914.
- WHITE (E.) *Path*. 1914.
- KIṢṢASVĀMI AIYANGĀR (S.) *Social Legislation under Hindu Govts [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]*. 1915.
- OTTOMAN (N.) *Stolen God & other Experiences of Indian Palace Life*. 1915.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R.) *আমার ডায়েরী প্রথম ভাগ*, 1915.
- CATTELL (M.) *Behind Purdah*. 1916.
- RAÑJOR SIMHA. *Training of Youths*. 3 pts. 1917.
- BRUCE (H.) *Temple Girl*. 2nd ed. 1919.
- FISHER (F. B.) *India's Silent Revolution*. 1920.
- GILCHRIST (R. N.) *Indian Nationality*. 1920.
- HAMILTON (J.) *In a Bengal Backwater*. 1920.
- ASHBY (P.) *Mad Rani & other Sketches of Indian Life & Thought*. 1922.
- CAKRAVARTI (C.) *National Problems*. 1923.
- SARKĀR (B. K.) *Die Lebensanschauung des Inders*. 1923.
- RĀMA MOHANA RĀYA. *Life, Writings & Speeches*. [1925 ?]
- SENA (D. C.) *Glimpses of Bengal Life*. 1925.
- WARREN (J.) *Warren of Oudh*. 1926.
- MAYO (K.) *Mother India*. 1927.
- RAÑGA AIYAR (C. S.) *Father India*. 1927.
- LAJPAT RĀYA. *Unhappy India*. 1928.

## Ancient.

- FICK (R.) *Die Sociale Gliederung im Nordöstlichen Indien zu Buddha's Zeit*. 1897.
- — — Tr. by S. K. Maitra. 1920.
- VAIDYA (C. V.) *Epic India*. 1907.
- SUBBA RĀO (N. S.) *Life in Ancient India at time of Jataka Stories [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 2]*. 1910.
- GRISWOLD (H. D.) *Vedic Social Life [in JI of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 1]*. 1911.
- BARNETT (L. D.) *Antiquities of India*. 1913.
- SARKĀR (B. K.) *Positive Background of Hindu Sociology*. 1914, etc.
- SENA GUPTA (N. C.) *Sources of Law & Society in Ancient India*. 1914.
- MAJUMDĀR (R. C.) *Corporate Life in Ancient India*. 1918.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) *Local Govt in Ancient India*. 1919.
- BÜCH (M. A.) *Spirit of Ancient Hindu Culture*. 1921.

INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE ANCIENT—*contd.*

- LĀHĀ (B. C.) *Kṣatriya Clans in Buddhist India*. 1922.
- — — *Some Kṣatriya Tribes of Ancient India*. 1923.
- BÜCH (M. A.) *Economic Life in Ancient India*. 2v. 1924.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) *Ancient Mid-Indian Kṣatriya Tribes*. 1924, etc.
- VASU (P. C.) *Indo-Aryan Polity*. 2nd ed. 1925.
- CANDA (R. P.) *Indus Valley in Vedic Period [in MEMOIRS of Arch. Surv. of India]*. 1926.
- MEGASTHENES. *Ancient India as described by Megasthenes & Arrian*. Tr. by J. W. McCrindle. 1926.

## European.

- TOM RAW, the Griffin. 1828.
- STOCQUELER (J. H.) *India*. 1857.
- ANGLO-INDIAN *Domestic Life*. 2nd ed. 1862.
- HULL (E. C. P.) *European in India*. 1871.
- BUSTEED (H. E.) *Echoes from old Calcutta*. 1882.
- TREVELYAN (G. O.) *Interludes in Verse & Prose*. 1905.
- FAY (E.) *Original Letters from India*. 1908.
- WILSON (M.) *Reminiscences of Behar*. 1908.
- DIVER (M.) *Englishwoman in India*. 1909.
- STANHOPE (P. D.) *Genuine Memoirs of Asiaticus*. 1909.
- GRAND (G. F.) *Narrative of Life of a Gentleman long resident in India*. 1910.
- HERVEY (H. J. A.) *European in India*. 1913.
- DEWAR (D.) *In Days of the Company*. 1920.
- RITCHIE (W.) *Ritchies in India*. 1920.
- DEWAR (D.) *Bygone Days in India*. 1922.
- W. E. L. *Moods & Tenses in a Mofussil Station*. 1924.
- DODWELL (H.) *Nabobs of Madras*. 1926.
- WARREN (J.) *Warren of Oudh*. 1926.

## INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

- BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.) *Competition & Indian Civil Service*. 1872.
- WILSON (J.) *Indian Civil Service as a Career for Scotsmen*. 1885.
- NAOROJI (D.) *Admission of Educated Natives into I. C. S.* 1893.
- TREVELYAN (G. O.) *Competition Wallah*. 2nd ed. 1895.

**INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE—concl'd.**

SCHEME of Reorganization of Dt Civil Service in India. 1906.

CANDY (E. T.) Legal Training of Indian Civilian [in *LAW Q'tly Rev.* v. 27]. 1911.

BARKER (E.), *Ed.* Future Govt of India & Indian Civil Service. 1919.

**INDIAN DRAMA.**

BHAVABHŪTI. *Le Denouement de l'Histoire de Rama.* Tr. par F. Nève. 1880.

WINDISCH (E.) *Der griechische Einfluss im indischen Drama.* 1882.

BHARATA. *Nāṭya Śāstra.* 1894.

— — — Another ed. t. 1. 1898.

ŚŪDRAKA. *Little Clay Cart.* Tr. by A. W. Ryder. 1905.

SCHUYLER (M.) *Bibliography of Sanskrit Drama.* 1906.

LUEDERS (H.) *Bruchstuecke buddhistischer Dramen.* 1911.

DHANAÑJAYA. *Daśarūpa.* 1912.

KERN (H.) *Over het Indisch Tooneel* [in *VERSPREIDE Geschriften.* Pl. II]. 1913.

MITRA (S. M.) *Anglo-Indian Studies.* 1913.

SIMHA BHŪPĀLA. *Rasārṇavasudhākara.* 1916.

NANDIKESVARA. *Abhinaya Darpana.* Tr. by A. K. Kumārasvāmi & D. Gopālakṛṣṇayya. 1917.

KONOW (S.) *Das Indische Drama.* 1920.

KRITH (A. B.) *Sanskrit Drama.* 1924.

KULAKARṆI (K. P.) *Sanskrit Drama & Dramatists.* 1927.

**INDIAN LANGUAGES.**

RICHARDSON (A. S. J.) *Hints on Examinations in Vernacular Languages of W. India.* 1853.

PERRY (E.) *Memoria sobre a distribuição geographica das principaes linguas da India* [in *ESTEVÃO (T.) Grammatica da lingue Concani*]. 1857.

CUST (R. N.) *Les Religions et les langues de l'Inde.* 1880.

GRIERSON (G. A.) *Linguistic Survey of India.* 1903, etc.

DROVIN (E.) *Quelques mots sur les monnaies anciennes de l'Inde, à propos de la question de l'origine de l'écriture.* [1905 ?]

GRIERSON (G. A.) *Pisāca Languages of N. W. India.* 1906.

BAILEY (T. G.) *Language of N. Himalayas.* 1908.

ANDERSON (J. D.) *Peoples of India.* 1913.

**INDIAN LANGUAGES—cont'd.**

BHĀṆḌĀRAKARA (R. G.) *Wilson Philological Lectures on Sanskrit & Derived Languages.* 1914.

GRIERSON (G. A.) *Specimens of W. Hindi & Pañjābi* [in *LINGUISTIC Survey of India.* v. 9]. 1916.

— *Linguistic Survey of India & Census of 1911.* 1919.

— *Specimens of Languages of Eranian Family.* 1921.

KONOW (S.) *Gipsy Languages.* 1922.

**Alphabets.**

HOLLE (K. F.) *Tabel van oud-en nieuw Indische Alphabetten.* 2 pts. 1877-1882.

BUEHLER (G.) *Asoka Inschriften.* 1889.

HALÉVY (J.) *Nouvelles Observations sur les écritures indiennes.* 1895.

BARNETT (L. D.) *Antiquities of India.* 1913.

**Dictionaries.**

ROBERTS (T. T.) *Indian Glossary.* 1800.

CUSHING (J. N.) *Shan & English Dictionary.* 1881.

**Grammars.**

CUSHING (J. N.) *Grammar of Shan Language.* 1887.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. *Jl & Proceedings.* 1905, etc.

— — — *Memoirs.* 1905, etc.

INDIAN Historical Q'tly. 1925, etc.

**INDIAN LITERATURES.**

NÈVE (F.) *Les Époques littéraires de l'Inde.* 1883.

FRAZER (R. W.) *Literary History of India.* 1898.

— — — Another ed. 1907.

— — — Another ed. 1920.

OATEN (E. F.) *Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature.* 1908.

SARKĀR (B. K.) *Man of Letters.* 1911.

LILLIE (A.) *Rama & Homer.* 1912.

SARKĀR (B. K.) *Love in Hindu Literature.* 1916.

COUSINS (J. H.) *Renaissance in India.* 1918.

MACDONELL (A. A.) *India's Past.* 1927.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. *Jl & Proceedings.* 1905, etc.

— — — *Memoirs,* 1905, etc.

INDIA SOCIETY. *Indian Art & Letters.* 1925, etc.

INDIAN Historical Q'tly. 1925, etc.



## INDIAN MUSEUM.

BLOCH (T.) Suppl. Cat. of Archaeological Collection of Indian Museum. 1911.

INDIAN Museum, 1814-1914. 1914.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (A.) History of Indian Museum. 1914.

## INDIAN MUTINY.

LETTER from an Officer at Madras exhibiting Insurrection in Indian Army. 3rd ed. 1810.

BENGAL Massacre! [1857?]

INDIA: Revolt & Home Govt. 1857.

TUCKER (H. T.) Glance at the Past & the Future in connection with Indian Revolt. 3rd ed. 1857.

WHEELER (E.) What shall we do at Delhi? 1857.

CRISIS in Punjab. 1858.

CROMMELIN (W. A.) 3 Passages of Ganges at Cawnpore during Rainy Season of 1857, by Oude Field Force under Sir Henry Havelock. 1859.

GREATHED (H. H.) Letters written during Siege of Delhi. 1858.

NARRATIVE of Indian Revolt. 1858.

REPORT on Administration of Cis-Sutlej during Mutiny. 1858.

REVOLT of Sepoys. 1858.

ROTTON (J. E. W.) Chaplain's Narrative of Siege of Delhi. 1858.

SEVESTRE (A. A.) Short & Useful Compilation from Calcutta Govt Gazette, about Fall of Delhi. 1858.

WILSON (T. F.) Defence of Lucknow. 1858.

DODD (G.) History of Indian Revolt & of Expeditions to Persia, China & Japan. 1859.

EDWARDS (E.) Facts & Reflections connected with Indian Rebellion. 1859.

GENERAL Orders & Despatches, relating to Relief of Garrison of Lucknow, etc. [1859?]

HISTORY of Indian Revolt. 1859.

LECKEY (E.) Fictions connected with Indian Outbreak of 1857 exposed. 1859.

NATIER (R.) Report on Engineering Operations at Siege of Lucknow. 1859.

OWEN (W.) Memorials of Christian Martyrs. 1859.

MARTIN (R. M.) La Révolte de l'Inde. 1860.

OUTRAM (J.) Campaign in India. 1860.

SHERER (G. M.) Brief Narrative showing how 73rd Native Infantry was saved. 1860.

CAVE-BROWNE (J.) Punjab & Delhi in 1857. 2 v. 1861.

## INDIAN MUTINY—contd.

COOPER (F.) Brief Narrative of Outbreak of May, 1857, etc. [in HANDBOOK for Delhi]. 1865.

TREVELLYAN (G. O.) Cawnpore. 3rd ed. 1866.

— — — 4th ed. 1894.

MALET (H. P.) Lost Links in Indian Mutiny. 1867.

NORMAN (H. W.) Relief of Lucknow. 1868.

TRIAL of Ex-king of Delhi. 1868.

TURNBULL (J. R.) Letters written Siege of Delhi. 1876.

TAYLER (W.) Veritas Victrix. 1878.

FORJETT (C.) Reply to Gen. Jacob's Pamphlet. 1879.

HODSON (W. S. R.) Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 1889.

SWANSTON (W. O.) My JI. 1890.

HANDCOCK (A. G.) Siege of Delhi. 1892.  
— — — 3rd ed. 1899.

FORREST (G. W.) Selections from Letters, Despatches & other State Papers preserved in Military Dept of Govt of India. 4 v. 1893-1912.

LOCKWOOD (E.) Patna during Mutiny. 1893.

GROOM (W. T.) With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow. 1894.

MACCREA (R.) Tablets in Memorial Church, Cawnpore. 1894.

FORBES-MITCHELL (W.) Reminiscences of Great Mutiny. 1897.

— — — Another ed. 1904.

ROBERTS, Earl [F. S.] 41 Years in India. 2 v. 1897.

— — — Another ed. 1905.

DANVERS (R. W.) Letters from India & China during 1854-1858. 1898.

METCALFE (C. T.), Tr. 2 Native Narratives of Mutiny in Delhi. 1898.

VIBART (E.) Sepoy Mutiny. 1898.

YOUNG (K.) Delhi—1857. 1902.

MUTINIES & People. 1905.

MALLESON (G. B.) Indian Mutiny. 9th ed. 1906.

RUGGLES (J.) Recollections of a Lucknow Veteran. 1906.

RUSSELL (W. H.) My Diary in India. 2 v. 1906.

FITCHETT (W. H.) Tale of Great Mutiny. 1907.

LANDON (P.) '1857.' 1907.

WALKER (T. N.) Through Mutiny. 1907.

INDIAN MUTINY—*contd.*

- GOLDEN Commemoration of Indian Mutiny Veterans. [1908 ?]  
 TRACY (L.) Red Year. 1908.  
 WILSON (M.) Reminiscences of Behar. 1908.  
 WOOD (E.) Revolt in Hindustan. 1908.  
 CHURCHER (E. J.) Some Reminiscences of three-quarters of a Century in India. 1909.  
 SEDGWICK (F. R.) Indian Mutiny. 1909.  
 GRIFFITHS (C. J.) Siege of Delhi. 1910.  
 SHERER (J. W.) Daily Life during Indian Mutiny. 1910.  
 MUTER (D. D.) My Recollections of Sepoy Revolt. 1911.  
 RAYNOR (A.), *Ed.* Mutiny Records. 4v. 1911.  
 STEWART (C. E.) Through Persia in Disguise. 1911.  
 MAUNSELL (F. R.) Siege of Delhi. 1912.  
 At the Front. 1915.  
 BARKER (G. D.) Letters from Persia & India. 1915.  
 JOOELYN (J. R. J.) History of Royal & Indian Artillery in Mutiny of 1857. 1915.  
 GILBERT (H.) Indian Mutiny. 1916.  
 Post Office in the Mutiny [*in* *JL* of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 4]. 1916.  
 LEE (J. F.) & RADCLIFFE (F. W.) Indian Mutiny up to Relief of Lucknow. [1918 ?]  
 HOLMES (T. R.) Sir Charles Napier. 1925.  
 THOMPSON (E. J.) Other Side of Medal. 1925.

## INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

- HUME (A. O.) Indian National Congress. 1888.  
 CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907 ?]  
 SURAT Congress & Conferences. [1908 ?]  
 MADRAS Congress & Conferences. [1909 ?]  
 CONGRESS, Conferences & Conventions of '09. 1910.  
 ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]  
 WEDDERBURN (W.) Allan Octavian Hume. 1913.  
 BESANT (A.) How India wrought for Freedom. 1915.  
 MAJIBAR RAHMAN. Present Situation. 1923.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

- GARDINER (J. S.) Maldivé & Laccadive Group [*in* *FAUNA & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. v. 1]. 1901-1904.

INDIAN OCEAN—*contd.*

- KRṢṢNASVĀMI AIYAṅGĀR (S.) History & Commerce of Indian Ocean [*in* *QTLY JI* of Myth. Soc. v. 2]. 1911.

## INDIAN POETRY.

- ALTHAUS (P.) *Mystische Lyrik aus dem indischen Mittelalter*. 1923.  
 GLASENAPP (O. V.) *Indische Gedichte aus vier Jahrtausenden*. 1925.  
 NOBEL (J.) *Foundations of Indian Poetry*. 1925.

## INDIAN RELIGIONS.

- WURM (P.) *Geschichte der indischen Religion*. 1874.  
 CUST (R. N.) *Les Religions et les langues de l'Inde*. 1880.  
 CESARY (C.) *Indian Gods, Sages & Cities*. 1881.  
 LÉVI (S.) *La science des religions et les religions de l'Inde*. 1892.  
 SĪMHA (M.) *Inquiry into Truth*. 1893.  
 CROOKE (W.) *Popular Religion & Folk-lore of N. India*. 2 v. 1896.  
 THORNTON (D. M.) *Parsi, Jaina & Sikh*. 1898.  
 MURDOCH (J.) *Religious History of India*. 1900.  
 DATTA (N. N.) [*VIVEKĀNANDA*] *Letters & Lectures*. 1902.  
 LEUMANN (E.), *Ed.* *Indica*. 1907, etc.  
 WESTCOTT (G. H.) *Kabir & Kabir Panth*. 1907.  
 AVERY (J.) *Religion of Aboriginal Tribes of India*. [1908 ?]  
 OMAN (J. C.) *Cults, Customs & Superstitions of India*. 1908.  
 ATKINSON (W. W.) *Inner Teachings of Philosophies & Religions of India*. 1909.  
 THOMPSON (E. W.) *Religion in Mysore State* [*in* *QTLY JI* of Myth. Soc. v. 1]. 1910.  
 HUME (R. A.) *Interpretation of India's Religious History*. 1911.  
 ANDERSON (J. D.) *People of India*. 1913.  
 MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Indian Myth & Legend*. 1913.  
 BARTH (A.) *Quarante ans d'Indianisme*. 1914, etc.  
 FARQUHAR (J. N.) *Modern Religious Movements in India*. 1915.  
 PRATT (J. B.) *India & its Faiths*. 1916.  
 SARKAR (B. K.) *Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes*. 1916.

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

BLOCH (T.) Suppl. Cat. of Archæological Collection of Indian Museum. 1911.

INDIAN Museum, 1814-1914. 1914.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) History of Indian Museum. 1914.

## INDIAN MUTINY.

LETTER from an Officer at Madras exhibiting Insurrection in Indian Army. 3rd ed. 1810.

BENGAL Massacre! [1857 ?]

INDIA: Revolt & Home Govt. 1857.

TUCKER (H. T.) Glance at the Past & the Future in connection with Indian Revolt. 3rd ed. 1857.

WHEELER (E.) What shall we do at Delhi? 1857.

CRISIS in Punjab. 1858.

CROMMELIN (W. A.) 3 Passages of Ganges at Cawnpore during Rainy Season of 1857, by Oude Field Force under Sir Henry Havelock. 1859.

GREATHED (H. H.) Letters written during Siege of Delhi. 1858.

NARRATIVE of Indian Revolt. 1858.

REPORT on Administration of Cis-Sutlej during Mutiny. 1858.

REVOLT of Sepoys. 1858.

ROTTON (J. E. W.) Chaplain's Narrative of Siege of Delhi. 1858.

SEVESTRE (A. A.) Short & Useful Compilation from Calcutta Govt Gazette, about Fall of Delhi. 1858.

WILSON (T. F.) Defence of Lucknow. 1858.

DODD (G.) History of Indian Revolt & of Expeditions to Persia, China & Japan. 1859.

EDWARDS (E.) Facts & Reflections connected with Indian Rebellion. 1859.

GENERAL Orders & Despatches, relating to Relief of Garrison of Lucknow, etc. [1859 ?]

HISTORY of Indian Revolt. 1859.

LECKEY (E.) Fictions connected with Indian Outbreak of 1857 exposed. 1859.

NAPIER (R.) Report on Engineering Operations at Siege of Lucknow. 1859.

OWEN (W.) Memorials of Christian Martyrs. 1859.

MARTIN (R. M.) La Révolte de l'Inde. 1860.

OUTRAM (J.) Campaign in India. 1860.

SHERER (G. M.) Brief Narrative showing how 73rd Native Infantry was saved. 1860.

CAVE-BROWNE (J.) Punjab & Delhi in 1857. 2 v. 1861.

## INDIAN MUTINY—contd.

COOPER (F.) Brief Narrative of Outbreak of May, 1857, etc. [in HANDBOOK for Delhi]. 1865.

TREVELYAN (G. O.) Cawnpore. 3rd ed. 1866.

— — — 4th ed. 1894.

MALET (H. P.) Lost Links in Indian Mutiny. 1867.

NORMAN (H. W.) Relief of Lucknow. 1868.

TRIAL of Ex-king of Delhi. 1868.

TURNBULL (J. R.) Letters written Siege of Delhi. 1876.

TAYLER (W.) Veritas Victrix. 1878.

FORJETT (C.) Reply to Gen. Jacob's Pamphlet. 1879.

HODSON (W. S. R.) Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 1889.

SWANSTON (W. O.) My JI. 1890.

HANDCOCK (A. G.) Siege of Delhi. 1892.

— — — 3rd ed. 1899.

FORREST (G. W.) Selections from Letters, Despatches & other State Papers preserved in Military Dept of Govt of India. 4 v. 1893-1912.

LOCKWOOD (E.) Patna during Mutiny. 1893.

GROOM (W. T.) With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow. 1894.

MACCREA (R.) Tablets in Memorial Church, Cawnpore. 1894.

FORBES-MITCHELL (W.) Reminiscences of Great Mutiny. 1897.

— — — Another ed. 1904.

ROBERTS, *Earl* [F. S.] 41 Years in India. 2 v. 1897.

— — — Another ed. 1905.

DANVERS (R. W.) Letters from India & China during 1854-1858. 1898.

METCALFE (C. T.), *Tr.* 2 Native Narratives of Mutiny in Delhi. 1898.

VIBART (E.) Sepoy Mutiny. 1898.

YOUNG (K.) Delhi—1857. 1902.

MUTINIES & People. 1905.

MALLESON (G. B.) Indian Mutiny. 9th ed. 1906.

RUGGLES (J.) Recollections of a Lucknow Veteran. 1906.

RUSSELL (W. H.) My Diary in India. 2 v. 1906.

FITCHETT (W. H.) Tale of Great Mutiny. 1907.

LONDON (P.) '1857.' 1907.

WALKER (T. N.) Through Mutiny. 1907.

INDIAN MUTINY—*contd.*

- GOLDEN Commemoration of Indian Mutiny Veterans. [1908 ?]  
 TRACY (L.) Red Year. 1908.  
 WILSON (M.) Reminiscences of Behar. 1908.  
 WOOD (E.) Revolt in Hindustan. 1908.  
 CHURCHER (E. J.) Some Reminiscences of three-quarters of a Century in India. 1909.  
 SEDGWICK (F. R.) Indian Mutiny. 1909.  
 GRIFFITHS (C. J.) Siege of Delhi. 1910.  
 SHERER (J. W.) Daily Life during Indian Mutiny. 1910.  
 MUTER (D. D.) My Recollections of Sepoy Revolt. 1911.  
 RAYNOR (A.), *Ed.* Mutiny Records. 4v. 1911.  
 STEWART (C. E.) Through Persia in Disguise. 1911.  
 MAUNSELL (F. R.) Siege of Delhi. 1912.  
 At the Front. 1915.  
 BARKER (G. D.) Letters from Persia & India. 1915.  
 JOCELYN (J. R. J.) History of Royal & Indian Artillery in Mutiny of 1857. 1915.  
 GILBERT (H.) Indian Mutiny. 1916.  
 POST Office in the Mutiny [*in* *JL* of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 4]. 1916.  
 LEE (J. F.) & RADCLIFFE (F. W.) Indian Mutiny up to Relief of Lucknow. [1918 ?]  
 HOLMES (T. R.) Sir Charles Napier. 1925.  
 THOMPSON (E. J.) Other Side of Medal. 1925.

## INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

- HUME (A. O.) Indian National Congress. 1888.  
 CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907 ?]  
 SURAT Congress & Conferences. [1908 ?]  
 MADRAS Congress & Conferences. [1909 ?]  
 CONGRESS, Conferences & Conventions of '09. 1910.  
 ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]  
 WEDDERBURN (W.) Allan Octavian Hume. 1913.  
 BESANT (A.) How India wrought for Freedom. 1915.  
 MAJIBAR RAHMÂN. Present Situation. 1923.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

- GARDINER (J. S.) Maldivé & Laccadive Group [*in* *FAUNA & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. v. 1]. 1901-1904.

INDIAN OCEAN—*contd.*

- KR̥ṢṢASVĀMI AIYAṅGAR (S.) History & Commerce of Indian Ocean [*in* *QTLY JI* of Myth. Soc. v. 2]. 1911.

## INDIAN POETRY.

- ALTHAUS (P.) *Mystische Lyrik aus dem indischen Mittelalter*. 1923.  
 GLASENAPP (O. V.) *Indische Gedichte aus vier Jahrtausenden*. 1925.  
 NOBEL (J.) *Foundations of Indian Poetry*. 1925.

## INDIAN RELIGIONS.

- WURM (P.) *Geschichte der indischen Religion*. 1874.  
 CUST (R. N.) *Les Religions et les langues de l'Inde*. 1880.  
 CESARY (C.) *Indian Gods, Sages & Cities*. 1881.  
 LÉVI (S.) *La science des religions et les religions de l'Inde*. 1892.  
 SĪMHA (M.) *Inquiry into Truth*. 1893.  
 CROOKE (W.) *Popular Religion & Folk-lore of N. India*. 2 v. 1896.  
 THORNTON (D. M.) *Parsi, Jaina & Sikh*. 1898.  
 MURDOCH (J.) *Religious History of India*. 1900.  
 DATTA (N. N.) [*VIVEKĀNANDA*] *Letters & Lectures*. 1902.  
 LEUMANN (E.), *Ed.* *Indica*. 1907, etc.  
 WESTCOTT (G. H.) *Kabir & Kabir Panth*. 1907.  
 AVERY (J.) *Religion of Aboriginal Tribes of India*. [1908 ?]  
 OMAN (J. C.) *Cults, Customs & Superstitions of India*. 1908.  
 ATKINSON (W. W.) *Inner Teachings of Philosophies & Religions of India*. 1909.  
 THOMPSON (E. W.) *Religion in Mysore State* [*in* *QTLY JI* of Myth. Soc. v. 1]. 1910.  
 HUME (R. A.) *Interpretation of India's Religious History*. 1911.  
 ANDERSON (J. D.) *People of India*. 1913.  
 MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Indian Myth & Legend*. 1913.  
 BARTH (A.) *Quarante ans d'Indianisme*. 1914, etc.  
 FARQUHAR (J. N.) *Modern Religious Movements in India*. 1915.  
 PRATT (J. B.) *India & its Faiths*. 1916.  
 SARKĀR (B. K.) *Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes*. 1916.

**INDIAN RELIGIONS—contd.**

- WHITEHEAD (H.) *Village Gods of S. India.* 1916.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1921.  
 BUCK (C. H.) *Faiths, Fairs & Festivals of India.* 1917.  
 FARQUHAR (J. N.) *Outline of Religious Literature of India.* 1920.  
 CARPENTER (J. E.) *Theism in Medieval India.* 1921.  
 JAGADĪŚA AITYAR. *S. Indian Festivities.* 1921.  
 RĀDHĀKṚṢṢAN (S.) *Indian Philosophy.* 1923.  
 WHITEHEAD (H.) *Indian Problems.* 1924.  
 GOMPERZ (H.) *Die indische theosophie.* 1925.  
 HARE (W. L.), *Ed.* *Religions of the Empire.* 1925.  
 MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Indian Myth & Legend.* [1925 ?]  
 SĪMHA (S.) *Search after Reality.* 1925.  
 BUTTERWORTH (A.) *Substance of Indian Faith.* 1926.  
 CROOKE (W.) *Religion & Folklore of N. India.* 1926.  
 ZIMMER (H.) *Kunstform und Yoga im indischen kultbild.* 1926.

**Essays etc.**

- MITRA (S. C.) *Sun-worship in Bihâr.* 1904.  
 ZELLEN (H. Av.) *Indisk Renæssans.* 1910.  
 NOBLE (M. E.) [NIVEDITĀ] *Footfalls of Indian History.* 1915.  
 SAUNDERS (A. L.) *Religions of India.* 1925.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. *Jl & Proceedings.* 1905, etc.  
 ——— *Memoirs.* 1905, etc.  
 MOSLEM INSTITUTE, *Calcutta.* *Jl.* 1905-1910.  
 [contd as:] *MUSLIM Review.* 1926, etc.  
 RĀMAKRṢṢA MISSION, *Dacca.* *Ann. Rep.* 1916-1918.  
 INDIA SOCIETY. *Indian Art & Letters.* 1925, etc.  
 INDIAN Historical Qlty. 1925, etc.

**INDIANS.**

- RONALDSHAY, *Earl* [L. J. L. DUNDAS] *Heart of Āryāvarta.* 1925.

**INDIGO.**

- HOPE (A.) *Black Acts.* 1850.  
 SHORTT (J.) *Culture & Manufacture of Indigo.* 1860.  
 DICKINSON (J.) *Reply to Indigo Planters' Pamphlet, entitled 'Brahmins & Pariahs.'* 1861.

**INDIGO—contd.**

- MITRA (D. B.) *Nil Darpan.* Tr. 1861.  
 ROSCOE (H. E.) *Indigo & its Artificial Production.* 1881.  
 ANDRÉ (A. T.) *Cultuur enberciding van indigo ap Java.* 1891.  
 BERGTHEIL (C.) *Fermentation of Indigo Plant.* 1904.  
 RAWSON (C.) *Cultivation & Manufacture of Indigo.* 1904.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1907.  
 WILSON (M.) *History of Behar Indigo Factories.* 1908.  
 RAWSON (C.) & BERGTHEIL (C.) *Bihar Planters' Association. Indigo Reports.* 1909.  
 HUTCHINSON (C. M.) *Importance of Bacterial Action in Indigo Manufacture.* 1917.  
 DAVIS (W. A.) *Future Prospects of Natural Indigo Industry.* 1918.  
 ——— *Loss of Indigo caused by Bad Settling & Means of obviating this.* 1918.  
 ——— *Present Position & Future Prospects of Natural Indigo Industry.* 1918.  
 ——— *Study of Indigo Soils of Bihar.* 1918.  
 AMIN (B. M.) *Improved Method of Preparing Indican from Indigo-yielding Plants.* 1919.  
 DAVIS (W. A.) *Conditions affecting Quality of Java Indigo Plant-leaf Yield & Richness of Leaf in Indigotin.* 1920.  
 ——— *Effect of Manuring with Superphosphate & Sannai on Yield of Crops on Indigo Planters' Estates in Bihar.* 1920.  
 ATKINS (W. R. G.) *Deterioration of Indigo Seed during Storing.* 1921.  
 DAVIS (W. A.) *Development of Indigo Industry in Assam in conjunction with Tea & other Crops.* 1921.  
 ——— *Nature of Changes occurring during Extraction of Indigo from Java Plant.* 1921.

**INDIVIDUALISM AND STATE INTERFERENCE.**

- HERBERT (A.) *Voluntaryist Creed.* 1908.  
 KIDD (B.) *Individualism & After.* 1908.  
 MEULEN (H.) *Industrial Justice through Banking Reform.* 1917.

**INDO-CHINA.**

- FINOT (L.) *Notes d' Epigraphie [in BULLETIN de l' Ecole Française d' Extrême-Orient. v. 2-4, 9, 12 & 15].* 1902, etc.  
 CORDIER (H.) *La France et l' Angleterre en Indo-chine et en Chine sous le Premier Empire [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 4].* 1903.

INDO-CHINA—*contd.*

- BARTHÉLEMY (P.) Au pay moi. 1904.  
 BILLES. Questions indo-chinoises. [1906 ?]  
 PARMENTIER (H.) Cartes de l' Empire Khmèr d'après la situation des inscriptions datées [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1906.  
 HARRY (M.) L'Indo-Chine. 1912.  
 CABATON (A.) L'Espagne en Indochine à la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle [in REVUE de l'histoire des colonies françaises, le année]. 1913.

## Antiquities.

- LA COMMISSION ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE L' INDO-CHINE. Bulletin. 1916.  
 MARCHAL (H.) Degagement du Phimānakas [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d' Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1916.

## Bibliography.

- CORDIER (H.) Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica. 1908 & 1912, etc.

## Ethnology.

- LAVALLÉE (A.) Notes ethnographiques sur diverses tribus du Sud-Est de l' Indo-Chine [in BULLETIN de l' Ecole française d' Extrême-Orient. t. 1]. 1901.  
 CADIÈRE (R. P.) Coutumes populaires de la vallée du Nguôn-so'n [in BULLETIN de l' Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 2]. 1902.  
 BONIFACY (A. L. M.) La fête tât du Hô-bo [in BULLETIN de l' Ecole française d' Extrême-Orient. v. 15]. 1915.  
 MASPERO (H.) De quelques interdits en relation avec les noms de famille chez les Tâi-noirs [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1916.  
 BANDESSON (H.) Indo-China & its Primitive People. Tr. by E. A. Holt. [1918 ?]

## Periodicals and Societies.

- T'OUNG Pao. 1900, etc.  
 L'ECOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Hanoi. Bulletin. 1901, etc.  
 COEDÉS (G.) Index alphabétique pour 'Le Cambodge' de M. Aymonier. 1911.  
 LA COMMISSION ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE L' INDO-CHINE. Bulletin. 1916.

## INDO-CHINA, FRENCH.

- CABATON (A.) Les Chams de l'Indo-Chine. 1905.  
 POUVOURVILLE (A. DE) Les Défenses de l'Indo-Chine et la politique d'association. 1905.

INDO-CHINA, FRENCH—*contd.*

- BRIEUX (E.) Voyage aux Indes et en Indo-Chine. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 1910.  
 MAGNABAL (G. J. B. M.) L'Indo-Chine française. 1910.  
 MONTPENSIER (F. F. P. M. L.) Notre France d'Extrême-Orient. 1913.  
 GENLIS (M.) Dans l' Incendie tropical. 1914.  
 KERGARION (A. DE) La Mission de la Cybèle en Extrême-Orient, 1817-1818. 1914.  
 WING (J. T.) Taliput Leaves in Path of Sunrise. 1921.  
 FRANCK (H. A.) East of Siam. 1926.

## Administration.

- IRELAND (A.) Far-Eastern Tropics. 1905.  
 BEAU (P.) Situation de l'Indo-Chine. 2t. 1908.

## INDO-CHINESE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

- CONRADY (A.) Eine indochinesische Causativ-Denominativ-Bildung und ihr Zusammenhang mit den Tonaccenten. 1896.  
 BONIN (C. E.) Vocabulaires recueillis par Charles-Eudes Bonin [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 4]. 1903.  
 BONIFACY ( ) Étude sur les coutumes et la langue des La-ti [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 5]. 1905.  
 — Étude sur les langues [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême Orient. t. 5]. 1905.  
 LIÉTARD (A.) Notions de grammaire Lo-lo-dialecte A-hi [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 9]. 1909.  
 MASPERO (H.) Contribution à l'étude du système phonétique des langues Thai [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 11]. 1911.  
 LAUFFER (B.) Si-hia Language [in T'OUNG Pao. v. 17]. 1916.  
 SAVINA (F. M.) Dictionnaire Miao-Tsen-Français [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1917.  
 SCHINDLER (B.), Ed. Hirth Anniversary Volume [in ASIA Major]. 1923.

## INDONESIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

- BRANDSTETTER (R.) Indonesisch und indogermanisch im Satzbau. 1914.  
 — Indonesian Linguistics. Tr. by C. O. Blagden. 1916.

## INDONESIAN RACES.

PERRY (W. J.) Megalithic Culture of Indonesia. 1918.

— Children of Sun. 1923.

## INDORE.

BELL (E.) Letter to H. M. Durand. 1884.

## INDUS.

ALEXANDER'S Expedition down Hydaspes & Indus to Indian Ocean. 1792.

MACMURDO (J.) Dissertation on Indus. 1833.

SUKKUR Bridge. 1889.

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

STOEFFLER (W.) Kunst und Industrie [in KUNSTGEWERBEBLATT. 23 Jahrgang, Neue Folge, XVIII]. 1906.

HANDBOOK on Electro-plating, Polishing, Lacquering, Burnishing, Enamelling. 3rd ed. 1907.

MORRIS (W.) Lesser Arts of Life [in COLLECTED WORKS. v. 22]. 1914.

TIFFANY (L. C.) Art-work of. 1914.

RĀYA (A. P.) A B C of Industrial Arts. 1921.

## Bibliography.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. Ann. Rep. 1897, etc.

CHAPMAN & HALL. Catalogue of Modern Works on Science & Technology. 38th ed. 1910.

BIRMINGHAM ASSAY OFFICE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books. 1914.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on Fine & Graphic Arts. 1914.

## Ceylon.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Some Kandyan Crafts. 1905.

— Arts & Crafts of India & Ceylon. 1913.

## China.

STRONG (H. A.) Chinese Arts & Crafts. 1926.

## India.

CATALOGUE of 3rd Native Fine & Industrial Art Exhibition. 1881.

INDIAN & COLONIAL EXHIBITION, *London*. List of Art Manufactures, exclusive of Textiles, of Bombay Presidency. 1885.

TECHNICAL ART SERIES. Illustrations of Indian Architectural Decorative Work. 1887, etc.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—India—*contd.*

MADRAS SCHOOL OF ARTS. Photographs. [1900 ?]

TECHNICAL ART SERIES. Illustrations of E. Metal Work & Carving. 1902.

— Illustrations of Indian Industrial Arts. 1903-1908.

CHATTERTON (A.) Industrial Work in India. 1905.

NĀGAMAYYA (V.) Arts & Industries of Travancore [in PAPERS read at Surat Industrial Conference]. [1908 ?]

BROWN (P.) Artistic Trades of Punjab & their Development. [1909 ?]

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Indian Craftsman. 1909.

VENKATASUBBAYYA (A.) Kalās. 1911.

HAVELL (E. B.) Basis for Artistic & Industrial Revival in India. 1912.

— Building of New Delhi. 1912.

— Indian Art, Industry & Education. [1912 ?]

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Viśvakarmā. 1912, etc.

HORNELL (J.) Chank Bangle Industry. 1913.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Arts & Crafts of India & Ceylon. 1913.

HADAWAY (W. S.) Cotton Painting & Printing in Madras Presidency. 1917.

## India : Periodicals and Societies.

JL of Indian Art & Industry. 1886, etc.

## Oriental.

ROTH (H. L.) Oriental Silverwork. 1910.

## Siam.

DOEHRING (C.), *Ed.* Art & Art-industry in Siam. [1925 ?]

## Switzerland.

VACHON (M.) Rapports à M. Edmond Turquet, Sous-Secrétaire d'État sur les Musées et les Écoles d'Art industriel et sur la situation des industries artistiques en Suisse et Prusse rhénane. 1886.

## INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS.

BREADY (J. W.) Lord Shaftesbury & Social-Industrial Progress. 1926.

STEWART (B. M.) Canadian Labour Laws & the Treaty. 1926.

## INDUSTRIALISM.

HOBSON (J. A.) Industrial System. 1909.

PLUMB (G. E.) & ROYLANCE (W. G.) Industrial Democracy. 1923.

RUSSELL (B.) Prospects of Industrial Civilization. 1923.

## INDUSTRIES.

- CABANIS (F.) *La Murier ses avantages et son utilité dans l'industrie.* 1866.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (K. P.) *Secret-revealer.* 1892.
- HEUZE (G.) *Les Plantes industrielles.* 3e éd. 4t. 1893.
- ĀRYA SĀHITYA SAMITI. *Scientific & Commercial Secret Revealer.* 1896.
- KEEBLE (S. E.) *Industrial Day-dreams.* 1896.
- STRACHAN (W.) *Cost Accounts.* 2nd ed. 1903.
- AFTALION (A.) *La Crise de l'industrie linière et la concurrence victorieuse de l'industrie cotonnière.* 1904.
- SHADWELL (A.) *Industrial Efficiency.* 2v. 1906.
- WORKSHOP *Receipts for Manufacturers & Scientific Amateurs.* 1909, etc.
- MACGREGOR (D. H.) *Evolution of Industry.* 1911.
- BUECHER (C.) *Industrial Evolution.* Tr. by S. M. Wickett. 1912.
- KROPOTKIN (P.) *Fields, Factories & Workshop.* 1912.
- FAY (C. R.) *Copartnership in Industry.* 1913.
- VASU (B. M.) *বৈজ্ঞানিক শিল্পতত্ত্ব বা অর্থকারী ব্যবহারিক বিদ্যা।* 1914.
- MEULEN (H.) *Industrial Justice through Banking Reform.* 1917.
- GILBRETH (F. B.) & (L. M.) *Applied Motion Study.* 1918.
- MACARA (C. W.) *Social & Industrial Reform.* 5th ed. 1919.
- MARSHALL (A.) *Industry & Trade.* 2nd ed. 1919.
- TEAD (O.) *Instincts in Industry.* 1919.
- WOOLF (L. S.) *Cooperation & Future of Industry.* 1919.
- COLE (G. D. H.) *Self-govt in Industry.* 1920.
- CLOW (A. G.), *Ed.* *International Labour Organisation & Washington Conference.* 1921.
- DESCH (C. H.) *Science in Industrial Revolution [in MARVIN (F. S.) *Science & Civilization*].* 1923.
- HAMMOND (J. L. LE B.) & (B.) *Rise of Modern Industry.* 1925.
- VASU (B. D.) *Ruin of Indian Trade & Industries.* [1925 ?]
- PIGOU (A. C.) *Industrial Fluctuations.* 1927.
- Belgium.
- IZART (J.) *La Belgique au travail.* 1910.

## INDUSTRIES—contd.

## Bibliography.

- VICTORIA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, *Bombay.* *Catalogue of Books.* 1905.
- CHAPMAN & HALL. *Catalogue of Modern Works on Science & Technology.* 38th ed. 1910.
- SUBJECT *Index to a Selected List of Trade Periodicals.* 1914, etc.
- COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPT LIBRARY. *Card Index.* 1918, etc.
- *Catalogue.* 1925.

## England.

- URE (A.) *Philosophy of Manufactures.* 3rd ed. 1861.
- WELTON (T. A.) *English Census of Occupations.* 1876.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Growth of English Industry & Commerce in Modern Times.* 2nd ed. 1892.
- — — 3rd ed. 2v. 1903.
- — — 5th ed. 2v. 1912.
- ROGERS (J. E. T.) *Industrial & Commercial History of England.* 2v. 1905.
- GRAY (H. B.) & TURNER (S.) *Eclipse or Empire?* 1916.
- WHETHAM (W. C. D.) *War & the Nation.* 1917.
- LEVERHULME, *Baron* [W. H.] *6 Hour Day & other Industrial Questions.* 1919.
- PAGE (W.), *Ed.* *Commerce & Industry.* 2v. 1919.
- MEAKIN (G.), *Ed.* *Industrial Nottinghamshire.* 1920.
- KNOWLES (L. C. A.) *Industrial & Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during 19th Century.* 1926.

## Germany.

- HOWARD (E. D.) *Cause & Extent of Recent Industrial Progress of Germany.* 1907.

## India.

- CHATTERTON (A.) *Agricultural & Industrial Problems in India.* [1900 ?]
- WATT (G.) *Chief Indian Animal Products.* 1902.
- DATTA (R. C.) *Indian Trade, Manufactures & Finance.* 1905.
- BENARES INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE. *Full Texts of Papers read at.* [1906 ?]
- *Report.* 1906.



INDUSTRIES—India—*contd.*

- DIRECTORY of Indian Goods. 1906.  
 VASU (P. N.) Essays & Lectures. 1906.  
 CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907 ?]  
 DATTA (N. B.) Suppl. to Industrial India. 1907.  
 GHOSH (D. R.) Indian Industrial Guide. 1907.  
 INDIAN INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITION, *Calcutta*. Report. 1907.  
 INDUSTRIAL Conference, *Calcutta*, 1907.  
 INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE, *Nainital*. Papers connected with. 1907.  
 BEHAR INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITION COMMITTEE. Industries of Patna Division. 1908.  
 CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Industries of U. P. 1908.  
 — Scope & Method of an Industrial Survey. 1908.  
 DIRECTORY of Chief Industries of India, Ceylon & Straits Settlements. 1908.  
 GAJJAR (T. K.) Welcome Address to Surat Industrial Conference. 1908.  
 INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE, *Surat*. Full Text of Papers read at. [1908 ?]  
 NĀGAMAYYA (V.) Arts & Industries of Travancore. [1908 ?]  
 SURAT Congress & Conferences. [1908 ?]  
 KĀLE (V. G.) 25 Years' Survey of Indian Industries. [1909 ?]  
 LOW (C. E.) C. P. & Berar Exhibition. [1909 ?]  
 MADRAS Congress & Conferences. [1909 ?]  
 GHOSH (H. H.) Advancement of Industry. 1910.  
 RĀYA (M. N.) Wire & Tinsel Industry in Bengal. 1910.  
 ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]  
 CHATTERTON (A.) Industrial Evolution in India. 1912.  
 HAVELL (E. B.) Indian Art, Industry & Education. [1912 ?]  
 LĀLA (H. K.) Industrial Conference, Bankipore. Presidential Address. [1913 ?]  
 PEARSON (R. S.) Tea-box Industry in Assam. 1913.  
 SWADESHI Movement. [1913 ?]  
 WĀDIA (A. S. N.) Reflections on Problems of India. 1913.  
 VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (K. M.) Indian Industries. 1914, etc.  
 MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Foundations of Indian Economics. 1916.  
 BADENOCH (A. C.) Punjab Industries. 1917.

INDUSTRIES—India—*concl'd.*

- VASU (P. N.) Essays & Lectures. 1917.  
 CORRESPONDENCE relating to Action to be taken in India on Proposals of Washington Labour Conference. 1921.  
 KĀLE (V. G.) Indian Industrial & Economic Problems. 3rd ed. 1921.  
 SĪMHA (S. N.) Industries in Bihar & Orissa. 1922.  
 BROUGHTON (G. M.) Labour in Indian Industries. 1924.  
 DĀSA (R. K.) Production in India. 1924.  
 GADGIL (D. R.) Industrial Evolution of India in Recent Times. 1924.

## India : Periodicals.

- INDIAN JI of Art, Science & Manufacture. 1857-59.  
 REPORT of Indian Industrial Conference. 1907.  
 INDUSTRY. 1910, etc.  
 MYSORE Economic JI. 1915, etc.  
 INDIAN Business. 1918, etc.  
 INDIAN Trade & Industries. 1918.  
 INDUSTRIAL India. 1921-24.  
 JI of Indian Industries & Labour. 1921, etc.  
 PROCEEDINGS of 1st Conference of Directors of Industries. 1921, etc.

## Japan.

- ONO (Y.) Industrial Transition in Japan. 1890.  
 VRAJANĀRAYANA. Indian Economic Problems. 1919.

## Periodicals.

- SOCIETY OF ARTS. JI. 1874, etc.  
 SOCIÉTÉ D'ENCOURAGEMENT POUR L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE, *Paris*. Bulletin. 1900.  
 MILLER. 1905, etc.

## Scotland.

- SCOTTISH Trade Courier. [1920 ?]

## United States.

- MOSELY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION TO U. S. Reports of Delegates. 1903.  
 COMMONS (J. R.) Documentary History of American Industrial Society. 11v. 1910-1911.  
 MACFARLANE (J. J.) Manufacturing in Philadelphia. 1912.  
 ALLER (C. C.) Industrial Survey of Seattle. 1918.  
 GRIER (C. D.) Electro-metallurgical & Electro-chemical Industry in State of Washington. 1919.

INDUSTRIES—United States—*contd.*

FAY (A. H.) Glossary of Mining & Mineral Industry. 1920.

THOMAS' Register of American Manufacturers & First Hands in all Lines. 11th ed. 1920.

## INFANTICIDE.

RODRIGUEZ (E. A.) Hindoo Pantheon. 1841-45.

MUDĪ (K. R.) Female Infanticide. 1849.

CAMPBELL (J.) Narrative of Operations in Hill Tracts of Orissa for Suppression of Human Sacrifices & Female Infanticide. 1861.

MOTILĀLA. Female Infanticide. 1868.

## INFANTRY.

HARPER (G. M.) Infantry Tactics & Training. 1919.

## INFLUENZA.

U. S. A. *Treasury Dept.* Epidemic Influenza. 1918.

MAITRA (J. N.) Influenza & Eye. 1919.

BENTLEY (C. A.) Influenza. 1920.

SENA (R. K.) Influenza. 1923.

## INK.

JAMETEL (M.), *Tr.* L'Encre de Chine. 1882.

INK Industry. 1921.

## INOCULATION.

BRIEF Inquiry into Nature & Properties of Vaccine Lymph & its Action on Human System. 1832.

SUGGESTIONS for Extension & Perfection of Vaccination. [1851 ?]

BARCLAY (A.) Animal Vaccination. 1889.

HAFFKINE (W. M.) Anti-cholera Inoculation. 1895.

BROWN (E. H.) Cholera & its Treatment by Preventive Inoculation in Darbhanga Jail. 1897.

CHOKSY (N. H.) Treatment of Plague with Prof. Lustig's Serum. 1903.

CORNWALL (J. W.) Vaccination. 1905.

LAMB (G.) & FORSTER (W. B. C.) Standardisation of Anti-Typhoid Vaccine. 1905.

FERRAN (J.) Revendication de priorité. 1906.

HAFFKINE (W. M.) Les Inoculations anti-pesteuses. 1906.

— Les Vaccinations anticholériques aux Indes. 1906.

INOCULATION—*contd.*

CANTLIE (J.) Study of Evidence as to Source of Infection which caused Cases of Tetanus at Mulkowal. 1907.

MULKOWAL Disaster. [1907 ?]

MULKOWAL-India-Tetanus Accident of 1902. 1907.

HAFFKINE (W. M.) Inoculation Accident at Manila in 1906. 1909.

— La Vaccination contre le choléra, la peste bubonique et la fièvre typhoïde et les expériences de bactériothérapie. 1909.

JAMES (S. P.) Smallpox & Vaccination in British India. 1909.

FURNIVAL (W. J.) A Mischievous University Dogma. 1911.

SEMPLE (D.) Preparation of a Safe & Efficient Anti-rabic Vaccine. 1911.

— Relation of Tetanus to Hypodermic or Intramuscular Injection of Quinine. 1911.

HAFFKINE (W. M.) Protective Inoculation against Cholera. 1913.

HOLMES (J. D. E.) Anaphylaxis in Larger Animals. 1913.

— Rinderpest. 1913.

HARTLEY (P.) Immune Bodies occurring in Anti-rinderpest Serum & Variations occurring in Serum Proteins of Animals during Rinderpest & during Immunisation & Hyper-immunisation. 1914.

HAFFKINE (W. M.) Prophylactic Inoculation against Plague & Pneumonia. 1914.

HOLMES (J. D. E.) Anthrax. 1914.

GAIN (J. H.) Use of Hog Cholera Serum. 1915.

## INQUISITION.

DELLON (C.) Histoire des dieux qu'adoront les gentils des Indes. 1711.

— Relation de L'Inquisition de goa. 1711.

VACANDARD (E.) Inquisition. 1908.

## INSANITY.

BRENTON (G. H.) Tragedy of Life. 1861.

EVEREST (L. F.) Defence of Insanity in Criminal Cases. 1887.

GALLETI (A.) Madras Lunacy Manual for Magistrates. 1906.

BLACKBURN (I. W.) Illustrations of Gross Morbid Anatomy of Brain in the Insane. 1908.

EWENS (G. F. W.) Insanity in India. 1908.

WILLIAMS (C.) Religion & Insanity. 1909.

— Spiritualism & Insanity. 1909.

INSANITY—*contd.*

- BRYSON (R.) Indian Lunacy Manual. 2nd ed. 1910.
- WINSLOW (L. F.) Recollections of 40 Years. 1910.
- MERCIER (C. A.) Conduct & its Disorders biologically considered. 1911.
- Crime & Insanity. 1911.
- HART (B.) Psychology of Insanity. 1912.
- OVERBECK-WRIGHT (A. W.) Mental Derangements in India. 1912.
- SHAW (W. S. G.) Clinical Handbook of Mental Diseases. 1925.

## INSCRIPTIONS.

- SI NGAN FOO. L'Inscription syrochinoise. Tr. par G. Pauthier. 1858.
- BURGESS (J.) Report of 1st Session's Operations in Belgaum & Kaladgi Dts. 1874.
- BARTH (A.) L'Inscription sanscrite de Han Chey. 1883.
- FORCHAMMER (E.) Early History & Geography of British Burma. I. Shwe Dagon Pagoda. 1883.
- SEWELL (R.) List of Inscriptions & Sketch of Dynasties of S. India. 1884.
- RICE (B. L.) Coorg Inscriptions [*in* EPIGRAPHIA Carnatica. v. 1]. 1886, etc.
- — — Another ed. 1914, etc.
- FUEHRER (A.) Monumental Antiquities & Inscriptions in N. W. Provinces & Oudh. 1891.
- TRAVANCORE Archaeological Series. 1910, etc.
- HOSTEN (H.) Registers & Inscriptions of Church of Our Lady of Dolours, Baithakhana, Calcutta. 1915.
- HIRĀ LĀLA. Descriptive Lists of Inscriptions, in C. P. & Berar. 1916.
- EPIGRAPHIA Birmanica. 1919, etc.
- RANGĀCĀRYA (V.) Topographical List of Inscriptions of Madras Presidency. 3 v. 1919.

## INSECTICIDES.

- MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Insecticides. 1911.
- & FINLOW (R. S.) Inquiry into Insecticidal Action of some Mineral & other Compounds on Caterpillars. 1912.

## INSECTS.

- ADAMS (G.) Microscope. 2nd ed. 1798.
- ASHMEAD (W. H.) N. A. Proctotrypidae. 1893.

INSECTS—*contd.*

- GREENE (J.) Insect Hunter's Companion. 5th ed. 1907.
- PEARSE (J. F.) Insects & Disease. 1907.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Exhibited Series of Insects. 1908.
- BANKS (N.) Directions for collecting & preserving Insects. 1909.
- PIERCE (W. D.) Monographic Revision of Twisted Winged Insects comprising Order Strepsiptera Kirby. 1909.
- CARPENTER (G. H.) Life-story of Insects. 1913.
- FOLSOM (J. W.) Entomology. 2nd ed. 1913.
- RUSSELL (H.) Flca. 1913.
- WASMANN (P. E.) Ant Guests & Termite Guests [*in* FRANK (K.) Theory of Evolution in Light of Facts]. 1913.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance. Coleoptera. 1914.
- EALAND (C. A.) Insects & Man. 1915.
- HERRICK (G. W.) Insects of Economic Importance. 1915.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Specimens & Models of Insects & Ticks. 1916.
- WATERSTON (J.) Fleas as a Menace to Man & Domestic Animals. 1916.
- FABRE (J. H.) Wonders of Instinct. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos & B. Miall. 1918.
- MAETERLINCK (M.) Mountain Paths. 1919.
- STEP (E.) Insect Artizans & their Work. 1919.
- FLETCHER (T. B.) Hints on collecting & preserving Insects. 1921.
- & GHOSA (C. C.) Rearing Insects in Hot Climates. 1921.
- FABRE (J. H.) Social Life in Insect World. Tr. by B. Miall. 1922.

## Bibliography.

- EDWARDS (F.) Catalogue of Books on Entomology. 1914.

## Dictionaries.

- JARDINE (N. K.) Dictionary of Entomology. 1913.

## England.

- THOMAS (E.) British Butterflies & other Insects. 1908.

## India.

- ROYLE (J. B.) Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mountains & of Flora of Cashmere. 2 v. 1839.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Some Undescribed Scolytidae of Economic Importance from Indian Region. 1908.

INSECTS—India—*contd.*

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) *Indian Insect Life*. 1909.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Insect Intruders in Indian Homes*. 1909.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Pusa*.  
List of Names used in India for Common  
Insects. 1910.

DATTA (G.) *Life-histories of Indian Insects*.  
IV-Hymenoptera. 1912.

FLETCHER (T. B.) *Some S. Indian Insects*.  
1914.

## Medical Entomology.

ALCOCK (A. W.) *Entomology for Medical  
Officers*. 1911.

## Periodicals and Societies.

IND AN Museum Notes. 1889-1903.

MEMOIRS of Dept of Agri. in India.  
Entomological Ser. 1906, etc.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY, *London*.  
Review of Applied Entomology. 1913, etc.

INSOLVENCY. See BANKRUPTCY.

## INSTINCT.

MORGAN (C. L.) *Animal Life & Intelligence*.  
1890.

— *Instinct & Experience*. 2nd ed. 1913.

MACNAMARA (N. C.) *Instinct & Intelligence*.  
1915.

DREVER (J.) *Instinct in Man*. 1917.

FABRE (J. H.) *Wonders of Instinct*. Tr. by  
A. T. de Mattos & B. Miall. 1918.

BERNARD (L. L.) *Instinct*. 1924.

## INSURANCE.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, *London*. Principles  
of Interest, Life Annuities, & Assurances.  
2 pts. 1901-1902.

CROSBY (E. U.) & FISKE (H. A.) *Fire  
Protection for Improved Risks*. 1904.

HENDERSON (E. P.) *Latest Suppl. to  
'Insurance Question plainly treated for  
Plain People'*. 1908.

## Accident.

BUNYON (C. J.) *Law of Fire Insurance*. 5th  
ed. 1906.

## Marine.

HOOPER (F.) & GRAHAM (J.) *Import & Export  
Trade*. 1912.

INSURANCE—*contd.*

## National.

CARR (A. S. C.) *National Insurance*. 2nd  
ed. 1912.

## Periodicals and Societies.

BANKERS', Insurance Managers' & Agents'  
Magazine. 1915, etc.

## INTEREST.

MEPPEN (J. P.) *A New & Complete Set of  
Interest Tables*. 1846.

RĀGHAVĀCĀRLU (N.) *Interest Manual*. 1889.

NEWMAN'S *Handy Household Calculator*.  
1892.

CLARK (J. B.) *Distribution of Wealth*.  
1899.

BOHM-BAWERK (E. V.) *Recent Literature on  
Interest*. Tr. by W. A. Scott & S.  
Feilbogen. 1903.

HAM (J. P.) *Universal Interest Tables*. 1908.

SITĀ RĀMA. *Improved Interest Ready  
Reckoner*. 1908.

UPTON (E.) *Law of Interest in British  
India*. 1908.

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. von) *Positive Theorie  
des Kapitals*. 3e Aufl. 2 Bd. 1909-1912.

HALDAR (H. K.) *Law of Interest*. 1917.

## INTERNATIONAL COURT.

FACHIRI (A. P.) *Permanent Court of  
International Justice*. 1925.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW.

WHEATON (H.) *International Law*. 2v.  
1836.

— — — 5th ed. 1916.

PHILLIMORE (R.) *International Law*. 3rd ed.  
4 v. 1879-1889.

LAWRENCE (T. J.) *International Law*.  
1895.

— — — 4th ed. 1913.

SMITH (F. E.) *International Law*. 1900.

SCOTT (J. B.) *Cases on International Law*.  
1906.

ATHERLY-JONES (L. A.) *Commerce in War*.  
1907.

BATY (T.) *International Law*. 1909.

COBBETT (P.) *Cases & Opinions on  
International Law*. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1909-1913.

LAMA LAṬIFI. *Effects of War on Property*.  
1909.

LAWRENCE (T. J.) *Public International  
Law*. 7th ed. 1909.

HIGGINS (A. P.) *War & Private Citizen*.  
1912.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—*contd.*

- OPPENHEIM (L. F. L.) *International Law*. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1912.
- REID (R. T.) *Capture at Sea*. 1913.
- WESTLAKE (J.) *Collected Papers on Public International Law*. 1914.
- WILSON (G. G.) *International Law Topics*. 1914.
- U. S. A. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. *International Law Topics & Discussions*. 1915.
- BARCLAY (T.) *International Law & Practice*. 1917.
- HALL (W. E.) *International Law*. 7th ed. 1917.
- MONTJUN (A. M. M.) *New Principle of International Law*. 1919.
- GARNER (J. W.) *Recent Developments in International Law*. 1925.

## Bibliography.

- LANGE (O.) *Droit international: ouvrages modernes et d'occasion*. Catalogue no. 35. 1915.

## Freedom of the Seas.

- PIGGOT (F. T.) *Freedom of Seas historically treated*. 1919.

## Private.

- HIBBERT (W. N.) *International Private Law*. 1918.

## INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

- BURNS (C. D.) *International Politics*. 1920.
- BRYOE (J.) *International Relations*. 1922.
- GIBBONS (H. A.) *World Politics*. 1922.

## INTERNATIONALISM.

- MUIR (R.) *Nationalism & Internationalism*. 1916.
- WEXL (W. E.) *American World Policies*. 1917.
- SAYRE (F. B.) *Experiments in International Administration*. 1919.
- FISHER (H. A. L.) *International Experiment*. 1921.
- MOON (P. T.) *Syllabus on International Relations*. 1926.

## INVENTORIES.

- PALGRAVE (F.) *Ancient Kalendars & Inventories* [*in* COLL. Hist. Wks. v. 9]. 1922.

## IRELAND.

- ELIZABETH (C.) *Letters from Ireland*. 1838.

IRELAND—*contd.*

## Economics.

- O'BRIEN (G.) *Economic History of Ireland in 18th Century*. 1918.

## Gazetteers.

- CARLISLE (N.) *Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*. 1810.

## History.

- STORY (G.) *History of Wars of Ireland*. 2 pts. 1693.
- PARKER (R.) *Memoirs of Military Transactions from 1683 to 1718*. 1747.
- GORDON (J.) *History of Rebellion in Ireland*. 1798. 1806.
- EXTRACT from an Account of Ireland [*in* BARROW (J.) *Life of Earl of Macartney*]. 1807.
- BROUGHAM (H.) *Affairs of Ireland* [*in* SPEECHES. v. 4]. 1838.
- O'CLERY (M.) *Annals of Ireland*. Tr. by O. Connellan. 1846.
- ARNOLD (M.) *Irish Essays* [*in* WORKS. v. 11]. 1904.
- TAYLOR (J. A.) *Revolutionary Types*. 1904.
- RHYS (J.) *Studies in Early Irish History* [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings]. 1905.
- LAMPSON (E. L.) *State of Ireland in 19th Century*. 1907.
- D'ALTON (E. A.) *History of Ireland*. 6 v. 1911.
- EVERSLEY, Baron [G. J. SHAW-LEFEVRE] *Gladstone & Ireland*. 1912.
- DUNLOP (R.) *Ireland under Commonwealth*. 2 v. 1913.
- FIGGIS (D.) *Bye-ways of Study*. 1918.
- SPEEDING (R. F.) *Call of Democracy*. 1919.
- MACNEILL (E.) *Phases of Irish History*. 1920.
- MURRAY (R. H.) *Ireland*. 3 pts. 1920.
- CLARKSON (J. D.) *Labour & Nationalism in Ireland*. 1925.
- HULL (E.) *History of Ireland*. 1926.
- O'BRIEN (W.) *Parnell of Real Life*. 1926.
- O'CONNOR (J.) *History of Ireland, 1798-1924*. 2 v. 1926.

## Topography and Travels.

- COLE (G. A. J.) *Ireland, the Outpost*. 1919.
- GWYNN (S.) *Ireland*. 1924.

## IRISH.

- GREEN (Mrs J. R.) *Irish Nationality*. 1911.

## IRISH DRAMA.

YEATS (W. B.) Irish Dramatic Movement [in WORKS. v. 4]. 1908.

— Mr Synge & his Plays [in WORKS. v. 8]. 1908.

BOYD (E. A.) Contemporary Drama of Ireland. 1918.

YEATS (W. B.) Plays & Controversies. 1923.

## IRISH LITERATURE.

SPARLING (H. H.), *Ed.* Irish Minstrelsy. 1887.

COOKE (J.), *Ed.* Dublin Book of Irish Verse. 1915.

BROWN (S. J.) Ireland in Fiction. 1919.

## IRISH POETRY.

YEATS (W. B.) Modern Irish Poetry [in WORKS. v. 8]. 1908.

## IRON AND STEEL.

GRUENER (M. L.) Manufacture of Steel. Tr. by L. Smith. 1872.

MUELLER (F. C. G.) Krupp's Gussstahl-fabrik. 1898.

— — — Tr. 1898.

— — — Fr. tr. 1898.

VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHUTTENLEUTE, *Duesseldorf.* Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen. Jahrg. I. 1902.

REISER (F.) Hardening & Tempering of Steel in Theory & Practice. Tr. 1903.

THURSTON (R. H.) Iron & Steel. 9th ed. 1903.

TURNER (T.) Iron-founding. 1904.

HENRIKSEN (G.) Iron Ore Deposits in Sydvaranger, Finmarken, Norway & Relative Geological Problems. Tr. 1905.

IRON Age. 1906, etc.

POPPLEWELL (F.) Some Modern Conditions & Recent Development in Iron & Steel Production in America. 1906.

BELL (E. N.) Iron & Steel Work in Burma. 1907.

DOBBS (W. E. J.) Iron & Steel Work in U. P. 1907.

GREENWOOD (W. H.) Steel. 1907.

STANSBIE (J. H.) Iron & Steel. 1907.

WATSON (E. R.) Iron & Steel Work in Bengal. 1907.

IRON AND STEEL—*contd.*

BEGBIE (L. F.) Iron & Steel Industry in C. P. 1908.

TURNER (T.) Metallurgy of Iron. 3rd ed. 1908.

IRON & STEEL INSTITUTE, *London.* Carnegie Scholarship Memoirs. I. 1909.

PEPPER (C. M.) & THACKARA (A. M.) German Iron & Steel Industry. 1909.

ARNOLD (J. O.) British & German Steel Metallurgy. 1915.

SOME Aspects of Iron & Steel Industry in Europe. 1915.

RODENHAUSER (W.), *ETC.* Electric Furnaces in Iron & Steel Industry. Tr. by C. H. Van Baur. 2nd ed. 1917.

WHITTEH (W. H.) Investigation of Iron Ore Resources of N. W. 1917.

HATCH (F. H.) Iron & Steel Industry of United Kingdom under War Conditions. 1920.

PILCHER (G.) A Factor in India's Progress. 1923.

SINOR (K. P.) Limestones, Iron Ores, Ochres & Fireclay Deposits. 1923.

SOLOMON (E. H.) Protection for Indian Steel. 1924.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

## Periodicals.

IRON & STEEL INSTITUTE, *London.* JI. 1902-1909.

— — — General Index. 2v. 1902-1911.

IRONMONGER, Universal Engineer & Metal Trades Advertiser. 1904, etc.

IRONMONGER Diary. 2v. 1909-10.

## IRONWORK.

BYNE (A.) & STAPLEY (M.) Rejeria of Spanish Renaissance. 1914.

— — — Spanish Ironwork. 1915.

## IRONY.

THOMSON (J. A. K.) Irony. 1926.

## IRRIGATION.

DUBUAT. Principles of Hydraulics. Tr. by T. F. De Havilland. 1822.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Irrigation Works. 1863.

CHATTERTON (A.) Lift Irrigation. 1906.

BROWN (H.) Irrigation. 1907.

— — — 2nd ed. 1912.

BUCKLEY (R. B.) Facts, Figures & Formulae for Irrigation Engineers. 1908.

CHATTERTON (A.) Lift Irrigation. [1908 ?]

IRRIGATION—*contd.*

- BUCKLEY (R. B.) Irrigation Pocket Book. 2nd ed. 1913.
- NEWELL (F. H.) & MURPHY (D. W.) Irrigation Engineering. 1913.
- PARKER (P. A. M.) Control of Water as applied to Irrigation, Power & Town Water Supply Purposes. 1913.
- DAVIS (A. P.) & WILSON (H. M.) Irrigation Engineering. 7th ed. 1919.

## India.

- RUNDALL (P. H.) Orissa : 1st General Report. 1862.
- COTTON (A.) & RUNDALL (G. H.) E. India Irrigation & Canal Co. 1864.
- E. INDIA IRRIGATION & CANAL Co. Oudh & Soane Projects. 1864.
- ARUNDEL (A. T.) Irrigation & Communal Labour in Madras Presidency. 1879.
- BUCKLEY (R. B.) Irrigation Works of India & their Financial Results. 1880.
- CHATTERTON (A.) Agricultural & Industrial Problems in India. [1900 ?]
- Our Under-ground Water-supply. 1903.
- GURU (S. K.) Irrigation by Tanks. 1903.
- BUCKLEY (R. B.) Irrigation Works of India. 1905.
- CHATTERTON (A.) Irrigation by Pumping from a Well at Melrosapuram. 1905.
- NICOLLS (J. R. E.) Agricultural Engineering in India. Irrigation. [1906 ?]
- MOLONY (E. A.) Irrigation Wells. 1907.
- CHATTERTON (A.) Irrigation by Pumping. 1908.
- Lift Irrigation. 1908.
- Progress in Irrigation by Pumping in Madras. 1910.
- LEATHER (J. W.) Water Requirements of Crops in India. 1910.
- INGLIS (W. A.) Review of Legislation in Bengal relating to Irrigation, Drainage & Flood Embankments. 1911.
- ARNOTT (M. H.) Duties of a Sub-divisional & Sectional Officer in Sone Circle. 1912.
- MYSORE-Madras (Cauvery) Arbitration. [1914 ?]
- HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) Saving of Irrigation Water in Wheat Growing. 1915.
- HARRIS (D. G.) Irrigation in India. 1923.
- STRANGE (W. L.) Indian Engineering relation to Irrigation, Water-supply of Towns, Roads & Buildings. 1923.
- BENTLEY (C. A.) Malaria & Agriculture in Bengal. 1925.

## ITALIAN DRAMA.

- WALKER (J. C.) Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy. 1799.

## ITALIAN INSCRIPTIONS.

- ZUETAJEFF (J.) Inscriptiones Italiae Mediae dialecticae. 2 pts. 1884-1885.

## ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

- CONWAY (R. S.) Dialectorum Italicarum. 1899.

## Dictionaries.

- TOMMASEO (N.) & BELLINI (B.) Dizionario della lingua italiana. 8 v. 1863-1872.
- Lo BOUCHER (G.) Systematisches Wörterbuch der italienischen Umgangssprache. [1919 ?]

## Grammars.

- MOHMSON (T.) Die unteritalischen Dialekte. 1850.
- CONWAY (R. S.) Italic Dialects. 2v. 1897.
- OBEROSLER (J.) Die italische sprache für Kau eute. 2e Aufl. [1915 ?].
- KRIEG (H.) Italienische Grammatik. [1919 ?]
- VERCE (L. F. E. von) Praktisches Lehrbuch der italischen sprache. 13e Aufl. [1920 ?]

## ITALIAN LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

- BUTLER (A. J.), *Ed.* Forerunners of Dante. 1910.
- LUCAS (S. J.) Oxford Book of Italian Verse. 1910.
- GRILLO (E.) Selections from Italian Poets. 1917.
- Selections from Italian Prose-writers. 1917.
- LUCCHI (L. DE'), *Ed. & Tr.* Anthology of Italian Poems. 1922.
- RENDEL (R.) Anthology of Italian Lyrics. 1925.

## History and Criticism.

- LANDAU (M.) Die quellen des Dekameron. 1884.
- MOORE (E.) Studies in Dante. 1896, etc.
- CARROLL (J. S.) Exiles of Eternity. 3rd ed. 1903.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) Study of Dante. 4th ed. 1906.
- KLENZE (C. von) Interpretation of Italy during last 2 Centuries. 1907.
- READE (W. H. V.) Moral System of Dante's Inferno. 1909.

**ITALIAN LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.***

- CARROLL (J. S.) *In Patria*. 1911.  
 SAINTSBURY (G.) *Dante & Grand Style*. 1912.  
 WICKSTEED (P. H.) *Dante & Aquinas*. 1913.  
 SYMONDS (J. A.) *Sketches & Studies in Italy & Greece*. 3 ser. 1910-1914.  
 CIPPICO (A.) *Romantic Age in Italian Literature*. 1918.  
 DANTE *Essays in Commemoration*. 1921.  
 TOYNBEE (P.) *Dante Studies*. 1921.  
 CROCE (B.) *Poetry of Dante*. Tr. by D. Ainslie. 1922.  
 KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays*. 2v. 1925.  
 LUCAS (F. L.) *Authors, Dead & Living*. 1926.

**Study.**

- OKEY (T.) *Italian Studies*. 1919.

**ITALIC DIALECTS.**

- CONWAY (R. S.) *Italic Dialects*. 2v. 1897.

**ITALY.**

- ZIMMERN (H.) *Italy of Italians*. 1906.

**North-Eastern Provinces.**

- TAMARO (A.) *La Vénétie Julienne et la Dalmatie*. 3 t. 1918-1919.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- CAMERA DEI DEPUTATI, *Rome*. Seconda Relazione sulle Bonificazioni. 1907.

**Topography and Travels.**

- STAËL-HOLSTEIN ROCCA (A. L. G. DE) *Corinne ou l'Italie*. t. I. 1809.  
 RITCHIE (L.) *Travelling Sketches in N. Italy, Tyrol & on Rhine*. 1832.  
 BICKNELL (A. S.) *In Track of Garibaldians through Italy & Sicily*. 1861.  
 DICKENS (C.) *American Notes, Pictures from Italy & Child's History of England*. 1906.  
 BATCHELLER (T. B.) *Glimpses of Italian Court Life*. 1907.  
 SYMONS (A.) *Cities of Italy*. 1907.  
 DUFF-GORDON (L.) *Home Life in Italy*. 1908.  
 BRIGGS (M. S.) *In Heel of Italy*. 1910.  
 SHERRILL (C. H.) *A Stained Glass Tour in Italy*. 1913.  
 SYMONDS (J. A.) *Sketches & Studies in Italy & Greece*. 3 ser. 1910-1914.  
 STREET (G. E.) *Unpublished Notes & Reprinted Papers*. 1916.  
 MORTOFT (F.) *Francis Mortoft: his Book*. 1925.

**ITALY, CONSTITUTION.**

- LOWELL (A. L.) *Govts of France, Italy & Germany*. 1914.

**ITALY, ECONOMICS.**

- ECONOMIO *Resources of Italy*. 2v. 1920.

**ITALY, HISTORY.**

- WAR in Italy. 1859.  
 MAFFEI (A.) *Brigand Life in Italy*. 2 v. 1865.  
 SCHILLER (H.) *Geschichte der roemischen Kaisreiche unter der Regierung des Nero*. 1872.  
 THÄKURA (S. M.) *Roma Poema*. 1882.  
 GALLENGA (A.) *Italy*. 2v. 1887.  
 SILVAGNI (D.) *Rome*. Tr. by F. McLaughlin. 1888.  
 MACHIAVELLI (N.) *Il Principe*. 1891.  
 CESARESCO (E. M.) *Liberation of Italy*. 2nd ed. 1902.  
 LUCIAN. *True History*. Tr. by F. Hickes. 1902.  
 TREVELYAN (G. M.) *Garibaldi's Defence of Roman Republic*. 1907.  
 HARRISON (F.) *National & Social Problems*. 1908.  
 JONES (H. S.) *Roman Empire*. 1909.  
 TREVELYAN (G. M.) *Garibaldi & the Thousand*. 1910.  
 LAPWORTH (C.) *Tripoli & Young Italy*. 1912.  
 HOEPLI (U.) *Miscellanea Storica Italicae Sabauda*. 1914.  
 TREVELYAN (G. M.) *Garibaldi & Making of Italy*. 1914.  
 JAMISON (E. M.), ETC. *Italy, Mediaeval & Modern*. 1917.  
 WALLACE (W. K.) *Greater Italy*. 1917.  
 ZIMMERN (H.) & AGRESTI (A.) *New Italy*. 1918.  
 BAYLEY (M. C.) *Making of Modern Italy*. 1919.  
 MYERS (F. W. H.) *Essays*. 1921.  
 L. W. *Fascism*. 1924.  
 VILLARI (L.) *Fascist Experiment*. 1926.
- ITALY, SOCIAL LIFE.**
- BATCHELLER (T. B.) *Glimpses of Italian Court Life*. 1907.  
 DUFF-GORDON (L.) *Home Life in Italy*. 1908.



## IVORY AND IVORY WORK.

BURNS (C. L.) Ivory Carving. 1902.

KUNZ (G. F.) Ivory & Elephant in Art, in Archæology & in Science. 1916.

LAUFER (B.) Suppl. Notes on Walrus & Narwhal Ivory [in *Young Pao*. v. 17]. 1916.

LONGHURST (M. H.) English Ivories. 1926.

## JACOBITES.

RAY (J.) Complete History of the Rebellion. 1758.

GOLDSMID (E.) *Ed.*, Genuine & True JI of most Miraculous Escape of Young Chevalier. 1885.

SHIELD (A.) & LANG (A.) King over Water. 1907.

## JAFFNA.

PIERIS (P. E.) Kingdom of Jafanāpatam. 1920.

## JAGGAYYAPETA.

BURGESS (J.) Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati & Jaggayyapeta. 1887.

## JAINS AND JAINISM.

HEMACANDRA. *Sthavirāvalīcarita*. 1883.

DEVAVIMALAGANI. *होरसौभाग्यम्* । 1900.

PARUKH (R. B.) Priority of Jainism over Buddhism. 1904.

SUNDARA SŪRI. *अध्यात्मकलक्ष्मणम्* । 1906.

GUÉRINOT (A.) *Répertoire d' Epigraphie Jaina*. 1908.

HERTEL (J.) *Ausgewählte Erzählungen aus Hemacandras Parīṣiṣṭaparvan*. 1908.

BARODIA (U. D.) History & Literature of Jainism. 1909.

CHARPENTIER (J.) *Leśyā-theory of Jainas & Ājīvikas* [in JOHANSSON (K. F.) *Festschrift*]. 1910.

JAINĪ (R. D.) Insight into Jainism. [1910 ?]

JHAVERĪ (H. L.) 1st Principles of Jain Philosophy. 1910.

STEVENSON (M. S.) Modern Jainism. 1910.

HICKS (W. W.) Sanctuary. Mahavira. 1911.

BĀNĀRASĪDĀSA. *जिनेन्द्रमतदर्पण* । 4th ed. pt 1. 1912.

BRAHMASŪRI ŚĀSTRĪ. *दशलक्षणादि पूजापाठ* । 1912.

GĀNDHĪ (V. R.) Yoga Philosophy. 1912.

WARREN (H.) Jainism in W. Garb. 1912.

— 2nd ed. 1916.

GĀNDHĪ (V. R.) Karma Philosophy. 1913.

## JAINS AND JAINISM—contd.

BELLONI-FILIPPI (F.) I maggiori sistemi filosofici indiani—precipue caratteristiche. v. 1—Dalle origini al buddhismo. 1915.

GLASENAPP (H. VON) Die Lehre vom Karman in der Philosophie der Jainas. 1915.

STEVENSON (M. S.) Heart of Jainism. 1915.

BHADRABHĀHU. Jaina Law. With tr. by J. L. Jaini. 1916.

JAINĪ (J. L.) Outlines of Jainism. 1916.

VIMALADĀSA. *सप्तमङ्गीतरङ्गिणी* । With Hindi tr. by T. P. Śarmā. 2nd ed. 1916.

JAINA (C. R.) Practical Path. 1917.

NAHAR (P. C.) & GHOṢA (K. C.) Epitome of Jainism. 1917.

TAṢKA (U. S.) Dictionary of Jaina Biography. 1917, etc.

JAINĪ (J. L.) Gem Dictionary. 1918.

TAṢKA (U. S.) Some Distinguished Jains. 2nd ed. 1918.

BLOOMFIELD (M.) Life & Stories of Jaina Savior Pārçvanātha. 1919.

JAINA (C. R.) Key of Knowledge. 2nd ed. 1919.

SOMAPRABHA. *कुमारपालप्रतिबोधः* । 1920.

LĀHĀ (B. C.) Historical Gleanings. 1922.

RĀDHĀKṚṢṢAN (S.) Indian Philosophy. 1923.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Catalogue of Indian Collections in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. pt 4. 1924.

HEMACANDRA. Jaina Jātakas. Tr. by A. C. Vidyābhūṣaṇa. 1925.

## Bibliography.

GUÉRINOT (A.) Essai de bibliographie Jaina. 1906.

## Philosophical Works.

VIDYĀNANDA. *आप्तपरीक्षा पञ्चपरीक्षा* । 1913.

KUNDAKUNDA. *समयप्राप्तं* । 1914.

SAMANTABHADRA. *आप्तमीमांसा* । With Vidyānanda's *प्रमाणपरीक्षा* । 1914.

AKALAṢKA DEVA. *तत्त्वार्थराजवार्त्तिकं* । 1915.

DHARMABHŪṢAṆA. *न्यायदोषिका* । 1915.

SIDDHASENA DIVĀKARA. *Nyāyāvatāra*. With tr. by S. C. Vidyābhūṣaṇa. 1915.

VINAYA VIJAYA. *Naya-karnikā*. With tr. by M. D. Desai. 1915.

JAINA (C. R.) Nyāya. 1916.

MAṆIKYANĀNDI. *परीक्षामुखं* । With Hindi tr. by G. L. Jaina & Bengali tr. by S. K. Sāṁkhyatīrtha. 1916.

**JAINS AND JAINISM—PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS—contd.**NEMICANDRA. *Davva-saṃgaha*. 1917.KUNDAKUNDA. *श्रीपञ्चास्तिकायसार* । With tr. by A. Cakravartī. 1920.UMĀSVĀTI. *तत्त्वार्थाधिगमसूत्र* । With tr. by J. L. Jaini. 1920.DĀSA GUPTA (S. N.) *History of Indian Philosophy*. 1922, etc.**Sacred Books.**UMĀSVĀTI. *प्रश्नमरतिप्रकरणम्* । 1903.BARNETT (L. D.), *Tr. Antagaḍa-dasāo & Aṇuttarovavāiṃya Dasāo*. 1907.AMITAGATI. *Subhāṣitaratnasamdoha*. 1908.BELLONI-FILIPPI (F.) *Yogaśāstravṛtti* [*in GIORNALE della Società Asiatica Italiana*. v. 21-23 & 26]. 1908-1915.——— *Munipaticaritrāsāroddhārah* [*in GIORNALE della Società Asiatica Italiana*. v. 25 & 26]. 1913-1915.AKALA KADEVA. *लघीयस्त्रयादिसंग्रहः* । 1915.Āśādhara. *सागरधर्मावृतम्* । 1915.TESSITORI (L. P.) *Karakuṇḍa ki Kathā ovvero una versione digambara in jaipuri bhāṣā della storia di Karakuṇḍa* [*in GIORNALE della Società Asiatica Italiana*. v. 26]. 1915.YOGENDRA. *Parmātma-Prakāśa*. Tr. by R. D. Jain. 1915.DEVASENĀ. *आराधनासारः* । 1916.KUNDAKUNDA. *नियमसार* । With Hindi tr. by Śitalaprasāda. 1916.VĀDIRĀJA. *पार्श्वनाथचरितम्* । 1916.AMṚTACANDRA. *परमाध्यात्मतरंगिणी* । 1918.**JAIPUR.**SHOWERS (H. L.) *Jaipur*. 1909.NOTI (S.) *Land und Volk des Königlichen Astronomen Dschaisingh II*. 1911.**JAMES RIVER AND KANAWHA COMPANY**DUNAWAY (W. F.) *History of James River & Kanawha Co*. 1922.**JAPAN.**RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) *Description d'un groupe d'îles peu connu et situé entre le Japon et les îles Mariannes* [*in NOUVEAUX Melanges Asiatiques*. t. 1]. 1829.EDES DALE, *Baron* [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] *Garter Mission to Japan*. 1906.**JAPAN—contd.**LA MAZELIÈRE (A. R. DE) *Le Japon* 1907, etc.OKUMA (S.) *50 Years of New Japan*. Tr. by M. B. Huish. 2v. 1909.PĀLITA (R.) *Guide to Japan*. 1910.REDESDALE, *Baron* [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] *Tragedy in Stone*. 1912.LONGFORD (J. H.) *Evolution of New Japan*. 1913.PORTER (R. P.) *Japan, the New World-power*. 1915.BELLESSORT (A.) *Le nouveaux Japon* [*in REVUE des Deux Mondes*. v. 42]. 1917, etc.**Bibliography.**WENCKSTERN (F. VON) *Bibliography of Japanese Empire*. 1907-1910.CORDIER (H.) *Bibliotheca Japonica*. 1912.**Directories.**WELCOME SOCIETY, *Tokyo*. *Useful Notes & Itineraries for Travelling in Japan*. 7th ed. 1909.PĀLITA (R.) *Guide to Japan*. 1910.POCKET *Guide to Japan*. 1926.**Ethnology.**NITOBÉ (I.) *BUSHIDO*. 10th ed. 1905.AKIRA MATSUMURA. *Cephalic Index & Stature of the Japanese* [*in TOKYO Imp. Univ. Jl of Fac. of Sc.* sec. 5, v. 1]. 1925.**Periodicals and Societies.**SUMMERS (J.), *Ed Chinese & Japanese Repository*. 2v. 1863-1865.ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. *Transactions* 1874, etc.

T'OUNG Pao. 1900, etc.

NEW East. 1918, etc.

**Topography.**FARRER (R. J.) *Garden of Asia*. 1904.SLADEN (D.) & LORIMER (N.) *More Queer Things about Japan*. 1904.WADA (T.) *Minerals of Japan*. Tr. by T. Ogawa. 1904.HOLLAND (C.) *Old & New Japan*. 1907.WATSON (W. P.) *Future of Japan*. 1907.ANGIER (A. G.) *Far East Revisited*. 1908.MIGEON (G.) *In Japan*. Tr. by F. Simmonds. 1908.MONTGOMERY (H. B.) *Empire of the East*. 1908.LLOYD (A.) *Every-day Japan*. 1909.

JAPAN—Topography—*contd.*

HOCHBERG (F.) *An E. Voyage.* 2 v. 1910.

INAZO NITOBÉ. *Japanese Nation.* 1912.

REDESDALE, *Baron* [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] *Tragedy in Stone.* 1912.

OKAKURA YOSHISABURO. *Life & Thought of Japan.* 1913.

WESTON (W.) *Playground of Far East.* 1918.

GREENBIE (S.) *Japan, Real & Imaginary.* 1920.

COUCHOUD (P. L.) *Japanese Impressions.* Tr. by F. Rumsey. 1921.

## Travels.

REED (E. J.) *Japan.* 2 v. 1880.

AGATJIT SINHA. *My Travels in China, Japan & Java.* 1905.

KAEMPFER (E.) *History of Japan.* Tr. by J. G. Schenckher. 1906.

JAPAN from India. [1907 ?]

PENFIELD (F. C.) *Wanderings East of Suez.* 1907.

MIGEON (G.) *In Japan.* Tr. by F. Simmonds. 1908.

MORSE (E. S.) *Japan Day by Day.* 2 v. 1917.

BELLESSERT (A.) *Le Nouveau Japon.* 1918.

HEARN (L.) *Exotics & Retrospectives.* 1918.

DEWEY (J.) & (A. C.) *Letters from Japan.* 1920.

HAMEL (H.) *Verhaal van het vergaan van het jacht De Sperwer en van het wcdervaren der schipbrenkelingen op het eiland Quelpaert en het vasteland van Korea.* 1920.

LUFFMANN (C. B.) *Harvest of Japan.* 1920.

KEYSERLING (H.) *Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen.* 2 Bd. 1921.

WING (J. T.) *Talipot Leaves in Path of Sunrise.* 1921.

SCOTT (J. W. R.) *Foundations of Japan.* 1922.

COUSINS (J. H.) *New Japan.* 1923.

BUXTON (L. H. D.) *E. Road.* 1924.

WESTON (W.) *A Wayfarer in Unfamiliar Japan.* 1925.

## JAPAN, ECONOMICS.

TAKAKI (M.) *History of Japanese Paper Currency.* 1903.

PORTER (R. P.) *Full Recognition of Japan.* 1911.

MATSAYO TAKIZAWA. *Penetration of Money Economy in Japan.* 1927.

## JAPAN, HISTORY.

TITSINGH (I.) *Illustrations of Japan.* Tr. by F. Shobrel. 1822.

NIPON o dai itsi Ran. Tr. par M. I. Titsingh. 1834.

SUMMERS (J.), *Ed.* *Chinese & Japanese Repository.* 2 v. 1863-1865.

REED (E. J.) *Japan.* 2 v. 1880.

ROSNEY (L. DE) *La civilisation japonaise.* 1883.

MILLOUÉ (L. DE) & KAWAMURA (S.) *Coffre à frésor attribué au shôgoun eyé-yoshi.* 1896.

MICHIE (A.) *Englishman in China during Victorian Era.* 2 v. 1900.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) *Japanese Nation in Evolution.* 1907.

LA MAZELIÈRE (A. R. DE) *La Japon.* 1907, etc.

MONTGOMERY (H. B.) *Empire of the East.* 1908.

OKUMA (S.) *50 Years of Japan.* Tr. by M. B. Huish. 2 v. 1909.

ADAMS (W.) *Log-book [in TRANSACTIONS & Proceedings of Japan Society, London. v. 13].* 1916.

DAVIS (F. H.) *Japan.* 1916.

GÉRARD (A.) *Un Essai de philosophie de l'histoire et de l'art au Japon [in Revue des Deux Mondes. 86<sup>e</sup> Année, 6<sup>e</sup> période, t. 31.]* 1916.

MACLAREN (W. W.) *Political History of Japan.* 1916.

NAKABA YAMADA. *Ghenko.* 1916.

POOLEY (A. M.) *Japan at Cross-roads.* 1917.

LATOURETTE (K. S.) *Development of Japan.* 1918.

PORTER (R. P.) *Japan.* 1918.

KATSURO HARA. *History of Japan.* 1920.

MACGOVERN (W. M.) *Modern Japan.* 1920.

BALLARD (G. A.) *Influence of Sea on Political History of Japan.* 1921.

GUBBINS (J. H.) *Making of Modern Japan.* 1922.

LONGFORD (J. H.) *Japan.* 1923.

NIHONGI. 1924.

DUTCHER (G. M.) *Political Awakening of the East.* 1925.

KRAUSE (F. E. A.) *Geschichte Ostasiens.* 3 Th. 1925.

MURDOCH (J.) *History of Japan.* 3 v. 1925-1926.

YUSUKE TSURUMI. *Liberal Movement in Japan [in CHIROL (V.) Reawakening of the Orient].* 1925.

FROIS (L.) *Die Geschichte Japans.* 1926.

JAPAN, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

MAITRE (C. E.) *La Littérature historique du Japon des origines aux Ashikaga* [*in BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient* t. 3 & 4]. 1903, etc.

## Constitution, etc.

- ONO (Y.) *Industrial Transition in Japan*. 1890.  
 ASAKAWA (K.) *Early Institutional Life of Japan*. 1903.  
 WATSON (W. P.) *Future of Japan*. 1907.  
 ETSUJIRO UYEHARA (G.) *Political Development of Japan*. 1910.  
 LAWTON (L.) *Empires of Far East*. 2 v. 1912.  
 LAJPAT RĀYA. *Evolution of Japan*. 1918.  
 OZAKI YUKIO. *Voice of Japanese Democracy*. 1918.  
 SATOW (E.) *A Diplomat in Japan*. 1921.  
 GUBBINS (J. H.) *Making of Modern Japan*. 1922.  
 RIKITARO FUJISAWA. *Recent Aims & Political Development of Japan*. 1923.  
 DUTCHER (G. M.) *Political Awakening of the East*. 1925.

## Foreign Relations.

DYER (H.) *Japan in World Politics*. 1909.

## JAPAN, SOCIAL LIFE.

- TITSINGH (I.) *Illustrations of Japan*. Tr. by F. Shobrel. 1822.  
 REDESDALE, Baron [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] *Tales of Old Japan*. 1883.  
 HEARN (L.) *Kokoro*. 1895.  
 ——— *Out of the East*. 1895.  
 EDWARDS (O.) *Japanese Plays & Playfellows*. 1901.  
 ASAKAWA (K.) *Early Institutional Life of Japan*. 1903.  
 HOLLAND (C.) *Old & New Japan*. 1907.  
 LLOYD (A.) *Every-day Japan*. 1909.  
 OKAKURA YOSHISABURO. *Japanese Spirit*. 1909.  
 INAZO NITOBÉ. *Japanese Nation*. 1912.  
 LOTI (P.), *pseud* [J. VIAUD] *Japan Madame Chreysanthème*. Tr. by L. Ensor. [1915 ?]  
 FUJIMOTO (T.) *Geisha Girl*. [1919 ?]  
 OMORI (A. S.) & KOCHI DOI. *Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan*. [1921 ?]  
 STREET (J.) *Mysterious Japan*. 1921.

## JAPANESE.

- HARRISON (E. J.) *Fighting Spirit of Japan*. 1914.  
 ASATARA MIYAMORI. *Tales of Samurai*. 1920.  
 COUPERUS (L.) *Nippon*. 1926.  
 YUSUKE TSURUMI. *Present-day Japan*. 1926.

## JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

- BRUNN (P.) *Melanges* [*in T'OUNG Pao* ser. 2, v. 2]. 1901.  
 CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) *Colloquial Japanese*. 4th ed. 1907.

## Dictionaries.

- HEPBURN (J. C.) *Japanese-English & English-Japanese Dictionary*. 7th ed. 1903.  
 SATOW (E. M.) & ISHIBASHI MASAKATA. *English-Japanese Dictionary of Spoken Language*. 3rd ed. 1904.  
 STRONG (G. V.) *Japanese-English Dictionary*. 1911.  
 KARLGREN (B.) *Analytic Dictionary of Chinese & Sino-Japanese*. 1923.

## Grammars, etc.

- ALCOCK (R.) *Familiar Dialogues in Japanese*. 1863.  
 ROSNY (L. L. DE) *Thèmes faciles et gradués pour l'étude de la langue japonaise*. 1869.  
 SATOW (E.) *Kuaiwa Hen*. 2 pts. 1873.  
 CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) *Romanized Japanese Reader*. 1886.  
 ASTON (W. G.) *Grammar of Japanese Written Language*. 3rd ed. 1904.  
 PLAAT (H.) *Japanese Conversation*. 1905.  
 HOSSFELD (C.) *Japanese Reader*. 1906.  
 SEIDEL (A.) *Grammatik der japanischen Schriftsprache*. [1918 ?]  
*Grammatik der japanischen Umgangssprache*. 3 e Aufl. [1920 ?]  
 PIERSON (J. L.) *10,000 Chinese-Japanese Characters*. 1926.

## Script.

- TAKESHI KITASATO. *Zur Erklärung der alt-japanischen Schrift* [*in T'OUNG Pao* ser. 2, v. 2]. 1901.  
 CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) *Study of Japanese Writing*. 1905.

## JAPANESE LITERATURE.

## Bibliography.

- MAITRE (C. E.) *Bibliographie japonaise* [*in BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient* t. 2]. 1902.

JAPANESE LITERATURE—*contd.*

## Drama.

- LEQUEUX (A.) *La Theatre japonais*. 1889.  
 EDWARDS (O.) *Japanese Plays & Playfellows*. 1901.  
 PERI (N.) *Études sur les drame lyrique japonais—Nô* [in *BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 9 & 11]. 1909.  
 STOPES (M. C.) & JOJI SAKURAI, *Tr. Plays of Old Japan*. 1913.  
 ASATORO MIYAMORI. *Tales from old Japanese Dramas*. 1915.  
 FENOLLOSA (E.), *Ed. Certain Noble Plays of Japan*. 1916.  
 — & POUND (E.) *Noh or Accomplishment*. 1916.  
 WALEY (A.) *Nô Plays of Japan*. 1921.  
 CHIKAMATSU MONZAEMON. *Masterpieces of*. *Tr. by A. Miyamori*. 1926.

## Poetry.

- HEARN (L.) *Romance of Milky Way*. 1905.  
 CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) *Japanese Poetry*. 1910.  
 YONE NOGUCHI. *Spirit of Japanese Poetry*. 1914.  
 HEARN (L.), *Tr. Japanese Lyrics*. 1915.  
 GONNOSKÉ KOMAI. *Dreams from China & Japan*. 1918.  
 WALEY (A.) *Japanese Poetry: Uta*. 1919.  
 YONE NOGUCHI. *Selected Poems*. 1921.  
 KOKINSHU. *Early Japanese Poets*. *Tr. by T. Wakameda*. 1922.

## JAPANESE RELIGIONS AND PHILOSOPHY.

- LOWELL (P.) *Ocult Japan*. 1894.  
 KNOX (G. W.) *Development of Religion in Japan*. 1907.  
 OKAKURA YOSHISABURO. *Japanese Spirit*. 1909.  
 TASUKU HARADA. *Faith of Japan*. 1914.  
 HEARN (L.) *In Ghostly Japan*. 1918.  
 MASAHARU ANESAKI. *Quelques pages de l'histoire religieuse du Japon*. 1921.  
 KISHIO SATOMI. *Japanese Civilization*. 1923.  
 — *Discovery of Japanese Idealism*. 1924.  
 KRAUSE (F. E. A.) *Ju-Tao-Fo*. 1924.  
 MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of China & Japan*. [1924 ?]

JAPANING. *See* ENAMELS AND ENAMELLING.

## JATS.

- FRANCKLIN (W.) *Account of States of Rajpootaneh & Jauts* [in *TRACTS, Political, Geographical & Commercial*]. 1811.  
 SPEOHT (É.) *Études sur l'Asie Centrale d'après les historiens chinois*. 2 pts. 1890-97.  
 KANUNGO (K. R.) *History of Jats*. 1925, etc.

## JAUNPUR.

- KHAIR-AL-DIN MUHAMMAD. *History of Jaunpur*. *Tr. by R. W. Pogson*. 1814.  
 FUEHRER (A.) *Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur*. 1889.

## JAVA.

- NIEUHOFF (J.) *Zee en Lant-Reize, door verscheide Gewesten van Oost Indien*. 1682.  
 GRAAF (N. V.) *Voyages aux Indes orientales et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie*. 1719.  
 VOYAGE to E. Indies in 1747 & 1748. 1762.  
 HET Boek Adji-Saka, oude fabelachtige geschiedenis van Java. 1857.  
 JUNGBURN (F.) & DEVARAJA (J. E.) *Account of Quinquina Plantations in Java*. *Tr. by W. T. Fraser*. 1861.  
 KERSJES (B. ) & HAMER (C. DEN) *De Tjandi Mendoet voor de restauratie*. 1903.  
 SCHLEGEL (G.) *Java* [in *T'OUNG Pao*. ser. 2, v. 4]. 1903, etc.  
 DE WIT (A.) *Java*. 1905.  
 JAGATJIT SINGHA. *My Travels in China, Japan & Java*. 1905.  
 VETH (P. J.) *Java*. 4 v. 1912.  
 CHAILLEY-BERT (J.) *Java et ses habitants*. 4 e éd. 1914.  
 GENLIS (M.) *Dans l'Incendie tropical*. 1914.  
 MACMILLAN (M.) *Journey to Java*. 1914.  
 CAMPBELL (D. M.) *Java: Past & Present*. 2 v. 1915.  
 BLAGDEN (C. O.) *Catalogue of Mss in European Languages in Library of India Office*. v. 1, pt. 1. 1916.  
 BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Notulen van de algemeene en Directievergaderingen*, etc. Dl. 56. 1918, etc.  
 Administration.  
 CHIJIS (J. A. VAN DER) *Geschiedenis van de gouvernementen thee-cultuur op Java*, etc. 1903.  
 IRELAND (A.) *Far Eastern Tropics*. 1905.

JAVA—*contd.*

Antiquities.

REUVENS (C. J. C.) *Verhandeling over drie groote Steenen beelden.* 1826.

GRONEMAN (J.) *De Bouwvallen van Parambanan.* 1897.

— *De Hindoe-Bouwvallen in de Parambanan-Vlakte.* 1900.

BRANDES (J. L. A.) *Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Pasoeroean.* 1904.

GRONEMAN (J.) *Oudheidkundige Aanteekeningen.* 3 pts. 1904-1907.

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) *Catalogus van 's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum.* 1909.

SCHELTEMA (J. F.) *Monumental Java.* 1912.

BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Notulen van de algemeene en Directievergaderingen.* Dl. 56. 1918, etc.

EZERMAN (J. L. J. F.) *Beschrijving van den Koan Iem-Tempel 'Tiao-Kak-Sie' te Cheribon.* [1920 ?]

KONINKLIJK BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Publicaties van den Oudheid-Kundigen Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indie.* 1925, etc.

VERNEUIL (M. P.) *L'Art à Java.* 1927.

History.

CIVIL Wars of Bantam. 1683.

VALENTIJN (F.) *Beschr. [in OOST-INDIEN.* Dl. 4]. 1724-1726.

— *Zaaken [in OOST-INDIEN.* Dl. 4]. 1724-1726.

BOYS (H. S.) *Java & its Administration by the Dutch.* 1892.

BATAVIAASCH. GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Notulen van de algemeene en Directievergaderingen.* Dl. 56. 1918, etc.

— *Oud Batavia.* 1922.

KROM (N. J.) *Hindoe-Javaansche Geschiedenis.* 1926.

JAVANESE AND KAWI INSCRIPTIONS.

STUART (A. B. C.) *Kawi oorkonden.* 1875.

— *Kawi oorkondem in facsimile.* [1875 ?]

SPEYER (J. S.) *Eene Buddhistische Inscriptie afkomstig van Java.* [1903 ?]

JAVANESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

JANSZ (P.) *Praktisch Javaansch-Nederlandsch woordenboek met Latijnsche Karakters.* 1876.

JAVANESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE —*contd.*

GERICKE (J. F. C.) & ROORDA (T.) *Javaansch Nederlandsch Hand-woordenboek.* 2 v. 1901.

JUYNBOLL (H. K.) *Kawi-Balinesch-Nederlandsch Glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Râmâyana.* 1902.

DUMONT (C. F. H.) *Het Javaansche letterschrift.* 1915.

BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Notulen van de algemeene en Directievergaderingen.* Dl. 56. 1918, etc.

PRAPAŃCA. *Het Oud-Javaansche Lofdicht Nāgarakṛtāgama.* 1919.

Grammars, etc.

ROORDA (T.) *Javaansche Grammatica.* 2 v. 1855.

GRACHIRS (G. JAN) *Javaansehe Spraakkunst met vertaal oefeningen.* 1897.

ROORDA (T.) *Beknopte Javaansehe Grammatica.* 1906.

BOHATTA (H.) *Praktische Grammatik der javanischen Sprache.* [1910 ?]

KILIAAN (H. N.) *Javaansehe Spraak-kunst.* 1919.

JELLY-FISH.

BROWNE (E. T.) *Seyphomedusae [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes.* v. 2]. 1905.

JERUSALEM.

MARGOLIOU (D. S.) *Cairo, Jerusalem & Damascus.* 1907.

SMITH (G. A.) *Jerusalem.* 2 v. 1907-1908.

JESSORE.

MITRA (S. C.) *যশোর খুলনার ইতিহাস। প্রথমখণ্ড।* 1914.

JESUITS.

MAFFEI (G. P.) *Ioan. Petri Maffei Bergomatis Societate Iesv, historiarum Indicanem libri XVI.* 1590.

RICCI (M.) *De Christiana expeditione apud Sinas Suscepta ab Societate Jesu.* 1615.

GODINHO (M.) *Relação do novo caminho que fez por terra, e mar Vindo da India para Portugal no anno de 1663.* 1665.

TORRE (F. DE LA) *El Peregrino Atlante S. Francisco Xavier, apostel del orient.* 1674.

CAMARA MANOEL (J. P. A. DA) *Missões dos Jesuitas no Oriente nos seculos.* 1894.

**JESUITS—contd.**

- MACCAFE (J.) *Candid History of Jesuits.* 1913.
- MONSERRATE (A.) *Journey to Court of Akbar.* Tr. by J. S. Hoyland. 1922.
- SCHUEREN (T. VAN DER) *Belgian Mission of Bengal.* 2 pts. 1922.
- GILLE (A.) *To Xavier's Tomb.* 1923.
- WESSELS (C.) *Early Jesuit Travellers in C. Asia.* 1924.
- FROIS (P. L.) *Die Geschichte Japans.* 1926.

**JET.**

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Jet.* 1926.

**JEWELLERY.**

- HULME (F. E.) *Birth & Development of Ornament.* 1894.
- HENDLEY (T. H.) *Indian Jewellery.* 1906-1907.
- MARSHALL (F. H.) *Catalogue of Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan & Roman, in British Museum.* 1911.
- BURGESS (F. W.) *Antique Jewellery.* 1919.

**JEWISH HISTORY.**

- SMITH (G.) *Assyrian Eponym Canon.* 1875.
- MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Histoire ancienne de Peuples de l'Orient classique.* 3 t. 1894-1899.
- DARMESTER (J.) *Selected Essays.* 1895.
- ABBOTT (G. F.) *Israel in Europe.* 1907.
- SHARPE (S.) *History of Hebrew Nation & its Literature.* 6th ed. 1908.
- WRIGHT (C. H. H.) *Light from Egyptian Papyri on Jewish History before Christ.* 1908.
- JESSEL (E. E.) *Unknown History of Jews.* 1909.
- MYERS (J. M.) *Story of Jewish Peoples since Bible Times.* 1909, etc.
- MACLISTER (R. A. S.) *History of Civilization in Palestine.* 1912.
- MONTET (E.) *Etudes orientales.* 1917.
- WESTERDALE (T. L. B.) *Coming Miraele.* 3rd ed. 1918.
- HIORTH (A.) *Palestine Restored.* [1919 ?]
- PATTIE (R. B.) *Synchronisms of Hebrew Book of Kings* [in ROBERTSON (J.) *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*]. 1920.
- BURNEY (C. F.) *Israel's Settlement in Canaan.* 3rd ed. 1921.

**JEWISH HISTORY—contd.**

- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) *Relations between Arabs & Israelites prior to Rise of Islam.* 1924.
- DUBNOW (S.) *Die älteste Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes.* 1925, etc.
- HALLEMANN (A.) *Chronologia probabiliter vera historiae Judaicae et Israëliticae Jentis ab Abraham ad Christum.* 1925.

**JEWISH RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.**

- FRANCK (A.) *La Kabbale, ou la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux.* 1843.
- STANLEY (A. P.) *History of Jewish Church.* 3 v. 1879-1880.
- LAONENAN (F.) *Du Brahmanisme et de ses rapports avec le Judaïsme et le christianisme.* 1884-1885.
- VERNES (M.) *Du prétendu polythéisme des Hébreux.* 2 t. 1891.
- MONTEFIORE (C. G.) *Origin & Growth of Religion as illustrated by Religion of Ancient Hebrews.* 2nd ed. 1893.
- DARMESTER (J.) *Selected Essays.* 1895.
- GEIGER (A.) *Judaism & Islam.* Tr. by F. M. Young. 1898.
- BUDDE (K. F. R.) *Religion of Israel to Exile.* 1899.
- ROBERTSON (J.) *Early Religion of Israel.* 6th ed. 1899.
- GASTER (M.) *Jews & Judaism in 19th Century* [in *GREAT Religions of the World*]. 1901.
- SMITH (W. R.) *Religion of Semites.* 1st ser. 1901.
- DUFF (A.) *Theology & Ethics of Hebrews.* 1902.
- CHEYNE (T. K.) *Traditions & Beliefs of Ancient Israel.* 1907.
- GOODMAN (P.) *Synagogue & Church.* 1908.
- JOSEPH (M.) *Judaism as Creed & Life.* 2nd ed. 1910.
- LOISY (A.) *Religion of Israel.* Tr. by A. Galton. 1910.
- DAVIDSON (A. B.) *Theology of Old Testament.* 1911.
- BUDGE (E. A. W.) *Ed. Coptic Martyrdoms in Dialect of Upper Egypt.* 1914.
- MONTEFIORE (C. J. G.) *Judaism & St Paul.* 1914.
- PETERS (J. P.) *Religion of Hebrews.* 1914.
- CHEYNE (T. K.) *Jewish Religious Life after Exile.* 1915.
- HOONACKER (A. V.) *Jérusalem et Éléphantine* [in *Le MUSÉON.* 3 e sér, t. 1]. 1915.
- ABRAHAMS (I.) *Studies in Pharisaism & Gospels.* 1917, etc.

JEWISH RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY—  
*contd.*

- ARNOLD (W. R.) Ephod & Ark. 1917.
- ETROS (I. I.) Problem of Space in Jewish Mediaeval Philosophy. 1917.
- FOWLER (H. T.) Origin & Growth of Hebrew Religion. 1917.
- HATCH (W. H. J.) Pauline Idea of Faith in its Relation to Jewish & Hellenistic Religion. 1917.
- ISAAC (I. A.) Letters & Speeches. 1917.
- MONTET (E.) De la notion de divinité contenue dans les mots 'Élô'hîm, 'Élôah, 'Él et Iahwéh [in ETUDES orientales]. 1917.
- BARTON (G. A.) Religion of Israel. 1918.
- FRAZER (J. G.) Folk-lore in Old Testament. 3 v. 1918.
- HUSIK (I.) History of Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy. 1918.
- KOHLER (K.) Jewish Theology. 1918.
- MONTEFIORE (C. G.) Liberal Judaism & Hellenism. 1918.
- ALLEN (W. A. C.) Old Testament Prophets. 1919.
- MACDONALD (D. B.) Pre-Abrahamic Stories of Genesis [in ROBERTSON (J.) *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*]. 1920.
- THACKERAY (H. S. J.) Septuagint & Jewish Worship. 1921.
- Die LEHREN des Judentums. [1925 ?]
- PEDERSON (J.) Israel, its Life & Culture. Tr. by Mrs A. Moller. 1926.
- TRACTATE Shabbath Mishnah. Tr. by W. O. E. Oesterley. 1927.

## JEWS.

- KILGOUR (H.) Hebrews or Iberian Race. 1872.
- EDERSHEIM (A.) Sketches of Jewish Social Life in Days of Christ. 1876.
- SCHEPPIG (R.) Descriptive Sociology. Hebrews & Phœnicians. 1880.
- WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.
- ADLER (E. N.) Jews in Many Lands. 1905.
- BASKERVILLE (B. C.) Polish Jew. 1906.
- DELITZSCH (F.) Jewish Artisan Life in Time of Christ. 1906.
- ABBOTT (G. F.) Israel in Europe. 1907.
- LORD (J. H.) Jews in India & Far East. 1907.
- DAY (E.) Social Life of Hebrews. 1908.
- YEHUDAH (E. B.) Thesaurus totius Hebraicitatis et veteris et recentioris. 1908, etc.
- FELDMAN (W. M.) Jewish Child. 1917.
- ISAAC (I. A.) Calcutta Jews. 1917.
- Letters & Speeches. 1917.

JEWS—*contd.*

- FRIEDLAENDER (J.) Past & Present. 1919.
- WILLINK (M. D. R.) Utopia according to Moses. 1919.
- KENNEDY (A. R. S.) Jewish Everyday Life, as reflected in Mishnah Treatise Shabbath [in ROBERTSON (J.) *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*]. 1920.
- COHEN (I.) JI of a Jewish Traveller. 1925.
- BERTHOLET (A.) History of Hebrew Civilization. Tr. by A. K. Dallas. 1926.
- JOSEPH BEN MATTHIAS. Josephus. With tr. by H. S. J. Thackeray. 1926, etc.
- KAUTSKY (K.) Are Jews a Race? Tr. 1926.
- LEWISOHN (L.) Israel. 1926.
- PEDERSON (J.) Israel, its Life & Culture. Tr. by A. Moller. 1926.

## JHELUM.

- ALEXANDER'S Expedition down Hydaspes & Indus to Indian Ocean. 1792.

## JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY.

- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. Bulletin. 1916, etc.
- GEEPPY (H.) John Rylands Library, *Manchester*. 1924.
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Mediaeval & other Mss & Jewelled Book-covers. 1924.
- Catalogue of an Exhibition illustrating History of Transmission of Bible. 1925.

## JOURNALISM.

- How to write for the Press. 1904.
- MODERN Journalism. 1909.
- BUECHER (C.) Industrial Evolution. Tr. by S. M. Wickett. 1912.
- DIBBLEE (G. B.) Newspaper. 1913.
- SPENCER (M. L.) News Writing. 1917.
- FLINT (L. N.) Editorial. 1920.
- HYDE (G. M.) A Course in Journalistic Writing. 1922.
- WARREN (L.) Journalism. 1922.
- BASTIAN (G. C.) Editing Day's News. 1923.
- HYDE (G. M.) Handbook for Newspaper Workers. 1924.
- SPENDER (J. A.) Public Life. 2v. 1925.
- SHUMAN (E. L.) Practical Journalism. 1926.



**JUDEO-GERMAN.**

BIENBAUM (S.) *Praktische Grammatik der jiddischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht.* [1922 ?]

**JUNIUS.**

FRANCIS (H. R.) *Junius Revealed.* 2nd ed. 1894.

SMITH (J.) *Junius Unveiled.* 1909.

**JURY.**

WADIA (S. P. N.) *Institution of Trial by Jury in India.* 1907.

**JUSTICE.**

MAETERLINCK (M.) *Buried Temple.* 1917.

MEULEN (H.) *Industrial Justice through Banking Reform.* 1917.

**JUTE.**

LEFRANCO (E.) *Culture & Manufacture of Ramie & Jute in U. S.* 1873.

ŠILA (M. L.) *Table of Proportionate Prices of Gunny Bags.* 1884.

——— 3rd ed. 1906.

FINLOW (R. S.) *Extension of Jute Cultivation in India.* 1906.

SHARP (P.) *Flax, Tow & Jute Spinning.* 4th ed. 1907.

CAUDHARI (N. C.) *Jute in Bengal.* 1908.

CLARK (W. A. G.) *Manufacture of Woollen, Worsted & Shoddy in France & England & Jute in Scotland.* 1908.

WALLACE (D. R.) *Romance of Jute.* 1909.

SENA (A. C.) *Private Jute Code.* 1910.

FINLOW (R. S.) & BURKILL (I. H.) *Inheritance of Red Colour & Regularity of Self-fertilisation in Jute.* 1912.

WOLFF (R.) *Die Jute.* 1913.

SMITH (F.) *Jute Crop in 1914 & its Future.* 1914.

WOODHOUSE (T.) *Finishing of Jute & Linen Fabrics.* 1916.

**KĀCHĀRI LANGUAGE.**

DIMASA Fori Syngantan. 1904.

DIMASAMI Forigani. 1904.

DUNDAS (W. C. M.) *Outline Grammar & Dictionary of Kachari-Dimasa Language.* 1908.

**KĀCHĀRIS.**

ENDLE (S.) *Kāchāris.* 1911.

**KACHIN LANGUAGE.**

SYMINGTON (A.) *Kachin Vocabulary.* 1892.

HERTZ (H. F.) *Handbook of Kachin or Chingpaw language.* 1895.

——— Another ed. 1902.

HANSON (O.) *Grammar of Kachin Language.* 1896.

——— *Dictionary of Kachin Language.* 1906.

ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) *Kachin Military Terms.* 1919.

**KACHINS.**

HERTZ (H. F.) *Handbook of Kachin or Chingpaw Language.* 1902.

HANSON (O.) *Kachins; their Customs & Traditions.* 1913.

GILHOES (C.) *Kachins, Religion & Customs.* 1922.

ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) *Burmese Arcady.* 1923.

**KALA-AZAR.**

GILES (G. M.) *Report of Kala-Azar & Beri-Beri.* 1890.

ROGERS (L.) *Fevers in Tropics.* 1908.

BRAHMACĀRI (U. N.) *Kala-Azar, its Treatment.* 1917.

MUIR (E.) *Kala-Azar, its Diagnosis & Treatment.* 1918.

**KALAT.**

TATE (G. P.) *Kalat.* 1896.

**KĀMARŪPA.**

TAHSIN AL-DIN. *Les Aventures de Kamrup.* Tr. par Garcin de Tassy. 1834.

VASU (N. N.) *Social History of Kāmarūpa.* 1922, etc.

**KAMCHATKA.**

BERGMAN (S.) *Through Kamchatka by Dog-sled & Skis.* Tr. by F. Whyte. 1927.

**KANARA.**

MUNRO (T.) *Letters relating to Early Administration of Canara.* 1879.

**KANARESE INSCRIPTIONS.**

FLEET (J. F.) *Tr. of Inscriptions from Belgaum & Kāladgi Dts [in BURGESS (J.) Report on Antiquities of Kāthiāwād & Kachh].* 1876.

——— *Inscriptions from Belgaum & Kāladgi Dts [in BURGESS (J.) Report on Antiquities in Bidar & Aurangabad Dts].* 1878.

## KANARESE LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

- REEVE (W.) Dictionary, English & Carnāṭaca. 1824.  
 NARASIMHA RAO (U.) Kisamwār Glossary of Kanarese Words. 1891.  
 KITTEL (F.) Kannada-English Dictionary. 1894.

## Grammars.

- McKERRELL (J.) Grammar of Carnāṭaca Language. 1820.  
 RAO (J. S.) Canarese Primer. 1854.  
 J. B. C. Phrase Book. 4th ed. 1857.  
 KR̥ṢṆASVĀMI AIYANĠĀR (S. B.) Canarese Dialogues. 1860.  
 GRAETER (B.) Tables of Canarese Grammar. 1884.  
 AKALAṆKADEVA. Karnāṭaka-Śabdānuśāsanam. 1890.

## KANARESE LITERATURE.

- NĀGAVARMĀ. Canarese Prosody. 1875.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Kannāḍa, Baḍaga & Kūrg Books. 1910.  
 RICE (E. P.) History of Canarese Literature. [1918 ?]

## KANAUURI LANGUAGE.

- BAILEY (T. G.) Kanauri Vocabulary. 1911.

## KANDI.

- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. M.) History of Kandi & Paikpara Raj Family. 1907.

## KANGRA.

- ŚĀSTRĪ (H.) Guleria Chiefs of Kangra [in *JL* of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 2]. 1914.

## KANSU.

- STEIN (M. A.) Maps of Chinese Turkistan & Kansu. 1923.

## KAPILAVĀSTU.

- MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays, 2nd ser. 1901.

## KARACHI.

- KARACHI PORT TRUST. Report of Committee appointed to advise on a Scheme to make Adequate Provision for Present & Future Needs of the Port. 1905.

## KARENS.

- MARSHALL (H. I.) Karen People of Burma. 1920.

KARENS—*contd.*

## Language and Literature.

- WADE (J.) Dictionary of Sgau Karen Language. 1896.

## KASHGAR.

- HARTMANN (M.) Ein Heiligenstaat im Islam. [in *Der ISLAMISCHE Orient*. Bd. 1]. 1905.

## KASHMIR.

- ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mts & of Cashmere. 2v. 1839.  
 GIRDLESTONE (C.) Cashmere & some Adjacent Countries. 1874.  
 OLLIVIER-BEAUREGARD (G. M.) En Asie. 1883.  
 DE BOURBEL (F.) Routes in Jammu & Kashmir. 1897.  
 SWINBURNE (T. R.) A Holiday in Happy Valley. 1907.  
 MEEBOLD (A.) Indien. 1908.  
 PIRIE (P.) Kashmir. 1909.  
 KAULA (A.) Geography of Jammu & Kashmir State. 1913.  
 NEVE (A.) 30 Years in Kashmir. 1913.  
 TAYLOR (R. G.) ETC. Diaries on Deputation to Cashmere [in *PANJAB Govt. Records*. v. 6]. 1915.  
 DOUIE (J. M.) Panjab, N. W. Frontier Province & Kashmir. 1916.  
 RULES for Observance by Visitors & Residents in Jammu & Kashmir. 1917.  
 DEWAR (D.) Himalayan & Kashmiri Birds 1923.  
 KAULA (A.) Kashmiri Pandit. [1924 ?]

## Antiquities.

- KALHAṆA, ETC. Rāja Taraṅgiṇī. Tr. by J. C. Datta. 3v. 1879—1898.  
 STEIN (M. A.) Notes on Ou-K'ong's Account of Kaçmir. 1896.  
 KĀKA (R. C.) Handbook of Archæological & Numismatic Sections of Pratap Singh Museum, Srinagar. 1923.

## Directories.

- COLLETT (J.) Guide for Visitors to Kashmir. 1884.

## History.

- KALHAṆA. Rāja Taraṅgiṇī. 1835.  
 ——— Tr. par M. A. Troyer. 3t. 1840 - 52.  
 VASU (J. C.) Cashmere & its Princes. 1889.  
 KERN (H.) Een Dichter op den Treceen [in *VERSPREIDE geschriften*. Dl. 2]. 1913.

**KASHMIR—contd.****Topography.**

- DREW (F.) *N. Barrier of India.* 1877.  
 STEIN (M. A.) *Ancient Topography of Pir Patsāl Route.* 1896.  
 DEL MAR (W.) *Romantic East, Kashmir.* 1906.  
 YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) *Kashmir.* 1909.  
 DUKE (J.) *Kashmir & Jammu.* 2nd ed. 1910.  
 BRUCE (C. G.) *Kashmir.* 1911.  
 NEVE (E. F.) *Beyond Pir Panjab.* 1912.  
 PLAYNE (S.) *Bombay Presidency, U. P., Panjab, etc.* 1917-1920.  
 O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) *Charm of Kashmir.* 1920.  
 TYNDALE-BISCOE (C. E.) *Kashmir in Sunlight & Shade.* 1922.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1925.

**Travels.**

- KNIGHT (J.) *Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere & Tibet.* 1863.  
 ROERO (O.) *Ricordi dei viaggi al Kashmir.* 1881.  
 DEL MAR (W.) *Romantic East, Kashmir.* 1906.  
 EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.) *Notes on a Tour in Forests of Jammu & Kashmir.* 1906.  
 LOUIS D'ORLEANS ET BRAGANCE. *À travers l'Hindo-Kush.* 1906.  
 HOCHBERG (F.) *An E. Voyage.* 2v. 1910.  
 CANDLER (E.) *On Edge of the World.* 1919.  
 PETROCOKINO (A.) *Cashmere.* 1920.

**KASHMIRI LANGUAGE.****Dictionaries.**

- ELMSLIE (W. J.) *Vocabulary of Kashmiri Language.* 1872.  
 GRIERSON (G. A.) *Dictionary of Kashmir Language.* 1915, etc.

**Grammars, etc.**

- WADE (T. R.) *Grammar of Kashmiri Language.* 1888.  
 GRIERSON (G. A.) *Kāshmiri Grammar.* 1899.  
 ——— *Manual of Kashmiri Language.* 2v. 1911.

**KASHTWAR.**

- HUTCHISON (J.) & VOGEL (J. P.) *History of Kashtwar State [in J. of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 4].* 1916.

**KĀTHIĀWĀR.**

- WILBERFORCE-BELL (H. W.) *History of Kathiawad.* 1915.

**KĀVERĪ.**

- ĀRĀVAMUDAN (T. G.) *Kāverī, Maukharis & Sangham Age.* 1925.

**KEIGHLEY.**

- KEIGHLEY as an Industrial & Residential Centre. [1921 ?]

**KELAT.**

- SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) *Kelat. Tr.* by F. Henvey. 1876.

**KENT.**

- JERROLD (W.) *Highways & Byways in Kent.* 1908.

**KENTUCKY.**

- FEAMSTER (C. N.) *Calendar of Papers of J. J. Crittenden.* 1913.

**KENYA.**

- LEYS (N.) *Kenya.* 1924.  
 BROWNE (G. S. J. O.) *Vanishing Tribes of Kenya.* 1925.  
 MASSAM (J. A.) *Cliff Dwellers of Kenya.* 1927.

**KERRY.**

- SYNGE (J. M.) *In Wicklow, W. Kerry & Connemara.* 1919.

**KETTERING.**

- KETTERING & its Industries. [1921 ?]

**KHASI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- SINHA (U. N.) *Khasi-English Dictionary.* 1906.  
 ——— *English-Khasi Dictionary.* 1920.

**KHASIS.**

- EVANS (J. C.) *Brynnian Khasia a' Jaintia.* 1902.  
 EVANS (R.) *Y Ddaccargryn yn Khasia a' Heffethiau.* 1903.  
 JENKINS (W. M.) *Life & Work in Khasia.* 1906.  
 GURDON (P. R. T.) *Khasis.* 1907.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1914.

**KHIVA.**

BAER (C. E. VON) & HELMERSEN (G. VON), *Ed.*  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen  
Reiches und der angvân zenden Länder  
asiens. 1839-1871.

**KHOND LANGUAGE.**

FITZGERALD (A. G.) Kuvinga Bassa. 1913.

**KHONDS.**

CAMPBELL (J.) Narrative of his Operations  
in Hill Tracts of Orissa for Suppression  
of Human Sacrifices & Female Infanticide.  
1861.

—Personal Narrative of 13 Years' Service  
amongst Wild Tribes of Khondistan for  
Suppression of Human Sacrifice. 1864.

**KHOTAN.**

BKAH HGYUR. Life of Buddha. Tr. by  
W. W. Rockhill. 1884.

**KHULNA.**

VIŚVĀSA (J. N.) Agricultural Condition of  
Khulna. 1906.

**KHYBER PASS.**

MORPHY (E. A.) Khyber. 1899.

**KINDERGARTEN.**

GILLINGHAM (C. L.) Indian Kindergarten.  
1908.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Kindergarten in  
Benevolent Institutions. 1914.

—Kindergartens in U. S. 1914.

PALMER (L. A.) Adjustment between Kinder-  
garten & First Grade. 1915.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* Kindergarten  
Training Schools. 1916.

**KINGS AND PRINCES.**

BOLINGBROKE, *Viscount* [H. S. J.] Letters.  
1917.

ŚĀSTRĪ (V.) King—viewed in Light of  
Hindu Śāstras. 1917.

JAMES I. Political Works. 1918.

FRAZER (J. G.) Magical Origin of Kings.  
1920.

SOMEŚVARA. मानसोद्भास । 1925.

**KISHTWAR.**

ROTHFELD (O.) With Pen & Rifle in Kishtwar.  
1918.

**KNITTING.**

FRYER (J. E.) Mary Frances Knitting Book.  
[1920 ?]

**KOATI.**

BANDELIER (A. F.) Islands of Titicaca &  
Koati. 1910.

**KOLABA.**

TREATMENT of Protected Native States  
of India, illustrated in Case of State of  
Colaba. 1841.

**KOLHAPUR.**

LATTHE (A. B.) Memoirs of Shahu  
Chhatrapati. 2v. 1924.

**KONIA.**

SARRE (F.) Konia. [1922 ?]

**KONKANI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

CUNHA RIVARA (J. H. DA) Ensaio historico  
da lingua Concani. 1858.

CAHVANA (V. P.) Konkani & Konkani  
Language. 1924.

**Dictionaries.**

DICCIONARIO Portuguez-Concani. 1868.

DALGADO (S. R.) Diccionario Portuguez-  
Konkani. 1905.

**Grammar.**

GRAMMATICA da lingua Concani. 1859.

**KOREA.**

COURANT (M.) Sommaire et historique des  
cultes coréens [*in* T'OUNG Pao. sér 2, v. 1.].  
1900.

CHANTRE (E.) & BAURDARET (E.) Les  
Coréens. 1902.

ANGIER (A. G.) Far East Revisited. 1908.

LADD (G. T.) In Korea with Marquis Ito.  
1908.

KRAUSE (F. E. A.) Geschichte Ostasiens.  
3Th. 1925.

**Economics.**

HOSHINO (P.) Economic History of Chosen.  
1921.

**History.**

HULBERT (H. B.) Passing of Korea. 1906.  
MACKENZIE (F. A.) Colonial Policy of Japan  
in Korea. 1906.

—Tragedy of Korea. 1908.

LONGFORD (J. H.) Story of Korea. 1911.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

T'OUNG Pao. 1900, etc.

**KOREA—*contd.*****Topography and Travels.**

- GRIFFIS (W. E.) *Corea, the Hermit Nation.* 7th ed. 1905.
- LADD (G. T.) *In Korea with Marquis Ito.* 1908.
- HAMEL (H.) *Verhaal van het vergaan van het jacht De Sperwer en van het Wedervaren der schipbrenkelingen op het eiland Quelpaert en het vasteland van Korea, 1653-1666.* 1920.

**KOREAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- Le Bois see *Refleur*. Tr. par Hong Tjyongou. 1895.
- GALE (J. S.) *Korean-English Dictionary.* 1897.
- HULBERT (H. B.) *Comparative Grammar of Korean Language & Dravidian Dialects of India.* 1906.
- KIM MAN-CHOONG. *Cloud Dream of Nine.* Tr. by J. S. Gale. 1922.

**KOTAS.**

- OFFERT (G.) *Ueber die Toda und Kota in den Nilagiri oder den blauen Bergen.* 1896.

**KŪI LANGUAGE.**

- FRIEND-PEREIRA (J. E.) *Grammar of Kūi Language.* 1909.

**KUMBUM MONASTERY.**

- FLOHNER (W.) *Das Kloster Kumbum in Tibet.* 1906.

**KUMRI.**

- MACALISTER (G. H. K.) *Kumri.* 1917.

**KURDISH LANGUAGE.**

- MORGAN (J. DE) *Dialectes Kurdes* [*in Mission scientifique en Perse. t. 5*]. 1904.
- ELLOW (A. P.) *Assyrian, Kurdish & Yizidis Indexed Grammar & Vocabulary.* 1920.

**KURDS AND KURDISTAN.**

- GEARY (G.) *Through Asiatic Turkey.* 2v. 1878.
- BINDER (H.) *Au Kurdistan, en Mesopotamie et en Perse.* 1887.
- WIGRAM (W. A.) & (E. T. A.) *Cradle of Mankind.* 1914.
- HUBBARD (G. E.) *From Gulf of Ararat.* 1917.
- HAY (W. R.) *2 Years in Kurdistan.* 1921.

**KURKU LANGUAGE.**

- DRAKE (J.) *Grammar of Kúrku Language.* 1903.
- E. W. R. *Vocabulary in Kúrku Language.* 1914.

**KUTCH.**

- MALET (A.) *Information relative to Names of Towns & Villages in Kutch.* 1855.
- RAIKES (S. N.) *Kutch State.* 1855.
- WALTER (C.) *History of Kutch.* 1855.

**LABORATORIES.**

- KUECHLER (G. W.) *Physical Laboratories in Germany.* 1906.
- RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, *Troy, N. Y.* *Formal Opening of Russell Sage Laboratory.* 1909.
- ANANTAPADMANĀBHA RĀO (M. C. S.) *Planning & Fitting up of School Laboratories.* 1921.
- MUNBY (A. E.) *Laboratories: their Planning & Fittings.* 1921.

**LABOUR MOVEMENT.**

- ELY (R. T.) *Labour Movement in America.* 1905.
- THOMAS (J. H.) *When Labour rules.* 1920.
- MONTGOMERY (B. G. DE) *British & Continental Labour Policy.* 1922.
- TSIANG (T. F.) *Labour & Empire.* 1923.
- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) *Democracy & Labour.* 1924.
- LANTEAR (V. W.) *Business Fluctuations & American Labour Movement.* 1924.
- CLARKSON (J. D.) *Labour & Nationalism in Ireland.* 1925.
- YUSUKE TSURUMI. *Origin & Growth of Labor Movement in Japan* [*in CHIROL (V.) Reawakening of the Orient*]. 1925.
- CLAYTON (J.) *Rise & Decline of Socialism in Great Britain.* 1926.

**LABRADOR.**

- WALLACE (D.) *Long Labrador Trail.* 1907.
- HUBBARD (L.) *A Woman's Way through Unknown Labrador.* 1908.

**LAC.**

- STEBBING (E. P.) *Lac Insect.* 1908.
- 2nd ed. 1910.
- AVASIA (D. N.) *Lac & Lac Cultivation.* 1909.
- SINHA (P.) *Manufacture of Pure Shellac.* 1909.

**LAC—contd.**

SINHA (P.) Chemistry & Trade Forms of Lac. 1911.

MISRA (C. S.) Cultivation of Lac in Plains of India. 1912.

— — — Another ed. 1913.

**LACCADIVE ISLANDS.**

GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* Fauna & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. 10 pts. 1901—1906.

ELLIS (R. H.) Short Account of Laccadive Islands & Minicoy. 1924.

**LACE.**

JOURDAIN (M.) Old Lace. 1908.

CLARK (W. A. G.) Lace Industry in England & France. 1909.

**LACQUER.**

BRANNT (W. T.) Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing-inks & Sealing-waxes. 1893.

SCOTT-MITCHELL (F.) Practical Gilding, Bronzing & Lacquering. 1905.

**LADAKH.**

CRUMP (A.) Ride to Leh. 1919.

**LAHORE.**

VOGEL (J. P.) Historical Notes on Lahore Fort [*in* J. of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 1]. 1911.

RAYA (G. K.) History of Lahore & Directory. 1914.

GOULDING (H. R.) Old Lahore. 1924.

**LAKES AND LAGOONS.**

GARDINER (J. S.) & MURRAY (J.) Lagoon Deposits [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2]. 1902.

**LAMAISM.**

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Bericht über eine Adresse an den Dalai Lama in Lhasa. 1904.

**LAMPS AND LIGHTING.**

HYDE (E. P.) Explanation of Short Life of Frosted Lamps. 1907.

HYDE (E. P.) & CADY (F. E.) Comparative Study of Plain & Frosted Lamps. 1907.

— Determination of Mean Horizontal Intensity of incandescent Lamps. 1907.

COBLENTZ (W. W.) Radiation Constants of Metals. 1909.

IVES (H. E.) Volt Scale for a Watts-per-candle Meter. 1909.

**LAMPS AND LIGHTING—contd.**

IVES (H. E.) & WOODHULL (L. R.) Tungsten Comparison Lamp in Photometry of Carbon Lamps. 1909.

ROSA (E. B.) Photometric Units & Nomenclature. 1910.

COBLENTZ (W. W.) Reflecting Power of Various Metals. 1911.

— Selective Radiation from Various Substances. 1911.

MIDDLEKAUFF (G. W.) New Form of Direct Reading Candle-power Scale & Recording Device for Precision Photometers. 1911.

COBLENTZ (W. W.) Diffuse Reflecting Power of various Substances. 1913.

ROSA (E. B.) & CRITTENDEN (E. C.) Flame Standards in Photometry. 1914.

WALLERS (N. B.) Catalogue of Greek & Roman Lamps in British Museum. 1914.

SKOGLAND (J. F.) Direct Reading Device for Use in computing Characteristics of Vacuum Tungsten Lamps. 1915.

MAGNUSSON (C. E.) Ornamental Concrete Lamp Posts. 1919.

**LAND.**

FIELD (C. D.) Landholding & Relation of Landlord & Tenant, in various Countries. 1883.

MOORE (H. E.) Back to Land. 1893.

CHOMLEY (C. H.) & OUTHWAITE (R. L.) Essential Reform. 1909.

**LAND, AUSTRALASIA.**

HOWITT (W.) Land, Labour & Gold. 2v. 1855.

EPES (W.) Land Systems of Australasia. 1894.

**LAND, BELGIUM.**

ROWNTREE (B. S.) Land & Labour. 1910.

**LAND, BURMA.**

FURNIVALL (J. S.) Tenures of Myingyan. 1912.

**LAND, CEYLON.**

PISTORIUS (A. W. P. V.) Ceylon Indische Volksbelangen. 1874.

**LAND, ENGLAND.**

PHEAR (J. B.) Property in Land in England & India. 1883.

BRICKDALE (C. F.) Registration of Title to Land. 1886.

WHETHAM (W. C. D.) The War & the Nation. 1917.

LAND, ENGLAND—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

MOORE (M. F.) 2 Select Bibliographies of Mediæval Historical Study. 1912.

## Land Questions.

HAGGARD (H. R.) The Poor & Land. 1905.

FOX (A. W.) Rating of Land Values. 1906.

ADAM (E.) Land Values & Taxation. 1907.

CHORLTON (I. D.) Rating of Land Values. 1907.

COLLINGS (J.) Land Reform. 1908.

## Land Tenures.

ADKIN (B. W.) Copyhold & other Land Tenures of England. 1907.

HEMMEON (M. DE W.) Burgage Tenure in Mediæval England. 1914.

GRAY (H. L.) English Field Systems. 1915.

JEUDWINE (J. W.) Foundations of Society & Land. 1918.

GHOṢA (J.) History of Land Tenure in England. 1922.

——— 2nd ed. 1924.

LONGRAIS (F. J. DE) La conception anglaise de la saisine. 1925.

## LAND, FRANCE.

LODGE (E. C.) Estates of the Archbishop & Chapter of St André of Bordeaux under English Rule. 1912.

COOPLAND (G. W.) Abbey of St Bertin & its Neighbourhood. 1914.

## LAND, GERMANY.

TOHERKINSKY (M.) Landschaften & their Mortgage Credit Operations in Germany. 1922.

## LAND, INDIA.

REVENUE Survey. 1864.

YAJÑIKA (J. U.) Kaira. 1870.

BELL (H.) Law of Landlord & Tenant as administered in Bengal. 2nd ed. 1874.

CAUDHARI (K. C.) Rent-question in Bengal. [1879 ?]

PHEAR (J. B.) Property in Land in England & India. 1883.

CASSANDRA, *pseud.* Bengal Rent Bill for Lay Readers. 1884.

MINUTES of Maharaja of Darbhanga & Kristodas Pal dissenting from Report of Majority of Select Committee on Bengal Tenancy Bill. 1884.

LAND, INDIA—*contd.*

RĀYA (M. M.) Review of Procedure Sections of Bengal Tenancy Bill. 1884.

DIGEST of Acts & Regulations, prescribed for Examination of Candidates for Subordinate Executive Service. 1885.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) Proposed new Rent Law for Bengal & Behar. [1885 ?]

GHOṢA (P. N.) Collector's Manual. 1886.

RĀYA (K. N.) Rent Law of Bengal. 1886.

——— 3rd ed. 1898.

PAREKH (L. P.) Giras & Guarantee. 1889.

MITRA (U. N.) Indian Law of Prescription & Easements. 1892.

MITRA (A. C.) Rent Law of Bengal. 1894.

HOLMWOOD (H.) Law & Practice of Registration in Bengal. 1895.

MITRA (S. C.) Land Law of Bengal. 1898.

——— 2nd ed. 1921.

MR DUTT & Land Assessments. 1900.

AGARWĀLA (M. L.) N. W. P. Tenancy Act. 1906.

GHOṢA (S. C.) Putni Sale Law of Bengal. 2nd ed. 1907.

DATTA (B. C.) & DĀSA (B. C.) Land Acquisition Acts. 1910.

LAND Laws of Bengal. 1910.

——— 3rd ed. 1920.

RAMPINI (R. F.) Bengal Tenancy Act. 4th ed. 1910.

REID (J.) Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act. 1910-21.

BEVERLEY (H.) Land Acquisition Acts. 6th ed. 1911.

MAJUMDĀR (B. C.) Sonpur in Sambalpur Tract. 1911.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) Ejectments under Bengal Tenancy Act & old Rent Laws. 1912.

RĀYA (J. N.) Law of Revenue Sales. pt 1. 1912.

DONOHU (W. R.) Law of Land Acquisition & Compensation in British India. 1913.

——— 2nd ed. 1916.

SARKĀR (P. C.) Rent-law & Zamindari Business. 1913.

HALDAR (H. K.) Bengal Tenancy Act. 1914.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (L. M.) Indian Case-law on Ejectment. 2nd ed. 2v. 1914-16.

VĀSU (P. N.) Student's Guide to Bengal Tenancy Act. 1914.

**LAND, INDIA—contd.**

- GUHA (A. C.) Land Systems of Bengal & Behar. 1915.
- VALLABHA (K. B.) Right of Occupancy. 1915.
- SUNDARARAJA AIYAŅĀR (S.) Land Tenures in Madras Presidency. 1916.
- GHOṢA (T. N.) Law of Alluvion & Diluvion. 1918.
- SINHA (R.) Law of Landlord & Tenant in Bengal & Bihar. 1918.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. R.) Occupancy Right. 1919.
- SENA (S. C.) Notes: in re Amendment of Bengal Tenancy Act. 1921.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. N.) Analysis of Bengal Regulations & Revenue Sale Act. 1921.
- MITRA (P. C.) Case-noted Bengal Tenancy Act. 2nd ed. 1922.
- SARKĀR (M. C.) Land Acquisition Acts. 2nd ed. 1922.
- VAIDYA (D. R.) C. P. Tenancy Act. 1923.

**Land Revenue.**

- LAW (T.) Letters to the Board. 1789.
- GALLOWAY (A.) Observations on Law & Constitution & Present Govt. 2nd ed. 1832.
- CHAPLIN (W.) Report exhibiting a View of Fiscal & Judicial System of Administration introduced into Conquered Territory above the Ghauts. 1838.
- BOUTROS (F.) Principles of Public Revenue. 1844.
- ALLEN (C.) & MUIR (W.) Settlement of Zillah Humeerpour. 1846.
- SELECTIONS from Records of Govt, N. W. Provinces. 2v. 1856-58.
- KNIGHT (R.) How Permanent Settlement pays. 1862.
- Land Question. [1862 ?]
- Indian Affairs. 1866.
- Land Revenue of India. [1869 ?]
- WEDDERBURN (W.) Permanent Settlement for Dekhan. 1880.
- PĀLA (K. D.) 36 Articles on Report of Bengal Rent-law Commission. 1881.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) Annals of British Land Revenue Administration in Bengal. 1883.
- DIGEST of Acts & Regulations, prescribed for Examination of Candidates for Subordinate Executive Service. 1885.
- MIDNAPORE Ryot's Case. 1885.
- GHOṢA (P. N.) Collector's Manual. 1886.
- AẒĪZ-U'D-DĪN AḤMAD. N. W. Provinces Land Revenue Act. 1891.

**LAND, INDIA—Land Revenue—contd.**

- PATTERSON (R. H.) Great Indian Question. [1900 ?]
- HALSEY (W. S.) Question of Temporary & Permanent Settlements, as applied to Cawnpore Dt. 2nd ed. [1903 ?]
- ANDREW (A.) Indian Problems. 1905.
- GOSVĀMĪ (H. C.) ভারত গবর্ণমেণ্টের ভূমি বিষয়ক রাজস্ব নীতি। 1905.
- BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) Land Revenue & its Administration in British India. 2nd ed. 1907.
- DONIE (J. M.) Punjab Settlement Manual. 1909.
- SETTLEMENT of Revenue of Assigned Territory [in RECORDS of Delhi Residency & Agency. v. 1 of Punjab Govt Records]. 1911.
- COCKS (A. H.) Diaries on Deputation to Ramnagar & later to settle Land Revenue of Ilakah of Jhang [in POLITICAL Diaries of R. G. Taylor, etc. v. 6 of Punjab Govt. Records]. 1915.
- RĀYA (S. C.) Land Revenue Administration in India. 1915.
- ASCOLI (F. D.) Early Revenue History of Bengal & 5th Report. 1917.
- FIFTH Report from Select Committee of House of Commons on Affairs of E. India Co. 1917, etc.
- JAMES (J. F. W.) Selections from Correspondence of Revenue Chief of Bihar. 1919.
- GHOṢA (J. M.) Select Chapters on Mymensingh. 1920.
- RAMSBOTHAM (R. B.) Studies in Land Revenue History of Bengal. 1926.

**Land Tenures.**

- GRANT (J.) Enquiry into Nature of Zamindary Tenures in Landed Property of Bengal. 1810.
- GALLOWAY (A.) Observations on Law & Constitution & Present Govt of India. 2nd ed. 1832.
- GREEN (H.) Deccan Ryots & their Land Tenure. 1852.
- PAPERS on Settlement of Talookah of Bhudawur, Zillah Agra. 1857.
- RELATIONS of Landlord & Tenant in India. 1863.
- PHILLIPS (A.) Law relating to Land Tenures of Lower Bengal. 1876.
- RĀYA (M. M.) Review of Procedure Sections of Bengal Tenancy Bill. 1885.
- CORNUFF (H. W. C.) Chota Nagpur Landlord & Tenant Procedure Act. 1905.



**LAND, INDIA—Land Tenures—contd.**

AGARWALA (M. L.) N. W. P. Tenancy Act. 1906.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (L. M.) Indian Case-law on Ejectment. 1909.

SENA (S. C.) Bengal Tenancy Act. 2nd ed. 1909.

— 4th ed. 1922.

RAMPINI (R. F.) Bengal Tenancy Act. 4th ed. 1910.

VASU (R. L.) Patni Sale Law & Laws for Sale of other Tenures & Under-tenures. 1911.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Selections of Leading Cases. 1918.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. R.) Occupancy Right. 1919.

DASA GUPTA (S. N.) Orissa Tenancy Act. 1924.

DATTA (D.) Peasant Proprietorship in India. 1924.

**LAND, IRELAND.**

MACDEVITT (E. O.) Land Cases. 1884.

JEUDWINE (J. W.) Foundations of Society & Land. 1918.

**LAND, JAVA.**

KEMP (P. H. VAN DER) Java's Landelijk Stelsel. 1916.

**LAND, SCOTLAND.**

ARMOUR (S. B.) Valuation of Property for Rating in Scotland. 1892.

JEUDWINE (J. W.) Foundations of Society & Land. 1918.

**LAND, UNITED STATES.**

EGLESTON (M.) Land System of New England Colonies. 1886.

SATO (S.) History of Land Question in U. S. 1886.

ORFIELD (M. N.) Federal Land Grants to States with special reference to Minnesota. 1915, etc.

**LAND, WEST INDIES.**

CUST (R. J.) W. Indian Incumbered Estates Acts. 2nd ed. 1865.

**LAND'S END.**

HUDSON (W. H.) Land's End. 1923.

**LANDSCAPE PAINTING.**

RUSKIN (J.) Modern Painters. 5v. 1846-60.

**LANGUAGE.**

POCOCK (E.) Flowers of the East. 1833.

MUELLER (F. M.) Languages of Seat of War in the East. 2nd ed. 1855.

TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE (A. E. J. B.) Du Language. 1867.

SENA (K. B.) Romance of Language. 1876.

SMYTHE (G. A. F. P. S.) Original Letters & Papers upon Philological & Kindred Subjects. 1878.

FARRAR (F. W.) Language & Languages. 1887.

MATHEWS (W.) Words; their Use & Abuse. 1896.

MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 1st ser. 1901.

WYLD (H. C.) Historical Study of Mother Tongue. 1906.

DAUZAT (A.) La Vie du langage. 1910.

GILES (P.) Evolution & Science of Language [in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

DAUZAT (A.) La Philosophie du langage. 1912.

KERN (H.) Het aandeel van Indie in de Geschiedenis der beschaving en de invloed der studie van het Sanskrit op de taalwetenschap [in VERSPREIDE Geschriften. Dl. 1]. 1913.

SWEET (H.) Collected Papers. 1913.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-18.

ANDREAS (F. C.) Festschrift. 1916.

SAUSSURE (F. DE) Cours de linguistique générale. 1916.

PATTERSON (W. R.) Language-student's Manual. 1917.

WILLIS (G.) Philosophy of Speech. 1919.

VENDRYES (J.) Le Language. 1921.

JESPERSEN (O.) Language, its Nature, Development & Origin. 1922.

MEILLET (A.) & COHEN (M.) Les langues du monde. 1924.

PATI (J.) Law of Loan in Languages. 1924.

VENDRYES (J.) Languages. Tr. by P. Radin. 1925.

**Comparative and General Grammar.**

HOEFFER (C. G. A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit. 1840.

HOVELACQUE (A.) Science of Language. Tr. by A. H. Keane. 1877.

PAUL (H.) Principles of History of Language. Tr. by H. A. Strong. 1890.

GRAMMONT (M.) De liquidis sonantibus indagaciones aliquot. 1895.

**LANGUAGE—Comparative and General Grammar—contd.**

- ABEL (C.) Aegyptisch-indoeuropäische Sprachverwandschaft. 8e Aufl. 1903.
- SKEAT (W. W.) Primer of Classical & English Philology. 1905.
- CONDER (C. R.) Comparison of Asiatic Languages. [1907 ?]
- VANDYOPADHYĀYA (H.) Comparative Philology. 1917.
- GUNE (P. D.) Comparative Philology. 1918.
- JESPERSEN (O.) Philosophy of Grammar. 1924.
- MEILLET (A.) La Methode comparative en linguistique historique. 1925.

**History.**

- SWEET (H.) History of Language. 1901.
- WYLD (H. C.) Historical Study of Mother Tongue. 1906.
- TUCKER (T. G.) Natural History of Language. 1908.

**Origin.**

- MUKHOPADHYĀYA (R. K.) Theory of Morals & Origin of Language. 1871.
- KEY (T. H.) Language: its Origin & Development. 1874.
- MONCALM (M.) Origin of Thought & Speech. Tr. by G. S. Whitmarsh. 1905.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, *Wien*. Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen. 1848-1917.

— — Register. 1854-1918.

— — Die Alterthümer vom Hallstätter Salzberg und dessen Umgebung. 1851.

— — Tafeln Archaeologische Analecten. 1851.

AMERICAN JI of Philology. 1880, etc.

**Study.**

- BREUL (K.) Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages & Training of Teachers. 3rd ed. 1906.
- LEIPER (M. A.) Teaching Language through Agriculture & Domestic Science. 1912.
- HANDSCHIN (C. H.) Teaching of Modern Languages in U. S. 1913.
- BLOOMFIELD (L.) Study of Language. [1920 ?]

**LAOS.**

- AYMONIER (E.) Voyage dans le Laos. 2 t. 1895-97.
- FLEESON (K. N.) Laos Folklore of Farther India. [1899 ?]

**LAOS—contd.**

LEFÈVRE-PONTALIS (P.) Les Lastiens du royaume de Lan Chang, d'après les annales de Luang-prabang [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 1]. 1900.

MULLER (H. P. N.), *Ed.* De Oost-Indische Compagnie in Cambodja en Laos. 1917.

**LAPLAND.**

CAMBREY (L. DE) Lapland Legends. 1926.

**LA PLATA, RIO DE.**

HUDSON (W. H.) Naturalist in La Plata. 1923.

**LATIN DRAMA.**

- YOUNG (K.) Ordo Rachelis. 1919.
- PEACOCK (T. L.) Dramatic Criticisms & Translations & other Essays. 1926.

**LATIN INSCRIPTIONS.**

SANDYS (J. E.) Latin Epigraphy. 1919.

**LATIN LANGUAGE.**

KING (J. E.) & COOKSON (C.) Principles of Sound & Inflection as illustrated in Greek & Latin Languages. 1888.

**Dictionaries.**

GUIGNES (C. L. J.) Dictionnaire chinois, français et latin. 1813.

SCAPULA (J.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. 1820.

SMITH (W.) Smaller Latin-English Dictionary. 1855.

— — Another ed. 1864.

WALDE (A.) Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. 2e Aufl. 1910.

**Glosses.**

LINDSAY (W. M.), *Ed.* Corpus Glossary. 1921.

— & THOMSON (H.) Ancient Lore in Medieval Latin Glossaries. 1921.

**Grammars.**

HENRY (V.) Short Comparative Grammar of Greek & Latin. Tr. by R. T. Elliot. 1890.

LINDSAY (W. M.) Latin Language. 1894.

STOLZ (F.) Historische Grammatik der Lateinischen Sprache. 1894-95.

VERNER (H.) Lehrbuch für die lateinische Sprache. 4e Aufl. [1918 ?]

SEIDEL (A.) Einführung in das Studium der romanischen Sprachen. [1923 ?]

LATIN LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Study.

SOMMER (F.) *Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre.* 1902.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (L. M.) *Latin without a Teacher for Law Students.* 1908.

SOUTER (A.) *Hints on Study of Latin.* 1920.

## LATIN LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

COOK (A. M.), *Ed.* *Latin Anthology.* 1912.

STEBBING (W.) *Greek & Latin Anthology thought into English Verse.* pt 2. 1923.

BAILEY (C.), *Ed.* *Mind of Rome.* 1926.

## History and Criticism.

VILLEMMAIN (A. F.) *Études de littérature, ancienne & étrangère.* 1855.

BURN (R.) *Roman Literature in Relation to Roman Art.* 1888.

MACKAIL (J. W.) *Latin Literature.* 2nd ed. 1896.

TEUFFEL (W. S.) *History of Roman Literature.* Tr. by G. C. W. Warr. 2v. 1900.

JOACHIM (H.) *History of Roman Literature.* Tr. by L. D. Barnett. 1904.

DUFF (J. W.) *Literary History of Rome.* 1909.

GEIKIE (A.) *Love of Nature among Romans.* 1912.

ALLARDICE (J. T.) & JUNKS (E. A.) *Index of Adverbs of Plautus.* 1913.

QUIGGIN (E. C.), *Ed.* *Essays & Studies presented to William Ridgeway.* 1913.

VERRALL (A. W.) *Collected Literary Essays.* 1913.

— *Collected Studies in Greek & Latin Scholarship.* 1913.

ROYDS (T. F.) *Beasts, Birds & Bees of Virgil.* 2nd ed. 1918.

CLASSICAL *Studies in Honor of C. F. Smith.* 1919.

FISKE (G. C.) *Lucilius & Horace.* 1920.

FOWLER (W. W.) *Roman Essays & Interpretations.* 1920.

GRENIER (A.) *Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought & Art.* 1926.

## LATIN POETRY.

WALKER (G. S.), *Ed.* *Corpus poetarum latinorum.* 1841.

SELLAR (W. Y.) *Roman Poets of the Republic.* 1863.

GARROD (H. W.), *Ed.* *Oxford Book of Latin Verse.* 1921.

LUCAS (F. L.) *Authors, Dead & Living.* 1926.

## LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE.

INDIAN *Field Astronomer.* 1824.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) *Spheroidal Tables.* 1876.

BURRARD (S. G.) *Values of Longitude employed in Maps of Survey of India.* 1903.

## LATRINES.

YOUNG (G. F.) *Sanitation in India.* 1891.

## LAUGHTER.

BEATTIE (J.) *Essays.* 1778.

SULLY (J.) *Laughter.* 1907.

BERGSON (H.) *Laughter.* Tr. by C. Brereton & F. Rothwell. 1913.

GREIG (J. Y. T.) *Psychology of Laughter & Comedy.* 1923.

## LAURISTON CASTLE.

FAIRLEY (J. A.) *Lauriston Castle.* 1925.

## LAW.

BURGE (W.) *Colonial & Foreign Laws.* 5v. 1907, etc.

## Ancient.

KOCOUREK (A.) & WIGMORE (J. H.) *Evolution of Law.* 7. 1915-18.

## Bibliography.

LAW COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Madras.* *Catalogue of Books.* 1916.

— — — *Another ed.* 1921.

## Comparative.

GHOṢA (N. N.) *Comparative Administrative Law.* 1917.

— — — *Another ed.* 1919.

## Equity.

SĀNYĀL (R. P.) *Analysis of Snell's Principles of Equity.* 2nd ed. 1902.

CAKRAVARTĪ (H. L.) *Equity for Indian Students.* 1910.

## Jurisprudence.

MONTRIOU (W. A.) *Institutes of Jurisprudence.* 1866.

GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) & HEHR (P.) *Medical Jurisprudence for Indian Criminal Courts.* 2nd ed. 1891.

PARKER (E. W.) *Jurisprudence.* 1892.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (B.) *Hand-book of Law-Jurisprudence.* 1898.

**LAW—Jurisprudence—*contd.***

- SENA (P. K.) Summary of Holland's Jurisprudence. 2nd ed. 1900.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1909.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) Equity Jurisprudence. 1902.
- MAINE (H. S.) Early History of Institutions. 7th ed. 1905.
- BROWN (W. J.) Austinian Theory of Law. 1906.
- SALMOND (J. W.) Jurisprudence. 2nd ed. 1907.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (T. D.) Jurisprudence. 1907.
- KORKUNOV (N. M.) General Theory of Law. Tr. by W. G. Hastings. 1909.
- LYON (J. B.) & WADDELL (L. A.) Medical Jurisprudence for India. 4th ed. 1909.
- HOLLAND (T. E.) Jurisprudence. 11th ed. 1910.  
 ——— 12th ed. 1916.
- BROWN (W. J.) Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. 1912.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Synopsis of Principles of Equity. 1913.
- VINOGRADOFF (P.) Common-sense in Law. [1913 ?]
- HARRISON (F.) Jurisprudence & Conflict of Laws. 1919.
- PRINCIPLES of Jurisprudence. 4th ed. 1919.  
 ——— 5th ed. 1921.
- VINOGRADOFF (P.) Historical Jurisprudence. 1920, etc.
- FOUILLÉE (A.) Modern French Legal Philosophy. Tr. by F. W. Scott & J. P. Chamberlain. 1921.
- KOHLER (J.) Philosophy of Law. Tr. by A. Albrecht. 1921.
- MIRAGLIA (L.) Comparative Legal Philosophy, applied to Legal Institutions. Tr. by J. Lisle. 1921.
- VECCHIO (G. DEL) Formal Bases of Law. Tr. by J. Lisle. 1921.
- WIGMORE (J. H.) & KOCOUREK (A.), *Ed.* Science of Legal Method. Tr. by E. Bruncken & L. B. Register. 1921.
- TOURTOULON (P. DE) Philosophy in Development of Law. Tr. by M. McC. Read. 1922.
- POUND (R.) Interpretations of Legal History. 1923.
- WIGMORE (J. H.) & KOCOUREK (A.), *Ed.* Rational Basis of Legal Institutions. 1923.
- BEROLZHEIMER (F.) World's Legal Philosophies. Tr. by R. S. Jastrow. 1924.
- GAREIS (K.) Science of Law. Tr. by A. Kocourek. 1924.

**LAW—Jurisprudence—*contd.***

- JHERING (R. J. VON) Law as a Means to an End. Tr. by I. Husik. 1924.
- POUND (R.) Philosophy of Law. 2nd ed. 1924.
- PĀLA (R. B.) Hindu Philosophy of Law. [1925 ?]
- SENA GUPTA (N. C.) Evolution of Law. 1925.
- STAMMLER (R.) Theory of Justice. Tr. by I. Husik. 1925.
- VASU (K.) Modern Theories of Jurisprudence. 1925, etc.

**Martial.**

- SIMMONS (T. F.) Constitution & Practice of Courts Martial. 5th ed. 1863.
- CLODE (C. M.) Administration of Justice under Military & Martial Law. 1872.

**Primitive.**

- KOCOUREK (A.) & WIGMORE (J. H.) Evolution of Law. 3v. 1915-18.
- HARTLAND (E. S.) Primitive Law. 1924.

**Profession.**

- MACRAE (C. C.) Art of Advocacy. [1875 ?]
- SECRETS of Success at Bar. 1884.
- GUIDE to Bar. 3rd ed. 1907.
- HOWARD (W. J.) Memorandum of Practice in Civil Cases. 2nd ed. 1908.
- WELLMAN (F. L.) Art of Cross-examination. 1908.  
 ——— Day in Court. 1910.

**LAW, ANGLO-SAXON.**

- OAKLEY (T. P.) English Penitential Discipline & Anglo-Saxon Law in their joint influence. 1923.

**LAW, ARGENTINA.**

- BORCHARD (E. M.) Guide to Law & Legal Literature of Argentina, Brazil & Chile. 1917.

**LAW, BRAZIL.**

- BORCHARD (E. M.) Guide to Law & Legal Literature of Argentina, Brazil & Chile. 1917.

**LAW, BUDDHIST.**

- CHAN-TOON. Buddhist Law. 1903.

**LAW, CHILE.**

- BORCHARD (E. M.) Guide to Law & Legal Literature of Argentina, Brazil & Chile. 1917.

## LAW, CHINA.

- SCHERZER (F.) *La puissance paternelle en Chine.* 1878.
- MOLLENDORFF (P. G. von) *Family Law of the Chinese.* 1921.
- FROMBERG (P. H.) *Verspreide Geschriften.* 1926.

## LAW, ECUADOR.

- NOBOA (A.) *Recopilacion de Leyes del Ecuador.* 1903.

## LAW, ENGLAND.

- COMYNS (J.) *Digest of Laws of England.* 5v. 1767.
- VINCENT (C. E. H.) *Police Code & Manual of Criminal Law.* 2nd ed. 1881.
- HOLMES (O. W.) *Common Law.* 1882.
- CAVANAGH (C.) *Law of Money Securities.* 2nd ed. 1885.
- DASA (S. R.) *Equity Jurisprudence.* 1889.
- DICEY (A. V.) *Digest of Law of England.* 1896.
- 4th ed. 1927.
- BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) *Law relating to Maximum Rates & Charges on Railways.* 1897.
- BOYLE (E.) & WAGHORN (T.) *Law relating to Traffic on Railways & Canals.* 3v. 1901.
- AGARWALA (M. L.) *Principles of Equity.* 2nd ed. 1906.
- ALFORD (C. J.) *Mining Law of British Empire.* 1906.
- ANSON (W. R.) *English Law of Contract.* 11th ed. 1906.
- BUNYON (C. J.) *Law of Fire Insurance.* 5th ed. 1906.
- MATTHEWS (J. B.) & ADLER (H. M.) *Law relating to Covenants in Restraint of Trade.* 2nd ed. 1907.
- GELDART (W. M.) *English Law.* 1911.
- MAITLAND (F. W.) *Collected Papers.* 3v. 1911.
- SENA-GUPTA (P. C.) *English Law relating to Persons.* 2nd ed. 1913.
- DICEY (A. V.) *Relation between Law & Public Opinion in England during 19th Century.* 1914.
- SNELL (E. H. T.) *Principles of Equity.* 17th ed. 1915.
- VINDEX, *pseud.* *John Bull & his Lawyer.* [1919 ?]

## Biographical Collections.

- BIRKENHEAD. *Earl* [F. E. SMITH] 14 *English Judges.* 1926.

LAW, ENGLAND—*contd.*

## Dictionaries, etc.

- KNIGHT (W. S. M.) *Business Encyclopaedia & Legal Adviser.* 4th ed. 9v. 1913.

## History.

- HOLDSWORTH (W. S.) *History of English Law.* 1903, etc.
- 3rd ed. 1922, etc.
- MAITLAND (F. W.) *Collected Papers.* 3v. 1911.
- UNDERHILL (A.) *Law* [*in SHAKESPEAR'S England.* v. 1]. 1916.
- PLUCKNETT (J. F. F.) *Statutes & their Interpretation in 1st half of 14th Century.* 1922.
- BOLLAND (W. C.) *Year Book Studies.* 1925.
- HOLDSWORTH (W. S.) *Sources & Literature of English Law.* 1925.
- JACOB (E. F.) *Studies in Period of Baronial Reform & Rebellion.* 1925.
- SELDEN (J.) *Ioannis Seldeni ad fletam dissertatio.* With tr. by D. Ogg. 1925.
- ADAMS (G. B.) *Council & Courts in Anglo-Norman England.* 1926.

## Law Reports.

- PULLING (A.) *Law Reports.* 1889.
- KENNY (C. S.) *Selection of Cases illustrative of English Law of Tort.* 1904.
- MITRA (H. C.), *Ed.* *Select English Cases—Old ser.* 6v. 1904-10.
- *New ser.* 12v. 1903-14.
- DEANS (R. S.) *Notable Trials.* 1906.
- VASU (N. D.) *Index of English & American Cases Judicially Noticed.* 1915.

## Mediaeval.

- MAITLAND (F. W.) *Collected Papers.* 3v. 1911.
- BRACON (H. DE) *De legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae.* 1915, etc.

## Private Law.

- EVERSLEY (W. P.) *Law of Domestic Relations.* 1885.

## Profession.

- PULLING (A.) *Order of Coif.* 1884.
- *Another ed.* 1897.
- GUIDE to Bar. 3rd ed. 1907.
- KELLY (B. W.) *History of English Bar.* 1908.
- ARCHBOLD (J. F.) *Pleading, Evidence & Practice in Criminal Cases.* 24th ed. 1910.
- STRAHAN (J. A.) *Bench & Bar of England* 1919.

## LAW, ENGLISH COLONIES.

CUST (R. J.) W. Indian Incumbered Estates Acts. 2nd ed. 1865.

## LAW, EUROPE.

WIGMORE (J. H.), *Ed.* Progress of Continental Law in 19th Century. 1918.

## LAW, FRANCE.

ILBERT (C. P.) Centenary French Civil Code [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1903-04]. 1905.

WRIGHT (E. B.) French Civil Code. Tr. by E. B. Wright. 1908.

BRISSAUD (J. B.) History of French Private Law. Tr. by R. Howell. 1912.

— History of French Public Law. Tr. by J. W. Garner. 1915.

FOUILLÉE (A.) Modern French Legal Philosophy. Tr. by F. W. Scott & J. P. Chamberlain. 1921.

## LAW, GERMANY.

BORCHARD (E. M.) Guide to Law & Legal Literature of Germany. 1912.

HUEBNER (R.) History of Germanic Private Law. Tr. by F. S. Philbrick. 1918.

## LAW, INDIA.

E. INDIA Co. Proceedings of Governor & Council at Fort William, respecting Administration of Justice amongst Natives in Bengal. 1775.

GALLOWAY (A.) Observations on Law & Constitution & Present Govt of India. 1832.

ELBERLING (F. E.) Inheritance, Gift, Will, Sale & Mortgage. 1844.

LAW relating to India & E. India Co. 5th ed. 1855.

SMYTH (T. W.) Acts of Governor-general of India in Council applicable to Punjab. 2v. 1870.

LYON (A.) Guide to Law of India. 1872.

— Law of India. 2v. 1873.

RANADE (M. G.) Statistics of Criminal Justice in Bombay Presidency. 1874.

MACPHERSON (A. G.) Law of Mortgage in Bengal & N. W. Provinces. 6th ed. 1877.

WEIR (T.) Law of Offences & Criminal Procedure as expounded by High Court of Madras. 1879.

— — — Suppl. 2nd ed. 1882.

LAW, INDIA—*contd.*

SIMHA (K.) Lord Ripon's Policy. 1883.

MAULIKA (J. C.) Rent Law of Bengal. 2nd ed. 1885.

OPINIONS in Favour of Ilbert Bill. 1885.

RĀYA (M. M.) Review of Procedure Sections of Bengal Tenancy Bill. 1885.

WALKER (T. G.) Customary Law of Ludhiana Dt. 1885.

DONOGH (W. R.) Stamp Law of British India. 1886.

RĀYA (K. N.) Rent Law of Bengal. 1886.

— — — 3rd ed. 1898.

NELSON (J. H.) Indian Usage & Judge-made Law in Madras. 1887.

ROBERTSON (F. A.) Customary Law of Rawalpindi Dt. 1887.

LORIMER (J. G.) Customary Law of Main Tribes in Peshawar Dt. 1889.

FRANCIS (E. B.) Customary Law of Tahsils of Moga, Tira & Ferozepore. 1890.

DAVIES (H.) Customary Law of Gujrat Dt. 1892.

DOUIE (J. M.) Riwayat-i-am of Tahsil Kaithal of Parganah Indri in Karnal Dt. 1892.

MITRA (U. N.) Indian Law of Prescription & Easements. 1892.

DANE (L. W.) Customary Law of Main Tribes in Gurudaspur Dt. 1893.

GRANT (J. A.) Abstract of Code of Customary Law for Amritsar Dt. 1893.

KENSINGTON (A.) Customary Law of Ambala Dt. 1893.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (B.) Selection of Indian Leading Cases. v. 1. 1893.

HANDBOOK of Indian Law. 1894.

PEARSON (T. A.) & GREY (C. E.) Index of Cases cited in Indian Law Reports. 2nd ed. 1894.

WALKER (G. C.) Customary Law of Main Tribes in Lahore Dt. 1894.

WOODMAN (J. V.) Digest of Indian Law Cases. 1894.

DUNLOP-SMITH (J. R.) Customary Law of Main Tribes of Sialkot Dt. 1895.

HOLMWOOD (H.) Law & Practice of Registration in Bengal. 1895.

— — — 2nd ed. 1914.

DIACK (A. H.) Customary Law of Dera Ghazi Khan Dt. 1898.

MITRA (S. C.) Land Law of Bengal. 1898.  
— — — 2nd ed. 1921.

**LAW, INDIA—contd.**

- BOLST (C. Y. C.) Presidency Small Cause Court Act. [1899 ?]
- AIDS to Indian Law Examinations. 2nd ed. 1900.
- BELCHAMBERS (R.) Rules & Orders of High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. 2 pts. 1900.
- MITRA (H. C.) Indian Limitation Act. 3rd ed. 1900.
- — — 4th ed. 1918.
- MORISON (H. N.) Indian Arbitration Act. 1901.
- ROE (C. A.) Customary Law of Multan Dt. 1901.
- TALBOT (W. S.) General Code of Tribal Custom in Jhelum Dt of Punjab. 1901.
- RĀYA (S.) Law of Confession. 1902.
- KAULA (H. K.) Customary Law of Muzaffargarh Dt. 1903.
- MARSHALL (W.) Reports of Cases on Appeal to High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. 1903.
- PAUL (N.) Law of Right of Private Defence. 1903.
- GHOṢA (A.) & (S. C.) Interpretation of Indian Statutes based on Indian Case Law. 1904.
- DONOGH (W. R.) Indian Stamp Law. 3rd ed. 1905.
- — — 4th ed. 1910.
- — — 6th ed. 1918.
- LĀLA (B.) Digest of Cases on Pre-emption. 1905.
- MITRA (B. C.) Local Investigation Manual. 1905.
- MITRA (U. N.) Law of Limitation & Prescription in British India. 4th ed. 1905.
- AGARWĀLA (M. L.) Principles of Equity. 2nd ed. 1906.
- GALLETI (A.) Madras Lunacy Manual for Magistrates. 1906.
- MĀDHAVA RĀMA. Indian Registration Act. 2nd ed. 1906.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) & (N. N.) Law relating to Pardanashins in British India. 1906.
- RĀYA (S. N.) Indian Law of Arbitration. 1906.
- — — Synopsis of Proposed Lectures on Customs & Customary Law in British India. 1906.
- SENA (P. K.) Ejectment Suits, Possessory Action, etc. pt 1. 1906.
- TREVELYAN (E. J.) Law relating to Minors. 3rd ed. 1906.
- CHIENE (O. M.) LL. B. & High Court Law Examination Manual, 1907.

**LAW, INDIA—contd.**

- DREWITT (F. D.) Bombay in Days of George IV. 1907.
- MITRA (U. G.) Legal Maxims. 1907, etc.
- RĀYA (S.) Law of Sanction to Prosecute. 2nd ed. 1909.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (K. S.) Interpretation of Deeds, Wills & Statutes in British India. 1909.
- ALEXANDER (R. D.) Indian Case Law on Torts. 5th ed. 1910.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (H. D.) Law of Legal Necessities & Obligations. 1910.
- KINNEY (A.) Administration Law in India. 1910.
- LAND Laws of Bengal. 2nd ed. 1910.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) Law relating to Receivers in British India. 2nd ed. 1910.
- DONOGH (W. R.) Law of Sedition. 1911.
- RĀYA (S.) Customs & Customary Law in British India. 1911.
- RĀYA (J. N.) Law of Revenue Sales. 2v. 1912—1916.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.
- BUCKLAND (P. L.) Indian Companies Act. 1913.
- RĀYA (G. K.) Indian Arms Act Manual. 1913.
- SARKĀR (P. C.) Rent-law & Zamindari Business. 1913.
- BRYCE (J.) Ancient Roman Empire & British Empire in India. 1914.
- CAUDHARĪ (J. N.) Law of Consideration & of Compromise in British India. 1914.
- MIRAMS (A. E.) Address to Members of Municipality & Citizens of Poona on Bombay Town Planning Act. 1916.
- ĀCĀRYA (B. K.) Extracts from Codification in British India. 1917.
- HALDAR (H. K.) Law of Interest. 1917.
- GHOṢA (A.) & DATTA (G. M.) Law against Usury in British India. 1918.
- GHOṢA (T. N.) Law of Alluvion & Diluvion. 1918.
- KINNEY (A.) Law relating to Private Companies in India. 1918.
- MITRA (H. N.) Case-noted Indian Evidence Act. 1918.
- SĪMHALA (J. P.) Law of Partnership in British India. 1918.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (B. K.) Law of Contribution in British India. 1918.
- WALSH (C.) Revision & Extraordinary Jurisdiction. 1918.
- CAKRAVARTĪ (K. C.) Hindu Disposition of Property Act. 1919.

**LAW, INDIA—contd.**

- GHOSH (A.) Laws of Improvement & Acquisition in Calcutta. 1919.
- GHOSH (N. N.) Comparative Administrative Law. 1919.
- MUZAFFER HUSAIN KHAN. Indian Press Act. 1919.
- PALA (B. K.) Up to Date Ready Reference—Civil. 1919.
- 2nd ed. 1921.
- 3rd ed. 1925.
- SARKAR (M. C.) Specific Relief Act. 3rd ed. 1919.
- SHAMSUL HUDA. Law of Crimes in British India. 1919.
- TYABJI (F. B.) Indian Contract Act. 1919.
- HOLMWOOD (H.) Law & Practice of Registration in India. 1920.
- KANJILALA (M. N.) Calcutta Rent Act. 1920.
- SENA (M. L.) Calcutta Rent Act. 1920.
- BHATTACARYA (N. K.) Workman's Breach of Contract Act. 1921.
- DATTA (K. K.) Lawyer's Case Reference. 1921.
- GHOSH (A. K.) Laws affecting Rights & Liberties of Indian People. 1921.
- PRICE (E. L.) Indian Legislative Economics. 2nd ed. 1921.
- RAYA (G. K.) Indian Arms Act Manual. 4th ed. 1921.
- RAYA (S.) Law relating to Police Officers. 1921.
- VANDYOPADHYAYA (H. N.) Indian Law of Evidence. 2nd ed. 1921.
- SENA (P. K.) Law of Monopolies in British India. 1922.
- BHAUMIKA (J. C.) Indian Court Fees Act. 2nd ed. 1923.
- CAKRAVARTI (G. C.) Court Fees Act. 1923.
- LAHIDI (S. M.) Law of Carriers in British India. 1923.
- VAIDYA (D. R.) C. P. Tenancy Act. 1923.
- DASA (S. R.) Law of Ultra Vires in British India. 1924.
- GHOSH (A.) Law of Benami Transactions in India. 1924.
- Provincial Insolvency Act. 4th ed. 1924.
- MAJUMDAR (M. C.) Indian Succession Act. 1924.
- SARKAR (M. C.) & (S. C.) Law of Evidence in British India. 2nd ed. 1924.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (L. G.) Law of Transfer *inter vivos* in British India. 1925.
- RAYA (S.) Law of Confessions & of Accomplices, Approvers & Dying Declarations. 1925.

**LAW, INDIA—contd.****Bibliography.**

- CHIEF COURT LIBRARY, *Rangoon*. Catalogue. 1906.
- COURT OF JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, *Upper Burma*. Catalogue of Judicial Books in Court Library. 1910.
- LAW COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue of Books. 1916.

**Codes.**

- جمع ضوابط 1832.
- PENAL Code. Urdu tr. by G. F. Edmonstone. 1850.
- CURRIE (F.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1868.
- BOURKE (W. M.) Indian Civil Procedure. 1869.
- BROUGHTON (L. P. D.) Code of Civil Procedure. 3rd ed. 1869.
- STARLING (M. H.) Indian Criminal Law & Procedure. 1869.
- O'KINEALY (J.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 3rd ed. 1870.
- MAYNE (J. D.) Indian Penal Code. 8th ed. 1874.
- 13th ed. 1886.
- O'KINEALY (J.) Indian Penal Code. 2nd ed. 1874.
- CIVIL Procedure Code. 1877.
- VIŚVĀSA (A.) Code of Civil Procedure. 1877.
- REMFREY (H. H.) Codification & Improvement of Law in British India. [1880?]
- AGNEW (W. F.) & HENDERSON (G. S.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1882.
- 2nd ed. 1886.
- 4th ed. 1898.
- 5th ed. 1899.
- 7th ed. 1905.
- 8th ed. 1910.
- INDIAN Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Bill. 1883.
- RIVAZ (H. T.) Bengal Regulations. 3rd ed. 3v. 1883.
- WILSON (J.) General Code of Tribal Custom in Sirsa Dt of Punjab. 1883.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (A.) Unrepealed Regulations of Bengal Code. 1886.
- POCKET Code of Civil Procedure. 1889.
- POCKET Criminal Procedure Code. 1889.
- RATTIGAN (H. A. B.) Bengal Regulations. 5th ed. 3v. 1895.
- WILSON (J.) General Code of Tribal Custom in Shahpur Dt of Punjab. 1896.



**LAW, INDIA—Codes—contd.**

- MITRA (H. N.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 2nd ed. 1898.
- SHAH (R. P.) Summary of Code of Criminal Procedure. 1903.
- AGARWALA (M. L.) Laws of Civil Procedure & Evidence. 1906.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 14th ed. 1907.
- BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (C. C.) Code of Civil Procedure. 1908.
- CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1908.
- MITRA (H. K.) & (S. K.) Code of Civil Procedure. 1908.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) Code of Civil Procedure. 1908.
- PALA (J. N.) Code of Civil Procedure. 1908.
- NEW Code of Civil Procedure. 1908.
- O'KINEALY (J.) & RAMPINI (R. F.) Code of Civil Procedure. 1908, etc.
- Another ed. 2v. 1910.
- VASU (S. B.) Civil Procedure Code. 1908.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) & AMIR 'ĀLĪ. Civil Procedure in British India. 1908.
- GHOṢĀLA (G. C.) & MITRA (H. C.) Code of Civil Procedure. 1909.
- RĀYA (S. C.) Code of Civil Procedure. 2nd ed. 1909.
- REMFRY (M.) Interlined Code of Civil Procedure. 1909.
- SARKĀR (M. C.) Civil Procedure Code. 4th ed. 1909.
- 5th ed. 1921.
- SWINHOE (D.) Indian Penal Code. 2nd ed. 1909.
- ĀCĀRYA (B. K.) Suppl. to Woodroffe & Ameer Ali's Civil Procedure in British India. 1913.
- RĀYA (B. W.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1913.
- ĀCĀRYA (B. K.) Codification in British India. 1914.
- BOYS (G. P.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1914, etc.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (T.) & MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Indian Law of Crimes. 3rd ed. 1914, etc.
- VASU (B. K.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 2nd ed. 1916.
- 3rd ed. 1920.
- ANṢĀDURAI AIYAR (C.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 3rd ed. 2v. 1918.
- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (K. M.) Indian Penal Code. 1919.

**LAW, INDIA—Codes—contd.**

- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. N.) Analysis of Indian Penal Code. 1919.
- 2nd ed. 1921.
- GUHA (A. C.) & GUPTA (N. K.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1920, etc.
- MITRA (B. B.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1920.
- 2nd ed. 1923.
- 3rd ed. 1924.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. N.) Law of Criminal Procedure. 1921.
- GHOṢA (N. N.) Civil Procedure Code. 1922.
- MONNIER (E. H.) & CAUDHARĪ (J. C.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1923.
- CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Code of Criminal Procedure. 1924.
- MITRA (B. B.), *Ed.* Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. 2nd ed. 1924.
- GHOṢA (A. C.), *Ed.* Code of Civil Procedure. 1925.
- VASU (R. K.) Transfer of Property Act. 1925, etc.
- RĀYA (D. C.) Indian Penal Code. 1926.
- SABONADIÈRE (A.) Trial of Criminal Cases in India. 1926.
- WOODROFFE (J. G.) Criminal Procedure in British India. 1926.

**Dictionaries, etc.**

- DEŚĀI (N.) Legal Maxims, Words & Phrases. 1902.
- GHOṢA (L. M.) Judicial Interpretations of Terms & Laws of British India. Civil. 2 pts. 1917.

**Hindu Law.**

- PROCEEDINGS of Governor & Council at Fort William, respecting Administration of Justice amongst Natives in Bengal. 1775.
- RĀMA MOHANA RĀYA. Rights of Hindoos over Ancestral Property. 2nd ed. 1832.
- STOKES (W.), *Ed.* Hindu Law Books. 1865.
- VĀCASPATI MĪŚRA. Vivada Chintamani. Tr. by P. C. Tagore. 1865.
- SARKĀR (S. C.) Vyavasthā-Darpana. 2nd ed. 1867.
- VIJÑĀNEŚVARA. Law of Inheritance according to Mitakshara. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. 1869.
- VIJÑĀNEŚVARA. Mitakshara. Tr. by W. H. Macnaghten & H. T. Colebrooke. 1870.
- COCHRANE (J.) Hindoo Law. 1872.
- MACNAGHTEN (W. H.) Hindu & Mohamedan Law. 1873.
- CRITICAL Essay on Hindoo Law of Adoption. 1880.

LAW, INDIA—Hindu Law—*contd.*

VIJÑĀNEŚVARA. *सिताचरा सहित याज्ञवल्क्य स्मृतिः*. 1881.

MACNAGHTEN (W. H.) *Hindu Law*. 2nd ed. 1883.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (J. N.) *Hindu Law of Inheritance, Succession, Partition, Adoption, Marriage & Stridhan*. 1885.

— — — 3rd ed. 1909.

RAGHUNĀTHA RĀO (R.) *Review of Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law & Custom*. 1885.

MITRA (A. C.) *Hindu Law of Adoption*. DAHLMANN (J.) *Das Mahābhārata als Epos und Rechtsbuch*. 1895.

SARKĀR (G. C.) *Hindu Law*. 1897.

— — — 3rd ed. 1907.

— — — 4th ed. 1910.

— — — 5th ed. 1924.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (J. N.) *Synopsis of Lectures on Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law*. [1898 ?]

NARASIMHAYYA (N. R.) & ŚYĀMA RĀO (P.) *Hindu Law*. 4th ed. 1900.

ROBERTSON (L. J.) *Hindu Law*. 1900.

SENA (P. K.) *Law of Benami*. 1900.

DE (N. C.) *Hindu Law*. 2nd ed. 1903.

SARKĀR (K. L.) *Introductory Lecture on Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law*. [1903 ?]

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) *Synopsis of Lectures on Hindu Law relating to Impartible Property*. 1903.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (J. N.) *Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law*. 1904.

AGARWĀLA (M. L.) *Hindu & Muhammadan Laws*. 1905.

GHOṢA (J. C.) *Hindu Law*. 2nd ed. 1906.

MARKBY (W.) *Hindu & Mahomedan Law*. 1906.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) *Notes on Hindu Law*. 1906.

MITRA (P. N.) *Selection of Leading Cases on Hindu Law*. 1907, etc.

SĀMBAŚIVA AIYAR (K. S.) *Guide to Study of Hindu Law*. 5th ed. 1907.

GHOṢA (J. C.) *Hindu Law of Impartible Property*. 1908.

ANALYSIS of *Leading Cases*. 2 pts. 1909.

PĀLA (J. N.) *12 Leading Cases on Hindu Law*. 1909.

SARKĀR (K. L.) *Mimamsa Rules of Interpretation as applied to Hindu Law*. 1909.

LAW, INDIA—Hindu Law—*contd.*

ŚRĪRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (D.) *Theory of Adoption*. 1909.

MUHAMMAD IBN 'AḤMAD. *Alberūnī's India*. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. R.) *Law of Benami Transactions*. 1911.

LĀHIDĪ (P. C.) *Hindu Law*. 1913.

MAZZARELLA (G.) *Etnologia analitica dello antico diritto indiano*. 1913, etc.

MITRA (D. N.) *Position of Women in Hindu Law*. 1913.

KETKAR (S. V.) *Hindu Law & Methods & Principles of Historical Study thereof*. 1914.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) *Analysis of Hindu Law*. 2nd ed. 1914.

SENA GUPTA (N. C.) *Sources of Law & Society in Ancient India*. 1914.

CORNISH (H. D.) *Hindu Joint Family*. 1915.

— — — *Partition & Maintenance*. 1915.

GAṆAPATI AIYAR (P. R.) *Hindu Law*. 1915, etc.

KṚṢṆASVĀMI (A. C.) *Law of Bailment in Ancient India*. 1915.

SĀNYĀLA (K. L.) *Hindu Law*. 1915.

SENA-GUPTA (N. C.) *Growth & Development of Hindu Law*. 1915.

CAKRAVARTĪ (H. L.) *Hindu Law*. 6th ed. 1916.

— — — 7th ed. 1917.

— — — 8th ed. 1918.

— — — 9th ed. 1919.

— — — 10th ed. 1921.

VASU (N. D.) *Summary of Hindu Law*. 2nd ed. 1916.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. *Selection of Leading Cases—Hindu Law*. 1917.

VASU (B. G.) *Hindu Law as understood now*. 1917.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. R.) *Synopsis of History of Hindu Law*. [1918 ?]

SENA (P. N.) *Hindu Jurisprudence*. 1918.

PĀLA (R. B.) *History of Law of Primogeniture*. [1923 ?]

BĀGCHĪ (U. N.) *Law of Minerals in Ancient India*. [1924 ?]

LĀHA (B. C.) *Law of Gift in British India*. 1924.

KĀṆḌĪLĀLA (J. N.) *History of Hindu Law*. 1925.

PĀLA (R. B.) *Hindu Philosophy of Law*. [1925 ?]

**LAW, INDIA—Hindu Law—contd.**

- ŚAṆKARARĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (C.) Fictions in Development of Hindu Law Texts. 1926.  
MEYER (J. J.) Über das Wesen der altindischen Rechtsschriften und ihr Verhältnis zu einander und zu Kautilya. 1927.

**History.**

- SENA (P. K.) History of Law & Constitution of British India. 1903.  
BAGCHĪ (U. N.) Law of Minerals in Ancient India. [1924 ?]

**Interpretation.**

- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (K. S.) Interpretation of Deeds, Wills & Statutes in British India. 1909.

**Land Revenue.**

- ASGHUR (S. A. A.) & MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (H. B.) Revenue & Putni Sale Law of Bengal. 1909.

**Law Reports.**

- DALE (D.) Alphabetical Index to Regulations of Govt for Bengal. 1830.  
PERRY (E.) Cases illustrative of Oriental Life & Application of English Law to India. 1853.  
— — — Another ed. 1912.  
BOULNOIS (C.) Reports of Cases decided in Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. 1857.  
MARSHALL (W.) Reports of Cases on Appeal to High Court of Judicature in Bengal. Civil Cases. 1864.  
PRASĀDA (H.) & (L.) Reports of High Court of Judicature for N. W. Provinces. 3 v. 1867.  
SEVESTRE (A. A.) Reports of Cases on Appeal to High Court of Judicature at Calcutta. v. 2. 1868.  
SUTHERLAND (J. C. C.) Reports of Cases determined in Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. v. 5. 1871.  
WEST (R.) Reports of Cases decided in Sudder Court of Sind. 1873.  
CALCUTTA Law Reports. v. 2 & 3. 1878-79.  
BRANSON (R. M. A.) Digest of Cases reported in Bombay High Court Reports. 1879.  
EMPRESS *vs* Abdul Subhan. 1881.  
MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Index to Reported Judgments of Judicial Committee & Privy Council on Appeals from India. 1881.  
PIGOT *vs* Hastie Defamation Case. 1883.

**LAW, INDIA—Law Reports—contd.**

- CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Digest of Cases reported in Bengal Law Reports. 1885.  
— Digest of Civil Cases reported in Indian Law Reports. 2nd ed. 1886.  
CAKRAVARTĪ (R. K.) Tangail Case. 1888.  
RĀGHAVA AIYĀGAR (S.) Digest of Civil Cases. 1888.  
GUARDIANS & Wards Act. 1891.  
GHOṢA (U. C.) Compendium of Full Bench Rulings of High Courts in India. 1892.  
HISTORY of Proceedings of H. A. D. Phillips against Śūrya Kant Acharya. 3 pts. 1892.  
MITRA (A. C.) Rulings of Privy Council on Appeal. 4th ed. 1897.  
ALLAHABAD Weekly Notes. 1899-1906.  
— General Index. 1888.  
AGARWĀLA (M. L.) & ISHAQ (S. M.) Digest of Cases decided by High Court of N. W. Provinces. 1905.  
CASES appealed from Adawlut Courts in India. Inam Bandi *vs* Hurgobind Ghose. [1906 ?]  
GREY (C. E.) Digest of Indian Law Cases. 1907.  
REPORT of Comilla Shooting Case. 1907.  
ANALYSIS of Leading Cases. 1909, etc.  
RĀYA (M. C.) Calcutta Case-law. 1909, etc.  
GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (B. P.) Digest of Cases overruled by Privy Council & by different High Courts in British India. 1910.  
MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (L. M.) Comparative Table of Cases in Law Reports, Indian Appeals. 1910.  
SELECTION of Leading Cases. 2nd ed. pt 1. 1910.  
VENKĀSVĀMI RĀO (T. A.) Indian Decisions. Old ser. 1911, etc.  
PERRY (E.) Notes of Cases decided in Recorder's Court & in Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay. 1912.  
TARRANT (H. J.) Reports of Cases heard & determined in High Court, N. W. Provinces. 1912, etc.  
TIRUVENKATĀCĀRYA (M.) High Court Decisions of Indian Railway Cases. 2nd ed. 1912.  
VASU (B. D.) Digest of Indian Law Cases. 1912.  
CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Criminal Cases from Calcutta Law Reports. 1913.  
CASE Law, Bombay, Madras & Allahabad Ser. Civil. 1914, etc.  
CURRENT Indian Cases, Criminal. 1914, etc.  
DIGEST of Criminal Cases, VII. 1914.

**LAW, INDIA—Law Reports—*contd.***

VASU (N. D.) Subject-noted Index of Cases Judicially Noticed. 1914, etc.

PATNA Law Jl. 1916, etc.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Selection of Leading Cases. Hindu Law. 1917.

— Selection of Leading Cases. Law of Real Property. 1917.

— Selection of Leading Cases. Mahomedan Law & Law relating to Persons. 1917.

DATTA (J. N.) Compendium of Leading Cases. 1917.

EAGLETON (A. W.) Case-noted Opium Act. 1918.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (H.) Full Bench & Privy Council Decisions on Criminal Law. [1920 ?]

ANALYSIS of Leading Cases. 3rd ed. 1922.

CURRENT Indian Cases. Old ser. 1922, etc.

VASU (B. K.) Alipore Bomb Trial. 1922.

WEBB-JOHNSON (S.) Digest of Indian Law Cases. 2 v. 1922.

INDIAN Law Reports. Patna ser. 1923, etc.

INDIAN Law Reports. Rangoon ser. 1923, etc.

CURRENT Indian Cases. New ser. Allahabad. 1924, etc.

CURRENT Indian Cases. New ser. Bombay. 1924, etc.

CURRENT Indian Cases. New ser. Calcutta. 1924, etc.

CURRENT Indian Cases. New ser. Lahore. 1924, etc.

CURRENT Indian Cases. New ser. Madras. 1924, etc.

CURRENT Indian Cases. New ser. Patna. 1924, etc.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Current Cases, Civil & Criminal. 1911, etc.

**Profession.**

NORTON (J. B.) Study of Law & General Jurisprudence. 1855.

GHOṢA (S. C.) Court Sub-inspectorship. Questions & Answers. 1903.

MITRA (B. K.) Pleaders' & Mukhtearship Examinations. pt 1. 1903.

MITRA (A. C.) Guide to Mukhtearship Examination. 1906.

DONOVAN (J. W.) Modern Jury Trials & Advocates. 4th ed. 1908.

SĀHĀ (A.) & GHOṢA (M. N.) Mukhtearship Examination Manual. 1912.

**LAW, INDIA—Profession—*contd.***

DĀSA (K. M.) Students' Guide to Mukhtearship Examination. 1913.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (J. N.) Rules relating to Legal Practitioners. 1913.

SĀHĀ (A.) & GHOṢA (M. N.) Pleaders' Examination Manual. 1913.

SARKĀR (M. C.) Practice & Procedure in Civil Cases & Examination of Witnesses. 2nd ed. 2v. 1915.

— — — 3rd ed. 1920.

SENA (P. K.) Secrets of Success at Bar. 5th ed. 1917.

DHĀRA (N. N.) Practice & Procedure in Criminal Cases. 1919.

SARKĀR (M. C.) Model Pleadings & Deeds. 3rd ed. 1920.

SĪMHA (H. C.) Law of Legal Practitioners in British India. 1922.

CAKRAVARTĪ (K. C.) Legal Practitioners' Act. 1923.

**Statutes (Collections).**

WHITE (H.) Regulations & Laws for Civil Govt of Bengal. 7v. 1817-1820.

STANDING Orders & Regulations of Govt. 1820.

BLUNT (W.) Abstract of Regulations enacted for Administration of Police & Criminal Justice in Bengal, Behar & Orissa. 1824.

DALE (D.) Alphabetical Index to Regulations for Bengal. 1830.

GRANT (W.) Acts of Legislative Council of India. 1848.

CLARKE (R.) Regulations of Govt of Bombay. 1851.

SMALL (J.) Index to Acts passed by Legislative Council of India. 1851.

THACKER, SPINK & Co. Digest of Civil Regulations in force in Lower Provinces, Bengal Presidency. 1856.

WILSON (I.) & NEW MARCH (J.) Complete Index to Laws & Regulations of Governor-general in Council. 1858.

WILLIAMS (W. P.) Acts of Legislative Council of India relating to Madras Presidency. 2v. 1859-64.

SUTHERLAND (D.) Regulations of Bengal Code in force. 1862.

— — — App. 2v. 1864.

WILLIAMS (W. P.) Unrepealed Regulations of Govt of Fort St George, Acts of Govt of India, applicable to Madras Presidency & Acts of Govt of Madras relating to Revenue Matters. 1870.

BARKLEY (D. G.) Non-regulation Law of Punjab. 1871.

**LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Collections)—*contd.***

CUNNINGHAM (H. S.) Acts & Regulations in force in Madras Presidency. 1874.

——— 2nd ed. 1875.

——— Another ed. v. 1. 1876.

FIELD (C. D.) Regulations of Bengal Code. 1875.

FAGAN (G. S.) Regulations of Bengal Code. 2nd ed. 1876.

CLARKE (F.) Unrepealed Acts of Lieut.-governor of Bengal in Council. 1878.

RIVAZ (H. T.) Bengal Regulations, Acts of Governor-general in Council & Frontier Regulations applicable to Punjab. 3rd ed. 3v. 1883.

——— 4th ed. 3v. 1889.

——— 5th ed. 3v. 1895-1897.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) Unrepealed Regulations of Bengal Code. 1886.

DATTA (S. N.) Assam Regulations. pt 1. 1896.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Unrepealed Acts of Bengal Council. 1900.

WIGLEY (F. G.) Chronological Tables of Indian Statutes. 1909.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Unrepealed Regulations of Bengal Code. 3rd ed. 1913.

VASU (N. D.) Case-noted Unrepealed Acts of Bengal Council. 1919.

——— Another ed. 1924, etc.

——— Case-noted Unrepealed Acts of Governor-general in Council. 1920, etc.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. N.) Analysis of Bengal Regulations & Revenue Sale Act. 1921.

VASU (N. D.) Acts for Indian Legislature. 1923, etc.

——— Bihar & Orissa Council Acts. 1924.

RĀYA CAUDHARĪ (R. K.) Bihar & Orissa Local Self-govt Reference Book. 1925.

VASU (N. D.) Indian Civil Court Handbook. 2v. 1925.

**Statutes (Miscellaneous).**

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (U. C.) Compilation of Acts & Regulations prescribed for B. L. & Pleaders' Examinations. 1872.

BIGNOLD (T. F.) Registration & Stamp Manual. 1874.

SENA (K. K.) Registration Manual. 1877.

COLLIER (F. R. S.) Bengal Municipal Act. 1884.

PRUDHOMME (E. N.) Income Tax Act. 1886.

NĀTEKAR (B. N.) Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act. 1888.

MITRA (U. N.) Law of Limitation & Prescription in British India. 2nd ed. 1889.

**LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Miscellaneous)—*contd.***

POCKET Rent & Revenue Laws. 1889.

HAWKINS (W.) Indian Arms Act. 1893.

NIBLETT (H. C.) Case-law on Transfer of Property. 1896.

PĀLA (J. N.) & MAJUMDĀR (J. N.) Transfer of Property Act. 1897.

HUKM CHAND. Procedure of Civil Courts in British India. v. 1. 1899.

RĀYA (H. P.) Indian Stamp Act. 1900.

WOODROFFE (J. G.) Law relating to Injunctions in British India. 1900.

——— 2nd ed. 1906.

——— 3rd ed. 1914.

——— 4th ed. 1916.

TIWARI (T. P.) Cattle Trespass Act. 1902.

BEVERLEY (H.) Land Acquisition Acts. 5th ed. 1905.

CARNDUFF (H. W. C.) Chota Nagpur Landlord & Tenant Procedure Act. 1905.

JAGTIĀNĪ (A. M.) Workmen's Breach of Contract Act. 1905.

VASU (N. K.) Case-noted Indian Contract Act. 1905.

BENGAL Tenancy Amendment Act. 1907.

GOUR (H. S.) Law of Transfer in British India. 3rd ed. 1907-1910.

RAMPINĪ (R. F.) & KERR (J. H.) Bengal Tenancy Act. 3rd ed. 1907.

——— 4th ed. 1910.

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (D.) E. Bengal & Assam Tenancy Amendment Act. 1908.

KINNEY (A. P.) Probate & Administration Act. 1908.

MITRA (P. C.) Case-noted Bengal Tenancy Act. 1908.

PĀLA (J. N.) & SĀNYĀL (S. C.) Indian Evidence Act. 1908.

ŚAKASENA (M. P.) & VARMA (M. N.) Oudh Rent Act. 1908.

SARKĀR (M. C.) Land Acquisition Acts. 1908.

VASU (R. L.) Revenue Sale Law. 1908.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (C. C.) Indian Limitation Act. 1909.

HENDERSON (G. S.) Testamentary Succession & Administration of Intestate Estates in India. 3rd ed. 1909.

KINNEY (A.) Hindu Wills Act. 1909.

MAJUMDĀR (M. C.) Suppl. to Hindu Wills Act. 1909.

PĀLA (J. N.) Transfer of Property Act. 3rd ed. 1909.

SENA (M. K.) Indian Limitation Act. 2nd ed. 1909.

**LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Miscellaneous)—**  
*concl'd.*

SENA (S. C.) Bengal Tenancy Act. 2nd ed. 1909.

SINHA (D. C.) Law on Security for Keeping Peace &amp; for Good Behaviour. 1909.

VASU (S. B.) Indian Registration Act. 1909.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (R. K.) E. Bengal Tenancy Law. 1910.

DATTA (B. C.) &amp; DĀSA (B. C.) Land Acquisition Acts. 1910.

DONOGH (W. R.) Indian Stamp Law. 4th ed. 1910.

KINNEY (A.) Guardians &amp; Wards Act. 1910.

MITCHELL (R. G. M.) Provincial Insolvency Act. 1910.

REID (J.) Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act. 1910.

RĀYA (S. N.) Court Fees Act. 1911.

RĀYA (S.) Law relating to Bad Livelihood &amp; Cognate Preventive Measures. 1913.

GHOSA (S. K.) Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act. 1917.

BHAUMIKA (J. C.) Indian Court Fees Act. 1921.

DĀSA GUPTA (S. N.) Orissa Tenancy Act. 1924.

MITRA (H. C.) Indian Limitation Act. 1924.

RĀYA (A. K.) Transfer of Property Act. 4th ed. 1924.

RĀYA (G. K.) Indian Arms Act Manual. 5th ed. 1924.

**LAW, IRELAND.**

MACDEVITT (E. O.) Irish Land Acts. 1881.

BALL (F. E.) Judges in Ireland. 2v. 1926.

**LAW, JAPAN.**

DE BECKER (J. E.) Principles &amp; Practice of Civil Code of Japan. 1921.

**LAW, JEWISH.**

JOSEPH BIN EPHRAIM. Code Civil et pénal du Judaïsme. Tr. par J. de Pavly. 1896.

MISHNAH. Tr. by H. E. Goldin. 1913.

JEWISH Documents of Time of Ezra. Tr. by A. Cowley. 1919.

TRACTATE Sanhedrin. Mishnah &amp; Tosefta. Tr. by H. Danby. 1919.

**LAW, MEDIAEVAL.**

JENKS (E.) Law &amp; Politics in Middle Ages. 1913.

**LAW, MUHAMMADAN.**

ROUSSEAU (S.) Dictionary of Mohammedan Law. 1802.

**LAW, MUHAMMADAN—cont'd.**ALĪ IBN I ABŪ BAKR. هداية فارسي ترجمه  
کردۀ غلام یحیی خان

4 v. 1807—08.

MACNAGHTEN (W. H.) Principles &amp; Precedents of Muhammadan Law. 1825.

— Another ed. 1889.

ABDUR RAHĪM IBN I ABŪ BAKR. Fatāwī faṣūl ul Ahkām fiṣṣūl ul Ahkām ul Ma'rūf-bi-faṣūl ul 'Imādi. 2 v. 1827.

KHALĪL BIN IS-HĀQ. Précis de Jurisprudence musulmane ou Principes de législation musulmane civile et religieuse selon le rite Malékite. Tr. by M. Perron. 6v. 1848-1852.

TORNAU (N. E.) Das Moslemische Recht aus den Quellen dargestellt. 1855.

BAILLIE (N. B. E.) Digest of Moohammudan Law. 2 pts. 1865-69.

MACNAGHTEN (W. H.) Hindu &amp; Mahomedan Law. 1873.

'UBAID ŪL LĀH IBN I MAS'ŪD. جامع الزمرا  
1874.'ABD ŪL LĀH IBN I AHMAD. کتاب بکنز الدقائق  
و شرحه العینی  
2nd ed. 1877.

MACNAGHTEN (W. H.) Muhammadan Law. 1881.

MUHY-UD-DIN. منهاج الطالبین Tr. par  
L. W. C. VanDen Berg. 3v. 1882-84.

ZEYS (E.) Traite élémentaire du droit musulman algérien-école malékite. 2t. 1885-86.

AMĪR 'ALĪ. Mahommedan Law. 2nd ed.  
2v. 1892-1894.

— 3rd ed. 2v. 1908.

— 4th ed. 2v. 1917.

— Student's Hand-book of Mahomedan Law. 2nd ed. 1894.

— 5th ed. 1906.

— 6th ed. 1912.

— 7th ed. 1925.

SACHAU (E.) Muhammedanisches Recht nach Schafitischer Lehre. 1897.

'ABDUL-QADIR BIN MUHAMMAD ABDULLA. Muhammadan Law. 1899.

SENA (P. K.) Law of Benami. 1900.

MAHOMEDAN Law of Inheritance. 2nd ed. 1901.

MEJELLE. Tr. by C. R. Tyser, D. G. Demetriades &amp; Ismail Haqqi Effendi. 1901.

MITRA (A. C.) Summary of Mahomedan Law. 1901.

— Case-noted Mahomedan Law. 1902.

'ABDUR RAHĪM. Mohammedan Jurisprudence. [1905 ?]

**LAW, MUHAMMADAN—contd.**

- AGARWALA (M. L.) Hindu & Muhammadan Laws. 1905.
- MARKBY (W.) Hindu & Mahomedan Law. 1906.
- MUHAMMAD YUSUF. Review of Mahomedan Law of Wakf. 1906.
- RUSSELL (A. D.) & 'ABDULLAH AL-MA'MUN SAHARAWARDI. First Steps in Muslim Jurisprudence. 1906.
- 'ABDUR-RAHMÂN (A. F. M.) Institutes of Mussalman Law. 1907.
- ROBERTS (R.) Das Familienrecht im Qorân. 1907.
- JUYNBOLL (T. W.) Handbuch der islamischen Gesetzes. 1908.
- ISHFAK (M. M.) Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. v.1. 1910.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. R.) Law of Benami Transactions. 1911.
- WILSON (R. K.) Anglo-Muhammadan Law. 1912.
- — — 5th ed. 1921.
- 'ABDUR-RAHMÂN. Eine kritische Prüfung der Quellen des islamitischen Rechts. 1914.
- ABDUL LATIF. Mohamedan Law. 1915.
- AGHNIDES (N. P.) Mohammedan Theories of Finance. 1916.
- JUYNBOLL (T. W.) Manuale di diritto musulmano, secondo la dottrina della scuola Sciafeita. 1916.
- CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Selection of Leading Cases. Mahomedan Law. 1917.
- GHOṢA (A. C.) Anglo-Mahomedan Law. 1917.
- — — Rev. ed. 1920.
- LĀHĀ (B. C.) Law of Gift in British India. 1924.
- HEFFENING (W.) Das islamische Fremdenrecht. 1925.
- ROBERTS (R.) Social Laws of Qorân. 1925.

**LAW, NETHERLANDS.**

- GROTIUS (H.) Jurisprudence of Holland. 1926, etc.

**LAW, ROMAN.**

- ORTOLAN (E.) History of Roman Law. Tr. by I. T. Prichard & D. Nasmyth. 1871.
- BRUNS (C. E. G.) Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui. 2 pts. 1893.
- LEAGE (R. W.) Roman Private Law. 1900.
- COLLINET (P.) Études historiques sur le droit de Justinien. 1912, etc.
- ÉTUDES de droit romain dédiées à Mr P. F. Girard. 2t. 1912.

**LAW, ROMAN—contd.**

- STRACHAN-DAVIDSON (J. L.) Problems of Roman Criminal Law. 2v. 1912.
- BRYCE (J.) Ancient Roman Empire & British Empire in India. 1914.
- JAINI (J. L.) Roman Law. 1914.
- MAJUMDAR (U. C.) Aids to Roman Law. 2nd ed. 1914.
- MUIRHEAD (J.) Historical Introd. to Private Law of Rome. 3rd ed. 1916.
- CLAUSING (R.) Roman Colonate. 1925.
- DECLAREUIL (J.) Rome, Law-giver. Tr. by E. A. Parker. 1927.

**LAW, SPAIN.**

- PALMER (T. W.) Guide to Law & Legal Literature of Spain. 1915.

**LAW, UNITED STATES.**

- WHARTON (F.) Digest of International Law of U. S. 3v. 1886.
- CHITWOOD (O. P.) Justice in Colonial Virginia. 1905.
- VASU (N. D.) Index of English & American Cases Judicially Noticed. 1915.
- REYES (J. S.) Legislative History of America's Economic Policy toward Philippines. 1923.
- KERWIN (J. G.) Federal Water-power Legislation. 1926.

**LAW, WELSH.**

- ELLIS (T. P.) Welsh Tribal Law & Custom in Middle Ages. 2v. 1926.

**LAW COURTS, ENGLAND.**

- DANIEL (E. R.) Practice of Chancery Division. 7th ed. 2v. 1901.
- LOCK (B. F.) Annual Practice. [1909 ?]
- THOMAS (A. H.), Ed. Calendar of Early Mayor's Court Rolls. 1924.
- ADAMS (G. B.) Council & Courts in Anglo-Norman England. 1926.
- HALL (W. C.) Children's Courts. 1926.

**LAW COURTS, FRANCE.**

- POINCARÉ (R.) How France is governed. Tr. by B. Miall. 1913.

**LAW COURTS, INDIA.**

- EXTRACT of an Original Letter from Calcutta, relative to Administration of Justice by Sir E. Impey. 1781.
- ORIGINAL Minutes on Appointment of Sir E. Impey. 1781.
- REVIEW of Principles & Conduct of Judges of His Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. 1782.

**LAW COURTS, INDIA—contd.**

- DUNCAN (J.) Regulations for Administration of Justice in Courts of Dewanee Adaulut. 1785.
- CLARKE (L.) Rules & Orders of Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. 1829.
- MAC EWEN (R. S. T.) Practice of Presidency Court of Small Causes of Calcutta. 1883.
- PRASĀDA (J.) Oudh Rulings, Civil & Criminal. 1886.
- RĀYA (S.) General Rules & Circular Orders of High Court Appellate Side, Civil. 1899.
- BELCHAMBERS (R.) Rules & Orders of High Court of Judicature in Bengal. 2 pts. 1900.
- RULES of Practice of Court of Small Causes of Calcutta. 1900.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (P. H.) Magistrate's Court Manual. 1907.
- VENKATARAMAṆA AIYAR. (S. S.) Criminal Court Manual. 1907.
- CRANENBURGH (D. E.) New Criminal Court Manual. 13th ed. 1908, etc.
- LAW List. 1909.
- MAZZARELLA (G.) Le antiche istituzioni processuali dell' India. 1909.
- DATTA (P. N.) Guide to our Muffasil Courts. 1913.
- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Civil Court Practice & Procedure. 1913.
- 2nd ed. 1915.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (G. B.) Provincial Small Cause Courts Acts. 1913.
- CAUDHARĪ (K. N.) Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. 1914.
- CRIMINAL Court Manual. 1917, etc.
- SĀNYĀL (R. P.) Presidency Small Cause Courts Act. 1917.
- SMALL Cause Court Impressions. 1917.
- WALSH (C.) Revision & Extraordinary Jurisdiction. 1918.
- DHĀRA (N. N.) Practice & Procedure in Criminal Cases. 1919.
- SARKĀR (M. C.) Practice & Procedure in Civil Cases & Examination of Witnesses. 3rd ed. 1920.
- DRAKE-BROCKMAN (E. G.) Jurisdiction. 1921.
- MITRA (B. B.), *Ed.* Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. 1921.
- 2nd ed. 1924.
- RĀYA CAUDHARĪ (S. K.) Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. 1921.
- TAYLOR (F. B.) Trial of Cases. 3rd ed. 1921.
- DĀSA (S. R.) Law of Ultra Vires in British India. 1924.

**LAW COURTS, UNITED STATES.**

- MEYER (H. H. B.) List of Works relating to Supreme Court of U. S. 1909.
- WASHBURNE (G. A.) Imperial Control of Administration of Justice in the 13 American Colonies. 1923.

**LEAD AND LEAD-WORK.**

- ILES (M. W.) Lead-smelting. 1904.

**LEAGUE OF NATIONS.**

- DICKINSON (G. L.) Choice before us. 1917.
- BARKER (E.) Confederation of Nations. 1918.
- BRYCE (J.) Essays & Addresses in War Time. 1918.
- GREY (E.) League of Nations. 1918.
- MARBURG (T.) Draft Convention for League of Nations by Group of American Jurists & Publicists. 1918.
- League of Nations. 2v. 1918.
- MINOR (R. C.) Republic of Nations. 1918.
- MURRAY (G.) League of Nations & Democratic Idea. 1918.
- PAISH (G.) Permanent League of Nations. 1918.
- POLLARD (A. F.) League of Nations. 1918.
- POLLOCK (F.) League of Nations & Coming Rule of Law. 1918.
- STALLYBRASS (W. T. S.) Society of States. 1918.
- WITHERS (H.) League of Nations. 1918.
- ERZBERGER (M.) League of Nations. Tr. by B. Miall. 1919.
- FAYLE (C. E.) 14th Point. 1919.
- GARVIN (J. L.) Economic Foundations of Peace. 1919.
- HAMILTON (I.) Millennium? 1919.
- SAROLE (C.) Europe & League of Nations. 1919.
- WALKER (J.) & PETRE (M. D.) State Morality & a League of Nations. 1919.
- FISHER (H. A. L.) An International Experiment. 1921.
- GHOṢA (A.) War & Self-determination. 1922.
- INTERNATIONAL Labour Review. 1922.
- SENA-GUPTA (B. P.) Conquest of Territory & Subject Races in History & International Law. 1925.
- TOYNBEE (A. J.) Survey of International Affairs. 1925, etc.
- World after the Peace Conference. 1925.
- ŚIVA RĀMA (V.) Comparative Colonial Policy. 1926.



**LEARNING.**

MEAD (A. R.) *Learning & Teaching*. 1923.

**LEATHER AND LEATHER-WORK.**

MACCANN (H. W.) *Dyes & Tans of Bengal*. 1883.

WARDLE (T.) *Dyes & Tans of India*. 1887.

LELAND (C. G.) *Leather-work*. 2nd ed. 1901.

LEATHER. 1903.

HASLUOK (P. N.) *Harness-making*. 1904.

CHATTERTON (A.) *Tanning & Working in Leather in Madras Presidency*. 1905.

HULME (E. W.) *Leather for Libraries*. 1905.

RÉCY (G. DE) *Decoration of Leather*. Tr. by M. Nathan. 1905.

SCHOOL OF ARTS, *Madras*. *Chrome Tanning Dept.* 1905.

CHATTERTON (A.) *Chrome Tanning in Madras*. 1906.

TROTMAN (S. R.) *Leather Trades Chemistry*. 1908.

GUTHRIE (A.) *Leather Industries of Bombay Presy.* 1911.

PROCTOR (H. R.) *Making of Leather*. 1914.

SINHA (P.) *Burma Myrabolans or Panga Fruits as a Tanning Material*. 1916.

——— *Indian Sumach Rhus Cotinus Linn.* 1916.

RĀMACANDRA RĀO (B.) *Economies of Leather Industry*. 1925.

**LEAVES.**

RUSKIN (J.) *Modern Painters*. v. 5. 1860.

AVEBURY, *Baron* [J. LUBBOCK] *Flowers, Fruits & Leaves*. 1886.

**LEBANON.**

SPRINGETT (B. H.) *Secret Sects of Syria & Lebanon*. 1922.

**LEEDS.**

LEEDS & its Manufactures. [1921 ?]

**LEGAL EDUCATION.**

LONDON COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION. *Calender*. 1907, etc.

RICHARDS (H. S.) *Legal Education in Great Britain*. 1915.

**LEGENDS.**

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) *Romance & Legend of Chivalry*. [1926 ?]

**Babylonia and Assyria.**

MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Babylonia & Assyria*. [1925 ?]

**LEGENDS—*contd.*****Buddhist.**

Goss (L. A.) *Story of We-than-da-ya*. 2nd ed. 1895.

DUROISELLE (C.) *Upagutta et Māra* [*in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 4]. 1904.

——— *Notes sur la géographie apocryphe de la Birmanie* [*in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient*. t. 5]. 1905.

CHARPENTIER (J.) *Studien Zur indischen Erzählliteratur I. Pāccekabuddha-geschichten* [*in UPSALA Universitets Årsskrift*, 1908. *Teologi*]. 1908.

PERI (N.) *Un conte hindou au Japon* [*in BULLETIN de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient*. v. 15]. 1915.

**China.**

GRAUET (M.) *Dauses et légendes de la Chine ancienne*. 2t. 1926.

**Crete.**

MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Crete & Pre-Hellenic Europe*. [1925 ?]

**Denmark.**

OLRIK (A.) *Heroic Legends of Denmark*. Tr. by L. M. Hollander. 1919.

**Egypt.**

MURRAY (M. A.) *Ancient Egyptian Legends*. 1913.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Egyptian Myth & Legend*. [1926 ?]

**France.**

DAUZAT (A.) *Légendes, prophéties et superstitions de la guerre*. [1919 ?]

**Greece.**

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) *Classic Myth & Legend*. [1926 ?]

**Hawaii.**

COLUM (P.) *Bright Islands*. 1925.

**India.**

CRAWFORD (A. T.) *Legends of Konkan*. 1909.

ROBINSON (W. H.) *Golden Legend of India*. 1911.

RANSOM (J.) *Indian Tales of Love & Beauty*. 1912.

HOLTZMANN (A.) *Indische Sagen*. 1913.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Indian Myth & Legend*. 1913.

BARTOLI (E.) *Leggende e novelle de l'India antica*. 1914, etc.

**LEGENDS—India—contd.**

- WILSON (R.) *Indian Story Book*. 1914.  
 KINCAID (C. A.) *Indian Heroes*. 1915.  
 MACFIE (J. M.) *Myths & Legends of India*. 1924.  
 ZOYSA (A. P. DE) *Heroes & Saints of Ancient India*. 1924.  
 MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Indian Myth & Legend*. [1925 ?]

**Ireland.**

- O'GRADY (S.) *Coming of Cuculain*. [1919 ?]  
 — *In Gates of the North*. [1919 ?]  
 — *Triumph & Passing of Cuculain*. [1919 ?]

**Polynesia.**

- WESTERVELT (W. D.) *Legends of Ma-ui & of his Mother Hina*. 1910.

**Teutonic.**

- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Teutonic Myth & Legend*. [1926 ?]

**LEICESTER.**

- LEICESTER as an Industrial & Residential Centre. [1921 ?]

**LEITH.**

- LEITH & its Industries. 1922.

**LEPROSY.**

- CARTER (H. V.) *Prevalence & Characters of Leprosy in Bombay Presidency*. 1872.  
 — *Leprosy & Leper-asylums in Norway*. 1874.  
 ST JOSEPH'S LEPROSY ASYLUM, *Mangalore*. Report. 1894.  
 WETTUM (B. A. J. VAN) *Chinese Opinion on Leprosy* [*in TOUNG Pao*, ser 2, v. 2]. 1901.  
 HUTCHINSON (J.) *Leprosy & Fish-eating*. 1906.  
 ROST (E. R.) *Cultivation of Bacillus of Leprosy*. 1911.  
 WILLIAMS (T. S. B.) *Cultivation of Leprosy Bacillus*. 1911.  
 BARNARDO (F. A. F.) & MEGAW (J. W. D.) *Experiments with Nastin Bin Leprosy*. 1912.  
 SARMĀ (K. R.) *Leprosy & its Treatment*. 4th ed. 1923.

**LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITING.**

- PITMAN (I.) *Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence*. 1907.  
 WEBB (H. M. G.) & (W. T.) *Everybody's Letter-writer*. 4th ed. 1909.  
 — — — 7th ed. [1922 ?]

**LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITING—contd.**

- MITRA (H. C.) *Model Essays, Letters, etc.* 1911.  
 MAGGS BROS. *Rare & Interesting Autograph Letters, Signed Documents & Mss.* 1915.

**Arabic.**

- AHMAD IBN I MUHAMMAD. *فوائد عجيب العجائب*  
 1885. *فيما تفيد الكتاب*  
 NEWTON (I.) *Correspondence*. 1850.  
 RĀMA MOHANA RĀYA. *Life & Letters*. 1900.

**English.**

- COWPER (W.) *Correspondence*. 4v. 1904.  
 CHESTERFIELD, *Earl* [P. D. STANHOPE] *Letters*. 3v. 1905.  
 HASTINGS (W.) *Letters to his Wife*. 1905.  
 DĀSA (H. C.) *Complete Letter-writer*. 1907.  
 LETTERS of Literary Men. [1907 ?]  
 STANLEY (E.) *Before & After Waterloo*. 1907.  
 DAWSON (W. J.) & (C. W.) *Great English Letter-writers*. 2v. 1908.  
 GOSVĀMI (H. M.) *Everybody's Letter-writer*. 4th ed. 1909.  
 — — — 6th ed. 1919.  
 INGPEN (A. M.) *Women as Letter-writers*. 1909.  
 MILL (J. S.) *Letters*. 2v. 1910.  
 LUCAS (E. V.), *Ed.* 2nd Post. 4th ed. 1915.  
 — *Gentlest Art*. 10th ed. 1918.  
 MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (G. C.) *Petitioners' Guide*. 12th ed. 1919.  
 ANDERSON (H. H.) *Thacker's Indian Letter-writer*. 1922.  
 SAINTSBURY (G. E. B.) *Letter Book*. 1922.  
 ANDERSON (G. A.), *Ed.* *Letters of Thomas Manning to Charles Lamb*. 1925.  
 POE (E. A.) *Letters*. 1925.  
 STUART (L.) *Letters*. 1926.

**French.**

- ZUELOW (R. V.) *Französischer Briefsteller*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1919 ?]

**German.**

- HAUFF (L. A.) *Russisch-deutsche Handels-Correspondenz*. [1917 ?]  
 ZUELOW (R. V.) *Französischer Briefsteller*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1919 ?]

**Hungarian.**

- GOERG (F.) *Kurzes Lehrbuch der hungarischen Handelskorrespondenz*. [1916 ?]

**LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITING—contd.****Italian.**

ALFIERI (V.) *Lettere*. 1890.

**Japanese.**

HEARN (L.) *Japanese Letters*. 1911.

**Persian.**

رقسٹر المکتوبات 1850.

NIZĀM-ÜD-DĪN 'ALĪ KHĀN. رعات نظاميه 1851.

RĀYA (N.) دستور الصبيان 1851.

**Russian.**

HAUFF (L. A.) *Russisch-deutsche Handels-correspondenz*. [1917 ?]

CHEKHOV (A. P.) *Letters to Olga Leonardovna Kuipper*. Tr. by C. Garnett. 1926.

**LETTISH LANGUAGE.**

BRENTANO (H.) *Lehrbuch der lettischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht*. [1919 ?]

**LEVANT.**

TOURNEFORT (J. P. DE) *Voyage into Levant*. Tr. by J. Ozell. 2v. 1718.

NEWTON (C. T.) *Travels & Discoveries in Levant*. 2v. 1865.

EBERSOLT (J.) *Constantinople byzantine et les voyageurs du Levant*. 1918.

MILLER (W.) *Latin Orient*. 1920.

**LIBERAL PARTY.**

HOLLAND (H. R. V.) *Further Memoirs of Whig Party*. 1905.

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) *Liberalism*. 1911.

MUIR (R.) *Liberalism & Industry*. 1920.

— *Politics & Progress*. 1923.

CARTHILL (A.) *Legacy of Liberalism*. 1924.

**LIBERIA.**

JOHNSTON (H. H.) *Liberia*. 1906.

**LIBERTY.**

PATERSON (J.) *Liberty of Subject & Laws of England relating to Security of Person*. 2v. 1877.

MACKINNON (J.) *History of Modern Liberty*. 1906, etc.

ACTON, *Baron* [J. E. E. DALBERG-ACTON] *History of Freedom & other Essays*. 1907.

CECIL (H. R. H.) *Liberty & Authority*. 1910.

MAITLAND (F. W.) *Collected Papers*. v. 1. 1911.

BURY (J. B.) *History of Freedom of Thought*. 1913.

**LIBERTY—contd.**

HAYNES (E. S. P.) *Decline of Liberty in England*. 1916.

CHAFEE (Z.) *Freedom of Speech in War Time*. 1919.

HAYNES (E. S. P.) *Case for Liberty*. 1919.

MANNING (W.) *Key of Liberty*. 1922.

**LIBRARIES.**

OGLE (J. J.) *Free Library*. 1897.

GRAESEL (A.) *Handbuch der Bibliothekslehre*. 1902.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) *How to form a Library*. 1902.

DEWEY (M.) *Library School Accession Book Rules*. 1905.

— *Library School Shelf List Rules*. 1905.

HULME (E. W.), ETC. *Leather for Libraries*. 1905.

BROWN (J. B.) *Small Library*. 1907.

BEAN (J.) *Old Librarian's Almanack*. 1909.

CLARK (J. W.) *Care of Books*. 1909.

FARR (H.) *Libraries in Rural Dts.* 1909.

SAVAGE (E. A.) *Story of Libraries & Book-collecting*. 1909.

DANA (J. C.) *Library Primer*. 5th ed. 1910.

GREENWOOD (T.) *Libraries, Museums & Art Galleries Year Book*. 1910.

STEWART (J. D.) *How to use a Library*. 1910.

TORREY (J.) *Intellectual Torch*. 1912.

AMERICAN *Library Annual*. 1913.

BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. *Bulletin*. 1913, etc.

BROWN (J. D.) *British Library Itinerary*. 1913.

QUINN (J. H.) *Library Cataloguing*. 1913.

EVANS (H. R.) *Library Instruction in Universities, Colleges & Normal Schools*. 1914.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, *London*. *Public Libraries*. 1917.

LEGLER (H. E.) *Library Ideals*. 1918.

BAKER (E. A.) *Public Library*. 1922.

**Ancient.**

MENANT (J.) *Découvertes assyriennes*. 1880.

SHIBLI NUMĀNĪ. *Enquiry into Destruction of Ancient Alexandrian Library*. 1893.

**Architecture and Fittings.**

BURGOYNE (F. J.) *Library Construction*. 1905.

CHAMPNEYS (A. L.) *Public Libraries*. 1907.

**LIBRARIES—Architecture and Fittings—contd.**

- SOULE (C. C.) How to plan a Library Building for Library Work. 1912.  
 SNEAD & CO. IRON WORKS. Library Planning, Bookstacks & Shelving. [1914 ?]  
 HADLEY (C.) Library Buildings. 1924.

**Bibliography.**

- CANNONS (H. G. T.) Bibliography of Library Economy. 1910.

**Cataloguing.**

- QUINN (J. H.) Library Cataloguing. 1899.  
 ——— Another ed. 1913.  
 ENGLISH Cataloguing Rules. 1902.  
 BROWN (J. D.) Library Economy. 1903.  
 ——— Rev. ed. 1907.  
 AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 8000 Volumes for a Popular Library. 1904.  
 DEWEY (M.) Library School Card Catalogue Rules. 6th ed. 1905.  
 BISHOP (W. W.) Subject Headings in Dictionary Catalogs. 1906.  
 SAVAGE (E. A.) Descriptive Annotation for Library Catalogues. 1906.  
 CATALOGUING Rules. 1908.  
 CRAWFORD (E.) Cataloguing. 4th ed. 1908.  
 PHILIP (A. J.) Production of Printed Catalogue. 1910.  
 IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Rules for compiling Catalogues. 1913.  
 SAYERS (W. C. B.) & STEWART (J. D.) Card Catalogue. 1913.  
 BISHOP (W. W.) Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloguing. 1914.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1924.  
 BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford*. Staff Manual. 1915.  
 SCHOLFIELD (A. F.) Rules to be observed in compiling Quarterly Catalogues of Books registered in India. 1918.  
 ——— University Library, Cambridge. Rules for Catalogues of Printed Books, Maps & Music. 1927.

**Classification.**

- BROWN (J. D.) Library Economy. 1903.  
 ——— Rev. ed. 1907.  
 ——— Subject Classification. 1906.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1914.  
 SAYERS (W. C. B.) Some Principles of Classification. 1908.

**LIBRARIES—Classification—contd.**

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Classification. 1910-1915.  
 BORDEN (W. A.) Comparative Study of Baroda Expansive & Decimal Classifications. 1911.  
 ——— Scheme of Classification for Libraries of Baroda State. 1911.  
 DEWEY (M.) Decimal Classification & Relative Index for Libraries, Clippings, Notes, etc. 8th ed. 1913.  
 SAYERS (W. C. B.) Library Classification. 1918.

**F****Conferences.**

- CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST. County Library Conference. 1925.

**Indexing.**

- BISHOP (W. W.) Subject Headings in Dictionary Catalogs. 1906.  
 AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, *Chicago*. List of Subject Headings, for Use in Dictionary Catalogs. 1911.  
 CHAPMAN (J. A.) Library Indexing. 2 pts. 1919.

**Library Management.**

- BROWN (J. D.) Library Economy. 1903.  
 ——— Rev. ed. 1907.  
 ROEBUCK (G. E.) & THORNE (W. B.) Library Practice. 1904.  
 LIBRARY Economics. 1909.  
 PEARSON (E. L.) Library & Librarian. 1910.  
 LIBRARY Lighting. 1911.  
 MEHTA (B. H.) Hints on Library Administration in India. 1913.  
 DICKINSON (A. D.) Punjab Library Primer. 1916.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- LIBRARY Chronicle. 5v. 1884-1888.  
 ZENTRALBLATT für Bibliothekswesen. 1897, etc.  
 CARDIFF Libraries' Review. 1909, etc.  
 LIBRARY Assistant. 1910, etc.  
 LIBRARY World. 1910, etc.  
 LIBRARY Miscellany. 1912, etc.  
 AMERICAN Library Annual. 1913.  
 JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. Bulletin. 1916.  
 LIBRARIAN & Bookworld. 1925, etc.

LIBRARIES—*contd.*

## School Libraries.

- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. List of Books suited to a High School Library. 1913.
- FOWLER (J. H.) School Libraries. 1915.
- GOVT MADRASA-I-AZAM, *Madras*. Library Catalogue. 1917.
- GOVT HIGH SCHOOL, *Tiruvālur*. Catalogue of Library Books. 1922.

## Statistics.

- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Statistics of Public, Society & School Libraries. 1909.
- Another ed. 1915.
- ADAMS (W. G. S.) Report on Library Provision & Policy to Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees. 1915.

## LIBRARIES, AUSTRALIA.

- PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM & ART GALLERY OF S. AUSTRALIA, *Adelaide*. Report. 1905, etc.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS & NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA, *Melbourne*. Catalogue of Current Periodicals. 1905.
- ARMSTRONG (E. La T.) Book of Public Library, Museums & National Gallery of Victoria. 1906.
- BLADEN (F. M.) Public Library of New S. Wales. Historical Notes. 2nd ed. 1911.

## LIBRARIES, BELGIUM.

- BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE, *Brussels*. Catalogue des manuscrits. 1904, etc.

## LIBRARIES, BRAZIL.

- BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL, *Rio de Janeiro*. Catalogoda Colleeção Salvador Mendouça. 1906.
- Relatorio. 1906.
- Estampas gravadas por Guilherme Francisco Lourenço Debrie. 1908.
- Informação geral de capitania de Pernambuco. 1908.
- Regulamento decreto n. 8-835. 1911.
- Boletim Bibliographico. 1918, etc.

## LIBRARIES, EGYPT.

- KHEDIVIAL LIBRARY, *Cairo*. Arabic Palaeography. 1905.

## LIBRARIES, ENGLAND.

- INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Catalogue of Library. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1866-70.

LIBRARIES, ENGLAND—*contd.*

- WATSON (J. F.) Establishment in connection with Indian Museum & Library of an Indian Institute for Lecture, Enquiry & Teaching. 1875.
- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Class List & Index. 2nd ed. 1896.
- Patent Office Library Series. 1900, etc.
- INDIA OFFICE. Report regarding Extension of Collections of Tibetan Books in India Office Library. 1904.
- PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES, *Leeds*. Ann. Rep. 1905, etc.
- PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE, *Westminster*. Report. 1905, etc.
- FORTESCUE (G. K.) Subject Index of Modern Works added to Library of British Museum. 1906.
- BEAZELEY (M.) History of Chapter Library of Canterbury Cathedral. 1907.
- NOTTINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES & NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM COMMITTEE. Ann. Rep. 1907, etc.
- BRADFORD FREE LIBRARY. Ann. Rep. 1908, etc.
- LONDON UNIVERSITY. Libraries of London. 1908.
- LONDON LIBRARY. Subject Index. 1909.
- CARDIFF PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Ann. Rep. 1910.
- PORTSMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Ann. Rep. 1910, etc.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES, *Brighton*. Ann. Rep. 1910, etc.
- PUBLIC LIBRARIES, ART GALLERY & MUSEUM, *Belfast*. Ann. Rep. 1911.
- PUBLIC LIBRARIES, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Report. 1911-12.
- BROWN (J. D.) British Library Itinerary. 1913.
- KENYON (F. G.) Duty of Citizen towards Public Library. 1913.
- PAISLEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY & MUSEUM. Report. 1914.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford*. Staff Manual. 1915.
- RAWLINGS (G. B.) British Museum Library. 1916.
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. Record of 21 Years' Work. 1921.
- ALDIS (H. G.) University Library, *Cambridge*. 1922.
- ABERDEEN PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ann. Rep. 1924.
- CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST. Public Library System of Great Britain & Ireland. 1924.
- WRIGHT (C. T. H.) London Library. 1926.

LIBRARIES, ENGLAND—*contd.*

## Catalogues.

- WINTERNITZ (M.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Bodleian Library. v. 2. 1805.
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, *London*. Classified Catalogue. 1871.
- INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 2v (7 pts). 1888-1908.
- Accessions. v. 1. 1911, etc.
- GILES (H. A.) Catalogue of Wade Collection of Chinese & Manchu Books in Library of University of Cambridge. 1898.
- Suppl. Catalogue. 1915.
- LONDON UNIVERSITY. Hand Catalogue. 1900.
- WRIGHT (C. T. H.) London Library. List of Parliamentary Papers. 1903.
- FREDERIC DAVID MOCATTA LIBRARY, *London*. Catalogue of Printed Books. 1904.
- BARNETT (L. D.) Suppl. Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit Books in Library of British Museum. 1908.
- LIBRARY OF TIMES BOOK CLUB, *London*. Catalogue. 1908.
- BARNETT (L. D.) & POPE (G. U.) Catalogue of Tamil Books in Library of British Museum. 1909.
- BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Suppl. Catalogue of Hindustani Books in Library of British Museum. 1909.
- CHAMBERS (R. W.) Catalogue of Dante Collection in Library of University College, *London*. 1910.
- HUNT (A. S.) Catalogue of Greek Papyri in John Rylands Library, *Manchester*. 1911, etc.
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, *London*. Catalogue of Periodical Publications. 1912.
- BIRMINGHAM ASSAY OFFICE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books. 1914.
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works of Shakespeare, his Sources & Writings of his Principal Contemporaries. 1916.
- 2nd ed. 1916.
- MANWARING (G. E.) Catalogue of Library of Royal Agricultural Society of England. 1918.
- GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1919.
- SCHOLFIELD (A. F.) University Library, *Cambridge*. Rules for Catalogues of Printed Books, Maps & Music. 1927.

## Private.

- ALMACK (E.) Fine Old Bindings. 1913.

## LIBRARIES, FRANCE.

- CATALOGUE général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements. 74 t. 1849-1904.
- DEFRÉMERY (C. F.) Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes rares et curieux en tous genres et bien conditionnés. 1884.
- BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE, *Paris*. Nouvelles Acquisitions du Département des manuscrits. 1892-1903 & 1907.
- Catalogue de la collection de manuscrits orientaux arabes, persans, et turcs. 1900.
- LORENZ (O.) Catalogue Mensuel de la librairie française. 1903, etc.

## LIBRARIES, GERMANY.

- STADTBIBLIOTHEK ZU BRESLAU. Verzeichnis der arabischen. 1903.
- HORTZSCHANSKY (A.) Die Koenigliche Bibliothek Zu Berlin. 1908.
- Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens. 1909.
- STADTBIBLIOTHEK ZU HAMBURG. Bericht über die Verwaltung. 1912-13.
- HARTIG (O.) Die Gründung der Münchener Hofbibliothek durch Albrecht V. & Johann Jakob Fugger [*in* ABHANDL. d. philosoph.-philolog. u. hist. Kl. d. Kgl. bay Ak. d. Wiss. Bd. 28]. 1917.

## LIBRARIES, INDIA.

- CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Meeting. 1835.
- TALTALA LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Report. 1903, etc.
- IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Hints to Readers. 1904.
- 2nd ed. 1904.
- 4th ed. 1905.
- LIST of more Important Libraries in India. 1907.
- BĀRĀNAGAR PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Ann. Rep. 1910, etc.
- BORDEN (W. A.) Scheme of Classification for Libraries of Baroda State. 1911.
- RULES for Formation of Free Public Libraries. 1911.
- SARKĀR (J. N.) Khuda Baksh, Indian Bodley. 1912.
- MEHTĀ (B. H.) Library Administration in India. 1913.
- DICKINSON (A. D.) Punjab Library Primer. 1916.
- INDIA DEPT OF EDUCATION SECRETARIAT LIBRARY. Sketch. 1916.
- CENTRAL LIBRARY, *Baroda*. Handbook of Information. 1917.
- PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Lahore*. Prospectus & Rules. 1917.

LIBRARIES, INDIA—*contd.*

- NĀGAPPA (C.) Library Arrangements & Organisations in India. 1918.
- KUDALKAR (J. S.) Baroda Library Movement. 1919.
- O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) An E. Library. 1920.
- DATTA (N. M.) Handbook of Baroda Library Dept. 1921.

## Catalogues.

- BHAU DAJI MEMORIAL. Catalogue. 1882.
- MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1891.
- — — Another ed. 1906.
- GANGOPĀDHYĀYA (G.) Catalogue of Reference Library of Provincial Museum, N. W. P. & Oudh. 1892.
- ALLAHABAD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1894.
- — — Another ed. 1927.
- PUBLIC REFERENCE LIBRARY, *Madras*. Classified Catalogue. 1894.
- DACCA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1897.
- RAVENSHAW COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Cuttack*. Catalogue. 1897.
- — — Another ed. 1905.
- BENGAL MEDICAL DEPT LIBRARY. Catalogue. 2 pts. 1900.
- — — Another ed. pt 1. 1909.
- — — 3rd ed. 1917.
- IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. General Catalogue for India & S. Asia. 1900.
- PATNA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1900.
- — — Another ed. 1911.
- SIMLA STATION LIBRARY. Suppl. Catalogue. 1900.
- SURVEY OF INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 2 pts. 1901.
- CALCUTTA, UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Suppl. Catalogue of Textbooks. 1902.
- — — Catalogue of Books. 1925, etc.
- — — Catalogue, Pischel Collection. 1926.
- MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue. 1903.
- KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1904.
- — — Another ed. 1912.
- — — Another ed. 1919.
- CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue of Books belonging to Victoria Technical Institute. 1905.
- — — Subject Index. 1914.
- HUGLI COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1905.
- — — Another ed. 1912.

LIBRARIES, INDIA—Catalogues—*contd.*

- TEACHER'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Saidapet*. Catalogue. 1905.
- — — Suppl. 1908.
- — — Another ed. 1910.
- — — Another ed. 1913, etc.
- — — Another ed. 1923.
- BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY. Catalogue. 6th ed. 1906.
- — — 7th ed. 1914, etc.
- CHIEF COURT LIBRARY, *Rangoon*. 1906.
- GOVT TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Rajahmundry*. Catalogue. 1906.
- INDEX to Library Books of 1st Circle Office. 1906.
- MADRAS SECRETARIAT LIBRARY. Catalogue. 4 v. 1906.
- — — Another ed. 1913.
- — — Suppl. 1916, etc.
- — — Accessions. 1918, etc.
- GOVT PANCHAMA TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1907.
- INDIA CLUB LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue. 1907.
- PRESIDENCY COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue. 1907.
- — — Another ed. 1909.
- — — Another ed. 1914, etc.
- SIMLA CENTRAL LIBRARY. Subject-index. Suppl. 1907, etc.
- — — Author Catalogue. 2nd ed. 1911, etc.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Catalogue of Printed Books in Library. 1908, etc.
- KONOW (S.) Classified Catalogue of Library of Director-general of Archaeology. 1908.
- — — Suppl. 1912, etc.
- BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL, *Nova Gou*. Catalogo dos livros, opuseulos e periodicos pertencentes. 2e ed. 1909.
- BURMA PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT LIBRARY, *Rangoon*. Catalogue of Books, Periodicals & Reports. 1909.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Anantapur*. Catalogue. 1909.
- MADRASAH LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Author Catalogue of Printed Books. 1909.
- UNITED READING ROOMS, *Calcutta*. English Library Catalogue. 1909.
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Pusa*. Library Catalogue. 1910.
- — — Another ed. 1915.
- — — Another ed. 1919.
- CATALOGUE of Pali & Burmese Books & Mss belonging to Library of late King of Burma. 1910.

LIBRARIES, INDIA—Catalogues—*contd.*

- COURT OF JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, *Upper Burma*. Catalogue of Judicial Books in Court Library. 1910.
- DT GRAND LODGE OF BENGAL, *Calcutta*. Catalogue. 1910.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Guntur*. Catalogue. 1910.
- HYDERABAD STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1910.
- LAXMI-VILASA PALACE LIBRARY, *Baroda*. Index-catalogue. 1910.
- OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, *Madras*. Catalogue of Books in Library. 1910.
- REVENUE BOARD LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1910.
- — — Another ed. 1913.
- BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. 1911.
- BIBLIOTECA Militar da India Portuguesa, *Nova Goa*. Catalogo das Obras. 1912.
- — — Another ed. 1925.
- FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE & COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Dehra Dun*. Catalogue. 1912.
- — — Suppl. 1915.
- GOVT MUHAMMADAN TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1912.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Berhampore*. Catalogue. 1912.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Calicut*. Catalogue. 1912.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Villupuram*. Catalogue. 1912.
- LIBRARY OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF EUROPEAN & TRAINING SCHOOLS, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1912.
- CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE, *Madras*. Library Catalogue. 1913.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Bellary*. Catalogue. 1913.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Chicacole*. Library & Museum Catalogue. 1913.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Chittoor*. Catalogue. 1913.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Rajahmundry*. Catalogue. 1913.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Trichinopoly*. Catalogue. 1913.
- OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, *Madras*, 5th Circle. Catalogue of Books in Library. 1913.
- PRESIDENCY COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1913, etc.
- — — Another ed. 1921, etc.
- RAMA (L.) Classified Catalogue of Books in Punjab Public Library. 1913, etc.

LIBRARIES, INDIA—Catalogues—*contd.*

- SHILLONG GOVT LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1913.
- THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, *Roorkee*. Catalogue of Books in Central Library. 1913-1914.
- — — Suppl. 2 pts. 1915.
- GOVT TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY, *Vizagapalam*. Catalogue. 1914.
- KUMBAKONAM COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1914, etc.
- MADRAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Author Catalogue. 1914.
- — — Suppl. 1917, etc.
- GOVT COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Mangalore*. Catalogue. 1915.
- — — Another ed. 1922, etc.
- IMPERIAL LIBRARY. Catalogue of Arabic, Persian & Urdu Books. 1915.
- INDIA DEPT OF EDUCATION LIBRARY. List of Additions. 1915, etc.
- SIBPUR CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1915, etc.
- LAW COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1916.
- — — Another ed. 1921.
- MINING & GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1916.
- 'ABDULLA BRELVI & DHABHAR (B. N.) Suppl. Catalogue of Arabic, Hindustani, Persian & Turkish Mss & Descriptive Catalogue of Avesta, Pahlavi, Pazend & Persian Mss in Mulla Feroze Library. 1917.
- AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY, *Coimbatore*. Catalogue. 1917.
- BENGAL DEPT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1917.
- BERNARD FREE LIBRARY, *Rangoon*. Catalogue. 1917.
- GOTHOSKAR (P. B.) General Catalogue of Library of Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society. 2 pts. 1917-1922.
- GOVT MADRASA-I-AZAM LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1917.
- INDIA SECRETARIAT LIBRARY. Alphabetical Index to Sectional Catalogue No. 7, Education. 2 pts. 1917.
- MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1917.
- VASU (M. N.) Alphabetical Index to Classified Catalogue of Library of Director-general of Archaeology. 2 v. 1917.
- COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPT LIBRARY. Card Index. 1918, etc.
- — — Subject Index. 1925.
- — — Suppl. 1926.



LIBRARIES, INDIA—Catalogues—*contd.*

KEMP (S.) Catalogue of Scientific Serial Publications in Principal Libraries of Calcutta. 1918.

MILITARY LIBRARY, *Bangalore*. Catalogue. 1919.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue of Printed Books. 1919.

MADRAS PUBLICITY BOARD LIBRARY. Catalogue. [1920 ?]

GOVT COLLEGE, *Coimbatore*. Library Catalogue. Suppl. 1921.

SUGAR BUREAU LIBRARY, *Pusa*. Catalogue. 1921.

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY LIBRARY, *Dchra Dun*. Classified Catalogue. 1921.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, *Madras*. Catalogue of Books in Library. 1922.

GOVT HIGH SCHOOL, *Tiruvāḷur*. Catalogue of Library Books. 1922.

DEPT OF INDUSTRIES, *Madras*. Library Catalogue. 1925.

PEOPLE'S FREE READING ROOM & LIBRARY, *Bombay*. Classified Catalogue. 1925.

PATNA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1927.

## Classification.

BORDEN (W. A.) Scheme of Classification for Libraries of Baroda State. 1911.

## Reports.

CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report. 1890.

MAJU PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report. 1905, etc.

SIBPUR PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report. 1910.

PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Lahore*. Proceedings & Ann. Rep. 1916, etc.

## LIBRARIES, IRELAND.

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST. Public Library System of Great Britain & Ireland. 1924.

## LIBRARIES, ITALY.

CATALOGHI dei codici orientali di alcune biblioteche d' Italia. 1878-1904.

R. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE CENTRALE, *Florence*. Indici e cataloghi. 1886-1899.

## LIBRARIES, MEXICO.

BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL DE MEXICO. Boletín Encargado de la publicación N. Rangel. 1913.

## LIBRARIES, NETHERLANDS.

CATALOGUS des Koloniale Bibliotheek. 1909-1912.

## LIBRARIES, SCOTLAND.

DUNDEE FREE LIBRARIES. Report. 1906, etc.

EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Librarian's Report. 1908.

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST. Public Library System of Great Britain & Ireland 1924.

## LIBRARIES, SOUTH AFRICA.

KIMBERLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ann. Rep. 1905, etc.

## LIBRARIES, SPAIN.

HUNTINGTON (A. M.) Catalogue of Library of Ferdinand Columbus. 1905.

## LIBRARIES, SWEDEN.

KONGLIG BIBLIOTEK, *Stockholm*. Handlingar. Arsberättelse. 1905, etc.

SVERIGES OBTENTLIGA BIBLIOTEK, *Stockholm*. Accessions-Katalog. 1905, etc.

BERGHMAN (G.) Catalogue raisonné des impressions Elzeviriennes de la Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. 1911.

## LIBRARIES, UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

FLETCHER (W. I.) Public Libraries in America. 1894.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. Ann. Rep. 1897, etc.

— List of Bibliographies on Special Subjects. 1902.

— List of Current Periodicals. 1902.

— — 2nd ed. 1924.

— List of Cyclopædias & Dictionaries. 1904.

— Suppl. List of Serials in Public Libraries of Chicago & Evanston. 2nd ed. 1906.

— Handbook. 1907.

— — Another ed. 1910.

— List of Books Exhibited. 1907.

— List of Current Medical Periodicals & Allied Serials. 1910.

— List of Books on History of Science. 1911.

— Selected List of Books on Military Medicine & Surgery. 1917.

TOWN (H.) Library Catalogue & Rules for Govt of Prisoners in Wisconsin State Prison. 1904.

ANDREWS (C. W.) John Crerar Library. 1905.

LIBRARY of CONGRESS, *Washington*. A. L. A. Portrait Index. 1906.

## LIBRARIES, UNITED STATES AND CANADA

—*contd.*LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Catalogue of Copyright Entries. 1906, etc.

— Preliminary List of Subject Subdivisions. 1910.

— Publications since 1897. 1920.

CANADA PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Windsor*. Ann. Rep. 1906, etc.

HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ann. Rep. 1907.

LIBRARY OF U. S. A. SENATE, *Washington*. Catalogue. 1908.

MORGAN (M. H.) Bibliography of Persius. 1909.

TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin. 1909.

BOSTWICK (A. E.) American Public Library. 1910.

POTTER (A. C.) &amp; WELLS (E. H.) Descriptive &amp; Historical Notes on Library of Harvard University. 2nd ed. 1911.

JOHNSTON (W. D.) &amp; MUDGE (I. G.) Special Collections in Libraries in U. S. 1912.

SNEAD &amp; CO. IRON WORKS. Library Planning, Bookstacks &amp; Shelving. [1914 ?]

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. News Notes of California Libraries. 1915-16.

— — Index. 1915.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ann. Rep. 1919.

FORBES LIBRARY, *Northampton, Mass.* Ann. Rep. 1920, etc.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE. Catalogue of Carnegie Library School. 1923.

LICE.—See HEMIPTERA.

## LICENSING AND PROHIBITION.

ANDERSON (H.) Liquor Shops &amp; Licensing System of Calcutta. 1908.

MADGE (W. C.) Critical Analysis of Calcutta Temperance Federation's Statement on Liquor Problem. 1908.

ANDERSON (H.) &amp; GOODWIN (A. E.) Bengal Excise Bill. 1909.

CALCUTTA TEMPERANCE FEDERATION. Auction System of Excise Administration. [1913 ?]

CADWALLADER (F. J.) Farce of Federal Prohibition. 1919.

SMITH (R. W.) Sober World. 1919.

COLVIN (D. L.) Prohibition in U. S. 1926.

## LIEGE.

BRASSINNE (J.) Rapports officiels allemands sur les déprédations allemandes a l'Université de Liège. 1924.

## LIFE.

GREG (W. R.) Enigmas of Life. 7th ed. 1886.

LETTERS on Simple Life. 1905.

HOVENDEN (F.) What is Life? 3rd ed. 1909.

EUCKEN (R.) Life's Basis &amp; Life's Ideal. Tr. by A. G. Widgery. 1912.

— Knowledge &amp; Life. Tr. by W. J. Jones. 1913.

— Main Currents of Modern Thought. Tr. by M. Booth. 1913.

— Meaning &amp; Value of Life. Tr. by L. J. Gibson &amp; W. R. B. Gibson. 1913.

— Philosophy of Life. Tr. by A. J. Jones. [1914 ?]

MUELLER (F. M.) Thoughts on Life &amp; Religion. 1915.

WEBB (C. C. J.) Divine Personality &amp; Human Life. 1919.

ELLIS (H.) Dance of Life. 1923.

## LIGHT.

NEWTON (I.) Opera quae extant omnia. t. 3 &amp; 4. 1782.

PHELPS (R.) Optics. 1835.

POTTER (R.) Optics. 1847.

REICHENBACH (C. VON) Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light Crystallization &amp; Chemical Attraction, in their Relations to Vital Force. Tr. by W. Gregory. 2 pts. 1850.

BABBITT (E. D.) Principles of Light &amp; Color. 1878.

BATES (F.) Spectrum Lines as Light Sources in Polariscopic Measurements. 1906.

HYDE (E. P.) Talbot's Law as applied to Rotating Sector Disk. 1906.

NUTTING (P. G.) Pocket Spectrophotometer 1906.

— Polarimetric Sensibility &amp; Accuracy. 1906.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Manufacture of Light. 1906.

HYDE (E. P.) Comparison of Unit of Luminous Intensity of U. S. with those of Germany, England &amp; France. 1907.

— Geometrical Theory of Radiating Surfaces with Discussion of Light Tubes. 1907.

NUTTING (P. G.) Complete Form of Fechner's Law. 1907.

BATES (F.) Quartz Compensating Polariscopes with Adjustable Sensibility. 1908.

NUTTING (P. G.) Luminous Equivalent of Radiation. 1908.

**LIGHT—contd.**

PRIEST (I. G.) New Method of determining Focal Length of Convexing Lenses. 1909.

— Modified Method for Determination of Relative Wave-lengths. 1910.

RAMAN (C. V.) Photometric Measurement of Obliquity Factor of Diffraction. 1911.

SHAW (H. G.) Observations of Atmospheric Refractions. 1911.

PRIEST (I. G.) Simplified Formula for Change in Order of Interference due to Changes in Temperature & Pressure of Air. 1913.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on Sound & Light. 1914.

ECCLES (J. R.) *Light*. 1917.

— Another ed. 1919.

MALLIKA (D. N.) *Optical Theories*. 1917.

SOUTHALL (J. P. C.) *Mirrors, Prisms & Lenses*. 1918.

STEINHEIL (A.) & VOIT (E.) *Applied Optics*. Tr. by J. W. French. 1918, etc.

DYSON (F. W.) Determination of Deflection of Light by Sun's Gravitational Field. 1920.

MULDER (M. E.) 'Green Ray' or 'Green Flash'. 1922.

RAMAN (C. V.) *Molecular Diffraction of Light*. 1922.

BOHLE (H.) *Electrical Photometry & Illumination*. 2nd ed. 1925.

HANTARO NAGAOKA *Anniversary Volume*. 1925.

MACLAREN (S. B.) *Scientific Papers*. 1925.

NARAYANA (A. L.) *Study of Optical Properties of Potassium Vapour*. 1925.

RAMANATHAN (K. R.) *Investigations on Molecular Scattering of Light*. 1925.

WALSH (J. W. T.) *Photometry*. 1926.

ASH (E. L.) *Facts about Artificial Sunlight*. 2nd ed. 1927.

HOUSTOUN (R. A.) *Light*. 5th ed. 1927.

MICHELSON (A. A.) *Studies in Optics*. 1927.

**LIGHTHOUSES.**

ASHPITEL (F. W.) *Light-house Construction & Illumination*. 1895.

LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD. *Ann. Rep.* 1904.

L'ECLAIRAGE des côtes aux Indes néerlandaises. 1913.

**LIGHTING.**

LAMBORN (L. L.) *Modern Soaps, Candles & Glycerine*. 1906.

**LIGHTNING.**

ZEDA (U.) *Telephones & Lightning Conductors*. Tr. by S. R. Bottone. 1907.

**LI-KIANG.**

BACOT (J.) *Les Mo-so*. 1913.

**LIME.**

MONCRIEFF (C. C. S.) *Limes, Mortars & Cements*. 1863.

KLOTZ (O.) *Studies upon Calcareous Degeneration*. 1905.

WARTH (F. J.) & MAUNG PO SAW. *Absorption of Lime by Soils*. 1919.

**LIMESTONE.**

SINOR (K. P.) *Limestones, Iron Ores, Ochres & Fireclay Deposits*. 1923.

**LIMITATION.**

MITRA (U. N.) *Law of Limitation & Prescription in British India*. 2nd ed. 1889.

— 4th ed. 1905.

RIVAZ (H. T.) *Indian Limitation Act*. 4th ed. 1894.

— 6th ed. 1912.

MITRA (H. C.) *Indian Limitation Act*. 3rd ed. 1900.

— 4th ed. 1918.

— 5th ed. 1921.

— Another ed. 1924.

SENA (M. K.) *Indian Limitation Act*. 3rd ed. 1920.

**LINCOLN.**

TOMLINE (G.) *Charge delivered to Clergy of Lincoln*. 1812.

**LISBON.**

FIELDING (H.) *Jl of a Voyage to Lisbon*. 1907.

**LITERATURE.**

STAEL-HOLSTEIN (M. DE) *Influence of Literature upon Society*. 2nd ed. 2v. 1812.

SYMONDS (J. A.) *Essays: Speculative & Suggestive*. v. 1. 1890.

DISRAELI (I.) *Curiosities of Literature*. 1895.

LEE (E.) *Teaching of Literature in French & German Secondary Schools*. 1911.

MORLEY (J.) *Science & Literature*. 1911.

MOULTON (R. G.) *Modern Study of Literature*. 1916.

CHEKHOV (A. P.) *Letters on Short Story, Drama & other Literary Topics*. 1924.

DRINKWATER (J.) *Patriotism in Literature*. 1924.

LITERATURE—*contd.*

## Composition and Style.

- SYMONDS (J. A.) *Essays: Speculative & Suggestive.* v. 1 & 2. 1890.
- DE QUINOEY (T.) *Collected Writings.* v. 10. 1897.
- SAINTSBURY (G.) *Shakespeare & Grand Style* [*in* *ESSAYS & Studies* by Members of English Association. v. 1]. 1910.
- BAILEY (J.) *Grand Style* [*in* *ESSAYS & Studies* by Members of English Association. v. 2]. 1911.
- SAINTSBURY (G.) *Dante & Grand Style.* 1912.
- STEVENSON (R. L.) *Some Technical Elements of Style in Literature* [*in* *WORKS.* v. 16]. 1912.

## Criticism.

- SYMONDS (J. A.) *Essays: Speculative & Suggestive.* v. 1]. 1890.
- ARNOLD (M.) *Essays in Criticism.* 1st ser. 1903.
- — — Another ed. 1914.
- SPINGARN (J. E.) *History of Literary Criticism in Renaissance.* 1912.
- BUOK (G.) *Social Criticism of Literature.* 1916.
- SPINGARN (J. E.) *Creative Criticism.* 1917.
- GAYLEY (C. M.) & KURTZ (B. P.) *Methods & Materials of Literary Criticism.* 1920.
- GOSSE (E.) *Continuity of Literature.* 1922.
- JOHNSON (S.) *Critical Opinions.* 1926.
- READ (H.) *Reason & Romanticism.* 1926.

## Dictionaries.

- MAGNUS (L.) *Dictionary of European Literature.* 1926.

## Essays.

- SUMMER (M.) *Les héroïnes de Kalidasa et les héroïnes de Shakespeare.* 1879.
- LE FÉVRE DEUMIER (J.) *Critique littéraire.* 1896.
- ARNOLD (M.) *Essays in Criticism.* 2nd ser. 1903.
- COLLINS (J. C.) *Studies in Poetry & Criticism.* 1905.
- LEE (V.) *Gospels of Anarchy & other Contemporary Studies.* 1908.
- YEATS (W. B.) *Ideas of Good & Evil* [*in* *WORKS.* v. 6]. 1908.
- STEVENSON (R. L.) *Familiar Studies of Men & Books.* 1911.
- SWINBURNE (A. C.) *Essays & Studies.* 1911.
- PATMORE (C.) *Principle in Art.* 1912.
- BLENNERHASSETT (C. J.) *Sidelights.* Tr. by E. Gülcher. 1913.

LITERATURE—*Essays—contd.*

- CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] *Political & Literary Essays.* 1913.
- QUIGGIN (E. C.), *Ed.* *Essays & Studies* presented to W. Ridgeway. 1913.
- MOORE (G.) *Impressions & Opinions.* 1914.
- SWINBURNE (A. C.) *studies in Prose & Poetry.* 1915.
- LITTLE (C. J.) *Biographical & Literary Studies.* 1916.
- SYMONS (A.) *Figures of several Centuries.* 1916.
- CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. *University Extension Lectures.* 1917, etc.
- HAZLITT (W.) *Selected Essays.* 1917.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) *In Key of Blue.* 1918.
- COOK (E. T.) *Literary Recreations.* 1919.
- — — *More Literary Recreations.* 1919.
- CORNISH (B. Q.) *Literary & Philological Studies.* 1919.
- CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) *Essays on Books.* 1920.
- — — *More Essays on Books.* 1921.
- ERNLE, *Baron* [R. E. PROTHERO] *Light Reading of our Ancestors.* 1921.
- HENLEY (W. E.) *Views & Reviews.* 1921.
- HERFORD (C. H.) *Shakespeare's Treatment of Love & Marriage & other Essays.* 1921.
- MURRY (J. M.) *Aspects of Literature.* 2nd ed. 1921.
- ROSEBERRY, *Earl.* *Miscellaneous, Literary & Historical Essays.* 2 v. 1921.
- SANTAYANA (G.) *Little Essays.* 1921.
- WARD (A. W.) *Collected Papers.* v. 3 & 4. 1921.
- ELTON (O.) *Sheaf of Papers.* 1922.
- LYND (R.) *Books & Authors.* 1922.
- MURRAY (G.) *Essays & Addresses.* 1922.
- MURRY (J. M.) *Countries of Mind.* 1922.
- STRACHEY (L.) *Books & Characters.* 1922.
- HARRISON (F.) *De Senectute.* 1923.
- HEARN (L.) *Essays in European & Oriental Literature.* 1923.
- RALEIGH (W.) *Some Authors.* 1923.
- BAUDOUIN (C.) *Contemporary Studies.* Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 1924.
- SYMONS (A.) *Dramatis Personae.* 1925.
- CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) *Literature & Life.* 1926.
- NEWBOLT (H. J.) *Studies, Green & Grey.* 1926.
- GOSSE (E. W.) *Leaves & Fruit.* 1927.

LITERATURE—*contd.*

## History.

- SMITH (C. J.) Historical & Literary Curiosities. 1845.
- SCHLEGEL (F.) History of Literature. 1859.
- UNDERHILL (G. F.) Literary Epochs. 1887.
- CARLYLE (T.) History of Literature. 1892.
- D'ISRAELI (I.) Calamities & Quarrels of Authors. [1895 ?]
- ELTON (O.) Augustan Ages. 1899.
- SNELL (F. J.) 14th Century. 1899.
- OMOND (T. S.) Romantic Triumph. 1900.
- SMITH (G. G.) Transition Period. 1900.
- SAINTSBURY (G.) Earlier Renaissance. 1901.
- MILLAR (J. H.) Mid-eighteenth Century. 1902.
- HALLAM (H.) Literature of Europe. 4v. 1905.
- GRIERSON (H. J. C.) First Half of 17th Century. 1906.
- LOLIÉE (F.) History of Comparative Literature. Tr. by D. Power. 1906.
- SAINTSBURY (G.) Flourishing of Romance & Rise of Allegory. 1907.
- Later 19th Century. 1907.
- VAUGHAN (C. E.) Romantic Revolt. 1907.
- SYMONS (A.) Symbolist Movement in Literature. 2nd ed. 1908.
- DOWDEN (E.) Studies in Literature. 1909.
- BOAS (F. S.) Richardson's Novels & their Influence [in ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association. v. 2]. 1911.
- HANNAY (D.) Later Renaissance. 1911.
- KER (W. P.) Dark Ages. 1911.
- WIEGLER (P.) Geschichte der Weltliteratur. 1914.
- MAGNUS (L.) General Sketch of European Literature in Centuries of Romance. 1918.
- LYND (R.) Old & New Masters. 1919.
- WYNDHAM (G.) Essays in Romantic Literature. 1919.
- CROCE (B.) European Literature in 19th Century. Tr. 1924.

## Periodicals and Societies.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE, *London*. Transactions. 1829-1839.

— — — 2nd ser. 1843, etc.

LITERARISCHES Zentralblatt für Deutschland. 1908, etc.

REVUE Critique d'histoire et de littérature. 1908, etc.

## Women Writers.

RITCHIE (S. R.) Modern Sibyls. 1913.

## LITHOGRAPHY.

SEYMOUR (A.) Practical Lithography. 1903.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE.

SEIDEL (A.) Grammatik der litauischen Sprache. 1915.

## LITURGIES.

INDIAN Liturgy. 1850.

LITURGY of Syrian Church of Malabar. [1860 ?]

COLLIJN (I.) Manuale upsälense-Stockholm. 1487—der Svenska kyrkans äldsta tryckta handbok. 1918.

## LIVER.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (G. N.) Topical Abscess of Liver. 1913.

RAYA (D. N.) Infantile Liver. 1916.

## LIZARDS.

ANNANDALE (N.) Some Oriental Geckos in Indian Museum. 1905.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

ASHLEY (P.) Local & Central Govt. 1906.

## England.

REDLICH (J.) Local Govt in England. 2 v. 1903.

CORNISH (H. D.) Dt Councils. 1908.

## India.

ABORIGINES' PROTECTION SOCIETY, *London*. Lord Ripon & People of India. 1883

PATRO (A. P.) Studies in Local Self-govt, Education & Sanitation. [1914 ?]

MATHAI (J.) Village Govt in British India. 1915.

CUMMING (A. E.) Bombay Dt Municipal Manual. 1916.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. K.) Local Govt in Ancient India. 1919.

SENA-GUPTA (L. C.) Manual of Dt Board Work. 1919, etc.

SELF-GOVT in Rural Bengal. 1920.

## Russia.

VINOGRADOFF (P.) Self-govt in Russia. 1915.

## LOCKS, WEIRS AND DAMS.

DELOORE ( ) Form of Profile to be adopted for Great Dams of Masonry for Reservoirs. 1869.

MOLESWORTH (G. L.) High Masonry Dams 1883.

**LOCOMOTIVES.**

- FAIRLIE (R. F.) Series of Experiments with Fairlie Engines. 1870.  
 COOKE (C.J.B.) Some Recent Developments in Locomotive Practice. 1902.  
 LAKE (C. S.) Locomotives. 1908.  
 PENDRED (V.) Railway Locomotive. 1908.  
 CHATTERTON (P.) Locomotives. 1910.  
 KIRKMAN (M. M.) Locomotive Appliances. 1910.  
 ALLEN (C. E.) Modern Locomotive. 1912.  
 COLE (H. L.) Rating Locomotives. 1912.  
 CRAWSON (W.) Railway Mechanic's Manual. 1921.  
 MACIVER (R. G.) Locomotive Superheating. 1923.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1923.

**LOCUSTS.** See ORTHOPTERA.

**LOGARITHMS.**

- DALBY (I.) Tables of Logarithms. 1802.  
 HUTTON (C.) Tracts on Mathematical & Philosophical Subjects. v. 1. 1812.  
 ——— Mathematical Tables. 1838.  
 BOILEAU (J. T.) Tables for facilitating Computation of Time from Single Altitudes. 1858.  
 GALBRAITH (J. A.) & HAUGHTON (S.) Mathematical Tables. 1860.  
 MATHEMATICAL Tables. 3rd ed. 1871.  
 ——— 4th ed. 1898.  
 AUXILIARY Tables to facilitate Calculations of Survey of India. 3rd ed. 1887.  
 PRYDE (J.) Mathematical Tables. 1897.  
 VEGA (G. VON) Logarithmic Tables. 1910.  
 PERNOT (F. E.) & WOODS (B. M.) Logarithms of Hyperbolic Functions. 1918.

**LOGIC.**

- MORGAN (A. DE) First Notions of Logic. 1840.  
 BOOLE (G.) Mathematical Analysis of Logic. 1847.  
 ——— Investigation of Laws of Thought. 1854.  
 MILL (J. S.) System of Logic. 2v. 1862.  
 UEBERWEG (F.) System of Logic & History of Logical Doctrines. Tr. by T. M. Lindsay. 1871.  
 VENN (J.) Logic of Chance. 3rd ed. 1888.  
 BODHĀNANDANĀTHA. Kalyāṇa Mañjūśā. 1893.  
 BAIN (A.) Logic. 2 pts. 1896-1902.  
 DHARMAKĪRTI. Nyāyabindu. Tibetan tr. 1904.

**LOGIC—contd.**

- BALDWIN (J. M.) Thought & Things. 1906, etc.  
 JOSEPH (H. W. B.) Logic. 1906.  
 KEYNES (J. N.) Studies & Exercises in Formal Logic. 1906.  
 MACLEANE (D.) Reason, Thought & Language. 1906.  
 PILLSBURY (W. B.) Psychology of Reasoning. 1910.  
 SIDGWICK (A.) Application of Logic. 1910.  
 WHITEHEAD (A. N.) & RUSSELL (B.) Principia Mathematica. 1910, etc.  
 MELLONE (S. H.) Logic. 5th ed. 1911.  
 COFFEY (P.) Science of Logic. 1912.  
 MEROIER (C.) New Logic. 1912.  
 MINTO (W.) Logic. 1912.  
 MITRA (A. C.) Principles of Logic. v. 2. 1912.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 2v. 1914.  
 ——— 5th ed. 1919, etc.  
 READ (C.) Logic. 3rd ed. 1913.  
 RUGE (A.) Logic. Tr. by B. E. Meyer. 1913.  
 CROCE (B.) Logic as Science of Pure Concept. Tr. by D. Ainslie. 1917.  
 MANUAL of Deductive Logic. 1917.  
 LEWIS (C. I.) Survey of Symbolic Logic. 1918.  
 RIEBER (C. H.) Footnotes to Formal Logic. 1918.  
 RUSSELL (B.) Mysticism & Logic. 1918.  
 SENA-GUPTA (I. B.) Deductive Logic. 3rd ed. 1918.  
 ——— 4th ed. [1919 ?]  
 ——— Inductive Logic. 3rd ed. 1918.  
 SENA (S. C.) Deductive Logic made easy. 2nd ed. [1919 ?]  
 VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. N.) Deductive Logic. 1919.  
 WOLF (A.) Exercises in Logic & Scientific Method. 1919.  
 BOSANQUET (B.) Essentials of Logic. 1920.  
 ——— Implication & Linear Inference. 1920.  
 BRADLEY (M. K.) Logic of Unconscious Mind. 1920.  
 THOMAS (R. B.) Students' Logic. 1920, etc.  
 WELTON (J.) Groundwork of Logic. 1920.  
 JOHNSON (W. E.) Logic. 1921, etc.  
 BRADLEY (F. H.) Principles of Logic. 2nd ed. 2v. 1922.  
 WITTGENSTEIN (L.) Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus. 1922.

**LOGIC—contd.**

- CASSIRER (E.) Substance & Function & Einstein's Theory of Relativity. Tr. by W. C. Swabey & M. C. Swabey. 1923.
- PRANTL (C.) Geschichte der Logik im Abendlande. 4 Bd. 1927.

**Oriental.**

- MAS'UD IBN I 'UMAR. شرح التهذيب [1862 ?]
- MUHAMMAD HASAN. المنطق الجديد 1887.
- BODHĀNANDANĀTHA. Kalyāṇa Mañjūṣā. 1893.
- SADAJIRO SUGIURA. Hindu Logic as preserved in China & Japan. 1900.
- VIDYĀBHÜṢAṆA (S. C.) History of Medieval School of Indian Logic. 1909.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (H. P.), Ed. 6 Buddhist Nyāya Tracts. 1910.
- VIDYĀBHÜṢAṆA (S. C.) History of Indian Logic. 1921.

**LOLO LANGUAGE.**

- OLLONE (H. M. G. D') Ecritures des peuples non-chinois de la Chine. 1910.

**LOMBARDS AND LOMBARDY.**

- BUTLER (W. F.) Lombard Communes. 1906.

**LONDON.**

- WOOD (A.) Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London & its Suburbs. [1888 ?]
- BLUNT (R.) Carlyle's Chelsea Home. 1895.
- HOLMES (B.) London Burial Grounds. 1896.
- PARAMESVARAN PILLAI (G.) London & Paris, through Indian Spectacles. 1897.
- EDWARDS (P. J.) History of London Street Improvements. 1898.
- SURVEY of London. 1900, etc.
- BEAVAN (A. H.) Imperial London. 1901.
- BESANT (W.) S. London. 1901.
- E. London. 1903.
- TRUE Report of burning of Steeple & Church of Paul's in London. 1903.
- MICROCOSM of London. 3v. 1904.
- LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Report. 1905, etc.
- SHARPE (R. R.), Ed. Calendar of Letter-books preserved among Archives of London at Guildhall. 1905.
- LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Bye-laws & Regulations. 1906.
- BRERETON (A.) Literary History of Adelphi & its Neighbourhood. 1907.

**LONDON—contd.**

- CHANCELLOR (E. B.) History of Squares of London. 1907.
- GOMME (G. L.) Governance of London. 1907.
- LANG (E. M.) Literary London. 1907.
- VIEWS of principal Public Monuments, Public Buildings & Places of Resort in London. [1907 ?]
- DITCHFIELD (P. H.) Memorials of Old London. 2v. 1908.
- FLETCHER (H.) London, Passed & Passing. 1908.
- LONDON in Sixties. 1908.
- MACRAY (W. L.) Old London. [1908 ?]
- MARKS (A.) Tyburn Tree. 1908.
- MASSON (D.) Memoirs of London in 'Forties. 1908.
- DOUGLAS (J.) Adventures in London. 1909.
- O'DONNELL (E.) Haunted Houses of London. 1909.
- OWEN (E.) Hyde Park. 1909.
- SHELLEY (H. C.) Inns & Taverns of Old London. 1909.
- CORNFORD (L. C.) London Pride & London Shame. 1910.
- MONCRIEF (A. R. H.) London. 1910.
- ADCOCK (A. S. J.) Famous Houses & Literary Shrines of London. 1912.
- DOUGLAS-IRVINE (H.) History of London. 1912.
- GOMME (G. L.) Making of London. 1912.
- REDESDALE, Baron [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] Tragedy in Stone. 1912.
- BOYNTON (P. H.) London in English Literature. 1913.
- PASQUET (D.) Londres et les ouvriers de Londres. 1914.
- WHEATLEY (H. B.) London & Life of Town [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2]. 1916.
- LUOAS (E. V.) London Revisited. 3rd ed. 1917.
- HARBEN (H. A.) Dictionary of London. 1918.
- BELL (W. G.) Unknown London. 1920.
- LONDON Directory. 1921.
- HOME (G.) Roman London. 1926.
- PEACOCK (T. L.) Critical & other Essays. 1926.

**LONDON UNIVERSITY.**

- ALLOCHIN (W. H.) Reconstruction of University of London. 1905, etc.
- LONDON UNIVERSITY. General Information for Internal Students. 1907.

**LONDON UNIVERSITY—contd.**

LONDON UNIVERSITY. Junior School Examination. 1907, etc.

— Regulations & Courses for Internal Students. 1907, etc.

— Regulations for External Students. 1907, etc.

— School Examinations. 1907, etc.

HUMBERSTONE (T. L.) University Reform in London. 1926.

**LONDONDERRY.**

GRAHAM (J.) History of Siege of Londonderry & Defence of Enniskillen. 1829.

**LONGEVITY.**

MACCABE (F. F.) Human Life & how it may be prolonged to 120 Years. 1919.

WEBER (H.) Longevity & Means for Prolongation of Life. 5th ed. 1919.

CICERO (M. T.) De Senectute, De Amicitia, De Divinatione. Tr. by W. A. Falconer. 1923.

**LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL.**

MOORE (G.) Lost Tribes & Saxons of East & West. 1861.

DANVERS (F. C.) Covenant. 1877.

ISRAEL. 1883.

BRITISH Empire. 1884.

WELDON (B. DE W.) Origin of the English. 1919.

**LOURDES.**

BERTRIN (G.) Lourdes. Tr. by P. Gibbs. [1908 ?]

A. K. Unbeliever. [1910 ?]

**LOVE.**

KEY (E.) Love & Marriage. 1911.

— Love & Ethics. 1912.

BEYLE (M. H.) Love. 1920.

LULL (R.) Tree of Love. Tr. by E. A. Peers. 1926.

**LUCKNOW.**

WILSON (T. F.) Defence of Lucknow. 1858.

OUTRAM (J.) Campaign in India. 1860.

NORMAN (H. W.) Relief of Lucknow. 1868.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (P. C.) Pictorial Lucknow. 1883.

HILTON (E. H.) Tourists' Guide to Lucknow. 5th ed. 1905.

My GARDEN in City of Gardens. 1905.

LEE (J. F.) & RADOLIFFE (F. W.) Indian Mutiny. [1918 ?]

**LUSHAIS.**

TURNER (C. H.) Kairuma, Naring & Daidins Columns, Chin Hills. 1896.

SEPTANS (A.) Les Expéditions anglaises en Asie. 1897.

LEWIN (T. H.) A Fly on Wheel. 1912.

SHAKESPEAR (J.) Lushei-Kuki Clans. 1912.

**LUXURY.**

URWICK (E. J.) Luxury & Waste of Life. 1908.

SOMBART (W.) Luxus und Kapitalismus. 1913.

**MACAO.**

MAYBON (C. B.) Les Anglais a Macao [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême Orient. t. 5]. 1905.

**MACCLESFIELD.**

MACCLESFIELD; its Industrial Facilities, Residential Advantages & Attractions for Visitors. [1921 ?]

**MACEDONIA.**

ABBOTT (G. F.) Tale of a Tour in Macedonia. 1903.

GEORGEVITCH (T. R.) Macedonia. 1918.

COLOCOTRONIS (V.) La Macédoine et l'Hellénisme. 1919.

SVORONOS (J. N.) L'Hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine prouvé par la numismatique et l'or du Pangée. 1919.

**MACGILL UNIVERSITY.**

MACMILLAN (C.) McGill & its Story. 1921.

**MACHINERY.**

DONALDSON (W.) Principles of Construction & Efficiency of Water-wheels. 1876.

GLYNN (J.) Construction of Cranes. 7th ed. 1887.

WALLIS-TAYLOR (A. J.) Sugar Machinery. 1895.

LEVASSEUR (E.) Comparaison du travail à la main et à la machine. 1900.

RANSOME (S.) Modern Wood-working Machinery. 3rd ed. 1902.

ROGERS (W.) Progressive Machinist. 1903.

BAUER (G.) Marine Engines & Boilers. Tr. by E. M. Donkin & S. B. Donkin. 1905.

CASTLE (F.) Machine Construction & Drawing. 1905.

GRIMSHAW (R.) Shop Kinks. 4th ed. 1905.

HISCOX (G. D.) Mechanical Movements—Powers, Devices & Appliances. 11th ed 1907.



**MACHINERY—contd.**

- KENNEDY (R.) Modern Machine Shop. 1907, etc.
- WILLIAMS (A.) Romance of Modern Mechanism. 1908.
- CARDEN (G. L.) Machine Tool Trade in Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy & United Kingdom. 1909.
- OULTON (L.) & WILSON (N. J.) Practical Testing of Electrical Machines. 1909.
- CRAMP (W.) Continuous Current Machine Design. 1910.
- KIRKMAN (M. M.) Air Brake. 2v. 1910.
- ROBSON (A. G.) Engineering Machine Tools & Processes. 1919.

**MADAGASCAR.**

- RENNEFORT (U. S. DE) Relation du premier voyage de la compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'Isle de Madagascar ou Dauphine. 1668.
- GENNEP (A. VAN) Tabou et totémisme à Madagascar. 1904.
- DESLOY (P.) La Culture pratique du cocotier sur la Côte Nord-Ouest de Madagascar. 1905.
- YOU (A.) Madagascar. 1905.
- SUAV (P.) La France à Madagascar. 1909.

**MADANAPALLI.**

- COLERIDGE (F. A.) History of Madanapalli. 1911.

**MADRAS (CITY).**

- MADRAS. 1750.
- MADRAS. View of the Place painted by W. Daniell & E. T. Parris. [1830 ?]
- REFERENCES to Madras in 'Asiatic Jl.' 1886.
- SANITATION of Madras. 1893.
- MALDEN (C. H.) St Mary's Church. 1905.
- 50 VIEWS of Madras. [1908 ?]
- PENNY (F. E. F.) On Coromandel Coast. 1908.
- LOVE (H. D.) Vestiges of Old Madras. 3v. 1913.
- BARLOW (G.) Story of Madras. 1921.

**MADRAS (PRESIDENCY).**

- WHEELER (J. T.) Madras in Olden Time. 1861.
- DAVES (F. J.) Regulations & Acts in force in or applicable to Madras Presidency relating to Revenue Matters. 2nd ed. 1879.
- GRAEME (H. S.) Polliams of Chittoor. 1893.
- PENNY (F. E. F.) On Coromandel Coast. 1908.

**MADRAS (PRESIDENCY)—contd.**

- STATISTICAL Atlas of Madras Presidency. 1913.
- THURSTON (E.) Madras Presidency. 1913.
- CHIEFS & Leading Families in Madras Presidency. 1915.
- LANCHESTER (H. V.) Town Planning in Madras. [1920 ?]

**MADRAS UNIVERSITY.**

- MADRAS UNIVERSITY. Examination Papers. 1910.
- Ann. Rep. 1924, etc.

**MADREPORARIA.**

- GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* Fauna & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2. 1904.

**MADURA.**

- TRIBE (L.) Stereographs of Madura. 1858.
- MAINDRON (M.) Dans l'nde du Sud. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1909.
- MADURA. Tourist's Guide. 1913.
- HILL (S. C.) Yusuf Khan. 1914.
- SATYANĀTHA AIYAR (R.) History of Nāyaks of Madura. 1924.

**MAGELLAN STRAIT.**

- MAHU (J.) & CORDES (S. DE) De Reis van Mahu en De Cordes door de Straat van Magalhães naar Zuid-Amerika en Japan. 2v. 1923-24.

**MAGNA CHARTA.**

- BÉMONT (C.) Chartes des Libertés anglaises. 1892.
- MACKEONHIE (W. S.) Magna Carta. 2nd ed. 1914.
- MALDEN (H. E.), *Ed.* Magna Carta Commemoration Essays. 1917.

**MAGNESIUM.**

- BROWN (J. C.) Magnesite & Monazite. 1921.

**MAGNETISM.**

- REICHENBACH (C. VON) Rescarches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization & Chemical Attraction in their Relations to Vital Force. Tr. by W. Gregory. 2 pts. 1850.
- THOMPSON (S. P.) Electricity & Magnetism. 1889.
- ADAMS (J. C.) Scientific Papers. 1896-1900.
- FOSTER (G. C.) & PORTER (A. W.) Electricity & Magnetism. 3rd ed. 1905.

**MAGNETISM—contd.**

THOMPSON (S. P.) Petrus Peregrinus de Mericourt & his Epistola de Magnete [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-06]. 1907.

BURROWS (C. W.) Best Method of Demagnetizing Iron in Magnetic Testing. 1908.

IREDELL (J. S.) Magnetism & Electricity. 1908.

JEANS (J. H.) Mathematical Theory of Electricity & Magnetism. 3rd ed. 1915.

HUTCHINSON (R. W.) Magnetism & Electricity. 2nd ed. 2v. 1920.

THOMPSON (J. J.) Mathematical Theory of Electricity & Magnetism. 5th ed. 1921.

MOTTELEY (P. F.) Bibliographical History of Electricity & Magnetism. 1922.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

NOLEN (H. G.) Transformatorvelden. 1925.

WALL (T. F.) Applied Magnetism. 1927.

**MAHABALESWAR.**

MALCOLM Pait. 1831.

MAHABALESHWAR Guide. 1875.

PĀRASNIS (D. B.) Mahabaleshwar. 1916.

**MAHABALIPURAM.**

CARR (M. W.), *Ed.* Descriptive & Historical Papers relating to Seven Pagodas. 1869.

COOMBS (J. W.) Seven Pagodas. 1914.

**MAHDI.**

DARMESTER (J.) Le Mahdi. 1885.

**MAHÉ.**

MARTINEAU (A.) Les origines de Mahé de Malabar. 1917.

**MAHIKANTA.**

KEILY (J. R.) Mahee Kanta. 1855.

WHITELOOK (C. R.) Statistical Information concerning Maheekanta. 1855.

**MAHISĀDAL RĀJ.**

GARGA (G. P.) Zemindary Procedure. Mahisadal Raj. 1921.

**MAITHILI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

SENA (D. C.) Vaiṣṇava Literature of Mediæval Bengal. 1917.

**MALABAR.**

LOGAN (W.) Collection of Treaties, Engagements, etc., relating to British Affairs in Malabar. 2nd ed. 2v. 1887-91.

SCAVENIUS (P.) Paa Malabarkysten. 1897.

**MALABAR—contd.**

ORTWEIN (F.) Von den Tagenbaren Zu den Malabaren. 1905.

PADMANĀBHA MENON (K. P.) History of Kerala. 1924, etc.

**MALAGASY LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

FERRAND (G.) Le Dieu malagache Zanahari [in T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

**MALAKAND FIELD FORCE.**

WALTERS (H. F.) Operations of Malakand Field Force & Buner Field Force. 1900.

**MALARIA.**

INSTRUCTIONS for Prevention of Malarial Fever. 2nd ed. 1900.

PEARSE (F.) Mosquitoes & Malaria. 1902.

JAMES (S. P.) Malarial Fevers. 3rd ed. 1908.

CRAIG (C. F.) Malarial Fevers, Hæmoglobinuric Fever & Blood Protozoa of Man. 1909.

JAMES (S. P.), *Ed.* Paludism. 1910-1912.

NEWELL (A. G.) Malaria. 1910.

BENTLEY (C. A.) Investigation into Causes of Malaria in Bombay. 1911.

CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) Malaria in Punjab. 1911.

DEADERICK (W. H.) Practical Study of Malaria. 1911.

FRY (A. B.) Malaria in Bengal. 1912.

O'GORMAN LALOR (N. P.), *Tr.* Campaign against Malaria in Italy. 1912.

BENTLEY (C. A.) Anti-malarial Operations at Dinajpur. 1913.

HERMS (W. B.) Malaria. 1913.

SARKĀR (N. K.) Malaria. [1914 ?]

— Malaria in Jessore & Means of combating it. [1914 ?]

ASCOLI (V.) La Malaria. 1915.

CARTER (H. R.) Malaria. 1915.

STOTT (H.) Studies in Malaria. 1916.

CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) Malaria. 1917.

SWEET (E. A.) Field Identification of Malaria-carrying Mosquitoes. 1918.

ROSS (R.) Memoirs. 1923.

BENTLEY (C. A.) Malaria & Agriculture in Bengal. 1925.

MITRA (G. K.) Skeleton of a Scheme to combat Malaria & other prevalent Febrile Diseases in Bengal. 2nd ed. 1925.

## MALAY ARCHIPELAGO AND PENINSULA.

WRIGHT (A.) & CARTWRIGHT (H. A.), *Ed.* 20th Century Impressions of British Malaya. 1908.

LAMBERTON (D. VAN H.) *Gülustreerd Handboek van Insulinde.* 1910.

WILKINSON (R. J.) *Malay History.* pt 5. 1911.

CLIFFORD (H.) *Malayan Monochromes.* 1913.

WRIGHT (A.) & REID (T. H.) *Malay Peninsula.* 1913.

WINSTEDT (R. O.), *Ed.* *Malay.* 1923.

## Administration.

IRELAND (A.) *Far Eastern Tropics.* 1905.

## Ethnology.

ANNANDALE (N.) *People of Malay Peninsula.* 1904.

KRUIJT (A. C.) *Het Animisme in den indischen Archipel.* 1906.

SKEAT (W. W.) & BLAGDEN (C. O.) *Pagan Races of Malay Peninsula.* 2v. 1906.

NIEUWENHUIS (A. W.) *Die Veranlagung der Malaüschen Völker des Ost-Indischen Archipels, erläutert an ihren industriellen Erzeugnissen.* 1913.

MOOJEN (P. A. J.) *Beschrijvende Catalogus voor de Tentoon stelling van Balische Kunstvoorwerpen.* 1916.

NIEUWENHUIS (A. W.) *Die Wurzeln des animismus, eine Studie über die anfänge, der naiven Religion, nach den unter primitiven Malaien beobachteten Erscheinungen.* 1917.

LEKKERKERKER (T. C.) *Hindoe-Recht in Indonesië.* 1918.

MORGENTHAUER (H. O.) *Matahari.* 1923.

WINSTEDT (R. O.) *Shaman, Saiva & Sufi.* 1925.

## History.

ST JOHN (H.) *Indian Archipelago.* 1853.

SAJARAT MALAYU. *Légendes et traditions historiques de l'archipel indien.* Tr. par L. M. Devic. 1878.

SWETTENHAM (F. E.) *British Malaya.* 1907.

KIELSTRA (E. B.) *De Indische Archipel.* 1917.

## Periodicals and Societies.

T'OUNG PAO. 1900, etc.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES MUSEUMS. JI. 1920, etc.

MALAY ARCHIPELAGO AND PENINSULA—  
*contd.*

## Topography.

VALENTIJN (F.) *Oost Indien.* Dl. 3 & 5. 1724-26.

CURTIS (W. E.) *Egypt, Burma & British Malaysia.* 1905.

ANGIER (A. G.) *Far East revisited.* 1908.

SIDNEY (R. J. H.) *In British Malaya Today.* [1927 ?]

## Travels.

REINWARDT (C. G. C.) *Reis naar het Oostelijk gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel.* 1858.

MAXWELL (G.) *In Malay Forests.* 1907.

HALE (A.) *Adventures of John Smith in Malaya.* 1909.

RICHINGS (E.) *Through Malay Archipelago.* 1909.

BOULTING (W.) *Pilgrims.* 1920.

MORGENTHAUER (H.) *Matahari.* 1921.

NORDEN (H.) *From Golden Gate to Golden Sun.* 1923.

WELLS (C.) *6 Years in Malay Jungle.* 1925.

— Another ed. 1927.

SIDNEY (R. J. H.) *Malay Land, Tanah Malayu.* 1926.

## MALAY LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MARSDEN (W.) *Grammar of Malayan Language.* 1812.

TUGAULT (A.) *Elements de la langue malaise ou malaye.* 1863.

NIEMANN (G. K.) *Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften.* 2 St. 1870-71.

O'SULLIVAN (G. H. W.) *Malagasy & Créole Languages.* 1894.

TRIGLOT *Vocabulary.* 5th ed. 1907.

SWETTENHAM (F. A.) *Vocabulary of English & Malay Languages.* 10th ed. 2v. 1910-11.

SEIDEL (A.) *Praktische Grammatik der malayischen Sprache.* 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1920 ?]

## MALAYALAM LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PAULINUS (A.S.B.) *Centum adajia malabarica.* 1791.

DRUMMOND (R.) *Grammar of Malabar Language.* 1799.

PEET (J.) *Grammar of Malayalam Language.* 1841.

J. M. J. *Grammatica Malabarico-Latina.* 1868.

WICKREMASINGHE (N. DON M. DE Z.) & MENON (T. N.) *Malayalam Self-taught by Natural Method.* 1927.

# MALAYALAM LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*contd.*

## Dictionaries.

BAILEY (B.) Dictionary of High & Colloquial Malayalam & English. 1846.

— Dictionary English & Malayalam. 1849.

MALAYALAM & English School Dictionary. 1870.

## MALDAH.

PEMBERTON (J. J.) Geographical & Statistical Report on Dt Maldah. 1854.

## MALDIVE ISLANDS.

GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* Fauna & Geography of Maldiva & Laccadive Archipelagos. 2v. 10 pts. 1901-1906.

## MALTA.

ANDERSON (A.) A Particular Account of Malta [in *JL of Forces*]. 1802.

## MAMMALS.

BLANFORD (W. T.) Mammalia. 2v [in *FAUNA of British India, 1888-91*].

ROYLE (J. B.) Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mts & of Flora of Cashmere. 2v. 1893.

THOMAS (O.) Mammals of Mt Kina Balu [in *WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu*]. 1893.

MEARNS (E. A.) Mammals of Mexican Boundary of U. S. 1907.

MILLER (G. S.) List of N. American Land Mammals in U. S. National Museum. 1912.

LYDEKKER (R.) Catalogue of Ungulate Mammals in British Museum. 1913, etc.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Galleries of Mammals. 9th ed. 1914.

SHERRINGTON (C. S.) Mammalian Physiology. 1919.

## MAN.

MAN. 1885.

READE (W. W.) Martyrdom of Man. 17th ed. 1903.

LANKESTER (E. R.) Nature & Man. 1905.

STRATZ (C. H.) Zur Abstammung des Menschen. 1906.

CARUS (P.) Rise of Man. 1907.

HOERNES (M.) Primitive Man. Tr. by J. H. Loewe. 2nd ed. 1907.

KERIDON, *pseud.* Man. 1907.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Man, Visible & Invisible. 2nd ed. 1907.

SEDGWICK (W.) Man & his Future. 1907.

## MAN—*contd.*

CONDER (C. R.) Rise of Man. 1908.

HOFF (L.) Human Species. 1909.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Complete Works. Tr. by O. Levy. 18 v. 1909-13.

HAECKEL (E.) Charles Darwin as an Anthropologist [in *SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science*]. 1910.

PAMDE (V.) Man, Social, Moral & Intellectual. 1911.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6 v. 1913-18.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Fossil Remains of Man. 1915.

JONES (F. W.) Arboreal Man. 1916.

KEITH (A.) Antiquity of Man. 1916.

MIGEOD (F. W. H.) Earliest Man. 1916.

SPURRELL (H. G. F.) Modern Man & his Fore-runners. 1917.

KEANE (A. H.) Man, Past & Present. 1920.

BATSELL (G. A.), *Ed.* Evolution of Man. 1922.

DARWIN (C.) Descent of Man & Selection in Relation to Sex. 2nd ed. 1922.

WISSLER (C.) Man & Culture. 1923.

SMITH (G. E.) Evolution of Man. 1924.

THOMSON (J. A.) What is Man? 2nd ed. 1924.

JENNINGS (H. S.) Prometheus. 1925.

LODGE (O. J.) Making of Man. 1925.

M. N. O. Man & Civilization [in *STATSMAN*. Mar. 28—Apr. 9, 1925].

OBERMAIER (H.) Fossil Man in Spain. Tr. by C. D. Matthew. 1925.

READ (C.) Origin of Man. 2nd ed. 1925.

CHESTERTON (G. K.) Everlasting Man. 4th ed. 1926.

DAVISON (W.) Our Prehistoric Ancestors. 1926.

RIGNANO (E.) Man not a Machine. 1926.

WILDER (H. H.) Pedigree of Human Race. [1926?]

HENDERSON (K.) Prehistoric Man. 1927.

## MANCHU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

LANGLÈS (L. M.) Alphabet Mantchou. 3<sup>e</sup> ed. 1807.

## MANCHURIA.

PLATH (J. H.) Die Völker der Mandschurey. Bd. 1. 1830.

WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.

HOSIE (A.) Manchuria. 2nd ed. 1904.

WEALE (B. L. P.) Manchu & Muscovite. 1904.

HOSHINO (T.) Economic History of Manchuria. 1921.

**MANDÆANS.**

PALLIS (S. A.) *Mandæan Studies*. Tr. by E. H. Pallis. 2nd ed. 1926.

**MANDALAY.**

TAW SEIN KO. *Archæological Notes on Mandalay*. 1917.

— — Another ed. 1924.

DUROISELLE (C.) *Guide to Mandalay Palace*. 1925.

**MANDVI.**

LEECH (R.) *Trade, etc. of Mandvee in Kutch*. 1855.

**MANGALORE.**

ACCOUNT of Gallant Defence at Mangalore against the French & Tippu Sultan. 1786.

**MANGANESE.**

GHOṢA (A.) *Manganese-ore Deposits of Sandur State*. 1910.

GHAMBASHIDGE (D.) *Mineral Resources of Georgia & Caucasia*. 1919.

BROWN (J. C.) *Manganese Ores*. 1921.

**MANGO.**

DE (P. C.) *Mango*. 1897.

**MANICHÆANS.**

ALFARIO (P.) *L'Evolution intellectuelle de St Augustin*. v. 1. 1918, etc.

WESENDONK (O. G. von) *Die Lehre des Mani*. 1922.

BURKITT (F. C.) *Religion of Manichees*. 1925.

**MANIOC.**

COLSON (L.) & CHATEL (L.) *Culture et industrie du manioc*. 1906.

**MANIPUR.**

GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) *Survey of Boundary between Manipur & Naga Hills Tract*. 1873.

MITRA (S. N.) *Manipur War*. 1891.

JOHNSTONE (J.) *My Experiences in Manipur & Naga Hills*. 1896.

CAUDHARI (M. L.) মণিপুরের ইতিহাস। 3rd ed. 1915.

**MANNAR.**

BOAKE (W. J. S.) *Mannar*. 1888.

PIERIS (P. E.) *Kingdom of Jafanapatam*. 1920.

**MANORS.**

STENTON (F. M.) *Types of Manorial Structure in N. Danelaw*. 1910.

MOORE (M. F.) 2 Select Bibliographies of Mediaeval Historical Study. 1912.

LENNARD (R.) *Rural Northamptonshire under Commonwealth*. 1916.

LEVETT (A. E.) *Black Death on Estates of See of Winchester*. 1916.

**MANUAL TRAINING.**

HOOPER (J.) & SHIRLEY (A. J.) *Handcraft in Wood & Metal*. 1913.

PLAISTED (L. L.) *Handwork & its Place in Early Education*. 1913.

**MANURES AND FERTILIZERS.**

ATWATER (W. O.) *Fertilizers*. 1882.

VILLE (G.) *Artificial Manures*. Tr. by W. Crookes. 2nd ed. 1882.

SIBSON (A.) *Artificial Manures*. 3rd ed. 1901.

KELKAR (G. K.) *Night-soil*. 1909.

HARRISON (W. H.) *Principles of Paddy Manuring*. 1911.

— — *Indigenous Manures of S. India & their Application*. 1912.

HENRY (W. A.) *Feeds & Feeding*. 12th ed. 1912.

MIGGITT (A. A.) *Manures*. 1912.

WARTH (F. J.) *Available Manures in Burma*. 1912.

HILSON (G. R.) *Manuring of Sugarcane at Samalkota Agricultural Station*. 1913.

HUTCHINSON (C. M.) & MILLIGAN (S.) *Green Manuring Experiment*. 1914.

DOBBS (A. C.) *Green Manuring in India*. 1916.

R. O. S. *Soil Fertility & Crop Production*. 1917.

DAVIS (W. A.) *Future Prospects of Natural Indigo Industry*. 1918.

— —, *Ed.* *Value of Phosphatic Manures in India*. 1918.

RUSSELL (E. J.) *Soils & Manures*. 2nd ed. 1919.

SET (G. B.) *Charecoal as a wonderful Fertiliser*. [1919 ?]

DAVIS (W. A.) *Effect of Manuring with Superphosphate & Sannai on Yield of Crops on Indigo Planters' Estates in Bihar*. 1920.

**MANUSCRIPTS.**

PREUSSISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK [PÜHER KOENIGLICHE BIBLIOTHEK], *Berlin*. *Die Handschriften Verzeichnisse*. 23 Bd. 1853-99.

MANUSCRIPTS—*contd.*

- UNIVERSITÄTS BIBLIOTHEK, *Göttingen*. Die Handschriften. 3v. 1893-94.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE, *Bruxelles*. Catalogue des manuscrits. t. 4-8. 1904-08.
- RICCI (S. D.) Hand-list of a Collection of Books & Mss belonging to Lord Amherst. 1906.
- DHALLÄ (M. N.) Iranian Mss in India Office. 1912.
- LOEFFLER (K.) Die Handschriften des Klosters Weingarten. 1912.
- FITZ PATRICK (J. C.) List of Washington Mss. 1919.

## COPTIC.

- CRUM (W. E.) Catalogue of Coptic Mss in John Rylands Library. 1909.
- BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed.* Coptic Apocrypha in Dialect of Upper Egypt. 1913.
- , *Ed.* Coptic Martyrdoms, etc. in Dialect of Upper Egypt. 1914.

## ENGLISH.

- MAXWELL-LYTE (H. C.) Catalogue of Mss & other Objects in Museum of Public Record Office. 12th ed. 1926.

## ETHIOPIIC.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium. pt 3. 1847.
- DILLMANN (A.) Verzeichniss der abessinischen Handschriften [*in* HANDSCHRIFTEN Verzeichniss der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 3]. 1878.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, *Paris*. Catalogue des manuscrits ethiopiens de la collection Antoine D'Abbadie. 1912.
- Catalogue des manuscrits ethiopiens de la collection Mondon-Vidailhet. 1913.

## French.

- OMONT (H.) Bibliothèque Nationale. Nouvelles Acquisitions du Département des Manuscrits. Répertoire alphabétique des manuscrits Latins et Français. 1912, etc.

## Greek.

- OMONT (H.) Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des départements. 1886.

## Latin.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Codex Alexandrinus. 1909.
- OMONT (H.) Bibliothèque Nationale. Nouvelles Acquisitions du Département des Manuscrits. Répertoire alphabétique des manuscrits Latins et Français. 1912, etc.

MANUSCRIPTS—*contd.*

## Oriental Languages.

- TAYLOR (W.) Examination & Analysis of Mackenzie Mss in Madras College Library. 1838.
- WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Codices Indici Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis. 1846.
- TORNBERG (C. J.) Codices Orientalis Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Lundensis. 1850.
- DORN (B.) & ROST (R.) Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographes orientaux de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St Pétersbourg. 1852.
- BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN) Verslag van eene verzameling Maleische, Arabische, Javaansche en andere Handschriften aan het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ter bewaring afgestaan. 1877.
- CATALOGHI dei codici orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia, etc. 1878.
- LANDAUER (S.) Katalog der hebräischen, arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. 1881.
- CHOṬELĀLA. Classified List of Arabic, Persian & Urdu Mss [*in* GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (G.) Catalogue of Reference Library of Provincial Museum, N. W. P. & Oudh]. 1892.
- FUEHRER (A.) Classified List of Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali & Hindi Mss [*in* GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (G.) Catalogue of Reference Library of Provincial Museum, N. W. P. & Oudh]. 1892.
- UNIVERSITÄTS BIBLIOTHEK, *Göttingen*. Die Handschriften. 1893-94.
- GARBE (R.) Verzeichniss der indischen Handschriften der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek. 1899.
- BROCKELMAN (C.) Verzeichniss der arabischen, persischen, türkischen und hebräischen Handschriften der Stadt-bibliothek zu Breslau. 1903.
- BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu & Sindhi Mss in British Museum. 1905.
- BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Report on Mss in various Languages of India, Tibet & Indo-China in Bishop's College Library. 1911.
- CABATON (A.) Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits indiens, indochinois & malaya-polynésien. 1912.
- GOVT ORIENTAL MSS LIBRARY, *Madras*. Report. 1913, etc.
- BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Catalogue of Mss in Bishop's College Library, Calcutta. 1915.

MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages—*contd.*

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) Ms. Remains of Buddhist Literature found in E. Turkestan. 1916, etc.

OJHA (G. H.) Palaeography of India. 2nd ed. 1918.

DHĀMIAR (V. N.) Descriptive Catalogue of all Mss in First Dastur Meherji Rana Library, Navsari. 1923.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, *Paris*. Catalogue des Manuscrits à peintures estampes, Médailles Monnaies objets d'art, livres et Cartes. [1925 ?]

## Oriental Languages : Arabic.

FRASER (J.) Catalogue of Mss in Persian, Arabic & Sanskrit Languages. 1742.

STEWART (C.) Descriptive Catalogue of Oriental Library of Tippoo Sultan. 1809.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Bibliothecae Bodleianae codicum manuscriptorum orientalium catalogi partis secundae volumen primum arabicos complectens. 1821.

CRITICAL Essay on various Ms. Works, Arabic & Persian, illustrating History of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauretania & Spain. Tr. by J. C. 1832.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogues codicum manuscriptorum orientalium. 2 pts (4 v.). 1838-71.

MORLEY (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Historical Mss in Arabic & Persian Languages preserved in Library of Royal Asiatic Society. 1854.

SPRENGER (A.) Catalogue of Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. 1857.

FLUEGEL (G.) Die arabischen persischen und türkischen Handschriften der Kaiserlich. Königlichen Hofbibliothek Zu Wien. 1865.

BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN) Verslag van eene verzameling Maleische, Arabische, Javaansche en andere Handschriften, aan het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ter bewaring afgegaan. 1877.

LOTH (O.) Catalogue of Arabic Mss in India Office. 1877.

SLANE (W. M. DE) Catalogue des manuscrits arabes [de la Bibliothèque nationale, Paris]. 1883-95.

DERENBOURG (H.) Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escurial. 1884, etc.

AHLWARDT (T. W.) Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften [der Königlichen Bibliothek Zu Berlin]. 1887.

AHLWENDT (W.) Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 10 Bd. 1887-99.

MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages : Arabic—*contd.*

ACADEMIA LUGDUNO, BATAV, *Leyden*. Catalogus codicum Arabicorum. 1888, etc.

BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL, *Madrid*. Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes. 1889.

GIBSON (M. D.) Catalogue of Arabic Mss in Convent of St Catharine on Mt Sinai. 1894.

RIEU (C.) Suppl. to Catalogue of Arabic Mss in British Museum. 1894.

BLOCHET (E.) Catalogue de la collection de manuscrits orientaux, arabes, persans, et turcs. 1900.

BROWNE (E. G.) Hand-list of Muhammadan Mss in Library of University of Cambridge. 1900.

ROY (B.) Extrait du catalogue des manuscrits et des imprimis de la Bibliothèque de la Grande Mosquée de Tunis. 1900.

DERENBOURG (H.) Les Manuscrits arabes de la collection Schefer à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 1901.

ROSS (E. D.) & BROWNE (E. G.) Catalogue of 2 Collections of Persian & Arabic Mss in India Office Library. 1902.

LETTMAN (E.) List of Arabic Mss in Princeton University Library. 1904.

KAMĀL-UD-DĪN AHMAD & 'ABD-UL MUQTADIR. Catalogue of Arabic & Persian Mss in Library of Calcutta Madrasah. 1905.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. List of Arabic & Persian Mss. 1908.

ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Bankipore*. Catalogue of Arabic & Persian Mss. 1908-10.

DECOURDEMACHE (J. A.) Catalogue des manuscrits arabes, persans et turcs. Offerts à la Bibliothèque Nationale [de Paris]. 1909.

JACKSON (A. V. W.) & JOHANNEN (A.) Catalogue of Collection of Persian Mss presented by A. S. Cochran. 1914.

'ABDULLA BRELVI & DHĀMIAR (B. N.) Suppl. Catalogue of Arabic, Hindustani, Persian & Turkish Mss in Mulla Feroze Library. 1917.

O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) An E. Library. 1920.

BLOCHET (E.) Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue des manuscrits Arabes des nouvelles acquisitions. 1925.

FOOK (G.) Arabische und persische Handschriften. [1925 ?]

## Oriental Languages : Armenian.

KARAMIANZ (N.) Verzeichniss der armenischen Handschriften, der Königlichen Bibliothek, Zu Berlin. Bd. 10. 1888.

MANUSCRIPTS—*contd.*

## Oriental Languages : Assamese.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Bengali & Assamese Mss in Library of India Office. 1924.

## Oriental Languages : Bali.

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Suppl. op den Catalogus van de Sundaneesehe Handschriften en Catalogus van de Balineesehe en Sasaksehe Handschriften der Leidsehe Universiteits-Bibliotheek. 1912.

## Oriental Languages : Bengali.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Bengali & Assamese Mss in India Office Library. 1924.

RAYA (B. R.) & CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (B. K.) Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Mss. 1926, etc.

## Oriental Languages : Burmese.

FAUSBOLL (V.) Catalogue of Mandalay Mss in India Office Library. 1897.

## Oriental Languages : Chinese.

PERI (N.) Une Mission archéologique Japonaise on Chine [*in* BULLETIN de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 11]. 1911.

## Oriental Languages : Hebrew.

STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Verzeichniss der hebraeischen Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 2. 2 Abt. 1878-1897.

MARGOLIOUTH (G.) Catalogue of Hebrew & Samaritan Mss in British Museum. 2v. 1899-1905.

## Oriental Languages : Hindi.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindi, Panjabi & Hindustani Mss in British Museum. 1899.

BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY. List of Sanskrit, Jaina & Hindi Mss. 1902, etc.

MISRA (S. B.) Search for Hindi Mss. 1924.

SPRENGER (A.) Catalogue of Arabic, Persian & Hindústānī Mss of Libraries of King of Oudh. v. 1. 1854.

## Oriental Languages : Hindustāni.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindi, Punjabi & Hindustani Mss in British Museum Library. 1899.

'ABDULLA BRELVI & DHĀBHAR (B. N.) Suppl. Catalogue of Arabic, Hindustani, Persian & Turkish Mss in Mulla Feroze Library. 1917.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindustani Mss in India Office Library. 1926.

MANUSCRIPTS—*contd.*

## Oriental Languages : Javan.

BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN) Verslag van eene verzameling Maleisehe, Arabisehe, Javaansehe en andere Handschriften, aan het Bataviaaaseh Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ter bewaring afgestaan. 1877.

VREEDE (A. C.) Catalogus van de Javaansehe en Madoereesehe Handschriften der Leidsehe Universiteits Bibliotheek. 1892.

BRANDES (J.) Beschrijving der Javaansehe Balineesehe, en Sasaksehe handschriften aangetroffen in de nalatenschap van Dr H. N. Vander Tuuk, en door hem vermaakt aan de Leidsehe Universiteitsbibliotheek. 1901-1915.

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Suppl. op den Catalogus van de Javaansehe en Madoereesehe Handschriften der Leidsehe Universiteits-Bibliotheek. 2 Dl. 1907-1912.

## Oriental Languages : Kanarese.

RAṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) & KUPPUSVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ (S.) Triennial Catalogue of Mss collected for Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1913, etc.

## Oriental Languages : Malay.

TUNK (H. N. VAN DER) Short Account of Malay Mss belonging to Royal Asiatic Society. 1866.

BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN) Verslag van eene verzameling Maleisehe, Arabisehe, Javaansehe en andere Handschriften, aan het Bataviaaaseh Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ter bewaring afgestaan. 1877.

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Catalogus van de Maleisehe en Sundaneesehe Handschriften der Leidsehe Universiteits-Bibliotheek. 1899.

## Oriental Languages : Malayālam.

RAṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) & KUPPUSVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ (S.) Triennial Catalogue of Mss collected for Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1913, etc.

## Oriental Languages : Marāṭhi.

RAṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) & KUPPUSVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ (S.) Triennial Catalogue of Mss collected for Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1913, etc.

## Oriental Languages : Maru-Bhāṣā.

TESSITORI (L. P.) Descriptive Catalogue of Bardic & Historical Mss. 1917, etc.

## Oriental Languages : Oriya.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Oriya Mss in India Office Library. 1924.



MANUSCRIPTS—*contd.*

## Oriental Languages : Pāli.

CEYLON GOVT ORIENTAL LIBRARY, *Colombo*.  
Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese & Sanskrit  
Mss. 1882.

OLDENBERG (H.) Catalogue of Pali Mss  
in India Office Library. 1882.

FAUSBOLL (V.) Catalogue of Mandalay Mss  
in India Office Library. 1897.

CABATON (A.) Catalogue Sommaire des  
manuscrits sanscrits et palis [de la  
Bibliothèque Nationale]. 1907, etc.

CATALOGUE of Pali & Burmese Books &  
Mss belonging to Library of late King of  
Burma. 1910.

## Oriental Languages : Persian.

FRASER (J.) Catalogue of Mss in Persie,  
Arabic & Sanskrit. 1742.

CRITICAL Essay on various Ms. Works, Arabic  
& Persian. Tr. by J. C. from Persian.  
1832.

MORLEY (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of  
Historical Mss in Arabic & Persian in  
Royal Asiatic Society Library. 1854.

SPRENGER (A.) Catalogue of Arabic, Persian  
& Hindustani Mss of Libraries of King  
of Oudh. v. 1. 1854.

— Catalogue of Bibliotheca Orientalis  
Sprengeriana. 1857.

PERTSCH (W.) Die persischen Handschriften  
der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha.  
1859.

FLÜGEL (G.) Die arabischen, persischen  
und türkischen Handschriften. 3 Bd.  
1865.

RIEU (C.) Catalogue of Persian Mss in  
British Museum. 3v. 1879-1883.

ROSEN (V.) Les Manuscrits persans de  
l'Institut des Langues Orientales décrits.  
1886.

PERTSCH (W.) Verzeichniss der persischen  
Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek  
zu Berlin. Bd. 4. 1888.

SACHAU (E.) & ETHÈ (H.) Catalogue of  
Persian, Turkish, Hindūstānī & Pushtū  
Mss in Bodleian Library. pt 1. 1889.

ASHRAF 'ALĪ. Catalogue of Persian Books &  
Mss in Library of Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
1890-1895.

RIEU (C.) Suppl. to Catalogue of Persian Mss  
in British Museum. 1895.

BROWNE (E. G.) Catalogue of Persian Mss  
in Cambridge University Library.  
1896.

BLOCHET (E.) Catalogue de la collection de  
manuscrits orientaux arabes, persans, et  
turs. 1900.

MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages : Persian  
—*contd.*

BROWNE (E. G.) Hand-list of Muhammadan  
Mss in Cambridge University Library.  
1900.

ROSS (E. D.) & BROWNE (E. G.) Catalogue  
of 2 Collections of Persian & Arabic Mss in  
India Office Library. 1902.

ETHÈ (H.) Catalogue of Persian Mss in  
India Office Library. 1903, etc.

BLOCHET (E.) Catalogue des Manuscrits  
persans de la Bibliothèque nationale.  
1905, etc.

KAMĀ'L-UD-DIN AHMAD & 'ABD-UL MUQTADIR.  
Catalogue of Arabic & Persian Mss in  
Calcutta Madrasah Library. 1905.

'ABDUL MUQTADIR. Catalogue of Arabic &  
Persian Mss in Oriental Public Library  
at Bankipur. 3v. 1908-1912.

ROSS (E. D.) List of Arabic & Persian Mss  
acquired on behalf of Govt of India by  
Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1908.

DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) Catalogue des  
manuscrits arabes, persan et tures. 1909.

DHĀLLĀ (M. N.) Iranian Mss in India Office  
Library. 1912.

RANGĀCĀRYA (M.) & KUPPUSVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ  
(S.) Triennial Catalogue of Mss collected  
for Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras.  
1913, etc.

JACKSON (A. V. W.) & JOHANNEN (A.)  
Catalogue of Persian Mss presented by  
A. S. Cochran. 1914.

'ABDULLA BRELVI & DHĀBHAR (B. N.)  
Suppl. Catalogue of Arabic, Hindustani,  
Persian & Turkish Mss in Mulla Feroze  
Library. 1917.

O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) An E. Library.  
1920.

QĀSIM ḤASĪR RAḤAVĪ. Catalogue raisonné  
of Buhār Library. v. I. 1921.

IVANOV (V.) Concise Descriptive Catalogue  
of Persian Mss in Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
1924.

FOCK (G.) Arabische und persische  
Handschriften. [1925 ?]

## Oriental Languages : Prākṛt.

KEITH (A. B.) Catalogue of Sanskrit &  
Prākṛt Mss in Indian Institute Library,  
Oxford. 1903.

ADYAR LIBRARY, *Madras*. Preliminary List  
of Samskr̥t & Prākṛt Mss. 1910.

KEITH (A. B.) Catalogue of Prākṛt Mss  
in Bodleian Library. 1911.

HĪRĀLĀLA. Catalogue of Sanskrit & Prakrit  
Mss in C. P. & Berar. 1926.

MANUSCRIPTS—*contd.*

## Oriental Languages : Punjabi.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindi, Panjabi & Hindustani Mss in British Museum. 1899.

## Oriental Languages : Samaritan.

MARGOLIOUTH (G.) Catalogue of Hebrew & Samaritan Mss in British Museum. 1899-1905.

## Oriental Languages : Sanskrit.

FRASER (J.) Catalogue of Mss in Persian, Arabic & Sanskrit. 1742.

CHAMBERS (R.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. 1838.

WEBER (A.) Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek (Zu Berlin). Bd. 1. 1853.

HALL (F.) Contribution towards an Index to Bibliography of Indian Philosophical Systems. 1859.

AUFRECHT (J.) Catalogi Codicum mancriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae, pars octava. v. 1. 1864.

LAWRENCE (R.) List of Sanskrit Works in Nepalese Libraries at Khatmandoo. 1868.

BURNELL (A. C.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. pt 1. 1869.

KIELHORN (F.) Classified Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in S. Division of Bombay Presidency. Fasc. i. 1869.

MITRA (R. L.) Notices of Sanskrit Mss. 11v. 1870-1895.

—— 2nd ser. 2v. 1900-1904.

BUEHLER (G.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Private Libraries of Gujarât, Kâthiâvâd, Kachchh, Sindh & Khândes. 3 fasc. 1871-1872.

BROWNING (C.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Oudh. 6v. 1872-1893.

CATALOGUE of Sanskrit Mss in Private Libraries of N. W. Provinces. 10 pts. 1874-1886.

KIELHORN (F.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in C. P. 1874.

MITRA (R. L.) Report on Sanskrit Mss in Native Libraries. 1875.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Library of Asiatic Society of Bengal. pt I. 1877.

BURNELL (A. C.) Classified Index to Sanskrit Mss in Palace at Tanjore. 3 pts. 1879.

MITRA (R. L.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Library of Mahārāja of Bikāner. 1880.

MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages : Sanskrit—*contd.*

OPPERT (G.) Lists of Sanskrit Mss in Private Libraries of S. India. 2v. 1880-1885.

KIELHORN (F.) Search for Sanskrit Mss. 1881.

KUNTE (K. N.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Lahore Division. 1881.

—— Sanskrit Mss. 3 pts. 1881-1883.

BHAU DĀJĪ MEMORIAL, *Bombay*. Catalogue of Mss & Books. 1882.

CEYLON GOVT ORIENTAL LIBRARY, *Colombo*. Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese & Sanskrit Mss. 1882.

BENDALL (C.) Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit Mss in University Library, Cambridge. 1883.

RICE (L.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Mysore & Coorg. 1884.

CATALOGUE of Sanskrit Mss in India Office Library. 1887-99.

BHĀṆPĀRAKARA (S. R.) Catalogue of Mss in Deccan College. 1888.

WEBER (A.) Verzeichniss der Sanskrit und Prākṛit-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 2. 1889.

AUFRECHT (T.) Catalogus Catalogorum. 3 pts. 1891-1903.

KIELHORN (F.) Die Colebrooke'sche Pāṇini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. 1891.

PETERSON (P.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Library of Maharaja of Ulwar. 1892.

STEIN (M. A.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Library of Maharaja of Kashmir. 1894.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. 10v. 1895-1909.

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) 3 Further Collections of Ancient Mss from Central Asia. 1897.

GARBE (R.) Verzeichniss der indischen Handschriften der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zuwachs. 1899.

AUFRECHT (T.) Katalog der Sanskrit Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig. 1901.

BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Search for Sanskrit Mss. 1901.

GOVT ORIENTAL MSS LIBRARY, *Madras*. Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. 1901, etc.

BENDALL (C.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in British Museum. 1902.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE, *Benares*. List of Sanskrit, Jaina & Hindi Mss. 1902, etc.

WINTERNITZ (M.) Catalogue of S. Indian Sanskrit Mss belonging to Royal Asiatic Society. 1902.

**MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages : Sanskrit**  
—*contd.*

KEITH (A. B.) Catalogue of Sanskrit & Prakrit Mss in Indian Institute Library, Oxford. 1903.

BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Catalogue of Palm-leaf & Selected Paper Mss belonging to Durbar Library, Nepal. 1905.

HULTZSCH (E.) Sanskrit Mss in S. India. 1905.

WINTERNITZ (M.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Bodleian Library. v. 2. 1905.

CABATON (A.) Catalogue Sommaire des manuscrits sanscrits et palis [de la Bibliothèque Nationale]. 1907, etc.

SCHRADER (O.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Adyar Library. 1908, etc.

THOMAS (F. W.) Aufrecht Collection. 1908.

AUFRECHT (T.) Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in München. 1909.

ADYAR LIBRARY, Madras. Preliminary List of Sanskrit & Prakrit Mss in Adyar Library. 1910.

BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. 1911.

LÉVI (S.) Documents de l'Asie Centrale. Mission Pelliot. 1. Textes sanscrits de Tonkin-Houang. 1911.

JOLLY (J.) Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in München. 1912.

RĀṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss of Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1912, etc.

RĀṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) & KUPPUSVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ (S.) Triennial Catalogue of Mss collected for Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1913, etc.

DECCAN COLLEGE, Poona. Descriptive Catalogue of Govt Collections of Mss. 1916, etc.

BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss in Govt Collection under care of Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1917, etc.

GOPINĀTHA KAVIRĀJA. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss acquired for Govt Sanskrit Library, Benares. 1919.

ANANTAKRṢṆA ŚĀSTRĪ (R.) कवीन्द्राचार्य सूचिपत्रम् । 1921.

GAMBIER-PARRY (T. R.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss purchased for Administrators of Max Muller Memorial Fund. 1922.

ŚRĪGOṆDEKARA (G. K.) & RĀMASVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ. Descriptive Catalogue of Mss in Central Library, Baroda. v. 1. 1925.

**MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages. Sanskrit**  
—*contd.*

HĪRĀLĀLA. Catalogue of Sanskrit & Prakrit Mss in C. P. & Berar. 1926.

**Oriental Languages : Sāsak.**

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Suppl. op den Catalogus van de Sundaneesche Handschriften en Catalogus van de Balineesche en Sasaksche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits Bibliotheek. 1912.

**Oriental Languages : Sinhalese.**

CEYLON GOVT ORIENTAL LIBRARY, Colombo. Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese & Sanskrit Mss. 1882.

VIKRAMASIMHA (M. DE Z.) Catalogue of Sinhalese Mss in British Museum. 1900.

**Oriental Languages. SUNDANESE.**

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Catalogus van de Maleische en Sundaneesche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. 1899.

— Suppl. op den Catalogus van de Sundaneesche Handschriften en Catalogus van de Balineesche en Sasaksche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. 1912.

**Oriental Languages : Syrian.**

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium. pt 1. 1838.

SACHAU (E.) Verzeichniss der Syrischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 23. 1899.

**Oriental Languages: Tamil.**

RĀṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) Descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Mss in Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1912, etc.

**Oriental Languages : Telugu.**

RĀṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) & KUPPUSVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ (S.) Triennial Catalogue of Mss collected for Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1913, etc.

KUPPUSVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ (S.) Descriptive Catalogue of Telugu Mss in Govt Oriental Mss Library, Madras. 1921, etc.

**Oriental Languages : Tibetan.**

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Die tibetischen Handschriften der Königl. Hofund Staatsbibliothek zu München. 1876.

— Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften der Königlich Württembergischen Landesbibliothek zu Stuttgart. 1904.

**MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages: Tibetan**  
—*contd.*

CORDIER (P.) Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pt 2. 1909-15.

BECKH (H.) Verzeichniss der tibetischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 24. 1914, etc.

**Oriental Languages : Turkish.**

FLUEGEL (G.) Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hofbibliothek zu Wren. 3 Bd. 1865.

RIEU (C.) Catalogue of Turkish Mss in British Museum. 1888.

PERTSCH (W.) Verzeichniss der türkischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 6. 1889.

BLOCHET (E.) Catalogue de la collection de manuscrits orientaux arabes, persans, et turcs. 1900.

DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) Catalogue des manuscrits arabes, persans et turcs. 1919.

JACKSON (A. V. W.) & JOHANNEN (A.) Catalogue of Persian Mss presented by A. S. Cochran. 1914.

'ABDULLA BRELVI & DHĀBHAR (B. N.) Suppl. Catalogue of Arabic, Hindustani, Persian & Turkish Mss in Mulla Feroze Library. 1917.

**Spanish.**

HUNTINGTON (A. M.), *Ed.* Initials & Miniatures from Mozarabic Mss in British Museum. 1904.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 14 Spanish Ms. Documents. 1926.

**MANUSCRIPTS AND PALÆOGRAPHY.**

THOYTS (E. E.) Key to Family Deed Chest. 3rd ed. 1909.

LINDSAY (W. M.) Early Irish Minuscule Script. 1910.

LOEFFLER (K.) Die Handschriften des Klosters Weingarten. 1912.

CLARK (A. C.) Descent of Mss. 1918.

JAMES (M. R.) Wanderings & Homes of Mss. 1919.

PERUJI (G. L.) Saggio di Anastasiografia. 1922.

GREG (W. W.) Calculus of Variants. 1927.

**Bibliography.**

MOORE (M. F.) 2 Select Bibliographies of Medieval Historical Study. 1912.

GILSON (J. P.) Student's Guide to Mss of British Museum. 1920.

**MANUSCRIPTS AND PALÆOGRAPHY—**  
**Bibliography—contd.**

MURRAY (R. H.) Short Guide to some Mss in Library of Trinity College, Dublin. 1920.

CRASTER (H. H. E.) Mss of Bodleian Library. 1921.

DAVIES (G.) Student's Guide to Mss relating to English History in 17th Century in Bodleian Library. 1922.

**Collections.**

BIBLIOTHECA SENATORIA, *Leipzig*. Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. 1838.

CATALOGUE général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements publié sous les auspices du ministre de l'instruction publique. 7v. 1849-1885.

MARTIN (H.) Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de l' Arsenal. 9v. 1885-1895.

MOLINIER (A.) Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. 4v. 1885-1892.

BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES DE FRANCE. Catalogue général des manuscrits, 1886, etc.

CATALOGUE des manuscrits conservés dans les dépôts d'archives départementales, communales et hospitalières. 1886.

CATALOGUE des manuscrits conservés aux archives nationales. 1892.

KOHLER (C.) Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. 3 t. 1893-1898.

SCOTT (E. J. L.) Index to Sloane Mss in British Museum. 1904.

HIERSEMANN (K. W.) Manuskripte des Mittelalters und späterer Zeit. 1906.

COYECQUE (E.) & DEBRAYE (H.) Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France; Paris Chambre des députés. 1907.

LA RONCIÈRE (C. De) Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France: bibliothèques de la Marine. 1907.

ENGERAND (L.) Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques de France: Paris. Bibliothèque du Sénat. 1908.

BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES DE FRANCE. Catalogue général des manuscrits. 1909, etc.

GOODSPEED (E. J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Mss in Chicago University Libraries. 1912.

TUETÉY (L.) Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France: Archives de la Guerre. 1912, etc.

# MANUSCRIPTS AND PALÆOGRAPHY— Collections—*contd.*

GÉBELIN (F.) Catalogue général des manuscrits de bibliothèques publiques de France: Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Institut: Collection Godefroy. 1914.

INDIA OFFICE. Catalogue of Mss in European Languages. 1916, etc.

BEAULIEUX (C.) Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Université de Paris et Universités des départements. 1918.

FITZPATRICK (J. C.) Check List of Collections of Personal Papers in Historical Societies, University & Public Libraries, etc. 1918.

HUNT (G.), *Ed.* Handbook of Mss in Library of Congress. 1918.

FITZPATRICK (J. C.) List of Washington Mss, 1592 to 1775. 1919.

WARNER (G. F.) & GILSON (J. P.) Catalogue of W. Mss in Old Royal & King's Collections. 4v. 1921.

## MAORI RACE.

MCDONNELL (T.) Maori History [*in* GUDGEON (T. W.) Defenders of New Zealand]. 1887.

BROWN (J. M.) Maori & Polynesian. 1907.

COWAN (J.) Maoris of New Zealand. 1910.

STOUT (R.) & (J. L.) New Zealand. 1911.

SMITH (S. P.) Hawaiki. 4th ed. 1921.

BEST (E.) Maori. 2v. 1924.

ROUT (E. A.) Maori Symbolism. 1926.

## MAPS.

ARABIA. 1900, etc.

GORE (G. C.) Projection for a Map of India & Adjacent Countries. 1900.

PULLÉ (F. L.) La Cartografia antica dell' India. 2 pts. 1901-05.

POPE (T. A.) Reproduction of Maps & Drawings. 1905.

ELDERTON (W. A.) Maps & Map Drawing. 1906.

BOMBAY. 12 pts. 1906.

STATISTICAL Atlas of Bombay Presidency. 2nd ed. 1906.

ATLAS of World's Commerce. 1907.

HONDIUS (J.) Map of the World. 1907.

PERSIA & Afghanistan. 1910.

ARABIA, Turkey in Asia & Persia. 1910.

PERSIA. 1910.

TAYLOR'S Maps of Tea Dts. 1910.

TURKEY & Persia. 1910.

TURKEY in Asia. 1910.

AFGHANISTAN & N. W. Frontier Province. 1911.

BENGAL, E. Bengal & Assam. 1911.

## MAPS—*contd.*

COLDSTREAM (W. M.) Rubber Offset Printing for Maps. 1911.

E. BENGAL & Assam. 1911.

HINKS (A. R.) Map Projections. 1912.

HUGLI. 1912.

WILSON (H. M.) Topographic, Trigonometric & Geodetic Surveying. 3rd ed. 1912.

CAHILL (B. J. S.) Account of a Land Map of the World on a new & original Projection. 1914.

ESSON (C. C.) & PHILIP (G. S.) Map Reading made easy. 1920.

## Bibliography.

PHILIPS (P. L.) List of Maps of America. 1901.

## Catalogues.

REGISTER (Suppl.) of Maps in various Offices of Bengal Presidency. 3v. 1839-1842.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. List of Maps of America. 1901.

— Lowery Collection. 1912.

CATALOGUE of Maps published by Survey of India. 1915.

U. S. A. CONGRESS LIBRARY. List of Atlases & Maps applicable to World War. 1918.

STEIN (M. A.) Maps of Chinese Turkestan & Kansu. 1923.

## Early Maps.

NORDENSKIÖLD (A. E.) Facsimile Atlas to Early History of Cartography. Tr. by J. A. Ekelof & C. R. Markham. 1889.

STEVENSON (E. L.) Marine World Chart of Nicolo de Canerio Jannensis. 1908.

— Portolan Charts. 1911.

— Willem Janszoon Blaen. 1914.

WIEDER (F. C.), *Ed.* Monumenta Cartographica. 1925, etc.

## MARATHAS.

ABSTRACTS of Minutes in Supreme Council of Bengal. 1780.

TONE (W. H.) Illustrations of some Institutions of Mahratta People. 1818.

VIÑCURKAR (S. R.) Brief Story of Vinchoorkar Family. 1909.

## History.

ORIGIN & Authentic Narrative of present Mahratta War & late Rohilla War. 2 pts. 1781.

SPRENGEL (M. C.) Geschichte der Maratten. 1786.

**MARATHAS—History—contd.**

- E. INDIA Co. Papers relative to Mahratta War in 1803. 1804.
- NOTES relative to late Transactions in Marhatta Empire. 1804.
- PAPERS presented to House of Commons relating to E. India Affairs. 1806.
- PROCEEDINGS on Memorials relative to Claims to Booty captured in India during late Pindaree & Maharatta War. 1823.
- DUFF (J. C. G.) History of Mahrattas. 3v. 1826.
- Another ed. 3v. 1912.
- Another ed. 2v. 1921.
- KṚṢṆAJI ANANT. Life & Exploits of Shivaji. Tr. by J. L. Mankar. 2nd ed. 1886.
- KARKARIA (R. P.) Death of Shivaji & other Essays. 1906.
- ŚĀSTRĪ (S. C.) छत्रपति महाराज शिवाजीर जीवनचरित : 1906.
- GUPTE (B. A.) Notes on Grant Duff's 'History of Marathas.' 1912.
- KINCAID (C. A.) & PĀRASNIS (D. B.) History of Maratha People. 1918, etc.
- SARKĀR (J. N.) Shivaji & his Times. 1919.
- 2nd ed. 1920.
- SENA (S. N.) Siva Chhatrapati. 1920.
- KELUSKAR (K. A.) Life of Shivaji. 1921.
- TAKĀKHAV (N. S.) Life of Shivaji. 1921.
- SENA (S. N.) Administrative System of Marathas. 1923.
- 2nd ed. 1925.
- SĀVARKAR (V. D.) Hindu Pad-Padashahi. 1925.
- KĀŚĪ RĀYA. Last Battle of Panipat & Events leading to it. Tr. by J. Brown. 1926.

**MARATHI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- PIRES (P. N.) Grammatica Maratha. 1854.
- ESTEVAO (T.) Grammatica da Lingua Concani. 1857.
- FAIRBANK (E.) Start in Marathi. 1907.

**Bibliography.**

- INDIA OFFICE. Marathi Books. 1908.
- BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Suppl. Catalogue of Marathi & Gujrati Books in British Museum. 1915.
- BLOCH (J.) La Formation de la langue Marathe. 1920.

**Dictionaries.**

- RANADE (N. B.) 20th Century English—Marathi Dictionary. 2v. 1916.

**MARBLE.**

- BLAGROVE (G. H.) Marble Decoration & Terminology of British & Foreign Marbles. 1888.
- RENWICK (W. G.) Marble & Marble Working. 1909.

**MARINE ZOOLOGY.**

- LO BIANCO (S.) Methods employed at Naples Station for Preservation of Marine Animals. Tr. by E. O. Hovey. 1899.
- GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* Fauna & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1 & 2. 1902.
- SOUTHWELL (T.) & KERKHAM (J. C.) Ceylon Marine Biological Reports. v. 1. 1909-1912.
- JOHNSTONE (J.) Life in Sea. 1911.
- MURRAY (J.) Ocean. [1913 ?]
- CALMAN (W. T.) Marine Boring Animals. 1919.
- BEEBE (W.) Arcturus Adventure. 1926.

**MARITIME LAW.**

- DUCKWORTH (L.) Encyclopaedia of Marine Law. 1907.
- MARSDEN (R. G.), *Ed.* Documents relating to Law & Custom of Sea. 1915, etc.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Navigation Laws of U. S. 1915.
- JONES (G. M.) Navigation Laws. 1916.

**MARKET GARDENING.**

- WAGNER (E.) Recipes for Preserving of Fruit, Vegetables & Meat. Tr. by C. Salter. 1908.
- CUMBERLAND (W. W.) Cooperative Marketing. 1917.
- GOLLAN ( ) Indian Vegetable Garden. 4th ed. 1920.

**MARKETING.**

- HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) Some Improvements in Packing & Transport of Fruits in India. 1915.
- WELD (L. D. H.) Studies in Marketing of Farm Products. 1915, etc.

**MARL.**

- DOW (C.H.) Use of Marl in Road Construction. 1923.
- KIRK (R. E.) Manufacture of Portland Cement from Marl. 1923.

**MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE.**

- LOCKWOOD (E.) Early Days of Marlborough College. 1893.

**MARQUESAS ISLAND.**

MELVILLE (H.) Typee. 1922.

**MARRIAGE.**

MARRIAGES of Consin Germans. 1673.

WESTERMARCK (E.) History of Human Marriage. 1891.

— — — 2nd ed. 1894.

— — — 3rd ed. 1901.

— — — 5th ed. 3v. 1921.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Art of Taking a Wife. 2nd ed. 1894.

ATKINSON (J. J.) Primal Law [*in* LANG (A.) Social Origins]. 1903.

BROWN (H.) Wife: her Book. 1907.

FRAZER (J. G.) Totemism & Exogamy. 4v. 1910.

AVEBURY, Lord [J. LUBBOCK] Marriage, Totemism & Religion. 1911.

KEY (E.) Love & Marriage. 1911.

LACEY (T. A.) Marriage in Church & State. 1912.

LA SALE (A. De) 15 Joys of Marriage. Tr. by R. Aldington. [1926 ?]

WESTERMARCK (E. A.) Short History of Marriage. 1926.

KEYSERLING (H.), *Ed.* Book of Marriage. 1927.

**Consanguinity.**

SHUTTLEWORTH (G. E.) Relationship of Marriages of Consanguinity to Mental Unsoundness. 1886.

**Law.**

SMITH (A. L.) Church & State in Middle Ages. 1913.

GAṆAPATI AIYAR (P. R.) Hindu Law. 1915, etc.

**MARRIAGE, CHINA.**

DEVÉRIA (G.) Un mariage imperial chinois. 1887.

MOLLENDORFF (P. G. VON) Family Law of the Chinese. 1921.

**MARRIAGE, ENGLAND.**

FRY (J.) Case of Marriages between Near Kindred, particularly considered. 2nd ed. 1773.

**MARRIAGE, INDIA.**

WILKINSON (L.) Second Marriages of Widows. 1841.

COTTON (G. E. L.) A Pastoral Letter on Remarriage of Converts Bill. 1865.

**MARRIAGE, INDIA—*contd.***

ACTS—British & Indian—relating to Marriages in India. 1866.

NARASAYYA (D.) Letters on Hindu Marriages. 1867.

PATHARE REFORM ASSOCIATION, *Bombay.* Marriage of Hindu Widows. 2nd ed. 1869.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (G.) Hindu Law of Marriage & Stridhan. 1879.

— — — 2nd ed. 1896.

— — — 3rd ed. 1913.

— — — 4th ed. 1915.

— — — 5th ed. 1923.

BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (J. N.) Hindu Law. 1885.

PHIPSON (P.) Child-marriage. 1890.

MAJUMDĀR (B. K.) Our Sastras & Age of Consent Bill. 1891.

JOLLY (J.) Übereinige indische Hochzeitsgebräuche. 1903.

PĀLA (D. N.) Hindu Science of Marriage. 1909.

PANDE (V.) Man, Social, Moral & Intellectual. 1911.

MITRA (S. M.) Anglo-Indian Studies. 1913.

MITRA (C. C.) Marriage Question from Hindu Point of View. 1914.

DEVAŚARMĀ (R.) विवाह पद्धतिः । 1915.

GAṆAPATI AIYAR (P. R.) Hindu Law. 1915, etc.

MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) Vedic Law of Marriage. 1918.

ŚARMĀ (M. P.) Hindu Marriage. 1923.

PĀTRA (B. P.) Hidden Treasure. 1925.

PHADKE (N. S.) Sex Problems in India. 1927.

**MARRIAGE, INDO-CHINA.**

Le MARRIAGE chez une tribu aborigène du sud-est du Yun-Nan. Tr. par Tang Tsai-Fou [*in* TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]. 1905.

**MARRIAGE, MOROCCO.**

WESTERMARCK (E.) Marriage Ceremonies in Morocco. 1914.

**MARRIAGE, MUHAMMADAN.**

KAURIMSKY (E. Von) Über das Ehe—Und Familienrecht der Mohammedaner. 1914.

ABŪ HĀMID MUḤAMMAD. Vonder Ehe. 1917.

**MARRIAGE, PARSİ.**

MODĪ (J. J.) Marriage Customs among Parsees. 1900.

**MARTYRS.**

STEWART (E. M.) Victims of Penal Laws. 1880.

BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed.* Coptic Martyrdoms, etc., in Dialect of Upper Egypt. 1914.

**MARU LANGUAGE.**

ABBEY (W. B. T.) Manual of Maru Language. 1899.

**MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.**

HENDERSON (T. F.) Casket Letters & Mary, Queen of Scots. 1889.

STRANGEVAGE (W.) Historie of Mary Stuart. 1891.

**MARY, VIRGIN.**

MEYNELL (A.) Mary, Mother of Jesus. 1912.

**MASHONALAND.**

ALDERSON (E. A. H.) With Mounted Infantry & Mashonaland Field Force. 1898.

**MASQUES.**

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Das Javanische Maskenspiel—to peng. 1901.

GREG (W. W.) List of Masques, Pageants, etc. 1902.

JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Mededeelingen omtrent maskers in den Indischen Archipel. 1902.

CAMPION (T.) Description of a Maske [*in* WORKS]. 1909.

SIMPSON (P.) Masque [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2]. 1916.

PERZYŃSKI (F.) Japanische Masken. 2v. 1925.

**MASSACHUSETTS.**

HARDING (S. B.) Contest over Ratification of Federal Constitution in Massachusetts. 1896.

DUNIWAY (C. A.) Development of Freedom of Press in Massachusetts. 1906.

**MASSAGE.**

YOUNGER (D.) Full, concise Instructions in Mesmerism, Curative Magnetism & Massage. 3rd ed. 1887.

**MATABELELAND.**

DONOVAN (C. H. W.) With Wilson in Matabeleland. 1894.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Matabeleland. [1895 ?]

NEWMAN (C. L. N.) Matabeleland & how we got it. 1895.

BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) Matabele Campaign. 1897.

PLUMER (H.) An Irregular Corps in Matabeleland. 1897.

**MATCHES.**

TROUP (R. S.) Prospects of Match Industry in Indian Empire. 1910.

SENA (K. C.) Match Industry in India. 1923.

— Match Industry in Danger. [1924 ?]

**MATERIA MEDICA.**

AINSLIE (W.) Materia Indica. 2v. 1826.

IRVINE (R. H.) Short Account of Materia Medica of Patna. 1848.

बृन्दसाधव । 1894.

MATERIA Indica. pt 1. [1899 ?]

BONNAR (T. H.) Pocket Dose-book. 1906.

GHOṢA (R. D.) Materia Medica & Therapeutics. 3rd ed. 1906.

— — 4th ed. 1910.

— — 5th ed. 1915.

HELPS to Study of Materia Medica. 1914, etc.

SENA (H. C.) Hand-book of Materia Medica in Bengali. 3rd ed. 1915.

CAKRAVARTĪ (C.) Comparative Hindu Materia Medica. 1923.

**MATERIALISM.**

CROCE (B.) Historical Materialism & Economics of Karl Marx. Tr. by C. M. Meredith. 1915.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Explorations. [1923?]

BUKHARIN (N.) Historical Materialism. Tr. 1926.

**MATERNITY.**

VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FUND. Improvement of Conditions of Child-birth in India. 1918.

WEBB-JOHNSON (C.) Painless Childbirth in the East. 1918.

REPORT of Maternity & Child Welfare Exhibition, Delhi. 1920.

YOUNG (R.) Maternity & Infant Welfare. 1920.

**MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

HEATHER (J. F.) Mathematical Instruments. 3v. 1872.

**MATHEMATICS.**

GOUEYE (T.) Observations physiques et mathématiques. 2 pts. 1692.

MOIVRE (A. DE) Miscellanea analytica de seriebus et quadraturis. 1730.

HUTTON (C.) A Course of Mathematics. 3rd ed. 3v. 1820.

— — 9th ed. 3v. 1827.



MATHEMATICS—*contd.*

- BOOLE (G.) *Mathematical Analysis of Logic*. 1847.
- NEWTON (I.) *Correspondence*. 1850.
- BOOLE (G.) *Investigation of Laws of Thought*. 1854.
- KELVIN, *Baron* [W. THOMSON] *Mathematical & Physical Papers*. 3v. 1882-90.
- CAYLEY (A.) *Collected Mathematical Papers*. 14v. 1889-98.
- SMITH (H. J. S.) *Collected Mathematical Papers*. 2v. 1894.
- VILLICUS (F.) *Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Alterthume*. 1897.
- THIBAUT (G. F. W.) *Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik*. 1899, etc.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (N. N.) *Original Mathematical Papers*. pt 1. 1907.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) & RUSSELL (B.) *Principia Mathematica*. 3v. 1910.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) *Mathematics*. 1911.
- NEWTON (J.) *Interpolation Formulas*. 1919.

- SMITH (D. E.) & GOLDZIEHER (C.) *Bibliography of Teaching of Mathematics*. 1912.

## Dictionaries.

- HUTTON (C.) *Mathematical & Philosophical Dictionary*. 2v. 1795.
- Rev. ed. 2v. 1815.

## History.

- MONTUCLA (J. F.) *Histoire des Mathématiques*. 4t. 1799-1802.
- DELABRE (J. B. J.) *Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences mathématiques depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel*. 1810.
- LIBRI (G.) *Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie*. 4t. 1838-41.
- CANTOR (M.) *Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik*. 4v. 1880-1908.
- BALL (W. W. R.) *History of Mathematics*. 3rd ed. 1901.
- CAJORI (F.) *History of Mathematics*. 1906.
- LOKOTSCH (K.) *Ein Beitrag Zur Geschichte der Mathematik*. 1912.
- RUSSELL (B.) *Mysticism & Logic*. 1918.
- HEATH (T.) *History of Greek Mathematics*. 2 v. 1921.
- HEIBERG (J. L.) *Mathematics & Physical Science in Classical Antiquity*. Tr. by D. C. Macgregor. 1922.
- SUTER (H.) *Beiträge Zur Geschichte der Mathematik bei den Griechen und Arabern*. 1922.

MATHEMATICS—*History—contd.*

- DREYER (J. L. E.) *Greek Mathematics & Astronomy* [in MARVIN (F. S.) *Science & Civilization*]. 1923.
- SMITH (D. E.) *History of Mathematics*. 2v. 1923-25.

## Oriental.

- BRAHMAGUPTA & BHĀSKARĀCĀRYA. *Algebra with Arithmetic & Mensuration*. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. 1817.
- NILĀMBARA JHĀ. *गोलप्रकाश*. 1872.
- THIBAUT (G. F. W.) *Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik*. 1899, etc.
- KAYE (G. R.) *Indian Mathematics*. 1915.
- SUTER (H.) *Beiträge Zur Geschichte der Mathematik bei den Griechen und Arabern*. 1922.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- AMERICAN JI of Mathematics. 1879, etc.
- CALCUTTA MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. *Bulletin*. 1909, etc.
- ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. *Comptes rendus, hebdomadaires des séances*. 1910, etc.
- CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. JI of Dept of Science. 1919, etc.
- TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. JI of Faculty of Science. 1926, etc.

## Problems.

- DODSON (J.) *Mathematical Repository*. 2nd ed. 1775.
- EMERSON (W.) *Algebra*. 1808.
- GHOṢA (P. P.) *Calcutta University Mathematical Papers*. pt 1. 3rd ed. 1881.
- GĀNDHĪ (C. K.) *Solutions of Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers in Algebra*. 1887.
- WOLSTENHOLME (J.) *Mathematical Problems on Subjects for Cambridge Mathematical Tripos Examination*. pt 1. 3rd ed. 1891.
- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. *Examination Papers*. 4 pts. 1903-06.
- STOKES (G. G.) *Mathematical & Physical Papers*. v. 5. 1905.
- GHOṢA (N. K.) *Solutions of Calcutta Senate-house Problems & Riders in Mathematics*. 1914.

## Study.

- PERRY (J.) *British Association Meeting in S. Africa*. 1906.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS. *Report of American Commissioners*. 11 pts. 1911-12.

**MATHEMATICS—Study—contd.**

- POINCARÉ (H.) Science & Method. Tr. by F. Maitland. [1914 ?]  
 BROWN (J. C.) Curricula in Mathematics. 1915.  
 KANDEL (I. L.) Training of Elementary School Teachers in Mathematics. 1915.  
 TAYLOR (E. H.) Mathematics in Lower & Middle Commercial & Industrial Schools. 1915.  
 WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Organisation of Thought. 1917.  
 RUSSELL (B.) Mysticism & Logic. 1918.  
 RAGHUNĀTHA AIYAR (V.) Agricultural Mathematics. 1924.

**Works.**

- NEWTON (I.) Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. 1726.  
 MACLAURIN (C.) Fluxions. 2nd ed. 2v. 1750.  
 POTTER (J.) Practical Mathematics. 1753.  
 EMERSON (W.) Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations & Compositions of Quantities. 1770.  
 — Miscellanies. 1776.  
 NEWTON (I.) Opera quæ extant omnia. 5t. 1779-1785.  
 DALBY (I.) Course of Mathematics. 2nd ed. v. 1. 1807.  
 HUTTON (C.) Tracts on Mathematical & Philosophical Subjects. 1812.  
 DOWLING (D.) Key to Course of Mathematics by C. Hutton. 2nd ed. 1824.  
 WHEWELL (W.) Mechanical Euclid. 1837.  
 FERRERS (N. M.) Spherical Harmonics. 1877.  
 STOKES (G. G.) Mathematical & Physical Papers. 5v. 1880-1905.  
 VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. D.) Study of Mathematics. 1887.  
 ADAMS (J. C.) Scientific Papers. 2v. 1896-1900.  
 BALL (W. W. R.) Mathematical Recreations & Problems of Past & Present Times. 3rd ed. 1896.  
 BASSETT (A. B.) Cubic & Quartic Curves. 1901.  
 GRENFELL (A. P.) Elementary Mathematics. 1901.  
 CAMPBELL (J. E.) Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups. 1903.  
 SANT' ONORIO, Marchese [G. C. TOSCHI DI FAGNANO] Opere Matematiche. 3v. 1911-12.  
 POINCARÉ (H.) Oeuvres. 1916, etc.  
 RAGHUNĀTHA AIYAR (V.) Agricultural Mathematics. 1923.

**MATHURA.**

- SMITH (V. A.) Jain Stupa & other Antiquities of Mathura. 1901.

**MATRICES.**

- CULLIS (C. E.) Matrices & Determinoids. 1913, etc.

**MATTER.**

- MITCHELL (W.) Properties of Matter & Elementary Statics. 1860.  
 LODGE (O. J.) Modern Views on Matter. 2nd ed. 1903.  
 LE BON (G.) Evolution of Matter. Tr. by F. Legge. 1907.  
 SEARLE (G. F. C.) Experimental Elasticity. 1908.  
 DUBERN (G.) Radical Vitality of all Concrete Matter. 1910.  
 WHETHAM (W. C. D.) Evolution of Matter [in SEWARD (A. C.), Ed. Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.  
 MAETERLINCK (M.) Buried Temple. 1917.  
 RUSSELL (B.) Metaphysics & Logic. 1918.  
 HARRISON (E. P.) Recent Investigations concerning Constitution of Matter. 1922.  
 WEYL (H.) Space-Time-Matter. Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1922.  
 SNOW (A. J.) Matter & Gravity in Newton's Physical Philosophy. 1926.

**MAWKEN RACE.**

- WHITE (W. G.) Sea Gypsies of Malaya. 1922.

**MAXIMS, ETC.**

- PRICE (T.) Wisdom & Genius of Shakespeare. 2nd ed. 1853.  
 ŚĀṆKARA ĀCĀRYA. प्रश्नोत्तररत्नमालिका । 1867.  
 MUIR (J.) Maxims & Sentiments from Mahābhārata. 1876.  
 BHARTṚHARI. Two Centuries. Tr. by C. H. Tawney. 1877.  
 — Nīṭiśataka, Śṛṅgāraśataka & Vairāgyaśataka. 1896.  
 ATTWELL (H.), Ed. Golden Thoughts. 1904.  
 GRACIAN (B.) Art of Worldly Wisdom. Tr. by J. Jacobs. 1913.  
 VIDYĀVINODA (J. C.) নীতিচক্রিক। 1914  
 MOORE (E.) We Moderns. 1918.  
 চাণক্য নীতি চয়ন। 1919.  
 PENN (W.) Some Fruits of Solitude. 1926.

**MAYAS.**

- ENOCK (C. R.) Secret of Pacific. 1912.  
 PERRY (W. J.) Children of Sun. 1923.  
 GANN (T. W. F.) In an Unknown Land. 1924.  
 — Mystery Cities. 1925.  
 — Ancient Cities & Modern Tribes. 1926.  
 WILLARD (T. A.) City of Sacred Well. [1926 ?]  
 JOYCE (T. A.) Maya & Mexican Art. 1927.

**MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**

- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on General Physics. 1914.

**MEAT.**

- ARMOUR (J. O.) Packers & People. 1906.  
 WAGNER (E.) Recipes for preserving Fruit, Vegetables & Meat. Tr. by C. Salter. 1908.  
 OSTERTAG (R.) Meat Inspection. Tr. by E. V. Wilcox. 4th ed. 1916.

**MECCA.**

- JAHAN BEGAN. Pilgrimage to Hijaz. 1909.  
 KAZEM ZADEH (H.) Pèlerinage à la Mecque. 1912.

**MECH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- SKRETSRUD (L. O.) Grammer of Mech or Borö Language. 1889.

**MECHANICS.**

- WHEWELL (W.) Mechanical Euclid. 2nd ed. 1837.  
 POTTER (R.) Mechanics. 1846.  
 CAPE (J.) Mechanics. 1855.  
 WALTON (W.) Problems in Illustration of Principles of Theoretical Mechanics. 1855.  
 PRICE (B.) Analytical Mechanics. 2nd ed. 2v. 1868-89.  
 ELLIOTT (J.) Examples of Applied Mechanics. 1871.  
 RANKINE (W. J. M.) Applied Mechanics. 7th ed. 1873.  
 ——— 14th ed. 1895.  
 SASSOON MECHANIC'S INSTITUTE, *Bombay*. Ann. Rep. 1876.  
 BRANDRETH (A. M.) Simple Applied Mechanics. pt 2. 1883.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1898.  
 COTTERILL (J. H.) Applied Mechanics. 4th ed. 1895.  
 ——— 6th ed. 1906.

**MECHANICS—contd.**

- REYNOLDS (O.) Papers on Mechanical & Physical Subjects. 3v. 1900-03.  
 EGGAR (W. D.) Mechanics. 1905.  
 BALL (R. S.) Experimental Mechanics. 2nd ed. 1906.  
 PERRY (J.) Discussion at Johannesburg on Teaching of Elementary Mechanics. 1906.  
 CRYER (T.) & JORDON (H. G.) Applied Mechanics. 7th ed. 1907.  
 PERRY (J.) Applied Mechanics. 1907.  
 CASSELL. Cyclopædia of Mechanics. 5v. 1908.  
 POINCARÉ (H.) Science & Method. Tr. by F. Maitland. [1914 ?]

**MEDALS.**

- CARTER (T.) Medals of British Army. 1861.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. Medallie Illustrations of History of Great Britain & Ireland. 1904, etc.  
 SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE. Catalogue of English Coins & Medals. 1908.  
 GUPTÉ (B. A.) Catalogue of Medals, destined for Victoria Memorial Hall. 1909.  
 COMPARETTE (T. L.) Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, & Medals in Numismatic Collections of Mint of U. S. 1912.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1914.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Select Italian Medals of Renaissance. 1915.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Portrait Medallions. 1927.

**MEDIA.**

- HOECK (C. F. C.) Veteris Mediae et Persiae Monumenta. 1818.  
 OPPERT (J.) Le Peuple et la langue des Mèdes. 1879.  
 MASPERO (G. C. C.) Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient classique. 3 t. 1894-99.

**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.**

- POORE (G. V.) Medical Jurisprudence. 2nd ed. 1902.  
 GIBBONS (J. B.) Medical Jurisprudence for India. 1904.  
 FABRICE (H. von) Die Lehre von der Kindsabtreibung und vom Kindesmord. 3e Aufl. 1911.  
 RĀYA (R. C.) Medical Jurisprudence & Treatment of Poisoning. 2nd ed. 1912.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1916.  
 ——— 4th ed. 1917.  
 MODĪ (J. P.) Medical Jurisprudence & Toxicology. 1920.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1922.

**MEDICINE.**

- SENA (P. C.) Surapathy. pt 1. 1893.  
 HOWARD (F.) Medical Organisations of Foreign Armies. 1902.  
 STONER (G. W.) Handbook for Ship's Medicine Chest. 2nd ed. 1904.  
 HONIGBERGER (J. M.) 35 Years in the East. 1905.  
 VĀTAVYĀLA (B. B.) Unipathy. 1905.  
 ——— Another ed. 1919.  
 ——— Another ed. 1925.  
 GUILLEMINOT (W. H.) Electricity in Medicine. Tr. by W. D. Butcher. 1906.  
 WARING (E. T.) Uses of some Bazar Medicines & Common Medicinal Plants of India. 6th ed. 1907.  
 BROOKE (G. E.) Tropical Medicine. 1908.  
 MAUDSLEY (H.) Heredity, Variation & Genius. 1908.  
 CANDRA (J. L.) Treatment. 1911.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1920.  
 ——— 4th ed. 1924.  
 SUHRAWARDY (H.) Post-operative Treatment. 1911.  
 CANDRA (J. L.) Medicine. 1912.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1921.  
 FLEXNER (A.) Medical Education in Europe. 1912.  
 KAR (R. G.) ভিষক স্ত্রহৎ । 12th ed. 1915.  
 HALDANE (J. S.) New Physiology & other Addresses. 1919.  
 MACKENZIE (J.) Future of Medicine. 1919.  
 OSLER (W.) Medicine & Nursing. 1919.  
 REES (F.) National Health. 1919.  
 RIVERS (W. H. R.) Medicine, Magic & Religion. 1924.  
 STERN (B. J.) Social Factors in Medical Progress. 1927.  
 MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue of Books. 1903.

**Bibliography.**

- JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. Selected List of Books on Military Medicine & Surgery. 1917.  
 MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue. 1917.  
 ——— Another ed. 1923.  
 OSLER (W.) Incunabula Medica. 1923.

**Dictionaries.**

- BOUCHUT (E.) & DESPRÉS (A.) Dictionnaire de médecine et de thérapeutique, médicale et chirurgicale. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. 1907.

**MEDICINE—Dictionaries—contd.**

- STEDMAN (T. L.) Practical Medical Dictionary. 3rd ed. 1914.  
 ENCYCLOPAEDIA Medica. 2nd ed. 1915, etc.  
 MEDICAL Directory. 1910.  
 THACKER, SPINK & Co. Medical Directory of India, Burma & Ceylon. 1913, etc.  
 ——— Another ed. 1924

**History.**

- GUPTA (R. L.) Hindu Anatomy. 1892.  
 DORAN (A. H. G.) Medicine [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.  
 SINGER (C.) Ancient Medicine [*in* MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization]. 1923.  
 CUMSTON (C. G.) History of Medicine. 1926.

**Periodicals, Societies, and Congresses.**

- MEDICAL & PHYSICAL SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Transactions. 11v. 1825-45.  
 INDIAN Medical Gazette. 1866, etc.  
 CALCUTTA JI of Medicine. 1868, etc.  
 INDIAN Medical JI. 1884-89.  
 INDIAN Medical Record. 1890, etc.  
 SCIENTIFIC Memoirs by Officers of Medical & Sanitary Depts of Govt of India. 1902, etc.  
 LADY AMPHILL NURSES' INSTITUTE. Ann. Rep. 1906, etc.  
 TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Mitteilungen aus der medicinischen Fakultät. 1906, etc.  
 M. S. JI. 1908, etc.  
 BOMBAY MEDICAL CONGRESS. Transactions. 1909.  
 MEDICAL Register. 1909.  
 ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Comptes rendus, hebdomadaires des séances. 1910, etc.  
 U. S. A. *Dept of Navy*. U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin. 1910, etc.  
 BLANCHARD (R.) La Faculte de medecine de Beyrouth. 1912.  
 MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. 1912.  
 INDIAN JI of Medical Research. 1913, etc.  
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MEDICINE. Proceedings. 1913, etc.  
 JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. List of Current Medical Periodicals & allied Serials. 2nd ed. 1913.  
 REVIEW of Applied Entomology. 1913, etc.  
 KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, *Fukuoka*. Mitteilungen aus der medizinischen Fakultät. 1914, etc.

**MEDICINE—Periodicals, Societies, and Congresses—contd.**

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. *Acta scholae medicinalis*. 1916, etc.

ALL-INDIA MEDICAL CONFERENCE, *Calcutta*. Report. 1918.

INDIAN Medical & Pharmaceutical Review. 1923, etc.

**Profession.**

MOREHEAD (C.) Lecture delivered in Grant Medical College at Bombay. 1853.

CUTCLIFFE (H. C.) Lecture delivered at Medical College, Calcutta. 1873.

HUXLEY (T. H.) *Science & Education*. 1893.

CRAWFORD (D. G.) *Service Notes from Great War*. 1905.

LOWE (J.) *Medical Missions*. 5th ed. [1905 ?]

CRAWFORD (D. G.) *Double Commissions*. 1906.

STEVENS (A. A.) *Practice of Medicine*. 8th ed. 1907.

**MEDICINE, ARABIC.**

MUHAMMAD AKBAR. *صحة طب* (Akbar)

Urdu Tr. by Muhammad Fazl-ul-Lah. 1905.

RŪ-I-DĀD i Takmil-ut-Tib. 1905, etc.

LEVY (R.) 'Tractatus de Causis et Indiciis Morborum' attributed to Maimonides [in SINGER (C.) *Studies in History & Method of Science*]. 1917.

BROWNE (E. G.) *Arabian Medicine*. 1921.

CAMPBELL (D.) *Arabian Medicine & its Influence on Middle Ages*. 1926.

**MEDICINE, GREEK.**

GALENUS (C.) *Natural Faculties*. Tr. by A. J. Brock. 1916.

HIPPOCRATES. Tr. by W. H. S. Jones. 1923, etc.

**MEDICINE, INDIA.**

WARING (E. J.) *Uses of some Bazar Medicines & Common Medical Plants of India*. 3rd ed. 1875.

*MEDICAL & Sanitary Reform in India*. 1896.

HONIGBERGER (J. M.) *35 Years in the East*. 1905.

BIRDWOOD (G. T.) *Clinical Methods for Indian Students*. 1913.

MITRA (S. M.) *Anglo-Indian Studies*. 1913.

BIRDWOOD (G. T.) *Practical Bazaar Medicines*. 1920.

O'MEARA (E. J.) *Medical Guide for India & Book of Prescriptions*. 1920.

BIRCH (E. A.) *Management & Medical Treatment of Children in India*, 6th ed. 1922.

**MEDICINE, INDIA—contd.**

CARRAVARTI (C.) *Comparative Hindu Materia Medica*. 1923.

GHOṢA (K. C.) *Practitioner*. 1924, etc.

**Āyurvedic.**

CERIYA KELAN VAIDYAN (K.) *Vaidya Śāstram* 1873.

माधवनिदानम् । 1885.

VĀGBHATA. अष्टांगसंग्रहः । 1888.

GUPTA (R. L.) *Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine & Practice of Physic*. 1892.

— *Hindu Practice of Medicine*. 1892.

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) *Ed. Bower Ms.* 1894, etc.

NARAHARI. राजनिघण्टु । 1896.

योगरत्नाकरः । 2nd ed. 1900.

SUŚRUTA. आयुर्वेद । 1901.

CORDIER (P.) *Introd. a l'étude des traités médicaux sanscrits inclus dans le Tanjur Tibétain [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Étrême-Orient. t. 3]*. 1903.

KĀLĪCARAṆA. नयनानन्दबोधिनो । 1904.

MADANAPĀLA. निघण्टु भाषा । 1904.

वक्त्रसेनसंहिता । 1904.

HOERNLE (A. F. R.), *Studies in Medicine of Ancient India*. pt 1. *Osteology*. 1907.

SUŚRUTA Samhitā. Tr. by K. L. Bhishagrajna. 1907, etc.

RĀMA (T. S.) *In Defence of Ayurveda*. 1909.

SENA GUPTA (N. N.) *Āyurvedic System of Medicine*. 1909, etc.

— — Another ed. 1919, etc.

YĀSODHARA. रसप्रकाशसुधाकर । 1911.

GOVINDA ĀCĀRYA. रससारः । 1912.

BARNETT (L. D.) *Antiquities of India*. 1913.

TRIMALLA BHATTA. बृहद्योगतरङ्गिणी । 2v. 1913.

SENA GUPTA (R. N.) कविराज्ञी चिकित्सा शिक्षा । 3rd ed. 1914.

NIYOGI (P.) आयुर्वेद ७ नव्य रसायन । प्रथम भाग । 1915.

SENA (R. K.) रत्ननी प्रभात । 1915.

VĀGBHATA. रसरत्न समुच्चय । 1915.

VALLAURI (M.) *Saggio di versione del Mādhavanidāna [in GIORNALE della Società Asiatica Italiana. v. 26]*. 1915.

VIDYĀBHŪṢAṆA (K.) स्वास्थ विधान । 2nd ed. 1915.

**MEDICINE, INDIA—Āyurvedic—contd.**

CAKRAPĀṆĪ DATTA. চক্রপাণি । 2nd ed. 1916.

चरकसंहिता । 1919.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (G. N.) History of Indian Medicine. 1923, etc.

CAKRAVARTĪ (C.) Interpretation of Aient Hindu Medicine. 1924.

GOPĀLAKRṢṢṢA. বঙ্গোপদেব-সংগ্রহঃ । 4th ed. 1924.

**Medical Topography and Statistics.**

RANKINE (R.) Medical Topography of Sarum Dt. 1839.

MEDICAL Topography & Statistics of Presidency Division of Madras Army. 1842.

MEDICAL Topography & Statistics of Centre Division of Madras Army. 1843.

MEDICAL Topography & Statistics of S. Division of Madras Army. 1843.

MEDICAL Topography & Statistics of Ceded Dts. 1844.

MEDICAL Topography & Statistics of Malabar & Canara. 1844.

MEDICAL Topography & Statistics of Northern, Hyderabad & Nagpore Divisions, Tenasserim Provinces & E. Settlements. 1844.

RIDDELL (R.) Medical Topography & Statistics of Nizam's Military Cantonments & Army. 1852.

SARKĀR (S. L.) Comparative Mortality of Towns in Nadia Dt. 1917.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

MEDICAL & PHYSICAL SOCIETY, Calcutta. Transactions. 11v. 1825-45.

INDIAN Medical Gazette. 1866, etc.

INDIAN Medical JI. 1884-89.

INDIAN Medical Record. 1890, etc.

SCIENTIFIC Memoirs by Officers of Medical & Sanitary Depts of Govt of India. 1902, etc.

CALCUTTA Medical JI. 1907, etc.

INDIAN JI of Medical Research. 1913, etc.

BOMBAY MEDICAL UNION. Presidential Address. 1914.

— Report. 1914.

ALL-INDIA MEDICAL CONFERENCE, Calcutta. Report. 1918.

INDIAN JI of Medicine. 1920, etc.

**MEDICINE, INDIA—contd.**

**Profession.**

SETON (B. G.) & GOULD (J.) Indian Medical Service. 1912.

ANNUAL Medical List. 1916, etc.

HEHIR (P.) Medical Profession in India. 1923.

**Yunāni.**

MUHAMMAD KĀZIM. اغذية لمرضی 1907.

**MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL.**

BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) [PARACELSU] Hermetic & Alchemical Writings. Tr. by A. E. Waite. 2v. 1894.

**MEDICINE, TIBET.**

KAPLUNOFF (P.) Ein Beitrag Zur Kenntni der tibetischen Medicin. 1897.

LAUFER (H.) Beiträge Zur Kenntni der tibetischen Medicin. 2 Tl. 1900.

BOYCE (R. W.) Mosquito or Man? 1909.

**MEDICINE, TROPICAL.**

DANIELS (C. W.) & NEWHAM (H. B.) Laboratory Studies in Tropical Medicine. 3rd ed. 1911.

DANIELS (C. W.) Tropical Medicine & Hygien. 2nd ed. 3 pts. 1912-14.

BIRDWOOD (G. T.) Clinical Methods for Students in Tropical Medicine. 3rd ed. 1920.

GHOṢA (K. C.) Practitioner. 1924, etc.

**MEDINA.**

JAHAN BEGAN. Pilgrimage to Hijaz. 1909.

ABDUL JABBAR. মেদিনা সরাফের ইতিহাস । 2nd ed. 1914.

**MEDWAY.**

IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views on Medway. 1793.

**MEERUT.**

PARKER (N. T.) Meerut. 1904.

**MEETINGS.**

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Handbook for Public Meetings. 3rd ed. 1907.

**MELANESIA.**

RIVERS (W. H. R.) History of Melanesian Society. 2v. 1914.

PERRY (W. J.) Children of Sun. 1923.

**MEMORY.**

- STORY (A. T.) *Memory*. [1900 ?]  
 ATKINSON (W. W.) *Memory Culture*. 1903.  
 SEMON (R.) *Mnemic*. Tr. by L. Semon. 1921.  
 PEAR (T. H.) *Remembering & Forgetting*. 1922.  
 VARENDONCK (J.) *Evolution of Conscious Faculties*. 1923.  
 BUTLER (S.) *Unconscious Memory*. 1924.  
 RIGNANO (E.) *Biological Memory*. Tr. by E. W. MacBride. 1926.

**MENSURATION.**

- MACCARTHY (F. L.) *Formulae in Mensuration*. [1860 ?]  
 GHOŞA (P. P.) *Mensuration of Plane Surfaces*. 1882.  
 ——— 5th ed. 1887.  
 ——— 6th ed. 1889.

**MENTAL DEFECTIVES.**

- HUDSON (T. J.) *Law of Mental Medicine*. 1903.

**MERCANTILE MARINE.**

- CARVER (T. G.) *Law relating to Carriage of Goods by Sea*. 4th ed. 1905.  
 ——— 6th ed. 1918.  
 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Additional References relating to Mercantile Marine Subsidies. 1911.  
 SPEARS (J. R.) *Master Mariners*. 1912.  
 HOOK (F. A.) *Merchant Adventurers*. 1920.

**MERCHANDISE MARKS.**

- JOOTIÄNI (A. M.) *Practical Companion to Indian Merchandise Marks Act*. 2nd ed. 1907.

**MERGUI.**

- BUTLER (J.) *Gazetteer of Mergui Dt.* 1884.  
 WHITE (W. G.) *Sea Gypsies of Malaya*. 1922.

**MESENE.**

- REINAUD (J. T.) *Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène*. 1861.

**MESOPOTAMIA.**

- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) *Travels*. 1829.  
 WELLSTED (J. R.) *Travels to City of Caliphs*. 2v. 1840.  
 GEARY (G.) *Through Asiatic Turkey*. 2v. 1878.  
 BINDER (H.) *Au Kurdistan, en Mésopotamie et en Perse*. 1887.

**MESOPOTAMIA—contd.**

- AINSWORTH (W. F.) *Personal Narrative of Euphrates Expedition*. 2v. 1888.  
 PATERSON (J. G.) *From Bombay through Babylonia*. 1895.  
 WILLCOCKS (W.) *Irrigation of Mesopotamia*. 1905.  
 KING (L. W.) & HALL (H. R.) *Egypt & W. Asia in Light of Recent Discoveries*. 1907.  
 AUBIN (E.) *La Perse d'aujourd'hui.—Iran. Mésopotamie*. 1908.  
 JEBB (L.) *By Desert Ways to Bagdad*. 1908.  
 HUME-GRIFFITH (M. E.) *Behind Veil in Persia & Turkish Arabia*. 1909.  
 FRASER (D.) *Persia & Turkey in Revolt*. 1910.  
 SOANE (E. B.) *To Mesopotamia & Kurdistan in disguise*. 1912.  
 MARTINEAU (A.) *Voyage dans l'Inde par les déserts par le Chevalier de Dourdon* [*in REVUE historique de l'Inde française*. v. 1] 1916.  
 WARFIELD (W.) *Gate of Asia*. 1916.  
 HUBBARD (G. E.) *From the Gulf to Ararat*. 1917.  
 HEDIN (S.) *Bagdad, Babylon, Niniveh*. 1918.  
 PETRIE (W. M. F.) *E. Exploration*. 1918.  
 POWER (E.) *National Problem in Syria & Mesopotamia* [*in STUDIES*, etc. v. 8]. 1919.  
 HOLY Places of Mesopotamia. [1920?]  
 HALDANE (A. L.) *Insurrection in Mesopotamia*. 1922.  
 LODER (J. DE V.) *Truth about Mesopotamia, Palestine & Syria*. 1923.  
 LYELL (T.) *Ins & Outs of Mesopotamia*. 1923.  
 STEVENS (E. S.) *By Tigris & Euphrates*. 1923.  
 COKE (R.) *Heart of Middle East*. 1925.  
 CUNLIFFE-OWEN (B.) *Thro' Gates of Memory*. [1925 ?]  
 GUYER (S.) *My Journey down Tigris*. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1925.  
 HINGSTON (R. W. G.) *Nature at Desert's Edge*. 1925.  
 LONGRIGG (S. H.) *4 Centuries of Modern Iraq*. 1925.  
 SCHOEFER (H.) & ANDRAE (W.) *Die Kunst des alten Orients*. 1925.

**MESSIAH.**

- ROYDS (T. F.) *Virgil & Isaiah*. 1918.

## METALS.

BRANNT (W. T.) Metal-worker's Handy Book of Receipts & Processes. 1890.

BEISSLER (M.) Metallurgy of Argentiferous Lead. 1891.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN (W. C.) Metallurgy. 1891.

— — — 5th ed. 1902.

WEALE (J.) Dictionary of Terms. 6th ed. 1891.

GUTHIE (K. E.) & AUSTIN (L. W.) Experiments on Heusler Magnetic Alloys. 1906.

PARRY (L.) Alloys. [1907 ?]

STOKES (H. N.) & CAIN (J. R.) Calorimetric Determination of Iron with special reference to Chemical Reagents. 1907.

— Sulphocyanic Acid. 1907.

BECK (R.) Nature of Ore Deposits. Tr. by W. H. Weed. 1909.

HUNTER (M. A.) Metallic Titanium. 1911.

APPLEGATE (K. P.) Effect of Titanium on Magnetic Properties of Iron. [1914 ?]

GRAY (G. L.) Electrical Resistance & Temperature Coefficient of Copper-nickel-manganese Alloys. [1914 ?]

THUM (E. E.) Practice Book in Elementary Metallurgy. 1917.

## METAL-WORK.

WINGHAM (A.) Analysis of Various Examples of Oriental Metal-work. 1892.

TILLY (H. L.) Brass & Copper Wares of Burma. 1894.

ILLUSTRATIONS of Indian Metal Work. 1900.

ILLUSTRATIONS of E. Metal Work. 1901.

TWOPENNY (W.) English Metal Work. 1904.

SCOTT-MITCHELL (F.) Practical Gilding, Bronzing & Lacquering. 1905.

THURSTON (E.) Illustrations of Metal Work in Brass & Copper. 1913.

ADAM (H. M.) & EVANS (J. H.) Metal-work. 1914.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on Enamelling, Art, Metal-work, Furniture, Costume & Hairdressing & Working. 1914.

DALTON (O. M.) Treasure of Oxus. 2nd ed. 1926.

## METEOROLOGY.

LARDNER (D.) Natural Philosophy & Astronomy. 3rd course. 1853.

TARNER (G. E.) Detonation in Meteorology. 1892.

FAYRER (J.) Rainfall & Climate in India. [1907 ?]

METEORÖLOGY—*contd.*

DICKSON (H. N.) Climate & Weather. 1912.

THEOPHRASTUS. Weather Signs. Tr. by A. Hart. 1916.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Weather Forecasting, in U. S. 1916.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Introductory Meteorology. 1918.

SHAW (W. N.) Forecasting Weather. 2nd ed. 1923.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

## Ancient &amp; Mediaeval.

CHAPMAN (E. H.) Study of Weather. 1919.

## Arctic and Antarctic Regions.

SIMPSON (G. C.) British Antarctic Expedition. Meteorology. 2v. 1919.

## Atlases.

DALLAS (W. L.) Meteorological Atlas of Indian Seas & N. Indian Ocean. 1908.

## Bibliography.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on Aerial Navigation & Meteorology. 1905.

— Subject List of Works on General Physics. 1914.

## India.

ROYLE (J. B.) Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mts & of Flora of Cashmere. 2v. 1839.

LUDLOW (S. O. E.) Honorary Meteorological Observations made at Magnetical Observatory at Madras. 1847.

METEOROLOGICAL Observations made at Dodabetta. 1857.

REPORT on Meteorology of India. 1877-1892.

FAYRER (J.) Rainfall & Climate in India. [1907 ?]

HILL (M.) Enquiry into Relation between Forests & Atmospheric & Soil Moisture in India. 1916.

FRANCOTTE (E.) Meteorological Observations at St Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1918, etc.

## Periodicals and Societies.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Monthly Weather Review. 1915, etc.



**METEORS AND METEORITES.**

PROCTOR (R. A.) *Borderland of Science*. 1882.

FLETCHER (L.) *Meteorites*. 1904.

MERRILL (G. P.) *Hand-book & Descriptive Catalogue of Meteorite Collections in U. S. National Museum*. 1916.

PRIOR (G. T.) *Catalogue of Meteorites*. 1923.

**METHOD.**

HUXLEY (T. H.) *Method & Results*. 1893.

DESCARTES (R.) *Discourse on Method & Metaphysical Meditations*. Tr. by G. B. Rawlings. 1901.

POINCARÉ (H.) *Science & Method*. Tr. by F. Maitland. [1914 ?]

SCHILLER (F. C. S.) *Scientific Discovery & Logical Proof* [*in* SINGER (C.) *Studies in History & Method of Science*]. 1917.

WOLF (A.) *Exercises in Logic & Scientific Method*. 1919.

RUSSELL (B. A. W.) *Our Knowledge of External World*. 1926.

**METHODISM.**

GRAY (R.) *Dialogue between a Churchman & a Methodist*. 1802.

FITCHETT (W. H.) *Wesley & his Century*. 1906.

WESLEY (J.) *Jl. 8v.* 1909-1916.

WORKMAN (H. B.) *Methodism*. 1912.

SIMON (J. S.) *John Wesley & Advance of Methodism*. 1925.

ALLEN (R. W.) *Methodism & Modern World Problems*. 1926.

**MEXICO.**

SCHIEFFIG (R.) *Descriptive Sociology. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas & Peruvians*. 1898.

ENOCK (C. R.) *Mexico*. 1909.

SPENCE (L.) *Civilization of Ancient Mexico*. 1912.

PERRY (W. J.) *Children of Sun*. 1923.

**Antiquities.**

JOYCE (T. A.) *Mexican Archaeology*. 1914.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*. [1924 ?]

**Ethnology.**

ENOCK (C. B.) *Secret of Pacific*. 1912.

**History.**

MARTIN (P. F.) *Mexico of 20th Century*. 2 v. 1907.

CERVANTES DE SALAZAR (F.) *Crónica de Nueva España*. 1914, etc.

**MEXICO—contd.****Periodicals and Societies.**

MUSEO NACIONAL, *Mexico*. *Anales*. 1903, etc.

— *Boletín*. 1904, etc.

**Topography.**

HUMBOLDT (A. De) *Atlas géographique et physique du royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne*. 1812.

FERNÁNDEZ DEL CASTILLO (F.) *Apuntes para la Historia de San Ángel—San Jacinto Tenanitla*. 1913.

**MIAO.**

SAVINA (F. M.) *Histoire des Miao*. 1924.

**MICA.**

BROWN (J. C.) *Mica*. 1921.

**MICROSCOPE.**

ADAMS (G.) *Microscope*. 2nd ed. 1798.

HOGG (J.) *Microscope*. 1898.

SPITTA (E. J.) *Microscopy*. 1909.

CHAMOT (E. M.) *Elementary Chemical Microscopy*. 1915.

NEILL (R. M.) *Microscopy in Service of Man*. [1920 ?]

**MIDDLE AGES.**

JUSSERAND (J. A. A. J.) *English Wayfaring Life in Middle Ages—14th Century*. Tr. by L. T. Smith. 8th ed. 1905.

FUNK-BRENTANO (F.) *Middle Ages*. Tr. by E. O'Neill. 1922.

COULTON (G. G.) *Medieval Village*. 1925.

CRUMP (G. C.) & JACOB (E. F.), *Ed.* *Legacy of Middle Ages*. 1926.

**MIDDLE CLASSES.**

GRETTON (R. H.) *English Middle Class*. 1917.

**MIDDLETON.**

MIDDLETON & its Industries. [1921 ?]

**MIDIAN.**

BEKE (C. T.) *Discoveries of Sinai, in Arabia & of Midian*. 1878.

**MIDNAPORE.**

VIŚVĀSA (M. L.) *বক্‌দ্বীপ*. 1915.

**MIDWIFERY.** See **GYNÆCOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.**

**MIGRATION OF RACES.**

WELTON (T. A.) Effect of Migrations upon Death-rates. 1875.

HADDON (A. C.) Wanderings of Peoples. 1912.

**MIKIR LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

CARVELL (J. M.) & MOSENDRA. Mikir Reader. 3rd bk. 1907.

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.**

JAMES (A.) 19 Movements for a Brigade of 3 Battalions. 1821.

JEBB (J.) Practical Treatise on strengthening & defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, etc. 1836.

ROBBINS (T.) Cavalry Catechism. 1851.

BURGOYNE (J. F.) Military Opinions. 1859.

LENDY (A. F.) Fortification. 1862.

AMBERT (J. M. J. A.) Études tactiques pour l' instruction dans les camps. 1865.

LAURIE (W. F. B.) Some Account of Military Education in Madras Presidency. 1869.

MACAULAY (I. S.) Field Fortification. 6th ed. 1869.

MADAN (W.) Strategy & Tactics. 1869.

BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORF. Duties of General Staff. Tr. by W. A. H. Hare. 2 v. 1877-1880.

OUTLINE of Attack Formations for Infantry in Austrian, French, German & Italian Armies. 1881.

DONALDSON (J. W. E.) Application of Military History to Modern Warfare. 1905.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. JI. 1905, etc.

IMPERIAL Strategy. 1906.

CHESNEY (C. C.) Waterloo Lectures. 4th ed. 1907.

CORBETT (J. S.) England in 7 Years' War. 2v. 1907.

DODGE (T. A.) Napoleon. 1907, etc.

CALLWELL (C. E.) Tactics of Home Defence. 1908.

CALTHROP (E. F.), *Tr.* Book of War. 1908.

GILLIAT (E.) Romance of Modern Sieges. 1908.

HENDERSON (G. F. R.) Science of War. 1908.

ARNOLD-FORSTER (H. O.) Military Needs & Military Policy. 1909.

HAMLEY (E. B.) Operations of War. 1909.

HEARNE (R. P.) Aerial Warfare. 1909.

STOKES-ROBERTS (E.) Some Practical Points in Design & Construction of Military Buildings in India. 1910.

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—contd.**

SUN-TZU. Art of War. Tr. by L. Giles. 1910.

CLAUSEWITZ (C. VON) War. Tr. by J. J. Graham. 3v. 1911-1918.

BELLOC (H.) Warfare in England. 1912.

VACHÉE. Napoleon en campagne. 1913.

WILKINSON (S.) First Lessons in War. 3rd ed. 1914.

GERMAN War Book. Tr. by J. H. Morgan. 1915.

EYERS (C.) I. D. F. Easy Guide to Musketry Instruction. 1917.

CORNISH (V.) Strategic Geography of Great Powers. 1918.

GOODWIN (J. C.) Visual Training of Soldier. 1919.

HARPER (G. M.) Infantry Tactics & Training. 1919.

FRONTINUS (S. J.) Stratagems. Tr. by C. E. Bennett [*in* STRATAGEMS & Aqueducts of Rome]. 1925.

XENOPHON. Scripta Minora. 1925.

WELLS (H. G.) War in Air & other War Forebodings. 1926.

**MILITARY HISTORY.**

BIGGS (W.) Military History of Europe. 2nd ed. 1761.

NICHOLSON (W.) History of Wars occasioned by French Revolution. 1816.

CUST (E.) Annals of Wars of 19th Century. 4 v. 1862-1863.

DODGE (T. A.) Napoleon. 4 v. 1904-1907.

DALBRÜCK (H.) Numbers in History. 1914.

FORTESCUE (J. W.) Military History. 1914.

ROBINSON (C. W.) Wars of 19th Century. 1914.

**MILITARY LAW.**

MANUAL of Military Law. 1914.

GERMANY'S Violations of Laws of War. 1915.

U. S. A. War Dept. Military Laws of U. S. 5th ed. 1915.

**MILITARY MEDICINE.**

U. S. A. Bureau of Medicine & Surgery. Medical Compendium for Masters of Naval Auxiliary Service. 1916.

U. S. A. War Dept. Manual for Medical Dept, U. S. Army. 1916.

BARRETT. (J. W.) What R. A. M. C. might become. 1919.

LÉRI (A.) Shell Shock. 1919.

RIPPON (T. S.) Medical Aspects of Aeronautics.

**MILITARY ORDERS.**

KING (G. G.) Brief Account of Military Orders in Spain. 1921.

**MILK.**

BRUNNHOFER (H.) Lac-Lactis—der—græco-italische Name der Milch. 1871.

VEITH (P.) Easy Methods for Examination of Milk. 1887.

OLIVER (J.) Milk, Cheese & Butter. 1894.

MONRAD (J. H.) Pasteurization & Milk Preservation. 2nd ed. [1901 ?]

WILLOUGHBY (E. F.) Milk. 1903.

SLYKE (L. L. V.) Modern Methods of testing Milk & Milk Products. 1907.

WINSLOW (K.) Production & Handling of Clean Milk. 1907.

SHELDON (J. P.) Farm & Dairy. 4th ed. 1908.

MAC EWEN (H. A.) Public Milk Supply. 1910.

MEGITT (A. A.) & MANN (H. H.) Composition of Milk of Breeds of Indian Cows & Buffaloes & its Variations. 1911.

HENRY (W. A.) Feeds & Feeding. 12th ed. 1912.

SAVAGE (W. G.) Milk & Public Health. 1912.

LEATHER (J. W.) & DOBBS (A. C.) Yield & Composition of Milk of Montgomery Herd at Pusa & Errors in Milk Tests. 1914.

— Detection of Added Water in Milk in India. 1915.

U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Illustrated Lecture on Production of Clean Milk. 1915.

JOŠI (L. L.) Milk Problem in Indian Cities. 1916.

KLEIN (L. A.) Principles & Practice of Milk Hygiene. 1917.

SWEET (E. A.) Safe Milk. 1917.

**MILLENNIUM.**

WESTERDALE (T. L. B.) Coming Miracle. God & Jews. 3rd ed. 1918.

**MILLET.**

GAMMIE (G. A.) Millets of Germs Setavia in Bombay Presidency & Sind. 1911.

**MIMICRY IN ANIMALS.**

PUNNETT (R. C.) Mimicry in Butterflies. 1915.

PYCRAFT (W. P.) Camouflage in Nature. 1925.

**MIND AND BODY.**

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Rationale of Telepathy & Mind-cure. 1903.

CLOUSTON (T. S.) Hygiene of Mind. 2nd ed. 1906.

MILES (E.) Power of Concentration. 1907.

MITCHELL (W.) Structure & Growth of Mind. 1907.

STORY (A. T.) How to control & strengthen Mind. 1907.

DOWNES (R. P.) Mind & its Culture. 1910.

MACDOUGALL (W.) Body & Mind. 1911.

ALEXANDER (F. M.) Man's Supreme Inheritance. 1918.

WELLS (H. G.) Scepticism of the Instrument [in Works. v. 9]. 1925.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Telepathy & Mind-cure. 1926.

AVELING (F. A. P.) Directing Mental Energy. 1927.

**Philosophical Relations.**

BINET (A.) Mind & Brain. Tr. 1907.

SWEDENBORG (E.) Intercourse of Soul & Body. 1913.

PRATT (J. B.) Matter & Spirit. 1923.

CUTTEN (G. B.) Mind, its Origin & Goal. 1925.

JASCALEVICH (A. A.) 3 Conceptions of Mind. 1926.

TROLAUD (L. T.) Mystery of Mind. 1926.

DRIESCH (H.) Mind & Body. Tr. by T. Besterman. 1927.

PIÉRON (H.) Thought & Brain. Tr. by C. K. Ogden. 1927.

**MINERAL WATERS.**

BRADSHAW (B.) Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health Resorts, Sea Baths & Hydropathic Establishments of the World. 1882.

MOELLER (A.) Traité pratique des eaux minérales et éléments de climato therapie. 1892.

JACQUOT (E.) & WILLM (E.) Les eaux minérales de la France. 1894.

ATKINSON (E. T.) Economic Mineralogy of Hill Dts of N. W. Provinces. 1877.

EGLESTON (T.) Catalogue of Minerals & Synonyms. 1877.

DAVIES (D. C.) Earthy & other Minerals & Mining. 3rd ed. 1892.

BARRINGER (D. M.) Description of Minerals of Commercial Value. 1897.

HENRIKSON (G.) Iron Ore Deposits. 1905.

**MINERALOGY—contd.**

- MERRILL (G. P.) Non-metallic Minerals. 1905.
- COX (S. H.) Prospecting for Minerals. 4th ed. 1906.
- DANA (E. S.) Mineralogy. 1906.  
— — — 3rd ed. 1922.
- BRAUNS (R.) Mineral Kingdom. Tr. by L. J. Spencer. 1908, etc.
- HOLLAND (T. H.) Mineral Resources of India. 1908.
- BECK (R.) Nature of Ore Deposits. Tr. by W. H. Weed. 1909.
- MOOR (C. G.) Recognition of Minerals. 1909.
- BRUSH (G. J.) Determinative Mineralogy. 16th ed. 1911.
- DANA (J. D.) System of Mineralogy. 6th ed. 1911.
- IDDINGS (J. P.) Rock Minerals. 2nd ed. 1911.
- KRAUS (E. H.) & HUNT (W. F.) Tables for Determination of Minerals. 1911.
- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. List of Works on Mineral Industries. 1912.
- FAY (A. H.) Glossary of Mining & Mineral Industry. 1920.
- BROWN (J. C.) India's Mineral Wealth. 1923.
- RUTLEY (F.) Mineralogy. 21st ed. 1923.
- DĀSA GUPTA (H. C.) Determinative Mineralogy. 1924.
- TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Jl of Faculty of Science. 1925, etc.

**MINES AND MINING.**

- WALMESLEY (O.) Mining Royalties Commission. 1890.
- WEALE (T.) Dictionary of Terms. 6th ed. 1891.
- DAVIES (D. C.) Earthy & other Minerals & Mining. 3rd ed. 1892.
- WALMESLEY (O.) Guide to Mining Laws of the World. 1894.
- LONGRIDGE (C. C.) Glossary of Mining Terms. 1897.
- MACCALE (C. H.) Mining. 1904.
- BYROM (T. H.) Physics & Chemistry of Mining. 1905.
- FOSTER (C. Le N.) Ore & Stone Mining. 6th ed. 1905.
- WILLIAMS (A.) Romance of Mining. 1905.
- LUPTON (A.) Mining. 1906.
- PEEL (R.) Coal Mining. 12th ed. 1906.
- RICKARD (T. A.), ETC. Economics of Mining. 2nd ed. 1907.
- WALKER (S. F.) Electricity in Mining. 1907.

**MINES AND MINING—contd**

- JAARBOEK van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost Indië. Algemeen Gedeelte. 1912, etc.
- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on Mineral Industries. 1912.
- BIRKS (F.) Mathematics of Ventilation, Pumping, Haulage & Winding. [1919 ?]
- CAKRAVARTI (K. C.) Practical Mine-surveyor. 1919, etc.

**Australia and New Zealand.**

- ARMSTRONG (H. J.) Law of Gold-mining in Australia & New Zealand. 2nd ed. 1901.

**British Empire.**

- ALFORD (C. J.) Mining Law of British Empire. 1906.

**Burma.**

- PENZER (N. M.) Mineral Resources of Burma. 1922.

**India.**

- PEARSON (A. N.) Development of Mineral Resources of India. 1883.
- GRUNDY (J.) Inspection of Dandot & Pidh Mines, Salt Range. 1896.
- PICKERING (W. H.) & GRAHAM (W.) Indian Mines Act. 1907.
- BROWN (J. C.) India's Mineral Wealth. 1923.
- SINOR (K. P.) Mineral Resources of Rewa State. 1923.
- BĀGCHĪ (U. N.) Law of Minerals in Ancient India. [1924 ?]

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- MINING World & Engineering Record. 1904, etc.
- ENGINEERING & Mining Jl. 1905, etc.
- JAARBOEK van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Verhandelingen. 1912, etc.
- INDIAN MINING FEDERATION. Report & Proceedings. 1916, etc.
- BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Jl. 1920, etc.

**South America.**

- CALOGERAS (J. P.) As Minos do Brasil e sua legislação. 1904.

**United States.**

- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. U. S. Mining Laws & Regulations. 1915.
- FISCHER (A. H.) Summary of Mining & Metalliferous Mineral Resources in Washington. 1918.
- FAY (A. H.) Glossary of Mining & Mineral Industry. 1920.

**MINIKOY.**

ELLIS (R. H.) Short Account of Laccadive Islands & Minicoy. 1924.

**MINNESOTA.**

WARBER (G. P.) Social & Economic Survey of a Community in N. E. Minnesota. 1915.

ANDERSON (W.) History of Constitution of Minnesota. 1921.

**MINORCA.**

RICHMOND (H. W.) Papers relating to Loss of Minorca in 1756. 1913.

**MIRACLE AND MORALITY PLAYS.**

BLADES (W.). Account of German Morality-play entitled *Depositio Cornuti Typographici*. 1885.

SMITH (L. T.) York Plays. 1885.

PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.

ARNOLD (M.) Essays in Criticism. 1st ser. 1903.

EVERYMAN. 1903.

MIRACLE Play of Nativity. 1903.

PLEADINGS in a Theatrical Lawsuit. 1903.

OLIVER (D. E.) English Stage. 1912.

**MIRACLES.**

De QUINOY (T.) Miracles as Subjects of Testimony [in *COLLECTED Writings*. v. 8]. 1897.

BUTLER (S.) Fair Haven. 1913.

——— Another ed. 1923.

**MISHMI TRIBES AND LANGUAGES.**

COOPER (T. T.) Mishmi Hills. 1873.

**MISSIONS.**

CHRISTIAN Keepsake & Missionary Annual. [1835 ?]

WOLFF (J.) Researches & Missionary Labours among Jews, Mohammedans & other Sects. 2nd ed. 1835.

HAYWARD (C. F.) Women Missionaries. [1900 ?]

LOWE (J.) Medical Missions. 5th ed. [1905 ?]

LUCAS (B.) Empire of Christ. 1907.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF (G. K.) E. Missions from a Soldier's Standpoint. 1907.

MONTGOMERY (H. B.) W. Women in E. Lands. 1910.

ISLAM & Missions. 1911.

CREIGHTON (L.) Missions. 1912.

**MISSIONS—contd.****History.**

FREEMAN (E. A.) Disestablishment & Disendowment. 4th ed. 1886.

HOLE (C.) Early History of Church Missionary Society for Africa & the East. 1896.

LAMBERT (J. C.) Romance of Missionary Heroism. 1907.

ROBINSON (C. H.) History of Christian Missions. 1915.

MOORE (E. C.) West & East. 1920.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Ann. Rep. 1854.

EAST & West. 1903, etc.

INTERNATIONAL Review of Missions. 1920, etc.

**MISSIONS, AFRICA.**

MILLARD (E. C.) What God hath wrought. 1891.

**MISSIONS, AUSTRALASIA.**

MILLARD (E. C.) What God hath wrought. 1891.

**MISSIONS, BURMA AND INDO-CHINA.**

WILSON (A. M.) Lives of Mrs Ann H. Judson, Mrs Sarah B. Judson & Mrs Emily C. Judson. 3 pts. 1860.

SMITH (J.) 10 Years in Burma. 1902.

MACGILVARY (D.) A Half-century among Siamese & Lao. 1912.

MARKS (J. E.) 40 Years in Burma. 1917.

**MISSIONS, CHINA.**

RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Études biographiques [in *NOUVEAUX Mélanges Asiatiques*. t. 2]. 1829.

CHRISTIANITY in China. 1853.

LOCKHART (W.) Medical Missionary in China. 1861.

MATHESON (D.) Our Mission in China. 3rd ed. 1882.

WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.

BROOMHALL (M.) Chinese Empire. 1907.

MOULE (A. E.) Chinese People. 1914.

JANN (P. A.) Die katholischen Missionen in Indien, China und Japan. 1915.

CORDIER (H.) La suppression de la compagnie de Jésus et la mission de Peking [in *Toung Pao*. v. 17]. 1916, etc.

HAWKER (G.) Open the Window Eastward. 1917.

MISSIONS, CHINA—*contd.*

- O'NEILL (F. W. S.) *Quest for God in China.* 1925.  
 COATES (C. H.) *Red Theology in Far East.* 1926.

## MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON.

- RAGUAGLI d' aleune missioni fatte delli Padri della Compagnia di Gesu nell' Indie Orientali cioe nelle provincie di Goa, e coecinnno, e nell' Africa in capo verde. 1615.  
 BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY. *Statement.* 1807.  
 FULLER (A.) *Apology for late Christian Missions to India.* 1808.  
 Review of 'Considerations on Praeticability, Poliey & Obligation of communicating to Natives of India Knowledge of Christianity.' 1808.  
 REVIEW of 'Vindication of Hindoos'. 1808.  
 SCOTT (J.) *Observations on Present State of E. India Co.* 4th ed. 1808.  
 — Vindication of Hindoos from Aspersions of C. Buchanan. 2 pts. 1808.  
 HALL (R.) *Address to Public on an Important Subject.* [1813 ?]  
 BARTOLI (D.) *Missione al Gran Mogor.* 1819.  
 HEBER (R.) *Sermon preached at Bombay.* 1826.  
 HOOLE (E.) *Madras, Mysore & S. India.* 2nd ed. 1844.  
 MACKAY (W. S.) *Missions of Jesuits in India.* 1846.  
 BERTRAND (J.) *La Mission du Maduré d' après des documents inédits.* 2t. 1847.  
 CALCUTTA SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY. *Report.* 1847.  
 TAYLOR (W.) *Memoir of Centenary of Earliest Protestant Mission at Madras.* 1847.  
 CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. *Report of its Calcutta Corresponding Committee.* 1849.  
 SUTTON (A.) *Orissa, its Evangelization.* 1850.  
 CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN TRACT & BOOK SOCIETY. *Report.* 1851-54.  
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, *Calcutta.* *Report of Financial Affairs.* 1851.  
 MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT & BOOK SOCIETY. *Ann. Rep.* 1852.  
 CAMPBELL (J. R.) *Missions in Hindústán.* 1853.  
 BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, *Calcutta.* *Ann. Rep.* 1854-56.  
 CALCUTTA CITY MISSION. *Report.* 1854.

MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON—*contd.*

- FREE CHURCH FEMALE INSTITUTION & ORPHAN HOME, *Calcutta.* *Report.* 1854-55.  
 MULLENS (J.) *Missions in S. India.* 1854.  
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND BENGAL MISSION. *Report.* 1855.  
 MOEGLING (H.) *Coorg Memoirs.* 1855.  
 ALLEN (D. O.) *India.* 2nd ed. 1856.  
 FREE CHURCH MISSION, *Poona.* *Report.* 1856.  
 WEITBRECHT (J. J.) *Memoirs.* 1857.  
 KINGSMILL (J.) *British Rule & British Christianity in India.* 1859.  
 PEET (J.) *Discourse delivered at Cottayam.* 1860.  
 PUNJAB MISSIONARY CONFERENCE. *Report.* 1863.  
 MOEGLING (H.) & WEITBRECHT (V. D. M. T.) *Das Kurgland und die evangelische Mission in Kurg.* 1866.  
 ATKINS (T.) *Reminiscences of 12 Years' Residence in Tasmania, etc.* 1869.  
 CALCUTTA CITY MISSION. *Report.* 1871.  
 CALCUTTA SABBATH SCHOOL UNION. *Report.* 1871.  
 MATEER (S.) *Land of Charity.* 1871.  
 LUDHIANA MISSION. *Ann. Rep.* 1876.  
 AMERICAN FREE BAPTIST MISSION. *Ann. Rep.* 1880-1886.  
 LOWE (C. M. S.) *Punrooty.* 1880.  
 CHRISTLIEB (T.) *Protestant Missions to the Heathen.* *Tr. by W. Hastic.* 1882.  
 CLARK (R.) *Brief Account of 30 Years of Missionary Work of Church Missionary Society in Punjab & Sindh.* 1883.  
 WEITBRECHT (H. U.) *Batala & its Mission.* 1887.  
 MILLARD (E. C.) *What God hath wrought.* 1891.  
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND & BENGAL RURAL MISSION. *Report.* 1892.  
 A. MACKAY *Ruthquist.* 1893.  
 GREGSON (F.) *Letters from Ceylon.* 1893.  
 CHURCH MISSION SOCIETY. *Report.* 1894.  
 ROUSE (G. H.) *Indian & Singhalese Missionary Pictures.* 1894.  
 CALCUTTA FREE MISSION CHURCH. *Report.* 1895.  
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, *Bengal Mission.* *Report of 3rd Annual Conference of Missionaries.* 1895.  
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, *Santal Mission.* *Report.* 1895.  
 AMERICAN FREE BAPTIST MISSION, *S. Bengal.* *Ann. Rep.* 1896.

MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON—*contd.*

- BEACH (H. P.) Cross in Land of Trident. 1896.
- FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Conference of Missionaries. 1896.
- FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, *Wardha Mission*. Report. 1896.
- HAHN (F.) Die Feuerbusse eines indischer Heiliger. 6e Aufl. [1896 ?]
- PLATH (K. H. C.) Gossners Segensspuren in Nordindien. 1896.
- REICHELT (G. J.) Die Himalaya—Mission der Brüdergemeine. 1896.
- WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH. Minutes of 3rd Annual N. India Synod. 1896.
- WOLF (L. B.) After 50 Years. 1896.
- LIFSBILDER ur den evangelisk—lutherska Missionen bland tamulerfolket i ostindien. 4 DL. 1897-1907.
- WHITEHEAD (H.) India. 1897.
- CHURCH MISSION SOCIETY, *Santal Mission*. Godda Dt Report. 1898.
- LAUNAY (A.) Histoires de Missions de l'Inde. 5t. 1898.
- BADLY (B. H.) Mela at Tulsipur. [1900 ?]
- CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Cobra's Den. 1900.
- AMERICAN MADURA MISSION, *Pasumalai*. Ann. Rep. 1901.
- CHAMBERLAIN (J.) In Tiger Jungle. 1901.
- HERTEL (L.) Santhalmissioner Overfor Denmark Og Nordamerika. 1901.
- WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION, *Calcutta*. Report. 1901.
- MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE & FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION. Ann. Rep. 1902.
- BARNES (I. H.) Behind Pardah. 1903.
- MASON (C. A.) Lux Christi. 1903.
- CLARK (R.) Missions of Church Missionary Society in Punjab & Sindh. 1904.
- ANDREA. Dans l'Inde malabare. 1905.
- MEDLYCOTT (A. E.) India & Apostle Thomas. 1905.
- NOTES on India for Missionary Students. 1905.
- THOMSEN (G. N.) Samuel Heibich of India. 1905.
- BRIEF Statement & Appeal on behalf of Bengal Mission of Free Church of Scotland. [1906 ?]
- BUTLER (W.) Land of Veda. 1906.
- TAYLOR (H. F. L.) In Land of 5 Rivers. 1906.
- THORBURN (J. M.) Christian Conquest of India. 1906.
- ELWIN (E. F.) Indian Jottings. 1907.

MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON—*contd.*

- F. G. F. T. Steep Ascent. 1907.
- HOSTEN (H.) Jesuit Missionaries in N. India. 1907.
- LUCAS (B.) Empire of Christ. 1907.
- WHERRY (E. M.) Islam & Christianity in India & Far East. [1907 ?]
- ANDREWS (C. F.) N. India. 1908.
- HUSBAND (J.) Protestant Missionary Directory of India. 1908.
- LAZARUS (J.) From an Indian Garden. 1908.
- MYLNE (L. G.) Missions to Hindus. 1908.
- RICHTER (J.) History of Missions in India. Tr. by S. H. Moore. 1908.
- STORY of Delhi Mission. 1908.
- V. S. A. Introductory Lessons on India & Missions. 1908.
- WENGER (E. S.) Story of Lal Bazar Baptist Church, Calcutta. 1908.
- CHANDLER (J. S.) History of Jesuit Mission in Madura. 1909.
- HUIZINGA (H.) Missionary Education in India. 1909.
- LEE (A.) In & Out of Homes of India. 1909.
- OUR Church's Work in India. 1909.
- ST JOHN'S CHURCH, *Calcutta*. List of Chaplains. 1909.
- STORY of Cawnpore Mission. 1909.
- HEDBERG (E.) Spridda Minnen. 1910.
- LONGRIDGE (G.) History of Oxford Mission to Calcutta. 2nd ed. 1910.
- LUCAS (B.) Christ for India. 1910.
- MONTGOMERY (H. B.) W. Women in E. Lands. 1910.
- SHARROCK (J. A.) S. Indian Missions. 1910.
- ANDREWS (C. F.) Renaissance in India. 1912.
- HYDE (H. B.) Roman Catholic Missions in India. 1912.
- WOERRLEIN (J.) Vierzig Jahre in Indien. 1913.
- PENNELL (A. M.) Pennell of Afghan Frontier. 2nd ed. 1914.
- JANN (P. A.) Die katholischen Missionen in Indien, China und Japan. 1915.
- KNOCKAERT (L.) 24 Days among Santals. 1915.
- OTTOMAN (N.) Stolen God & other Experiences of Indian Palace life. 1915.
- PHILLIPS (G. E.) Outcaste's Hope. 1915.
- CHURCHILL (M. F.) Letters from my Home in India. 1916.
- KNOCKAERT (L.) Further Progress among Santals. [1916 ?]

**MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON—*contd.***

- DUFFY (T. G.) *Yonder ?* 1917.  
 HAWKER (G.) *Open the Window Eastward.* 1917.  
 HOLLAND (W. E. S.) *Goal of India.* 2nd ed. 1917.  
 STOCK (E.) *Beginnings in India.* 1917.  
 HOWELLS (G.) & UNDERWOOD (A. C.) *Story of Serampore & its College.* 1918.  
 J. S. H. *Letters from India.* 1919.  
 YOUNG (P. N. F.) & FERRERS (A.) *India in Conflict.* 1920.  
 BECKER (C.) *Indisches Kastenwesen und christliche Mission.* 1921.  
 HIGGINBOTTOM (S.) *Gospel & Plow.* 1921.  
 BOOTH (W.) *Pictures from a Missionary's Album.* 1922.  
 CAMPOS (J. J. A.) *History of Bandel Convent & Church.* 1922.  
 MARTIN (C. H.) *Allnutt of Delhi.* 1922.  
 OGILVIE (J. N.) *An Indian Pilgrimage.* 1922.  
 SCHUEREN (T. VAN DER) *Belgian Mission of Bengal.* 2 pts. 1922.  
 GILLE (A.) *To Xavier's Tomb.* 1923.  
 WALTERS (D.) *India through New Eyes.* 1923.  
 GILLE (A.) *Christianity at Home.* 1924.  
 HALDAR (S.) *Lure of Cross.* 1924.  
 HUNT (W. S.) *India's Outcastes.* 1924.  
 WHITEHEAD (H.) *Indian Problems in Religion, Education & Politics.* 1924.  
 SAUNDERS (U. M.) *Mary Dobson.* 1926.  
 STORRIE (K.) *Soonderbai Powar.* [1926 ?]

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY. *Report.* 1890.  
 MEDICAL MISSIONS IN INDIA. 1909.  
 BENGAL EVANGELICAL MISSION. *Report.* 1911.  
 NATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL, *Calcutta.* *Minutes of Meetings of Executive Committee.* 1914, etc.  
 — *Proceedings.* 1914, etc.  
 BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY. *Indian Report.* 1919.  
 OUR BOND. 1920, etc.

**MISSIONS, JAPAN.**

- JANN (P. A.) *Die katholischen Missionen in Indien, China und Japan.* 1915.

**MISSIONS, MANCHURIA.**

- BROOMHALL (M.) *Chinese Empire.* 1907.  
 AGATHANGELUS. *Chronicle of Events relating to Settlement of Order of Carmelites in Mesopotamia.* With tr. by H. Gollanez. 1927.

**MISSIONS, PERSIA.**

- WILSON (S. G.) *Persia.* 1896.

**MISSIONS, SYRIA.**

- LEBANON SCHOOLS SOCIETY. *Report of Standing Sub-committee.* 1881.

**MISSIONS, TIBET.**

- REICHELT (G. J.) *Die Himalaya-Mission der Brüdergemeine.* 1896.  
 BROOMHALL (M.) *Chinese Empire.* 1907.  
 SHELTON (F. B.) *Sunshine & Shadow on Tibetan Border.* 1912.

**MITHRA.**

- GRAY (L. H.) *Deux étymologies mithriques [in Le MUSÉON. 3 e ser. t. 1].* 1916.

**MOHMAND FIELD FORCE.**

- HOGHTON (F. A.) *Operations of Mohmand Field Force in 1897.* 1899.

**MOLE.**

- JACKSON (H. H. T.) *Review of American Moles.* 1915.

**MOLUCCAS.**

- VALENTIJN (F.) *Oost-Indiën.* Dl. 1. 1724-26.

**MOLLUSCA.**

- DALL (W. H.) *Preliminary Catalogue of Shell-bearing Marine Mollusks & Brachiopods of S. E. Coast of U. S.* 1889.  
 — *Instructions for collecting Mollusks & other Useful Hints for Conchologist.* 1892.  
 ELIOT (C.) *Nudibranchiata [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2].* 1902.  
 SMITH (E. A.) *Land & Freshwater Mollusca [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1].* 1902.  
 SMITH (E. A.) *Marine Mollusca [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2].* 1903.  
 HOYLE (W. E.) *Cephalopoda [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2].* 1905.



**MOLLUSCA—*contd.***

- HORNELL (J.) Chank Bangle Industry. 1913.  
 WOODWARD (B. B.) Life of Mollusca. 1913.  
 ROBSON (G. C.) Guide to Mollusca. 1923.

**Africa.**

- BARTSCH (P.) Turton Collection of S. African Marine Mollusks. 1915.

**America.**

- DALL (W. H.) Preliminary Catalogue of Shell-bearing Marine Mollusks & Brachiopods of S. E. Coast of U. S. 1889.  
 — & BARTSCH (P.) American Pyramidellid Mollusks. 1909.

**Bibliography.**

- THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterata & Worms. 1885.

**Borneo.**

- SMITH (E. A.) Descriptions of some New Species of Land-shells from Borneo [*in* WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

**India, Ceylon and Burma.**

- BLANFORD (W. T.) & GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) Mollusca [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1908.  
 GUDE (G. K.) Mollusca [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1914.  
 PRESTON (H. B.) Mollusca [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1915.  
 HORNELL (J.) Edible Molluscs of Madras Presidency. 1917.  
 GUDE (G. K.) Mollusca. pt 3 [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1921.  
 HORNELL (J.) Common Molluscs of S. India. 1922.

**Palawan.**

- WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu. 1893.

**MOLYBDENUM.**

- BROWN (J. C.) Chromite & Molybdenum. 1921.

**MONASTERIES & RELIGIOUS ORDERS.**

- THOMAS. Book of Governors. 2 v. 1893.  
 GRAM (R. A.) Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain. 1906.  
 GASQUETS (A.) Greater Abbeys of England. 1908.

**MONASTERIES & RELIGIOUS ORDERS—*contd.***

- SAVINE (A.) English Monasteries on eve of Dissolution. 1909.  
 THOMPSON (A. H.) English Monasteries. 1913.  
 TURNER (G. J.) & SALTER (H. E.), *Ed.* Register of St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. 1915, etc.  
 FORMO Y MOUZO (E.) Monastery of Guadalupe. [1927 ?]

**MONAZITE.**

- BROWN (J. C.) Magnesite & Monazite. 1921.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY.**

- WALSH (R. H.) Metallic Currency. 1853.  
 TOOKE (T.) & NEWMARCH (W.) History of Prices & of State of Circulation. 1857.  
 WILSON (J.) Capital, Currency & Banking. 2nd ed. 1859.  
 SEYD (E.) Depreciation of Labour & Property which would follow Demonetization of Silver. 1869.  
 WILLSON (H. B.) Money Question considered scientifically & practically. 1874.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) Bimetallie Money. 1876.  
 — Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. 1878.  
 — Bimetallism in England & Abroad. 1879.  
 — Bimetallism at 15½. 1881.  
 JORDAN (W. L.) Standard of Value. 1882.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) Anatomy of Money. 1886.  
 WALKER (F. A.) Money in its Relation of Trade & Industry. 1888.  
 BOISSEVAIN (G. M.) Monetary Question. Tr. by G. T. Warner. 1891.  
 WALKER (F. A.) Money. 1891.  
 PERROUX (F. A.) Currency & Coinage. 1892.  
 WIESER (F. von) Natural Value. Tr. by C. A. Malloch. 1893.  
 HAUPT (O.) Arbitrages et parités. Traite des operations de banque. 8e ed. 1894.  
 NORMAN (J. H.) World's 2 Metal & 4 other Currency Intermediaries. 1895.  
 BARCLAY (R.) Disturbance in Standard of Value. 2nd ed. 1896.  
 BOISSEVAIN (G. M.) Monetary Situation in 1897. Tr. 1897.  
 CARLILE (W. W.) Evolution of Modern Money. 1901.  
 NICHOLSON (J. S.) Treatise on Money & Essays on Monetary Problems. 6th ed. 1903.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—*contd.***

- WALSH (C. M.) *Fundamental Problem in Monetary Science.* 1903.
- KINLEY (D.) *Money.* 1904.
- CONANT (C. A.) *Principles of Money & Banking.* 2v. 1905.
- EASTON (H. T.) *Money, Exchange & Banking.* 1905.
- DUGUID (C.) *How to vend Money Article.* 5th ed. 1906.
- HULL (W. H.) *Practical Problems in Banking & Currency.* 1907.
- FREWEN (M.) *Problem of the Unemployed & Crisis in E. Exchange.* 1908.
- MIGNON (F. A. C.) *Every Man his own Financier.* [1908 ?]
- FREWEN (M.) *Wages in the West & Crisis in Exchanges with the East.* 1909.
- JEVONS (W. S.) *Investigations in Currency & Finance.* 1909.
- WITHERS (H.) *Meaning of Money.* 2nd ed. 1909.
- BARBOUR (D. M.) *Standard of Value.* 1912.
- BARKER (D. A.) *Cash & Credit.* 1912.
- FISHER (I.) & BROWN (H. G.) *Purchasing Power of Money.* 1912.
- BARBOUR (D. M.) *Influence of Gold Supply on Prices & Profits.* 1913.
- BARKER (D. A.) *Theory of Money.* 1913.
- BAGEHOT (W.) *Universal Money* [*in WORKS.* v. 5]. 1915, etc.
- KEMMERER (E. W.) *Modern Currency Reforms.* 1916.
- ANDERSON (B. M.) *Value of Money.* 1917.
- TODD (J. A.) *Mechanism of Exchange.* 1917.
- WHITE (B.) *Silver.* 1917.
- CANNAN (E.) *Money.* 1918.
- DEHERME (G.) *Les forces à régler.* 1919.
- HAWTREY (R. G.) *Currency & Credit.* 1919.
- HELFERICH (K.) *Das geld.* 4e Aufl. 1919.
- CASSEL (G.) *Money & Foreign Exchange after 1914.* 1922.
- KEYNES (J. M.) *Monetary Reform.* 1923.
- MARSHALL (A.) *Money Credit & Commerce.* 1923.
- MONROE (A. E.) *Monetary Theory before Adam Smith.* 1923.
- KNAPP (G. F.) *State Theory of Money.* Tr. by H. M. Lucas & J. Bonar. 1924.
- ROBERTSON (D. H.) *Money.* 1926.
- BURNS (A. R.) *Money & Monetary Policy in Early Times.* 1927.

**Asia.**

- SPALDING (W. F.) *E. Exchange, Currency & Finance.* 2nd ed. 1918.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—*contd.*****Brazil.**

- CALOGERAS (J. P.) *La politique monétaire du Brésil.* 2 pts. 1910.

**China.**

- VISSERING (G.) *Chinese Currency.* 1912.
- DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) *Traite des monnaies, mesures et poids anciens et modernes de l'Inde et de la Chine.* 1913.

**England.**

- CONGREVE (W.) *Impracticability of Resumption of Cash Payments.* 1819.
- TOOKE (T.) *Bank Charter Act of 1844.* 1856.
- HARVEY (J.) *Berkeley on Money.* 1872.
- WILLSON (H. B.) *Money Question considered scientifically & practically.* 1874.
- JORDAN (W. L.) *Standard of Value.* 1882.
- SPENCER (H.) *Essays: Scientific, Political, & Speculative.* v. 3. 1891.
- DOUGLAS (J. M.) *Gold & Silver Money.* 2nd ed. 1892.
- NICHOLSON (J. S.) *Treatise on Money & Essays on Monetary Problems.* 6th ed. 1903.
- PEACHMAN (H.) *Worth of a Penny.* 1903.
- JEVONS (W. S.) *Investigations in Currency & Finance.* 1909.
- WEBB (M. DE P.) *Britain's Dilemma.* 1912.
- BAGEHOT (W.) *Currency Monopoly* [*in WORKS.* v. 8]. 1915, etc.
- *Monetary Crisis of 1857* [*in WORKS.* v. 2]. 1915, etc.
- KITSON (A.) *A Fraudulent Standard.* 1917.
- SHAW (W. A.) *Currency, Credit & Exchanges during Great War & since.* 1927.

**Germany.**

- GOLDBERG (M.) *Geschichte der deutschen Bank-und Münzgesetzgebung seit der ersten Erneuerung des Reichsbank privilegs.* 1913.

**India.**

- MAYNE (J. D.) *Review of Mr Nelson's Letter on Proposal for a Govt Paper Currency in India.* 1860.
- SHEKLETON (J. F.) *Assay Tables of Indian & other Coins.* 1868.
- HAMILTON (R.) *Currency & Indian Coinage.* 1869.
- STUART-MENTETH (D. P.) *Review of Causes which have led to Depreciation in Value of Rupee as a Standard of Currency in connection with Exchange between India & Great Britain.* 1876.

**MOLLUSCA—contd.**

- HORNELL (J.) Chank Bangle Industry. 1913.  
 WOODWARD (B. B.) Life of Mollusca. 1913.  
 ROBSON (G. C.) Guide to Mollusca. 1923.

**Africa.**

- BARTSCH (P.) Turton Collection of S. African Marine Mollusks. 1915.

**America.**

- DALL (W. H.) Preliminary Catalogue of Shell-bearing Marine Mollusks & Brachiopods of S. E. Coast of U. S. 1889.  
 — & BARTSCH (P.) American Pyramidellid Mollusks. 1909.

**Bibliography.**

- THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterata & Worms. 1885.

**Borneo.**

- SMITH (E. A.) Descriptions of some New Species of Land-shells from Borneo [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

**India, Ceylon and Burma.**

- BLANFORD (W. T.) & GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) Mollusca [in FAUNA of British India]. 1908.  
 GUDE (G. K.) Mollusca [in FAUNA of British India]. 1914.  
 PRESTON (H. B.) Mollusca [in FAUNA of British India]. 1915.  
 HORNELL (J.) Edible Molluscs of Madras Presidency. 1917.  
 GUDE (G. K.) Mollusca. pt 3 [in FAUNA of British India]. 1921.  
 HORNELL (J.) Common Molluscs of S. India. 1922.

**Palawan.**

- WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu. 1893.

**MOLYBDENUM.**

- BROWN (J. C.) Chromite & Molybdenum. 1921.

**MONASTERIES & RELIGIOUS ORDERS.**

- THOMAS. Book of Governors. 2 v. 1893.  
 GRAM (R. A.) Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain. 1906.  
 GASQUETS (A.) Greater Abbeys of England. 1908.

**MONASTERIES & RELIGIOUS ORDERS—contd.**

- SAVINE (A.) English Monasteries on eve of Dissolution. 1909.  
 THOMPSON (A. H.) English Monasteries. 1913.  
 TURNER (G. J.) & SALTER (H. E.), Ed. Register of St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. 1915, etc.  
 TORMO Y MOUZO (E.) Monastery of Guadalupe. [1927 ?]

**MONAZITE.**

- BROWN (J. C.) Magnesite & Monazite. 1921.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY.**

- WALSH (R. H.) Metallic Currency. 1853.  
 TOOKE (T.) & NEWMARCH (W.) History of Prices & of State of Circulation. 1857.  
 WILSON (J.) Capital, Currency & Banking. 2nd ed. 1859.  
 SEYD (E.) Depreciation of Labour & Property which would follow Demonetization of Silver. 1869.  
 WILLSON (H. B.) Money Question considered scientifically & practically. 1874.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) Bimetallie Money. 1876.  
 — Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. 1878.  
 — Bimetallism in England & Abroad. 1879.  
 — Bimetallism at 15½. 1881.  
 JORDAN (W. L.) Standard of Value. 1882.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) Anatomy of Money. 1886.  
 WALKER (F. A.) Money in its Relation of Trade & Industry. 1888.  
 BOISSEVAIN (G. M.) Monetary Question. Tr. by G. T. Warner. 1891.  
 WALKER (F. A.) Money. 1891.  
 PERROUX (F. A.) Currency & Coinage. 1892.  
 WIESER (F. von) Natural Value. Tr. by C. A. Malloch. 1893.  
 HAUPT (O.) Arbitrages et parités. Traite des operations de banque. 8e ed. 1894.  
 NORMAN (J. H.) World's 2 Metal & 4 other Currency Intermediaries. 1895.  
 BARCLAY (R.) Disturbance in Standard of Value. 2nd ed. 1896.  
 BOISSEVAIN (G. M.) Monetary Situation in 1897. Tr. 1897.  
 CARLILE (W. W.) Evolution of Modern Money. 1901.  
 NICHOLSON (J. S.) Treatise on Money & Essays on Monetary Problems. 6th ed. 1903.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—*contd.***

- WALSH (C. M.) *Fundamental Problem in Monetary Science.* 1903.
- KINLEY (D.) *Money.* 1904.
- CONANT (C. A.) *Principles of Money & Banking.* 2v. 1905.
- EASTON (H. T.) *Money, Exchange & Banking.* 1905.
- DUGUID (C.) *How to vend Money Article.* 5th ed. 1906.
- HULL (W. H.) *Practical Problems in Banking & Currency.* 1907.
- FREWEN (M.) *Problem of the Unemployed & Crisis in E. Exchange.* 1908.
- MIGNON (F. A. C.) *Every Man his own Financier.* [1908 ?]
- FREWEN (M.) *Wages in the West & Crisis in Exchanges with the East.* 1909.
- JEVONS (W. S.) *Investigations in Currency & Finance.* 1909.
- WITHERS (H.) *Meaning of Money.* 2nd ed. 1909.
- BARBOUR (D. M.) *Standard of Value.* 1912.
- BARKER (D. A.) *Cash & Credit.* 1912.
- FISHER (I.) & BROWN (H. G.) *Purchasing Power of Money.* 1912.
- BARBOUR (D. M.) *Influence of Gold Supply on Prices & Profits.* 1913.
- BARKER (D. A.) *Theory of Money.* 1913.
- BAGEHOT (W.) *Universal Money* [*in WORKS.* v. 5]. 1915, etc.
- KEMMERER (E. W.) *Modern Currency Reforms.* 1916.
- ANDERSON (B. M.) *Value of Money.* 1917.
- TODD (J. A.) *Mechanism of Exchange.* 1917.
- WHITE (B.) *Silver.* 1917.
- CANNAN (E.) *Money.* 1918.
- DEHERME (G.) *Les forces à régler.* 1919.
- HAWTREY (R. G.) *Currency & Credit.* 1919.
- HELFERICH (K.) *Das geld.* 4e Aufl. 1919.
- CASSEL (G.) *Money & Foreign Exchange after 1914.* 1922.
- KEYNES (J. M.) *Monetary Reform.* 1923.
- MARSHALL (A.) *Money Credit & Commerce.* 1923.
- MONROE (A. E.) *Monetary Theory before Adam Smith.* 1923.
- KNAPP (G. F.) *State Theory of Money.* Tr. by H. M. Lucas & J. Bonar. 1924.
- ROBERTSON (D. H.) *Money.* 1926.
- BURNS (A. R.) *Money & Monetary Policy in Early Times.* 1927.
- Asia.**
- SPALDING (W. F.) *E. Exchange, Currency Finance.* 2nd ed. 1918.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—*contd.*****Brazil.**

- CALOGERAS (J. P.) *La politique monétaire du Brésil.* 2 pts. 1910.

**China.**

- VISSERING (G.) *Chinese Currency.* 1912.
- DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) *Traite des monnaies, mesures et poids anciens et modernes de l'Inde et de la Chine.* 1913.

**England.**

- CONGREVE (W.) *Impracticability of Resumption of Cash Payments.* 1819.
- TOOKE (T.) *Bank Charter Act of 1844.* 1856.
- HARVEY (J.) *Berkeley on Money.* 1872.
- WILLSON (H. B.) *Money Question considered scientifically & practically.* 1874.
- JORDAN (W. L.) *Standard of Value.* 1882.
- SPENCER (H.) *Essays: Scientific, Political, & Speculative.* v. 3. 1891.
- DOUGLAS (J. M.) *Gold & Silver Money.* 2nd ed. 1892.
- NICHOLSON (J. S.) *Treatise on Money & Essays on Monetary Problems.* 6th ed. 1903.
- PEACHMAN (H.) *Worth of a Penny.* 1903.
- JEVONS (W. S.) *Investigations in Currency & Finance.* 1909.
- WEBB (M. DE P.) *Britain's Dilemma.* 1912.
- BAGEHOT (W.) *Currency Monopoly* [*in WORKS.* v. 8]. 1915, etc.
- *Monetary Crisis of 1857* [*in WORKS.* v. 2]. 1915, etc.
- KITSON (A.) *A Fraudulent Standard.* 1917.
- SHAW (W. A.) *Currency, Credit & Exchanges during Great War & since.* 1927.

**Germany.**

- GOLDBERG (M.) *Geschichte der deutschen Bank- und Münzgesetzgebung seit der ersten Erneuerung des Reichsbank privilegs.* 1913.

**India.**

- MAYNE (J. D.) *Review of Mr Nelson's Letter on Proposal for a Govt Paper Currency in India.* 1860.
- SHEKLETON (J. F.) *Assay Tables of Indian & other Coins.* 1868.
- HAMILTON (R.) *Currency & Indian Coinage.* 1869.
- STUART-MENTETH (D. P.) *Review of Causes which have led to Depreciation in Value of Rupee as a Standard of Currency in connection with Exchange between India & Great Britain.* 1876.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—India—contd.**

- WILLIAMSON (S.) India, in its Relation to Silver Question. 1876.
- MACDONALD (A. J.) Banking in India. 1890.
- MADRAS GOVT CENTRAL MUSEUM. History of Coinage of Territories of E. India Co. in Indian Peninsula. 1890.
- DOUGLAS (W.) Currency of India. 5th ed. 1892.
- VAKIL (M. H.) Currency Problem in India. 1892.
- THURSTON (E.) History of E. India Company's Coinage. 1893.
- ARNDT (P.) Die Kaufkraft der Rupie. 1897.
- MARRIOTT (E. F.) Indian Currency Question; 1899.
- WĀPIĀ (J. A.) Artificial Currency & Commerce of India. 2nd ed. 1902.
- NICHOLSON (J. S.) Treatise on Money & Essays on Monetary Problems. 1903.
- ARNOLD (A.) Das indische Geldwesen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Reformen seit 1893. 1906.
- ROSS (H. M.) Triumph of Standard. 1909.
- BHARUCHĀ (S. B.) Indian Economics. [1910?]
- SINGER (K.) Die Motive der indischen Geldreform. 1910.
- HOWARD (H. F.) India & Gold Standard. 1911.
- ŚARMĀ (S. K.) Indian Monetary Problems. 1911.
- WEBB (M. DE P.) Britain's Dilemma. 1912.
- DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) Trait des monnaies, mesures et poids anciens et modernes de l'Inde et de la Chine. 1913.
- KEYNES (J. M.) Indian Currency & Finance. 1913.
- WEBB (M. DE P.) Advance, India. 1913.
- ALAKH DHĀRĪ. Growth of Currency Organisations in India. 1915.
- DORAISVAMI (S. V.) Indian Finance. 1915.
- FREWEN (M.) Indian Currency. 1915.
- KEMMERER (E. W.) Modern Currency Reforms. 1916.
- BROWN (C. I.) Some Remarks on Mogul Currency [in *JL of U. P. Hist. Soc.* v. 1]. 1917, etc.
- TĀNDAN (M.) & SHĀH (K. T.) Indian Currency & Banking Problems. 1917.
- KALE (V. G.) Currency Reform in India. 1919.
- KHĀN (S. A.) Ideals & Realities. v. 2. 1921.
- JEVONS (H. S.) Future of Exchange & Indian Currency. 1922.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—India—contd.**

- MAHĪNDRA (K. C.) Indian Currency & Exchange. 1922.
- AMBEDKAR (B. R.) Problem of Rupee. 1923.
- CHABLĀNĪ (H. L.) Indian Currency & Exchange. 1925.
- JUNNARKAR (P. B.) Rupee & Gold Standard. 1925.
- Examination of Currency Commission Report. 1926.
- WĀPIĀ (P. A.) & JOŚĪ (G. N.) Money & Money Market in India. 1926.
- DĀSA GUPTA (B. B.) Paper Currency in India. 1927.
- TURLE (H. B.) Indian Currency. 1927.

**United States.**

- WILLSON (H. B.) Money Question considered scientifically & practically. 1874.
- HEPBURN (A. B.) History of Coinage & Currency in U. S. 1903.
- HULL (W. H.) Practical Problems in Banking & Currency. 1907.

**MONEY-LENDING.**

- GHOṢA (A.) & DATTA (G. M.) Law against Usury in British India. 1918.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (N. K.) & CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) Usurious Loans Act. 1919.

**MONEY MARKET.**

- DUGUID (C.) How to read Money Article. 5th ed. 1906.
- WĀPIĀ (P. A.) & JOŚĪ (G. N.) Money & Money Market in India. 1926.

**MONGOLS AND MONGOLIA.**

- PALLAS (P. S.) Sammlungen historischer Nachrichten über die mongolischen Völkerschaften. 1776.
- ABU GHĀZĪ BAHADŪR KHĀN.  
ارشاں شجرہ قدر کی نام کتاب ابوالغازی  
بہادر خان بن عرب محمد خان نینگ  
انشام تصنیف د  
1825.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary & Mongolia. 1851.
- PREJEVALSKY (N.) Mongolia, Tangut Country & Solitudes of N. Tibet. 2 v. 1876.
- POTANINIM (G. H.) Ocherki Syevero-zopodnoi Mongoly. 1881.
- ROCKHILL (W. W.) Diary of a Journey through Mongolia & Tibet. 1894.
- CURTIN (J.) Mongols. 1908.

**MONGOLS AND MONGOLIA—*contd.***

LESDAIN (J. D.) *Voyage au Thibet par la Mongolie De Pékin aux Indes.* 2e éd. 1908.

HEDLEY (J.) *Tramps in Dark Mongolia.* 1910.

RASHID AL-DĪN FAZL-ALLAH. *Introd. à l'Histoire des Mongols.* 1910.

'ALĀ-UD-DĪN 'ATA, MALIK-I-JUWAYNĪ. *Tar'ikh-i-Jahān-Gushā.* 1912.

CARRUTHERS (D.) *Unknown Mongolia.* 2 v. 1913.

JOANNES (DE P. C.) *Historia Mongalorum.* 1913.

OSSENDOWSKI (F.) *Beasts, Men & Gods.* 21st ed. 1923.

**MONISM.**

ROMANES (G. J.) *Mind & Motion & Monism.* 1896.

ASHCROFT (E. A.) *World's Desires.* 1905.

HAECKEL (E.) *Riddle of Universe.* Tr. by J. McCabe. 1907.

MARCUS (S. P.) *Monism?* Tr. by R. W. Felkin. 1907.

WORSLEY (A.) *Concepts of Monism.* 1907.

JAMES (W.) *A Pluralistic Universe.* 1912.

WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos.* 6 v. 1913-18.

SINCLAIR (M.) *Defence of Idealism.* 1917.

**MONKEYS.**

KOEHLER (W.) *Mentality of Apes.* Tr. by E. Winter. 1925.

**MON-KHMER.**

SCHMIDT (P. W.) *Grundzüge einer Lautlehre der Mon-Khmer—Sprachen.* 1905.

— *Die Mon-Khmer-Völker.* 1906.

HALLIDAY (R.) *Mon-English Dictionary.* 1922.

**MONOMETALLISM.**

MATSUKATA ( ) *Gold Monometallism.* [1897 ?]

**MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.**

GRIFFIN (A. P. C.) *List of Books relating to Trusts.* 2nd ed. 1902.

— — — 3rd ed. 1907.

HIRST (F. W.) *Monopolies, Trusts & Kartells.* 1905.

FOXWELL (H. S.) *Papers on Current Finance.* 1919.

**England.**

MACROSTY (H. W.) *Trust Movement in British Industry.* 1907.

PRICE (W. H.) *English Patents of Monopoly.* 1913.

**MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS—*contd.*****India.**

AGNEW (W. F.) *Law of Trusts in British India.* 1882.

— — — 2nd ed. 1920.

MITRA (B. N.) *Law of Monopolies in British India.* 1915.

SENA (P. K.) *Law of Monopolies in British India.* 1922.

**United States.**

LAWSON (T. W.) *Frenzied Finance.* 1906.

JONES (E.) *Anthracite Coal Combination in U. S.* 1914.

DEWING (A. S.) *Corporate Promotion & Reorganizations.* 1924.

**MONROE DOCTRINE.**

KRAUS (H.) *Die Monroedoktrin in ihren Beziehungen zur amerikanischen Diplomatie und zum Völkerrecht.* 1913.

U. S. A. CONGRESS LIBRARY. *List of References on Monroe Doctrine.* 1919.

LAWSON (L. A.) *Relation of British policy to Declaration of Monroe Doctrine.* 1922.

PERKINS (D.) *Monroe Doctrine.* 1927.

**MONTENEGRO.**

DEVINE (A.) *Montenegro in History, Politics & War.* 1918.

**MONTREAL.**

*HISTOIRE du Montreal.* [1900 ?]

**MONUMENTS.**

COLE (H. H.) *Preservation of National Monuments, Punjab.* 1882.

WENGER (E. S.) *List of Tombs or Monuments in Bengal.* 1895.

BROWN (G. B.) *Care of Ancient Monuments in European Countries.* 1905.

**England.**

ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS. *Inventory of Historical Monuments in London.* 1924, etc..

**India.**

STATEMENT of Tombs or Monuments in India. 1893.

O'CONNELL (G.) & MADGE (E. W.) *Park Street Cemeteries, Calcutta. Hand-list of Principal Monuments.* 1911.

RHÉ-PHILIPPE (G. W. DE) *Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in Punjab, N. W. F. Province, Kashmir & Afghanistan.* 1912.

**MOON.**

FAUTH (P.) Moon in Modern Astronomy. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1907.

SERVISS (G. P.) Moon. 1908.

**MOPLAHS.**

HOLLAND-PRYOR (P.) Mappillas or Moplas. 1904.

RYDER (V. J.) 2 Years in Malabar E. Indies. 1907.

MALABAR RECONSTRUCTION COMMITTEE. Mopla Rebellion. 1922.

— Proceedings of Conference of Sufferers from Moplah Rebellion. 1922.

GOPĀLAN NĀYAR (C.) Moplah Rebellion. 1923.

**MORAL EDUCATION.**

SISSON (E. O.) High School's Cure of Souls. 1908.

MITRA (P.) Moral Culture. 1909.

SADLER (M. E.), *Ed.* Moral Instruction & Training in Schools. 2 v. 1909-10.

SPILLER (G.) Moral Instruction. 1909.

JACKS (L. P.) Alchemy of Thought. 1910.

TEIXEIRA (A. M.) Moral Science. 1917.

CORDAY (M.) Les mains propres. 1919.

**MORALS AND MORALITY.**

MITRA (A. C.) Morals. 1912.

GANDHĪ (M. K.) Ethical Religion. [1921 ?]

NORDAU (M.) Morals & Evolution of Man. Tr. by M. A. Lewenz. 1922.

LOISY (A.) La morale humaine. 1923.

KIRCHWEY (F.), *Ed.* Our Changing Morality. 1925.

**MORATORIUM.**

SCHUSTER (E. J.) Effect of War & Moratorium on Commercial Transactions. 2nd ed. 1914.

**MORMONS.**

MEYER (E.) Ursprung und Geschichte der Mormonen. 1912.

ERIKSEN (E. E.) Psychological & Ethical Aspects of Mormon Group Life. 1922.

**MOROCCO.**

MOULIÉRAS (A.) Le Maroc inconnu. 2 pts. 1895-99.

AUBIN (E.) Le Maroc d'aujourd'hui. 1904.

GAILLARD (H.) Une ville de l'Islam—Fès. 1905.

ARCHIVES Marocaines. 1908.

**MOROCCO—contd.**

STERNBERG (G.) Barbarians of Morocco. Tr. by E. Peek. 1908.

MONTET (E.) Etudes orientales. 1917.

CASTRIES (H. DE) Les sources inédites de l'histoire du Maroc. 1918, etc.

GRAHAM (R. B. C.) Mogreb-el-Aeksa. 1921.

WESTERMARCK (E.) Ritual & Belief in Morocco. 2v. 1926.

VIAUD (J.) Morocco. Tr. by W. P. Baines. [1927 ?]

**MORPHIA.**

ANDERSON (R. K.) Drug Smuggling & Taking in India & Burma. 1922.

**MORPHOLOGY.**

DAVENPORT (C. B.) Experimental Morphology. 1908.

RUSSELL (E. S.) Form & Function. 1916.

**MORTGAGE.**

STEPHENSON (C. H. S.) Study of Law of Mortgages. 1909.

GHOṢA (R. B.) Law of Mortgage in India. 5th ed. 1922, etc.

TOHERKINSKY (M.) Landschaften & their Mortgage Credit Operations in Germany. 1922.

**MOSAICS.**

TILLY (H. L.) Glass Mosaics of Burma. 1901.

FURNIVAL (W. J.) Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience & Mosaic. 1904.

VOGEL (J. P.) Tile-mosaics of Lahore Fort. 1911.

— — — Another ed. 1912.

— — — Another ed. 1920.

**MO-SO.**

BACOT (J.) Les Mo-so. 1913.

**MOSQUITOES.**

PEARSE (F.) Mosquitoes & Malaria. 1902.

RAINBOW (W. J.) Mosquitoes. 1908.

BOYCE (R. W.) Mosquito or Man? 1909.

DANGLISH (R. C.) Anopheline Mosquito. 1911.

JAMES (S. P.) & LISTON (W. G.) Anopheline Mosquitoes of India. 2nd ed. 1911.

ROSS (E. H.) Reduction of Domestic Mosquitoes. 1911.

SEWELL (R. B. S.) & CAUDHARI (B. L.) Indian Fish of proved Utility as Mosquito destroyer. 1912.

**MOSQUITOES—contd.**

WILSON (H. C.) Treatment of Swamps, Stream Beds, Ponds, Wells, Pools & other Mosquito-infested Areas for Destruction of their Larvæ. 1914.

— — — Another ed. 1917.

— — — Another ed. 1918.

SWEET (E. A.) Field Identification of Malaria-carrying Mosquitoes. 1918.

**MOSSÉS.**

LINNEAN SOCIETY, *London*. JI Suppl. to Botany. v. 1. 1859.

SOWERBY (J. E.) British Wild Flowers. 1890.

MACOUN (J.) Catalogue of Canadian Plants. pt 4. Musci. 1892.

**MOSUL.**

LUKE (H. C.) Mosul & its Minorities. 1925.

**MOTHERHOOD.**

WELLS (H. G.) Endowment of Motherhood [*in* WORKS. Atlantic ed. v. 18]. 1926.

**MOTION.**

TOLMAN (R. C.) Theory of Relativity of Motion. 1917.

**MOTOR BOATS.**

MOTOR-boat Manual. 1907.

**MOTORS AND MOTOR-CARS.**

HAUPT (H.) Street Railway Motors. 1893.

MECREDY (R. J.) Encyclopædia of Motoring. [1906 ?]

YOUNG (A. B. F.) Complete Motorist. 1906.

BROWN (C. W.) Petrol Engine. 1907.

WHITMAN (R. B.) Motor-car Principles. 1907.

GUNN (J.) Practical Design of Motor Cars. 1910.

IMPERIAL MOTOR TRANSPORT CONFERENCE, *London*. Motor Transport & the Empire. [1913 ?]

REID (A. M.) & (J.) Motor Guide to Bihar & Orissa. 1914.

MOTOR-CAR Guide for Calcutta. 1915.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

AUTOMOBILE Club JI. 1903-04.

MOTOR. 1904, etc.

AUTO-CAR. 1905.

MOTOR Traction. 1905.

INDIAN Motor News. 1909, etc.

AUTO-CAR Imperial Year Book. 1913.

INDIAN Cycle & Motor JI. 1917, etc.

INDIAN Motor News. 1921, etc.

MOTOR Cycle. 1922, etc.

ROAD Transport. 1922, etc.

**MOUNTAINEERING.**

ABRAHAM (G. D.) On Alpine Heights & British Crags. 1919.

**MOUNTAINS.**

RUSKIN (J.) Modern Painters. v. 1 & 4. 1846-50.

SAUNDERS (T.) Mountains & River Basins of India. 1870.

**MOVEMENT.**

LOEB (J.) Forced Movements, Tropisms & Animal Conduct. 1918.

**MUHAMMADANISM.**

PITTS (J.) Religion & Manners of Mahomedans. 4th ed. 1810.

HASAN ALI (B.) Mussulmans of India. 2 v. 1832.

— — — 2nd ed. 1917.

DOELLINGER (J. J. J. VON) Muhammed's Religion. 1838.

SCHMOELDERS (A.) Essai sur les Écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes et notamment sur la doctrine d'Algazzali. 1842.

PERCEVAL (A. P. C. DE) Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l' Islamisme. 3t. 1847-48.

SPRENGER (A.) Mohammad's Journey to Syria. [1850 ?]

NIEMANN (G. K.) Inleiding tot de kennis van den Islam, ook met betrekking tot den Indischen Archip. 1861.

LEES (W. N.) Indian Musalmans. 1871.

DAVENPORT (J.) Apology for Mohammed & Koran. 1882.

HAURI (J.) Der Islam in seinem Einfluss auf das Leben seiner Bekenner. 1882.

IBN 'ĀSIM. Traité de droit musulman. 8 fasc. 1882-93.

ARNOLD (E.) Pearls of Faith. 2nd ed. 1883.

GOLDZIHNER (I.) Die Zāhiriten, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. 1884.

GUYARD (S.) La civilisation Musulmane. 1884.

MUIR (W.) Mahomet & Islam. 1884.

MUELLER (A.) Der Islam in Morgen und Abendland. 2 Bd. 1885-87.

DERENBOURG (H.) La science des religions et l'islamisme. 1886.

LE CHATELIER (A.) Les confreries musulmanes du Hedjaz. 1887.

HAINES (C. R.) Islam, as a Missionary Religion. 1889.

'ILM-I-HAL. 'Ilmu Hal. Tr. by C. D. Cobham. 1889.



MUHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- KOELLE (S. W.) Mohammed & Mohammedanism. 1889.
- LUTF-UL-KHABIR. Fundamental Principles of Islam. pt 1. 1892.
- QUILLIAM (W. H.) Faith of Islam. 3rd ed. 1892.
- WOLLASTON (A. N.) Half Hours with Muhammad. 1892.
- AHMAD. Articles of Faith of Islam. 1894.
- CASTRIES (H. DE) L'Islam. 1896.
- NŪR-ULLĀH. Idle Hours. Tr. by Amir-ud-Daulah. 1897.
- LEITNER (G. W.) Mohammedanism. 1898.
- HARTMANN (M.) Der islamische Orient. Berichte und Forschungen. 3 Bd. 1899-1910.
- GAUTHIER (L.) La Philosophie musulmane. 1900.
- MANN (O.) Mohammedanism in 19th Century [in GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.
- St-CLAIR TISDALL (W.) Sources of Islam. Tr. by W. Muir. 1901.
- AMĪR 'ALĪ. Spirit of Islam. 1902.
- Rev. ed. 1922.
- DAVIDSON (A. B.) Biblical & Literary Essays. 1902.
- PALMIERI (P. A.) Die Polemik des Islam. Übers von V. Holzer. 1902.
- SACHAU (E.) Über den Zweiten Chalifen Omar [in KGL. preus. Ak. d. Wis., Berlin Sitzungsberichte]. 1902.
- HOUDAS (O.) L'Islamisme. 1904.
- BENATTAR (C.) L'Esprit Libéral du Coran. 1905.
- كشفا الماس في مبعج الباس 5th ed. 1905.
- DE KORAN, voorafgegaan door het Leven van Mahomed, met aanmerkingen en aantekeningen van M. Kasimirski, L. Ullmann, G. Weil en R. Sale. 3e Dk. 1905.
- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Mohammed & Rise of Islam. 1905.
- ZWEMER (S. M.) Moslem Doctrine of God. 1905.
- SAYID AHMAD. شرح رجز. 1906.
- AHMAD HUSAIN. امتاس. 1906.
- ĀMĪR 'ALĪ. Islam. 1906.
- AMĪR KĀZIM. احقاق الحق 2 pts. [1906 ?]
- KLEIN (F. A.) Religion of Islam. 1906.
- MONOTHEISMS des Islam. [1906 ?]
- MUHAMMADAN DEFENCE ASSOCIATION, Calcutta. Report. 1907.

MUHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- RECKENDORF (H.) Mohammed und die Seinen. 1907.
- WHERRY (E. M.) Islam & Christianity in India & Far East. [1907 ?]
- ZWEMER (S. M.) Islam. 1907.
- الحل المدلا علمي للرمي 1907.
- ABUL FAZL. Reform in Light of Islam. 1908.
- HOUDAS (O.) L'Islamisme. 1908.
- KHUDĀ BAKSH (S.) Is Islam Hostile to Progress? 1908.
- SAYĀNĪ (N. R.) Saints of Islām. 1908.
- GAEDNER (W. H. T.) Reproach of Islam. 2nd ed. 1909.
- HARTMANN (M.) Der Islam. 1909.
- LEONARD (A. G.) Islam, her Moral & Spiritual Value. 1909.
- MAHOMET. Koran. Tr. par M. Kasimirski. 1909.
- FIELD (C.) Mystics & Saints of Islam. 1910.
- GHULAM AHMAD. Teachings of Islam. 1910.
- GOLDZIEHER (I.) Vorlesungen über den Islam. 1910.
- GONDAL (I. L.) Mahomet et son Oeuvre. 1910.
- JALĀL-U'D-DIN ABUJĀ'FAR MOHAMMAD. Al-Fakhri. Tr. par E. Amar. 1910.
- LE CHATELIER (A.) Politique musulmane. 1910.
- LIFE of Mohammed. 1910.
- MUHAMMAD IBN ZAKARĪYĀ & JACOB BEN JOSEPH TAOUS. Die philosophischen Ansichten von Rāzī und Tusi. 1910.
- MACDONALD (D. B.) Aspects of Islam. 1911.
- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Mohammedanism. 1911.
- MENEZES (J. L.) Life & Religion of Mahommed. 1911.
- MONTET (E.) De l'Etat présent et de l'avenir de l'Islam. 1911.
- VISSIÈRE (A.) Études sino-mahométanes. 1911.
- WHERRY (E. M.), Etc, Ed. Islam & Missions. 1911.
- 'ABID 'ALĪ KHĀN. Namaz. 1912.
- ANDREW (G. F.) Crescent in N.W. China. 1912.
- CASTRIES (H. DE) L'Islam. Impressions et Études. 5 e ed. 1912.
- FLURY (S.) Die Ornamente der Hakim-und Ashar-Moschée. 1912.
- GOLDZIEHER (I.) Influence of Parsism on Islam. Tr. by G. K. Nariman. 1912, etc.

MUHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- GUETERBOOK (C.) Der Islam im Lichte der byzantinischen Polemik. 1912.
- HARTMANN (M.) Fuenf Vortraege ueber den Islam. 1912.
- HORTEN (M.) Die philosophischen Systeme der spekulativen Theologen im Islam, nach Originalquellen dar gestellt. 1912.
- HUART (C.) Histoire des Arabes. 2t. 1912-13.
- KHUDĀ BAKSH (S.) Essays: Indian & Islamie. 1912.
- LAMMENS (H.) Fāṭima et les filles de Mahomet. 1912.
- MACDONALD (D. B.) Religious Attitude & Life in Islam. 1912.
- MAHMŪD IBN MAS'UD. Die Gottesbeweise bei Sehīrāzi. 1912.
- MUIR (W.) Life of Mohammad. 1912.
- ARNOLD (T. W.) Preaching of Islam. 2nd ed. 1913.
- DOZY (R. P. A.) Spanish Islam. Tr. by F. G. Stokes. 1913.
- VISSIÈRE (A.) Études Sino-Mahométanes. 2e sér. 1913.
- BECKER (C. H.) Deutschland und der Islam. 1914.
- BOURNE (W. F. G.) Hindustani Musalmans & Musalmans of E. Punjab. 1914.
- DODS (M.) Mohammed, Buddha & Christ. 1914.
- HEADLEY, Baron [R. G. A. ALLANSON-WINN] W. Awakening to Islam. 1914.
- HORTEN (M.) Einführung in die höhere Geisteskultur des Islam. 1914.
- KAMĀL-UD-DĪN, *Ed.* Islam & Muslim Prayer. 1914.
- MANN (T.) Der Islam. 1914.
- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Early Development of Mohamedanism. 1914.
- MUHAMMAD, MEHERULLA KHAN. ইসলাম কোমুদী. 1914.
- RĀYA (S. C.) & ZARIF MUHAMMAD. Alphabetical List of Feasts & Holidays of Hindus & Muhammadans. 1914.
- HELL (J.) Von Mohammed bis Ghazali. 1915.
- HURGRONJE (C. S.) Nederland en de Islam. 2e Dk. 1915.
- LEEDER (S. H.) Veiled Mysteries of Egypt & Religion of Islam. 1915.
- AHMAD IBN KHALED. Réécits sur la vie de Mohammed. Tr. de V. Cauro. 1916.
- ANDREWS (G. F.) Islam & Confraternities in French N. Africa [*in* GEOGRAPHICAL JI. v. 47]. 1916.
- HURGRONJE (C. S.) Mohammedanism. 1916.

MUHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- LUNT (T. R. W.) Story of Islam. 3rd ed. 1916.
- WILSON (S. G.) Modern Movements among Moslems. 1916.
- HORTEN (M.) Die religiöse Gedankenwelt des Volkes im heutigen Islam. 1917, etc.
- MONTET (E.) Les confréries religieuses des l' Islam marocain [*in* ÉTUDES orientales]. 1917.
- SCHULZ (W. P.) Die Welt des Islam. Bd. 1. 1917.
- BASHIR-UD-DĪN MAHMUD 'AHMAD. Present to Kings. [1918 ?]
- DINET (E.) & SULIMAN IBN IBRAHIM. Life of Mohammad. 1918.
- MUHAMMAD (A. A. K.) Sayings of Hazrat Muhammad. 1918.
- ABDUL WADUD. Islam & Ahmedis. 1919.
- 'ABŪ-MANŞŪR 'ABD-AL KĀHIR. Moslem Schisms & Sects. Tr. by K. C. Seelye. 1920, etc.
- GAIRDNER (W. H. T.) Rebuke of Islam. 1920.
- ZWEMER (S. M.) Influence of Animism on Islam. 1920.
- A Moslem Seeker after God. 1920.
- CARRA DE VAUX (A.) Les penseurs de l' Islam. 1921, etc.
- JA'FAR SHARIF. Islam in India. Tr. by G. A. Herklots. 1921.
- MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD AL-GHAZZALĪ. Some Religious & Moral Teachings. Tr. by Syed Nawab Ali. 1921.
- NICHOLSON (R. A.) Studies in Islamic Mysticism. 1921.
- STODDARD (L.) New World of Islam. 1921.
- VASVĀNI (T. L.) Spirit & Struggle of Islam. 1921.
- 'ALĪ IBN ZAIL 'ABUL-ḤASAN 'ALĪ. Book of Religion & Empire. Tr. by A. Mingana. 1922.
- GAUTHIER (L.) Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie musulmane. 1923.
- HURGRONJE (C. S.) Verspreide Geschriften. 1923, etc.
- KHĀJĀ KHĀN. Studies in Tasawwuf. 1923.
- WADĪĀ (A. S. N.) Message of Mohammed. 1923.
- 'ABU 'L FADL, *Ed.* Sayings of Prophet Muhammad. 1924.
- ANNUAIRE du Monde Musalman. 1924, etc.
- SERVIER (A.) Islam & Psychology of the Musulman. Tr. by A. S. Moss-Blundell. 1924.
- HEFFENING (W.) Das islamische Fremdenrecht. 1925.

MUHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

KAMĀL-UD-DĪN. Ideal Prophet. 1925.

MINGANA (A.) Charter of Protection granted to Nestorian Church in 1138 by Muktafi II. 1925.

— Remarks on Tabari's semi-official Defence of Islam. 1925.

'ABDUS SĀLIK. Early Heroes of Islam. 1926.

ASĪN Y PALACIOS (M.) Islam & Divine Comedy. Tr. by H. Sunderland. 1926.

MATHEWS (B. J.) Young Islam on Trek. 1926.

MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ 'AINĪ. La Quintessence de la philosophie de Ibn-i-Arabī. 1926.

WESTERMARCK (E.) Ritual & Belief in Morocco. 2v. 1926.

ZWEMER (S. M.) Das Gesetz wider den Abfall vom Islam. 1926.

KHUDĀ BAKSH (S.) Studies: Indian & Islamic. 1927.

TAUFIK (C.) Mohammedan Saints & Sanctuaries in Palestine. 1927.

## Ahmadiya Movement.

WALTER (H. A.) Ahmadiya Movement. 1918.

## Bibliography.

PFANNMUELLER (D. G.) Handbuch der Islam-Literatur. 1923.

## Christianity and Muhammadanism.

MOEHLER (J. A.) Relation of Islam to Gospel. Tr. by J. P. Menge. 1847.

MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 2nd ser. 1901.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM. Shahādāt-ul-Qurān. 2 pts. 1903-05.

GONDAL (I. L.) Islamisme et Christianisme. 1906.

MOHAMMEDAN World of Today. 1906.

HALIL HĀLID. Crescent *versus* Cross. 1907.

FALKE (R.) Buddha, Mohammed, Christus. 2e Aufl. 1908.

'ABU'L-FADL. Christianity & Islam. 1909.

CAFTANI (L.) Islām e Christiansimo l'Arabia preislamica. 1911.

VITAL Forces of Christianity & Islam. 1915.

ZWEMER (S. M.) Disintegration of Islam. 1916.

MUHAMMAD AMĪR 'ĀLAM. Islam & Christianity. 1923.

MOTT (J. R.), Ed. Moslem World of Today. 1925.

BELL (R.) Origin of Islam in its Christian Environment. 1926.

MUHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

## Dictionaries:

IRSHĀD AL-ARĪB Ila Ma'Rifat AL-Adib. 2 v. 1907-09.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Islam. 1908, etc.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE de l'Islam. 1908, etc.

ENZYKLOPÄDIE des Islam. 1908, etc.

## Hinduism and Muhammadanism.

ANANTARĀMA [MUHAMMAD 'UBAIDULLA] Tohuftul Hind. Tr. 1899.

## History.

SPRENGER (A.) Notice of 4th v. of Tebary. 1850.

— Origin & Progress of Writing down Historical Facts among Musalmans. [1850 ?]

— Notes on A. von Kremer's ed. of Wakidy's Campaigns. [1855 ?]

DELAPORTE (P. H.) Vie de Mahomet. 1874.

DOZY (R.) Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme. Tr. par V. Chauvin. 1879.

ABŪ 'UMAR 'UTHMĀN. Tabakāt-i-Nasirī. Tr. by H. G. Raverty. 3 pts. 1881-97.

'UTHMĀN IBN-I-SANAD. Makhtasar tārikh ush shikh. 1887.

MUIR (W.) Caliphate. 3rd ed. 1899.

— Rev. ed. 1915.

IBN KHALADŪN. ترجمه تاریخ ابن خلدون. 1901-07.

ST-CLAIR TISDALL (W.) Sources of Islam. Tr. by W. Muir. 1901.

KHAZREJI. Pearl Strings. Tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 1906-10.

AL-MUQADDASI. Descriptio imperii Moslemici. 2nd ed. 1906.

VALUE of Early Mahometan Historical Sources. [1906 ?]

SOUTTAR (R.) Short History of Mediaeval Peoples. 1907.

IRVING (W.) Mahomet & his Successors. 1909.

BERCHEM (M. von) Matériaux pour l'épigraphie et l'histoire musulmanes du Diyar-Bekr [in AMIDA]. 1910.

HAMDULLA B. ALI BAKR. تاریخ گزیده. 1910.

STUBBE (H.) Rise & Progress of Mahometanism. 1911.

KHUDĀ BAKSH (S.) Essays. 1912.

STROTHMANN (R.) Das Staatsrecht der Zaiditen. 1912.

BADR-UD-DĪN AHMAD. Fathī Qusṭunṭuniā. 1914.

KORAN. [1914 ?]

**MUHAMMADANISM—History—contd.**

- WEIL (G.) History of Islamic Peoples. Tr. by S. Khudā Baksh. 1914.
- ABU'L 'ABBĀS AḤMAD IBN-JĀBIR. Origins of Islamic State. Tr. by P. K. Hitti & F. C. Murgotten. 2 pts. 1916-24.
- O'LEARY (DE L.) Islam at Cross Roads. 1923.
- CASH (W. W.) Moslem World in Revolution. 1925.
- MOTT (J. R.), *Ed.* Moslem World of Today. 1925.
- TRITTON (A. S.) Rise of Imams of Sanaa. 1925.
- VĀLYI (F.) Spiritual & Political Revolutions in Islam. 1925.
- STROTHMANN (R.) Die Zwölfer-Schi'a. 1926.
- ZAMBAUR (E. DE) Manuel de Généalogie et de Chronologie pour l'histoire de l'Islam. 2 pts. 1927.

**Judaism and Muhammadanism.**

- GEIGER (A.) Judaism & Islam. Tr. by F. M. Young. 1898.

**Khalifate.**

- MUIR (W.) Caliphate. 3rd ed. 1898.
- Rev. ed. 1915.
- Rev. ed. 1924.
- SACHAU (E.) Über den Zweiten Chalifen Omar [*in KGL. preus. ak. d. Wis., Berlin. Sitzungsberichte*]. 1902.
- ZAIDAN (G.) Umayyads & Abbāsids. Tr. by D. S. Margoliouth. 1907.
- AḤMAD IBN ABI TĀFER TAIFŪR. Sechster Band des kitāb Baglādād. 2 Tl. 1908.
- CHAGAYAT (M. S.) Mahomet et les Khalifes. 1912.

- HUART (C.) Histoire des Arabes. 2t. 1912-13.
- LUKACH (H. C.) City of Dancing Dervishes. 1914.

- ABU'L 'ABBĀS AḤMAD IBN-JĀBIR. Origins of Islamic State. Tr. by P. K. Hitti & F. C. Murgotten. 2 pts. 1916-24.
- KREMER (A. VON) Orient under Caliphs. Tr. by S. Khudā Baksh. 1920.

- KAMĀL-UD-DĪN. India in Balance. 1922.
- MUHI-UD-DĪN AḤMAD. Al-Siddiq. 1922.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. C.) Story of Khilafat. 1922, etc.

- ABBAS (M. H.) All about Khilafat. 1923.
- O'LEARY (DE L.) Short History of Fatimid Khalifate. 1923.

- ARNOLD (T. W.) Caliphate. 1924.
- MUḤAMMAD BARAKATULLAH. Khilafat. 1924.

- 'ABUL-HASAN 'ALĪ IBN MUḤAMMAD. Le Droit du Califat. 1925.

- MOTT (J. R.), *Ed.* Moslem World of Today. 1925.

**MUHAMMADANISM—contd.**

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- MOSLEM INSTITUTE, *Calcutta*. Jt. 1905-06. [Contd as:] MUSLIM Review. 1926, etc.
- Der ISLAM. 1910, etc.
- HABLUL-MATIN. 1914, etc.
- Le MUSEON. 1915, etc.
- PEACE. 1922, etc.
- ISLĀMICA. 1924, etc.
- CENTRAL NATIONAL MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta*. Report. 1925.
- MOSLEM Chronicle. 1926, etc.
- ISLAMIC Culture. 1927, etc.

**Pilgrimages.**

- DEMOMBYNES (G.) Le pèlerinage a la Mekke. 1923.

**Politics.**

- KHUDĀ BAKSH (S.) Politics in Islam. 1920.
- TOYNBEE (A. J.) Survey of International Affairs. v. 1. 1927.

**Traditions.**

- NASR IBN-I-MUḤAMMAD. Tanbih ul-Ghafilin. 1879.
- MUḤAMMAD IBN UL ḤASAN. Kitāb ul-Athār. 1883.
- WUESTENFELD (F.) Der Imām el-Schāfi'i. 3 Abt. 1890-91.
- 'ABŪ 'ABD 'ALLAH MUḤAMMAD IBN ABI'L ḤASAN ISMAIL. Les traditions islamiques. Tr. par O. Houdas et W. Marçais. 4t. 1903-14.
- 'ABŪ MUḤAMMAD AL-ḤUSAIN IBN MAṢ'ŪD. Selections from Muhammadan Traditions. Tr. by W. Goldsack. 1923.
- GUILLAUME (A.) Traditions of Islam. 1924.
- WENSINCK (A. J.) Early Muhammadan Tradition. 1927.

**MUHAMMADPUR.**

- DATTA (L. P.) Ruins of Muhammadpur. 1925.

**MUHSOS.**

- JAMIESON (E.) Habits & Customs of Muhsös. 1909.

**MULBERRY.**

- CABANIS (F.) Le Murier. 1866.
- BUTLER (E. J.) Mulberry Disease. 1909.

**MUMMIES.**

- BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Mummy. 2nd ed. 1925.

**MUNDARI LANGUAGE.**

TEA DISTRICTS LABOUR ASSOCIATION.  
Language Hand-book. Mundari. 1925.

**MUNDAS.**

RAYA (S. C.) Mundas & their Country. 1912.

**MUNICIPAL AND NATIONAL TRADING.**

PORTER (R. P.) Dangers of Municipal Trading. 1907.

GUYOT (Y.) Where & why Public Ownership has failed. Tr. by H. F. Baker. 1914.

STEVENS (D. L.) Municipal Utility Regulation & Municipal Ownership. 1918.

**MUNICIPAL LAW.**

DURASIVAMI AIYANGAR (P.) law of Municipal Corporations in British India. 3 v. 1913-14.

— 2nd ed. 1924.

CUMMING (A. E.) Bombay Dt Municipal Manual. 1916.

SHERPUR MUNICIPALITY. Bye-laws. 1919.

**MURDER.**

DE QUINCEY (T.) Murder considered as one of Fine Arts [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 13]. 1897.

**MURSHIDABAD.**

HISTORY of House of Murshidabad. 1910.

**MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES.**

SANYAL (R.) Hours with Nature. 1907.

GREENWOOD (T.) Libraries, Museums & Art Galleries Year Book. 1910.

**Australia.**

PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM & ART GALLERY OF S. AUSTRALIA, Adelaide. Report. 1905, etc.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS & NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA, Melbourne. Catalogue of Current Periodicals. 1905.

**Austria.**

K. K. HANDELSMUSEUM, Vienna. Altericentalische Teppiche. 1906, etc.

**Burma.**

CATALOGUE of Exhibits in Pagan & Mandalay Museums. 1906.

**England.**

INDIA MUSEUM, London. India Museum. 1862.

COLE (H. H.) Catalogue of Objects of Indian Art exhibited in S. Kensington Museum. 1874.

**MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES—England—*contd.***

WATSON (J. F.) Establishment, in connection with Indian Museum & Library, of an Indian Institute. 1875.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (T.) List of Articles collected for Oxford Institute. 1884.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Catalogue of Indian Coins in British Museum. Coins of Moghul Emperors. 1892.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Fossil Mammals & Birds. 8th ed. 1904.

— Medallie Illustrations of History of Great Britain & Ireland. 1904, etc.

FLETCHER (L.) Study of Meteorites. 1904.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians & Fishes. 8th ed. 1905.

— Guide to Gallery of Birds. 1905.

GRAY (J. M.) Scottish National Portrait Gallery Catalogue. 6th ed. 1905.

HOBSON (R. L.) Catalogue of Collection of English Porcelain in British Museum. 1905.

SMITH (R. A.) Guide to Antiquities of Early Iron Age of Central & W. Europe. 1905.

NATIONAL GALLERY, London. Descriptive & Historical Catalogue of Pictures: Foreign Schools 80th ed. 1906.

VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM, London. Catalogue of Prints. v. 2. 1906.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to -Great Game Animals. 1907.

— Guide to Specimens of Horse Family. 1907.

— List of British Seed-plants & Ferns. 1907.

— Memorials of Linnæus. 1907.

NATIONAL GALLERY, London. Descriptive & Historical Catalogue of Pictures & Sculptures. British Art. 15th ed. 1907.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Historical & Descriptive Catalogue. 12th ed. 1907.

S. KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of 1st Circulating Collection of Water-colour Paintings of British School. 1907.

— English Ecclesiastical Embroideries. 1907.

WALLACE COLLECTION, London. Catalogue of Oil Paintings & Water Colours. 7th ed. 1907.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Domesticated Animals. 1908.

— Guide to Elephants. 1908.

— Guide to Exhibited Series of Insects. 1908.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES—England  
—*contd.*

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Gallery of Fishes. 1908.
- DONOGHUE (O.) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits in British Museum. 1908, etc.
- HOGARTH (D. G.) Excavations at Ephesus. Archaic Artemisia. 2v. 1908.
- RAPSON (E. J.) Catalogue of Coins of Andhra Dynasty, etc. 1908.
- STOKES (H.) Art Treasures of London Painting. 1908.
- WALTERS (H. B.) Catalogue of Roman Pottery in British Museum. 1908.
- WORTH (W.) Catalogue of Imperial Byzantine Coins in British Museum. 2v. 1908.
- BUDGE (E. A. W.) Texts relating to St Mena of Egypt & Canons of Nicaea in a Nubian Dialect. 1909.
- DALTON (O. M.) Catalogues of Ivory Carvings of Christian Era in British Museum. 1909.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Handbook to Ethnographical Collections. 1910.
- BUDGE (E. A. W.) Coptic Homilies in Dialect of Upper Egypt. 1910.
- GRUEBER (H. A.) Coins of Roman Republic in British Museum. 3v. 1910.
- HILL (G. F.) Catalogue of Greek Coins of Phoenicia in British Museum. 1910.
- HIND (A. M.) Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings in British Museum. 2v. 1910.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES, Brighton. Ann. Rep. 1910, etc.
- MAXWELL-LYTE (H. C.) Catalogue of Mss & other Objects in Museum of Public Record Office. 12th ed. 1926.

## France.

- MUSÉE ROYAL, La Haye. Catalogue abrégé des tableaux et des sculptures. 1899.
- CATALOGUE sommaire des peintures exposées dans les galeries du Musée national du Louvre. 6<sup>e</sup> ed. 1903.
- Le JUBILÉ du Musée Guimet. 1904.

## Germany.

- VALENTINI (M. B.) Museum Museorum. Tl. I. 1704.

## India.

- THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Roorkee. Catalogue of Geological Museum. 1858.
- HENDLEY (T. H.) Catalogue of Collections in Jeypore Museum. 2 pts. 1896.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES—India  
—*contd.*

- TUCKER (E. F. G.) Catalogue of Specimens in Pathological Museum of Grant Medical College. 1903.
- ANNANDALE (N.) Malaysian Barnacles in Indian Museum. 1905.
- CATALOGUE of Pictures & Sculptures in Tagore Collection. 1905.
- GASS FOREST MUSEUM, Coimbatore. Revised Catalogue of Specimens of Forest Products. 1906.
- CATALOGO do Museo Archeologico de Diu. 1907.
- SANYAL (R.) Hours with Nature. 1907.
- BENTHAM (T.) Illustrated Catalogue of Asiatic Horns & Antlers in Indian Museum. 1908.
- MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY, Delhi. Catalogue. 1908.
- VOGEL (J. P.) Catalogue of Bhuri Singh Museum at Chamba. 1909.
- CLASS of Objects required for Collections in Victoria Memorial Hall. 1910.
- MACCONNELL (J. F. P.) Catalogue of Pathological Museum, Medical College, Calcutta. 1910, etc.
- VOGEL (J. P.) Mathura Archæological Museum Catalogue. 1910.
- BLOCH (T.) Suppl. Catalogue of Archæological Collection of Indian Museum. 1911.
- VARENDRA RESEARCH SOCIETY, Rājshāhi. Guide-book to Exhibition of Relics of Antiquity & Mss. 1912.
- INDIAN Museum. Centenary Review. 1914.
- DACCA MUSEUM. Ann. Rep. 1915, etc.
- COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPT, India. Catalogue of Samples of Indian Manufactures & of Articles imported by Consuming Depts of Govt. 3rd ed. 1918.
- — — Suppl. Catalogue of Additional Samples. 1919.
- — — 4th ed. 1920.
- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (M. M.) Hand-book to Sculptures in Museum of Bangiya Sahitya Parishad. 1922.
- GUPTA (S. N.) Catalogue of Paintings in Central Museum, Lahore. 1922.

## Italy.

- REAL Museo Borbonico, Naples. 4 v. 1872.

## Java.

- JUYNBOLL (H. H.) Catalogus van 's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum. 1909.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES—*contd.*

## United States.

- GEARE (R. I.) List of Publications of U. S. National Museum. 1902.
- U. S. A. NATIONAL MUSEUM. Report. 1903.
- MEYER (A. B.) Studies of Museums & Kindred Institutions of New York, Albany, Buffalo & Chicago. 1905.
- MERRIL (G. P.) Catalogue of Type & Figured Specimens of Fossils of Minerals, Rocks & Ores in U. S. National Museum. pt 2. 1907.
- RATHBUN (R.) National Gallery of Art. 1909.
- — — Rev. ed. 1916.
- FREER COLLECTION. National Gallery of Art. 1912.
- RATHBUN (R.) Descriptive Account of Building recently erected for Depts of Natural History of U. S. National Museum. 1913.
- KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Catalogue of Indian Collections in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. 1923, etc.

## MUSHROOM.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to W. Smith's Drawings of Field & Cultivated Mushrooms. 1910.

## MUSIC.

- WEBB (D.) Correspondence between Poetry & Music. 1769.
- BEATTIE (J.) Poetry & Music as they affect Mind. 1778.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) Essays: Speculative & Suggestive. v. 2. 1890.
- RICHARDSON (A. M.) Modern Organ Accompaniment. 1907.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Music Accessions. pt 16. 1908.
- NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Birth of Tragedy. Tr. by W. A. Haussmann. 1909.
- Richard Wagner in Bayreuth. Tr. by A. M. Ludovici. 1909.
- SONNECK (O. G. T.) Report on 'Star Spangled Banner,' 'Hail Columbia,' 'America,' 'Yankee Doodle.' 1909.
- NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Case of Wagner. Tr. by A. M. Ludovici. 3rd ed. 1911.
- WOOD (A.) Physical Basis of Music. 1913.
- SCHOLES (P. A.) Listener's Guide to Music. 3rd ed. 1920.
- INĀYAT KHĀN. Mysticism of Sound. [1924 ?]

MUSIC—*contd.*

## America.

- MELLO (G. T. P. DE) A Musica no Brasil des de os tempos colonias até o primeiro decennio da Republica. 1908.
- HOOPER (L. M.) Selected List of Music & Books about Music for Public Libraries. 1909.

## Bibliography.

- HUGHES-HUGHES (A.) Catalogue of Ms. Music in British Museum. v. 1. 1906.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Orchestral Music. 1912.
- SQUIRE (W. B.) Catalogue of Printed Music. 2 v. 1912.
- GREGORY (J.) Catalogue of Early Books on Music. 1913.
- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, London. Subject List of Works on Sound & Light. 1914.
- SONNECK (O. G.) Catalogue of 1st Eds of Edward MacDowell. 1917.

## England.

- BURNEY (C.) Account of Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey & Pantheon in Commemoration of Handel. 1785.
- WALKER (E.) History of Music in England. 1907.
- NAYLOR (E. W.) Shakespeare Music. 1912.
- PEACOCK (T. L.) Critical & other Essays. 1926.

## History and Criticism.

- SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative. v. 2. 1891.
- NEWMAN (E.) Musical Studies. 1905.
- LEE (V.), *pseud.* [V. PAGET] Studies of 18th Century in Italy. 2nd ed. 1907.
- STANFORD (C. V.) & FORSYTH (C.) History of Music. 1917.
- ROLLAND (R.) Musical Tour through Land of the Past. Tr. by B. Miall. 1922.
- HADOW (W. H.) Music. [1925 ?]

## Italy.

- PEACOCK (T. L.) Critical & other Essays. 1926.

## Oriental.

- POCOCK (E.) Flowers of the East. 1833.
- THĀKURA (S. M.) English Verses set to Hindu Music. 1875.
- 6 Principal Rāgas. 2nd ed. 1877.
- Victoria Sāmrajyam. 1887.
- STRADIOT (E.) Principles of Hindu Music. 1888.

**MUSIC—concl'd.**

- BHARATA. Nāṭyāśāstra. 1894.
- ŚĀRṆGADEVA. संगीतरत्नाकरः । 2 v. 1896.
- POLAK (A. J.) Die Harmonisierung indischer türkischer und japanischer Melodien. 1905.
- الموسيقى العربية از تهر عا و عايا تهر  
1907, etc.
- DEVALA (K. B.) Hindu Musical Scale & 22 Śrutis. 1910.
- CLEMENT (E.) Study of Indian Music. 1913.
- RICE (E. P.) Mnemonic Value of Names of Indian Musical Scales [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 5]. 1914.
- SHAHINDA. Indian Music. 1914.
- STRANGWAYS (A. H. F.) Music of Hindostan. 1914.
- HAZRA (D. N.) সরল ও সচিত্র তনুযুগ্ম বা তবলা শিক্ষা । 2 pts. 1915.
- ŚĀBA (P. K.) যুগ্ম প্রবেশিকা । 1915.
- KṚṢṆA RĀO (H. P.) Psychology of Music. 1916.
- THĀKURA (R. M.) সঙ্গীত বাঁদ্য রত্নাবলী । 1916.
- KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Indian Music. 1917.
- ALL-INDIA MUSIC CONFERENCE, Delhi. Report. 1919.
- NĀRADA. सङ्गीतसकरन्दः । 1920.
- POPLEY (H. A.) Music of India. 1921.
- EDMONDS (P.) Peacocks & Pagodas. 1924.
- ATIYA BEGUM FYZEE-RAHAMAN. Music of India. 1925.
- KUNST (J.) & KUNST VAN WELY (C. J. A.) De Toonkunst van Bali. 1925.
- THĀKURA (P. K.) Divine Music before Divine Mosques. 1926.

**Spain.**

- TREND (J. B.) Music of Spanish History. 1926.

**Study.**

- MANCHESTER (A. L.) Music Education in U. S. Schools & Depts of Music. 1908.
- EARHART (W.) Music in Public Schools. 1914.

**MUSIC HALLS.**

- OLIVER (D. E.) English Stage. 1912.

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, London. Subject List of Works on Sound & Light. 1914.
- RĀMAN (C. V.) Mechanical Theory of Vibrations of Bowed Strings & of Musical Instruments of Violin Family. pt 1. 1918, etc.
- POPLEY (H. A.) Music of India. 1921.
- KAUDERN (W.) Musical Instruments in Celebes. 1927.

**MYCETOZOA.**

- LISTER (A.) Mycetozoa. 2nd ed. 1911.

**MYMENSINGH.**

- GHOṢA (J. M.) Mymensingh. 1920.
- Sannyasis in Mymensingh. 1923.

**MYRIAPODA.**

- BOLLMAN (C. H.) Myriapoda of N. America. 1893.
- HIRST (S.) Species of Arachnida & Myriopoda. 1917.

**MYSORE.**

- STOKES (H.) Nugur Division. 1833.
- CHALMERS on Chittledroog Division. 1842.
- GREEN (C.) Public Works. 1846.
- HEYNE (B.) Statistical Fragments on Mysore. 1864.
- MONTGOMERY (H.) Mulnaad of Ashtagram Division. 1864.
- NOTES on Mysore. [1864 ?]
- BELL (E.) Mysore Blue-book. 1866.
- ATLAS of Mysore. 1892.
- RAGHUNĀTHA RĀO (C. S.) Mysore. 1908.
- RICE (B. L.) Mysore & Coorg from Inscriptions. 1909.
- KABIS (J.) Unter dem zepter des Radscha. 1910.
- THURSTON (E.) Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg & Associated States. 1913.
- SLATER (A. R.) Some Historic Places in Mysore Malnad [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]. 1916.
- NARASIMHĀCĀRYA (R.) Kesava Temple at Belur. 1919.
- Lakshmidēvi Temple at Doddagaddavalli, 1919.



**MYSORE—contd.****History and Administration.**

LE MAÎTRE DE LA TOUR ( ) Histoire d'Ayder-Ali-Khan. 2 t. 1783.

LETTER to a M. P. 1792.

E. INDIA Co. Copies & Extracts of Advices to & from India, relative to War with Tippoo Sultan. 1800.

WILKS (M.) Interior Administration, Resources & Expenditure of Govt of Mysoor. 1805.

NARRATIVE Sketches of Conquest of Mysore. 7th ed. 1806.

STEWART (C.) Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan & Tippoo Sultan [in DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of Oriental Library of Tippoo Sultan]. 1809.

AUTHENTIC Memoirs of Tippoo Sultan. 1819.

CAMPBELL (J.) Memoir. 1836.

KARNĀMAI Hydary. 1848.

RĀMACANDRA RĀO (P.) Memoirs of Hyder & Tippoo. Tr. by C. P. Brown. 1849.

MACKENZIE (C.) Extracts re Dominions of Tippoo Sultan. 1854.

FULLARTON (W.) A View of English Interests in India. 1867.

BRITISH Administration of Mysore. 1874.

GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) 2 Native States. 1886.

MYSORE Administration. [1900 ?]

HAIDAR SHĀH. Historical Account of Hydar Ali. 1908.

RICE (B. L.) Mysore & Coorg from Inscriptions. 1909.

KṚṢṆASVĀMI AIYĀṆGAR (S.) Ancient India. 1911.

ALLAN (A.) Campaign in Mysore. 1912.

GOODWILL (F.) British Prisoners in Mysore Fortresses [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]. 1916.

THORNTON (L. H.) Light & Shade in Bygone India. 1927.

**MYSTERIES.**

LANG (A.) Historical Mysteries. 1904.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Buried Temple. 1917.

STEINER (R.) Christianity as Mystical Fact & Mysteries of Antiquity. Tr. 1922.

**MYSTICISM.**

THEOLOGIA Germanica. With tr. by S. Winkworth. 1874.

RANDOLPH (P. B.) Soul! Soul World. 3rd ed. 1896.

KINGSFORD (A.) & MAITLAND (E.) Perfect Way. 4th ed. 1909.

WADDELL (P. H.) Thoughts on Modern Mysticism. 1910.

**MYSTICISM—contd.**

SPURGEON (C. F. E.) Mysticism in English Literature. 1913.

JÖHANNA, pseud. Coming Christ. 1914.

UNDERHILL (E.) Mystic Way. 1914.

TUCKWELL (J. H.) Religion & Reality. 1915.

SINCLAIR (M.) Defence of Idealism. 1917.

RUSSELL (B.) Mysticism & Logic. 1918.

INGE (W. R.) Light, Life & Love. 1919.

JONES (R. M.) Studies in Mystical Religion. 1919.

MILBURN (R. G.) Religious Mysticism of Upanishads. 1919.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Emerson & other Essays. Tr. by M. J. Moses. 1920.

UNDERHILL (E.) Essentials of Mysticism. 1920.

INGE (W. R.) Christian Mysticism. 5th ed. 1921.

— Studies of English Mystics. 1921.

STREETER (B. H.) & APPĀSVĀMI (A. J.) Sadhu. 1921.

BUTLER (C.) W. Mysticism. 1922.

— — — 2nd ed. 1927.

ŚRĪRĀMAMŪRTI (M.) Aparṇā. 1922.

STEINER (R.) Christianity as Mystical Fact & Mysteries of Antiquity. 3rd ed. 1922.

ALTHAUS (P.) Mystische Lyrik aus dem indischen Mittelalter. 1923.

GOVINDĀCĀRYA SVĀMI (A.) Metaphysique of Mysticism. 1923.

HARE (W. L.) Mysticism of E. & W. 1923.

HILTON (W.) Scale of Perfection. 1923.

HÜGEL (F. VON) Mystical Element of Religion as studied in St Catherine of Genoa & her Friends. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1923.

LULL (R.) Book of Lover & Beloved. Tr. by E. A. Peers. 1923.

ARCHER (J. C.) Mystical Elements in Mohammed. 1924.

FARID-UD-DĪN ATTĀR. Conference of Birds. 1924.

INGE (W. R.) Personal Idealism & Mysticism. 3rd ed. 1924.

KINGSLAND (W.) Rational Mysticism. 1924.

PFEIFER (F.) Meister Eckhart. Tr. by C. de B. Evans. 1924.

JASINK (B.) La mistica del Buddhismo. 1925.

LEUBA (J. H.) Psychology of Religious Mysticism. 1925.

STOBART (S. C.) Torchbearers of Spiritualism. 1925.

UNDERHILL (E.) Mystics of the Church. [1925 ?]

GRAHAM (J. W.) Divinity in Man. 1927.

**MYSTICISM—concl'd.**

- KINGSLAND (W.) *Anthology of Mysticism & Mystical Philosophy.* 1927.  
PEERS (E. A.) *Studies of Spanish Mystics.* 1927, etc.

**MYTHOLOGY.**

- BLACKWELL (T.) *Letters concerning Mythology.* 1748.  
HUMBOLDT (A. VON) *Vues des Cordilleres, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amerique.* 2 t. 1813.  
SYMONDS (J. A.) *Essays: Speculative & Suggestive.* v. 2. 1890.  
CLODD (E.) *Myths & Dreams.* 2nd ed. 1891.  
DARMESTETER (J.) *Selected Essays.* 1895.  
FISKE (J.) *Myths & Myth-makers.* 1900.  
DULAURE (J. A.) *Des divinités génératrices chez les anciens et les modernes.* 1905.  
FRAZER (J. G.) *Adonis, Attis, Osiris.* 1906.  
——— 2nd ed. 1907.  
——— 3rd ed. 2 v. 1914.  
GRAY (L. H.), *Ed.* *Mythology of all Races.* 1906, etc.  
HARRIS (J. R.) *Cult of Heavenly Twins.* 1906.  
RĀMA VARMA RĀJĀ (K.) *Comparative Studies.* 1908.  
ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Christianity & Mythology.* 2nd ed. 1910.  
MITRA (S. C.) *Thunder-myths of Primitive Races.* 1912.  
SCHROEDER (L. VON) *Reden und Aufsätze.* 1913.  
WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos.* 6 v. 1913-1918.  
RANK (O.) *Myth of Birth of Hero.* 1914.  
SPENCE (L.) *Mythology.* 1921.  
PALGRAVE (F.) *Coll. Hist. Works.* v. 10. 1922.  
DACQUÉ (E.) *Urwelt, Sage und Menschheit.* 3<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1925.  
JAYNE (W. A.) *Healing Gods of Ancient Civilizations.* 1925.  
BACHOFEN (J. J.) *Der Mythos von Orient und Occident.* 1926.

**Crete.**

- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of Crete & Pre-Hellenic Europe.* [1925 ?]

**India.**

- KENNEDY (V.) *Researches into Nature & Affinity of Ancient & Hindu Mythology.* 1831.

**MYTHOLOGY—India—cont'd.**

- COLEMAN (C.) *Mythology of Hindus.* 1832.  
RODRIGUEZ (E. A.) *Hindoo Pantheon.* 1841-1845.  
GUBERNATIS (A. DE) *Letture sopra la mitologia vedica.* 1874.  
HILLEBRANDT (A.) *Ueber die Göttin Aditi.* 1876.  
——— *Varuna und Mitra.* 1877.  
DOWSON (J.) *Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology & Religion.* 1879.  
——— 5th ed. 1913.  
HILLEBRANDT (A.) *Vedische Mythologie.* 3 Bd. 1891-1902.  
——— Another ed. 1910.  
FAUSBOLL (V.) *Indian Mythology.* 1903.  
STRAUSS (O.) *Bṛhaspati im Veda.* 1905.  
DATTA (H. N.) *Philosophy of Gods.* 1906.  
SCHROEDER (L. VON) *Mysterium und Mimus in Rigveda.* 1908.  
PĀLA (D. N.) *Siva & Sakti.* 2 v. 1910.  
MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Indian Myth & Legend.* 1913.  
NOBLE (M. E.) & KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Myths of Hindus & Buddhists.* 1913.  
MARTIN (E. O.) *Gods of India.* 1914.  
HOPKINS (E. W.) *Epic Mythology.* 1915.  
MACFIE (J. M.) *Myths & Legends of India.* 1924.

**Japan.**

- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Myths of China & Japan.* [1924 ?]

**Mediaeval.**

- GUERBER (H. A.) *Myths & Legends of Middle Ages.* 1909.

**Melanesia.**

- MALINOWSKI (B.) *Myth in Primitive Psychology.* 1926.

**Norway.**

- MUNCH (P. A.) *Norse Mythology.* Tr. by S. B. Hustvedt. 1926.

**Teutonic.**

- CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE (P. D.) *Religion of Teutons.* 1902.  
KAUFFMANN (D. F.) *N. Mythology.* Tr. by M. S. Smith. 1903.  
MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Teutonic Myth & Legend.* [1926 ?]

**NAGA HILLS.**

GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) Survey of Boundary between Manipur & Naga Hills Tract. 1873.

JOHNSTONE (J.) My Experiences in Manipur & Naga Hills. 1896.

**NAGA TRIBES AND LANGUAGES.**

GRANGE (E. R.) Extracts from Narrative of an Expedition into Naga Territory of Assam. [1840 ?]

OWEN (J.) Naga Tribes in Communication with Assam. 1844.

BROWN (R.) Exploration of Angami Naga Country. 1874.

SOPPITT (C. A.) Short Account of Kachcha Nāga-Empêo Tribe in N. Cachar Hills. 1885.

PRAIN (D.) Angami Nagas. 1890.

DEHON (P.) Religion & Customs of Uraons. 1906.

CLARKE (E. W.) Ao-Naga Dictionary. 1911.

HODSON (T. C.) Nāga Tribes of Manipur. 1911.

PETTIGREW (W.) Tāngkhul Nāga Grammar & Dictionary-Ukhrul Dialect. 1918.

HUTTON (J. H.) Angami Nagas. 1921.

— Sema Nagas. 1921.

MILLS (J. P.) Lhota Nagas. 1922.

SMITH (W. C.) Ao Naga Tribe of Assam. 1925.

MAJUMDĀR (S. N.) Ao Nagas. 1925.

MILLS (J. P.) Ao Nagas. 1926.

**NAGARI.**

BHĀṆḌĀRAKARA (D. R.) Archaeological Remains & Excavations at Nagari. 1920.

**NAHUA RACES.**

SPENCE (L.) Civilization of Ancient Mexico. 1912.

**NAMES.**

BARDSLEY (C. W.) Dictionary of English & Welsh Surnames. 1901.

HARRISON (H.) Surnames of United Kingdom. 1912-1918.

ERLER (E.) Die Namengebung bei Shakespeare. 1913.

**Arabic.**

BARBIER DE MEYNARD (C.) Surnoms et sobriquets dans la littérature arabe. 1907.

**English.**

BARING-GOULD (S.) Family Names & their Story. 1910.

**NAMES—contd.****Indian.**

BARTON (J.) Orthography of Indian Geographical Names. 1871.

LYALL (C. J.) Guide to Transliteration of Hindu & Muhammadan Names. 4th ed. 1908.

HILKA (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der indischen Namengebung. 1910.

**NAPLES.**

GUTTERIDGE (H. C.) Nelson & Neapolitan Jacobins. 1903.

JOHNSTON (R. M.) Mémoire de Marie Caroline, reine de Naples. 1912.

**NAPOLEON.**

ABBOTT (J. S. C.) नेपोलियनकी जीवनी ।

Hindi tr. by P. U. Sarmā. 1905, etc.

GRUYER (P.) Napoleon, King of Elba. 1906.

BEARDSLEY (E. M.) Napoleon. 1907.

BROWNING (O.) Fall of Napoleon. 1907.

KIELLAND (A. L.) Napoleon's Men & Methods. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1907.

LENZ (M.) Napoleon. Tr. by F. Whyte. 1907.

PHYFE (W. H. P.) Napoleon. Return from St Helena. 1907.

STEINER (G.) Napoleon I. 1907.

FISHER (H. A. L.) Bonapartism. 1908.

LUMET (L.) Napoléon I<sup>er</sup>. 1908.

FRÉMEAUX (P.) Drama of St Helena. 1910.

HOPKINS (T.) Women Napoleon loved. 1910.

NAPOLEON in his own Defence. 1910.

FOURNIER (A.) Napoleon I. Tr. by A. E. Adams. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1912.

ROSE (J. H.) Pitt & Napoleon. 1912.

FISHER (H. A. L.) Napoleon. 1913.

FAURE (É.) Napoleon. Tr. by J. E. Jeffery. 1924.

BARTON (D. P.) Bernadotte, Prince & King. 1925.

LANSDOWNE, *Marquis* [H. W. E. PETTY-FITZMAURICE], *Ed.* 1st Napoleon. 1925.

**NAPOLEONIC WARS.**

ANDERSON (A.) J1 of Forces which sailed on a Secret Expedition under Lt-Gen. Pigot. 1802.

STEFFENS (H.) Adventures on Road to Paris. 1848.

DODGE (T. A.) Napoleon. 1907, etc.

FORTESCUE (J. W.) British Statesmen of the Great War. 1911.

**NAPOLEONIC WARS—contd.**

- BOURGOGNE ( ) Memoirs. Tr. by J. W. Fortescue. 1926.  
BUNBURY (H. E.) Narratives of some Passages in the Great War with France. 1927.

**NARMADA.**

- KEATINGE (R. H.) Passage on Nerbudda. 1847.  
FENWICK ( ) JI of Passage from Dharee Falls to Hirnphal. 1850.  
BERKLEY (J. C.) Extracts from a Report relating to Nerbudda River & Valley. 1855.  
IMPEY (E. C.) Mineral Resources of Nerbudda Valley. 1855.  
— Physical Character of Nerbudda River & Valley. 1855.  
KENNEDY (J. P.) Extracts from a Report relating to Mineral Dts of Nerbudda Valley. 1855.

**NARSIPATAM.**

- BOSWELL (J. A. C.) Statistical Memoir of Narsipatam in Vizagapatam Dt. 1867.

**NATAL.**

- BOSMAN (W.) Natal Rebellion. 1907.

**NATIONAL CHARACTER.**

- MATHESON (P. E.) National Ideals. 1915.

**NATIONAL DEFENCE.**

- BURGOYNE (J. F.) Military Opinions. 3 pts. 1859.  
JERVOIS (W. F. D.) Coast Defences, & Application of Iron to Fortification. 1868.  
LE QUEUX (W.) Invasion of 1910. 1906.  
CALLWELL (C. E.) Tactics of Home Defence. 1908.  
NICHOLSON (J. S.) Project of Empire. 1909.  
MILNER, Viscount [A.] The Nation & the Empire. 1913.  
KIRKPATRICK (F. A.) Imperial Defence & Trade. 1914.  
CORNISH (V.) Geography of Imperial Defence. 1922.

**NATIONALITY.**

- BALFOUR-MURPHY (W. J.) Rise & Fall of Nations. 1912.  
NOBLE (M. E.) Civic & National Ideals. [1912 ?]  
LOWELL (J. R.) Round Table. 1913.  
KREHBIEL (E.) Nationalism, War & Society. 1916.  
MUIR (R.) Nationalism & Internationalism. 1916.

**NATIONALITY—contd.**

- PALA (B. C.) Nationality & Empire. 1916.  
ROSE (J. H.) Nationality as a Factor in Modern History. 1916.  
THAKURA (R. N.) Nationalism. 1917.  
BRYCE (J.) Essays & Addresses in War Time. 1918.  
ZIMMERN (A. E.) Nationality & Govt. 1918.  
CECIL (H. R. H.) Nationalism & Catholicism. 1919.  
OAKESMITH (J.) Race & Nationality. 1919.  
GILCHRIST (R. N.) Indian Nationality. 1920.  
MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. K.) Nationalism in Hindu Culture. 1921.  
BESANT (A.) World Problems of Today. 1926.  
HAYES (C. J. H.) Nationalism. 1926.

**NATIVES, TREATMENT OF.**

- ALSTON (L.) White Man's Work in Asia & Africa. 1907.  
LEWIN (P. E.) Select Bibliography of Recent Publications in Library of Royal Colonial Institute, illustrating Relations between Europeans & Coloured Races. 1926.

**NATURAL HISTORY.**

- GOUEYE (T.) Observations physiques et Mathématiques. 2 pts. 1692.  
SMELLIE (W.) Philosophy of Natural History. 5th ed. 1834.  
THOMPSON (E. P.) Note-book of a Naturalist. 1845.  
TENNENT (J. E.) Natural History of Ceylon. 1861.  
BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. JI. 1887, etc.  
SEAGER (H. W.) Natural History in Shakespeare's Time. 1896.  
BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to an Exhibition of old Natural History Books. 1905.  
READYMONEY (N. J.) Science of Nature History. 1905.  
BRITISH MUSEUM. National Antarctic Expedition, Natural History. 3 v. 1907.  
CORNISH (C. J.) Animal Artisans & other Studies in Birds & Beasts. 1907.  
ANIMAL Life. 1910, etc.  
BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to W. Smith's Drawings of Field & Cultivated Mushrooms. 1910.  
THOMSON (J. A.) Wonders of Life. 1914.  
DOWNING (E. R.) Source Book of Biological Nature Study. 1919.  
SEMPLE (D.) Life in the Open. 1919.

NATURAL HISTORY—*contd.*

- HUDSON (W. H.) *Book of a Naturalist.* 1923.  
 THOMSON (J. A.) *Science, Old & New.* 1924.  
 HATFIELD (M. D.) *Forest, Steppe & Tundra.* 1926.  
 THOMSON (J. A.), *Ed.* *Ways of Living.* 1926.

## Africa.

- JAMESON (R.) *Narrative of Discovery & Adventure in Africa.* 1830.  
 CARPENTER (G. D. H.) *A Naturalist on Lake Victoria.* 1920.

## America.

- CARDENAS (J. DE) *Primera parte de los problemas y secretos marañillosos de las Indias.* 2nd ed. 1913.  
 HUDSON (W. H.) *Naturalist in La Plata.* 1923.

## Asia.

- ALCOCK (A. W.) *Natural History [in REPORT on Proceedings of Pamir Boundary Commission].* 1897.

## Bibliography.

- NATURAE novitates. 26v. 1879-1904.  
 GOODE (G. B.) *Bibliographies of American Naturalists.* v. 1. 1883.  
 CHAPMAN (R. L.) *Catalogue of Books in Indian Museum.* 1889.  
 FLEMING (H. W.) *Catalogue of Books in Indian Museum. Suppl.* 1894, etc.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. *Guide to an Exhibition of old Natural History Books.* 1905.  
 MAGGS BROS. *Collection of Books relating to British Islands, etc.* 1915.

## Borneo.

- WHITEHEAD (J.) *Exploration of Mt Kina Balu.* 1893.

## China.

- SOWERBY (A. DE C.) *A Naturalist's Notebook in China.* 1925.

## Europe.

- LOCKWOOD (E.) *Natural History of Riviera.* 1893.  
 HUDSON (W. H.) *Land's End.* 1923.  
 FABRE (J. H.) *Animal Life in Field & Garden.* Tr. by F. C. Bicknell & K. Murray. 1926.

## India.

- ROYLE (J. F.) *Illustrations of Natural History of Himalayan Mountains & of Cashmere.* 2v. 1839.

NATURAL HISTORY—India—*contd.*

- GALVÃO DA SILVA (M.) *Observações sobre a historia natural de Goa.* 1862.  
 GILL (R.) *100 Stereoscopic Illustrations of Architecture & Natural History in W. India.* 1864.  
 CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) *Plagues & Pleasures of Life in Bengal.* 1907.  
 SANYAL (R.) *Hours with Nature.* 1907.  
 AITKEN (E. H.) *Concerning Animals & other Matters.* 1914.  
 HINGSTON (R. W. G.) *A Naturalist in Hindustan.* 1923.

## Mesopotamia.

- HINGSTON (R. W. G.) *Nature at Desert's Edge.* 1925.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, *Montreal.* *Canadian Naturalist & Geologist.* 1866-1868. [contd as:] *CANADIAN Naturalist & Qtly Jl of Science.* 1869-1883.

## NATURALISM.

- SORLEY (W. R.) *Ethics of Naturalism.* 2nd ed. 1904.  
 EUCKEN (R.) *Naturalism or Idealism?* Tr. by A. G. Widgery. 1912.

## NATURE.

- YOUNGHUSBAND (F. E.) *Heart of Nature.* 1921.  
 DEWEY (J.) *Experience & Nature.* 1925.

## NATURE-WORSHIP.

- FRAZER (J. G.) *Worship of Nature.* 1926, etc.

## NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

- FALCONER (W.) *Universal Dictionary of the Marine.* 1769.  
 PALMER (F. I.) *Decriptive Account of an Horizontal-acting & Disconnecting Spurtorpedo-ram fitted with Auxiliary Needle-torpedo-thrusts.* 1873.  
 EASTWICK (J.) *New Centurion.* 1895.  
 SYDENHAM, *Baron* [G. S. CLARKE] & THURSFIELD (J. R.) *The Navy & the Nation.* 1897.  
 EARDLEY WILMOT (S.) *Our Fleet Today.* 1902.  
 BARNABY (N.) *Naval Development in the Century.* 1904.  
 CORBETT (J. S.) *Fighting Instructions.* 1905.  
 BRIDGE (C.) *Art of Naval Warfare.* 1907.  
 CORBETT (J. S.) *Signals & Instructions.* 1908.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE—*contd.*

MAHAN (A. T.) *Naval Administration & Warfare.* 1908.

BRIDGE (C.) *Sea-power & other Studies.* 1910.

CORBETT (J. S.) *Some Principles of Maritime Strategy.* 1911.

MAHAN (A. T.) *Naval Strategy.* 1911.

ATTWOOD (E. L.) *Modern Warship.* 1913.

THURSFIELD (J. R.) *Naval Warfare.* 1913.

CORNISH (V.) *Strategic Geography of Great Powers.* 1918.

WELLS (H. G.) *War in Air & other War Forebodings.* 1926.

## NAVIES.

KING (J. W.) *War-ships & Navies of the World.* 1880.

ALMANACH der Kriegs-Flotten. 1892.

Les ARMÉES et les flottes militaires des tous les États du monde. 1904.

NAVY LEAGUE. *Annual.* 1908-1912.

JANE (F. T.) *World's Warships.* 1915.

## NAVIGATION.

NICHOLSON (W.) *Sundry Remarks & Observations.* 1764.

WILSON (J. H.) *Steam Communication between Bombay & Suez.* 1833.

BOURNE (J.) *Indian River Navigation.* 1849.

HANNYNGTON (J. C.), *Ed.* *Haversines, Natural & Logarithmic, used in computing Lunar Distances for Nautical Almanacs.* 1876.

TAYLOR A. D.) *India Directory.* 2v. 1891.

COLIN (A.) *La Navigation commerciale au 19<sup>e</sup> Siècle.* 1901.

U. S. A. *Dept of Navy.* *American Ephemeris & Nautical Almanac.* 1915, etc.

HARING (C. H.) *Trade & Navigation between Spain & Indies in Time of Hapsburgs.* 1918.

HALL (W.) *Modern Navigation.* 2nd ed. 1919.

PEREYRA (C.) *La Conquête des routes Océaniques.* Tr. par R. Ricard. 1925.

## NAVY, ENGLAND.

THANKS voted by House of Lords & House of Commons to Army & Navy. 1859.

CLOWES (W. L.) *All about Royal Navy.* 1891.

ROYAL Navy. 1897.

EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.) *Our Fleet Today.* 1902.

NAVY, ENGLAND—*contd.*

DEE (J.) *Petty Navy Royal.* 1903.

TANNER (J. R.) *Descriptive Catalogue of Naval MSS in Magdalene College, Cambridge.* 1903, etc.

GATES (W. G.) *Ships of British Navy.* 2v. 1905.

GARDNER (J. A.) *Recollections.* 1906.

CROFTS (C. H.) *Britain on & beyond Sea.* 4th ed. 1907.

JANE (F. T.) *British Battle Fleet.* 1912.

HANNAY (D.) *Navy & Sea Power.* 1913.

HURD (A.) *Defences of the Empire.* 1917.

## History.

WILLIAMS (C.) *Campaign in W. Indies.* 1796.

BEATSON (R.) *Naval & Military Memoirs of Great Britain.* 6 v. 1804.

JAMES (W.) *Naval Occurrences of late War between Great Britain & U. S. A.* 1817.

HOOD (S.) *Letters.* 1895.

TOOGOOD (C. G.) *Index to James' Naval History.* 1895.

HOLLAND (J.) *2 Discourses of the Navy.* 1896.

JAMES (B.) *Jl.* 1896.

OFFENHEIM (M.) *Naval Accounts & Inventories of Reign of Henry VII.* 1896.

CORBETT (J. S.) *Papers relating to the Navy during Spanish War.* 1897.

ROOKE (G.) *Jl.* 1897.

SPOUT (A.) *Letters & Papers relating to War with France.* 1897.

MARTIN (T. B.) *Letters & Papers.* 3 v. 1898-1903.

GARDINER (S. R.) *Letters & Papers relating to 1st Dutch War.* 1899, etc.

JACKSON (T. S.) *Logs of Great Sea Fights.* 2v. 1899-1900.

EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.) *Our Fleet Today.* 1902.

LAUGHTON (J. K.) *Naval Miscellany.* 1902, etc.

MONSON (W.) *Naval Tracts.* 1902, etc.

GUTTERIDGE (H. C.) *Nelson & Neapolitan Jacobins.* 1903.

MARKHAM (J.) *Selections from Correspondence.* 1904.

CLOWES (W. L.) & BURGOYNE (A. H.) *Trafalgar refought.* 1905.

— *4 Modern Naval Campaigns.* 1906.

BARHAM, *Baron* [C. MIDDLETON] *Letters & Papers.* 3v. 1907-1911.

CALENDAR (G. A. R.) *Sea Kings of Britain.* 3 pts. 1907-1915.

NAVY, ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

CORBETT (J. S.) Drawings in Possession of Earl of Dartmouth. 1907.

CROFTS (C. H.) Britain on & beyond Sea. 4th ed. 1907.

SWINBURNE (H. L.) Royal Navy. 1907.

BRIDGE (J. S. C.) From Island to Empire. 1908.

JANE (F. T.) British Battle Fleet. 1912.

PEPYS (S.) Diary. 8v. 1913.

SPENCER, *Earl* [G. JOHN] Private Papers. 1913, etc.

LEYLAND (J.) Royal Navy. 1914.

HILDITCH (A. N.) Caronel & Falkland Islands. 1915.

LAUGHTON (L. G. C.) Navy [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.

MILFORD HAVEN, *Marquis* [L. A. MOUNTBATTEN] Royal Navy. 1918.

FISHER, *Baron* [J. A.] Memories. 1919.

— Records. 1919.

JELlicoe, *Viscount* [J. R.] Grand Fleet. 1919.

MANWARING (H.) Life & Works. 1920, etc.

CALLENDER (G.) Naval Side of British History. 1925.

ALBION (R. G.) Forests & Sea Power. 1926.

PEPYS (S.) Naval Minutes. 1926.

KEITH, *Viscount* [G. K. ELPHINSTONE] Keith Papers. 1927, etc.

## Periodicals and Societies.

UNITED Service JI & Naval & Military Magazine. 1828-1841. [contd as:]

UNITED Service Magazine & Naval & Military JI. 1842-1843. [contd as:]

COLBURN'S United Service Magazine & Naval & Military JI. 1843-1874.

## NAVY, GERMANY.

HISLAM (P. A.) Admiralty of Atlantic. 1908.

BERNHARDI (F. von) Germany & Next War. Tr. by A. H. Powles. 1912.

## NAVY, INDIA.

STATE of Indian Navy. 1848.

DEFENCE of India. 1890.

## NAVY, JAPAN.

JANE (F. T.) Imperial Japanese Navy. 1904.

## NAVY, RUSSIA.

HISTORY of Russian Fleet during Reign of Peter the Great. 1899.

NAVY, RUSSIA—*contd.*

JANE (F. T.) Imperial Russian Navy. 1899.

STEER (A. P.) *Novik* & the Part she played in Russo-Japanese War. Tr. by L. A. B. 1913.

## NAVY, SCOTLAND.

GRANT (J.) Old Scots Navy. 1914.

## NAVY, UNITED STATES.

U. S. A. *Dept of Navy*. Manual for Medical Dept of U. S. Navy. 1914.

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY, *Annapolis*. Annual Register. 1915, etc.

## NEAR EASTERN QUESTION.

BECKER (C. H.) Deutschland und der Islam. 1914.

— D e u t s c h - t u r k i s c h e Interessengemeinschaft. 1914.

PŒAUX (R.) Constantinople et la question d'Orient. 1920.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) W. Question in Greece & Turkey. 1922.

CHIROL (V.) Occident & Orient. 1924.

— Reawakening of the Orient. 1925.

COSTOPOULO (S.) L'Empire de l'Orient. 1925.

POWELL (E. A.) Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia. 1925.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) Survey of International Affairs. 1925, etc.

TYLER (M. W.) European Powers & Near East. 1925.

VÁLYI (F.) Spiritual & Political Revolutions in Islam. 1925.

## NEBULÆ.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (T.) Stars in N. Tropics. 1912.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. Studies of Nebulae made at Lick Observatory. 1918.

## NEEDLEWORK.

CAULFIELD (S. F. A.) Dictionary of Needlework. 1885.

WAITE (M.) Needlework Diagrams. 1887.

WILKINSON (M. E.) Art Needlework & Design. 1907.

KLICKMANN (F.), *Ed.* Needlework Economics. [1920 ?]

## NEGLIGENCE, LAW OF.

ALEXANDER (R. D.) Indian Case Law on Torts. 1881.

— — — 5th ed. 1910.

ANALYSIS of Pollock's Law of Torts. 1900.

**NEGLIGENCE, LAW OF—*contd.***

- BIGELOW (M. M.) Law of Torts. 2nd ed. 1903.  
 SANYAL (K. L.) Catechism of Law of Torts. 1906.  
 ——— Rev. ed. 1913.  
 SENA (P. K.) Law of Torts. 1910, etc.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1917.  
 UNDERHILL (A.) Law of Torts. 2nd-Indian-ed. 1924.

**NEGRITOS.**

- SCHADENBERG (A.) *Über die Negritos der Philippinen.* [1880 ?]  
 DUNCAN (D.) Descriptive Sociology. Types of Lowest Races, etc. 2nd ed. 1897.

**NEGROES.**

- INGLE (E.) Negro in Columbia. 1893.  
 WASHINGTON (B. T.) Story of Negro. 2v. 1909.  
 JOHNSTON (H. H.) Negro in New World. 1910.  
 READ (R.) Negro Illegitimacy in New York. 1926.

**NEOPLATONISM.**

- GRANDGEORGE (L.) *St Augustin et le néo-platonisme.* 1896.  
 ALFARIC (P.) *L'Évolution intellectuelle de St Augustin.* v. I. 1918.  
 INGE (W. R.) Philosophy of Plotinus. 2v. 1918.  
 ——— Platonic Tradition in English Religious Thought. 1926.

**NEPAL.**

- BENDALL (C.) History of Nepal & Surrounding Kingdoms [*in* HISTORICAL Introd. to H. P. ŚĀSTRĪ's 'Catalogue of Palm-leaf & selected Paper Mss belonging to Durbar Library, Nepal']. 1905.  
 LANDOR (A. H. S.) Tibet & Nepal. 1905.  
 RECORDS of Ludhiana Agency. 1911.  
 BROWN (P.) Picturesque Nepal. 1912.

**NEPALI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- TURNBULL (A.) Nepali. 2nd ed. 1904.  
 KILGOUR (R.) English-Nepali Dictionary. 1923.

**NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

- HARRIS (D. F.) Nerves. 1913.  
 GASKELL (W. H.) Involuntary Nervous System. 1916.  
 LUCAS (K.) Conduction of Nervous Impulse. 1917.

**NERVOUS SYSTEM—*contd.***

- PARKER (G. H.) Elementary Nervous System. 1919.  
 RITON (T. S.) Medical Aspects of Aeronautics. 1919.  
 FRASER-HARRIS (D.) Nerves, Master-system of Body. 1927.

**NESTORIANS.**

- WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.  
 SAEKI (P. Y.) Nestorian Monument in China. 1916.

**NETHERLANDS:**

- ACCURATE & Impartial Narrative of the War. [1795 ?]  
 RITCHIE (L.) Travelling Sketches on Rhine & in Belgium & Holland. 1833.  
 CARLYLE (T.) Montaigne & other Essays. 1879.  
 WEBB (A. L.) Drainage & Pumping Stations in Holland. 1897.  
 BARKER (J. E.) Rise & Decline of Netherlands. 1906.  
 EDMUNDSON (G.) Anglo-Dutch Rivalry during 1st Half of 17th Century. 1911.  
 HURGRONJE (C. S.) *Politique musulmane de la Hollande.* 1911.  
 LUCAS (E. V.) A Wanderer in Holland. 15th ed. 1913.  
 EDMUNDSON (G.) History of Holland. 1922.  
 GEYL (P.) Willem IV en England tot 1748. 1824.  
 LAUGHOUT (J.) Economic Conquest of Acheen by the Dutch. 1924.  
 PRESTAGE (E.) Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England & Holland from 1640 to 1668. 1925.

**NEUTRALITY.**

- FRY (E.) Rights of Neutrals [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-06]. 1907.  
 HOLLAND (T. E.) Neutral Duties in a Maritime War [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-06]. 1907.  
 PIGGOTT (F.) & OMOND (G. W. T.) Documentary History of Armed Neutralities. 1919.

**NEW ENGLAND.**

- FISKE (J.) New France & New England. 1902.  
 ——— Beginnings of New England. 1917.  
 TAFT (D. R.) 2 Portuguese Communities in New England. 1923.



## NEW GUINEA.

A A (P. J. B. C. R. VAN DER) *Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea ondernomen op last der regeering van Nederlandsch-Indie.* 1879.

HOLMES (J. H.) *In Primitive New Guinea.* 1924.

MURRAY (J. H. P.) *Papua of Today.* 1925.

RILEY (E. B.) *Among Papuan Head-hunters.* 1925.

SAVILLE (W. J. V.) *In Unknown New Guinea.* 1926.

## NEW HEBRIDES.

HUMPHREYS (C. B.) *S. New Hebrides.* 1926.

## NEW ORLEANS.

*New Orleans.* 1909.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

COGHLAN (T. A.) *Wealth & Progress of New S. Wales.* 1887.

## NEW SPAIN.

DEL CASTILLO (B. D.) *True History of Conquest of New Spain.* Tr. by A. P. Maudsley. v. 1. 1909.

## NEW THOUGHT MOVEMENT.

DRESSER (H. W.) *Spirit of New Thought.* 1917.

— *History of New Thought Movement.* 1920.

## NEW YORK.

WIEDER (F. C.) *De Stichting Van New York in Juli 1625.* 1925.

GRINNELL (G. B.) *Audubon Park.* 1927.

## NEW ZEALAND.

BAIRD (J.) *Emigrant's Guide to Australia, Tasmania & New Zealand.* 1871.

STOUT (R.) & (J. L.) *New Zealand.* 1911.

ADAM (M. I.) *Guide to principal Parliamentary Papers relating to Dominions.* 1913.

BUTLER (S.) *A 1st Year in Canterbury Settlement.* 1914.

— — — *Another ed.* 1923.

SCHOLEFIELD (G. H.) *New Zealand.* 1917.

## History.

GUDGEON (T. W.) *Defenders of New Zealand.* 1887.

HOCKEN T. M.) *Contributions to Early History of New Zealand.* 1898.

NEW ZEALAND—*contd.*History—*contd.*

SIEGRIED (A.) *Democracy in New Zealand.* Tr. by E. Y. Burns. 1914.

THOMSON (R. P.) *National History of Australia, New Zealand & Adjacent Islands.* 1917.

HARROP (A. J.) *England & New Zealand from Tasman to Taranaki War.* 1926.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

MILLAIS (J. G.) *Newfoundland & its Untrodden Ways.* 1907.

ROGERS (J. D.) *Newfoundland.* 1911.

— *Sport in Vancouver & Newfoundland.* 1912.

ADAM (M. I.) *Guide to principal Parliamentary Papers relating to Dominions.* 1913.

## NEWSTEAD ABBEY.

IRVING (W.) *Bracebridge Hall, Abbotsford & Newstead Abbey.* 1905.

## NIAGARA.

NICKLIS (E. E.) *Niagara in Summer & Winter.* [1920 ?]

## NIAS.

KLEIWEG DE ZWAAN (J. P.) *Die Heilkunde der Niasser.* 1913.

— *Die insel Nias bei Sumatra.* 1913, etc.

## NICKNAMES.

NICKNAMES & *Traditions in Army.* 3rd ed. 1893.

BARBIER DE MEYNARD (C.) *Surnoms et sobriquets dans la littérature arabe.* 1907.

## NICOBAR ISLANDS.

DE REESTORFF (F. A.) *Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in Nicobar & Andaman Isles.* 1874.

— — — *2nd ed.* 1875.

— *Dictionary of Nancowry Dialect of Nicobarese Language.* 1884.

MAN (E. H.) *Dictionary of Central Nicobarese Language.* 1889.

MEERWARTH (A. M.) *Indian Museum. Ethnographical Gallery. Guide Book, No. 2.* 1919.

WHITEHEAD (G.) *In Nicobar Islands.* 1924.

## NIGERIA.

TALBOT (P. A.) *Life in S. Nigeria.* 1923.

MEER (C. K.) *N. Tribes of Nigeria.* 2v. 1925.

TALBOT (P. A.) *Peoples of S. Nigeria.* 4v. 1926.

## NILE.

BAKER (S. W.) *Albert N'yanza*. 1883.

WILLCOCKS (W.) *Nile*. 1904.

## NILGIRI HILLS.

MIGNAN (R.) *Notes written during a Tour through Malabar & among Neilgherries*. 1834.

PEACOCKE ( ) *Views in Neilgherry & Koondah Ranges*. 1847.

OPPERT (G.) *Ueber die Toda und Kōta in den Nilagiri oder den blauen Bergen*. 1896.

FRANCIS (W.) *Nilgiris*. 2v. 1905-1908.

*Visitor's Handbook to Nilgiris*. 1905.

## NINETEENTH CENTURY.

LEVY (O.) *Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert*. 1904.

ASHTON (J.) *Dawn of 19th Century in England*. 5th ed. 1906.

## NINEVEH.

MENANT (J.) *Découvertes assyriennes. La bibliothèque du palais de Ninive*. 1880.

## NITRE.

REPLY to Report of Committee of Warehouses of East India Co. on Saltpetre & Gunpowder. 1793.

LEATHER (J. W.) & MUKHOPADHYAYA (J. N.), *Indian Saltpetre Industry*. 1911.

## NIZAM-UD-DIN.

ZAFAR HASAN. *Guide to Nizam-ud-Din*. 1922.

## NOBILITY.

PIXLEY (F. W.) *History of Baronetage*. 1900.

ROUND (J. H.) *Peerage & Pedigree*. 2v. 1910.

England.

DOUGLAS (R.) *Peerage of Scotland*. 1744.

COLLINS (A.) *Peerage of England*. 1812.

DEBRET (J.) *Peerage of United Kingdom*. 18th ed. 2v. 1829.

COURTHOPE (W.) *Synopsis of Extinct Baronetage of England*. 1835.

BURKE (J.) & (J. B.) *Genealogical & Heraldic Dictionary of Peerages of England, Ireland & Scotland*. 2nd ed. 1840.

DOD (R. P.) *Peerage, Baronetage & Knightage of Great Britain & Ireland*. 1857.

— — — Another ed. 1907.

PALMER (F. B.) *Peerage Law in England*. 1907.

COKAYNE (G. E.) *Complete Peerage of United Kingdom*. 1910, etc.

## NONCONFORMISTS.

NONCONFORMITY & Politics. 1909.

SELBIE (W. B.) *Nonconformity*. 1912.

## NORFOLK.

SUFFLING (E. R.) *Land of Broads*. 7th ed. 1895.

## NORMANS.

MAWER (A.) *Vikings*. 1913.

HØVGAARD (W.) *Voyages of Normans to America*. 1915.

PALGRAVE (F.) *History of Normandy & England*. 1919, etc.

DAVID (C. W.) *Robert Curthose, Duke of Normandy*. 1920.

## NORTH AFRICA.

MORGAN (J. DE) *La Préhistoire Orientale*. t.1. 1925, etc.

## NORTH-EAST PASSAGE.

MAY (J. C.) *De Reis naar de ijszee en de Amirika*. 1909.

MURPHY (H. C.) *Henry Hudson in Holland*. 1909.

ALEXANDER (P. F.), *Ed.* N. W. & N. E. Passages. 1915.

## NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

CAMPBELL (G.) *Afghan Frontier*. 1879.

GRIFFIN (L. H.) *Our N. W. Frontier*. 1881.

BELL (M. S.) *Defence of India & its Imperial Aspect*. [1890 ?]

LOUIS D'ORLEANS ET BRAGANCE. *A travers l'Hindo-Kush*. 1906.

SCOTT (G. B.) *20 Years on N. W. Frontier*. 1906.

PENNELL (T. L.) *Among Wild Tribes of Afghan Frontier*. 1909.

ENRIQUEZ (C. M. D.) *Pathan Borderland*. 1910.

— — — 2nd ed. 1921.

DOUIE (J. M.) *Panjab, N. W. Frontier Province & Kashmir*. 1916.

STARR (L. A.) *Frontier Folk of Afghan Border & Beyond*. 1920.

## NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.

AMUNDSEN (R.) *N. W. Passage*. 2v. 1908.

LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) *Reizen van naar het Noorden*. 1914.

ALEXANDER (P. F.), *Ed.* N. W. & N. E. Passages. 1915.

NORTH-WEST PASSAGE—*contd.*

VEER (C. DE) Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van Heemskereck, Jan Cornelisz, Rijk en Anderen naar het noorden. 2v. 1917.

JUET (R.) Henry Hudson's reize onder Nederlandsche vlag van Amsterdam naar Nova Zumbra, Amerika en Terug naar Dartmouth. 1921.

## NORWAY.

FORESTER (T.) Norway & its Scenery. 1853.

CARLYLE (T.) Early Kings of Norway. 1882.

WYLLIE (M. A.) Norway & its Fjords. 1907.

GJERSET (K.) History of Norwegian People. 2v. 1915.

DASA GUPTA (B.) নবওয়ে ভ্রমণ । 1915.

HARDY (G. G.) Norway. 1925.

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE. See DANISH AND NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.

## NOTARIES.

BROOKER (R.) Office & Practice of a Notary of England. 6th ed. 1901.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

NOTTINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Industrial Nottinghamshire. 1920.

## NUMBERS.

SCHIEFNER (A.) Über die hohen zahlen der Buddhisten. 1862.

KOZMINSKY (I.) Numbers, their Magic & Mystery. 1905.

SMITH (D. E.) & KARPINSKI (L. C.) Hindu-Arabic Numerals. 1911.

BELL (E. T.) Arithmetical Theory of certain Numerical Functions. 1915.

## NUMISMATICS.

LENORMANT (C.) Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique. 1834.

RODGERS (C. J.) Miscellaneous Coins. 1894.

KING (L. W.) Collection White King. 3 pts. 1904-1905.

COMPARETTE (T. L.) Catalogue of Coins, Tokens & Medals in Mint of U. S. at Philadelphia. 1912.

— — — 3rd ed. 1904.

MACDONALD (G.) Evolution of Coinage. 1916.

HILL (G. F.) Coins & Medals. 1920.

NUMISMATICS—*contd.*

## Ancient.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Coins of Urtuki Turkamans [in INTERNATIONAL Numismata Orientalia. v. 1]. 1875.

GARDNER (P.) Parthian Coinage [in INTERNATIONAL Numismata Orientalia. v. 1]. 1877.

HEAD (B. V.) Coinage of Lydia & Persia [in INTERNATIONAL Numismata Orientalia. v. 1]. 1877.

RAPSON (E. J.) Ancient Coins collected in Scistan by G. P. Tate. 1904.

TATE (G. P.) Coins & Seals collected in Scistan. 1904.

WROTH (W.) Catalogue of Coins of Vandals, Ostrogoths & Lombards. 1911.

GARDNER (P.) History of Ancient Coinage. 1918.

## Bactria.

RODGERS (C. J.) Græco-Bactrian & other Ancient Coins. 1894.

WHITEHEAD (R. B.) Catalogue of Coins in Punjab Museum, Lahore. v. 1. 1914.

## Burma.

PHAYRE (A. P.) Coins of Arakan, Pegu & Burma. 1882.

## Byzantium.

WROTH (W.) Catalogue of Imperial Byzantine Coins in British Museum. 2v. 1908.

## Ceylon.

DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Ancient Coins & Measures of Ceylon [in INTERNATIONAL Numismata Orientalia. v. 1]. 1877.

THURSTON (E.) Coins in Govt Central Museum, Madras. Catalogue, No. 2. 1888.

## China and Japan.

HAGER (J.) Description des médailles Chinoises du cabinet impérial de Franco. 1805.

CHALFANT (F. H.) Ancient Chinese Coinage. 1913.

## Dictionaries.

MARTINORI (E.) La Moneta. 1915.

## England.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. O'Hagan Coin Collection. 1907.

— Catalogue of English Coins & Medals. 1908.

BROOKE (G. C.) Catalogue of English Coins in British Museum. 2v. 1916.

NUMISMATICS—*contd.*

Europe.

CODRINGTON (H. W.) Catalogue of Coins in Colombo Museum. pt 1. 1914.

Greece.

POOLE (R. S.) Catalogue of Greek Coins of Italy in British Museum. 1873.

HEAD (B. V.) & GARDNER (P.) Catalogue of Greek Coins of Sicily in British Museum. 1876.

— Catalogue of Greek Coins of Tauric Chersonesc, etc. in British Museum. 1877.

HEAD (B. V.) Catalogue of Greek Coins of Macedonia, etc. in British Museum. 1879.

— Catalogue of Greek Coins of Central Greece in British Museum. 1884.

— Catalogue of Greek Coins of Attica, Megaris & Aegina in British Museum. 1888.

— Catalogue of Greek Coins of Corinth & its Colonies in British Museum. 1889.

— Catalogue of Greek Coins of Phrygia in British Museum. 1906.

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE. Catalogue of Greek Coins in Gold, Electrum & Silver & Roman Aurei. 1907.

— O'Hagan Coin Collection. 1908.

HILL (G. F.) Catalogue of Greek Coins of Phœnicia in British Museum. 1910.

SVORONOS (J. N.) L'Hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine prouvé par la numismatique et l'or du Pangée. 1919.

HILL (G. F.) Catalogue of Greek Coins of Arabia, etc., in British Museum. 1922.

India.

THOMAS (E.) Suppl. Contributions to Coins of Pathan Sultans of Hindustan. 1851.

— Initial Coinage of Bengal under Early Muhammadan Conquerors. pt 2. 1873.

— Sāh & Gupta Coins [*in* BURGESS (J.) Antiquities of Kāphiāwād & Kachh]. 1876.

ELLIOTT (W.) Coins of S. India. 1886.

THURSTON (E.) Coins of Madras Govt. Central Museum. Catalogue, no. 1: Mysore. 1888.

MADRAS GOVT CENTRAL MUSEUM. History of Coinage of Territories of East India Co. in India. 1890.

RODGERS (C. J.) Catalogue of Coins in Govt. Museum, Lahore. 1891.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Coins of Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in British Museum. 1892.

NUMISMATICS—INDIA—*contd.*

THURSTON (E.). History of E. India Co.'s Coinage. 1893.

SMITH (V. A.) Catalogue of Coins in Indian Museum. v. 1. 1906.

RAPSON (E. J.) Catalogue of Coins of Andhra Dynasty, etc. in British Museum. 1908.

DEŚIKĀCĀRYA (T.) Numismatics with special Relation to S. India [*in* QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 3]. 1911.

BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.

WHITEHEAD (R. B.) Place of Coins in Indian History [*in* JI of Punjab Hist. Soc. v. 2]. 1913.

ALLAN (J.) Catalogue of Coins of Gupta Dynasties & of Śasānka in British Museum. 1914.

VALENTINE (W. H.) Copper Coins of India, 1914, etc.

WHITEHEAD (R. B.) Catalogue of Coins in Punjab Museum, Lahore. v. 1. 1914.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. D.) প্রাচীন মুদ্রা। প্রথম ভাগ। 1915.

BROWN (C. J.) Catalogue of Coins in Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Coins of Mughal Emperors. 2 v. 1920.

BHĀṆPĀRAKARA (D. R.) Ancient Indian Numismatics. 1921.

HENDERSON (J. R.) Coins of Haidar Ali & Tipū Sultān. 1921.

BHAṬṬĀŚĀLĪ (N. K.) Coins & Chronology of Early Independent Sultans of Bengal. 1922.

BROWN (C. J.) Coins of India. 1922.

VIDYĀVINODA (B. B.) Suppl. Catalogue of Coins in Indian Museum. Non-Muhammadan Ser. 1923, etc.

Indo-Portuguese.

MADRAS GOVT CENTRAL MUSEUM. Coins. Catalogue, no. 2: Roman, Indo-Portuguese & Ceylon. 1888.

Ireland.

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE. O'Hagan Coin Collections. 1907.

Jewish.

MADDEN (F. W.) Coins of Jews [*in* INTERNATIONAL Numismata Orientalia. v. 2]. 1881.

HILL (G. F.) Catalogue of Greek Coins of Palestine in British Museum. 1914.

NUMISMATICS—*contd.*

## Muhammadan.

MARSDEN (W.) Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. 2 pts. 1823-1825.

— — Another ed. 1869.

— — Rev. ed. 3 v. 1874-86.

THOMAS (E.) Coins of Pathan Sultans of Hindustan. 1847.

— Suppl. Contributions to Coins of Pathan Sultans of Hindustan. 1851.

NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) Die orientalischen Münzen des akademischen Münzcabinetts in Königsberg. 1858.

THOMAS (E.) Initial Coinage of Bengal. 2 pts. 1866-1873.

ROGERS (E. T.) Coins of Tūlūni Dynasty. 1877.

CATALOGUE of Muhammadan Coins belonging to E. T. Rogers. 1883.

LAVOIX (M. H.) Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 1887.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Catalogue of Mohammadan Coins in Bodleian Library. 1888.

RAVERTY (H. G.) Some Muhammadan Coins collected by Afghan Boundary Commission. 1892.

THURSTON (E.) Madras Govt Central Museum Coins. Catalogue, no. 3: Sultans of Delhi. 1893.

RODGERS (C. J.) Coins of Mogul Emperors of India. 1894.

— Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins. 1894.

CODRINGTON (O.) Musalman Coins collected by G. P. Tate in Seistan. 1904.

VICĀJĪ (F. K.) Hand-minting of Coins of India. 1908.

WHITEHEAD (R. B.) Catalogue of Coins in Delhi Museum of Archaeology. 1910.

VALENTINE (W. H.) Modern Copper Coins of Muhammadan States. 1911.

WHITEHEAD (R. B.) A New Pathan Sultan of Dehli [in *JL of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 1]. 1911.

CODRINGTON (H. W.) Catalogue of Coins in Colombo Museum. pt 1. 1914.

WHITEHEAD (R. B.) Catalogue of Coins in Punjab Museum, Lahore. v. 2. Coins of Mughal Emperors. 1914.

BROWN (C. J.) Some Remarks on Mogul Currency [in *JL of U. P. Hist. Soc.* v. 1]. 1917, etc.

— Catalogue of Coins in Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Coins of Mughal Emperors. 2 v. 1920.

BHATTASĀLĪ (N. K.) Coins & Chronology of Early Independent Sultans of Bengal. 1922.

NUMISMATICS—*contd.*Muhammadan—*contd.*

HOPĪVĀLĀ (S. H.) Historical Studies in Mughal Numismatics. 1923.

## Oriental.

CATALOGUE of Coins in Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon. 1909.

ALLAN (J.) Coinage of Asia [in *BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) Literary & Historical Atlas of Asia*]: [1912 ?]

## Periodicals and Societies.

SPINK & SON. Numismatic Circular. 1920, etc.

## Persia.

PROKESCH-OSTEN (A.) Les Monnaies des rois parthes. 1874-75.

GARDNER (P.) Gold Coinage of Asia before Alexander [in *BRITISH Academy Proceedings*, 1907-08]. 1909.

VALENTINE (W. H.) Sassanian Coins. 1921.

PARŪKH (F. D. J.) Sassanian Coins. 1924.

## Roman.

THURSTON (E.) Madras Govt. Central Museum Coins. Catalogue, no. 2: Roman, Indo-Portuguese & Ceylon. 1888.

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE. O'Hagan Coin Collection: Catalogue of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver & Bronze. 1908.

GRUEBER (H. A.) Coins of Roman Republic in British Museum. 3 v. 1910.

MATTINGLY (H.) Coins of Roman Empire in British Museum. 1923, etc.

## Scotland.

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE. O'Hagan Coin Collections. 1907.

## Tibet.

WALSH (E. H. C.) Coinage of Tibet. 1907.

## NUNEATON.

NUNEATON & its Industries. [1921 ?]

## NURSERY RHYMES.

JACK (A. A.) Some Childish Things. 1912.

## NURSING.

LEES (F. S.) Handbook for Hospital Sisters. 1874.

CALCUTTA HOSPITAL NURSES' INSTITUTION & LADY CANNING HOME. Report. 1904.

LADY AMPHILL NURSES' INSTITUTE, Madras. Ann. Rep. 1907, etc.

LADY MINTO'S INDIAN NURSING ASSOCIATION, Calcutta. Report. 1907, etc.

**NURSING—contd.**

NUTTING (A.) Educational Status of Nursing. 1912.

BLACKHAM (R. J.) Indian Catechism of Home Nursing. 1914.

OSLER (W.) Medicine & Nursing. 1919.

DUTTON (H. R.) Training for Nurses. 1924.

**NUTS.**

SUBBA RAO (C. K.) Ground, Earth, or Peanut. 1909.

**NYASALAND.**

MACKENZIE (D. R.) Spirit-ridden Konde. 1925.

**OBELISKS.**

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Cleopatra's Needles & other Egyptian Obelisks. 1926.

**OBITUARY.**

URQUHART (W.) Oriental Obituary. 1809-13.

**OCCULT SCIENCES.**

SIBLY (E.) New & Complete Illustration of Occult Sciences. 1783.

OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy, Religion & Occult Science. 1885.

BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) [PARACELTUS] Hermetic & Alchemical Writings. Tr. 2 v. 1894.

NAILLEN (A. VAN DER) Dans les temples de l'Himalaya. Tr. par Dr Daniel. 1896.

WHITEHEAD (W. F.) Mystic Thesaurus. 1899.

FLAMMARION (C.) L'inconnu. 1900.

CHURCHILL (L. A.) Magic 7. 5th ed. 1901.

INSTRUCTION in Hypnotism. [1901 ?]

JACOLLIOT (L.) Occult Science in India, & among Ancients. 1901.

ATKINSON (W. W.) Yogi Philosophy & Oriental Occultism. 1905.

DE LAURENOE (L. W.) Book of Magical Art, Hindu Magic & Indian Occultism. 2 pts. 5th ed. 1905.

COATES (J.) Seeing the Invisible. 1906.

CONSCIOUSNESS & Matter as taught by Yogis. 1906.

HADDON (A. C.) Magic & Fetishism. 1906.

ATKINSON (W. W.) Secret of Mental Magic. 1907.

COATES (J.) Self-reliance. 1907.

HASHNU HARA (O.) Practical Clairvoyance & Telepathy. [1907 ?]

THOMPSON (R. C.) Semitic Magic. 1908.

VASU (P. N.) Practical Course in Hypnotism & Occultism. 1908.

**OCCULT SCIENCES—contd.**

WILLSON (B.) Occultism & Common-sense 1908.

RAMA PRASADA. La Science du souffle et la philosophie des tattvas. Tr. par E. Desaint. 1910.

FRAZER (J. G.) Golden Bough. 3rd ed. 1911, etc.

— Another ed. 1923.

HYPNOTISM & Occultism. 1911, etc.

BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Practical Occultism & Occultism vs. Occult Arts. 1912.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Invisible Helpers. 3rd ed. 1912.

CONSTANT (A. L.) History of Magic. 1913.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Hidden Side of Things. 2 v. 1913.

MANEN (J. VAN) Some Occult Experiences. 1913.

BHAKTA VIŞITA. Development of Seership. 1915.

BESANT (A.) & LEADBEATER (C. W.) Occult Chemistry. 1919.

MEAD (G. R. S.) Doctrine of Subtle Body - in W. Tradition. 1919.

MOONEY (J. J.) Old Roman Magic [in GETA (H.) Medea]. 1919.

CLODD (E.) Magic in Names & in other Things. 1920.

SINNETT (A. P.) Collected Fruits of Occult Teaching. 1920.

FLAMMARION (C.) Death & its Mystery at Moment of Death. Tr. by L. Carroll. 1922.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Great Secret. Tr. by B. Miall. 1922.

INGALESE (R.) Greater Mysteries. 1923.

THORNDIKE (L.) History of Magic & Experimental Science. 2 v. 1923.

BARKER (A. T.) Mahatma Letters to A. P. Sinnett. 1924.

RIVERS (W. H. R.) Medicine, Magic & Religion. 1924.

SPIRITUAL Recorder. 1924, etc.

**ODOURS.**

SALZER (L.) Odorant Matter. 1883.

THEOPHRASTUS. Odours. Tr. by A. Hart 1916.

**OFFICE MANAGEMENT.**

HART (E. G.) Manual of Office Work. 1908.

**OILS.**

HAWKES (H. P.) Oils of S. India. 1857.

LYMAN (B. S.) Punjab Oil Lands. 1870.

OILS—*contd.*

- MILLS (E. J.) *Destructive Distillation*. 4th ed. 1892.
- CLOWES (F.) *Detection & Measurement of Inflammable Gas & Vapour in Air*. 1896.
- REDWOOD (I. I.) *Mineral Oils & their By-products*. 1897.
- ANDÉS (L. E.) *Drying Oils, Boiled Oil, & Solid & Liquid Driers*. 1901.
- PETROLEUM. 1901-1904.
- PETROLEUM Industrial & Technical Review. 1901, etc.
- THOMSON (J. H.) & REDWOOD (B.) *Handbook on Petroleum for Inspectors under Petroleum Acts*. 1901.
- MAC LAWRIN (J. J.) *Sketches in Crude-oil*. 1902.
- LOZE (E.) *Le Pétrole et l'asphalte dans les Indes occidentales britanniques Trinité et Barbade*. 1905.
- PETROLEUM World. 1905, etc.
- REDWOOD (B.) *Petroleum*. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1906.
- LEATHER (J. W.) *Composition of Oil-seeds of India*. 1907.
- BHĀGAVATA (D. V.) *Hints for Consideration of those who may intend to establish new Oil Mills*. [1909 ?]
- HOEFER (H.) *Die Geologie, Gewinnung und der Transport des Erdöls*. 1909.
- SINHA (P.) *Oil Value of some Sandal Woods from Madras*. 1911.
- STEWART (C. E.) *Through Persia in Disguise*. 1911.
- WATERS (C. E.) *Action of Sunlight & Air upon some Lubricating Oils*. 1911.
- ENGLER (C.) *Die Chemie und Physik des Erdöls*. 1913.
- HOWARD (A.), *ETC.* *Studies in Indian Oil-seeds*. 1915, etc.
- DUNN (F. B.) *Industrial Uses of Fuel Oil*. 1916.
- FRIEND (J. N.) *Chemistry of Linseed Oil*. 1917.
- MOORE (R. C.) & HAYNES (W. P.) *Oil & Gas Resources of Kansas*. 1917.
- SINHA (P.) 1. *Eucalyptus Oil Industry in Nilgiris*. 2. *Distillation of Geranium Oil in Nilgiris*. 3. *Manufacture of Wintergreen Oil*. 1917.
- GREENE (J. A.), *Ed.* *British Mineral Oil*. 1919.
- NEWLAND (H. O.) *Planting, Cultivation & Expression of Coconuts, Kernels, Cacao & Edible Vegetable Oils & Seeds of Commerce*. 1919.
- PETROLEUM Times. 1919, etc.

OILS—*contd.*

- MARTIN (G.) *Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats, & Waxes*. 1920.
- HOWARD (A.) & REMINGTON (J. S.) *Safflower Oil*. 1921.
- TAYLOR (C. S.) *Experiments with Castor Seed conducted at Sabour*. 1921.
- CAPONE (G.) & GRINENCO (J.) *Oleaginous Products & Vegetable Oils*. 1923.
- LIMBURG (H.) *Onderzoekingen over emulsies*. [1924 ?]

## OKLAHOMA.

- GITTINGER (R.) *Formation of Oklahoma*. 1917.

## OLDHAM.

- OLDHAM & its Industries. [1921 ?]

## OPERA.

- LEE (V.), *pseud.* [V. PAGET] *Studies of 18th Century in Italy*. 2nd ed. 1907.
- KREHBIEL (H. E.) *Operas*. 1910.
- SONNECK (O. G. T.) *Catalogue of Opera Librettos printed before 1800*. 2 v. 1914.
- ORDWAY (E. B.) *Operas*. 1917.
- PEACOCK (T. L.) *Critical & other Essays*. 1926.

## OPIUM.

- IMPEY (E.) *Cultivation of Opium*. 1848.
- SIRR (H. C.) *China & the Chinese*. 2 v. 1849.
- TAIT (W.) *Appeal to British Nation against Opium Traffic*. 1858.
- TURNER (F. S.) *British Opium Policy & its Results to India & China*. 1876.
- CHRISTLIEB (T.) *Indo-British Opium Trade & its Effect*. Tr. 2nd ed. 1881.
- MOORE (W. J.) *Other Side of Opium Question*. 1882.
- BRERETON (W. H.) *Truth about Opium*. 2nd ed. 1883.
- HAINES (C. R.) *Vindication of England's Policy with regard to Opium Trade*. 1884.
- SULTZBERGER (H. H.), *Ed.* *All about Opium*. 1884.
- CLEIFE (H. H. T.) *England's Greatest National Sin*. 1892.
- INDO-CHINESE Opium Question. 1893.
- CONSUMPTION of Opium in India. 1895.
- De QUINOY (T.) *Confessions of an English Opium-eater* [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 3]. 1897.
- Opium Question with China in 1840 [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 14]. 1897.

**OPIUM—contd.**

- ROWNTREE (J.) Imperial Drug Trade. 1905.  
 FRIEND of China. 1908, etc.  
 EAGLETON (A. W.) Case-noted Opium Act. 1918.  
 LA MOTTE (E. M.) Opium Monopoly. 1920.  
 ANNETT (H. E.) Investigations on Indian Opium. 1921.  
 ANDERSON (R. K.) Drug Smuggling & Taking in India & Burma. 1922.  
 PATON (W.) Opium in India. 1924.  
 ASSAM Congress Opium Enquiry Committee Report. 1925.  
 GAVIT (J. P.) Opium. 1925.  
 WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) Opium as an International Problem. 1925.  
 ANDREWS (C. F.) Opium Evil in India. 1926.  
 SZE (S. A.) Geneva Opium Conferences. 1926.

**OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

**OPTIMISM.**

- PIGOU (A. C.) Problem of Theism & other Essays. 1908.

**ORACLES.**

- De QUINCEY (T.) Pagan Oracles [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 7]. 1897.  
 MYERS (F. W. H.) Essays. 1921.

**ORANGE RIVER COLONY.**

- CALVERLEY (E. L.) Guide to Bloemfontein. 1905.

**ORANGES.**

- CULTIVATION of Oranges in Dominica. 1905.

**ORAOON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- TEA LABOUR ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta*. Language Hand-book : Oraon. 1926.

**ORAONS.**

- RĀYA (S. C.) Orāons of Chotā Nāgpur. 1916.

**ORATORY AND RHETORIC.**

- CICERO (M. T.) 4 Orations against Catiline. 1869.  
 SEYMOUR (C.) Speaking in Public. 1909.  
 VASU (A. L.) How to be a great Orator. 1910.  
 RĀYA (N. N.) Rhetoric & Prosody. 1911.  
 FOX-DAVIES (A. C.) Public Speaking. 5 v. 1913.

**ORATORY AND RHETORIC—contd.**

- VASU (K. B.) Select Speeches of Great Orators. 1914, etc.

- DATTA (R. N.) Prosody & Rhetoric. 1915.

**America.**

- MOORE (F.) American Eloquence. 2 v. 1858.

**England.**

- ERSKINE, Lord [T.] Speeches. 1827.

- HUNT (J.) Philosophy of Voice & Speech. 1859.

- PAUL (H.) Famous Speeches. 2 scr. 1911.

- LOOKER-LAMPSON (G. L. T.), *Ed.* Oratory: British & Irish. 1918.

**Greek and Roman.**

- MUELLER (C.) Oratores Attici. 1847-1848.

- CICERO (M. T.) Oratory & Orators. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1891.

- Cicronis Rhetorica. 1901, etc.

- ARISTOTLE. Rhetoric. Tr. by R. C. Jebb. 1909.

- TAOITUS (P. C.) Dialogus. Tr. by W. Peterson. 1914.

- AESCHINES. Speeches. Tr. by C. D. Adams. 1919.

- DOBSON (J. F.) Greek Orators. 1919.

- ARISTOTELES. Art of Rhetoric. With tr. by J. H. Freese. 1926.

**Oriental.**

- GLADWIN (F.) Rhetoric, Prosody & Rhyme of Persians. 1798.

- BHATTĀCĀRYA (L. M.) काव्यानिर्णयः । 1862.

- THĀKURA (S. M.) 8 Principal Rasas of Hindus. 1879.

- RUDRĀṬA. Śṛṅgāratiṭaka. 1886.

- KĀLE (M. R.) Sāhityasārasaṅgraha. pt 1. 1891.

- KṚṢṆA. Mandāramarandacampū. 1895.

- VĀMANA. Kāvyaṭāṅkāra-sūtra. 2nd ed. 1895.

- Another ed. 1909.

- HEMACANDRA. काव्यानुशासनम् । 1901.

- APPAYĀ DĪKṢITA. चित्रमौलि । 2nd ed. 1907.

- Kuvalayānandakārikās. 1907.

- Another ed. 1908.

- HAṂSAVIJAYAGANI. Anyoktimuktāvali. 1907.

- RUDRĀṬA. Kāvyaṭāṅkāra. 2nd ed. 1909.

- DAṆḌIN. काव्यादर्शः । 1910.

- Another ed. 1919, etc.



ORATORY AND RHETORIC—*concl'd.*Oriental—*cont'd.*

ANANDAVARDHANA. ध्वन्यालोकः । 2nd ed. 1911.

MAMMAṬA. काव्यप्रकाशः । 1911.

— — — Another ed. 1917.

— — — Tr. by G. Jhā. 2nd ed. 1918.

— — — Another ed. 1921.

NOBEL (J.) Beiträge zur älteren Geschichte des Alamkāraśāstra. 1911.

MAMMAṬA. काव्यप्रदीपः । 2nd ed. 1912.

RŪPA GOSVĀMI. उज्ज्वलनीलमणिः । 1913.

CIMMINO (F.) Osservazioni sul rasa nel Mālatīmādhava di Bhavabhūti. 1915.

UDBHAṬA. काव्यालङ्कार संग्रहः । 1915.

VĀGBHAṬA. Kāvyañuśāsana. 1915.

JAGANNĀTHA. रसगङ्गाधरः । 3rd ed. 1916.

RĀJĀŚEKHARA. काव्यमीमांसा । 1916.

VĀGBHAṬA. Vāgbhaṭālamkāra. 3rd ed. 1916.

HARI CĀNDA. Kālidāsa et l'art poétique de l'Inde—Alamkāra—Śāstrā. 1917.

KṚṢṇABRAHMAṬANTRA. अलङ्कारमणिहारः । 1917.

VĪŚVANĀTHA. साहित्यदर्पणः । 1919.

## ORCHIDS.

JENNINGS (S.) Cultivation of Orchids. 1867.

GROVES (G. B.) Indian Conservatory &amp; Guide to Orchid-growing. 1889.

DARWIN (C.) Various Contrivances by which Orchids are fertilised by Insects. 2nd ed. 1890.

WILLIAMS (B. S.) Orchid-grower's Manual. 7th ed. 1894.

GRANT (B.) Orchids of Burma. 1895.

HOOKER (J. D.) Century of Indian Orchids. 1895.

KING (G.) &amp; PANTLING (R.) Orchids of Sikkim-Himalaya. 4 pts. 1898.

DUTHIE (J. F.) Orchids of N. W. Himalaya. 1906.

BRUEHL (P.) Guide to Orchids of Sikkim. 1926.

## ORIENTAL HISTORY.

FUNDGRUBEN des Orients. 6 Bd. 1809-1818.

HOGARTH (D. G.) Ancient East. 1914.

KLAUBER (E. G.) &amp; LEHMANN-HAUPT (C. F.) Geschichte des alten Orients. 1925.

## ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

FUNDGRUBEN des Orients. 6 Bd. 1809-1818.  
MUELLER (F. M.) Suggestions for Assistance of Officers in learning Languages of Seat of War in the East. 1854.

CONDER (C. R.) Comparison of Asiatic Languages. [1907 ?]

DALGADO (S. R.) Glossario Luso-Asiatico. 2 v. 1919-1921.

## ORIENTAL LITERATURES.

FUNDGRUBEN des Orients. 6 Bd. 1809-1818.

LUZAO & Co. Oriental List. 1892-1905.  
[cont'd as:] LUZAO's Oriental List & Book Review. 1906, etc.

PROBSTHAIN &amp; Co. Oriental Record. 1926, etc.

## ORIENTAL STUDIES.

SPRENGER (A.) Die Post und Reiserouten des Orients. Hft. 1. 1864.

DARMESTETER (J.) Points de contact entre le Mahābhārata et le Shāh-Nāmāh. 1887.

WEBER (A.) Gurupūjākāumudī. 1896.

CORDIER (H.) Les Études chinoises [in T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2. v. 4]. 1903.

BEYROUTH UNIVERSITÉ ST JOSEPH. Melanges. 1906, etc.

BHĀṆḌĀRAKARA (S. R.) Present Condition of Sanskrit Studies in India. 1906.

LYALL (A. C.) Asiatic Studies. 2 ser. 2 v. 1907.

MODĪ (J. J.), Ed. Spiegel Memorial Volume. 1908.

VOGEL (J. P.) De Besefening der oud-indische Litteratuur in Nederland. 1908.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Forschungen im Orient. 1910.

MÉLANGES de Indianisme. 1911.

R. G. BHĀṆḌĀRAKARA Commemorative Essays. 1917.

BARTH (A.) Comptes rendus et notices [in OEUVRES. t. 4]. 1918.

BROWNE (E. G.) عجب نامہ 1922.

JHĀ (G.), Ed. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Studies. 1922, etc.

BHĀṆḌĀRAKARA (R. G.) Collected Works. v. 3. 1927.

## Bibliography.

WINTERNITZ (M.) General Index to Names &amp; Subject-matter of Sacred Books of the East. 1910.

ORIENTAL STUDIES—*contd.*

## Essays, etc.

WATSON (J. F.) Establishment, in connection with Indian Museum & Library, of an Indian Institute. 1875.

BUEHLER (G.) Ueber das Leben des Jaina Moenches Hemacandra, des Schuelers des Devacandra aus der vajrasākhā. 1889.

DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Oriental Studies in England & Abroad [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1903-04]. 1905.

MODI (J. J.) Asiatic Papers. 1905.

ANDREAS (F. C.) Festschrift. 1916.

CORDIER (H.) Melanges d' Histoire et de Geographie Orientales. 1920, etc.

SIR ĀŚUTOṢA MUKHERJĪ Silver Jubilee Volumes. 1921, etc.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Aus Alt-und Neuindien. 1922.

HEARN (L.) Essays in European & Oriental Literature. 1923.

LĀHĀ (N. N.) Studies in History & Culture. 1925.

JACOBI (H.) Beiträge Zur-Literatur wissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens. 1926.

SIR ĀŚUTOṢA MUKHERJĪ Memorial Volume. 1928.

## History.

WINDISCH (E.) Geschichte der Sanskrit-Philologie und indischen Altertumskunde. 2 Tl. 1917-1920.

## Periodicals and Societies.

CHINESE Repository. 3 v. 1832-1835.

EWALD (H.), ETC. Zeitschrift fuer die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Bd. 1. 1837.

JAHRESBERICHT der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. 1846. [*contd as:*] WISSENSCHAFTLICHER Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien. 1879-1885.

ZEITSCHRIFT der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. 1858, etc.

JOURNAL Asiatique. 1862, etc.

CHINESE & Japanese Repository. 2 v. 1863-1865.

SOCIETÀ ASIATICA ITALIANA. Giornale. 1887, etc.

NYLANDER (K. U.), *Ed.* Orientalist kongressen i Stockholm-Kristiania. 1890.

LUZAO & Co. Oriental List. 1892-1905. [*contd as:*] LUZAO'S Oriental List & Book Review. 1906; etc.

ACTES du onzième Congrès international des Orientalistes. 5 pts. 1899.

T'OUNG Pao. 1900, etc.

L'ECOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Hanoi. Bulletin. 1901, etc.

ORIENTAL STUDIES—*concl.*Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

VERHANDLUNGEN des xiii internationalen Orientalisten-kongresses. 1904.

BRITISH ACADEMY. Proceedings. 1905, etc.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. JI & Proceedings. 1906, etc.

—Memoirs. 1907, etc.

Le MUSÉON. 1915, etc.

Le MONDE Oriental. 1916, etc.

RIVISTA Indo-Greco-Italica di filologia, lingua, antichità. 1917, etc.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES, London. Bulletin. 1917, etc.

SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH, Chicago. 1917, etc.

BHĀNĀRAKARA ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annals. 1919, etc.

PROCEEDINGS & Transactions of Oriental Conference. 1920, etc.

MANCHESTER EGYPTIAN & ORIENTAL SOCIETY. JI. 1921, etc.

ACTA Orientalia. 1922, etc.

K. R. CĀMĀ ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, Bombay. JI. 1922, etc.

TEMPLE (R. C.) 50 Years of Indian Antiquary. 1922.

SOCIETAS ORIENTALES FENNICA. Studia Orientalia. 1925, etc.

MESSAGES d'Orient. 1926, etc.

## ORIENTAL STUDIES, SCHOOL OF.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES, London. Calendar. 1926.

## ORISSA.

STERLING (A.) Orissa. 1846.

CAMPBELL (J.) Narrative of his Operations in Hill Tracts of Orissa for Suppression of Human Sacrifices & Female Infanticide. 1861.

CAMPBELL (A. C.) Glimpses of Bengal. v. 1. 1907.

O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) Material Condition of People of Bengal & Bihar & Orissa. 1912.

—Bengal, Bihar, Orissa & Sikkim. 1917.

ORISSA Movement. 1919.

PRIOR (H. C.) Bihar & Orissa. 1923, etc.

## Guide Books.

REID (A. M.) & (J.) Motor Guide to Bihar & Orissa. 1914.

## History.

MAJUMDĀR (B. C.) Orissa in Making. 1925.

SENA-GUPTA (P. K.) Deviations from History in 'Orissa in Making.' [1926 ?]

VASU (S. P.) Press Criticisms on 'Orissa in Making.' 1926.

ORISSA—*contd.*

## Topography.

- LAWRIE (W. F. B.) Orissa. 1850.  
 GANGOPĀDHYĀYA (M. M.) Orissa & her  
 Remains. 1912.  
 PLAYNE (S.) Bengal & Assam, Behar & Orissa.  
 1917.

## ORIYA LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- INDIA OFFICE. Oriya Books. 1905.  
 YOUNG (A. H.) 1st Lessons in Oriya. 1912.

## ORTHOPTERA.

- RILEY (C. V.) Locust Plague in U. S.  
 1877.  
 BURR (M.) Orthoptera [*in* FAUNA &  
 Geography of Maldives & Laccadive  
 Archipelagos. v. 1]. 1902.  
 MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) Bombay Locust.  
 1906.  
 BUTLER (E. J.) & MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.)  
 Trials of S. African Locust Fungus in  
 India. 1907.  
 HANCOCK (J. L.) Tetriginæ-Aceridinae in  
 Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. 1912.  
 KIRBY (W. F.) Orthoptera—Aceridiidae [*in*  
 FAUNA of British India]. 1914.

## OSCAN INSCRIPTIONS.

- ZUETANI (J.) Sylloge Inscriptionum  
 Oscanarum ad archetyporum et librorum  
 fidem. 2 pts. 1878.

## OSCAN LANGUAGE.

- BRONISCH (G. M.) Die oskischen I- und E-  
 vocale. 1892.  
 BUCK (C. D.) Oscan-Umbrian Verb-system.  
 1895.  
 — Der vocalismus der oskischen sprache.  
 1902.  
 — Grammar of Oscan & Umbrian. 1904.  
 — Elementarbuch der oskisch-umbrianischen  
 Dialekte. 1905.

## OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.

- OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, Hyderabad, Calendar.  
 1925, etc.

## OSMOTIC PRESSURE.

- FINDLAY (A.) Osmotic Pressure. 2nd ed.  
 1919.

## OSSETT.

- OSSETT & its Industries. 1921.

## OUDH.

- LETTERS on Present State & Govt of Oude  
 & its Dependencies. [1794 ?]  
 WHITE (W.) Prince of Oude. 1838.  
 BRIGGS (J.) Title of Family of Shamsuddowlah  
 to Throne of Oudh considered. 1839.  
 BREACH of Faith in India. [1864 ?]  
 KNIGHTON (W.) Elihu Jan's Story. 1865.  
 MUHAMMAD FAIZ BAKSH. Memoirs of Delhi  
 & Faizābād. Tr. by W. Hoey. v. 2. 1888.  
 BUTLER (S. H.) Oudh Policy. 1906.  
 KNIGHTON (W.) Private Life of an E. King.  
 1921.  
 'ABDU'L WALI. Sorrows of Akhtar.  
 [1926 ?]

## OXFORD.

- ALDEN (E. C.) Oxford Guide. 33rd ed. 1907.  
 GODLEY (A. D.) Oxford in 18th Century.  
 1908.  
 TUCKWELL (W.) Pre-tractarian Oxford. 1909.

## OXFORD MOVEMENT.

- BOWDEN (J. E.) Life & Letters of F. W.  
 Faber. 2nd ed. 1869.  
 HUTTON (R. H.) Essays on some Modern  
 Guides to English Thought in Matters of  
 Faith. 1891.  
 WARD (W.) Life & Times of Cardinal  
 Wiseman. 3rd ed. 2v. 1898.  
 HALL (S.) Short History of Oxford Movement.  
 1906.  
 SNEAD-COX (J. G.) Life of Cardinal Vaughan.  
 2v. 1910.  
 WARD (W. P.) Life of J. H. Newman. 2v.  
 1913.  
 NEWMAN (J. H.) Correspondence. 1917.

## OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

- OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Epithalamia  
 Oxoniensia. 1761.  
 — Examination Statutes. 1905.  
 — — Another ed. 1907.  
 — Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. 1905,  
 etc.  
 CURZON, Earl [G. N.] Principles & Methods  
 of University Reform. 1909.  
 BAGEHOT (W.) Oxford [*in* WORKS. v. 2].  
 1915, etc.  
 MANSBRIDGE (A.) Older Universities of  
 England. 1923.  
 MALLETT (C. E.) History of Oxford  
 University. 1924, etc.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.**

MADAN (F.) Brief Account of Oxford University Press. 1908.

SOME Account of Oxford University Press. 1920.

**OYSTERS AND MUSSELS.**

HORNELL (J.) Practice of Oyster Culture at Arcachon & its Lessons for India. 1910.

COKER (R. E.) Mussel Resources of Holston & Clinch Rivers of E. Tennessee. 1912.

SURBER (T.) Identification of Glochidia of Fresh-water Mussels. 1912.

COKER (R. E.) Protection of Fresh-water Mussels. 1914.

WILSON (C. B.) & CLARK (H. W.) Mussels of Cumberland River & its Tributaries. 1914.

**OZONE.**

VOSMAER (A.) Ozone. 1916.

**PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.**

CUST (R.) Les races et les langues de l'Océanie. Tr. par A. L. Pinart. 1888.

ROGGEVEEN (J.) De Reis ter ontdekking van het zuidland. 1911.

CHAPMAN (C. E.) Catalogue of Materials in Archivo General de Indias for History of Pacific Coast & American S. W. 1919.

SCHOLEFIELD (G. H.) Pacific. 1919.

ALLEN (P. S.) Stewart's Hand-book of Pacific Islands. 1920.

CAMERON (C.) 2 Years in S. Seas. 1923.

KIYO SUE INUI. Unsolved Problem of Pacific. 1925.

MORDAUNT (E.) Further Venture Book. 1926.

— Venture Book. 1926.

NORDEN (H.) Byways of Tropic Seas. 1926.

ROBERTS (S. H.) Population Problems of Pacific. 1927.

**PAGAN.**

ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPT OF INDIA. Pagan. I. Kyaukku Temple. 1891.

HUBER (E.) Études indo-chinoises. V & VI [in BULLETIN de l'École française de l'Extrême Orient. t. 9 & 11]. 1909-11.

TAW SEIN KO. Archæological Notes on Pagan. 1917.

**PAGANISM.**

WISE (T. A.) History of Paganism in Caledonia. 1884.

BOISSIER (G.) La fin du paganisme. 2 t. 1891.

**PAGANISM—contd.**

CUMONT (F.) Les Religions Orientales dans le paganisme romain. 1906.

RENEL (C.) Les Religions de la Gaule avant le Christianisme. 1906.

LILLIE (A.) India in Primitive Christianity. 1909.

DILL (S.) Roman Society in Last Century of W. Empire. 2nd ed. 1910.

TOUTAIN (J.) Les cultes païens dans l'empire romain. 3 t. 1911-1920.

CLEMENTUS. Exhortation to Greeks. 1919.

**PAGEANTS.**

GREG (W. W.) List of Masques, Pageants, etc. 1902.

**PAHLAVI INSCRIPTIONS.**

SAÑJĀNĀ (P. D. B.) Pahlavi Inscription on Mount Cross in S. India [in JAMSETJI Jijibhāi Zarthoshti Madrassa Jubilee Volume]. 1914.

**PAHLAVI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

SPIEGEL (F.) Grammatik der Huzvāresch-sprache. 1856.

HAUG (M.) Essays on Pahlavi Language. 1870.

SAÑJĀNĀ (P. D. B.) Grammar of Pahlavi Language. 1871.

HARLEZ (C. DE) Manuel de pehlevi des livres religieux et historiques de la Perse. 1880.

BLOCHET (E.) Études de grammaire pehlavi. 1902.

PAHLAVI Dinkard. bk 7. 1904.

BARTHOLOMÆ (C.) Zum altiranischen Wörterbuch. 1906.

BŪNDAHISHN. 1908.

MADAN (D. M.) Discourses on Iranian Literature. 1909.

DĀDĀBHĀI (S.) Pahlavi—Pāzend-English Glossary & English-Pahlavi-Pāzend Glossary. 1912.

FRAHANG i Pahlavik. 1912.

**PAIKPARA.**

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H. M.) Brief History of Kandi & Paikpara Raj Family. 1907.

**PAINT.**

JONES (M. W.) Testing & Valuation of Raw Materials used in Paint & Colour Manufacture. 1900.

TOCH (M.) Chemistry & Technology of Mixed Paints. 1907.

## PAINTING.

WEBB (D.) *Inquiry into Beauties of Painting.* 3rd ed. 1752.

RUSKIN (J.) *Modern Painters.* 5 v. 1846-60.

FROMBERG (E. O.) *Art of Painting on Glass.* Tr. 1857.

DRYDEN (J.) *Art of Painting* [*in* COLLECTED Works. v. 17]. 1892.

BOUCHOT (H.) *La Femme anglaise et ses peintres.* 1903.

HAYDEN (A.) *Chats on Old Prints.* 1906.

PEARCE (W. J.) *Painting & Decorating.* 3rd ed. 1907.

WALLACE COLLECTION. *Catalogue.* 7th ed. 1907.

BINYON (L.) *Painting in Far East.* 1908.

FOSTER (J. J.) *Chats on Old Miniatures.* 1908.

PHYTHIAN (J. E.) *50 Years of Modern Painting.* 1908.

RAYMOND (G. L.) *Painting, Sculpture & Architecture.* 2nd ed. 1909.

100 MASTERPIECES of Painting. 1910.

WEDMORE (F.) *Painters & Painting.* 1912.

GOVETT (E.) *Art Principles.* 1919.

DATTA (M. N.) *Painting.* 1922.

VENTURI (L.) *Il gusto dei primitivi.* 1926.

## Arabia.

BLOCHET (E.) *Peintures de manuscrits arabes, persans et turcs de la Bibliothèque Nationale.* [1926 ?]

## Asia.

MARTIN (F. R.) *Miniature Painting & Painters of Persia, India & Turkey.* 2v. 1912.

BINYON (L.) *Asiatic Art in British Museum—Sculpture & Painting.* 1925.

## China.

CHAVANNES (E.) *Le Peinture Chinoise a musée du Louvre* [*in* TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 5]. 1904.

BINYON (L.) *A Landscape by Chas Ming-Fu in British Museum* [*in* TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]. 1905.

HIRTH (F.) *Scraps from a Collector's Notebook* [*in* TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]. 1905.

BINYON (L.) *Painting in Far East.* 1908.

——— 3rd ed. 1923.

GALLERY of Japanese & Chinese Paintings. 1908.

RICKETTS (C.) *Chinese Paintings in British Museum* [*in* PAGES on Art. XIV]. 1913.

RICKETTS (C.) *Oriental Painting* [*in* PAGES on Art. XV]. 1913.

PAINTING—China—*contd.*

CHAVANNES (E.) & PETRUCCI (R.) *La peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi.* 1914, etc.

HIRTH (F.) *Native Sources for History of Chinese Pictorial Art.* 1917.

GILES (H. A.) *History of Chinese Pictorial Art.* 2nd ed. 1918.

PETRUCCI (R.) *Chinese Painters.* Tr. by F. Seaver. 1922.

WALEY (A.) *Index of Chinese Artists represented in British Museum.* 1922.

——— *Study of Chinese Painting.* 1923.

BINYON (L.) *Les Peintures Chinoises dans les collections d'Angleterre.* 1927.

## England.

NATIONAL GALLERY, *London.* *Foreign Schools.* 80th ed. 1906.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART, *London.* *Descriptive & Historical Catalogue of Pictures & Sculptures.* 15th ed. 1907.

RUSKIN (J.) *Art & Pleasures of England.* 1907.

DOWNMAN (F.) *Great English Painters.* 1908.

HERKOMER (H. V.) *My School & My Gospel.* 1908.

STOKES (H.) *Art Treasures of London Painting.* 1908.

WHITE (G.) *Master Painters of Britain.* 1909.

LUOAS (E. V.) *British School.* 1913.

VICTORIA MEMORIAL EXHIBITION. *Paintings by Miss Eden.* 1916.

JOHN (C. H. S.) *Bartolozzi, Zoffany & Kauffman.* 1924.

## Greece.

BEAZLEY (J. D.) *Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums.* 1918.

HERFORD (M. A. B.) *Greek Vase Painting.* 1919.

PFUHL (E.) *Masterpieces of Greek Drawing & Painting.* Tr. by J. D. BEAZLEY. 1926.

## India.

FOUCHER (A.) *Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines, etc.* 1897.

HAVELL (E. B.) *Indian Sculpture & Painting.* 1908.

KUMĀRASVĀM (A. K.) *Indian Drawings.* 2v. 1910-1912.

——— *Viśvakarmā.* 1912, etc.

MARTIN (F. R.) *Miniature Painting & Painters of Persia, India & Turkey.* 2v. 1912.

PAINTING—India—*contd.*

HOLLEBECQUE (M.) *Le réveil artistique de l'Inde* [*in L'ART décoratif*]. 1914.

INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART, *Calcutta*. Album containing Indian Mythological, Historical & other Pictures. [1914 ?]

INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART. Madras Exhibition. 1916.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Rajput Painting*. 2v. 1916.

BROWN (P.) *Indian Painting*. [1918 ?]

COUSINS (J. H.) *Renaissance in India*. 1918.

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (R.) *Chatterjee's Picture Albums*. 1920, etc.

CLARKE (C. S.) *Indian Drawings*. 1921. VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM, *London*. *Indian Drawings*. 1922.

GUPTA (S. N.) *Catalogue of Paintings in Central Museum, Lahore*. 1922.

GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (O. C.) *Khsitindra Nath Mazumdar*. [1923 ?]

KUEHNEL (E.) *Miniaturmalerei im islamischen Orient*. 1923.

STRZYGOWSKI (J.), *Ed.* *Die indischen Miniaturen im Schlosse Schenbrunn*. 1923, etc.

THĀKURA (A. N.) *Śaḍaīga*. [1923 ?]

BROWN (P.) *Indian Paintings under Mughals*. 1924.

KUEHNEL (E.) & GOETZ (H.) *Indische Buchmalereien*. 1924.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Catalogue of Indian Collections in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*. pt 4. 1924.

BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION. *Examples of Indian Art*. 1925.

CATALOGUE of Loan Exhibition from Ghose Collection of rare old Indian Paintings. 1925.

GLUECK (H.) *Die indischen Miniaturen des Haemzae-Romanes im Österreichischen Museum für Kunst und Industrie in Wien und in anderen sammlungen*. 1925.

GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (O. C.) *Masterpieces of Rajput Painting*. 1926.

GHOSA (A.) *Comparative Survey of Indian Painting*. 1926.

KUEHNEL (E.) & GOETZ (H.) *Indian Book Painting from Jahāngir's Album*. 1926.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Catalogue of Indian Collections*. 1926.

MEHTA (N. C.) *Studies in Indian Painting*. 1926.

VASU (R.) *Ajit Ghose Collection of old Indian Paintings*. 1926.

PAINTING—*contd.*

## Italy.

LANZI (L.) *Storia pittorica della Italia dal risorgimento delle belle arti fin presso al fine de XVIII secolo*. 1824.

ANGELO (M.) *Drawings*. [1908 ?]

FORTI (A.) *Studi su la Flora della pittura classica veronese Francesco Morone e Girolamo dai Libri pittori naturalisti*. 1920.

## Japan.

PEINTURE au Japon [*in* TOUNG Pao. *Mélanges*. ser. 2, v. 3]. 1902.

BINYON (L.) *Painting in the East*. 1908.

— — — 3rd. ed. 1923.

GALLERY of Japanese & Chinese Paintings. 1908.

MORRISON (A.) *Painters of Japan*. 2v. 1911.

BINYON (L.) & SEXTON (J. J. O.' B.) *Japanese Colour Prints*. 1923.

GRAF (O.) & (C.), *Ed.* *Japanisches Gespensterbuch*. 1925.

TIEDEMANN (H.) *Rare & valuable Japanese Colour Prints*. [1925 ?]

YONE NOGUCHI HIROSHIGE. *Colour-prints of Hiroshige*. 1925.

## Muhammadan.

HUART (C.) *Les Calligraphes et les miniaturistes de l'orient musulman*. 1908.

SCHULZ (P. W.) *Die persischislamische Miniaturmalerei*. 2 Bd. 1914.

KUEHNEL (E.) *Miniaturmalerei im islamischen Orient*. 1923.

BLOCHET (E.) *Les Enluminures des Manuserits Orientaux*. 1926.

## Netherlands.

MICHEL (E.) *Rembrandt Harmensz Van Rijn*. 1906.

HOFSTEDE DE GROOT (C.) *Catalogue raisonné of Works of most eminent Dutch Painters of 17th Century*. Tr. by E. G. Hawke. 1908, etc.

MARIUS (G. H.) *Dutch Painting in 19th Century*. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1908.

## Persia.

MARTIN (F. R.) *Miniature Painting & Painters of Persia, India & Turkey*. 2v. 1912.

MARTEAN (G.) & VEVER (H.) *Miniatures persanes, exposées au Musée des Arts, décoratifs*. 2 t. 1913.

SCHULZ (P. W.) *Die persischislamische Miniaturmalerei*. 2 Bd. 1914.

PAINTING—*concl'd.*Persia—*cont'd.*

BINYON (L.) Court Painters of Grand Moguls. 1921.

ARNOLD (T. W.) Survivals of Sassanian & Manichæan Art in Persian Painting. 1924.

BLOCHET (E.) Peintures de manuscrits arabes, persans et tures de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [1926 ?]

## Russia.

BENOIS (A.) Russian School of Painting. 1916.

## Spain.

ESSAYS on Joaquin Sorolla Bastida. 2v. 1909.

ESSAYS on Art of Ignacio Zuloaga. 1909.

GESTOSO Y PÉREZ (J.) Biografía del intor sevillano Juan de Valdés Leal. 1916.

WILLIAMS (L.) Art of Joaquin Sorolla. 1916.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. List of Paintings. 1925.

## Tibet.

FOUCHER (A.) Catalogue des peintures, népalaises et tibétaines, etc. 1897.

MEURS (W. J. G. VAN) Tibetan Temple Paintings. Tr. by M. Hollander. 1924.

## Turkey.

MARTIN (F. R.) Miniature Painting & Painters of Persia, India & Turkey. 2v. 1912.

BLOCHET (E.) Peintures de manuscrits arabes, persans et tures de la Bibliothèque. [1926 ?]

## PALÆONTOLOGY.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Memoirs Palæontologia Indica. 1861, etc.

KNOWLTON (F. H.) Directions for collecting Recent & Fossil Plants. 1891.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Discourses: Biological & Geological. 1896.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Fossil Invertebrate Animals. 1907.

SCOTT (W. B.) Palæontological Record [in SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.

SEWARD (A. C.) Links with the Past in Plant World. 1911.

## Bibliography.

BASSLER (R. S.) Bibliographic Index of American Ordovician & Silurian Fossils. 2v. 1915.

PALÆONTOLOGY—*cont'd.*

## Botany.

ARTIS (E. T.) Antedeluvian Phytology. 1838.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Flowers. 1878.

SOILMS-LAUBACH (H. zu) Fossil Botany. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1891.

SEWARD (A. C.) Fossil Plants for Students of Botany & Geology. 1898, etc.

SCOTT (D. H.) Studies in Fossil Botany. 1900.

——— 2nd ed. 2v. 1908.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-1918.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Fossil Plants. 1925.

## Zoology.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1882.

WOODWARD (A. S.) Vertebrate Palæontology 1898.

ZITTEL (K. A. von) Palæontology. Tr. by C. R. Eastman. 2v. 1900—1902.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Fossil Mammals & Birds. 8th ed. 1904.

——— Guide to Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, & Fishes. 8th ed. 1905.

——— Guide to Fossil Remains of Man. 1915.

WEAVER (C. E.) Tertiary Faunal Horizons of W. Washington. 1916.

WINKLE (K. E. H. van) Palæontology of Oligocene of Chehalis Valley, Washington. 1918.

HALKYARD (E.) Fossil Foranunifera of Blue Marl of Côte des Basques, Biarritz. 1919.

WEAVER (C. E.) & PALMER (K. van W.) Fauna from Eocene of Washington. 1922.

## PALAUNG LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MILNE (M. L.) Elementary Palaung Grammar. 1921.

## PALAUNGS.

LOWIS (C. C.) Palaungs of Hsipaw & Tawngpeng. 1906.

CAMERON (A. A.) Palaungs of Kodaung Hill Tracts of Mong Mit State. 1912.

MILNE (L.) Home of a Clan. 1924.

## PALAWAN.

WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu. 1893.

## PALESTINE AND SYRIA.

- CARNE (J.) Syria, Holy Land, Asia Minor. 3v. 1838.
- MASPERO (G. C. C.) Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient classique. 3 t. 1894-1899.
- INCHBOLD (A. C.) Under Syrian Sun. 2v. 1906.
- DUNNING (H. W.) Today in Palestine. 1907.
- HARTMANN (R.) Palästina unter den Arabern. 1915.
- MASTERMAN (E. W. G.) Hygiene & Disease in Palestine in Modern & Biblical Times. 1919.
- POWER (E.) National Problem in Syria & Mesopotamia [in STUDIES. v. 8]. 1919.
- TAUFIK (C.) Mohammedan Saints & Sanctuaries in Palestine. 1927.

## Antiquities.

- CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Les fraudes archeologiques en Palestine. 1885.
- AMERICAN Archaeological Expedition to Syria. 1904, etc.
- UNDERGROUND Jerusalem. 1911.
- PETRIE (W. M. F.) E. Exploration. 1918.
- AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH IN JERUSALEM. Annual. 1920, etc.
- SCHIEFFELOWITZ (J.) Alt-Palästinensischer Bauernglaube in religionsvergleichender Beleuchtung. 1925.

## Bibliography.

- LUZAC & Co. Bibliotheca Orientalis. 14. 1914.

## History.

- MACALISTER (R. A. S.) History of Civilization in Palestine. 1912.
- LODER (J. DE V.) Truth about Mesopotamia, Palestine & Syria. 1923.
- MATHEW (S.) History of New Testament Times in Palestine. 1925.

## Topography.

- SCHUMACHER (G.) Across Jordan. 1886.
- TRIETSCH (D.) Handbook of Palestine. 1907.

## Travels.

- BRUIN (C. DE) Reizen. 1698.
- OLIVIER (G. A.) Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse. 6 t. 1801—1807.
- Atlas. 3 t. 1801—1807.
- CLAYTON (R.) From Grand Cairo to Mt Sinai. 4th ed. 1810.

## PALESTINE AND SYRIA—Travels—contd.

- MAUNDRELL (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 10th ed. 1810.
- LETTERS on a Journey to Bombay through Syria & Arabia. 1837.
- HONIGBERGER (J. M.) 35 Years in the East. 1905.
- BELL (G. L.) Desert & the Sown. 1907.
- CASOLA (P.) Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Tr. 1907.
- HORNBY (E.) Sinai & Petra. [1907 ?]
- KEAN (J.) Among Holy Places. 1908.
- KELMAN (J.) From Damascus to Palmyra. 1908.
- MARTINEAU (A.) Voyage dans l'Inde par les déserts par le chevalier de Dourdon [in REVUE historique de l'Inde française. v. 1]. 1916.
- PICKTHALL (M.) Oriental Encounters. 1918.
- BOULTING (W.) 4 Pilgrims. 1920.

## PALI LANGUAGE.

- ANDERSON (D.) Pāli Reader. 2 pts. 1901.
- Another ed. 1904.
- LANMAN (C. R.) Pāli Book-titles & their brief Designations. 1909.
- KERN (H.) Bijdrage tot de verklaring van eenige woorden in Pāli-geschriften voorkomende [in VERSPREIDE Geschriften. Dl. 2]. 1913.
- Boekbesprekingen. Childers: Dictionary of Pali language. I [in VERSPREIDE Geschriften. Dl. 2]. 1913.

## Dictionaries.

- DAVIDS (T. W. R.) & STEDE (W.), Ed. Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary. 1921, etc.
- TRENCKNER (C. W.) Critical Pali Dictionary. 1924, etc.

## Grammars.

- BURNOUF (E.) Observations grammaticae. 1827.
- MINAYEFF (I. P.) Grammaire Pali. 1874.
- MUELLER (E.) Simplified Grammar of Pali Language. 1884.
- DHAMMAKITTI SAṄGHARĀJA. Bālāvatāra. 1892.
- THA DO OUNG. Grammar of Pali Language —after Kaccāyana. 4v. 1899—1900.
- KACCĀYANA. बालावतारो । 1916.
- CAKRAVARTĪ (N.) & GHOṢA (M. K.) Pali Grammar. 2nd ed. 1920.



**PALI LITERATURE.**

D'ALWIS (J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Samskrit, Pali & Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon. v. 1. 1870.

BODE (M. H.) Pali Literature of Burma. 1909.

LANMAN (C. R.) Pali Book-titles & their brief Designations. 1909.

KERN (H.) Eene plaats nit den Mahāvamsa. 1913.

**PALLAVAS.**

REA (A.) Pallava Architecture. 1909.

JOUBEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Pallava Antiquities. Tr. by V. S. Svāminātha Dikṣitar. 1916, etc.

— Pallavas. Tr. by V. S. Svāminātha Dikṣitar. 1917.

**PALMISTRY.**

DALE (J. B.) Indian Palmistry. 1895.

CHEIRO. Language of Hand. 14th ed. 1901.

RENÉ (E.) Hands & how to read them. [1901 ?]

BENHAM (W. G.) Laws of Scientific Hand Reading. 1906.

PAUL & Co. Mystic Oracle. [1908 ?]

सामुद्रिका शास्त्रम् । With Hindi tr. by Rādhākṣṇa Miśra. 1909.

SĀSKHYATĪRTHA (N. K.) Sāmudrikā Śāstram. 3rd ed. [1909 ?]

DE (R. P.) Palmistry Self-taught. 1923.

**PALMS.**

ROBINSON (S. H.) Bengal Sugar Planter. 1849.

ROYLE (J. F.) Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing & Paper. 1855.

FERGUSON (W.) Palmyra Palm. 1888.

SHORTT (J.) Coconut Palm. 1888.

FLETCHER (F.) Date Palm. 1906.

BECCARI (O.) Asiatic Palms. 2 pts. 1908—1914.

BUTTER (E. J.) Bud-rot of Palms in India. 1910.

PAPERS on Manufacture of Jaggery from Juice of Toddy-palm. 1910.

SYMONDS (W. A.) Palmyra Palm & its Uses. 1912.

POPEOE (P. E.) Date-growing in Old World & New. 1913.

SAWYER (A. M.) Cultivation of Coconut Palm in Burma. 1914.

BLATTER (E.) Palms of British India & Ceylon. 1926.

**PAMIRS.**

GORDON (T. E.) Roof of the World. 1876.

MCHELL (R.) Bami-i-Dunia. 1892.

CUMBERLAND (C. S.) Sport on Pamirs & Turkostan Steppes. 1895.

PAMIR BOUNDARY COMMISSION. Proceedings. 1897.

PONCINS (E. DE) Chasses et explorations dans la région des Pamirs. 1897.

STEIN (M. A.) Mountain Panoramas from Pamirs & Kwen Lun. 1908.

ETHERTON (P. T.) Across Roof of the World. 1911.

HEIN (M.) Sur les pentes du Pamir. 1922.

**PAMPHLETS.**

LATER Stuart Tracts. 1903.

MAGGS BROS. Historical Broad-sides & Pamphlets. 1915.

**PAN-EUROPE.**

COUDENHORE-KALERGI (R. N.) Pan-Europe. 1926.

**PAN-GERMANISM.**

WERTHEIMER (M. S.) Pan-German League. 1924.

**PAN-ISLAMISM.**

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Pan-Islamism. 1912.

MUHAMMAD SARFARĀZ HUSAYN QARĪ. Beauties of Islam. 1917.

BURY (G. W.) Pan-Islamism. 1919.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) World after the Peace Conference. 1925.

**PANAMA CANAL.**

CORNISH (V.) Panama Canal & its Makers. 1909.

MILLS (J. S.) Panama Canal. 1913.

**PANCHAYET SYSTEM.**

MUHAMMAD AZAM. Panchayet System of Dacca. 1911.

**PANDUA.**

BEGLAR (J. D.) Archaeological Survey of Bengal. Report. pt 2. 1888.

ĀBID 'ALĪ KHĀN. Ancient Monuments of Gaur & Panduah. 1913.

**PANICS.**

JONES (E. D.) Economic Crises. 1900.

JEVONS (W. S.) Investigations in Currency & Finance. 1909.

**PANTHEISM.**

URQUHART (W. S.) *Pantheism & Value of Life.* 1919.

**PAPACY.**

BENNI (C. B.) *Tradition of Syriac Church of Antioch, concerning Primacy & Prerogations of St Peter & his Successors.* Tr. by J. Gagliardi. 1871.

MACHIAVELLI (N.) *Il Principe.* 1891.

BILDT (K. N. D.) *Conclave of Clement X [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1903-04].* 1905.

NIELSEN (F.) *History of Papacy in 19th Century.* 2v. 1906.

PASTOR (L.) *History of Popes, from close of Middle Ages.* 3rd ed. 10v. 1906-1910.

RANKE (L.) *History of Popes.* Tr. by Mrs Forster & G. R. Dennis. 8v. 1908.

VAUGHAN (H. M.) *Medici Popes.* 1908.

CESARE (R. DE) *Last Days of Papal Rome.* Tr. by H. Zimmermann. 1909.

KRUEGER (G.) *Papacy.* Tr. by F. M. S. Batchelor & C. A. Miles. 1909.

PARRY (W.) *Papacy & Modern Times.* 1911.

MACKILLIAM (A. E.) *Chronicle of Popes.* 1912.

SMITH (A. L.) *Church & State in Middle Ages.* 1913.

TOUT (T. F.) *Empire & Papacy.* 1914.

LOOMIS (L. R.), *Tr.* *Book of Popes.* 1916, etc.

**PAPER.**

ROYLE (J. F.) *Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing & Paper.* 1855.

SOCIETY FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES & COMMERCE, *London.* *Deterioration of Paper.* 1898.

PAPER Maker. 1904-05, etc.

PAPER-MAKER & British Paper Trade. 1905, etc.

PHILIPPS (S. C.) *Paper.* 1905.

SINDALL (R. W.) *Paper Technology.* 1906.  
— — — 2nd ed. 1910.

— — — *Manufacture of Paper & Paper-pulp in Burma.* 1906.

BEADLE (C.) *Paper-making.* 4v. 1907.

CROSS (C. F.) & BEVAN (E. J.) *Paper-making.* 3rd ed. 1907.

SPICER (A. D.) *Paper Trade.* 1907.

KIRK (R. T. F.) *Paper-making in Bombay Presidency.* 1908.

MUKHOPADHYĀYA (D. N.) *Paper & Papier-mache in Bengal.* 1908.

SINDALL (R. W.) *Manufacture of Paper.* 1908.

**PAPER—contd.**

THAKURA (R. S.) *Paper-making & Papier-mache in C. P.* 1908.

GUPTA (J. N.) *Paper-making & Papier-mache in E. Bengal & Assam.* 1909.

SINDALL (R. W.) *Paper Technology.* 2nd ed. 1910.

RAITT (W.) *Investigation of Bamboo as Material for Production of Paper-pulp.* 1912.

REDESDALE, *Baron* [A. B. FREEMAN-MITTFORD] *Tragedy in Stone.* 1912.

PEARSON (R. S.) *Utilization of Bamboo for Manufacture of Paper-pulp.* 1913.

DAWE (G.) *Paper & Stationery Trade of the World.* 1915.

HERZBERG (W.) *Papierprüfung.* 4<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1915.

**PAPIER-MACHE.**

MUKHOPADHYĀYA (D. N.) *Paper & Papier-mache in Bengal.* 1908.

THAKURA (R. S.) *Paper-making & Papier-mache in C. P.* 1908.

GUPTA (J. N.) *Paper-making & Papier-mache in E. Bengal & Assam.* 1909.

**PARAMBANAN.**

GRONEMAN (J.) *Tjandi Parambanan op Midden-Java, na de ontgraving Lichtdrukken van Cephas.* 1893.

**PARASITES.**

SHIPLEY (A. E.) *Parasites [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2].* 1905.

BARBER (C. A.) *Studies in Root-parasitism: Haustorium of Santalum Album.* 4 pts. 1906-1908.

CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) *Leucocytozoon Canis.* 1906.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) *Indian Insect Pests.* 1906.

PATTON (W. S.) *Parasite found in White Corpuscles of Blood of Palm Squirrels.* 1906.

CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) *Sexual Cycle of Leucocytozoon Canis in Tick.* 1907.

WARBURTON (C.) *Ticks infesting Domesticated Animals in India.* 1907.

HOWARD (A.) *Flax Dodder.* 1908.

RANSOM (B. H.) *Tacnioid Cestodes of N. American Birds.* 1909.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Some Insect Pests of Himalayan Oaks.* 1909.

BUTLER (E. J.) *Wilt Disease of Pigeon-pea & Parasitism of Neocosmopora Vasinfecta Smith.* 1910.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Some important Insect Pests of Coniferac of Himalaya.* 1911.

**PARASITES—contd.**

- SHAW (F. J. F.) *Morphology & Parasitism of Rhizoctonia*. 1912.
- SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR (V.) *Some Casuarina Insect Pests of Madras*. 1912.
- BUTLER (E. J.) & KULAKARNI (G. S.) *Studies in Peronosporaceae*. 1913.
- FANTHAM (H. B.), ETC. *Animal Parasites of Man*. 1916.

**PARIAHS.**

- OLCOTT (H. S.) *Poor Pariah*. 1902.

**PARIS.**

- ROBINSON (W.) *Parks, Promenades & Gardens of Paris*. 1869.
- CARLYLE (T.) *Last Words*. 1892.
- VANDAM (A. D.) *An Englishman in Paris*. 1893.
- PARAMESVARAN PILLAI (G.) *London & Paris, through Indian Spectacles*. 1897.
- LONERGAN (W. F.) *40 Years of Paris*. 1907.
- MENPES (M.) *Paris*. 1907.
- WHITING (L.) *Paris, the Beautiful*. 1908.
- CAIN (G.) *Walks in Paris*. Tr. by A. Allinson. 1909.
- REYNOLDS-BALL (E. A.) *Paris in its Splendour*. 2v. 1909.
- D'AUVERGNE (E. B.) *Night Side of Paris*. 1910.
- LUCAS (E. V.) *A Wanderer in Paris*. 13th ed. 1915.

**PARISH REGISTERS.**

- BURKE (A. M.) *Key to Ancient Parish Registers of England & Wales*. 1908.
- COX (J. C.) *Parish Registers of England*. 1910.

**PARISHES.**

- COX (J. C.) *How to write History of a Parish*. 5th ed. 1909.
- THOMPSON (A. H.) *Parish History & Records*. 1919.

**PARLIAMENT.**

- CAMPBELL (J.) *Specches*. 1842.
- FARNBOROUGH, *Baron* [T. E. MAY] *Law, Privileges, Proceedings & Usages of Parliament*. 1844.
- 10th ed. 1893.
- 12th ed. 1917.
- BAGEHOT (W.) *Parliamentary Reform*. 1896.
- ANSON (W. R.) *Law & Custom of the Constitution*. 4th ed. 2v. 1907-08.
- 5th ed. 1922, etc.

**PARLIAMENT—contd.**

- WRIGHT (A.) & SMITH (P.) *Parliament, Past & Present*. 1910.
- ILBERT (C.) *Parliament*. 1911.
- POLLARD (A. F.) *Evolution of Parliament*. 1920.

**House of Commons.**

- RUSHWORTH (J.) *Historical Collections*. 2nd pt. 1680.
- LUOY (H. W.) *Memoirs of 8 Parliaments*. 1908.
- REDLICH (J.) *Procedure of House of Commons*. Tr. by A. E. Steinthal. 3v. 1908.
- KING (C. T.) *Asquith Parliament*. 1910.
- LOW (S. J.) *Governance of England*. 1914.
- NOTESTEIN (W.) & REIF (F. H.), *Ed.* *Commons Debates for 1629*. 1921.
- ROBINSON (J.) *Parliamentary Papers*. 1922.
- VAUCHER (P.) *La crise du ministère Walpole en 1733-1734*. 1924.
- PASQUET (D.) *Origins of House of Commons*. Tr. by R. G. D. Laffan. 1925.
- SPENDER (J. A.) *Public Life*. 2v. 1925.
- ULLSWATER, *Viscount* [J. W. LOWTHER] *A Speaker's Commentaries*. 2v. 1925.
- ASQUITH (H. H.) *50 Years of Parliament*. 2v. 1926.

**House of Lords.**

- HOLLES (D.) *Grand Question concerning Judicature of House of Peers*. 1669.
- STEAD (W. T.) *Peers or People?* 1907.
- MACKECHNIE (W. S.) *Reform of House of Lords*. 1909.
- TURBERVILLE (A. S.) *House of Lords in Reign of William III*. 1913.
- LOW (S. J.) *Governance of England*. 1914.

**PARLIAMENTS.**

- ALDEN (E. K.) *World's Representative Assemblies of Today*. 1893.

**PARSI LITERATURE.**

- SACHAU (C. E.) *Contributions to Knowledge of Parsee Literature*. 1870.

**PARSIS.**

- BAHRAMJI (N.) *Reference to a Model of a Tower of Silence*. 1885.
- DARMESTETER (J.) *Parsi-ism*. 1887.
- GINWALA (N. S.) *Parsee Girl of the Period*. 1888.
- MEHERJIRANA (E. R. J. D.) *Genealogy of Naosari Parsi Priests*. 1899.
- SORABJI (S.) *Evil Social Customs among Parsees*. [1899 ?]

**PARSIS—contd.**

MODĪ (J. J.) *A Few Events in Early History of Parsis & their Dates.* 1905.

GOLDZIEHER (J.) *Influence of Parsism on Islam.* Tr. by G. K. Nariman. 1912.

JAMSETJĪ JIJĪBHĀI ZARTHOSHTI MADRASSA Jubilee Volume. 1914.

SAÑJĀNĀ (B. K.) *Kisse-i-Sanjan.* 1915.

HOPĪVĀLĀ (S. H.) *Studies in Parsi History.* 1920.

HOPĪVĀLĀ (S. K.) *Parsis in Ancient India.* 1920.

KINCAID (C. A.) *Our Parsi Friends.* 1922.

MODĪ (J. J.) *Memorial Papers.* 1922.

— *Religious Ceremonies & Customs of Parsees.* 1922.

PITHĀWĀLĀ (M.) *Light of Ancient Persia.* 1923.

NĀRIMAN (G. K.), *Ed.* *Persia & Parsis.* 1925, etc.

**PARTHIA.**

ŪNVĀLĀ (J. M.) *Observations on Religion of Parthians.* 1925.

**PARTITION, LAW OF.**

MITRA (A. C.) *Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, Stridhan & Wills.* 3rd ed. 1895.

MITRA (R. C.) *Law of Joint Property & Partition in British India.* 1897.

— — — 2nd ed. 1913.

MITRA (S. C.) *Law of Partition as administered in India.* 1916.

**PARTNERSHIP.**

POLLOCK (F.) *Digest of Law of Partnership.* 10th ed. 1915.

SIMHALA (J. P.) *Law of Partnership in British India.* 1918.

**PASHTU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

KLAPROTH (J. VON) *Über die sprache und den Ursprung der Aghuan oder Afghanen.* 1810.

RAVERTY (H. G.) *Grammar of Pukhto.* 2 pts. 1855.

— — — *Selections from Poetry of Afghans.* 1862.

BELLEW (H. W.) *Dictionary of Pukkhto Language.* 1867.

— — — *Grammar of Pukkhto Language.* 1867.

AHMAD. *Ganj-Pakkhto.* Tr. 1882.

SCOTT (G. B.) *Pukhto Manual.* 1886.

DARMESTER (J.) *Chants populaires des Afghans.* 1888-1890.

RAVERTY (H. G.) *Pushto Manual.* 1890.

**PASHTU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—contd.**

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) *Catalogues of Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi & Pushtu Printed Books in Library of British Museum.* 1893.

ROOS-KEPPEL (G.) & QĀZĪ ABDUL GHĀNĪ KHĀN. *Manual of Pushtu.* 1901.

VAUGHAN (J. L.) *Grammar & Vocabulary of Pushtu Language.* 2nd ed. 1901.

INDIA OFFICE. *Pushtu Books.* 1902.

LORIMER (D. L. R.) *Pashtu.* 1915, etc.

**PATAGONIA.**

HUDSON (W. H.) *Idle Days in Patagonia.* 1923.

**PATENTS.**

REMFERY (J.) *Costs & Mode of Application for Indian, British, Colonial & Foreign Patents of Inventions.* 1884.

SEELY (F. A.) *History of International Union for Protection of Industrial Property.* 1887.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London.* *Class List & Index.* 2nd ed. 1896.

REMFERY (H. H.) *Oriental Patent Law.* 1896.

FRENCH (H. H.) *Patentees' Guide.* 3rd ed. 1901.

MARKS (G. C.) *Inventions, Patents & Designs.* 1907.

SWAN (K. R.) *Law & Commercial Usage of Patents, Designs & Trade Marks.* 1908.

EDWARDS (W. H.) & WATKINS (J. V.) *Practice relating to Patents, Designs & Trade Marks in India.* 1914.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London.* *Key to Classifications of Patent Specifications of France, Germany, Austria, Netherlands, Norway, Denmark, Sweden & Switzerland.* 3rd ed. 1915.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* *Classification Bulletin of U. S. Patent Office.* 1916, etc.

— — — *Rules of Practice in U. S. Patent Office.* 1916.

WESSEL (W.) *De Begripen Werkwijze Stoi en Voortbrengsel in het Neder landsche Octrooirecht.* 1924.

**PATHANS.**

RANKEN (G. P.) *Pathans of Pathan Recruiting Dt.* 1895.

**PATHOLOGY.**

DUDGEON (J.) *Diseases of China.* 1877.

MILTON (J. L.) *Urticaria.* 1878.

WOLFENDEN (R. N.) *A New Point in Diagnosis of Grave's Disease.* 1885.

PATHOLOGY—*contd.*

PORTER (A.) Diseases of Madras Famine. 1889.

GUEMPEL (C. G.) Prevention of Epidemic Zymotic Diseases in India & Tropics generally. 1901.

KLOTZ (O.) Studies upon Calcareous Degeneration. I. 1905.

MACCRAE (J.) A Case of Multiple Mycotic Aneurysms of 1st Part of Aorta. 1905.

KIRKPATRICK (H.) Syllabus of Lectures on General Pathology. 1907.

RUSSELL (W.) Medical Philosophy. 1907.

TARAPORE (P. K.) Ankylostoma Infection & Ankylostomiasis in Mandalay Central Jail. 1912.

HEHR (P.) Hygiene & Diseases in India. 3rd ed. 1913.

MEDICAL COLLEGE MUSEUM, *Madras*. Catalogue of Pathological Specimens. 5th ed. 1914, etc.

ADAMI (J. G.) Medical Contributions to Study of Evolution. 1918.

KAISERLICH-JAPANISCHE UNIVERSITAET  
PATHOLOGISCHE INSTITUT, *Sendai*.  
Mitteilungen. 1919, etc.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (D. N.) Pathology. 1925.

## PATIALA.

PRATAPASIMHA. Geography of Patiala State. 1881.

## PATNA.

LOCKWOOD (E.) Patna during Mutiny. 1893.

FIRMINGER (W. K.), *Ed.* Diaries of 3 Surgeons of Patna. 1909.

BUCHANAN, afterwards HAMILTON (F.) Jt kept during Survey of Dts of Patna & Gaya in 1811-1812. 1925.

## PATNA UNIVERSITY.

PATNA UNIVERSITY. Calendar. 1919, etc.

— Courses of Study. 1919.

— Minutes of Senate, Syndicate & Faculties. 1919, etc.

— Regulations. 1919.

— Another ed. 1923.

— Reports on Colleges by University Inspectors. 1919, etc.

## PATRIOTISM.

BOLINGBROKE, Viscount [H. S. J.] Letters, etc. 1917.

BOSANQUET (B.) Social & International Ideals. 1917.

PATRIOTISM—*contd.*

TOLSTOY (L. N.) Christianity & Patriotism. Tr. by C. Garnett. 1922.

DRINKWATER (J.) Patriotism in Literature. 1924.

## PAWNEES.

IRVING (J. T.) Indian Sketches. 2v. 1835.

## PEA.

THOMPSTONE (E.) & SAWYER (A. M.) Peas & Beans of Burma. 1914.

## PEACOCK.

MITRA (S. C.) Peacock in Asiatic Cult & Superstition. 1912.

## PEARLS.

STEUART (J.) Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. 1843.

CATTELLE (W. R.) Pearl. 1907.

SOUTHWELL (T.) & KERKHAM (J. C.) Ceylon Marine Biological Report. 1909-1912.

DAKIN (W. J.) Pearls. 1913.

## PEASANTRY.

BENTLEY (A. F.) Condition of W. Farmer. 1893.

HEATH (F. G.) British Rural Life & Labour. 1911.

LABAT (E.) L'ame Paysanne. 2 pts. 1919.

DATTA (D.) Peasant Proprietorship in India. 1924.

GRIERSON (G. A.) Bihar Peasant Life. 1926.

## PEAT.

BJOERLING (P. R.) & GISSING (F. T.) Peat. 1907.

## PEKING.

REDESDALE, Baron [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] Attaché at Peking. 1900.

MARTEL (D. DE) & HOYER (L. DE) Silhouettes of Peking. Tr. by D. de Warzee. 1926.

## PENANCE.

OAKLEY (T. P.) English Penitential Discipline & Anglo-Saxon Law in their Joint Influence. 1923.

## PENINSULAR WAR.

MILBURNE (H.) Narrative of Circumstances attending Retreat of British Army under Sir J. Moore. 1809.

**PENINSULAR WAR—contd.**

- MAYNE (W.) Narrative of Campaigns of Loyal Lusitanian Legion under Sir R. Wilson. 1812.
- STOTHERT (W.) Narrative of principal Events of Campaigns of 1809, 1810 & 1811 in Spain & Portugal. 1812.<sup>4</sup>
- LONDONDERRY, *Marquis*. Narrative of Peninsular War. 1828.
- LEACH (J.) Rough Sketches of Life of an old Soldier. 1831.
- PATTERSON (J.) Adventures. 1837.
- WRIGHT (G. N.) Life & Campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 4v. 1841.
- JONES (J. T.) Jls of Sieges carried on by the Army under Duke of Wellington in Spain. 3rd ed. 3v. 1846.
- FRAZER (A. S.) Letters. 1859.
- NAPIER (W. F. P.) History of War in the Peninsula & in S. France. 6v. 1886.
- VIVIAN (C.) Richard Hussey Vivian. 1897.
- BLAKENEY (R.) A Boy in Peninsular War. 1899.
- OMAN (C.) History of Peninsular War. 1902, etc.
- MOORE (J.) Diary. 2v. 1904.
- ROBERTSON (D.) Corunna [*in* MAOBRIDE (M.) With Napoleon at Waterloo]. 1911.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) Wellington's Army. 1913.
- WORDSWORTH (W.) Convention of Cintra. 1915.

**PENSIONS.**

- DISSENT (C. H.) Pension Rules. 1853.
- U. S. A. *Dept. of Interior*. Orders, Instructions & Regulations concerning Pension Bureau. 1915.
- PARRY (E. A.) & CODRINGTON (A. E.) War Pensions. 1918.
- LEWELLYN (L. J.) & JONES (A. B.) Pensions. 1919.

**PEPPER.**

- BARBER (C. A.) Varieties of Cultivated Pepper. 1906.

**PERCEPTION.**

- BROAD (C. D.) Perception, Physics & Reality. 1914.

**PERFUMERY.**

- DEITE (C.) Manufacture of Perfumery. 1892.
- SAWER (J. C.) Odorographia. 2 ser. 1892.
- ATKINSON (G. W.) Perfumes & their Preparation. 1900.
- JEANCARD (P.) & SATTE (C.) *Abrégé de la chimie des parfums*. [1910 ?]

**PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.**

- COSMOPOLIS. 1896-98.
- PIPER (A. C.) Index to Periodicals. 1914, etc.
- INTERNATIONAL Press Review. 1924.
- GRAHAM (W.) Beginnings of English Literary Periodicals. 1926.

**Australia.**

- REFEREE. 1921, etc.
- SUNDAY Times. 1921, etc.

**Bibliography.**

- SOTHERAN & Co. Price Current of Literature. Catalogue of Publications of Learned Societies & Sets of important Periodicals, 1914, etc.
- JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY. List of Current Periodicals. 2nd ed. 1924.

**Burma.**

- BURMA RESEARCH SOCIETY. J. 1911, etc.

**China.**

- NEW China Review. 1919, etc.
- CHINA Jl of Science & Arts. 1923, etc.

**Cuba.**

- ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE ARTES Y LETRAS *Habana*. *Anales*. 1916-1919.

**England.**

- CRITICAL Essays & Literary Fragments. 1903.
- LATER Stuart Tracts. 1903.
- LEWIS (L.) Advertisements of Spectator. 1909.
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. Bulletin. 1916, etc.
- PERIODICAL. 1916, etc.
- DAILY Mail. 1919, etc.
- QUEST. 1919, etc.
- AMATEUR Photographer & Photography. 1921.
- NEW Age. 1922, etc.
- ADELPHI. 1923, etc.
- CASELL's Weekly. 1923, etc.
- NEW Statesman. 1923, etc.
- TRUTH. 1923, etc.
- WESTMINSTER Gazette. 1923, etc.
- EMPIRE Review. 1924, etc.
- NOTES & Queries. 1928, etc.
- France.
- JOURNAL des Savants. 1921, etc.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS—*contd.*

## Greece.

L'ACROPOLE. 1920.

## History.

VASU (P. N.) & MORENO (H. W. B.) 100 Years of Bengali Press. 1920.

## Indexes.

GUTHRIE (A. L.) Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. 1907, etc.

ATHENAEUM Subject-index to Periodicals. 1916, etc.

ROBBINS (M. E.), *Ed.* Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. 1917.

SHERWOOD (E. J.), *Ed.* International Index to Periodicals. 1921.

## India.

CALCUTTA Monthly JI. 1797-1801.

STANHOPE (L.) Sketch of History & Influence of the Press in British India. 1823.

ORIENTAL Observer. 1827-28.

CALCUTTA Qtly Magazine & Review. 1834.

MEERUT Universal Magazine. 1836-1837.

INDIAN News & Chronicle of E. Affairs. 4v. 1846-1849.

BUSTEED (H. E.) Echoes from old Calcutta. 1882.

UNITY & Minister. 1898, etc.

CHEMICAL News & JI of Physical Science. 1905, etc.

MODERN Review. 1907, etc.

NEW Asiatic Review. 1907, etc.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. JI. 1910, etc.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Current Cases. 1911, etc.

HYPNOTISM & Occultism. 1911.

PATNA COLLEGE CAṆAKYA Society. Ann. Rep. 1911, etc.

MITRA (S. M.) Anglo-Indian Studies. 1913.

E. BENGAL & Assam Era. 1915.

ŚIVA NĀRĀYAṆA. Kohinoor of 1851 [in JI of Punjab Hist. Soc. v. 4]. 1916.

INDIAN Business. 1918, etc.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. JI of Dept of Letters. 1920, etc.

INDO-PORTUGUESE Review. 1920, etc.

SHAMA'A. 1920, etc.

PROGRESS. 1921, etc.

TOMORROW. 1921, etc.

BOMBAY Chronicle. 1923.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS—India—*contd.*

INDIAN Athenaeum. 1923, etc.

LIGHT of the East. 1923, etc.

REFORMED India. 1923, etc.

VIŚVA-BHĀRATĪ Qtly. 1923, etc.

YOUTH. 1923, etc.

CALCUTTA Municipal Gazette. 1924, etc.

COURIER. 1924, etc.

ILLUSTRATED Śīsīr. 1924, etc.

INDIAN Qtly Register. 1924, etc.

SAHIB & Memsahib. 1924, etc.

BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Calcutta. JI. 1926, etc.

MOSLEM Chronicle. 1926, etc.

WELFARE. 1926, etc.

JL of Oriental Research. 1927, etc.

## Italy.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. International Yearbook of Agricultural Legislation. 1924.

## Japan.

NEW East. 1918, etc.

WILDES (H. E.) Social Currents in Japan. 1927.

## Java.

HOLLAND'S E. India. 1919, etc.

## Persia.

BROWNE (E. G.) Press & Poetry of Modern Persia. 1914.

## Tibet.

LĀ-DAGS-KYI-AG-BAR. 1905, etc.

## United States.

AMERICAN JI. of Semitic Languages & Literatures. 1907, etc.

AMERICAN Exporter. 1920-1921.

ATLANTIC Monthly. 1922, etc.

## PERMANENT SETTLEMENT IN BENGAL.

How Permanent Settlement Pays. 1862.

RĀYA (S. C.) Permanent Settlement in Bengal. 1915.

FORREST (G. W.), *Ed.* Selections from State Papers. Lord Cornwallis. 2v. 1926.

## PERSECUTIONS.

DELLON (G.) History of Inquisition at Goa. Tr. by H. Wharton. 1688.

GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Sectarianism & Religious Persecution in China. 2v. 1903-1904.

CANTFIELD (L. H.) Early Persecutions of Christians. 1913.

## PERSIA.

- BINDER (H.) *Au Kurdistan, en Mesopotamie et en Perse.* 1887.
- WILSON (S. G.) *Persian Life & Customs.* 2nd ed. 1896.
- PHILLOT (D. C.) *Some Street Cries collected in Persia.* 1906.
- GORDON (T. E.) *Reform Movement in Persia.* 1907.
- OHANIAN (A.) *La Danseuse de Shamakha.* 1918.

## Antiquities.

- HOECK (C. F. C.) *Veteris Mediae et Persiae Monumenta.* 1818.
- BEKE (C. T.) *Discoveries of Sinai, in Arabia & of Midian.* 1878.
- MORGAN (J. DE), ETC. *Délégation en Perse. Mémoires.* 1900, etc.
- JACKSON (A. V. W.) *Persia, Past & Present.* 1906.
- PHILLOTT (D. C.) *Persian Saws & Proverbs.* 1906.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. *Sculptures & Inscriptions of Darius on Rock of Behistûn in Persia.* 1907.
- TOLMAN (H. C.) *Ancient Persian Lexicon & Texts of Achaemenidan Inscriptions.* 1908.
- MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.* 8e éd. 1909.
- PÉZARD (M.) & POTTIER (E.) *Les antiquités de la Susiane—mission J. de Morgan.* 1913.
- PITHAWALA (M. B.) *Rock Records of Darius.* 1918.
- HUART (C.) *Ancient Persia & Iranian Civilization.* Tr. by M. R. Dobie. 1927.

## Bibliography.

- SCHWAB (M.) *Bibliographie de la Perse.* 1875.
- HOTZ (A.) *Perzië.* 1897.

## Topography.

- SANSON. *Voyage ou relation de l'Etat présent du royaume de Perse.* 1695.
- MALCOLM (J.) *Sketches of Persia.* 2v. 1838.
- *Another ed.* 1861.
- MOSES. *Erānsāhr nach der Geographie.* 1901.
- JACKSON (A. V. W.) *Persia, Past & Present.* 1906.
- DE LOREY (S.) & SLADEN (D.) *Queer Things about Persia.* 1907.
- CRESSON (W. P.) *Persia.* 1908.
- WISHARD (J. G.) *20 Years in Persia.* 1908.

## PERSIA—Topography—contd.

- HUME-GRIFFITH (M. E.) *Behind Veil in Persia & Turkish Arabia.* 1909.
- IBN AL-BALKHI. *Description of Fars in Persia at beginning of 14th Century.* 1912.
- D'HERMALLE, *Baroness* [D. DE WARZÉE] *Peeps into Persia.* 1913.
- HAMD 'ALLAH. *Geographical Part of Nuzhat-al-Qulûb.* Tr. by G. Le Strange. 1919.
- WOOD (M. M.) *Glimpses of Persia.* 1922.

## Travels.

- OLEARIUS (A.) *Relation du Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse.* Tr. par A. de Wicquefort. t. 1. 1656.
- KAEMPFER (E.) *Amoenitatum exoticarum.* 1712.
- BRUIN (C. DE) *Reizen over Moskovie door Persie en Indie.* 1714.
- *Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes Orientales.* 2t. 1718.
- OLEARIUS (A.) *Voyages très-curieux & très-renommés faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse.* Tr. par le A. de Wicquefort. 2t. 1727.
- SPIELMAN (J.) *Journey through Russia into Persia.* 1742.
- OLIVIER (G. A.) *Voyage dans l'Empire ottoman, l'Égypte et la Perse.* 6t. 1801-1807.
- *Atlas.* 3t. 1801-1807.
- OUSELEY (W.) *Travels in various Countries of the East.* 1819-23.
- MONEY (R. C.) *Jl of a Tour in Persia.* 1828.
- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) *Travels in Assyria, Media & Persia.* 1829.
- POWELL (T. S.) *Journey through Persia.* 1835.
- VÁMBÉRY (H.) *Meine Wanderungen und Erlebnisse in Persien.* 1867.
- KAKASCH (S.) *Iter Persicum ou description du voyage en Perse.* Tr. par C. Schefer. 1877.
- GEARY (G.) *Through Asiatic Turkey.* 2v. 1878.
- STACK (E.) *6 Months in Persia.* 2v. 1882.
- HOTZ (A.) *Perzië.* 1897.
- SYKES (E. C.) *Through Persia on a Side-saddle.* 1898.
- FÉEDÉ (P.) *La Pêche aux perles.* [1900 ?]
- FORREST (G. W.) *Selections from Travels & Journals preserved in Bombay Secretariat.* 1906.
- JACKSON (A. V. W.) *Persia, Past & Present.* 1906.



**PERSIA—Travels—contd.**

ANET (C.) Through Persia in a Motor Car, by Russia & Caucasus. Tr. by M. B. Ryley. 1907.

WILLIAMS (E. C.) Across Persia. 1907.

AUBIN (E.) La Perse d'aujourd'hui. 1908.

BENN (E. F.) Overland Trek from India to Europe. 1908.

BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) Through Persia. 1909.

FRYER (J.) New Account of E. India & Persia. 1909, etc.

SYKES (P. M.) Glory of Shia World. 1910.

STEWART (C. E.) Through Persia in Disguise. 1911.

LAMINGTON, *Baron* [C. W. A. N. C. BAILLIE] A Recent Journey through Persia. 1913.

HEDIN (S.) Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostpersien. 1918, etc.

BOULTING (W.) 4 Pilgrims. 1920.

HALE (F.) From Persian Uplands. 1920.

LINTON (J. H.) Persian Sketches. 1923.

SACKVILLE-WEST (V.) Passenger to Teheran. 1926.

BROWNE (E. G.) A Year amongst Persians. 1927.

KENNARD (B.) Suhaïl. 1927.

**PERSIA, HISTORY.**

MOGINIÉ (D.) L'illustre paysan. 1754.

DARMESTER (J.) Comp d'oeil sur L'histoire de la Perse. 1885.

MARQUART (J.) Untersuchungen zur Geschichte von Eran. 2 Hft. 1896-1905.

FETH 'ALI AKHONDZADE. Histoire de Yoûsouf Châh. Tr. par L. Bouvat. 1903.

IBN ISFANDIYÂR. History of Tabaristân. Tr. by E. G. Browne. 1905.

DE LOREY (S.) & SLADEN (D.) Queer Things about Persia. 1907.

CRESSON (W. P.) Persia. 1908.

MUHAMMAD 'ALÎ. Tarikh-i-Ahwal. Tr. by M. C. Master. 1911.

DARMESTER (J.) Persia. Tr. by G. K. Nariman. 1912, etc.

PROCOPIUS. Tr. by H. B. Dewing. 1914, etc.

SYKES (P. M.) History of Persia. 2v. 1915.

——— 2nd ed. 2v. 1921.

——— Persia. 1922.

**Ancient.**

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse & Trade of principal Nations of Antiquity. Tr. 3v. 1833.

——— Another ed. Tr. 2v. 1846.

**PERSIA, HISTORY—Ancient—contd.**

SPIEGEL (F.) Avesta & Genesis. Tr. by K. R. Cama. 1880.

MASPERO (G. C. C.) Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient classique. 3t. 1894-1899.

MARQUART (J.) Untersuchungen zur Geschichte von Eran. 2 Hft. 1896-1905.

KERSHASH (P.) Studies in Ancient Persian History. 1905.

JALÂL-UD-DÎN. Nâme-e-Khosrawan. Tr. by P. B. Wachha. 1906.

MODÎ (J. J.) Solomon's Temple & Ancient Persians. 1908.

HOW (W. W.) & WELLS (J.) Comm. on Herodotus. 2v. 1912.

PITHÂWÂLA (M. B.) Rock Records of Darius. 1918.

JHÂBVÂLA (S. H.) Brief History of Persia. 1920.

MODÎ (J. J.) Memorial Papers. 1922.

PITHÂWÂLA (M. B.) Light of Ancient Persia. 1923.

HUART (C.) La Perse antique et la civilisation iranienne. 1925.

NÂRIMAN (G. K.), *Ed.* Persia & Parsis. 1925, etc.

**Mediæval and Modern.**

VALENTIJN (F.) Beschr. [in OOST-INDIEN, DI. 5]. 1724-1726.

KRUSINSKI (J. T.) History of late Revolutions of Persia. Tr. by Du Cercean. 1729.

——— 2nd ed. 2v. 1740.

FRASER (J.) History of Nadir Shah. 1742.

SPILMAN (J.) Some Account of Rise & Success of Thamas Kouli Khan. 1742.

ABDÛL KARÎM. Memoirs. Tr. by F. Gladwin. 1788.

HERTSLET (E.) Treaties, etc., between Great Britain & Persia. 1891.

SYKES (H. R.) Our Recent Progress in S. Persia. 1905.

DURAND (H. M.) Nadir Shah. 1908.

ROUIRE ( ) La Rivalité anglo-russe au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle en Asie, golfe Persique—frontières de l'Inde. 1908.

BERARD (V.) Révolutions de la Perse, les provinces, les peuples et le Gouvernement du Roi des Rois. 1910.

BROWNE (E. G.) Persian Revolution. 1910.

FRASER (D.) Persia & Turkey in Revolt. 1910.

BARKER (G. D.) Letters from Persia & India. 1915.

**PERSIA, HISTORY—Mediæval and Modern**  
—*contd.*

BALFOUR (J. M.) Recent Happenings in Persia. 1922.

HUART (C.) Ancient Persia & Modern Iranian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. 1927.

**Politics.**

GORDON (T. E.) Persia revisited. 1896.

NIZÂM-UL-MULK. Siasset Nameh. 1897.

GORDON (T. E.) Reform Movement in Persia. 1907.

SHUSTER (W. M.) Strangling of Persia. 1912.

**PERSIAN GULF.**

WELLSTED (J. R.) Travels to CITY of Caliphs along Shores of Persian Gulf & Mediterranean. 2v. 1840.

KUEN DE HOOGERWOERD (R. C.) Die Haefen und Handelsverhaeltnisse des Persischen Golfs und des Golfs von Oman. 1889.

DUNN (A. J.) British Interests in Persian Gulf [in PROC. of Central Asian Soc.] 1907.

FRASER (L.) Some Problems of Persian Gulf. 1908.

ROUIRE ( ) La Rivalité anglo-russe au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle en Asie, golfe Persique—frontières de l'Inde. 1908.

MILÉS (S. B.) Countries & Tribes of Persian Gulf. 2v. 1919.

**PERSIAN LANGUAGE.**

HUEBSCHMANN (H.) Die Umschreibung der iranischen Sprachen und des Armenischen. 1882.

MENANT (J.) Les Langues Perdus de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. 2v. 1885-86.

HUEBSCHMANN (H.) Persische Studien. 1895.

MORGAN (J. DE) Langues et dialectes du Nord de la Perse [in MISSION Scientifique en Perse t. 5]. 1904.

MEILLET (A.) Grammaire du vieux perse. 1915.

LORIMER (D. L. R.) Phonology of Bakhtiari, Badakhshani & Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian. 1922.

**Dictionaries.**

KIRKPATRICK (W.) Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic & English. 1785.

GLADWIN (F.) Vocabulary, English & Persian. 1800.

BARRETTO (J.) Shams-ool-Loghat. 2v. 1806.

GLADWIN (F.) Dictionary: Persian, Hindoostanee & English. 1809.

**PERSIAN LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.***

RĀYA (D. P.) Polyglot Múnshí. 1841.

AḤMAD 'ALĪ AḤMAD. مزید برهان. 1865.

BERGÉ (A.) Dictionnaire persan—français. 1868.

WOLLASTON (A. N.) English-Persian Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1904.

TOLMAN (H. C.) Ancient Persian Lexicon. 1908.

FIELD (C.) Dictionary of Oriental Quotations—Arabic & Persian. 1911.

PHILLOTT (D. C.) Colloquial English-Persian Dictionary. 1914.

**Etymology.**

HORN (P.) Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie. 1893.

**Grammars.**

GLADWIN (F.) Persian Moonshee. 1800.

CHODZKO (A.) Grammaire persane ou principes de l'Iranien moderne. 1852.

FORBES (D.) Grammar of Persian Language. 4th ed. 1869.

— — — Another ed. 1873.

BIBERSTEIN KAZIMIRSKI (A. DE) Dialogues français-persans. 1883.

'ABD-UL-LATĪF. Universal Anglo-Persian Grammar. 1887.

DE (D. N.) Hindustānī & Persian Grammar with Pleasing Thoughts. 1904.

BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Zum altiranischen Woerterbuch. 1906.

NICOLAS (J. B.) Dialogues persans-français. 10<sup>e</sup> éd. 1906.

PALMER (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian & Arabic. 2nd ed. 1906.

MOFAZZAL HOSSAIN. Persian Grammar. 1910.

SEIDEL (A.) Praktische Grammatik der neupersischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. [1910 ?]

PLATTS (J. T.) Grammar of Persian Language. 1911.

PHILLOTT (D. C.) Higher Persian Grammar. 1919.

**PERSIAN LITERATURE.**

MEHMED TSCHELEBI. Ein ursprünglich türkisch verfasster Schwank in neupersischen Übersetzung Nach einer Handschrift. 1905.

MADAN (D. M.) Iranian Literature. 1909.

'UMAR KHAYYĀM. Rubaiyât. 1910.

FIELD (C.) Persian Literature. 1912.

PERSIAN LITERATURE—*contd.*

- BROWNE (E. G.) *Mujmal* [*in* Le MUSÉON. 3 e ser., t. 1]. 1915.  
 GRAY (L. H.) *Iranian Material in Fihrist* [*in* Le MUSÉON. 3 e ser., t. 1]. 1915.

## Anthologies.

- TALBOT (A. C.) *Translations into Persian*. 1889.  
 SCHUKOVSKI (V. A.) *Specimens of Popular Persian Songs*. Tr. 1902.  
 BROWNE (E. G.) *Persian Anthology*. 1927.

## Bibliography.

- ASHRAF 'ALI. *Catalogue of Persian Books & Mss in Library of Asiatic Society of Bengal*. 1890-1895.

## Drama.

- CHODZKO (A.) *Théâtre persan*. Tr. par A. Chodzko. 1878.  
 MONTET (E.) *Le théâtre en Perse* [*in* ÉTUDES orientales]. 1917.

## History and Criticism.

- OUSELEY (G.) *Biographical Notices of Persian Poets*. 1846.  
 KHANKHOFF (N.) *Mémoire sur Khâcâni*. 1865.  
 BARBIER DE MEYNARD (C.) *La poésie en Perse*. 1877.  
 ARBUTHNOT (F. F.) *Persian Portraits*. 1887.  
 DARMESTER (J.) *Les origines de la poésie persane*. 1887.  
 ——— Tr. by N. F. Tamboli. 1888.  
 MİR GHULĀM 'ALĪ. *خازنه‌ی صوره*. 1900.  
 ARNOLD (M.) *Essays in Criticism*. 1st ser. 1903.  
 KRYMSKI (A.) *History of Persian Literature & Dervish Theosophy*. 3 pts. 1903-1906.  
 SAFDAR 'ALI. *Bazm-i-Khayāl*. 1907.  
 NŪR-UD-DĪN 'ABDUR RAHMĀN JĀMĪ. *Behâristân-i-Jāmī*. Tr. by S. F. Mulla. 2nd ed. 1908.  
 SHAMSAL-DĪN MUHAMMAD IBN QAYS. *Al Mu'jam fi Ma'â'yiri Ash'âr-i-'Ajam*. 1909.  
 MOULTON (J. H.) *Early Religious Poetry of Persia*. 1911.  
 DARMESTER (J.) *Persia*. Tr. by G. K. Nariman. 1912, etc.  
 BROWNE (E. G.) *Literary History of Persia*. 1919.  
 ——— *History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion*. 1920.  
 JACKSON (A. V. W.) *Early Persian Poetry*. 1920.

PERSIAN LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- NOELDEKE (T.) *Das iranische Nationalepos*. 2e Aufl. 1920.  
 NICHOLSON (R. A.) *Studies in Islamic Mysticism*. 1921.  
 ——— *Studies in Islamic Poetry*. 1921.  
 LEVY (R.) *Persian Literature*. 1923.  
 BROWNE (E. G.) *History of Persian Literature in Modern Times*. 1924.

## PERSONALITY.

- RICHMOND (W.) *Personality*. 1900.  
 FRANCKE (K.) *Personality in German Literature before Luther*. 1916.  
 THAKURA (R. N.) *Personality*. 1917.  
 CARR (H. W.), *Ed.* *Life & Finite Individuality*. 1918.  
 WEBB (C. C. J.) *God & Personality*. 1918.  
 WIDGERY (A.) *Personality & Atonement*. 1918.  
 CONSTABLE (F. C.) *Myself & Dreams*. 1919.  
 WEBB (C. C. J.) *Divine Personality & Human Life*. 1920.  
 BRAHAM (E. G.) *Personality & Immortality in Post-Kantian Thought*. 1926.  
 BROWN (W.) *Mind & Personality*. 1926.  
 BRUGSCH (T.) & LEWY (F. H.), *Ed.* *Die Biologie der Person*. 1926, etc.  
 GORDON (R. G.) *Personality*. 1926.

## PERU.

## Antiquities.

- RÉVILLE (A.) *Origin & Growth of Religion as illustrated by Native Religions of Mexico & Peru*. Tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1884.  
 MONTESINOS (F.) *Memorias antiguas historiales del Peru*. Tr. by P. A. Means. 1920.

## Boundary.

- EGĀNA (R.) *Tacna & Arica Question*. Tr. by E. C. Reed. 1900.

## Ethnology.

- SCHIEFFIG (R.) *Descriptive Sociology. Ancient Mexicans, etc.* 1898.

## History.

- CIEZA DE LEÓN (P. DE) *Civil Wars of Peru*. Tr. by C. R. Markham. 1918, etc.  
 COUSIÑO (A. C.) *Short Diplomatic History of Chilean-Peruvian Relations*. 1920.  
 GALVEZ (J. I.) *International Conflicts*. 1920.

**PERU—contd.****Topography and Travels.**

- SPRUCE (R.) Valleys of Piura & Chira in N. Peru & Cultivation of Cotton therein. 1864.  
 ENOCK (C. R.) Andes & Amazon. 1907.

**PESHAWAR.**

- VOGEL (J. P.) Het Heiligdom van Koning Kanisjka. 1910.

**PESSIMISM.**

- KLINGEMANN (K.) Buddhismus, Pessimismus und Moderne Weltanschauung. 2e Aufl. 1901.

- ROYCE (J.) Fugitive Essays. 1920.

- SALTUS (E.) Philosophy of Disenchantment. 1925.

**PETROLOGY.**

- TEALL (J. J. H.) British Petrography. 1888.  
 MERRILL (G. P.) Rock, Rock-weathering & Soils. 1906.

- HARKER (A.) Petrology for Students. 4th ed. 1908.

———6th ed. 1923.

- Natural History of Igneous Rocks. 1909.

- IDDINGS (J. P.) Igneous Rocks. 2v. 1909-1913.

- COLE (G. A. J.) Rocks & their Origins. 1912.

- SEARLE (A. B.) Natural History of Clay. 1912.

- HATCH (F. H.) Petrology of Igneous Rocks. 7th ed. 1914.

- & RASTALL (R. H.) Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks. 1923.

**PEWTER.**

- MARKHAM (C. A.) Pewter Marks & old Pewter Ware. 1909.

**PHALLISM.**

- WESTROPP (H. M.) & WAKE (C. S.) Ancient Symbol Worship. Influence of Phallic Idea in Religions of Antiquity. 1874.

- WESTROPP (H. M.) Primitive Symbolism as illustrated in Phallic Worship. 1885.

- SHA ROCCO, *pseud.* Sex Mythology. [1900 ?]

- SATYĀNANDA. Origin of Cross. 1923.

**PHARMACOPŒIAS.**

- TUSON (R. V.) Pharmacopœia of Veterinary Medicine. 2nd ed. 1874.

- CONDENSED Materia Medica. 1890.

- SQUIRE (P.) Companion to latest ed. of British Pharmacopœia. 7th ed. 1899.

**PHARMACOPŒIAS—contd.**

- VĀGBHATA. *दसरत्नसमुच्चयः*. 2nd ed. 1905.

- PHARMACOPŒIA of Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta. 1906.

- PHARMACOPŒIA of Medical College Hospital, Calcutta. 1909.

- BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, *London*. Guide to British Pharmacopœia. 1914.

- GHOṢA (S. N.) British Pharmacopœial Preparations. 2nd ed. 1914.

- PHARMACEUTIST'S Manual. 6th ed. 1924.

- BARRY (C. C. S.) Pharmacopœia of Civil General Hospital, Rangoon. 1925.

**PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY.**

- SALZER (L.) Periodic Drug Disorders. 1885.

- ANDRÉ-POUTIER (L.) Histoire de la Pharmacie. 1900.

- BONNAR (T. H.) Pocket Dose Book. 1906.

- GHOṢA (R. D.) Materia Medica & Therapeutics. 3rd ed. 1906.

———6th ed. 1915.

- CHEMISTS' & Druggists' Diary. 2v. 1909-10.

- SAINSBURY (H.) Drugs & Drug Habit. 1909.

- TSCHIRCH (A.) Handbuch der Pharmakognosie. 1909, etc.

- ORTA (G. DA) Colloquies on Simples & Drugs of India. Tr. by C. Markham. 1913.

- GHOṢA (H. N.) Dispensary Assistant's Manual. 1914.

- REMINGTON (J. P.) Practice of Pharmacy. 6th ed. 1917.

- MAY (P.) Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs. 2nd ed. 1918.

- INDIAN & E. Druggist, Pharmacist & Buyers' Guide. 1920, etc.

- O'MEARA (E. J.) Medical Guide for India & Book of Prescriptions. 1920.

- GHOṢA (B. N.) Pharmacology. 1923.

**PHENOL.**

- STEVENS (G. H.) Manufacture of Synthetic Phenol from Bengal by Sulphonation. 1916.

**PHILADELPHIA.**

- HENRY (F. P.), *ETC.* *Ed.* Founders' Week Memorial Volume. 1909.

- MACFARLANE (J. J.) Manufacturing in Philadelphia. 1912.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

- JAGOR (F.) Travels in Philippines. 1875.

- SCHADENBERG (A.) Über die Negritos der Philippinen. [1880 ?]

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—contd.**

TORRES Y LANZAS (D. P.) *Catalogo de los documentos relativos a las Islas Filipinas existentes en el archivo de Indias de Sevilla.* 1925, etc.

**Economics.**

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, *Dept of Finance & Justice.* *Foreign Commerce of Philippine Islands.* 1915.

REYES (J. S.) *Legislative History of America's Economic Policy toward Philippines.* 1923.

**Gazetteers, etc.**

PRONOUNCING *Gazetteer & Geographical Dictionary of Philippine Islands.* 1902.

**History.**

CORRESPONDENCE relating to War with Spain. 1902.

IRELAND (A.) *Far Eastern Tropics.* 1905.

GHOŞA (M. L.) *American Administration of Philippine Islands.* 2nd ed. 1917.

BOCOBO (J.) *Gen. Wood & Law.* 1923.

DUTCHER (G. M.) *Political Awakening of the East.* 1925.

MAYO (K.) *Isles of Fear.* 1925.

FERNÁNDEZ (L. H.) *Philippine Republic.* 1926.

STOREY (M.) & LICHANCO (M. P.) *Conquest of Philippines by U. S.* 1926.

**Topography.**

SAWYER (F. H.) *Inhabitants of Philippines.* 1900.

**Travels.**

JAGOR (F.) *Travels in Philippines.* 1875.

WALKER (H. W.) *Wanderings among S. Sea Savages & in Borneo & Philippines.* 1909.

**PHILOSOPHY.**

STEWART (D.) *Philosophy of Human Mind.* 3v. 1792.

PALEY (W.) *Moral & Political Philosophy.* 1829.

PIHAN (A. P.) *Glossaire des mots français tires de l'Arabe, du Persan et du Turc.* 1847.

FANTHOMÉ (F.) *Primary & Fundamental Truths.* 1895.

TROBRIDGE (G.) *Foundations of Philosophy.* 1904.

HARRISON (F.) *Philosophy of Common Sense.* 1907.

**PHILOSOPHY—contd.**

RAND (B.) *Modern Classical Philosophers.* 1908.

HOVENDEN (F.) *What is Life?* 3rd ed. 1909.

SEWALL (F.) *Being & Existence.* 1909.

EUCKEN (R.) *Problem of Human Life.* Tr. by W. S. Hough & W. R. B. Gibson. 1910.

HALDAR (H. L.) *General Philosophy & Ethics.* 2nd ed. 1910.

MAITRA (H. C.) *Longing of Man for the Infinite.* 1910.

STEPHEN (H.) *Problems of Metaphysics.* 1910.

— — 2nd ed. 1912.

WARD (J.) *Realm of Ends.* 1911.

STREETER (B. H.), ETC. *Foundations.* 1913.

GHOŞA (M. N.) *General Philosophy.* 1919.

**Bibliography.**

BALDWIN (J. M.) *Dictionary of Philosophy & Psychology.* 3v. 1905-11.

**Dictionaries.**

CALDERWOOD (H.) *Vocabulary of Philosophy.* 1894.

BALDWIN (J. M.) *Dictionary of Philosophy & Psychology.* 3v. 1905-1911.

**Essays.**

LEE (V.) *Gospels of Anarchy & other Contemporary Studies.* 1908.

JAMES (W.) *Will to believe & other Essays on Popular Philosophy.* 1912.

WILSON (J. C.) *Evolutionist Theory of Axioms.* 1912.

RUSSELL (B.) *Scientific Method in Philosophy.* 1914.

—Metaphysics & Logic. 1918.

ROYCE (J.) *Fugitive Essays.* 1920.

ELLIS (H.) *Dance of Life.* 1923.

SANTAYANA (G.) *Dialogues in Limbo.* 1925.

**History and Criticism.**

JANET (P.) & SÉAILLES (G.) *History of Problems of Philosophy.* Tr. 2v. 1902.

DREWS (A.) *Nietzsches Philosophie.* 1904.

MERZ (J. T.) *History of European Thought in 19th Century.* 2nd ed. 4v. 1904-1914.

GAULTIER (J. DE) *De Kant à Nietzsche.* 3e éd. 1905.

MONCALM (M.) *Origin of Thought & Speech.* Tr. by G. S. Whitmarsh. 1905.

**PHILOSOPHY—History and Criticism—*contd.***

- DREWS (A.) Edward von Hartmann's philosophisches system in Grundriss. 2e Ausg. 1906.
- DEUSSEN (P.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie. 1908.
- — Bd. 2. 1920.
- BOUTROUX (E.) Science & Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. Tr. by J. Nield. 1909.
- BURNS (C. D.) Growth of Modern Philosophy. 1909.
- EUCKEN (R.) Problem of Human Life. Tr. by W. S. Hough & W. R. B. Gibson. 1910.
- HALDAR (H. L.) Hegelianism & Human Personality. 1910.
- HIBBEN (J. G.) Philosophy of Enlightenment. 1910.
- JAMES (W.) Some Problems of Philosophy. 1911.
- CORNFORD (F. M.) From Religion to Philosophy. 1912.
- JAMES (W.) A Pluralistic Universe. 1912.
- SANTAYANA (G.) Winds of Doctrine. 1913.
- WUNDT (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie. 2e Aufl. 1913.
- THILLY (F.) History of Philosophy. 1914.
- HOEFFDING (H.) Modern Philosophers. Tr. by A. C. Mason. 1915.
- CATTOFĀDHYĀYA (P. B.) General Philosophy. 2 pts. 1917.
- MARVIN (W. T.) History of European Philosophy. 1917.
- BALZ (A. G. A.) Idea & Essence in Philosophies of Hobbes & Spinoza. 1918.
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in History of Ideas. 1918.
- MALKĀNĪ (G. R.) Problem of Nothing. 1918.
- SCOTT (J. W.) Syndicalism & Philosophical Realism. 1919.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) History of Philosophy. 1919.
- MALKĀNĪ (G. R.) Meaning & Problem of Philosophy. [1920 ?]
- BOSANQUET (B.) Meeting of Extremes in Contemporary Philosophy. 1921.
- THOMAS (W. E.) Lotze's Theory of Reality. 1921.
- MAITRA (S. K.) Neo-romantic Movement in Contemporary Philosophy. 1922.
- BURTT (E. A.) Metaphysical Foundations of Modern Physical Science. 1925.
- TURNER (J. E.) Theory of Direct Realism. 1925.

**PHILOSOPHY—History and Criticism—*contd.***

- YU-LAU FUNG. Comparative Study of Life Ideals. 1925.
- ISBYAM (I. C.) Ego & Spiritual Truth. 1926.
- DURANT (W.) Story of Philosophy. 1927.
- PERRY (R. B.) Philosophy of Recent Past. 1927.
- Periodicals and Societies.
- MIND. 1876, etc.
- MONIST. 1890, etc.
- HIBBERT JI. 1902, etc.
- INDIAN Philosophical Review. 1917, etc.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHY, *Amalner*. JI. 1918, etc.
- ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. 1919, etc.
- LOGOS. 1920.
- PHILOSOPHICAL Qtly. 1925. etc.

**Philosophy and Science.**

- FLINT (R.) Philosophy as scientia scientiarum. 1904.
- BOUTROUX (E.) Science & Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. Tr. by J. Nield. 1909.
- MORGAN (C. I.) Spencer's Philosophy of Science. 1913.
- BROAD (C. D.) Perception. Physics & Reality. 1914.
- RUSSELL (B.) Scientific Method in Philosophy. 1914.
- Metaphysics & Logic. 1918.
- SEDLAK (F.) Pure Thought. 1919, etc.
- JOAD (C. E. M.) Mind & Matter. [1925 ?]
- TURNER (J. E.) Theory of Direct Realism. 1925.
- WELLS (H. G.) Undying Fire. 1925.
- WHITE (S. W.) Credo. 1926.

**Study.**

- SIDGWICK (H.) Philosophy, its Scope & Relations. 1902.
- HIBBEN (J. G.) Philosophy of Enlightenment. 1910.
- HICKS (R. D.) Stoic & Epicurean. 1910.
- MORE (P. E.) Drift of Romanticism. 1913.
- RUSSELL (B.) Metaphysics & Logic. 1918.

**PHILOSOPHY, AMERICA.****History and Criticism.**

- JAMES (W.) Memories & Studies. 1912.
- FLOURNOY (T.) Philosophy of W. James. Tr. by E. B. Holt & W. James. 1917.
- KAHN (L.) Metaphysics of the Supernatural as illustrated by Descartes. 1918.

**PHILOSOPHY, AMERICA—History and Criticism—contd.**

SANTAYANA (G.) Character & Opinion in U. S. 1920.

ROGERS (A. K.) English & American Philosophy since 1800. 1922.

VEAZIE (W.) Empedocles' Psychological Doctrine. 1922.

**Works.**

LADD (G. T.) Philosophy. 1891.

HYSLOP (J. H.) Problems of Philosophy. 1905.

JAMES (W.) Meaning of Truth. 1911.

— Some Problems of Philosophy. 1911.

— Essays in Radical Empiricism. 1912.

— A Pluralistic Universe. 1912.

— Will to believe & other Essays in Popular Philosophy. 1912.

— Pragmatism. 1914.

PARKER (DE W. H.) Self & Nature. 1917.

SANTAYANA (G.) Life of Reason. 1917, etc.

SELLARS (R. W.) Essentials of Philosophy. 1917.

HOCKING (W. E.) Human Nature & its Remaking. 1918.

SHELDON (W. H.) Strife of Systems & Productive Duality. 1918.

WEBSTER (F.) Nature of Life. 1922.

KANOVITCH (A.) Will to Beauty. 1923.

PIERCE (E.) Philosophy of Character. 1924.

DRAKE (D.) Mind & its Place in Nature. 1925.

MONTAGUE (W. P.) Ways of Knowing. 1925.

SELLARS (R. W.) Principles & Problems of Philosophy. 1926.

WOODBIDGE (F. J. E.) Realm of Mind. 1926.

ADLER (M. J.) Dialectic. 1927.

**PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT.****History and Criticism.**

SCHLEIERMACHER (F. D. E.) Dialogues of Plato. Tr. by W. Dobson. 1836.

DIAGENES LAËRTIUS Declarorum philosophorum vitis. 1850.

ROETH (E.) Zoroastrian Religion as one of the Sources of Modern Philosophy. Tr. by K. R. Cama. 1879.

VASCONCELLOS ABREN (G. DE) Notas para a historia das relações entre o Oriente e Occidente na antiguidade. 1881.

BUSSELL (F. W.) School of Plato. 1896.

GOMPERZ (T.) Greek Thinkers. Tr. by L. Magnus & G. G. Berry. 4v. 1901-1912.

**PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT—History and Criticism—contd.**

ADAMSON (R.) Development of Greek Philosophy. 1908.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Complete Works. Tr. ed. by O. Levy. 18v. 1909-1913.

STEWART (J. A.) Plato's Doctrine of Ideas. 1909.

HICKS (R. D.) Stoic & Epicurian. 1910.

DEUSSEN (P.) Die Philosophie der Griechen. 1911.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Early Greek Philosophy & other Essays. Tr. by M. A. Mügge. 1911.

COTTERILL (H. B.) Ancient Greece. 1913.

BURNET (J.) Greek Philosophy. 1914, etc.

MORE (P. E.) Platonism. 1917.

PATER (W.) Plato & Platonism. 1917.

WHITTAKER (T.) Neo-Platonists. 2nd ed. 1918.

PHILOSTRATUS (F.) & EUNAPIUS SARDIANUS. Lives of Sophists. Tr. by W. C. Wright. 1922.

FULLER (B. A. G.) History of Greek Philosophy. 1923.

DIAGENES LAËRTIUS. Lives of eminent Philosophers. Tr. by R. D. Hicks. 2v. 1925.

TAYLOR (A. E.) Platonism & its Influence. [1925 ?]

GRENIER (A.) Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought & Art. 1926.

TAYLOR (A. E.) Plato. 1926.

**Works.**

PLUTARCHUS. Πλουτάρχου του χαϊρωνεως τα ηθικα. 2 v. 1841.

PORPHYRIUS MALCHUS. De abstinentia et de antro nypharum [in AELIANUS (C). De natura animalium]. 1858.

MULLACH (F. W. A.) Fragmenta philosophorum graecorum. 1860.

PLATO. Timaeus. 1888.

BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) Consolation of Philosophy. Tr. by H. R. James. [1907 ?].

— Tr. by I. T. & H. F. STEWART. 1918.

AURELIUS ANTONINUS (M.) Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to Himself. Tr. by G. H. Rendall. 1914.

— Tr. by C. R. Haines. 1916.

PLATO. Euthyphron, Apology, etc. Tr. by H. N. Fowler. 1914, etc.

— Trial & Death of Socrates. Tr. by F. J. Church. 1915.

— Phaedrus, Lysis & Protagoras. Tr. by J. Wright. 1916.

**PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT—Works—*contd.***

EPICETUS. Golden Sayings. Tr. by H. Crossley. 1917.

ARISTOTELES. Αριστοτελους τα μετα τα φυσικα. 2v. 1924.

LUCRETIVS CARUS (T.) De Rerum natura. Tr. by W. H. D. Rouse. 1924.

EPICETUS. Discourses. Tr. by W. A. Oldfather. 1926, etc.

**PHILOSOPHY, ARABIC.**

ABŪ BAKR IBN UT-TUFIL. History of Hai Eb'n Yockdan. Tr. by G. Ashwell. 1686.

SCHMÖLDERS (A.) Essai sur les écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes et notamment sur la doctrine d'Algazzali. 1842.

DE BOER (T. J.) History of Philosophy in Islam. Tr. by E. R. Jones. 1903.

BRÖNNLE (P.) Die Staatsleitung von Alfārābi Deutsche Bearbeitung. 1904.

IBŪ TUFAIL. Awakening of Soul. Tr. by P. Brönnle. 1905.

ABŪ RASHĪD. Die Philosophie des Abu Raschid. 1910.

MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD. Philosophy & Theology of Averroes. Tr. by Mohammad Jamil-ur-Rahman. 1921.

O'LEARY (DE L.) Arabic Thought & its Place in History. 1922.

**PHILOSOPHY, BELGIUM.**

MEROIER (D.) Modern Scholastic Philosophy. Tr. by T. L. Parker & S. A. Parker. 2v. 1917.

**PHILOSOPHY, ENGLAND.****Essays, etc.**

STEWART (D.) Philosophical Essays. 3rd ed. 1818.

PHILADELPHUS (A.), *pseud.* Forward. 1880.

NETTLESHIP (R. L.) Philosophical Remains. 2nd ed. 1901.

FRASER (A. C.) John Locke as a Factor in Modern Thought [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1903-1904]. 1905.

SIDGWICK (H.) Philosophy of Kant. 1905.

STOUT (G. F.) Things & Sensations [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-1906]. 1907.

BOSANQUET (B.) Social & International Ideals. 1917.

WELLS (H. G.) First & Last Things. 1918.

CLUTTON-BROOK (A.) Ultimate Belief. 1919.

JOAD (C. E. M.) Common Sense Philosophy. 1919.

MERZ (J. T.) Fragment on Human Mind. 1919.

**PHILOSOPHY, ENGLAND—Essays, etc. —*contd.***

RICHARDSON (C. A.) Spiritual Pluralism & Recent Philosophy. 1919.

WIDGERY (A. G.) Immortality & other Essays. 1919.

DRAKE (D.) Critical Realism. 1921.

CARR (H. W.) Scientific Approach to Philosophy. 1924.

MUIRHEAD (J. H.), *Ed.* Contemporary British Philosophy. 1924, etc.

WORDSWORTH (J. C.) Adventures in Philosophy. 1925.

WHITTAKER (T.) Metaphysics of Evolution. 1926.

WILSON (J. C.) Statement & Inference with other Philosophical Papers. 2 v. 1926.

BUCHANAN (S.) Possibility. 1927.

SANTAYANA (G.) Platonism & Spiritual Life. 1927.

WARD (J.) Essays in Philosophy. 1927.

**History and Criticism.**

HUXLEY (T. H.) Hume. 1894.

VEITCH (J.) Hamilton. 1905.

ROBERTSON (G. C.) Hobbes. 1910.

GIBSON (J.) Locke's Theory of Knowledge & its Historic Relations. 1917.

JONES (H.) & MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Life & Philosophy of Edward Caird. 1921.

SETH (J.) English Philosophers & Schools. 1921.

ROGERS (A. K.) English & American Philosophy since 1800. 1922.

SENCOURT (R.) Outflying Philosophy. 1923.

JOAD (C. E. M.) Modern Philosophy. 1925.

POWICKE (F. .) Cambridge Platonists. 1926.

**Works.**

HAIG (J.) Philosophy. 1861.

BALFOUR (A. J.) Defence of Philosophic Doubt. 1879.

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Theory of Knowledge. 2nd ed. 1896.

SIDGWICK (H.) Philosophy, its Scope & Relations. 1902.

JOACHIM (H. H.) Nature of Truth. 1906.

BAX (E. B.) Roots of Reality. 1907.

HARRISON (F.) Philosophy of Common Sense. 1907.

BRADLEY (F. A.) Appearance & Reality. 2nd ed. 1908.

RUSSELL (B.) Problems of Philosophy. 1912.

BROAD (C. D.) Perception, Physics & Reality. 1914.



**PHILOSOPHY, ENGLAND—Works—*contd.***

- RUSSELL (B.) *Our Knowledge of External World.* 1914.
- STEPHEN (H.) *Problems of Metaphysic.* 4th ed. 1914.
- 'ABDUL 'ALI. *Metaphysics.* 1915.
- FAWCETT (E. D.) *World as Imagination.* 1916, etc.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (P.) *General Philosophy.* 2 pts. 1917.
- MACKENZIE (J. S.) *Constructive Philosophy.* 1917.
- PRINGLE-PATTISON (A. S.) *Idea of God in Light of Recent Philosophy.* 1917.
- VANCE (J. G.) *Reality & Truth.* 1917.
- GREEN (T. H.) *Works.* 1918, etc.
- MACDOWALL (A.) *Realism.* 1918.
- ALEXANDER (S.) *Space, Time & Deity.* 2 v. 1920.
- LAIRD (J.) *Study in Realism.* 1920.
- WIDGERY (A. G.) *Goods & Bads.* 1920.
- FULLER (B.) *Science of Ourselves.* 1921.
- MACTAGGART (J. Mc T. E.) *Nature of Existence.* 1921, etc.
- CARR (H. W.) *Theory of Monads.* 1922.
- SPENCER (H.) *First Principles.* 1922.
- WATSON (C.) *Harmonism & Conscious Evolution.* 1922.
- BALFOUR (A. J.) *Theism & Thought.* 1923.
- BOSANQUET (B.) *Value & Destiny of the Individual.* 2nd ed. 1923.
- BURNS (C. D.) *Contact between Minds* 1923.
- MORGAN (C. L.) *Emergent Evolution.* 1923.
- SPEARMAN (C.) *Nature of Intelligence & Principles of Cognition.* 1923.
- TAYLOR (A. E.) *Metaphysics.* 7th ed. 1924.
- MORE (H.) *Philosophical Writings.* 1925.
- HALDANE (R. B.) *Human Experience.* 1926.
- ISBYAM (I. C.) *Ego & Spiritual Truth.* 1926.
- JONES (W. T.) *Nature, Thought & Personal Experience.* 1926.
- MORGAN (C. L.) *Life, Mind & Spirit.* 1926.
- SMUTS (J. C.) *Holism & Evolution.* 1926.
- TILBY (A. W.) *Quest of Reality.* 1927.

**PHILOSOPHY, FRANCE.****History and Criticism.**

- CARR (H. W.) *Henri Bergson.* 1911.
- LINDSAY (A. D.) *Philosophy of Bergson.* 1911.

**PHILOSOPHY, FRANCE—History and Criticism—*contd.***

- BALSILLIE (D.) *Examination of Bergson's Philosophy.* 1912.
- ELLIOT (H. S. R.) *Modern Science & Illusions of Prof. Bergson.* 1912.
- HERMANN (E.) *Eucken & Bergson.* 5th ed. 1913.
- LE ROY (E.) *New Philosophy: Henri Bergson.* Tr. by V. Benson. 1913.
- SOLOMON (J.) *Bergson.* 1913.
- STEWART (J. M.) *Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy.* 2nd ed. 1913.
- CARR (H. W.) *Philosophy of Change.* 1914.
- KITCHIN (D. B.) *Bergson for Beginners.* 2nd ed. 1914.
- RUHE (A.) & PAUL (N. M.) *Henri Bergson.* 1914.
- RUSSELL (B.) *Philosophy of Bergson.* 1914.
- CUNNINGHAM (G. W.) *Philosophy of Bergson.* 1916.
- ROSTREVOR (G.) *Bergson & Future Philosophy.* 1921.
- GUNN (J. A.) *Modern French Philosophy.* 1922.
- LUCE (A. A.) *Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition.* 1922.
- STEPHEN (K.) *Misuse of Mind.* 1922.

**Works.**

- HAVERS (G.), *Tr.* *General Collection of Discourses of Virtuosi of France.* 1664.
- DESCARTES (R.) *Œuvres morales et Philosophiques de Descartes.* 1854.
- *Discourse on Method & Metaphysical Meditations.* Tr. by G. B. Rawlings. 1901.
- COMTE (A.) *Système de politique positive.* 4<sup>e</sup> ed. 4t. 1912.
- BERGSON (H. L.) *Metaphysics.* Tr. by T. E. Hulme. 1913.
- *Matter & Memory.* Tr. by N. M. Paul & W. S. Palmer. 1913.
- *Time & Free Will.* Tr. by F. L. Pogson. 3rd ed. 1913.
- DESCARTES (R.) *Discourse on Method, Meditations & Selections from Principles.* Tr. by J. Veitch. 15th ed. 1913.
- BOUTROUX (E.) *Contingency of Laws of Nature.* Tr. by F. Rothwell. 1916.
- DIDEROT (D.) *Early Philosophical Works.* Tr. by M. Jourdain. 1916.
- BERGSON (H.) *L'Énergie spirituelle.* 5<sup>e</sup> ed. 1920.
- MASSON-OURSSEL (P.) *Comparative Philosophy.* 1926.

## PHILOSOPHY, GERMANY.

## Essays, etc.

HODGSON (S. H.) Centenary of Kant's Death [*in* BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1903-1904]. 1905.

HALDAR (H.) Hegelianism & Human Personality. 1910.

## History and Criticism.

KANT (I.) Kritik of Pure Reason. Tr. by J. P. Mahaffy & J. H. Bernard. 1889.

MACTAGGART (J. MC T. E.) Studies in Hegelian Literature. 1896.

CAIRD (E.) Hegel. 1901.

GAULTIER (J. DE) De Kant à Nietzsche. 3<sup>e</sup> ed. 1905.

KELLY (M.) Kant's Philosophy as rectified by Schopenhauer. 1909.

MACTAGGART (J. MC T. E.) Hegel's Logic. 1910.

WENLEY (R. M.) Kant & its Philosophical Revolution. 1910.

DORNER (A.) Pessimismus, Nietzsche und Naturalismus. 1911.

MACMILLAN (R. A. C.) Crowning Phase of Critical Philosophy. 1912.

HERMANN (E.) Eucken & Bergson. 5th ed. 1913.

EUCKEN (R.) Collected Essays. Tr. by M. Booth. 1914.

CROCE (B.) What is living & what is dead of Philosophy of Hegel. Tr. by D. Ainslie. 1915.

LEIBNITZ (G. W.) Human Understanding. Tr. by A. G. Langley. 2nd ed. 1916.

MACTAGGART (J. MC T. E.) Studies in Hegelian Cosmology. 2nd ed. 1918.

SANTAYANA (G.) Egotism in German Philosophy. [1918 ?]

SMITH (N. K.) Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. 1918.

MACTAGGART (J. MC T. E.) Studies in Hegelian Dialectic. 2nd ed. 1922.

WARD (J.) Study of Kant. 1922.

CLARK (N.) Kant's Philosophy. 1925.

## Works.

LOTZE (H.) Microcosmus. Tr. by E. Hamilton & E. E. C. Jones. 4th ed. 2 v. 1885.

FICHTE (J. G.) Popular Works. Tr. by W. Smith. 4th ed. 2 v. 1889.

GEISLER (V.) Was ist Philosophie? was ist Geschichte der Philosophie. 1905.

DEUSSEN (P.) Metaphysics. Tr. by C. M. Duff. 1909.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMANY—Works—*contd.*

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Complete Works. Tr. ed. by O. Levy. 18 v. 1909—1913.

HEGEL (G. W. F.) Phenomenology of Mind. Tr. by J. B. Baillie. 2 v. 1910.

EUCKEN (R.) Life's Basis & Life's Ideal. Tr. by A. G. Widgery. 1912.

— Knowledge & Life. Tr. by W. J. Jones. 1913.

— Main Currents of Modern Thought. Tr. by M. Booth. 1913.

— Meaning & Value of Life. Tr. by L. J. Gibson & W. R. B. Gibson. 1913.

— Collected Essays. Tr. by M. Booth. 1914.

— Philosophy of Life. Tr. by A. J. Jones. [1914 ?]

KANT (I.) Critique of Judgment. Tr. by J. H. Bernard. 2nd ed. 1914.

SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Selected Essays. 1914.

KANT (I.) Prolegomena. Tr. by J. P. Mahaffy & J. H. Bernard. 3rd ed. 1915.

LEIBNITZ (G. W.) Human Understanding. Tr. by A. G. Langley. 2nd ed. 1916.

STEIN (L.) Philosophical Currents of Present Day. Tr. by S. K. Maitra. 1918, etc.

WINDELBAND (W.) Philosophy. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1921.

WITTGENSTEIN (L.) Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus. 1922.

WATSON (J.), *Tr.* Philosophy of Kant. 1923.

LEIBNITZ (G. W.) Monadology & other Philosophical Writings. Tr. by R. Latta. 1925.

BAEUMLER (A.) & SCHROETER (M.), *Ed.* Handbuch der Philosophie. 1926, etc.

## PHILOSOPHY, ITALY.

CROCE (B.) Philosophy of Practical, Economic & Ethic. Tr. by D. Ainslie. 1913.

CARR (H. W.) Philosophy of Benedetto Croce. 1917.

CHARBONNEL (J. R.) La Pensée italienne au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle et la courant libertin. 1919.

GENTILE (G.) Theory of Mind as Pure Act. Tr. by H. W. Carr. 1922.

PICCOLI (R.) Benedetto Croce. 1922.

## PHILOSOPHY, JAPAN.

TSUNEZO KISHINAMI. Development of Philosophy in Japan. 1915.

## PHILOSOPHY, MEDIAEVAL.

DEUSSEN (P.) Die Biblisch Mittelalterliche Philosophie. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [*in* ALLGEMEINE Geschichte der Philosophie. Bd. 2, Abt. 2]. 1919.

**PHILOSOPHY, MEDIÆVAL—contd.**

- GILSON (É.) *Philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas*. Tr. by E. Bullough. 1924.  
 BETT (H.) *Johannes Scotus Erigena*. 1925.  
 WULF (M. DE) *History of Mediæval Philosophy*. Tr. by E. C. Messenger. 1926, etc.

**PHILOSOPHY, ORIENTAL.**

- MUHAMMAD IQBĀL. *Development of Metaphysics in Persia*. 1908.  
 ABŪ RASHID. *Die Philosophie des Abu Raschid*. 1910.  
 SUALI (L.) *Introduzione allo studio della filosofia indiana*. 1913.  
 SUZUKI (D. T.) *Brief History of Early Chinese Philosophy*. 1914.

**PHœNICIA.**

- HEEREN (A. H. L.) *Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse & Trade of Principal Nations of Antiquity*. Tr. 1833.  
 ——— Another ed. 2v. 1846.

- SCHÆFFIG (R.) *Descriptive Sociology. Hebrews & Phœnicians*. 1880.

**PHONETICS.**

- LYON (E.) *Lyon Phonetic Manual*. 1891.  
 BELL (A. G.) *Mechanism of Speech*. 1906.  
 DAUZAT (A.) *La Vie du langage*. 1910.  
 SWEET (H.) *Collected Papers*. 1913.  
 VIETOR (W.) *Phonetics: English, French & German*. Tr. by W. Rippmann. 1914.  
 PATTERSON (W. R.) *Language Student's Manual*. 1917.  
 SEIDEL (A.) *Sprachlaut und Schrift*. [1922 ?]  
 RODI (M. C.) *Phonetic Alphabets & Phonetic Spelling*. 1924.

**PHOSPHATES.**

- WYATT (F.) *Phosphates of America*. 2nd ed. 1891.

**PHOSPHOROSCEENCE.**

- COOKE (M. C.) *Freaks & Marvels of Plant Life*. 1881.

**PHOSPHORUS.**

- VIQUERAT ( ) *La Catalysine. Le rôle du phosphore dans les maladies infectieuses*. 2e. éd. 1907.

**PHOTO-ELECTRICITY.**

- HUGHES (A. L.) *Photo-electricity*. 1914.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**

- EWING (G.) *Exposure Tables for Photographers in India & the East*. 1896.  
 FRENCH *Handbook*. no. 2, 1897;

**PHOTOGRAPHY—contd.**

- ABNEY (W. DE W.) *Instruction in Photography*. 1905.  
 PHOTOGRAPHY for the Press. 2nd ed. 1905.  
 BAILEY (R. C.) *Complete Photographer*. 2nd ed. 1907.  
 GUEST (A.) *Art & Camera*. 1907.  
 PIGG (J. I.) *Photographic Instructor*. 3rd ed. 1907.  
 MITCHELL (L. K.) *Art of Photography*. 1908.  
 EWING (G.) *Handbook of Photography for Amateurs in India*. 2nd ed. 1909.  
 BAKER (T. T.) *Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs*. 1910.  
 HANTARO NAGAOKA *Anniversary Volume*. 1925.

**Bibliography.**

- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject-List of Works on Photo-mechanical Printing & Photography. 1914.

**Colour Photography.**

- BAILEY (R. C.) *Real Colour Photography*. 1907.  
 JOHNSON (G. L.) *Photography in Colour*. 3rd ed. 1916.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- AMATEUR *Photographer & Photography*. 1921.

**PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

- SPITTA (E. J.) *Photo-micrography*. 1899.  
 BARNARD (J. E.) *Practical Photo-micrography*. 1911.

**PHRASES AND ALLUSIONS.**

- HANDBOOK to Desk, Office & Platform. [1890 ?]  
 MITRA (S. C.) *Student's Constant Companion*. 1898.  
 MONTGOMERY (H.) & CAMBRAY (P. G.) *Dictionary of Political Phrases & Allusions*. 1906.

**PHRENOLOGY.**

- DASA (R.) *মনতত্ত্ব সারসংগ্রহ !* 1849.

**PHYSICAL TRAINING.**

- SANDOW (E.) *Physical Training*. 1894.  
 HODGES (C. E.), *Ed.* *Book of School Games*. [1900 ?]  
 PHYSICAL Training for Schools in Burma. 1914.  
 U. S. A. *Fire Dept.* *Setting-up Exercises for Members of Uniformed Force & 1st Aid to the Injured*. 1916.

**PHYSICAL TRAINING—contd.**

- ROPER (R. E.) Physical Education in Relation to School Life. 1917.  
 NØHREN (A. G.) Physical Activities. 1924.  
 SANDOW (E.) Strength & how to obtain it. [1926 ?]

**PHYSICS.**

- GOUVEY (T.) Observations physiques et mathématiques. 2 pts. 1692.  
 NEWTON (I.) Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. 1726.  
 — Opera quæ extant omnia. 5t. 1779-1785.  
 ADAMS (G.) Natural & Experimental Philosophy. 5v. 1794.  
 MITCHELL (W.) Properties of Matter & Elementary Statics. 1860.  
 GANOT (A.) Physics. Tr. by E. Atkinson. 3rd ed. 1868.  
 KELVIN, *Baron* [W. THOMPSON] Mathematical & Physical Papers. 3v. 1882-90.  
 STEWART (B.) Elementary Physics. 1895.  
 CORBIN (H. E.) & STEWART (A. M.) Physics & Chemistry. 3rd ed. 1907.  
 LE BON (G.) Evolution of Matter. Tr. 1907.  
 POINCARÉ (L.) New Physics & its Evolution. Tr. 1907.  
 SALIGNAC FÉNELON (F. DE) Questions de Physique générale et d'Astronomie. 1908.  
 HISTORY of Cavendish Laboratory. 1910.  
 MACDOWALL (S. A.) Laboratory Note-book of Physics. 2 pts. 1911.  
 RĀMAN (C. V.) Photographs of Vibration Curves. 1911.  
 SARKĀR (K. L.) Hindu System of Physics. 1911.  
 SCHUSTER (A.) Progress of Physics. 1911.  
 SQUIER (G. C.) & CREKORE (A. C.) Oscillatory Interference Bands & some Practical Applications. 1911.  
 WATSON (W.) Physics. 1911.  
 BUCHENAU (A.) Die philosophische Entwickelungs geschichte der mathematischen Naturwissenschaft bis auf Newton. 1912.  
 KELVIN, *Baron* [W. THOMPSON] & TAIT (P. G.) Natural Philosophy. 1912.  
 RĀMAN (C. V.) Experimental Investigation on Maintenance of Vibrations. 1912.  
 SODDY (F.) Matter & Energy. 1912.  
 BROAD (C. D.) Perception, Physics & Reality. 1914.

**PHYSICS—contd.**

- DATTA (S. N.) Intermediate Physics. 2nd ed. 1917, etc.  
 DUNWOODY (H.) Notes, Problems & Laboratory Exercises. 1917.  
 CANDY (H. C. H.) Physics. 2nd ed. 1918.  
 DUNCAN (J.) & STARLING (S. G.) Physics. 1918.  
 RUSSELL (B.) Metaphysics & Logic. 1918.  
 CROWTHER (J. A.) Molecular Physics. 2nd ed. 1919.  
 HALDANE (J. S.) New Physiology & other Addresses. 1919.  
 BOSCOVICH (R. G.) Theory of Natural Philosophy. 1922.  
 ROUGIER (L.) Philosophy & New Physics. Tr. by M. Masius. [1922 ?]  
 BROAD (C. D.) Scientific Thought. 1923.  
 WHITEHEAD (A. N.) 1st Physical Synthesis [in MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization]. 1923.  
 HAAS (A.) Theoretical Physics. Tr. by T. Verschoyle. 2v. 1924-1925.  
 PRASĀDA (G.) Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics. 1924.  
 BRAGG (W.) Nature of Things. 1925.  
 DE (R. K.) Physics. 1925, etc.  
 GUYE (C. E.) Physico-chemical Evolution. Tr. by J. R. Clarke. 1925.  
 RĀMANĀTHAN (K. R.) Investigations on Molecular Scattering of Light. 1925.  
 STRATTON (F. J. M.) Astronomical Physics. 1925.  
 BLIGH (N. M.) Evolution & Development of Quantum Theory. 1926.  
 GA GOPĀDHYĀYA (S. N.) Practical Physics 2nd ed. 1926.  
 RĀYA (J. N.) Physics for Advanced Students. 1926.  
 DEWAR (J.) Collected Papers. 2v. 1927.  
 LONENTZ (H. A.) Theoretical Physics. Tr. by L. Silberstein & A. P. H. Trivelli. 1927, etc.  
 POYNTING (J. H.) & THOMSON (J. J.) Physics. 11th ed. 1927.

**Bibliography.**

- PRESIDENCY COLLEGE LIBRARY, *Madras*. Dept of Mathematical Physics Class Library Catalogue. 1913.  
 PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on General Physics. 1914.

**Collected Papers.**

- STOKES (G. G.) Mathematical & Physical Papers. 5v. 1880-1905.  
 RAYLEIGH, *Baron* [J. W. S.] Scientific Papers. 5v. 1899-1912.

**PHYSICS—Collected Papers—contd.**

REYNOLDS (O.) Papers on Mechanical & Physical Subjects. 3v. 1900—03.

RAMAN (C. V.) Remarks on a Paper by J. S. Stokes on some curious Phenomena observed in connection with Melde's Experiment. 1911.

— Experimental Investigations on Maintenance of Vibrations. 1912.

PEIRCE (B. O.) Mathematical & Physical Papers. 1926.

VASU (J. C.) Collected Physical Papers. 1927.

**Constants of Nature, etc.**

STEVENS (J. S.) Theory of Measurements. 1915.

MINOR (R. S.) Physical Measurements. 4 pts. 1918—1919.

ZIJNEN (B. G. VAN DER H.) Measurements of Velocity Distribution in Boundary Layer along a Plane Surface. 1924.

**Dictionaries.**

HUTTON (C.) Mathematical & Philosophical Dictionary. 2v. 1795.

**History.**

BUCKLEY (H.) Short History of Physics. 1927.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

CHEMICAL NEWS & JI of Physical Science. 1905, etc.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. JI of Dept of Science. 1919, etc.

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL RESEARCH, Tokyo. Scientific Papers. 1922, etc.

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. JI of Faculty of Science. 1926, etc.

**PHYSIOGNOMY.**

GUTZMANN (H.) Facial Speech-reading. 1892.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Physiognomy & Expression. [1906 ?]

OPPENHEIM (A. I.) Face & how to read it. 1907.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.**

MITRA (R. L.) প্রাকৃত ভূগোল। 1861.

**PHYSIOLOGY.**

GUPTA (R. L.) Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine & Practice of Physic. 1892.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Science & Education. 1893.

**PHYSIOLOGY—contd.**

KELLOGG (J. H.) 2nd Book in Physiology & Hygiene. 1894.

— 1st Book in Physiology & Hygiene. [1900 ?]

LANDOIS (L.) Human Physiology. 10th ed. Tr. by A. A. Eshner. 1904.

VASU (J. C.) Comparative Electro-physiology. 1907.

HILL (A.) Body at Work. 1908.

BRAHMACĀRĪ (U. N.) Investigations on Hæmolysis of Erythrocytes. 1909.

MARSHALL (F. H. A.) Physiology of Reproduction. 1910.

ZOETHOUT (W. D.) Physiology. 1910.

KEITH (A.) Human Body. 1912.

MACKENDRIK (J. G.) Principles of Physiology. 1912.

BAYLISS (W. M.) Principles of General Physiology. 1915.

— 4th ed. 1924.

HALDANE (J. S.) Organism & Environment. 1917.

LUIGIANI (L.) Human Physiology. Tr. by F. A. Welby. 1917, etc.

VASU (K. C.), Ed. Romance of Human Body. 1917.

VEDDER (H. E.) Chiropractic Physiology. 2nd ed. 1918.

BAINBRIDGE (F. A.) & MENZIES (J. A.) Essentials of Physiology. 1919.

HALDANE (J. S.) New Physiology & other Addresses. 1919.

HALLIBURTON (W. D.) Physiology. 14th ed. 1919.

SHERINGTON (C. S.) Mammalian Physiology. 1919.

LYLE (H. W.) & SOUZA (D. DE) Physiology. 2nd ed. 1921.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Experimental Physiology. 1921.

PATON (D. N.) Philosophy of Continuity of Life. 1926.

STOKES (M. C.) Human Body. 1926.

**PIANOFORTE.**

FIELDEN (T.) Science of Pianoforte Technique. 1927.

**PICTS.**

SCOTT (A. B.) Pictish Nation. 1918.

**PICTURES.**

HÄERNLE (A. F. R.) Some Block-prints from Khotan. 1898.

**PIEDMONT.**

BUTLER (S.) Alps & Sanctuaries of Piedmont & Canton Ticino. 1913.

**PIG-STICKING.**

WARDROP (A. E.) Modern Pig-sticking. 1914.

**PIGEONS.**

AMATEUR Gardener in Hills. 1881.

BAKER (E. C. S.) Indian Pigeons & Doves. 1913.

**PIGOT, GEORGE.**

DEFENCE of Lord Pigot. 1778.

DEFENCES of Majority of Council at Madras in Answer to Accusation of Supposed Murder of Lord Pigot. 1778.

ORIGINAL Papers, with an Authentic State of Proofs & Proceedings before Coroner's Inquest upon Death of Lord Pigot. 1778.

NECESSITY of Suspension & Arrest of Lord Pigot. 1779.

ABSTRACT of Trial of G. Stratton, H. Brooke, C. Floyer & G. Mackay, for deposing Lord Pigot. 1780.

**PIGS.**

HENRY (W. A.) Feeds & Feeding. 12th ed. 1912.

CRAIG (J. A.) Judging Live-stock. 22nd ed. 1913.

GAIN (J. H.) Use of Hog Cholera Serum. 1915.

JESSEE (W. B.) Illustrated Lecture on Swine in U. S. 1916.

**PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES.**

HALL (S. C.) Pilgrimages to English Shrines. 1850.

LACROIX (A. F.) Voyage au temple de Jagannath. Tr. par W. Petavel. 2e ed. 1851.

VĀDIRĀJA TĪRTHA. तीर्थ प्रबंध । 1900.

JUSSERAND (J. A. A. J.) English Wayfaring Life in Middle Ages. Tr. by L. T. Smith. 8th ed. 1905.

USHER (R. G.) Pilgrims & their History. 1918.

**PINDARIS.**

PROCEEDINGS before Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury on Memorials relative to Claims of Marquis of Hastings & Grand Army, etc., to Booty captured in India during late Pindaree & Maharatta War. 1823.

**PIPES.**

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. Creosoted Wood Stave Pipe & its Effects upon Water for Domestic & Irrigation Uses. 1917.

**PIQUET.**

JONES (H.) Laws of Piquet adopted by Portland & Turf Clubs. 1896.

**PIRATES.**

YUNG LUN YUEN. History of Pirates who infested China Sea, from 1807 to 1810. Tr. by C. F. Neumann. 1831.

STEVENS (J.) Interesting Lives & Adventures of Celebrated Pirates. 1843.

LIVES, Exploits & Cruelties of most Celebrated Pirates & Sea-robbers. [1900 ?].

BIDDULPH (J.) Pirates of Malabar & an Englishwoman in India 200 years ago. 1907.

DOWNING (C.) History of Indian Wars. 1924.

**PLACE-NAMES.**

**England.**

BRADLEY (H.) English Place-names [in ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association. v. 1]. 1910.

ALEXANDER (H.) Particling in Place-names [in ESSAYS & Studies by Members of English Association. v. 2]. 1911.

MAWER (A.) Some unconsidered Elements in English Place-names [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 4]. 1913.

MOORMAN (F. W.) English Place-names & Teutonic Sagas [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 5]. 1914.

**India.**

INDEX containing Names & Geographical Positions of all Places in Maps of India. 1826.

BARTON (J.) Orthography of Indian Geographical Names. 1871.

WHALLEY (P.) Man & Mai as Place-names in N. W. P. [1890 ?]

HAYAVADANA RĀO (C.) Place-names of Mysore [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]. 1916.

**PLAGUE.**

MACLEAN (C.) Results of an Investigation respecting Epidemic & Pestilential Diseases. v. 1. 1817.

AGRA ASSOCIATION FOR CONSERVANCY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Instructions for Prevention & Treatment of Plague. 1887.

PLAGUE—*contd.*

- PEARSON (F.) & MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S.) Report & Proceedings regarding Mahamurree in Kumaon & Garhwal. 1852.
- DHĀRA (G. C.) Plague. 1898.
- MURDOCK (J.) History of Plague & how to stop its Ravages. 1898.
- TALEYĀRKHĀN (D. A.) Practical Plague Measures for India. 1898.
- GUEMPFL (C. G.) Plague in India. 1899.
- HANKIN (E. H.) Bubonic Plague. 1899.
- KING (W. G.) Sanitary Rules for Prevention of Plague in Municipalities. 1903.
- TUCKER (E. F. G.) Symptoms & Pathology of Plague. 1903.
- MUHAMMAD LATĀFAT HUSAIN. هرن طاعون 1904.
- BANNERMAN (W. B.) Plague Prophylactic. 2nd ed. 1905.
- CRAWFORD (D. G.) Epidemic of Plague in Hughli-Chinsura Municipality. 1905.
- HAFFKINE (W. M.) Serum-therapy of Plague in India. 1905.
- HĀZARI LĀLA. Dāfa'-i-Ta'nun. 1905.
- LISTON (W. G.) Plague, Rats & Fleas. 1905.
- MUHAMMAD FAYĀZ-UD-DĪN. ربق طاعون 1905.
- PLAGUE & Pestilence. 1905.
- KLEIN (E.) Studies in Bacteriology & Etiology of Oriental Plague. 1906.
- TUCKER (E. F. G.) Management of a Plague Epidemic. 1906.
- HOSSACK (W. C.) Aids to Identification of Rats connected with Plague in India. 1907.
- KING (W. G.) Plague Inspector's Manual. 1907.
- CRAKE (H. M.) Calcutta Plague. 1908.
- HAFFKINE (W. M.) Present Methods of combating Plague. 1908.
- REPORTS on Plague Investigation in India. 1908.
- BUCHANAN (A.) Cats as Plague Preventers. 1909.
- STICKER (G.) Abhandlungen aus der Seuchengeschichte und Seuchenlebre. 2Th. 1909-1912.
- BANNERMAN (W. B.) Plague in India. 1910.
- FROILANO DE MELLO ( ) Relatorio da campanha antipestosa em Vasco da Gama. 1911.
- RUSSELL (H.) Flea. 1913.
- SHĀH (P. K.) Menace of Plague & how to meet it. 1917.
- VĀMANADĀSAJĪ. Plague. 1917.

PLAGUE—*contd.*

- DECKER (T.) Wonderful Years, 1603. 1924.
- NOHL (J.) Black Death. Tr. by C. H. Clarke. 1926.

## PLANETS.

- JEANS (J. H.) Motion of Tidally-distorted Masses [*in* MEMOIRS of Royal Astronomical Society. v. 62]. 1917.
- BLACK (F. A.) Planetary Rotation Periods & Group Ratios. 1919.

## PLANTS.

- PIDDINGTON (H.) English Index to Plants of India. 1832.
- SPEEDE (G. T. F. S. B.) Indian Hand-book of Gardening. 2nd ed. 1842.
- GELL (F.) Hand-book for Use in Jungles of W. India. 1863.
- COOKE (M. C.) Freaks & Marvels of Plant Life. 1881.
- DUFRENÉ (H.) La Flore sansorite. 1887.
- NAMES of Field Crops grown in C. P. 1895.
- NAMES of Field & Garden Crops grown in Punjab. 1896.
- TERA (E.) Che nomi abbia nell' India la pianta delta Cachi da N. de Conti. 1898.
- GOEBEL (K.) Organography of Plants. 2 pts. 1900-05.
- PFEFFER (W.) Physiology of Plants. 2nd ed. Tr. by A. J. Ewart. 3v. 1900-06.
- SYMONDS (W. P.) Vernacular Names of Plants in Presidency proper, Bombay. 1901.
- JOST (L.) Plant Physiology. Tr. by R. J. H. Gibson. 1907.

- VRIES (H. DE) Plant-breeding. 1907.
- KANGIESSER (F.) Die Etymologie der Phanerogamenomenclatur. 1908.
- GRACIAS (C. F. X.) Flora Sagrada da India. 1912.

## PLASTERING.

- JOURDAIN (M.) English Decorative Plaster Work of Renaissance. 1926.

## PLATE.

- MACQUOID (P.) Plate Collector's Guide. 1908.

## PLATINUM.

- BURGESS (G. K.) & SALE (P. D.) Quality of Platinum Ware. 1915.

## POETRY.

- WEBB (D.) Beauties of Poetry. 1762.
- Observations on Correspondence between Poetry & Music. 1769.
- BEATTIE (J.) Essays. 1778.

POETRY—*contd.*

- POCOCK (E.) *Flowers of the East*. 1833.
- KEBLE (J.) *De poeticae vi medica*. 2t. 1844.
- DALLAS (E. S.) *Poetries*. 1852.
- BUCHANAN (R.) *David Gray & other Essays*. 1868.
- SHAIRP (J. C.) *Aspects of Poetry*. 1881.
- PSICHARI (J.) *La Science et les destinées nouvelles de la poésie*. 1884.
- DRYDEN (J.) *Art of Poetry* [*in COLLECTED WORKS*. v. 15]. 1892.
- ARNOLD (M.) *Study of Poetry* [*in WORKS* v. 4]. 1903.
- COLLINS (J. C.) *Studies in Poetry & Criticism*. 1905.
- YEATS (W. B.) *Poetry & Tradition* [*in WORKS*. v. 8]. 1908.
- RAYMOND (G. L.) *Poetry as a Representative Art*. 5th ed. 1909.
- MACKAIL (J. W.) *Poetry*. 1911.
- BRADLEY (A. C.) *Uses of Poetry*. 1912.
- HIRN (Y.) *Sacred Shrine*. 1912.
- REDESDALE, *Baron* [A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD] *Tragedy in Stone*. 1912.
- ABERCROMBIE (L.) *Poetry & Contemporary Speech*. 1914.
- SMITH (G. C. M.) *Poet & Artist*. 1914.
- COLVIN (S.) *Concentration & Suggestion in Poetry*. 1915.
- WARREN (H.) *Poetry & War*. 1915.
- SANTAYANA (G.) *Interpretations of Poetry & Religion*. 1916.
- WATTS-DUNTON (T.) *Poetry & Renaissance of Wonder*. 1916.
- WILSON (J. D.) *Poetry & Child*. 1916.
- DRINKWATER (J.) *Prose Papers*. 1917.
- SPINGARN (J. E.) *Creative Criticism*. 1917.
- SPURGEON (C. F. E.) *Poetry in Light of War*. 1917.
- BRIDGES (R.) *Necessity of Poetry*. 1918.
- SÉLINCOURT (E. DE) *Study of Poetry*. 1918.
- BRADLEY (A. C.) *Oxford Lectures on Poetry*. 1919.
- O'NEILL (G.) *Essays on Poetry*. 1919.
- WYNDHAM (G.) *Essays in Romantic Literature*. 1919.
- GAYLEY (C. M.) & KURTZ (B. P.) *Methods & Materials of Literary Criticism*. 1920.
- KER (W. P.) *Art of Poetry*. 1920.
- SAMPSON (G.), *Ed.* Coleridge: *Biographia Literaria*. chap. 1-4 & 14-22; Wordsworth: *Prefaces & Essays on Poetry*. 1920.

POETRY—*contd.*

- BRETT-SMITH (H. F. B.), *Ed.* Peacock's 4 Ages of Poetry; Shelley's Defence of Poetry; Browning's Essay on Shelley. 1921.
- OLIVERO (F.) *Studies in Modern Poetry*. 1921.
- PRESCOTT (F. C.) *Poetic Mind*. 1922.
- DE (S. K.) *History of Sanskrit Poetics*. 1923, etc.
- DANIEL (S.) *Defence of Ryme*. 1925.
- HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) *Satires, Epistles & Ars Poetica*. Tr. by H. R. Fairclough. 1926.
- JOHNSON (R. B.), *Ed.* *Poetry & Poets*. 1926.
- LUCAS (F. L.) *Authors, Dead & Living*. 1926.
- POETRY Review. 1926, etc.
- POWELL (A. E.) *Romantic Theory of Poetry*. 1926.
- READ (H.) *Reason & Romanticism*. 1926.
- SINHA (P.) *Spirit of Oriental Poetry*. 1926.
- STEPHEN (H.) *Syllabus of Poetics*. 1927.
- UNTERMAYER (L.) *Forms of Poetry*. 2nd ed. 1927.

## POISONING.

- PĀPA RĀO NĀYUDU (M.) *History of Professional Poisoners & Coiners of India*. 2 pts. 1912.

## POISONS.

- REPORT on Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia & Administration of various Drugs, &c. in Indian & Australian Snake-poisoning. 1874.
- WINDSOR (F. N.) *Indian Toxicology*. 1906.
- RĀYA (R. C.) *Medical Jurisprudence & Treatment of Poisoning*. 2nd ed. 1912.
- VASU (C. L.) *Chemistry & Toxicology of Nerium Odorum*. 1912.
- BEDFORD (C. H.) *Symptoms & Treatment of Poisoning*. 2nd ed. 1913.
- MODI (J. P.) *Medical Jurisprudence & Toxicology*. 1920.
- — — 2nd ed. 1922.

## POLAND.

- BRANDES (G.) *Poland*. 1903.
- BAIN (R. N.) *Last King of Poland & his Contemporaries*. 1909.
- LORD (R. H.) *2nd Partition of Poland*. 1915.
- PHILLIPS (W. A.) *Poland*. 1915.
- CONRAD (J.) *Notes on Life & Letters*. 1921.



## POLICE.

KNYVETT (W. A.) Police Training Manual. 1908.

FOSDICK (R. B.) European Police Systems. 1915.

## Burma.

PEILE (S. C. F.) History of Burma Military Police. 2nd ed. 1906.

## Egypt.

COLES (C. E.) Recollections & Reflections. 1918.

## England.

CUSTOS, *pseud.* Police Force of Metropolis. 1868.

GRIFFITHS (A.) Mysteries of Police & Crim. 2v. 1899.

GOLLOMB (J.) Scotland Yard. [1926 ?]

DILNOT (G.) Scotland Yard. [1927 ?]

## India.

BLUNT (W.) Abstract of Regulations for Administration of Police & Criminal Justice in Bengal, Bihar & Orissa. 1824.

GALLOWAY ( ) Law & Constitution & Present Govt of India, Nature of Landed Tenures & Financial Resources. 1832.

CARNAO (C. F.) New Police in Bengal. 1863.

TOYNBEE (G.) Chaukidari Manual. 2nd ed. 1892.

LAW Papers set at Bhagalpur Police Training School at Court Sub-inspectors' & at Asst Supt's Departmental Examinations. 1902.

SENA (P. K.) History of Law & Constitution of British India. 1903.

पुलिस वृत्तान्तमाला। 1904.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) Police Guide. 1905.

GĀNGOPĀDHYĀYA (K. M.) Police Code. 1906.

——— 2nd ed. 1910.

KNYVETT (W. A.) Police Training Manual. 1908.

GAYER (W. A.) Stepping-stones to Police Efficiency. 2nd ed. 1909.

COX (E. C.) Police & Crime in India. 1911.

COLLINS (B. A.) Investigating Officers' Manual, Bengal Police. 1912.

SWAIN (W.) Manual for Instruction of Constables in their Duties. 1912.

CALOUTTA UNIVERSITY. History of Police Organisation in India & Indian Village Police. 1913.

GOULDSBURY (C. E.) Life in Indian Police. 2nd ed. 1913.

POLICE—India—*contd.*

VASU (J. K.) Police Act. 1916.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) High Court's Instructions to & regarding Police Officers. 1918.

GHOṢA (J. M.) Mymensingh. 1920.

RĀYA (S.) Law relating to Police Officers. 1921.

EDWARDES (S. M.) Bombay City Police. 1923.

## Persia.

DEMORGNY (G.) Les institutions de la police in Perse. 1914.

## POLISH LANGUAGE.

MANASSEWITSCH (B.) Praktische Grammatik der polnischen Sprache. 9<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1921.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE.

SPENCER (H.) Essays : Scientific, Political, & Speculative. v. 3. 1891.

RALEIGH (T.) Elementary Politics. 6th ed. 1905.

ASHLEY (P.) Local & Central Govt. 1906.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-18.

LIPPMANN (W.) Preface to Politics. 1914.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) Political Science. 1921.

——— 2nd ed. 1923.

TOLSTOY (L. N.) Slavery of our Times. [1923 ?]

BESANT (A.) World Problems of Today. 1926.

## Ancient Writers.

BRADLEY (A. C.) Aristotle's Conception of State [in ABBOTT (E.) Hellenica]. 1880.

DE QUINCEY (T.) Plato's Republic [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 8]. 1897.

ADAM (A. M.) Plato : Moral & Political Ideals. 1913.

BOTTAZZI (G. B.) Precursori di Niccolò Machiavelli in India ed in Grecia : Kautilya e Tuciddide. 1914.

BARKER (E.) Greek Political Theory : Plato & his Predecessors. 1918.

## Bibliography.

BOWKER (R. R.) & ILES (G.) Reader's Guide in Economic, Social & Political Science. 1892.

## Essays.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Method & Results. 1893.

POLLOCK (F.) Locke's Theory of State [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1903-04]. 1905.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE—Essays—contd.**

- BEACONSFIELD, *Earl* [B. DISRAELI] Whigs & Whiggism. 1913.
- CROMER, *Earl* [E. BARING] Political & Literary Essays. 1913.
- HARRISON (F.) Society. 1918.
- ZIMMERN (A. E.) Nationality & Govt. 1918.
- FISHER (H.) Studies in History & Politics. 1920.
- WILSON (W.) College & State. 2v. 1925.

**History and Criticism.**

- HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Treatises. Tr. 1836.
- MACHIAVELLI (N.) Il Principe. 1891.
- JENKS (E.) History of Politics. 1900.
- CARLYLE (A. J.) History of Mediaeval Political Theory in the West. 1903, etc.
- DUNNING (W. A.) History of Political Theories from Luther to Montesquieu. 1905.
- MACPHERSON (H.) A Century of Political Development. 1908.
- MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Service of State. 1908.
- FISHER (H. A. L.) Republican Tradition in Europe. 1911.
- BRAILS福德 (H. N.) Shelley, Godwin & their Circle. 1913.
- MACCUNN (J.) Political Philosophy of Burke. 1913.
- MORLEY (J.) Notes on Politics & History. 1913.
- BARKER (E.) Political Thought in England, from Herbert Spencer to Present Day. 1915.
- DAVIDSON (W. L.) Political Thought in England, Utilitarians from Bentham to J. S. Mill. 1915.
- GOOCH (G. P.) Political Thought in England, from Bacon to Halifax. 1915.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Metaphysical Theory of State. 1918.
- BURNS (C. D.) Political Ideals. 3rd ed. 1919.
- JENKS (E.) State & Nation. 1919.
- WATSON (J.) State in Peace & War. 1919.
- DUNNING (W. A.) History of Political Theories from Rousseau to Spencer. 1920.
- NETTLESHIP (R. L.) Republic of Plato. 1920.
- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Social & Political Ideas of some great Mediaeval Thinkers. 1923.
- RAYA (S.) Theory of Sovereignty. 1923.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE—History and Criticism—contd.**

- MERRIAM (C. E.) & BARNES (H. E.), *Ed.* History of Political Theories: Recent Times. 1924.
- GETTELL (R. G.) History of Political Thought. 1925.
- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Social & Political Ideas of some great Thinkers of Renaissance & Reformation. 1925.
- LASKI (H. J.) Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham. 1925.
- MERRIAM (C. E.) New Aspects of Politics. 1925.
- MUNRO (W. B.) Govts of Europe. 1925.
- SPENDER (J. A.) Public Life. 2v. 1925.
- VAUGHAN (C. E.) Studies in History of Political Philosophy before & after Rousseau. 2v. 1925.
- BRINTON (C.) Political Ideas of English Romanticists. 1926.
- CLARKE (M. V.) Mediaeval City State. 1926.
- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Social & Political Ideas of some great Thinkers of 16th & 17th Centuries. 1926.
- MURRAY (R. H.) History of Political Science from Plato to the Present. 1926.

**Oriental.**

- ŚUKRA. शुक्रनीतिसार । v.1. 1882.
- — — Index by N. N. Lāhā. 1914.
- STROTHMANN (R.) Das Staatsrecht der Zaiditen. 1912.
- JAYASVĀLA (K. P.) Hindu Polity. 1913.
- TRIVEDI (U. K.) Constitutional Precepts of Hindu Law. 1913.
- BOTTAZZI (G. B.) Precursori di Niccolò Machiavelli in India ed in Grecia: Kaṭilya e Tucide. 1914.
- LĀHĀ (N. N.) Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity. 1914, etc.
- RĀMANĀTHAN (A. V.) Administration of Criminal Justice in Ancient India [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 5]. 1915.
- VANDYOPĀDEHYĀYA (P. N.) Public Administration in Ancient India. 1916.
- VIREŚVARA ŚĀSTRĪ. King viewed in Light of Hindu Sastras. 1917.
- ŚYĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (R.) Evolution of Indian Polity. 1920.
- BRĤASPATI. बृहस्पत्यसूत्रम् । With tr. by F. W. Thomas. 1921.
- LĀHĀ (N. N.) Aspects of Ancient India. 1921.
- STEIN (O.) Megasthenes und Kaṭilya. 1921.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Oriental—*contd.*

- SARKAR (B. K.) Political Institutions & Theories of Hindus. 1922.
- DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Modern India. 2nd ed. 1923.
- GHOṢĀLA (U. N.) History of Hindu Political Theories. 1923.
- KAUṬILYA. Arthaśāstra. Tr. by R. Shama Sastri. 2nd ed. 1923.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Democracies of the East. 1923.
- NĀGA (K.) Les Théories diplomatiques de l'Inde ancienne et l'Arthaśāstra. 1923.
- CANDEŚVARA. राजनोतिरत्नाकरः। 1924.
- JAYASVĀLA (K. P.) Hindu Polity. 1924.
- KAUṬILYA. Das altindische Buch vom Welt und Staatsleben, das Arthaśāstra des Kauṭilya. Über. von J. J. Meyer. 1925, etc.
- POTT (W. S. A.) Chinese Political Philosophy. 1925.
- VIŚVANĀTHA (S. V.) International Law in Ancient India. 1925.
- SENA (A. K.) Studies in Hindu Political Thought. 1926.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in Historical & Political Science. 1883; etc.
- REEVES (W. P.), ETC. Bulletin of British Library of Political Science. 1913, etc.

## Works.

- SEASONABLE Hints from an Honest Man. [1742 ?]
- PALEY (W.) Moral & Political Philosophy. 1829.
- CICERO (M. T.) Political Works. Tr. by F. Barham. 1841.
- PLUTARCHUS. Plutarchi Chæronensis Scripta Moralia. 2v. 1841.
- ARISTOTLE. Politics. Tr. by B. Jowett. 2v. 1885.
- MACHIAVELLI (N.) Il Principe. 1891.
- PEARSON (C. H.) National Life & Character. 1894.
- BOSANQUET (B.) Philosophical Theory of State. 1899.
- WILSON (W.) State. 1899.
- ARNOLD (M.) Democracy [in WORKS. v. 10]. 1904.
- Equality [in WORKS. v. 10]. 1904.
- HARVEY (C. H.) Biology of British Politics. 1904.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Works—*contd.*

- HOBBS (T.) Leviathan. 1904.
- DUNNING (W. A.) History of Political Theories, from Luther to Montesquieu. 1905.
- RALEIGH (T.) Elementary Politics. 6th ed. 1905.
- RITCHIE (D. G.) Darwinism & Politics. 1909.
- GETTELL (R. G.) Political Science. 1910.
- TOMORY (A.) Political Philosophy. 1911.
- COMTE (A.) Système de politique positive. 4e éd. 4t. 1912.
- GIDDINGS (F. H.) Democracy & Empire. 1912.
- TREITSCHKE (H. von) Selections from Lectures on Politics. Tr. by A. L. Gowans. 1914.
- BAGEHOT (W.) Physics & Politics [in WORKS. v. 8]. 1915, etc.
- ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Political Writings. 2v. 1915.
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. De Monarchia. 1916.
- TREITSCHKE (H. von). Politics. Tr. by B. Dugdale & T. De Bille. 2v. 1916.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) Common Weal. 1917.
- FARRELL (H. P.) Political Philosophy. 1917.
- STUDY of Political Science. 1917.
- LASKI (H. J.) Studies in Problem of Sovereignty. 2nd ed. 1918.
- PLATO. Republic. Tr. by J. L. Davies & D. J. Vaughan. 1918.
- ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Du Contrat social. 1918.
- BESANT (A.) Political Science. 1st ser. 1919.
- GHOṢA (A.) Ideal of Human Unity. [1919 ?]
- LASKI (H. J.) Authority in Modern State. 1919.
- OGG (F. A.) & BEARD (A.) National Govts & World War. 1919.
- VASU (M.) Study in Political Philosophy. 1919.
- GILCHRIST (R. N.) Political Science. 1921.
- LE BON (G.) World in Revolt. 1921.
- MARRIS (W.) & GARNER (J. W.) Civil Govt for Indian Students. 1921.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Social Evolution & Political Theory. 1922.
- WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) Examination of Nature of State. 1922.
- LEACOCK (S.) Elements of Political Science. 1924.
- BARNES (H. E.) Sociology & Political Theory. 1925.
- LASKI (H. J.) Grammar of Politics. 1925.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE—Works—concl'd.**

- WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) Fundamental Concepts of Public Law. 1925.  
 GODWIN (W.) Enquiry Concerning Political Justice. 2v. 1926.  
 CATLIN (G. E. G.) Science & Method of Politics. 1927.  
 MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) Mechanism of Modern State. 2v. 1927.

**POLO.**

- DRYBROUGH (T. B.) Polo. 1906.  
 DELISLE (H. DE B.) Polo in India. 1907.  
 LETTERS on Polo in India. 1918.

**POLYANDRY.**

- DIAS (P.) Extracts. 1893.  
 MUELLER (H.) Untersuchungen über die Geschichte der polyandrischen Eheformen in Südindien. 1909.

**POLYGAMY.**

- GALLICHAH (W. M.) Women under Polygamy. 1914.  
 GRANET (M.) La Polygynie sororale et le sororat dans la Chine féodale. 1920.

**POLYNESIA.**

- THOMSON (B. H.) Diversions of a Prime Minister. 1894.  
 WALKER (H. W.) Wanderings among S. Sea Savages & in Borneo & Philippines. 1909.  
 STEVENSON (R. L.) In S Seas [*in WORKS*. v. 18]. 1912.  
 MELVILLE (H.) Omoo. 1922.  
 DOUGLAS (A. J. A.) & JOHNSON (P. H.) S. Seas of Today. 1926.  
 POLYNESIAN SOCIETY, *Wellington*. JI. 1926, etc.

**POLYNESIAN RACES.**

- DUNCAN (D.) Descriptive Sociology. Types of Lowest Races, etc. 2nd ed. 1897.  
 BROWN (J. M.) Maori & Polynesian. 1907.  
 WESTERVELT (W. D.) Legends of Ma-Ui. 1910.  
 DIXON (R. B.) Oceanic [*in MYTHOLOGY* of all Races. v. 9]. 1916.  
 WOODFORD (C. M.) Some little-known Polynesian Settlements in Neighbourhood of Solomon Islands [*in GEOGRAPHICAL JI.* v. 48]. 1916.  
 ZANTEN (P. A. VAN) Happy Days. Tr. by D. Pritchard. [1920 ?]  
 SMITH (S. P.) Hawaiki. 4th ed. 1921.

**POLYNESIAN RACES—concl'd.**

- PERRY (W. J.) Children of Sun. 1923.  
 WILLIAMSON (R. W.) Social & Political Systems of Central Polynesia. 3v. 1924.  
 MURRAY (J. H. P.) Papua of Today. 1925.  
 RECHE (E.) Tangaloa. 1926.

**POLYZOA.**

- ANNANDALE (N.) Polyzoa [*in FAUNA* of British India]. 1911.

**POMPEII.**

- MAU (A.) Pompeii : its Life & Art. Tr. by F. W. Kelsey. 1899.  
 MAYER (E. V.) Pompeii as an Art City. 1907.

**PONDICHERRY.**

- MAINDRON (M.) Dans l'Inde du Sud—le Coromandel. 8<sup>e</sup> éd. 1907.  
 NAZELLE, *Marquis*. Dupleix et la défense de Pondichéry—1748. 1908.  
 MARTINEAU (A.) Archives de l'Inde française. Résumé des actes de l'Etat-civil de Pondichéry depuis 1676. 1916, etc.  
 SECOND Capture of Pondichery in 1778 [*in JI* of Royal United Service Institution]. 1916.

**POONA.**

- HAWTHORNE (R.) Picturesque Poona. 1903.  
 SHAKESPEAR (L. W.) Local History of Poona & its Battlefields. 1916.  
 PARASNIS (D. B.) Poona in Bygone Days. 1921.

**POOR LAWS.**

- ASHBY (A. W.) 100 Years of Poor Law Administration in a Warwickshire Village. 1912.  
 WEBB (S.) & (B.) English Local Govt English Poor Law History. 1927, etc.

**POPISH PLOT.**

- POLLOCK (J.) Popish Plot. 1903.

**POPULATION.**

- WELTON (T. A.) Proper Meaning of certain Statistical Facts. 1875.  
 — English Census of Occupations. 1876.  
 CORNISH (W. R.) Births & Deaths in Madras Presidency. 1879.  
 PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.  
 VIZAKNAI (A.) Des Points de vue sociaux et économiques dans les dénombrements. 1902.  
 THOMPSON (W. S.) Population. 1915.

**POPULATION—contd.**

CARR-SAUNDERS (A. M.) Population Problem. 1922.

COX (H.) Problem of Population. 1922.

ROEGHOLT (M. J. W.) Het Stadsgewest. 1925.

WRIGHT (H.) Population. 1925.

GRIFFITH (G. T.) Population Problems of Age of Malthus. 1926.

MALTHUS (T. R.) Population. 1926.

PEARL (R.) Biology of Population Growth. 1926.

**PORBANDAR STATE.**

ADYE (E. H.) Economic Geology of Porbandar State. 1917.

**PORTRAITS.**

KNIGHT (C.) Gallery of Portraits. 1833-37.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. A. L. A. Portrait Index. 1906.

LINNAEUS (C.) Linnéporträtt vid Uppsala Universitets minnesfest på tvåhundraårsdagen of Carl von Linnés födelse. 1907.

ROTHENSTEIN (W.) 6 Portraits of Rabindranath Tagore. 1915.

DE (M. C.) 12 Portraits. 1917.

**PORTUGAL.****Bibliography.**

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Bibliographie hispanique*. 1906, etc.

NIJHOFF (M.) *Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes*. 1914, etc.

**History.**

LARDNER (D.) *History of Spain & Portugal*. 5v. 1832.

YOUNG (G.) *Portugal, Old & Young*. 1917.

ALMEIDA (F. DE) *Historia de Portugal*. 1922, etc.

PRESTAGE (E.) *Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England & Holland from 1640 to 1668*. 1925.

**Topography.**

KOEBEL (W. H.) *Portugal: its Land & People*. 1909.

**PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.**

VIEYRA (A.) *Portuguese Grammar*. 10th ed. 1827.

NEW Pocket Dictionary of English & Portuguese Languages. 2 pts. 1845-52.

BOOCH-ARKOSSY (F.) *Lehrbuch der portugiesischen Sprache*. 3<sup>o</sup> Aufl. [1910 ?]

**PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.****Anthologies.**

BELL (A. F. G.) *Poems from Portuguese*. Tr. by A. F. G. Bell. 1913.

— *Oxford Book of Portuguese Verse*. 1925.

**Bibliography.**

BELL (A. F. G.) *Portuguese Bibliography*. 1922.

**History and Criticism.**

REVUE Hispanique. 1906-27.

BELL (A. F. G.) *Studies in Portuguese Literature*. 1914.

**POSITIVISM.**

MACCOSH (J.) *Christianity & Positivism*. 1871.

CONGREVE (R.) *Religion of Humanity*. 3v. 1891-93.

SPENCER (H.) *Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative*. 2 v. 1891.

HARRISON (F.) *Positivism* [in *GREAT Religions of the World*]. 1901.

— *Creed of a Layman*. 1907.

POSITIVIST Review. 1910, etc.

COMTE (A.) *Système de politique positive*. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 4t. 1912.

HARRISON (F.) *Positive Evolution of Religion*. 1913.

— Society. 1918.

**POST.**

HAMILTON (I. G. J.) *Postal History & Practice*. 1910.

**England.**

HAMMEON (J. C.) *History of British Post Office*. 1912.

MURRAY (G. E. P.) *Post Office*. 1927.

**India.**

ACT NO. XVII of 1854. 1854.

CLARKE (G. R.) *Post Office of India & its Story*. 1921.

LABOUR. 1921, etc.

SAMS (H. A.), *Ed.* *Post Office of India in the Great War*. 1922.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (T.) *Comprehensive History of Deputation*. 1925.

SARKAR (B. K.) *Inland Transport & Communication in Mediæval India*. 1925.

**United States.**

RICH (W. E.) *History of U. S. Post Office*. 1924.

## POSTAGE STAMPS.

PORTUGUESE India. 1893.

PHILATELIC JI of India. 1897, etc.

HYMANS (H.) Catalogue des estampes d'ornement faisant partie de collections de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. 1907.

MASON (D. P.) & JONES (B. G.) Postage Stamps of Afghanistan. 1908.

BACON (E. D.) Catalogue of Philatelic Library of Earl of Crawford. 1911—1926.

LEAVY (J. B.) Catalogue of Postage Stamps & Stamped Envelopes of U. S. 1919.

## POTASSIUM.

NARAYANA (A. L.) Optical Properties of Potassium Vapour. 1925.

## POTATO.

DE (P. C.) Potato Culture. 4th ed. 1911.

HUTCHINSON (C. M.) & JOSI (N. V.) Bacterial Rot of Stored Potato Tubers. 1915.

## POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

FAIRIE (J.) Pottery Clays. 1901.

SANDEMAN (E. A.) Manufacture of Earthenware. 1901.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA of Ceramics. 1902.

HOBSON (R. L.) Catalogue of British Museum Collection of English Porcelain. 1905.

BARBER (E. A.) Salt-glazed Stone-ware. 1907.  
— Tin Enamelled Pottery. 1907.

HOBSON (R. L.) Porcelain. 2nd ed. 1908.

BARBER (E. A.) Mexican Maiolica in Collection of Hispanic Society of America. 1915.

BURTON (W.) General History of Porcelain. 2v. 1921.

HANNOVER (E.) Pottery & Porcelain. 3v. 1925.

## Ancient.

FORSDYKE (E. J.) Catalogue of Greek & Etruscan Vases in British Museum. 1925, etc.

SMITH (A. H.) Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. 1925, etc.

## Bibliography.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, London. Subject List of Works on Silicate Industries. 1914.

## China.

HODGSON (W.) How to identify old Chinese Porcelain. 1905.

BLACKER (J. F.) Oriental China. 1908.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN—China—*contd.*

REITZ (S. C. B.) Metropolitan Museum of Art: Catalogue of an Exhibition of early Chinese Pottery & Sculpture. 1916.

HETHERINGTON (A. L.) Early Ceramic Wares of China. 1922.

HOBSON (R. L.) Wares of Ming Dynasty. 1923.

ARNE (T. J.) Painted Stone Age Pottery from Honan. 1925.

HOBSON (R. L.) Later Ceramic Wares of China. 1925.

## England.

HOBSON (R. L.) Catalogue of Collection of English Porcelain in British Museum. 1905.

BLACKER (J. F.) A B C of collecting old English Pottery. 4th ed. [1923 ?]

## France.

FANTZ (H.) French Pottery & Porcelain. [1907?]

SOLON (M. L.) History & Description of old French Faience. 1908.

## India.

BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.) Indian Pottery & Porcelain at Paris Exhibition. 1879.

VIEUX (E. F.) Manufacture of Pottery & Porcelain in India. 1905.

BISSING (W. V.) Prähistorische Töpfe aus Indien und aus Aegypten. 1911.

## Korea.

RACKHAM (B.) Victoria & Albert Museum, Dept of Ceramics. Catalogue of Le Blond Collection of Korean Pottery. 1918.

## Mexico.

BARBER (E. A.) Catalogue of Mexican Maiolica belonging to Mrs R. W. de Forest. 1911.

## Morocco.

BARBER (E. A.) Hispano-Moresque Pottery in Collection of Hispanic Society of America. 1915.

## Muhammadan.

BUTLER (A. J.) Islamic Pottery. 1926.

## Netherlands.

KNOWLES (W. P.) Dutch Pottery & Porcelain. [1907?]

## Spain.

BARBER (E. A.) Spanish Maiolica in Collection of Hispanic Society of America. 1915.

— Spanish Porcelains & Terra Cottas in Collection of Hispanic Society of America, 1915.

**POULTRY.**

- AMATEUR Gardener in Hills. 1881.  
 MY Poultry & how I manage them. 1886.  
 TWEED (I.) Poultry-keeping in India. 1894.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1909.  
 ——— 4th ed. 1915.  
 ——— 5th ed. 1921.  
 ——— Indian Handbook on Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, Guinea-fowls, Pigeons, Pea-fowls & Rabbits. 1901.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1921.  
 DEWAR (D.) Bombay Ducks. 1906.  
 ABBOTT (H. E.) Monthly Hints for Indian Powl Fanciers. 1908.  
 POULTRY in India & how to make them pay. [1910 ?]  
 LEWIS (H. R.) Productive Poultry Husbandry. 2nd ed. 1914.  
 LAMON (H. M.) Production of Poultry & Eggs on Farm. 1915.  
 COBB (E.) Hen at Work. 1919.  
 HURST (J. W.) Utility Ducks & Geese. 1919.  
 PAYNTER (F. G.) System of Poultry-rearing. 1919.  
 TOOVEY (T. W.) Commercial Poultry Farming. 1919.

**POVERTY.**

- WITHERS (H.) Poverty & Waste. 1914.  
 PARMELEE (M.) Poverty & Social Progress. 1917.  
 ——— England.  
 ROWNTREE (B. S.) Poverty. 2nd ed. [1910?]  
 ROSE (J. H.) Rise of Democracy. 1912.  
 MARSHALL (D.) English Poor in 18th Century. 1926.

**India.**

- VASU (K. C.) Claims of the Poor. 1866.  
 ANDREWS (C. F.) Oppression of the Poor. [1922?]

**PRAGMATISM.**

- JAMES (W.) Meaning of Truth. 1911.  
 ——— Essays in Radical Empiricism. 1912.  
 ——— Will to believe & other Essays. 1912.  
 ——— Pragmatism. 1914.

**PRĀKRṬ INSCRIPTIONS.**

- PETERSON (P.) Collection of Prakrit & Sanskrit Inscriptions. [1890?]  
 STEIN (M. A.) Kharoṣṭhi Inscriptions discovered in Chinese Turkestan. 1920, etc.  
 HOFFER (C. G. A.) Pomerani de Prakṛita Dialecto, libri duo. 1836.

**PRĀKRṬ LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- PRINTZ (W.) Bhāṣā-Wörter in Nilakanṭha's Bhāratabhāvadīpa und in anderen Sanskrit —Kommentaren. 1910.  
 VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (A. P.) Evolution of Māgadhi. 1922.

**Dictionaries.**

- VIJAYA RAJENDRA SŪRI. अभिधान-  
 राजेन्द्रः । 1913, etc.  
 SETH (H. T.) पादत्र-सह महर्णवो । 1923.

**Grammars.**

- DELIUS (N.) Radices prācriticac. 1839.  
 LAKṢMAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ (M.) Epitome of Prakrit Grammar. 1904.  
 SĪNHA RĀJA. Prākṛta-rūpāvatāra. 1909.  
 WOOLNER (A. C.) Introd. to Prakrit. 1917.

**PRAYERS.**

- HOOLE (E.) Dureisāni-Tamil-Puttagam. 1860.  
 SENA (K. C.) Minister's Prayers. 3rd ed. 1900.  
 ——— 4th ed. 1914, etc.  
 FIRMINGER (W. K.) Ka Kitāb Jingduwai Bakhud. 1910.  
 PITHĀWĀLĀ (M. B.) Steps to Prophet Zoroaster. 1916.  
 STRONG (E. L.) Christ's Method of Prayer. [1918?]  
 SARKAR (H. C.) Brahmo Prayer Book. 1922.  
 LULL (R.) Art of Contemplation. Tr. by E. A. Peers. 1925.

**PRÉCIS-WRITING.**

- WILLIAMS (E. C.) Précis, separate & continuous. 1902.  
 WESTON (W. J.) & BOWKER (E.) Guide to Indexing & Précis-writing. [1909?]

**PRE-EMPTION.**

- SUHRAWARDY (Z. R.) Law of Pre-emption. 1914.  
 RUSTOMJĪ (K. J.) Pre-emption in British India. [1919?]

**PREMIUM BONUS SYSTEM.**

- THOMSON (W. R.) Premium Bonus System. 1919.

**PRE-RAPHAELITES.**

- HUEFFER (F. M.) Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. [1907?]

**PRESBYTERIANISM.**

BALFOUR, *Baron* [A. H. B.] Historical Account of Rise & Development of Presbyterianism in Scotland. 1911.

**PRESIDENCY COLLEGE.**

MAJUMDĀR (S. C.) & DHĀRA (G. N.), *Ed.* Presidency College Register. 1927.

**PRESS-GANG.**

ZIMMERMAN (J. F.) Impressment of American Seamen. 1925.

**PRESS, LIBERTY OF.**

STANHOPE (L.) History & Influence of the Press in British India. 1823.

EAST INDIA CO. 2nd Letter to Sir Charles Forbes on Suppression of Public Discussion in India & Banishment, without Trials, of 2 British Editors from that Country. 1824.

DUNIWAY (C. A.) Development of Freedom of the Press in Massachusetts. 1906.

ROSE (J. H.) Rise of Democracy. 1912.

BELLOC (H.) Free Press. 1918.

MILTON (J.) Areopagitica. 1918.

KHĀN (M. H.) Indian Press Act. 1919.

**PRESTON.**

PRESTON, its Industrial Facilities & Residential Advantages. [1921?]

**PRICES.**

DOUGLAS (J. M.) Gold & Silver Money 2nd ed. 1892.

LAYTON (W. T.) Study of Prices. 1912.

BARBOUR (D. M.) Influence of Gold Supply on Prices & Profits. 1913.

BARKER (D. A.) Theory of Money. 1913.

BOWBY (A. L.) Prices & Earnings in Time of War. 1915.

ANDERSON (B. M.) Factors of Safety when Prices drop. 1920.

FOSTER (W. T.) & CALCHINGS (W.). Profits. 1925.

ROBERTSON (D. H.) Banking Policy & Price Level. 1926.

**Bibliography.**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Select List of References on Cost of Living & Prices. 1910.

**History and Statistics.**

TOOKE (T.) & NEWMARCH (W.) History of Prices & of State of Circulation. 2v. 1857.

**PRICES—History and Statistics—*contd.***

ENGELBRECHT (T. H.) Die geographische Verteilung der Getreidepreise in Indien. 1908.

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Wholesale Prices of Leading Articles in U. S. Markets. 1916.

FOXWELL (H. S.) Papers on Current Finance. 1919.

**International.**

WILLIAMS (J. H.) Argentine International Trade under Inconvertible Paper Money. 1920.

VINER (J.) Canada's Balance of International Indebtedness. 1924.

ANGELL (J. W.) Theory of International Prices. 1926.

**Theory.**

WIESER (F. von) Natural Value. Tr. by C. A. Malloch. 1893.

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. von) Positive Theorie des Kapitals. 3e Aufl. 2 Bd. 1909--1912.

DIBBLEE (G. B.) Psychological Theory of Value. 1924.

HENDERSON (H. D.) Supply & Demand. 1924.

FISHER (I.) Mathematical Investigations in Theory of Value & Prices. 1926.

ROBERTSON (D. H.) Banking Policy & Price Level. 1926.

WALSH (C. M.) 4 Kinds of Economic Value. 1926.

**PRIMOGENITURE.**

PĀLA (R. B.) History of Law of Primogeniture. [1923?]

**PRINCES OF WALES.**

BRIDGE (F. M.) Princes of Wales. 1922.

**PRINTING.**

JOHNSON (J.) *Typographia*. 2v. 1824.

WILSON (F. J. F.) & GREY (D.) Modern Printing Machinery & Letterpress Printing. 1888.

BOUCHOT (H.) Book. 1890.

O'NEILL (J.) *Ferrotypes & other Printing Processes*. 2nd ed. 1899.

PLOMER (H. R.) Short History of English Printing. 1900.

SOUTHWARD (J.) Practical Printing. 5th ed. 2v. 1900.

L'IMPRIMERIE hors l'Europe. 1902.

PLOMER (H. R.) Abstracts from Wills of English Printers & Stationers, from 1492 to 1630. 1903.



PRINTING—*contd.*

- COLLINS (F. H.) Author & Printer. 2nd ed. 1905.
- HART (H.) Rules for Compositors & Readers at University Press, Oxford. 19th ed. 1905.
- SPALDING & HODGE. Printing Papers. 1905.
- DUFF (E. G.) Printers, Stationers & Bookbinders of Westminster & London, from 1476 to 1535. 1906.
- FISHER (T.) Letterpress Printing, Composing & Proof-reading. 2nd ed. 1906.
- JACOBI (C. T.) Printing. 4th ed. 1908.
- MADAN (F.) Brief Account of University Press at Oxford. 1908.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London*. Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers in England, Scotland & Ireland & of Foreign Printers of English Books, 1557—1640. 1910.
- PHILIP (A. J.) Production of Printed Catalogue. 1910.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London*. Hand-lists of English Printers, 1501—1556. 1913.
- THORP (J.) Printing for Business. 1919.
- PLOMER (H. R.) Dictionary of Printers & Book-sellers, who were at Work in England, Scotland & Ireland from 1668 to 1725. 1922.

## Bibliography.

- PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, *London*. Subject List of Works on Photo-mechanical Printing & Photography. 1914.

## History.

- BLADES (W.) Books in Chains. 1892.
- PLOMER (H. R.) Short History of English Printing. 1900.
- CARTER (T. F.) Invention of Printing in China & its Spread Westward. 1925.
- AURNER (N. S.) Caxton. 1926.

## Incunabula.

- SHARMAN (J.) Library of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1889.
- DUFF (E. G.) Early Printed Books. 1893.
- JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. List of Books exhibited. 1907.
- BAER & Co. (J.) Incunabula Xylographica et Typographica, 1455—1500. [1910?]
- TREVES Die Inkunabeln der öffentlichen Bibliothek und der kleineren Büchersammlungen der Stadt Trier. 1910.
- KONGLIGA BIBLIOTEKET, *Stockholm*. Katalog der Inkunabeln. 1914, etc.
- ASHLEY (F. W.) Catalogue of John Boyd Thacher Collection of Incunabula. 1915.

PRINTING—Incunabula—*contd.*

- EMMANUEL COLLEGE, *Cambridge*. Hand-list of English Books in Library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, printed before 1641. 1915.
- DUFF (E. G.) 15th Century English Books. 1917.
- BAER & Co. (J.) Katalog der Incunabeln. 1926, etc.

## Materials.

- BRANNT (W. T.) Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks & Sealing-waxes. 1893.
- WOODWORTH (J. V.) Punches, Dies & Tools for manufacturing in Presses. 1907.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- BRITISH Printer. 1903, etc.
- PRINTERS' Year Book. 1908, etc.

## Printer's Marks.

- BLADES (W.) Books in Chains. 1892.

## PRISONS.

- JEBB (J.) Modern Prisons. 1844.
- CARLYLE (T.) Latter Day Pamphlets. 1870.
- INTERNATIONAL PENITENTIARY CONGRESS, *London*. Prisons & Reformatories at Home & Abroad. 1872.
- SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative. v. 3. 1891.

## Bibliography.

- CUMMING (J. G.) Contribution towards a Bibliography dealing with Crime. 1914.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. List of References on Prison Labor. 1915.

## England.

- EXTRACTS from 3rd Report of Inspectors of Prisons for Home Dt. 1845.
- 25 YEARS in 17 Prisons. 1906.
- MULVANY (J.) Administration of English Prisons. 1911.

## India.

- CARPENTER (M.) Suggestions on Prison Discipline & Female Education in India. 1867.

## Prison Schools.

- HILL (A. C.) Prison Schools. 1913.

## Russia.

- KENNAN (G.) Siberia & Exile System. 2v. 1891.

## United States.

- TOWN (H.) Library Catalogue & Rules for Govt of Prisoners in Wisconsin State Prison. 1904.

**PRIVATE JUDGMENT.**

NEWMAN (J. H.) Select Essays. [1911?]

**PRIVY COUNCIL.**

ADAIR (E. R.) Sources for History of the Council in 16th & 17th Centuries. 1924.

BENTWICH (N.) Practice of Privy Council in Judicial Matters. 1926.

**PROBABILITIES.**

BOOLE (G.) Investigation of Laws of Thought. 1854.

VENN (J.) Logic of Chance. 3rd ed. 1888.

CZUBER (E.) Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und ihre Anwendung auf Fehlerausgleichung Statistik und Lebensversicherung. 3e Aufl. 2 Bd. 1910-14.

WELD (L. D.) Theory of Errors & Least Squares. 1916.

BRUNT (D.) Combination of Observations. 1917.

KEYNES (J. M.) Probability. 1921.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

**PROFESSIONS.**

HARDLESS (C. R.) Clerk's Manual. 2nd ed. 1892.

— — — 3rd ed. 1903.

— — — Govt Service Manual. 1893.

MUKHOPADHYĀYA (A. T.) Clerks' Guide. 4th ed. 1901.

SAUNDBY (R.) Medical Ethics. 2nd ed. 1907.

BARNARD (A.) Every Way of earning a Living. 1908.

BURRITT (B. B.) Professional Distribution of College & University Graduates. 1912.

BLOOMFIELD (M.) School & Start in Life. 1914.

GIBB (S. J.) Boy-work, Exploitation, or Training? 1919.

**Employment of Women.**

BERRY (T. W.) Professions for Girls. 1909.

FINGER-POST. 3rd ed. 1909.

ABBOTT (E.) Women in Industry. 1910.

KIRKALDY (A. W.), *Ed.* Industry & Finance, War Expedients & Reconstruction. 1917.

**PROFIT-SHARING.**

WILLIAMS (A.) Copartnership & Profit-sharing. 1913.

ROWNTREE (B. S.) Way to Industrial Peace & Problem of Unemployment. 1914.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing. 1924.

**PROPERTY.**

LAMA LATIFI. Effects of War on Property. 1909.

LEWINSKI (J. S.) Origin of Property & Formation of Village Community. 1913.

**England.**

DIGBY (K. E.) History of Law of Property. 5th ed. 1897.

VASU (N. K.) Analysis of Nelson's Law of Property. 1901.

GOODEVE (L. A.) Modern Law of Real Property. 5th ed. 1906.

VANDYOPADHYĀYA (B.) Law of Real Property. 1914.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Selection of Leading Cases. Law of Real Property. 1917.

DATTA (A.) Law of Real Property. 2nd ed. 1919.

VANDYOPADHYĀYA (B.) Law of Real Property. 1921.

**India.**

GHOṢA (J. K.) Transfer of Property Act. 1890.

MITRA (R. C.) Law of Joint Property & Partition in British India. 1897.

— — — 2nd ed. 1913.

VANDYOPADHYĀYA (S. C.) Synopsis of a Proposed Course of Lectures on Law relating to Sale of Immovable Property. 1901.

— — — 2nd ed. 1902.

MAJUMDĀR (R. C.) Synopsis of Proposed Lectures together with Introductory Lecture on Hindu Law of Impartible Property. 1903.

NELSON (R. A.) Law of Property. 2nd ed. 1903.

VANDYOPADHYĀYA (S. C.) Synopsis on Hindu Law relating to Impartible Property. 1903.

GHOṢA (J. C.) Hindu Law of Impartible Property. 1908.

— — — 2nd ed. 1916, etc.

PĀLA (J. N.) Transfer of Property Act. 3rd ed. 1909.

RĀYA (A. K.) Transfer of Property Act. 1913.

— — — 2nd ed. 1918.

— — — 3rd ed. 1922.

— — — 4th ed. 1924.

SENA (S. R.) Indian Law of Transfer. 1913.

GHOṢA (A. C.) Law of Transfer of Property. 1918.

CAKRAVARTĪ (K. C.) Hindu Disposition of Property Act. 1919.

**PROPERTY—India—contd.**

MITRA (B. B.) Transfer of Property Act. 1922.

——— 2nd ed. 1924.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R.) Law of Benami. 2nd ed. 1923.

GHOṢA (A.) Law of Benami Transactions in India. 1924.

LĀHĀ (B. C.) Law of Gift in British India. 1924.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (L.) Law of Transfer in British India. 1925.

VASU (R. K.) Transfer of Property Act. 1925, etc.

GAUṢA (H. S.) Law of Transfer in British India. 3v. 5th ed. 1926.

**PROPHECIES.**

NEWTON (I.) Opera quae extant omnia. t. 5. 1785.

WESTERDALE (T. L. B.) Coming Miracle: God & Jews. 3rd ed. 1918.

DAUZAT (A.) Légendes, prophéties et superstitions de la guerre. [1919 ?]

**PROSODY.**

FOSTER (J.) Different Nature of Accent & Quantity. 2nd ed. 1763.

EVANS (R. W.) Versification. 1852.

RĀYA (N. N.) Rhetoric & Prosody. 1911.

DATTA (R. N.) Prosody & Rhetoric. 1915.

**Arabic.**

AḤMAD IBN I MUḤAMMAD. Manhaj-ul-bayān. 1846.

**English.**

PATMORE (C.) Amelia. 1878.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Sketches & Studies in Italy. 1879.

TEN-BRINK (B.) Chaucers Sprache und verskunst. 2e Aufl. 1899.

——— Tr. by M. B. Smith. 1901.

SAINTSBURY (G.) History of English Prosody. 3v. 1906-1910.

MAYOR (J. B.) Modern English Metre. 1912.

SAINTSBURY (G.) Historical Manual of English Prosody. 1914.

JACOB (C. F.) Foundations & Nature of Verse. 1918.

ABERCROMBIE (L.) English Prosody. 1923, etc.

THOMSON (W.) Rhythm of Speech. 1923.

**French.**

DOBSON (A.) Some Foreign Forms of Verse [in ADAMS (W. H. D.) Latter-day Lyrics]. 1878.

**PROSODY—contd.****Greek.**

LINWOOD (W.) Greek Tragic Metres. 1855.

MEILLET (A.) Les Origines indo-européennes des mètres grecs. 1923.

**Persian.**

GLADWIN (F.) Rhetoric, Prosody & Rhyme of Persians. 1798.

**Prākṛt.**

PIṆGALA. Prākṛta-Piṅgala-Sūtras. 1894.

**Russian.**

JARINTZOV (N.) Russian Poets & Poems. 1917, etc.

**Sanskrit.**

DĀMODARA MĪŚRA. Vāṇibhūṣaṇa. 2nd ed. 1903.

ARNOLD (E. V.) Vedic Metre in its Historical Development. 1905.

**PROSTITUTION.**

REPORT of Committee appointed to enquire into Rules, Regulation & Practice in Indian Cantonments & elsewhere in India, with regard to Prostitution & Treatment of Venereal Disease. [1893 ?]

DE BECKER (J. E.) Nightless City. 3rd ed. [1905 ?]

GHOṢA (J. N.) Social Evil in Calcutta. 1923.

EDWARDS (S. M.) Crime in India. 1924.

**PROTEIN.**

ROBERTSON (T. B.) Physical Chemistry of Proteins. 1918.

**PROTESTANTISM.**

AGNEW (C. A.) Protestant Exiles from France in Reign of Louis XIV.. 1874.

DE QUINCEY (T.) Protestantism [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 8]. 1897.

BION (J.) Account of Torments French Protestants endure aboard Gallies. 1903.

ARNOLD (M.) St Paul & Protestantism [in WORKS. v. 9]. 1904.

ALEXANDER (A. B. D.) Shaping Forces of Modern Religious Thought. 1920.

MORNAY (P. DE) A Huguenot Family in 16th Century. Tr. by L. Crump. [1925 ?]

**PROTOZOA.**

MINCHIN (E. A.) Study of Protozoa. 1912.

CUSHMAN (J. A.) Foraminifera of N. Pacific Ocean. pt III. Lagenidae. 1913.

PROTOZOA—*contd.*

HORNELL (J.) A New Protozoan Cause of Widespread Mortality among Marine Fishes. 1917.

KOFOID (C. A.) & SWEZY (O.) Free-living unarmed Dinoflagellata. 1921.

Bibliography.

THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterata & Worms. 1885.

Foraminifera.

FOSLIE (M.) Lithothamnium of Maldives & Laccadives [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1903.

CUSHMAN (J. A.) Foraminifera of Atlantic Ocean. pt 1. Astrorhizidae. 1918.

HALKYARD (E.) Fossil Foraminifera of Blue Marl of Côte Basques, Biarritz. 1919.

PROVERBS.

FRANKLIN (B.) Poor Richard improved. 1903.

Arabia.

HASAN IBN I 'ABDULLĀH. Jamharat ul-  
Amthāl. 1889.

Babylonia.

LANGDON (S. H.), *Ed.* Babylonian Wisdom. 1923.

China.

OHLINGER (F.) Hsing-Hua-Fuh-Kien. Proverbs & Sayings [*in* T'Ō NG Pao: Melanges. ser. 2, v.2]. 1901.

FLOPPER (C. H.) Chinese Religion seen through Proverb. 1926.

England.

MITRA (S. C.) Student's Constant Companion. 1898.

BENHAM (W. G.) Cassell's Book of Quotations, Proverbs & Household Words. [1906?].

DĀSA (H. C.) English Etiquette & English Proverbs. 1910.

France.

PAYNE-PAYNE (DE V.) French Idioms & Proverbs. 7th ed. 1924.

India.

CROOKS (W.) Rural & Agricultural Glossary for N. W. Provinces & Oudh. 1888.

ANDERSON (J. D.) Some Chittagong Proverbs. 1897.

PROVERBS—India—*contd.*

VOGEL (J. P.) Historical Rhymes & Proverbs of Panjāb [*in* JL of Panjāb Hist. Soc. v.1]. 1912.

ABDUL MALIK. Everybody's Proverbs & Quotations. 1916.

NATIONAL Proverbs : India. 1916.

Indo-China.

PANNETIER. Sentences et proverbes cambodgiens [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. v.15]. 1915.

Jewish.

COHEN (A.) Ancient Jewish Proverbs. 1911.

Tamil.

LAZARUS (J.) From an Indian Garden. 1908.

Turkey.

DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.), *Tr.* Mille et un proverbes turcs. 1878.

PROVIDENT FUNDS.

NELSON (F. G. P.) Madras Civil Fund. 1855.

PRUSSIA.

MARRIOT (J. A. R.) & ROBERTSON (C. G.) Evolution of Prussia. 1915.

CARLYLE (T.) Frederick the Great. 1916.

CATT (H. DE) Frederick the Great. *Tr.* by F. S. Flint. 2v. 1916.

PRUSSIC ACID.

WARTH (F. J.) & KO KO GYI. Prussic Acid in Burma Beans. 1918.

PSALTER.

GOLDEN Treasury Psalter. 1893.

PSALMS & Hymns. 1899.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Queen Mary's Psalter. 1912.

PSEUDONYMS AND ANONYMS.

HALKETT (S.) & LAING (J.) Dictionary of Anonymous & Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. 4v. 1882-88.

——— New ed. 1926, etc.

COURTNEY (W. P.) Secrets of our National Literature. 1908.

PSYCHIATRY.

STODDART (W. H. B.) Mind & its Disorders. 3rd ed. 1919.

WHITE (W. A.) Psychiatry. 8th ed. 1921.

PRESSEY (S. L.) & (L. C.) Mental Abnormality & Deficiency. 1926.

## PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

See SPIRITUALISM AND PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

## PSYCHO-ANALYSIS.

FERENCZI (S.) Sex in Psycho-analysis. Tr. by E. Jones. 1916.

FREUD (S.) Psycho-pathology of Everyday Life. Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1917.

— — — — — Another ed. 1921.

JUNG (C. G.) Studies in Word-association. Tr. by M. D. Eder. 1918.

CORIAT (I. H.) What is Psycho-analysis? 1919.

BRADBY (M. K.) Psycho-analysis & its Place in Life. 1920.

LAY (W.) Man's Unconscious Conflict. 1920.

FERENCZI (S.) Psycho-analysis & War Neuroses. 1921.

FREUD (S.) Delusion & Dream. Tr. by H. M. Downey. 1921.

GREEN (G. H.) Psycho-analysis in Classroom. 1921.

STEKL (W.) Depths of Soul. Tr. by S. A. Tannenbaum. 1921.

VASU (G. S.) Concept of Repression. 1921.

BAUDOUIN (C.) Studies in Psycho-analysis. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 1922.

FREUD (S.) Beyond Pleasure Principle. Tr. by C. J. M. Hubback. 1922.

— Group Psychology & Analysis of Ego. Tr. by J. Strachey. 1922.

— Psycho-analysis. Tr. by J. Riviere. 1922.

— Leonardo da Vinci. Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1922.

LAWRENCE (D. H.) Fantasia of the Unconscious. 1923.

STEKL (W.) Psycho-analysis & Suggestion Therapy. Tr. by J. S. Van Teslaar. 1923.

WCHLGEMUTH (A.) Critical Examination of Psycho-analysis. 1923.

WOODBURNE (A. S.) Psychological Tests of Mental Abilities. 1924.

THORBURN (J. M.) Art & the Unconscious. 1925.

FERENCZI (S.) Further Contributions to Theory & Technique of Psycho-analysis. Tr. by J. J. Suttie, etc. 1926.

MACDOUGALL (W.) Abnormal Psychology. 1926.

READ (H.) Reason & Romanticism. 1926.

FREUD (S.) Ego & Id. Tr. by J. Riviere. 1927.

MALINOWSKI (B.) Sex & Repression in Savage Society. 1927.

WICKES (F. G.) Inner World of Childhood. 1927.

## PSYCHOLOGY.

PAYNE (G.) Mental & Moral Science. 5th ed. 1862.

LOBB (S.) Analysis of Abercrombie on Intellectual Powers. 2nd ed. 1867.

ROBERTSON (G. C.) Psychology. 2nd ed. 1899.

SPENCER (H.) Principles of Psychology. 4th ed. 2v. 1899.

LOVELL (A.) Concentration. 2nd ed. 1903.

SULLY (J.) Psychology. 1905.

ATKINSON (W. W.) Mental Fascination. 1907.

MARDEN (O. S.) Every Man a King. [1908 ?]

CESARESCO (E. M.) Place of Animals in Human Thought. 1909.

STOUT (G. F.) Analytic Psychology. 2v. 1909.

BROWN (W.) Essentials of Mental Measurement. 1911.

WUNDT (W.) Voelkerpsychologie. 1911, etc.

MACDOUGALL (W.) Psychology. 1912.

RAND (B.) Classical Psychologists. 1912.

ARNOLD (G. F.) Psychology applied to Legal Evidence. 2nd ed. 1913.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-1918.

KNOWLSON (T. S.) Originality. 1918.

HALDANE (J. S.) New Physiology & other Addresses. 1919.

STOUT (G. F.) Groundwork of Psychology. 1919.

## Analytical.

STEPHEN (H.) Analytical Psychology. 1901.

— — — — — 2nd ed. 1907.

— — — — — 3rd ed. 1913.

— — — — — 4th ed. 1918.

JUNG (C. G.) Collected Papers on Analytical Psychology. Tr. by C. E. Long. 1916.

— — — — — 2nd ed. 1917.

— Studies in Word-association. Tr. by M. D. Eder. 1918.

CORIAT (I. H.) What is Psycho-analysis? 1919.

GREEN (G. H.) Psycho-analysis in Classroom. 1921.

MILLER (H. C.) New Psychology & Parent. [1922 ?]

— New Psychology & Teacher. 1922.

## Bibliography.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Dictionary of Philosophy & Psychology. 3v. 1905-1911.

PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

Child Psychology.

- OPPENHEIM (N.) Development of Child. 1902.
- DEXTER (T. F. G.) & GARLICK (A. H.) Psychology in Schoolroom. 1905.
- WARNER (F.) Study of Children & their School Training. 1905.
- KING (I.) Psychology of Child Development. 2nd ed. 1906.
- MAJOR (D. R.) 1st Steps in Mental Growth. 1906.
- WARNER (F.) Nervous System of Child. 1906.
- TRACY (F.) & STIMPEL (J.) Psychology of Childhood. 7th ed. 1909.
- BINET (A.) & SIMON (T.) Development of Intelligence in Children—Binet-Simon Scale. Tr. by E. S. Kite. 1916.
- DRUMMOND (M.) Dawn of Mind. 1918.
- WADDLE (C. W.) Child Psychology. 1918.
- KOFFKA (K.) Growth of Mind. Tr. by R. M. Ogden. 1924.
- GESELL (A.) Mental Growth of Pre-school Child. 1925.
- BOODY (B. M.) Psychological Study of Immigrant Children at Ellis Island. 1926.
- WATERS (M. VAN) Youth in Conflict. 1926.
- SCHARLIEB (M. D.) Psychology of Childhood. 1927.

Comparative.

- MORGAN (C. L.) Comparative Psychology. [1919 ?]

Dictionaries.

- BALDWIN (J. M.) Dictionary of Philosophy & Psychology. 2v. 1911.

Essays, etc.

- ABERCROMBIE (J.) Culture & Discipline of Mind. 1862.
- BROWN (W.), *Ed.* Psychology & Sciences. 1924.
- THOMSON (G. H.) Instinct, Intelligence & Character. 1924.

History.

- BRETT (G. S.) History of Psychology. 3v. 1912-1921.
- BALDWIN (J. M.) History of Psychology. 2v. 1913.
- WILM (E. C.) Theories of Instinct. 1925.

PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

Juristic.

- VASU (P. C.) Juristic Psychology. 1917.
- FOUILLÉE (A.) Modern French Legal Philosophy. Tr. by Mrs F. W. Scott & J. P. Chamberlain. 1921.
- MIRAGLIA (L.) Comparative Legal Philosophy, applied to Legal Institutions. Tr. by J. Lisle. 1921.
- TOURTOULON (P. DE) Philosophy in Development of Law. Tr. by M. MacRead. 1922.
- HERING (R. J. VON) Law as a Means to an End. Tr. by I. Husik. 1924.

Periodicals and Societies.

- MIND. 1876, etc.
- PSYCHOBIOLOGY. 1917-1920.
- INDIAN JI of Psychology. 1926, etc.

Physiological and Experimental.

- SANFORD (E. C.) A Course in Experimental Psychology. 1898, etc.
- STRATTON (G. M.) Experimental Psychology & its Bearing upon Culture. 1903.
- CLOUSTON (T. S.) Hygiene of Mind. 2nd ed. 1906.
- JUDD (C. H.) Laboratory Equipment for Psychological Experiments. 1907.
- Laboratory Manual of Psychology. 1908.
- SEASHORE (C. E.) Elementary Experiments in Psychology. 1908.
- KUELPE (O.) Psychology. Tr. by E. B. Titchener. 3rd ed. 1909.
- MYERS (C. S.) Experimental Psychology. 1909.
- BROWN (W.) Essentials of Mental Measurement. 1911.
- MYERS (C. S.) Experimental Psychology. 1912.
- MACH (E.) Analysis of Sensations & Relation of Physical to Psychical. Tr. by C. H. Williams & S. Waterlow. 1914.
- STRATTON (G. M.) Theophrastus & Greek Physiological Psychology before Aristotle. 1917.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) Physiological Psychology. 1921.
- COLLINS (M.) & DREVER (J.) Experimental Psychology. 1926.
- HAZLITT (V.) Ability. 1926.
- LA VAISSIÈRE (J. DE) Experimental Psychology. Tr. by S. A. Raemers. 1926.
- SPEARMAN (C. E.) Abilities of Man. 1927.

**PSYCHOLOGY—contd.****Social.**

- GALÉOT (A. L.) De l'organisation des activités humaines. 1919.
- WILLIAMS (J. M.) Social Psychology. 1922.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) Social Psychology. 20th ed. 1926.
- BERNARD (L. L.) Social Psychology. 1927.
- HOPKINS (P.) Father or Son? 1927.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) Group Mind. 2nd ed. 1927.

**Statistics.**

- GARRETT (H. E.) Statistics in Psychology & Education. 1926.

**Vocational.**

- GRIFFITHS (C. H.) Fundamentals of Vocational Psychology. 1924.

**PSYCHOLOGY, AMERICAN.**

- JAMES (W.) Psychology. 2v. 1901.
- WARD (L. F.) Psychic Factors of Civilization. 2nd ed. 1906.
- JUDD (C. H.) Psychology. 1908.
- JAMES (W.) Memories & Studies. 1912.
- PILLSBURY (W. B.) Fundamentals of Psychology. 1917.
- JASTROW (J.) Psychology of Conviction. 1918.
- LITCHENER (E. B.) Psychology. 1919.
- MOORE (J. S.) Foundations of Psychology. 1924.
- ADAMS (H. F.) Ways of Mind. 1925.
- HOLLINGWORTH (H. L.) Psychology of Thought. 1926.
- BERNARD (L. L.) Social Psychology. 1927.
- ROBINSON (E. S.) Practical Psychology. 1927.

**PSYCHOLOGY, BELGIAN.**

- MERCIER (D.) Origins of Contemporary Psychology. Tr. by W. H. Mitchell. 1918.

**PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH.**

- CALDERWOOD (H.) Relations of Mind & Brain. 1879.
- SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political, & Speculative. v. 1. 1891.
- BAIN (A.) Senses & Intellect. 4th ed. 1894.
- Emotions & Will. 4th ed. 1899.
- LEE (V.) The Beautiful. 1913.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Mind in Evolution. 2nd ed. 1915.

**PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH—contd.**

- RAYA (P. K.) Review & Criticism of James Ward's Psychology. 1917.
- WARD (J.) Psychological Principles. 1918.
- RUSSELL (B.) Analysis of Mind. 1921.
- WARREN (H. C.) History of Association Psychology. 1921.
- BARTLETT (F. C.) Psychology & Primitive Culture. 1923.
- BOSANQUET (B.) Nature of Mind. 1923.
- HADFIELD (J. A.) Psychology & Morals. 3rd ed. 1923.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) Psychology. 1923.
- HOLLANDER (B.) McDougall's Social Psychology anticipated by 100 Years. 1924.
- THURSTONE (L. L.) Nature of Intelligence. 1924.
- BROAD (C. D.) Mind & its Place in Nature. 1925.
- HUMPHREY (G.) Story of Man's Mind. 1925.
- REYBURN (H. A.) Psychology. 1925.
- WATT (H. J.) Sensory Basis & Structure of Knowledge. 1925.
- MARTIN (E. D.) Psychology, what it has to teach you about Yourself & the World you live in. [1926?]
- SAXBY (I. B.) Psychology of Thinker. 1926.
- WALLAS (G.) Art of Thought. [1926?]
- PERRIN (F. A. C.) & KLEIN (D. B.) Psychology, its Method & Principles. 1927.
- STURT (M.) & OAKDEN (E. C.) Modern Psychology & Education. 1927.

**PSYCHOLOGY, FRENCH.**

- BINET (A.) Mind & Brain. Tr. 1907.
- BERGSON (H.) L'Energie spirituelle. 5e ed. 1920.
- Mind-energy. Tr. by H. W. Carr. 1921.

**PSYCHOLOGY, GERMAN.**

- NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Complete Works. Tr. ed. by O. Levy. 18v. 1909-1913.
- WUNDT (W.) Psychology. Tr. by R. Pintner. 1912.
- MURRAY (E. R.) Froebel as a Pioneer in Modern Psychology. 1914.
- HOLT (E. B.) Freudian Wish & its Place in Ethics. 1915.
- JUNG (C. G.) Psychology of the Unconscious. Tr. by B. M. Hinkle. 1915.
- FREUD (S.) Wit & its Relation to the Unconscious. Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1916.
- SCHWARZ (O. L.) General Types of Superior Men. 1916.

**PSYCHOLOGY, GERMAN—*contd.***

WUNDT (W.) *Folk Psychology*. Tr. by E. L. Schaub. 1916.

——— *Grundriss der Psychologie*. 14e Aufl. 1920.

SEMON (R.) *Mnemic Psychology*. Tr. by B. Duffy. 1923.

DRIESCH (H.) *Crisis in Psychology*. 1925.

LIPPS (T.) *Psychological Studies*. Tr. by H. C. Sanborn. 1926.

**PSYCHOLOGY, GREEK.**

STRATTON (G. M.) *Theophrastus & Greek Physiological Psychology before Aristotle*. 1917.

**PSYCHOLOGY, INDIAN.**

BHAGAVĀN DĀSA. *Science of Emotions*. 1900.

RĀYA (P. K.) *Review & Criticism of James Ward's Psychology*. 1917.

MITRA (A. C.) *Psychology*. 2nd ed. 1918.

**PSYCHOLOGY, ITALIAN.**

VILLA (G.) *Contemporary Psychology*. Tr. by H. Manacorda. 1903.

RIGNANO (E.) *Psychology of Reasoning*. Tr. by W. A. Holl. 1923.

**PSYCHOLOGY, SWISS.**

JUNG (C. G.) *Psychological Types*. Tr. by H. G. Baynes. 1923.

**PSYCHO-PATHOLOGY.**

DESCHAMPS (A.) *Les maladies de l'esprit et les asthénies*. 1919.

FREUD (S.) *Selected Papers on Hysteria & other Psychoneuroses*. Tr. by A. A. Brill. 3rd ed. 1920.

HART (B.) *Psychopathology*. 1927.

**PUBLIC OPINION.**

DICEY (A. V.) *Relation between Law & Public Opinion in England during 19th Century*. 1914.

LIPPMANN (W.) *Public Opinion*. 1922.

ANGELL (N.) *Public Mind*. 1926.

**PUEBLOS.**

HOUGH (W.) *Culture of Ancient Pueblos*. 1914.

PERRY (W. J.) *Children of Sun*. 1923.

**PULLEYS.**

WILSON (G. S.) *Investigation of Compressed Spruce Pulleys*. 1920.

**PUMPS.**

POLE (W.) *Cornish Pumping Engine*. 2 pts. 1844.

WEBB (A. L.) *Drainage & Pumping Stations in Holland*. 1897.

MICHELL (S.) *Mine Drainage*. 2nd ed. 1899.

DAVEY (H.) *Principles, Construction & Application of Pumping Machinery*. 2nd ed. 1905.

MAILLET (E.) *Essais d'Hydraulique, Souterraine & fluviale*. 1905.

CHATTERTON (A.) *Experiments in Pumping with Oil Engines & Centrifugal Pumps*. 1907.

UNWIN (W. C.) *Hydraulics*. 1907.

BIRKS (F.) *Mathematics of Ventilation, Pumping, Haulage & Winding*. [1919 ?]

**PUNCTUATION.**

BYGOTT (J.) & JONES (A. J. L.) *Points in Punctuation*. 3rd ed. 1908.

**PUNISHMENT.**

COTTON (H.) *Corporal Punishment in India*. 1905.

JOHNSON (E. W.) *Suffering, Punishment & Atonement*. 1919.

**PUNJAB.**

WADE (C. M.) *State of our Relations with Punjab & best Mode of their Settlement*. 1848.

PAPERS relating to Punjab. 1849.

CAVE-BROWNE (J.) *Punjab & Delhi in 1857*. 2v. 1861.

MOTILĀLA. *Female Infanticide in Punjab*. 1868.

BELL (E.) *Annexation of Punjab & Maharaja Duleep Singh*. 1882.

MAHĀRĀJA Duleep Singh & Govt. 1884.

MUHAMMAD LATĪF. *History of Panjab*. 1891.

HONIGBERGER (J. M.) *35 Years in the East*. 1905.

HUMPHREYS (R.) *Famine Administration in Punjab*. 1906.

FRENCH (L.) *Punjab Colony Manual*. 2v. 1907-1908.

——— Rev. ed. 2v. 1922.

ELSMIE (G. R.) *35 Years in Punjab*. 1908.

GRIFFIN (L. H.) & MASSY (C. F.) *Chiefs & Families of Note in Punjab*. 1909, etc.

LAWRENCE (H. M.) *Political Diaries of Agent to Governor-General, N. W. Frontier & Resident at Lahore*. 1909.

EDWARDES (H. B.) *Political Diaries*. 1911.



**PUNJAB—contd.**

JOURNALS & Diaries of Assistants to Agent, Governor-General, N. W. Frontier & Resident at Lahore. 1911.

POLITICAL Diaries of R. G. Taylor, etc. [*in* PUNJAB Govt Records. v. 6]. 1915.

DOYLE (J. M.) Panjab, N. W. Frontier Province & Kashmir. 1916.

PLAYNE (S.) Bombay Presidency, U. P., Punjab, etc. 1917-1920.

BIRCH (G.) Selections from Note-books. 1921.

**PUNJAB HILL STATES.**

HUTCHISON (J.) & VOGEL (J. P.) History of W. Hills [*in* J. L. of Punjab Hist. Soc. v. 3]. 1914.

— Rānas & Thākurs of W. Hills [*in* J. L. of Punjab Hist. Soc. v. 3]. 1914.

— Panjab Hill States [*in* J. L. of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 3]. 1915.

**PUNJABI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

INDIA OFFICE. Punjabi Books. 1902.

CUMMINGS (T. F.) & BAILEY (T. G.) Punjabi Manual & Grammar. 1912.

DHARMA LĀLA. Punjabi Manual. 1912.

BAILEY (T. G.) Panjabi Phonetic Reader. 1914.

BAILEY (J. G.) English-Punjabi Vocabulary. 1919.

**PUNJABI MUSALMANS.**

WIKLEY (J. M.) Punjabi Musalmans. 1915.

**PURI.**

STARK (H. A.) In & Around Puri. 1905.

**PURITANS.**

BROWN (J.) English Puritans. 1910.

**PYRAMIDS.**

BROOKE (M. W. H. L.) Great Pyramid of Gizch. 1908.

DAVIDSON (D.) & ALDERSMITH (H.) Great Pyramid. 1924, etc.

**PYRENEES.**

BLACKBURN (H.) Pyrenees. 1867.

BELLOC (H.) Pyrenees. 1909.

O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) Travels in Pyrenees. 1913.

**QUAKERISM.**

RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN GREAT BRITAIN. Book of Christian Discipline. 1883.

BARCLAY (R.) Apology for True Christian Divinity. 14th ed. 1886.

MOON (J. H.) Why Friends do not baptize with Water. 1909.

JONES (R. M.) Quakers in American Colonies. 1911.

BRAITHWAITE (W. C.) Beginnings of Quakerism. 1912.

— 2nd Period of Quakerism. 1919.

JONES (R. M.) Later Periods of Quakerism. 2v. 1921.

KNIGHT (R.) Founder of Quakerism. 1922.

**QUATERNIONS.**

HAMILTON (W. R.) Quaternions. 1866.

**QUEBEC.**

PARKER (G.) & BRYAN (C. G.) Old Quebec. 1903.

**QUEENSLAND.**

BONWICK (J.) Resources of Queensland. 1880.

BERNAYS (C. A.) Queensland Politics during 60 Years. [1919 ?]

**QUICHUA LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

MARKHAM (C. R.) Contributions towards a Grammar & Dictionary of Quichua. 1864.

**QUIMBAYAS.**

JOYCE (T. A.) American Archaeology. 1912.

**QUININE.**

KARSTEN (H.) Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. Tr. by C. R. Markham. 1861.

DEVRIJ (J. E.) Cultivation of Quinine in Java & British India. Tr. 1865.

CULTIVATION of Cinchonas in Java. 1868.

WEDDELL (H. A.) Quinquinas. 1871.

MARKHAM (C. R.) Memoir of Lady Ana De Osorio. 1874.

OWEN (T. C.) Cinchona Planter's Manual. 1881.

**QUIPUS.**

NORDENSKIÖLD (E.) Secret of Peruvian Quipus. 1925.

QUOTATIONS.

- PRICE (T.) *Wisdom & Genius of Shakespeare.* 2nd ed. 1853.
- DICTIONARY of Quotations from Greek, Latin & Modern Languages. Tr. 1858.
- KING (W. F. H.) *Classical & Foreign Quotations.* 1889.
- BARTLETT (J.) *Familiar Quotations.* 9th ed. 1898.
- — — 10th ed. 1914.
- BENHAM (W. G.) *Cassell's Book of Quotations, Proverbs & Household Words.* [1906 ?]
- TREFFY (E. E.) *Stokes' Cyclopaedia of Familiar Quotations.* 1907.
- FIELD (C.) *Dictionary of Oriental Quotations.* 1911.
- DOUGLAS (C. N.) *40,000 Quotations.* 1921.

QURĀN.

- KAZIMIRSKI (M.), *Tr. LeKoran.* 1844.
- NOELDEKE (T.) *Geschichte des Qorans.* 1860.
- RODWELL (J. M.), *Tr. Koran.* 1861.
- PENRICE (J.) *Silk-ul-Bayān fi Manāqibil-Qorān.* 1873.
- MURGUIONDOY UGARTONDO (B. DE), *Tr. El Alcoran.* 1875.
- LA BEAUME (J.) *Le Koran analysé d'après la tr. de M. Kasimirski.* 1878.
- DAVENPORT (T.) *Apology for Mohammed & Koran.* 1882.
- LANE-POOLE (S.) *Le Koran, sa poesie et ses lois.* 1882.
- SPRENGER (A.) *Mohammed und der Koran.* 1889.
- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.), *Tr. Chrestomathia Baidawiana.* 1894.
- SELL (E.) *Historical Development of Qurān.* 1898.
- — — Another ed. 1905.
- NAZIR AHMAD KHĀN, *Tr. KORĀN.* 1899.
- QURAN. 7v. 1903-1904.
- AHMAD SHĀH. *Biblical Characters & other Sages of Quran.* 1905.
- BENATTAR (C.) *L'Esprit libéral du Coran.* 1905.
- STUDIES in Quran. 1905, etc.
- TISDALL (W. S. C.) *Original Sources of Qur'ān.* 1905.
- AHMAD SHĀH. *Miftāhul Qurān.* 2 pts. 1906.
- ABUL-FADL. *Lessons from Koran.* 1908.
- 'ABŪ MUḤ'AMMAD 'ABDUL HAQ HAQQĀNĪ. *Introd. to Comm. on Quran.* Tr. by Muḥ'ammad Shafqat Ullah Siddiqui. 1910.
- ABUL-FADL. *Selections from Koran.* 1910.
- DAVENPORT (R. A.), *Ed. Koran or Alcoran of Mohammed.* [1914 ?]
- FRACASSI (A.), *Tr. Il Corano.* 1914.

QURĀN—*contd.*

- MINGANA (A.) & LEVIS (S.) *Leaves from 3 Ancient Qurāns.* 1914.
- STANTON (H. U. W.) *Teaching of Qur'ān.* 1919.
- SALE (G.), *Tr. Korān.* [1920 ?]
- BÜCH (M. A.) *Ethics of Koran.* 1921.
- STANTON (H. U. W.) *Selections from Qur'ān.* 1922.
- MINGANA (A.) *An Ancient Syriac Tr. of Kurān.* 1925.

RABBITS.

- AMATEUR Gardener in Hills. 1881.
- TWEED (I.) *Indian Handbook on Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, Guinea-fowls, Pigeons, Pea-fowls & Rabbits.* 1901.
- — — 2nd ed. 1921.

RACE CONFLICTS.

- LABOUR & other Questions in S. Africa. 1903.
- ALSTON (L.) *White Man's Work in Asia & Africa.* 1905.
- FINOT (J.) *Race Prejudice.* Tr. by F. Wade-Evans. 1906.
- WEALE (B. L. P.) *Conflict of Colour.* 1910.
- OLDHAM (J. H.) *Christianity & Race Problem.* 1924.
- STODDARD (L.) *Rising Tide of Color against White World-supremacy.* 1924.
- GREGORY (J. W.) *Menace of Colour.* 2nd ed. 1925.
- MONEY (L. G. C.) *Peril of the White.* 1925.
- BESANT (A.) *World Problems of Today.* 1926.
- HANKINS (F. H.) *Racial Basis of Civilization.* 1926.

RACING.

- ASIAN Pocket Book. 1879, etc.
- JAFFER KHĀN. *Racing Reminiscences & Hints on Training.* 1897.
- BARROW (A. S.) *Calcutta Paper-chasing Records.* 1909.

RĀDHĀ SVĀMĪS.

- GRISWOLD (H. D.) *Radha Swami Sect.* 1906.

RADIATION.

- COBLENTZ (W. W.) *Selective Radiation from various Solids.* 1908.
- NUTTING (P. G.) *Visibility of Radiation.* 1911.
- BUCKINGHAM (E.) *Deduction of Wien's Displacement Law.* 1912.

**RADIATION—contd.**

COBLENTZ (W. W.) Instruments & Methods used in Radiometry. 1913.

— Constants of Spectral Radiation of a Uniformly Heated Inclosure or so-called Black Body. 1914.

BURGESS (G. K.) & FOOTE (P. D.) Emissivity of Metal Oxides. Iron Oxide. 1915.

FOOTE (P. D.) New Relation derived from Planck's Law. 1916.

LODGE (O. J.) Atoms & Rays. 1924.

MAC LAREN (S. B.) Scientific Papers. 1925.

**RADIO-ACTIVITY.**

HAMPSON (W.) Radium explained. 1905.

SODDY (F.) Interpretation of Radium. 1909.

COX (J.) Beyond Atom. 1913.

KNOX (R.) Radiography, X-Ray Therapeutics & Radium Therapy. 1915.

WALTER (A. E.) Practical Guide to X-Rays, Electro-therapeutics & Radium Therapy. 1916.

**RAILWAYS.**

RATIER (R. C.) Remunerative Railways for New Countries. 1878.

LE MESSURIER (A.) Adaptation of Railways to Military Transport. 1880.

ACWORTH (W. M.) Railway Economics. 1905.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Select List of Books on Railroads in Foreign Countries, Govt Regulation, etc. 1905.

RODAKOWSKI (E. DE) Channel Ferry. 1905.

EDWARDS (C.) Railway Nationalization. 2nd ed. 1907.

PRATT (E. A.) State Railways. 1907.

UNIVERSAL Directory of Railway Officials. 1907.

JAMES (P. E.) Railway Claims Manual. 1909.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Suppl. to Operating Trains Science of Railways. 1909.

GHOŞA (S.) Railway Economics. 1924.

— Freight Yards Terminals & Trains & Freight Traffic Operation. 1925.

**Construction.**

GLOVER (J.) Formulae for Railway Crossings & Switches. 1896.

TRAFMAN (E. E. R.) Railway Track & Track Work. 2nd ed. 1901.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Building & repairing Railways. 1907.

DAGGETT (S.) Railroad Reorganisation. 1908.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Cars. 1909.

— Engineers & Fireman's Hand-book. 1909.

**RAILWAYS—Construction—contd.**

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Shop & Shop Practice. 2v. 1909.

— Air Brake. 2v. 1910.

— Locomotive Appliances. 1910.

SENA (B.) Tacheometry. 1912.

JONES (T. W.) Permanent-way Pocket-book & Railwayman's Companion. 1918.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Railways. 6th ed. 1919.

CRAWSON (W.) Railway Mechanic's Manual. 1921.

**Periodicals & Societies.**

ECONOMIST. 1847, etc.

RAILWAYS. 1905, etc.

RAILWAY Times. 1907, etc.

**Signalling.**

SINHA (B.) Railway Signalling & Interlocking Guide. 1918.

**RAILWAYS, ASIA.**

HOCHSLETTER (F. von) Asien, Sino Zukunftsbahnen Und Seine Kohlenschätze. 1876.

MOSA (P.), Tr. Brief Account of some Proposed Lines for a Central Asian Railway. 1876.

STEWART (C. E.) Through Persia in Disguise. 1911.

**RAILWAYS, AUSTRIA.**

SCHUELLER (S.) Versuch heiner vergleichender grafischen Statistik der Oesterr. und unga Eisenbahnen während. 1871.

**RAILWAYS, CHINA.**

RATIER (R. C.) Remunerative Railways for New Countries. 1878.

BARRY (A. J.) Railway Expansion in China. 1910.

**RAILWAYS, EAST INDIES.**

SOHULZ (E.) Die ostindis Eisenbahnen. 1909.

**RAILWAYS, ENGLAND.**

SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative. v. 3. 1891.

BUTTERWORTH (A. K.), ETC. Law relating to Maximum Rates & Charges on Railways. 1897.

BOYLE (E.) & WAGHORN (T.) Law relating to Traffic on Railways & Canals. 3v. 1901.

GORDON (W. J.) Our Home Railways. 2v. 1910.

COLLIER (R. A. H.) Railways of Great Britain. 1913.

LAWSON (W. R.) British Railways. 1913.

WHETHAM (W. C. D.) The War & the Nation. 1917.

## RAILWAYS, HUNGARY.

SCHUELLER (S.) Versuch einer vergleichenden grafischen Statistik der Oesterr. und ungar Eisenbahnen während. 1871.

## RAILWAYS, INDIA.

ANDREW (W. P.) Indian Railways. 2nd ed. 1846.

WILLIAMSON (T.) Advantages of Railway Communication in W. India. 1846.

— Objects & Means of executing G. I. P. Railway. 1847.

BOURNE (J.) Railways in India. 2nd ed. 1848.

RAILWAYS for Bombay. 1849.

INDIAN RAILWAY. Rules & Regulations. 1854.

MAITRA (K.). Steam Engine & E. I. Ry. 1855.

ACCOUNT of Formal Commencement of Punjab Railway at Lahore. 1859.

OUR Indian Railways. 1860.

ELPHINSTONE (N. W.) Inauguration of Great Terminal Station of Punjab Railway at Amritsar. [1866 ?]

LOGIN (T.) Roads, Railways & Canals for India. 1866.

FRERE (B.) Viceroys & Sir B. Frere on Indus Railway. 1867.

TREVELYAN (C. E.) Indus Railway. 1868.

SCINDE, Punjab & Delhi Railway. 1870.

'FRIEND' & our Railway. 1872.

ANDREW (W. P.) Break of Gauge in India. 2nd ed. 1873.

HARDLESS (J. H.) Indian Railway Servants' Manual. 1898.

E. INDIAN RAILWAY.<sup>c</sup> Howrah New Works. 1901.

BERESFORD (C. E. De La P.) Russian Railways towards India. 1905.

HUDDLESTON (G.) History of E. I. Ry. 1906.

E. I. RY Time Table. 1907, etc.

HAPUR PERMANENT-WAY INSTITUTE OF INDIA. JI. 1908, etc.

HARRAN (E.) Ways of our Light Railways. 1910.

SAÑJIVA RAO (T. V.) Indian Railways Act. 1910.

TRANS-INDUS RAILWAY. Kohat-Bannu & Laki-Dera Ismail Khan Branches. Report & Estimate. 1910.

TROTT (J. H.) Railroad Courier. 1910.

GHOṢA (S.) Indian Railways & Indian Trade. 1911.

PEARSON (R. S.) Antiseptic Treatment of Timber in India. 1912.

RAILWAYS, INDIA—*contd.*

TIRUVEṆKATĀCĀRYA (M.) High Court Decisions of Indian Railway Cases. 2nd ed. 1912.

— Indian Railways Act. 1915.

DARJEELING & its Mountain Railway. 1921.

GHOṢA (S.) Indian Railway Economics. 2 pts. 1922.

— — — 2nd ed. 1927, etc.

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Rules & Rates for Conveyance of Explosive & other Dangerous Goods by Rail. 1922.

INDIAN Railway Gazette. 1922, etc.

B. N. RY Magazine. 1923, etc.

COLE (H. L.) Report & Recommendations on training of Railway Officers & Subordinates in India. 1923.

AIYAR (K. V.) Indian Railways. 1924.

GHOṢA (S.) Organization of Railways. 1927.

MEHTA (N. B.) Indian Railways: Rates & Regulations. 1927.

## RAILWAYS, MESOPOTAMIA.

CHÉRADAME (A.) Bagdad Railway. 1911.

## RAILWAYS, UNITED STATES.

REIZENSTEIN (N.) Economic History of Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. 1897.

CONSTABLE (W. V.) Working of American Railways. 1902.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Basis of Railway Rates & Private *vs* Governmental Management of Railroads. 1905.

HAIG (M. H.) & BENEDICT (B. W.) Railway Shop up to date. 1908.

U. S. A. *Inter-state Commerce Commission*. Statistics of Railways in U. S. 1914, etc.

## RAIN.

LEATHER (J. W.) Composition of Indian Rain & Dew. 1906.

BONNEY (T. G.) Work of Rain & Rivers. 1912.

## RAJMAHAL.

COTTON (A.) Water Communication between Calcutta & Rajmahal. 1858.

## RAJPUTS AND RAJPUTANA.

FRANCKLIN (W.) Tracts, Political, Geographical & Commercial. 1811.

MUDĪ (K. R.) Female Infanticide among Rajput Tribes of Guzerat. 1849.

IMPEY (E. C.) Delhi, Agra & Rajpootana. 1865.

RAJPUTS AND RAJPUTANA—*contd.*

SAHĀYA (J.) Wiquaya Rajpootana. 3v. [1879 ?]

SUKHADEVA. Rathores, their Origin & Growth. 1896.

CASPERZ (A.) Commonplace Journey in Kumaon & round about Rajputana. 1898.

HENDLEY (T. H.) Rajputs & History of Rajputana. 1905.

LUARD (C. E.) & LELE (K. K.) Paramāras of Dhār & Malwa. 1908.

COHAN (S. D.) Rajputs & their Duties. 1910.

DATTA (B. K.) Tales about Mewar. 1910.

ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]

SHORT History of Dungarpur State. 1911.

TOD (J.) Annals & Antiquities of Rajasthan. 2v. 1914.

— — — Another ed. 3v. 1920.

ŚĪSOPĪĀ (J.) Rajputs. 1915.

PLAYNE (S.) Bombay, U. P., Punjab, etc. 1917-1920.

## RAMIE.

LEFRANC (E.) Culture & Manufacture of Ramie & Jute in U. S. 1873.

WATT (G.) La Ramie et ses analogues aux Indes anglaises. Tr. par G. Bigle de Cards. 1906.

## RANGOON UNIVERSITY.

RANGOON UNIVERSITY. Calendar. 1923, etc.

## RANGPUR.

GUPTA (J. N.) Rangpur Today. 1918.

## RARE EARTHS.

LEVY (S. I.) Rare Earths. 1915.

## RATIONALISM.

LECKY (W. E. H.) History of Rise & Influence of Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 2v. 1865.

PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.

BENN (A. W.) History of English Rationalism in 19th Century. 2v. 1900.

PEARSON (K.) Ethic of Freethought. 2nd ed. 1901.

MCCABE (J.) Modern Rationalism. 1909.

INDIAN RATIONALISTIC SOCIETY. Bulletin. 1919, etc.

HOBSON (J. A.) Free-thought in Social Sciences. 1926.

## RATS.

HOSSACK (W. C.) Aids to Identification of Rats connected with Plague in India. 1907.

— Rats of Calcutta. 1907.

U. S. A. *Treasury Dept.* Rat & its Relation to Public Health. 1910.

GOLDMAN (E. A.) Rice Rats of N. America. 1918.

HINTON (M. A. C.) Rats & Mice as Enemies of Mankind. 1918.

## RAVEN.

SHUFFELDT (R. W.) Mycology of Raven. 1890.

## READY RECKONERS.

ADAM (G. U.) Tables of Exchange. 1853.

LAWRIE (J.) Universal Exchange Tables. 1857.

C. D. East & Indian Ready Reckoner. 1864.

MADANJĪ (D.) Cotton Calculator. 1869.

TOMIVĀLA (M. K.) Calculator of Measurement of Packages, Timber, Casks, etc. 2v. [1876 ?]

COXHEAD (W.) Infallible Ready Reckoner. [1880 ?]

AUXILIARY Tables to facilitate Calculations of Survey of India. 3rd ed. 1887.

NEWMAN & Co. (W.) Handy Household Calculator. 1892.

READY Reckoner. 1901.

GHOṢA (R. M.) Counter. 2nd ed. 1905.

VASU (H. C.) Gunny Calculator. 1905.

SENA (B. N.) Burma Ready Reckoner. 1906.

GHATAKA (A. C.) Ready Reckoner. 1907.

SITĀ RĀMA. Improved Interest Ready Reckoner. 1908.

MITRA (B.) Calculator for calculating Value of Goods. 1910.

PĀLA (P. K.) Ready Reckoner. 2nd ed. 1910.

PILLAI (A. V.) Customs Duty Calculator. 1910.

INGLIS (J. G.) Ideal Rupee & S. S. Dollar Exchange Reckoner. 1915.

U. S. A. *Treasury Dept.* Govt Salary Tables. 1916.

AIRD (J. E.) Tables & Memoranda for Planters. 1917.

SPENS (A. T.) Indian Ready Reckoner. 1917.

— — — Another ed. 1918.

— — — New ed. 1920.

**READY RECKONERS—contd.**

- SHAW (J.) Ready Reckoner. 3rd ed. 1919.  
LAKHANI (A. C.) Gold Parity & Calculation Tables. 1923.  
— American English Silver Parity & Calculation Tables. 1924.  
VANDYOPADHYAYA (R. P.) Tea Calculations made easy. 1926.

**REALISM.**

- MACDOWALL (A.) Realism. 1918.

**REBELLION.**

- NEVINSON (H. W.) Essays in Rebellion. 1913.

**RECEIVERS.**

- WOODROFFE (J. G.) Law relating to Receivers in British India. 3rd ed. 1919.

**RECIPES.**

- HENLEY (N. W.) 20th Century Book of Recipes, Formulas & Processes. 1907.  
RAYA (A. P.) A B C of Industrial Arts. no. 1. 1921.

**RECONNAISSANCE.**

- HENDERSON (D.) Art of Reconnaissance. 1907.

**RECONSTRUCTION.**

- RECONSTRUCTORS & Reconstruction. 1919.  
TOULOUSE (G.) Comment utiliser la Guerre. 1919.  
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Select List of References on Economic Reconstruction. 1919.  
MARRIOTT (J. R. R.) Europe & Beyond. 1921.

**REFORM.**

- MURDOCH (J.) History of Constitutional Reform in Great Britain & Ireland. 1885.  
SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political, & Speculative. v. 3. 1891.  
ROSE (J. H.) Rise of Democracy. 1912.  
BAGEHOT (W.) History of Unreformed Parliament [*in WORKS.* v. 3]. 1915, etc.  
— Lord Althorp & Reform Act of 1832 [*in WORKS.* v. 7]. 1915, etc.  
— Parliamentary Reform [*in WORKS.* v. 3]. 1915, etc.  
MACCARTHY (J.) Epoch of Reform. 1920.

**REFORMATION.**

- BURNET (G.) History of Reformation of Church of England. 2nd ed. 2v. 1681-83.  
— — — Suppl. by Father Gilbert. 1715.  
HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Treatises. Tr. 1836.  
MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (T. H.) History of Reformation of 16th Century. v. 5. Tr. by H. White. 1853.  
BEARD (C.) Reformation of 16th Century. 1883.  
GAIRDNER (J.) Lollardy & Reformation in England. 2v. 1908.  
HOLLINGS (M. A.) Europe in Renaissance & Reformation. 1909.  
JONES (R. M.) Spiritual Reformers in 16th & 17th Centuries. 1914.  
HEARNshaw (F. J. C.), *Ed.* Social & Political Ideas of some great Thinkers of Renaissance & Reformation. 1925.  
MACKINNON (J.) Luther & Reformation. 1925, etc.  
POLLARD (A. F.) Thomas Cranmer & English Reformation. 1926.  
SMYTH (C. H.) Cranmer & Reformation under Edward VI. 1926.

**REFORMATORIES.**

- HUTCHINSON (G.) Reformatory Measures connected with Treatment of Criminals in India. 1866.  
CARPENTER (M.) Suggestions on Prison Discipline & Female Education in India. 1867.  
PEARS (E.) Prisons & Reformatories at Home & Abroad. 1872.  
COOMBS (J. W.) Juvenile Criminal in S. India. 1908.  
MITHANA LALA. Juvenile Jail at Barcilly. 1911.  
TUCKER (F. B.) Criminocurology. 4th ed. 1916.  
COOMBS (J. W.) Making of Men. 1920.  
WATERS (M. VAN) Youth in Conflict. 1926.

**REFRIGERATING.**

- COOPER (M.) Practical Cold Storage. 1905.  
MACINTIRE (H. J.) Mechanical Refrigeration. 1914.

**REGICIDE.**

- GASIOROWSKI (W.) Tragie Russia. Tr. by Viciu . . .

## REGISTRATION.

- VIŚVĀSA (T. N.) Registration Guide. 1908.  
GHOṢA (J. M.) Mymensingh. 1920.

## RELIGION.

- MUHSIN MİRZĀ. Dabistān ul-Madhāhib. 1809.  
GILPIN (W.) Explanation of Duties of Religion. 1811.  
OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy, Religion & Occult Science. 1885.  
GILES (H. A.) Great Religions of the World. 1901.  
MACCULLOCH (J. A.) Religion. 1901.  
LYALL (A. C.) Race & Religion. [1902 ?]  
CRAWLEY (E.) Tree of Life. 1905.  
DE (J.) Revelation of Truth by Inspiration. 1905.  
LANESSAN (J. L. DE) La Morale des Religions. 1905.  
MONCALM (M.) Origin of Thought & Speech. Tr. by G. S. Whitmarsh. 1905.  
REINACH (S.) Cultes, Mythes et Religions. 2t. 1905.  
DATTA (N. N.) [VIVEKĀNANDA] Address at Parliament of Religions. 3rd ed. 1907.  
PFLEIDERER (O.) Religion & Historic Faiths. Tr. by D. A. Huchsch. 1907.  
VOLLERS (K.) Die Weltreligionen in ihrem geschichtlichen Zusammenhänge. 1907.  
BALSILLIE (D.) Is a World Religion possible? 1909.  
MARETT (R. R.) Threshold of Religion. 1909.  
NICOLL (W. R.), ETC. Religion & Modern World. 1909.  
PRASĀDA (G.) Fountain-head of Religion. 1909.  
WILLIAMS (C.) Religion & Insanity. 1909.  
WRIXON (H.) Religion of Common Man. 1909.  
BLACK (H.) Comfort. 1910.  
PIETILAE (A. J.) Drei Versuchungsgeschichten: Zarathustra, Buddha, Christus [in ANNALES Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ. ser. B, t. 3]. 1910.  
ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]  
AYEBURY, Lord [J. LUBBOCK] Marriage, Totemism & Religion. 1911.  
FRAZER (J. G.) Golden Bough. 3rd ed. 1911, etc.  
MARTIN (A. W.) Great Religious Teachers of the East. 1911.  
RUFFINI (F.) Religious Liberty. Tr. by J. P. Heyes. 1912.

## RELIGION—contd.

- SIMHA (C. C.) Religion in Modern Light. 1912.  
CHEYNE (T. K.) Reconciliation of Races & Religions. 1914.  
DATTA (R. K.) *सन्तान* । 1914.  
SCHERMERHORN (M. K.) Sacred Scriptures of World-religion. 1914.  
SETA (A. D.) Religion & Art. Tr. by M. C. Harrison. 1914.  
MUELLER (F. M.) Thoughts on Life & Religion. 1915.  
TUCKWELL (J. H.) Religion & Reality. 1915.  
JONES (W. T.) Spiritual Ascent of Man. 1916.  
SANTAYANA (G.) Interpretations of Poetry & Religion. 1916.  
COE (G. A.) Psychology of Religion. 1917.  
CROZIER (J. B.) Last Words on Great Issues. 1917.  
GHOṢA (J.) Positive Religion. 1917.  
— German tr. by O. Strauss. 1926.  
KOJIRO SUGIMORI. Principles of Moral Empire. 1917.  
TRINE (R. W.) Higher Powers of Mind & Spirit. 1919.  
BOSANQUET (B.) What Religion is. 1920.  
PONSONBY (A.) Conflict of Opinion. [1920 ?]  
YOGĀNANDA GIRI. Science of Religion. 1920.  
GLOVER (T. R.) Progress in Religion. 1922.  
JONES (H.) A Faith that enquires. 1922.  
ELLIS (H.) Dance of Life. 1923.  
FRAZER (J. G.) Golden Bough. 1923.  
RĀYA (S. C.) Religion & Modern India. 1923.  
ROBERTSON (J. M.) Explorations. [1923 ?]  
THOULESS (R. H.) Psychology of Religion. 1923.  
MARTIN (E. D.) Mystery of Religion. 1924.  
RIVERS (W. H. R.) Medicine, Magic & Religion. 1924.  
BUTLER (S.) Collected Essays. v. 1. 1925.  
BESTERMAN (T.), Ed. In Way of Heaven. 1926.  
CARR (H. W.) Changing Backgrounds in Religion & Ethics. [1926 ?]  
MORGAN (W.) Nature & Right of Religion. 1926.  
Bibliography.  
JORDAN (L. H.) Comparative Religion. 1910.  
— — — Another ed. 1915,

RELIGION—*contd.*

## Congresses.

- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR HISTORY OF RELIGIONS. Actes. 1901, etc.
- WENDTE (C. W.), *Ed.* 4th International Congress of Religious Liberals. 1907.
- PROCEEDINGS of Convention of Religions in India. v. 1. 1909.
- WENDTE (C. W.), *Ed.* 5th International Congress of Free Christianity & Religious Progress. 1911.
- IV<sup>E</sup> CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'HISTOIRE DES RELIGIONS. Actes. 1913.
- SECOND CONVENTION OF RELIGIONS IN INDIA. Proceedings. [1915 ?]
- HARE (W. L.), *Ed.* Religions of the Empire. 1925.

## Dictionaries.

- ENCYCLOPAEDIA of Religion & Ethics. 1908, etc.

## Essays, etc.

- BROWN (E. F.) From Nature to Christ. 1881.
- UPTON (C. B.) Bases of Religious Belief. 1894.
- MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 2nd ser. 1901.
- CONFÉRENCES au Musée Guimet. 22t. 1902-1916.
- MUNSHI (M. M.) Useful Instruction. 3v. 1904.
- HARRISON (J. E.) Influence of Darwinism on Study of Religions [*in* SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science]. 1910.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) Natural & Comparative Religion. 1912.
- DODS (M.) Mohammed, Buddha & Christ. 1914.
- EUCKEN (R.) Collected Essays. Tr. by M. Booth. 1914.
- HARRISON (J. E.) Alpha & Omega. 1915.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) Mutual Influence. 1915.
- INGE (W. R.) Truth & Falsehood in Religion. 2nd ed. 1920.
- HIRSCH (S. A.) Cabbalists & other Essays. 1922.
- INGE (W. R.) Outspoken Essays. 1922.
- 2nd ser. 1923.
- JACKS (L. P.) Religion Perplexities. 1923.
- PATERSON (W. P.) Nature of Religion. [1925 ?]
- EDWARD (K.) Religious Experience. 1926.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Religion in making. 1927.

RELIGION—*contd.*

## Historical and Comparative.

- KRÖGER (J. C.) Abriss einer vergleichenden Darstellung der indisch-persisch und Chinesischen Religionssysteme. 1842.
- BUNSEN (C. C. J.) God in History. Tr. by S. Winkworth. 3v. 1868-1870.
- HERFORD (B.) Story of Religion in England. 1878.
- KUENEN (A.) National Religion & Universal Religions. 1882.
- DEVENBOURG (H.) La science des religions et l'islamisme. 1886.
- VASCONCELLONS (J. L. DE) Sur les religions de Lusitanie. 1892.
- LANG (A.) Myth, Ritual & Religion. 2v. 1901.
- FARNELL (L. R.) Evolution of Religion. 1905.
- ANWYL (E.) Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times. 1906.
- CUMONT (F.) Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain. 1906.
- FRAZER (J. G.) Adonis, Attis, Osiris. 1906.
- 2nd ed. 1907.
- 3rd ed. 2v. 1914.
- REVILLE (J.) Les Phases successives de l'Histoire des Religions. 1907.
- MOULTON (J. H.) Syncretism in Religion. [1908 ?]
- GLOVER (T. R.) Conflict of Religions in Early Roman Empire. 1909.
- MARETT (R. R.) Threshold of Religion. 1909.
- MUHAMMAD ABDUL-FAZL. Hinduism & Islam. 1909.
- NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Complete Works. Tr. ed. by O. Levy. 18v. 1909-1913.
- MAITRA (H. C.) Longing of Man for the Infinite. 1910.
- ABHEDĀNANDA. Great Saviors of the World. 1911, etc.
- FOWLER (W. W.) Religious Experience of Roman People. 1911.
- JEVONS (F. B.) Idea of God in Early Religions. 1911.
- CORNFORD (F. M.) From Religion to Philosophy. 1912.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) Natural & Comparative Religion. 1912.
- CARPENTER (J. E.) Comparative Religion. 1913.
- JEVONS (F. B.) Comparative Religion. 1913.
- JORDAN (L. H.) Comparative Religion. 1913.



RELIGION—Historical and Comparative—*contd.*

- QUIGGIN (E. C.), *Ed. Essays & Studies presented to W. Ridgeway.* 1913.
- SCHROEDER (L. von) *Reden und Aufsätze, vornehmliche über Indiens Literatur und Kultur.* 1913.
- HARTLAND (E. S.) *Ritual & Belief.* 1914.
- OWEN (D. C.) *Infancy of Religion.* 1914.
- PARAMĀNANDA. *True Spirit of Religion is Universal.* [1914 ?]
- RĀMASVĀMI AYYA (N. K.) *Comparative Religion & Sociology.* 1914.
- DURKHEIM (E.) *Elementary Forms of Religious Life.* Tr. by J. W. Swain. [1917 ?]
- GEDEN (A. S.) *Comparative Religion.* 1917.
- BARTON (G. A.) *Religions of the World.* 1918.
- MACGABE (J.) *Growth of Religion.* 1918.
- JONES (R. M.) *Studies in Mystical Religion.* 1919.
- CARPENTER (E.) *Pagan & Christian Creeds.* 1920.
- DAVIS (J. T.) *League of Religions.* 2nd ed. [1920 ?]
- CAVE (S.) *Study of some Living Religions of the East.* 1921.
- CLEMEN (C.) *Die nichtchristlichen Kulturreligionen in ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustand.* 2Th. 1921.
- SCHURÉ (É.) *Les Grands Initiés.* 1922.
- FRAZER (J. G.) *Folk-lore in Old Testament.* 1923.
- *Golden Bough.* 1923.
- WIDGERY (A. G.) *Comparative Study of Religions.* 1923.
- LOWIE (R. H.) *Primitive Religion.* 1925.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) *Comparative Religion.* 1925.
- SCHEFTELOWITZ (J.) *Alt-Palästinensischer Bauernglaube in religionsvergleichender Beleuchtung.* 1925.
- SOEDERBLUM (N.) *Manuel d'histoire des religions.* 1925.
- ROBINSON (T. H.) *History of Religions.* 1926.
- Periodicals and Societies.
- ANNALES du Musée Guimet. *Revue de l'histoire des religions.* 1880, etc.
- HIBBERT JI. 1902, etc.
- REINACH (T.), ETC. *Religions et sociétés.* 1905.
- REVUE Critique d'histoire et de littérature. 1908, etc.
- ORIENTAL Mystic Magazine. 1909, etc.
- OPEN Court. 1922, etc.

RELIGION—*contd.*

## Philosophy of Religion.

- CAIRNO (J.) *Examination of Prof. Ferrier's Theory of Knowing & Being.* 1856.
- LÉVI (S.) *La Science des religions et les religions de l'Inde.* 1892.
- PFLEIDERER (O.) *Philosophy & Development of Religion.* 2v. 1894.
- FRAZER (J. G.) *Adonis, Attis, Osiris.* 1906.
- — — 2nd ed. 1907.
- — — 3rd ed. 2v. 1914.
- MACTAGGART (J. McT. E.) *Some Dogmas of Religion.* 1906.
- DEUSSEN (P.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie.* 1908.
- HOLLAND (H. S.) *Optimism of Butler's 'Analogy.'* 1908.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) *Natural & Comparative Religion.* 1912.
- ROMANES (G. J.) *Thoughts on Religion.* 1913.
- INGE (W. R.) *Religious Philosophy of Plotinus & some Modern Philosophies of Religion.* 1914.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) *Problems in Relations of God & Man.* 1915.
- *Group Theories of Religion & the Individual.* 1916.
- NEWMAN (J. H.) *Grammar of Assent.* 1917.
- MURRAY (G.) *Religion Grammatici.* 1918.
- RUSSELL (B.) *Mysticism & Logic.* 1918.
- WIDGERY (A. G.) *Human Needs & Justification of Religious Beliefs.* 1918.
- CARPENTER (E.) *Art of Creation.* 4th ed. 1919.
- ROYCE (J.) *World & the Individual.* 1st ser. 1920.
- HUEGEL (F. von) *Philosophy of Religion.* 1921.
- CAIRD (E.) *Evolution of Theology in Greek Philosophers.* 2v. 1923.
- FLEWELLING (R. T.) *Creative Personality.* 1926.
- Psychology.
- PRATT (J. P.) *Religious Consciousness.* 1921.
- UNDERHILL (E.) *Life of Spirit & Life of Today.* 3rd ed. 1923.
- SELBIE (W. B.) *Psychology of Religion.* 1924.
- FLOWER (J. C.) *Psychology of Religion.* 1927.
- JOSEY (C. C.) *Psychology of Religion.* 1927.

## RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

- LUQUET (C. H.) *Aristote et l'Université de Paris pendant le xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle.* 1904.
- JACKS (L. P.) *Alchemy of Thought.* 1910.
- NEWMAN (J. H.) *Idea of a University.* 1917.
- WIDGERY (A. G.) *Immortality & other Essays.* 1919.
- BESANT (A.) *Indian Ideals.* 1925.

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

- DARMESTER (J.) Selected Essays. 1895.  
HAECKEL (E.) Riddle of the Universe. Tr.  
by J. McCabe. 1907.  
HUME (D.) Dialogues concerning Natural  
Religion. 1907.  
LODGE (O.) Man & the Universe. 2nd ed.  
1908.  
JACKS (L. P.) Alchemy of Thought. 1910.  
TABRUM (A. H.) Religious Beliefs of Scientists.  
1910.  
ROMANES (G. J.) Thoughts on Religion.  
1913.  
WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v.  
1913-1918.  
MERZ (J. T.) Religion & Science. 1915.  
HAECKEL (E.) Eternity. Tr. by T. Seltzer.  
1916.  
SCOTT (T. B.) Religion of a Doctor. 1919.  
WIDGERY (A. G.) Immortality & other  
Essays. 1919.  
THOMSON (J. A.) Science & Religion. 1925.  
INGE (W. R.) Science & Ultimate Truth.  
1926.  
LODGE (O. G.) Evolution & Creation. 1926.  
NEEDHAM (J.), Ed. Science, Religion &  
Reality. 1926.  
NOBLE (E.) Purposive Evolution. 1926.  
STREETER (B. H.) Reality. 1927.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

- YOUTH'S Guide in School & Home  
ed. 1922.

## RELIGIOUS POETRY.

- BROWN (C.) *Professor of*  
*Religious & Biblical*  
 GARRETT (H. M.) *Professor of*

**RESEARCH.**

HADLEY (A. T.) Facilities for Study & Research in Offices of U. S. Govt at Washington. 1909.

**RESIN.**

SINHA (P.) Resin-value of Podophyllum Emodi & best Season for collecting it. 1912.

SMYTHIES (E. A.) Resin Industry in Kumaon. 1914.

**RESPIRATION.**

STEVENSON (M. E.) Internal Breathing as a Body Builder. 1904.

**REST.**

CALL (A. P.) Power through Repose. 1893.

**REVELATION.**

CHARLES (R. H.) Apocalypse. 1922.

**REVIVALS.**

TORREY (R. A.), *Ed.* How to promote & conduct a Successful Revival. 1901.

**REVOLUTIONS.**

TAYLOR (I. A.) Revolutionary Types. 1904.

MACDONALD (G.) Ethics of Revolt. 1907.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Evolution of Revolution. 1920.

SARKAR (N. K.) Revolutionaries of Bengal. 1923.

NEARING (S.), *Ed.* Law of Social Revolution. 1926.

**RHINE.**

RITCHIE (L.) Travelling Sketches in N. Italy, Tyrol & on Rhine. 1832.

— Travelling Sketches on Rhine & in Belgium & Holland. 1833.

FEARNSIDE (W. G.), *Ed.* Tomblason's Views of Rhine. 1852.

CHAMBERLAIN (J. P.) Regime of International Rivers: Danube & Rhine. 1923.

**RHODESIA.**

BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) Sketches in Mafeking & E. Africa. 1907.

**RHODODENDRONS.**

HOOKE (J. D.) Rhododendrons of Sikkim —Himālaya. 1849.

**RHYNCHOTA.**

DISTANT (W. L.) Descriptions of new Species of Rhynchota [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

— Rhynchota. 6v. [in FAUNA of British India]. 1902-1916.

— Rhynchota [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagos. v. 2]. 1905.

MANN (H. H.) Individual & Seasonal Variations in Helopeltis Theivora, Waterhouse. 1907.

NAOROJI (D.) Life Histories of Indian Insects —II—Some Aquatic Rhynchota & Coleoptera. 1912.

CRAWFORD (D. L.) Jumping-plant-lice of Psyllidae of New World. 1914.

CUMMINGS (B. F.) Bed-bug. 1917.

DUZEE (E. P. VAN) Catalogue of Hemiptera of America. 1917.

DISTANT (W. L.) Rhynchota. v. VII. Homoptera. 1918.

SWAIN (A. F.) Synopsis of Aphididae of California. 1919.

WATERSTON (J.) Louse as a Menace to Man. 1921.

**RHYTHM.**

ELTON (O.) English Prose Numbers [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 4]. 1913.

MACCOLL (D. S.) Rhythm in English Verse, Prose & Speech [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 5]. 1914.

PATTERSON (W. M.) Rhythm of Prose. 2nd ed. 1917.

THOMSON (W.) Rhythm of Speech. 1923.

SONNENSCHIE (E. A.) What is Rhythm? 1925.

**RICE.**

MITRA (P. C.) Bengal Rice. [18?]

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE, Madras. Carolina Paddy. 1906.

SMITH (F.) Experiments with Aman Paddy. 1907.

MANN (H. H.), ETC. 'Rab' System of Rice Cultivation in W. India. 1912.

NOEL-PATON (F.) Burma Rice. 1912.

GRAHAM (R. J. D.) Classification of Rice in C. P. 1913.

HECTOR (G. P.) Pollination & Cross-fertilization in common Rice-plant. 1913.

WARTH (F. J.) & DARABSETT (D. B.) Chemical Composition of Paddy Mill Products. 1913.

ABDUL LATIF. Economic Aspect of Indian Rice Export Trade. 1923.

**RICKETS.**

DICK (J. L.) Defective Housing & Growth of Children. 1919.

**RIDDLES.**

EVERYBODY'S Illustrated Book of Puzzles. [1900 ?]

MITRA (S. C.) Riddles current in Sylhet. 1917.

**RIDING.**

XENOPHON. Scripta Minora. 1925.

**RINGS.**

MARSHALL (F. H.) Catalogue of Finger Rings in British Museum. 1907.

DALTON (O. M.) Catalogue of Finger Rings. 1912.

**RIO DE JANEIRO.**

ALLAIN (E.) Rio-de-Janeiro. 2nd ed. 1886.

**RITUAL.**

VIVIAN (O.) & (H.) Romance of Religion. 1902.

HARRISON (J. E.) Ancient Art & Ritual. 1913.

HARTLAND (E. S.) Ritual & Belief. 1914.

**RIVERS.**

BELL (J. R.) Bridging & training Alluvial Rivers. 1907.

BONNEY (T. G.) Work of Rain & Rivers. 1912.

BELLASIS (E. S.) River & Canal Engineering. 1913.

WILLIAMS (W. A.) Inland Waters & their Sea Approaches. 1922.

**Burma.**

LEETE (F. A.) Regulation of Rivers without Embankments as applied in Training Works at Headwaters of Rangoon River. 1924.

**England.**

BELLOC (H.) Historic Thames. 1907.

**India.**

SAUNDERS (T.) Sketch of Mountains & River Basins of India. 1870.

POINTON (A.) Inland Navigation. Ganges, Brahmaputra & Megna System of Rivers. 1905.

HIRST (F. C.) Nadia Rivers. 2 pts. 1916.

WILLIAMS (C. A.) Various Problems connected with Maintenance of Rivers & Drainage System of Gangetic Delta. 1920.

ABUL HUSSAIN. Problems of Rivers in Bengal. 1925.

**RIVERS—contd.**

**United States.**

JONES (R. R.) Ohio River Charts, Drawings & Description of Features affecting Navigation. 1916.

**RIVIERA.**

LOCKWOOD (E.) Natural History of Riviera. 1893.

**ROADS.**

PARNELL (H.) Roads. 2nd ed. 1838.

CLARKE (H.) Operations of Barclay Road Fund. 1845.

LAKE (H. A.) High Road between Mhow & Saugor. 1853.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Roads. 1863.

— — — 2nd ed. 1871.

LOGIN (T.) Roads, Railways & Canals for India. 1866.

HARRIS (G. M.) & WAKELAM (H. T.) 1st International Road Congress. 1908.

COUNTRY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, London. Road Conference. 1909.

FINNIMORE (B. K.) Simple Matters which often are lost sight of. 1912.

SIFE (S. B.) Goods Roads Arbor Day. 1913.

VASU (S. K.) Specifications & other Useful Notes on Building Construction, Road & Earthwork. 1917.

— — — 3rd ed. 1922.

DOW (C. H.) Use of Marl in Road Construction. 1923.

**ROCKY MOUNTAINS.**

BEAUGRAND (H.) Six mois dans les Montagnes Rocheuses, Colorado-Utah-Nouveau Mexique. 1890.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-18.

**RODENTS.**

BAILEY (V.) Revision of Pocket Gophers of Genus Thomomys. 1915.

**ROGUERY.**

CHANDLER (F. W.) Literature of Roguery. 2v. 1907.

**ROHILLA WAR.**

ORIGIN & Authentic Narrative of present Mahratta War & also late Rohilla War. 2 pts. 1781.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

CATHOLIC Encyclopaedia. 16v. 1907-14.

CATHOLICISM on a Philosophical Basis. 1910.

RELIGION—Historical and Comparative—*contd.*

- QUIGGIN (E. C.), *Ed. Essays & Studies presented to W. Ridgeway.* 1913.
- SCHROEDER (L. VON) *Reden und Aufsätze, vornehmliche über Indiens Literatur und Kultur.* 1913.
- HARTLAND (E. S.) *Ritual & Belief.* 1914.
- OWEN (D. C.) *Infancy of Religion.* 1914.
- PARAMĀNANDA. *True Spirit of Religion is Universal.* [1914 ?]
- RĀMASVĀMI AYYA (N. K.) *Comparative Religion & Sociology.* 1914.
- DURKHEIM (E.) *Elementary Forms of Religious Life.* Tr. by J. W. Swain. [1917 ?]
- GEDEN (A. S.) *Comparative Religion.* 1917.
- BARTON (G. A.) *Religions of the World.* 1918.
- MACCABE (J.) *Growth of Religion.* 1918.
- JONES (R. M.) *Studies in Mystical Religion.* 1919.
- CARPENTER (E.) *Pagan & Christian Creeds.* 1920.
- DAVIS (J. T.) *League of Religions.* 2nd ed. [1920 ?]
- CAVE (S.) *Study of some Living Religions of the East.* 1921.
- CLEMEN (C.) *Die nichtchristlichen Kulturreligionen in ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustand.* 2Th. 1921.
- SCHURÉ (É.) *Les Grands Initiés.* 1922.
- FRAZER (J. G.) *Folk-lore in Old Testament.* 1923.
- *Golden Bough.* 1923.
- WIDGERY (A. G.) *Comparative Study of Religions.* 1923.
- LOWIE (R. H.) *Primitive Religion.* 1925.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) *Comparative Religion.* 1925.
- SCHEFTELOWITZ (J.) *Alt-Palästinensischer Bauernglaube in religionsvergleichender Beleuchtung.* 1925.
- SOEDERBLOM (N.) *Mannel d'histoire des religions.* 1925.
- ROBINSON (T. H.) *History of Religions.* 1926.
- Periodicals and Societies.
- ANNALES du Musée Guimet. *Revue de l'histoire des religions.* 1880, etc.
- HIBBERT JI. 1902, etc.
- REINACH (T.), ETC. *Religions et sociétés.* 1905.
- REVE *Critique d'histoire et de littérature.* 1908, etc.
- ORIENTAL Mystic Magazine. 1909, etc.
- OPEN Court. 1922, etc.

RELIGION—*contd.*

## Philosophy of Religion.

- CAIRNO (J.) *Examination of Prof. Ferrier's Theory of Knowing & Being.* 1856.
- LÉVI (S.) *La Science des religions et les religions de l'Inde.* 1892.
- FLEIDERER (O.) *Philosophy & Development of Religion.* 2v. 1894.
- FRAZER (J. G.) *Adonis, Attis, Osiris.* 1906.
- — 2nd ed. 1907.
- — 3rd ed. 2v. 1914.
- MACTAGGART (J. McT. E.) *Some Dogmas of Religion.* 1906.
- DEUSSEN (P.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie.* 1908.
- HOLLAND (H. S.) *Optimism of Butler's 'Analogy.'* 1908.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) *Natural & Comparative Religion.* 1912.
- ROMANES (G. J.) *Thoughts on Religion.* 1913.
- INGE (W. R.) *Religious Philosophy of Plotinus & some Modern Philosophies of Religion.* 1914.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) *Problems in Relations of God & Man.* 1915.
- *Group Theories of Religion & the Individual.* 1916.
- NEWMAN (J. H.) *Grammar of Assent.* 1917.
- MURRAY (G.) *Religion Grammatici.* 1918.
- RUSSELL (B.) *Mysticism & Logic.* 1918.
- WIDGERY (A. G.) *Human Needs & Justification of Religious Beliefs.* 1918.
- CARPENTER (E.) *Art of Creation.* 4th ed. 1919.
- ROYCE (J.) *World & the Individual.* 1st ser. 1920.
- HUEGEL (F. VON) *Philosophy of Religion.* 1921.
- CAIRD (E.) *Evolution of Theology in Greek Philosophers.* 2v. 1923.
- FLEWELLING (R. T.) *Creative Personality.* 1926.
- Psychology.
- PRATT (J. P.) *Religious Consciousness.* 1921.
- UNDERHILL (E.) *Life of Spirit & Life of Today.* 3rd ed. 1923.
- SELBIE (W. B.) *Psychology of Religion.* 1924.
- FLOWER (J. C.) *Psychology of Religion.* 1927.
- JOSEY (C. C.) *Psychology of Religion.* 1927.

## RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

- LUQUET (C. H.) *Aristoto et l'Université de Paris pendant le xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle.* 1904.  
 JACKS (L. P.) *Alchemy of Thought.* 1910.  
 NEWMAN (J. H.) *Idea of a University.* 1917.  
 WIDGERY (A. G.) *Immortality & other Essays.* 1919.  
 BESANT (A.) *Indian Ideals.* 1925.

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

- DARMESTER (J.) *Selected Essays.* 1895.  
 HAECKEL (E.) *Riddle of the Universe.* Tr. by J. McCabe. 1907.  
 HUME (D.) *Dialogues concerning Natural Religion.* 1907.  
 LODGE (O.) *Man & the Universe.* 2nd ed. 1908.  
 JACKS (L. P.) *Alchemy of Thought.* 1910.  
 TABRUM (A. H.) *Religious Beliefs of Scientists.* 1910.  
 ROMANES (G. J.) *Thoughts on Religion.* 1913.  
 WARD (L. F.) *Glimpses of Cosmos.* 6v. 1913-1918.  
 MERZ (J. T.) *Religion & Science.* 1915.  
 HAECKEL (E.) *Eternity.* Tr. by T. Seltzer. 1916.  
 SCOTT (T. B.) *Religion of a Doctor.* 1919.  
 WIDGERY (A. G.) *Immortality & other Essays.* 1919.  
 THOMSON (J. A.) *Science & Religion.* 1925.  
 INGE (W. R.) *Science & Ultimate Truth.* 1926.  
 LODGE (O. G.) *Evolution & Creation.* 1926.  
 NEEDHAM (J.), *Ed. Science, Religion & Reality.* 1926.  
 NOBLE (E.) *Purposive Evolution.* 1926.  
 STREETER (B. H.) *Reality.* 1927.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

- YOUTH'S GUIDE in School & World. 7th ed. 1922.

## RELIGIOUS POETRY.

- BROWN (C.) *Register of Middle English Religious & Didactic Verse.* 1916, etc.  
 GARRETT (R. M.) *Pearl.* 1918.

## RENAISSANCE.

- HOLLINGS (M. A.) *Europe in Renaissance & Reformation.* 1909.  
 GOBINEAU (J. A. DE) *Renaissance.* Tr. ed. by O. Levy. 1913.  
 SYMON (J. D.) & BENSUSAN (S. L.) *Renaissance & its Makers.* 1913.

RENAISSANCE—*contd.*

- SICHEL (E.) *Renaissance.* 1914.  
 HARE (C.) *Life & Letters in Italian Renaissance.* 1915.  
 PATER (W.) *Renaissance.* 1919.  
 HEARNshaw (F. J. C.), *Ed. Social & Political Ideas of some great Thinkers of Renaissance & Reformation.* 1925.

## France.

- TILLEY (A.) *Literature of French Renaissance.* 2v. 1904.  
 — *Dawn of French Renaissance.* 1918.  
 — *French Renaissance.* 1919.  
 BATIFFOL (L.) *Century of Renaissance.* Tr. by E. F. Buckley. 1921.

## Italy.

- SYMONDS (J. A.) *Short History of Renaissance in Italy.* 1893.  
 ARTISTS OF ITALIAN RENAISSANCE. Tr. by E. L. Seely. 1907.

## RENT.

- NEILSON (N.) *Customary Rents.* 1910.  
 KĀÑJĪLĀLA (M. N.) *Calcutta Rent Act.* 1920.  
 SENA (M.) *Calcutta Rent Act.* 1920.  
 GHOṢA (J.) *Study of English Theories of Rent.* 1924.

## REPRESENTATION.

- SPENCER (H.) *Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative.* v. 3. 1891.  
 WILLIAMS (J. F.) *Reform of Political Representation.* 1918.

## REPTILES.

- THEOBALD (W.) *Descriptive Catalogue of Reptiles of British India.* 1876.  
 BOULENGER (G. A.) *Reptilia [in FAUNA of British India].* 1890.  
 MOCQUARD (F.) *Recherches sur la faune herpétologique des îles de Bornéo et de Palawan [in WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu].* 1893.  
 LAIDLAW (F. F.) *Amphibia & Reptilia [in FAUNA & Geography of Maldives & Laccadive Archipelagos. v. 1].* 1902.  
 STEJNEGER (L.) *Herpetology of Japan & Adjacent Territory.* 1907.  
 DITMARS (R. L.) *Reptiles of the World.* 1910.  
 GILMORE (C. W.) *Osteology of Armored Dinosauria in U. S. National Museum.* 1914.

## RESEARCH.

HADLEY (A. T.) Facilities for Study & Research in Offices of U. S. Govt at Washington. 1909.

## RESIN.

SINHA (P.) Resin-value of Podophyllum Emodi & best Season for collecting it. 1912.

SMYTHIES (E. A.) Resin Industry in Kumaon. 1914.

## RESPIRATION.

STEVENSON (M. E.) Internal Breathing as a Body Builder. 1904.

## REST.

CALL (A. P.) Power through Repose. 1893.

## REVELATION.

CHARLES (R. H.) Apocalypse. 1922.

## REVIVALS.

TORREY (R. A.), *Ed.* How to promote & conduct a Successful Revival. 1901.

## REVOLUTIONS.

TAYLOR (I. A.) Revolutionary Types. 1904.

MACDONALD (G.) Ethics of Revolt. 1907.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Evolution of Revolution. 1920.

SARKAR (N. K.) Revolutionaries of Bengal. 1923.

NEARING (S.), *Ed.* Law of Social Revolution. 1926.

## RHINE.

RITCHIE (L.) Travelling Sketches in N. Italy, Tyrol & on Rhine. 1832.

— Travelling Sketches on Rhine & in Belgium & Holland. 1833.

FEARNSIDE (W. G.), *Ed.* Tombleson's Views of Rhine. 1852.

CHAMBERLAIN (J. P.) Regime of International Rivers: Danube & Rhine. 1923.

## RHODESIA.

BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) Sketches in Mafeking & E. Africa. 1907.

## RHODODENDRONS.]

HOOKE (J. D.) Rhododendrons of Sikkim —Himālaya. 1849.

## RHYNCHOTA.

DISTANT (W. L.) Descriptions of new Species of Rhynchota [*in* WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mt Kina Balu]. 1893.

— Rhynchota. 6v. [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1902-1916.

— Rhynchota [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldivic & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 2]. 1905.

MANN (H. H.) Individual & Seasonal Variations in Helopeltis Theivora, Waterhouse. 1907.

NAOROJI (D.) Life Histories of Indian Insects —II—Some Aquatic Rhynchota & Coleoptera. 1912.

CRAWFORD (D. L.) Jumping-plant-lice of Psyllidae of New World. 1914.

CUMMINGS (B. F.) Bed-bug. 1917.

DUZEE (E. P. VAN) Catalogue of Hemiptera of America. 1917.

DISTANT (W. L.) Rhynchota. v. VII. Homoptera. 1918.

SWAIN (A. F.) Synopsis of Aphididae of California. 1919.

WATERSTON (J.) Louse as a Menace to Man. 1921.

## RHYTHM.

ELTON (O.) English Prose Numbers [*in* ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 4]. 1913.

MACCOLL (D. S.) Rhythm in English Verse, Prose & Speech [*in* ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 5]. 1914.

PATTERSON (W. M.) Rhythm of Prose. 2nd ed. 1917.

THOMSON (W.) Rhythm of Speech. 1923.

SONNENSCHEN (E. A.) What is Rhythm? 1925.

## RICE.

MITRA (P. C.) Bengal Rice. [18?]

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE, Madras. Carolina Paddy. 1906.

SMITH (F.) Experiments with Aman Paddy. 1907.

MANN (H. H.), ETC. 'Rab' System of Rice Cultivation in W. India. 1912.

NOEL-PATON (F.) Burma Rice. 1912.

GRAHAM (R. J. D.) Classification of Rice in C. P. 1913.

HECTOR (G. P.) Pollination & Cross-fertilization in common Rice-plant. 1913.

WARTH (F. J.) & DARABSETT (D. B.) Chemical Composition of Paddy Mill Products. 1913.

ABDUL LATIF. Economic Aspect of Indian Rice Export Trade. 1923.

**RICKETS.**

DICK (J. L.) Defective Housing & Growth of Children. 1919.

**RIDDLES.**

EVERYBODY'S Illustrated Book of Puzzles. [1900 ?]

MITRA (S. C.) Riddles current in Sylhet. 1917.

**RIDING.**

XENOPHON. Scripta Minora. 1925.

**RINGS.**

MARSHALL (F. H.) Catalogue of Finger Rings in British Museum. 1907.

DALTON (O. M.) Catalogue of Finger Rings. 1912.

**RIO DE JANEIRO.**

ALLAIN (E.) Rio-de-Janeiro. 2nd ed. 1886.

**RITUAL.**

VIVIAN (O.) & (H.) Romance of Religion. 1902.

HARRISON (J. E.) Ancient Art & Ritual. 1913.

HARTLAND (E. S.) Ritual & Belief. 1914.

**RIVERS.**

BELL (J. R.) Bridging & training Alluvial Rivers. 1907.

BONNEY (T. G.) Work of Rain & Rivers. 1912.

BELLASIS (E. S.) River & Canal Engineering. 1913.

WILLIAMS (W. A.) Inland Waters & their Sea Approaches. 1922.

**Burma.**

LEETE (F. A.) Regulation of Rivers without Embankments as applied in Training Works at Headwaters of Rangoon River. 1924.

**England.**

BELLOC (H.) Historic Thames. 1907.

**India.**

SAUNDERS (T.) Sketch of Mountains & River Basins of India. 1870.

POINTON (A.) Inland Navigation. Ganges, Brahmaputra & Megna System of Rivers. 1905.

HIRST (F. C.) Nadia Rivers. 2 pts. 1916.

WILLIAMS (C. A.) Various Problems connected with Maintenance of Rivers & Drainage System of Gangetic Delta. 1920.

ABUL HUSSAIN. Problems of Rivers in Bengal. 1925.

**RIVERS—contd.**

**United States.**

JONES (R. R.) Ohio River Charts, Drawings & Description of Features affecting Navigation. 1916.

**RIVIERA.**

LOCKWOOD (E.) Natural History of Riviera. 1893.

**ROADS.**

PARNELL (H.) Roads. 2nd ed. 1838.

CLARKE (H.) Operations of Bareilly Road Fund. 1845.

LAKE (H. A.) High Road between Mhow & Saugor. 1853.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Roads. 1863.

——— 2nd ed. 1871.

LOGIN (T.) Roads, Railways & Canals for India. 1866.

HARRIS (G. M.) & WAKELAM (H. T.) 1st International Road Congress. 1908.

COUNTRY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, London. Road Conference. 1909.

FINNIMORE (B. K.) Simple Matters which often are lost sight of. 1912.

SIRE (S. B.) Goods Roads Arbor Day. 1913.

VASU (S. K.) Specifications & other Useful Notes on Building Construction, Road & Earthwork. 1917.

——— 3rd ed. 1922.

DOW (C. H.) Use of Marl in Road Construction. 1923.

**ROCKY MOUNTAINS.**

BEAUGRAND (H.) Six mois dans les Montagnes Rocheuses, Colorado-Utah-Nouveau Mexique. 1890.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-18.

**RODENTS.**

BAILEY (V.) Revision of Pocket Gophers of Genus Thomomys. 1915.

**ROGUERY.**

CHANDLER (F. W.) Literature of Roguery. 2v. 1907.

**ROHILLA WAR.**

ORIGIN & Authentic Narrative of present Mahratta War & also late Rohilla War. 2 pts. 1781.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

CATHOLIC Encyclopaedia. 16v. 1907-14.

CATHOLICISM on a Philosophical Basis. 1910.



ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*contd.*

## Conversion.

WALLACE (W.) From Evangelical to Catholic by Way of the East. [1923 ?]

## Doctrine.

GIBBONS (J.) Catholic Christianity [in GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.

## History.

NEWMAN (J. H.) Select Essays. [1911 ?]

BAYNE (C. G.) Anglo-Roman Relations. 1913.

POLLEN (J. H.) Sources of History of Roman Catholics of England, Ireland & Scotland. 1921.

## Modernism.

PETRE (M. D. M.) Modernism. 1918.

## Protestant and Roman Catholic Controversy.

WORDSWORTH (C.), *Ed.* Christian Institutes. 4v. 2nd ed. 1842.

LESLIE (A.) Duty of Protestants in regard to Romanism. [1850 ?]

BRISSET (G.) Apologie. 1884.

DRYDEN (J.) Controversy concerning Duchess of York's Paper [in COLLECTED Works. v. 17]. 1892.

FANTHOM (F.) Vindication of Catholic Church. 1892.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, ENGLAND.

HUNTINGFORD (G. I.) Petition of English Roman Catholics. 3rd ed. 1812.

WARD (B.) Dawn of Catholic Revival in England. 2v. 1909.

WARD (W.) W. G. Ward & Catholic Revival. 1912.

NEWMAN (J. H.) Idea of a University. 1917.

BUTLER (C.) Life & Times of Bishop Ullathorne. 2v. 1926.

## ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

MEYER-LUEBKE (W.) Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. 1911, etc.

## ROMANCES.

BUEHLER (G.) Indian Studies. 1892, etc.

SANDER (F.) Das Nibelungenlied. 1895.

PIDAL (R. M.) El romancero español. 1910.

BURY (J. B.) Romances of Chivalry on Greek Soil. 1911.

MORRIS (W.) Old French Romances [in WORKS. v. 17]. 1912, etc.

KER (W. P.) Romance. 1913.

LACÔTE (F.) Essai sur Guṇādhyā et la Brhat Kathā. Tr. by A. M. Tabard [in QJLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 4]. 1913, etc.

ROMANCES—*contd.*

LOT (F.) Etude sur le Lancelot en prose. 1918.

VAETH (J. A.) Tirant lo Blanch. 1918.

WYNDHAM (G.) Essays in Romantic Literature. 1919.

SCUDDER (D.) Le Morte d' Arthur. 1921.

GLUECK (H.) Die indischen Miniaturen des Haemza-Romanes im Österreichischen Museum für Kunst und Industrie in Wien und in anderen Sammlungen. 1925.

KER (W. P.) Collected Essays. 2v. 1925.

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) Romance & Legend of Chivalry. [1926 ?]

PEACOCK (T. L.) Critical & other Essays. 1926.

## ROMANTICISM.

COURTHOPE (W. J.) Liberal Movement in English Literature. 1885.

MORE (P. E.) Drift of Romanticism. 1913.

RALEIGH (W.) Romance. 1916.

BEERS (H. A.) History of English Romanticism in 19th Century. 1918.

KER (W. P.) Art of Poetry. 1923.

— Collected Essays. 1925.

ABERCROMBIE (L.) Romanticism. 1926.

RAILO (E.) Haunted Castle. 1927.

## ROME.

VASI (M.) Itinéraire instructif de Rome ancienne et moderne ou description generale. 2t. 1820.

REYNAUD (L.) Rome—Ancient & Modern. 1906.

RIDGEWAY (W.) Who were Romans? [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1907-1908]. 1909.

FOWLER (W. W.) Rome. 1912.

GEIKIE (A.) Love of Nature among Romans. 1912.

MUNDAY (A.) English Royayne Life. 1925.

GREGOROVIOUS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. 2 Bd. 1926.

LUCAS (E. V.) A Wanderer in Rome. 1926.

## Antiquities.

HAYERFIELD (F. J.) Romanization of Roman Britain [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-1906]. 1907.

— 3rd ed. 1915.

BONI (G.) Trajan's Column [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1907-1908]. 1909.

WALTERS (H. B.) Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman & Etruscan. 1915.

ROME—*contd.*

## History.

- SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (G.) History of 12 Cæsars. Tr. 1672.
- Tr. by P. Holland. 2v. 1899.
- Another ed. 1923.
- Tr. by J. C. Rolfe. 2v. 1914.
- SALLUSTUS CRISPUS (G.) Bellum Catilinarium. Tr. by W. Trollope. 1830.
- Another ed. 1842.
- Tr. by J. G. Rolfe. 1921.
- CAESAR (C. J.) Caesar. Tr. by W. Duncan. 2v. 1832.
- PLUTARCHUS. Plutarchi Vitae. 2v. 1846-1847.
- Tr. by B. Perrin. 1914, etc.
- THÄKURA (S. M.) Roma Poema. 1882.
- DE QUINCEY (T.) Caesars [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 6]. 1897.
- GIBBON (E.) Student's Gibbon. 2v. 1901.
- KOCH (J.) Roman History. Tr. by L. D. Barnett. 1905.
- NEGRI (G.) Julian the Apostate. Tr. by Duchess Litta Visconti-Arese. 2v. 1905.
- FERRERO (G.) Greatness & Decline of Rome. Tr. by A. E. Zimmern. 2v. 1907.
- Tr. by H. J. Chaytor. v. 4. 1908.
- SOUTTAR (R.) Short History of Mediaeval Peoples. 1907.
- HEITLAND (W. E.) Roman Republic. 3v. 1909.
- BUSSELL (F. W.) Roman Empire. 2v. 1910.
- APPIANUS. Roman History. Tr. by H. White. 4v. 1912.
- JONES (H. S.) Roman History. 1912.
- REID (J. S.) Municipalities of Roman Empire. 1913.
- ARNOLD (W. F.) Roman System of Provincial Administration. 3rd ed. 1914.
- CAESAR (C. J.) Civil Wars. Tr. by A. G. Peskett. 1914.
- DION CASSIUS. Roman History. With tr. by E. Cary. 1914, etc.
- TACITUS (P. C.) Agricola. Tr. by M. Hutton. 1914.
- CAESAR (C. J.) Gallic War. Tr. by H. J. Edwards. 1917.
- FERRERO (G.) & BARBAGALLO (C.) Short History of Rome. Tr. by G. Chrystal. 2v. 1918-1919.
- PLATNAUER (M.) Life & Reign of Emperor Severus. 1918.

ROME—History—*contd.*

- LIVIOUS (T.) Livy. Tr. by B. O. Foster. 1919.
- PETERSSON (T.) Cicero. 1920.
- HENDERSON (B. W.) Study of Roman History. 1921.
- SEDGWICK (H. D.) Marcus Aurelius. 1921.
- POLYBIUS. Histories. Tr. by W. R. Paton. 1922, etc.
- SCRIPTORES Historiae Augustae. Tr. by D. Magie. 1922, etc.
- BAILEY (C.), *Ed.* Legacy of Rome. 1923.
- BURY (J. B.) History of Later Roman Empire. 2v. 1923.
- HOLMES (T. R.) Roman Republic & Founder of the Empire. 3v. 1923.
- MAZIE (D.) Roman Policy in Armenia & Transcaucasia & its Significance [*in* ANN. Rep. of American Hist. Assoc., 1919. v. 1]. 1923-24.
- TACITUS (C.) Histories. With tr. by C. H. Moore. 2v. 1925, etc.
- ABBOTT (F. F.) & JOHNSON (A. C.) Municipal Administration in Roman Empire. 1926.
- FOWLER (W. W.) City State of Greeks & Romans. 1926.
- GRENIER (A.) Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought & Art. 1926.
- GRUNDY (G. B.) History of Greek & Roman World. 1926.
- HART (B. H. L.) A Greater than Napoleon. 1926.
- NILSSON (M. P.) Imperial Rome. Tr. by G. C. Richards, etc. 1926.
- HOMO (L.) Primitive Italy & Beginnings of Roman Imperialism. 1927.
- LOUIS (P.) Ancient Rome at Work. Tr. by E. B. F. Wareing. 1927.
- MARSH (F. B.) Founding of Roman Empire. 2nd ed. 1927.

## Mythology and Religion.

- STEUDING (H.) Greek & Roman Mythology & Heroic Legend. Tr. by L. D. Barnett. 1903.
- GUERBER (H. A.) Myths of Greece & Rome. 1907.
- FOWLER (W. W.) Roman Ideas of Deity in Last Century before Christian Era. 1914.
- FOX (W. S.) Greek & Roman [*in* MYTHOLOGY of all Races, v. 1]. 1916.
- GRENIER (A.) Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought & Art. 1926.

**ROME**—*concl'd.***Social Life.**

DILL (S.) *Roman Society from Nero to Mærens Aurelius.* 1904.

FOWLER (W. W.) *Social Life at Rome in Age of Cicero.* 1908.

FRIEDLAENDER (L.) *Roman Life & Manners under Early Empire.* Tr. by L. A. Magnus, etc. 4v. 1908-1913.

DILL (S.) *Roman Society in Last Century of W. Empire.* 2nd ed. 1910.

FUSTEL DE COULANGES (N. D.) *Ancient City.* Tr. by W. Small. 1916.

LEFFINGWELL (G. W.) *Social & Private Life at Rome in Time of Plautus & Terence.* 1918.

DILL (S.) *Roman Society in Gaul in Merovingian Age.* 1926.

GRENIER (A.) *Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought & Art.* 1926.

**RONTGEN RAYS.**

KNOX (R.) *Radiography, X-Ray Therapeutics & Radium Therapy.* 1915.

WALTER (A. E.) *Practical Guide to X-Rays, Electro-therapeutics & Radium Therapy.* 1916.

SIEGBAHN (M.) *Spectroscopy of X-rays.* Tr. by G. A. Lindsay. 1925.

**ROOFS.**

KEAY (P.) *Scantlings of Timbers for Roofs.* 2nd ed. 1872.

MERRIMAN (M.) & JACOBY (H. S.) *Roofs & Bridges.* 6th ed. 4 pts. 1905.

**ROSARY.**

MODI (J. J.) *Memorial Papers.* 1922.

**ROSES.**

GRAHAM (J.) *Culture of Exotic Roses in India made easy.* New ed. 1881.

— — — 3rd ed. 1882.

LANDALE (W.) *Indian Amateur Gardener.* 2nd ed. 1881.

— — — *Indian Amateur Rose Garden.* 1881.

BARTON-WEST (R.) *Roses & how to grow them in India.* 1887.

LEDLIE (R.) *Rose Culture in India.* 1923.

**ROSES, WARS OF.**

DANIEL (S.) *Complete Works.* v. 24. 1885.

EVANS (H. T.) *Wales & Wars of Roses.* 1915.

**ROSICRUCIANS.**

DE QUINCEY (T.) *Historico-critical Inquiry into Origin of Rosicrucians & Freemasons [in COLLECTED Writings, v. 13].* 1897.

**ROUEN.**

LE LIEUR (J.) *Le livre enchainé, ou livre des fontaines de Rouen.* 2v. 1911.

**ROULETTE.**

PEARSON (K.) *Chances of Death.* 1897.

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.**

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, *N. China Branch.* Report. 1865-66.

PARGITER (F. E.) *Centenary Volume of Royal Asiatic Society.* 1923.

**RUBBER.**

COLLINS (J.) *Caoutchouc of Commerce.* 1872.

STRETTELL (G. W.) *Caoutchouc obtained from Chavannesia Esenlenta.* 1874.

BRANNT (W. T.) *India Rubber, Gutta Percha & Balata.* 1900.

SLOANE (T. O.) *Rubber Hand-stamps & Manipulation of Rubber.* 1900.

WRIGHT (H.) *Hevea Brasiliensis or Para Rubber.* 1905.

ALLEYN (H. M.) *Prospects of Rubber Cultivation in Ceylon.* 1906.

BALD (C.) *Cultivation of Ficus Elastica.* 1906.

COVENTRY (E. M.) *Ficus Elastica.* 1906.

HEARSEY (W. A.) *Cultivation of Hevea Rubber in Burma.* 1906.

MORRIS (D.) *Plants yielding Commercial India Rubber.* 1906.

MOULAY (A.) *Un Arbre à caoutchouc du Brésil. Le Manisoba-Manihot Glazovii.* 1906.

TERRY (H. L.) *India Rubber & its Manufacture.* 1907.

WRIGHT (H.) *Rubber Cultivation in British Empire.* 1907.

WYLLIE (J. A.) & FERREIRA (O. G.) *Rubber Cultivation.* 1907.

ASIMONT (W. F. C.) *Hevea Brasiliensis or Para Rubber in Malay Peninsula.* 1908.

PROUDLOCK (R. L.) *Rubber Trees at Nilambur & at Calicut.* 1908.

HEIL (A.) & ESCH (W.) *Manufacture of Rubber Goods.* 1909.

PROUDLOCK (R. L.) *Govt Experimental Rubber Plantations in Bombay Presy.* 1909.

MCINTOSH (J. G.) *India-rubber & Gutta-percha.* 2nd ed. 1910.

SAWYER (A. M.) *Cultivation of Para Rubber Tree in Burma.* 1911.

WATERS (C. E.) & TUTTLE (J. B.) *Determination of Total Sulphur in India Rubber.* 1912.

PORRITT (B. D.) *Chemistry of Rubber.* 1913.

**RUGBY SCHOOL.**

RUGBY Register. 2nd ed. 1838.

**RUMANIA.**

MITRANY (D.) Rumania: her History & Politics. 1915.

GORDON (W.) Rumania: Yesterday & Today. 2nd ed. 1919.

IORGA (N.) History of Rumania. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1925.

**RUMANIAN LANGUAGE.**

FRANK (A.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der modernen französischen deutschen und rumönischen conversation. [1913 ?]

WECHSLER (T.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der rumänischen Sprache. 6e Aufl. [1920 ?]

**RUNCORN.**

RUNCORN & its Commercial Advantages. [1921 ?]

— — — Another ed. [1922 ?]

**RUNES.**

HERMANNSSON (H.) Cornell University Library Catalogue of Runic Literature. 1918.

**RURAL DEPOPULATION.**

GRAHAM (P. A.) Rural Exodus. 1892.

**RUSSIA.**

BRUEGGEN (E. VON DER) Russia of Today. Tr. 1904.

WALLACE (D. M.) Russia. 1912.

RUSSIAN Year Book. 1913, etc.

**Constitution.**

GUEST (L. H.) New Russia. 1926.

**Economics.**

HEYKING (A.) Problems confronting Russia & affecting Russo-British Political & Economic Intercourse. 1918.

GUEST (L. H.) New Russia. 1926.

**Ethnology.**

KOVALEWSKY (M.) Le clan chez les tribus indigènes de la Russie. 1905.

**Foreign Policy.**

GUEST (L. H.) New Russia. 1926.

**History.**

SCHNITZLER (J. H.) Secret History of Court & Govt of Russia under Alexander I & Nicholas. 2v. 1854.

RAMBAUD (A.) History of Russia. Tr. by L. B. Lang. 2v. 1879.

FOULKES (W. D.) Slav or Saxon? 1887.

**RUSSIA—History—contd.**

WALISZEWSKI (K.) Ivan the Terrible. Tr. by M. Lloyd. 1904.

BARING (M.) A Year in Russia. 1907.

PARES (B.) Russia & Reform. 1907.

GASIOROWSKI (W.) Tragic Russia. Tr. by Viscount de Busancy. 1908.

HODGETTS (E. A. B.) Court of Russia in 19th Century. 2v. 1908.

KLUCHEVSKY (V. O.) History of Russia. Tr. by C. J. Hogarth, etc. 1911, etc.

WALLACE (D. M.) Our Russian Ally. 1914.

WESSELSKY (G. DE) Russia & Democracy. [1916 ?]

FRASER (J. F.) Red Russia. 1917.

BEAZLEY (C. R.), ETC. Russia. 1918.

TROTZKY (L.) Bolsheviks & World Peace. 1918.

MASARYK (T. G.) Spirit of Russia. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 2v. 1919.

RANSOME (A.) 6 Weeks in Russia. 1919.

REDDAWAY (W. F.) Study of Russian History. 1920.

SNOWDEN (P.) Through Bolshevik Russia. 1920.

MILIUKOV (P. N.) Russia, Today & Tomorrow. 1922.

ROSEN (V.) 40 Years of Diplomacy. 2v. 1922.

ROSTOVITZ (M.) Iranians & Greeks in S. Russia. 1922.

BUCHANAN (G. W.) My Mission to Russia & other Diplomatic Memories. 2v. 1923.

PALÉOLOGUE (M.) An Ambassador's Memoirs. Tr. by F. A. Holt. 1924, etc.

SAROLEA (C.) Impressions of Soviet Russia. 1924.

MAKEEV (N.) & O'HARA (V.) Russia. 1925.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) World after the Peace Conference. 1925.

GUEST (L. H.) New Russia. 1926.

PARES (B.) History of Russia. 1926.

**Social Life.**

STERN (B.) Geschichte der öffentlichen Sittlichkeit in Russland. Bd. 1. 1907.

MACKAIL (J. W.) Russia's Gift to the World. 1915.

MAVOR (J.) Economic History of Russia. 2nd ed. 2v. 1925.

**Topography.**

BAER (C. E. VON) & HELMERSEN (G. VON), Ed. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder asiens. 26 Bd. 1839-1871.

RUSSIA—Topography—*contd.*

SMYTH (C. P.) 3 Cities in Russia. 1862.

DEARMER (P.) Russia & Britain. 1915.

MACRAIL (J. W.) Russia's Gift to the World. 1915.

## Travels.

OLEARIUS (A.) Relation du Voyage d'Adam Olearios en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse. Tr. par A de Wicquefort. t. 1. 1656.

BRUIN (C. DE) Reizen over Moskovie, door Persie en Indie. 1714.

— Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes Orientales. 2t. 1718.

OLEARIUS (A.) Voyages très curieux & très renommés faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse. Tr. par le DeWicquefort. 2t. 1727.

PALLAS (P. S.) Voyages en différentes provinces de l'Empire de Russie. Tr. par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. 6v. 1788-93.

EXTRACT from an Account of Russia [in BARROW (J.) Life of Earl of Macartney]. 1807.

ROYER (A.) English Prisoners in Russia. 1854.

SALA (G. A.) Journey due North. 2nd ed. 1859.

BARING (M.) A Year in Russia. 1907.

DE WUNDT (H.) Through Savage Europe. 1907.

GRAHAM (S.) Changing Russia. 1913.

GOLDMAN (E.) My Disillusionment in Russia. 1923.

TWEEDIE (A.) Adventurous Journey. [1925?]

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

ALEXANDROW (A.) Polnie Russko-Anglieskie Slovar. 2nd ed. 1897.

— Polnie Anglo-Russkie Slovar. 3rd ed. 1899.

HOSSELD ( ) New Pocket Dictionary of English & Russian Languages. 1905.

ANDREEV (K.) Russisch deutsches Wörterbuch. 2c Aufl. [1917?]

## Grammars, etc.

RIOLA (H.) How to learn Russian. 1878.

— Key to Exercises of Manual. 1878.

LEMONNIER (L.) Méthode théorique et pratique de langue russe. [1913?]

DIRR (A.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der russischen Sprache. [1920?]

MANASSEWITSCH (B.) Grammatik der russischen Sprache. 7e Aufl. [1920?]

DIRR (A.) Russisches Lesebuch. [1921?]

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

SELVER (P.), *Ed.* Modern Russian Poetry. 1917.

MATHESON (P. E.), *Tr.* Holy Russia & other Poems. 1918.

DEUTSCH (B.) & YARMOLINSKY (A.) Modern Russian Poetry. 1921.

BARING (M.), *Ed.* Oxford Book of Russian Verse. 1924.

## Drama.

CHEKHOV (A. P.) Letters on Short Story, Drama & other Literary Topics. 1924.

## History and Criticism.

WALISZEWSKI (K.) History of Russian Literature. 1900.

BRUECKNER (A.) Literary History of Russia. Tr. by H. Havelock. 1908.

BARING (M.) Outline of Russian Literature. 1915.

— Landmarks in Russian Literature. 3rd ed. 1916.

SHESTOV (L.) Anton Tchekhov & other Essays. 1916.

MASARYK (T. G.) Spirit of Russia. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 2v. 1919.

CONRAD (J.) Notes on Life & Letters. 1921.

CHEKHOV (A. P.) Letters on Short Story, Drama & other Literary Topics. 1924.

TROTSKY (L.) Literature & Revolution. Tr. by R. Strunsky. 1925.

MIRSKY (D. S.) Contemporary Russian Literature. 1926.

## Poetry.

JARINTZOV (N.) Russian Poets & Poems. 1917, etc.

## RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT.

NEVINSON (H. W.) Dawn in Russia. 1906.

GASTOROWSKI (W.) Tragic Russia. Tr. by Viscount de Busancy. 1908.

ANET (C.) Through Russian Revolution. 1917.

— La révolution russe. 1918.

DILLON (E. J.) Eclipse of Russia. 1918.

FARBMAN (M. S.) Russia & Struggle for Peace. 1918.

GRAEVENITZ (P.) From Autocracy to Bolshevism. 1918.

HEYKING (A.) Problems confronting Russia & affecting Russo-British Political & Economic Intercourse. 1918.

POLLOCK (J.) War & Revolution in Russia. 1918.

**RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT—**  
*contd.*

- RIVET (C.) Last of Romanofs. Tr. by H. O'Grady. 1918.
- STEBBING (E. P.) From Czar to Bolshevik. 1918.
- KERENSKY (A. E.) Prelude to Bolshevism. 1919.
- REED (J.) 10 Days that shook the World. 1919.
- TROTSKY (L.) History of Russian Revolution to Brest-Litovsk. 1919.
- ROSEN (V.) 40 Years of Diplomacy. 2v. 1922.
- BUCHANAN (G. W.) My Mission to Russia & other Diplomatic Memories. 2v. 1923.
- GOLDMAN (E.) My Disillusionment in Russia. 1923.
- PALEY, *Princess*. Memories of Russia. 1924.
- SAROLEA (C.) Impressions of Soviet Russia. 1924.
- MAKEEV (N.) & O'HARA (V.) Russia. 1925.
- SOROKIN (P.) Leaves from a Russian Diary. [1925 ?]
- TROTSKY (L.) Literature & Revolution. Tr. by R. Strunsky. 1925.
- LAWTON (L.) Russian Revolution. 1927.

**RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.**

- ASAKAWA (K.) Russo-Japanese Conflict. 1904.
- FRASER (D.) A Modern Campaign. 1905.
- HAMILTON (I.) A Staff-officer's Scrap-book during Russo-Japanese War. 2v. 1905-1907.
- KLADO (N. L.) Russian Navy in Russo-Japanese War. Tr. by L. J. H. Dickinson. 1905.
- MACCAUL (E.) Under Care of Japanese War Office. 1905.
- WAR in Far East. 1905.
- WOOD (O. E.) From Yalu to Port Arthur. 1905.
- GENERAL STAFF, WAR OFFICE. Russo-Japanese War. 1906, etc.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (J. N.) Russo-Japanese War. 2nd ed. 3 pts. 1906.
- SEMENOFF (V.) Battle of Tsu-Shima. Tr. by A. B. Lindsay. 1907.
- NOJINE (E. K.) Truth about Port Arthur. Tr. by A. B. Lindsay. 1908.
- SEDGWICK (F. R.) Russo-Japanese War on Land. 2nd ed. 1908.
- AUSTIN (H. H.) Scamper through Far East. 1909.
- KUROPATKIN (A. N.) Russian Army & Japanese War. Tr. by A. B. Lindsay. 2v. 1909.
- MOBERLY (F. J.) Russo-Japanese War. 1909.

**RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR—***contd.*

- COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE. Official History of Russo-Japanese War. 3v. 1910, etc.
- GERMAN GENERAL STAFF. Russo-Japanese War: Battle on Schaha. Tr. by K. Von Donat. 2v. 1910.
- GLASFURD (A. I. R.) Sketches of Manchurian Battle-fields. 1910.
- STEER (A. P.) Novik & the Part she played in Russo-Japanese War. Tr. by L. A. B. 1913.
- CONRAD (J.) Notes on Life & Letters. 1921.
- ROSEN (V.) 40 Years of Diplomacy. 2v. 1922.

**RUTHENIAN LANGUAGE.**

- MITROFANOWICZ (M.) Praktische Grammatik der Kleinrussischen--ruthenischen--Sprache. [1920 ?]

**SABBATH.**

- KARĀMAT 'ALĪ. Sabbath & Tidal Motions. 1874.
- WYLIE (A.) Chinese Researches. 1897.

**SACRIFICE.**

- CAMPBELL (J.) Narrative of his Operations in Hill Tracts of Orissa for Suppression of Human Sacrifices & Female Infanticide. 1861.
- HILLEBRANDT (A.) Das Altindische Neu und Vollmondsopfer in seiner einfachsten Form Mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen dargestellt. 1879.
- WHITEHEAD (H.) Light thrown by Sacrifices to Village Deities in S. India on Original Idea of Sacrifice [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 2]. 1911.
- RAṄGAYYA NĀYUDU (B. M.) Sacrifices, Ancient & Modern [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 5]. 1914-1915.
- GRAY (G. B.) Sacrifice in Old Testament. 1925.

**SAGAS.**

- RIDGEWAY (W.) Date of 1st Shaping of Cuchulainn Saga [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-1906]. 1907.
- CRAIGIE (W. A.) Icelandic Sagas. 1913.
- MOORMAN (F. W.) English Place-names & Teutonic Sagas [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 5]. 1914.

**SAHARA.**

- RODD (F. R.) People of Veil. 1926.

**SAINT ANDREWS.**

- BAXTER (J. H.) Collections towards a Bibliography of St Andrews. 1926.

**SAINT HELENA.**

VOYAGE to E. Indies in 1747 & 1748. 1762.

BEATSON (A.) Tracts relative to St Helena. 1816.

**SAINT JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.**

REPORT of Chapter-general of Grand Priory of Order of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. 1905.

COHEN (R.) Knights of Malta. 1920.

**SAINTS.****Christian.**

HERVEY (F.) Corolia sancti Edmundi. 1907.

**Hindu.**

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (G. C.) Saints of India. 1910.

NALLASVĀMI PILLAI (J. M.) Saint Appar, his Life & Philosophy. 1910.

**Muhammadian.**

SCHMIDT (R.) Fakir und Fakirtum im alten und modernen Indien. 1908.

HOROVITZ (J.) Baba Ratan [*in* J. of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 2]. 1914.

**SAKAI.**

WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Den Ånden eller den Sakiske Art af Akhaemenidernes Kiletskrift. 1854.

**SAL.**

CACCIA (A. M. F.) Development of Sal in Volume & in Money-value [*in* INDIAN Forest Records. v. 1]. 1908.

**SALADIN.**

LANE-POOLE (S.) Saladin & Fall of Kingdom of Jerusalem. 1926.

**SALE, LAW OF.**

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) Synopsis of Lectures on Law relating to Sale of Immoveable Property. 1901.

— 2nd ed. 1902.

GHOSH (S. C.) Putni Sale Law of Bengal. 2nd ed. 1907.

ASGHUR (S. A. A.) & MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (H. B.) Revenue & Putni Sale Law of Bengal. 1909.

VASU (R. L.) Putni Sale Law & Laws for Sale of other Tenures & Under-tenures. 1911.

RĀYA (J. N.) Law of Revenue Sales. 2v. 1912-1916.

DATTA (S. C.) Compulsory Sales in British India. 1915.

**SALMON.**

CHAMBERLAIN (F. M.) Some Observations on Salmon & Trout in Alaska. 1907.

**SALONS.**

CARRAPIETT (W. J. S.) Salons. 1909.

**SALT.**

RATTON (J. J. L.) Common Salt. 1877.

BUSCHMAN (J. O. F. VON) Das Industrie-Salz. 1892.

GRUNDY (J.) Inspection of Dandot & Pidh Mines, Salt Range. 1896.

GASPARIS (A. DE) Italian System of Salt Manufacture & Administration. Tr. by H. A. B. Vernon. 1912.

**SALVATION ARMY.**

HAGGARD (H. R.) The Poor & Land. 1905.

FRIEDERICH (H.) Romance of Salvation Army. 1907.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Evolution & Ethics. 1925.

**SAMARITAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

ROSENBERG (I.) Lehrbuch der Samaritanischen Sprache und Literatur. [1919 ?]

**SAMARITANS.**

GASTER (M.) Samaritans, their History, Doctrines & Literature. 1925.

**SAMARKHAND.**

Les Mosquées de Samarcande. 1905, etc.

**SAMOA.**

STEVENSON (R. L.) Foot-note to History [*in* WORKS. v. 17]. 1912.

— Letters from Samoa [*in* WORKS. v. 18]. 1912.

— Life in Samoa [*in* WORKS. v. 25]. 1912.

WATSON (R. M.) History of Samoa. 1918.

**SAMOAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

NEFFGEN (H.) Grammatik der samoanischen Sprache. [1918 ?]

**SANCHI.**

MARSHALL (J.) Guide to Sanchi. 1918.

CANDA (R. P.) Dates of Votive Inscriptions on Stupas at Sanchi. 1919.

MUHAMMAD HAMID. Catalogue of Museum of Archaeology at Sanchi. 1922.

## SANGLI STATE.

BURKE (R. C.) Sangli State. [1909 ?]

## SANITARY ENGINEERING.

ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL & SANITARY ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS. Proceedings. 1876-1877.

VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) Sanitary Engineering with respect to Water Supply & Sewage Disposal. 1907.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA of Municipal & Sanitary Engineering. 1910.

WILLIAMS (G. B.) Elementary Sanitary Engineering. 1915.

— 2nd ed. 1922.

ALLISON (W. F.) Sewage Disposal for Suburban Homes & Isolated Institutions. 1922.

## SANSKRIT AND PĀLI INSCRIPTIONS.

MAISEY (F. C.) Description of Antiquities at Kalinjar. 1848.

FLEET (J. F.) & LIMAYA (H. V.) Tr. of Inscriptions from Belgaum & Kaladgi Dts, Kathiawad & Kachh. 1876.

CORPUS Inscriptionum Indicarum. v. 1 & 3. 1879-88.

BURGESS (J.) & INDRAJĪ (B.) Inscriptions from Cave-temples of W. India. 1881.

SENART (E.) Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2t. 1881-1886.

BUEHLER (G.) Beiträge zur Erklärung der Asoka-Inscripfen. 1883-1893.

— Inscriptions [in BURGESS (J.) Elura Cave Temples]. 1883.

BURGESS (J.) Buddhist Cave Temples & their Inscriptions. 1883.

— Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Bombay Presy. 1885.

BUEHLER (G.) Eine new Inschrift des Gurjara Königs, Dadā II. 1887.

— Transcripts & Translations of Dhauli & Jaugada Versions of Asoka's Edicts [in BURGESS (J.) Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati & Jaggayyapeta]. 1887.

— Asoka Inschriften. 1889.

HULTZSCH (E.), VENKAYYA (V.) & KRṢṢṢA ŚĀSTRĪ (H.), Ed. S. Indian Inscriptions. 1890, etc.

PETERSON (P.) Prakrit & Sanskrit Inscriptions. [1890 ?]

ARTICLES by various Authors on Gīrnār Asoka Inscription. [1891 ?]

DATTA (J. C.) Old Relics in Kamrup. 1891.

ḌHAMMACETI. Kalyāṇī Inscriptions. 1892.

SANSKRIT AND PĀLI INSCRIPTIONS—  
contd.

BURGESS (J.) Inscriptions from Gujarat, Cambay, Sojali, Dholka, Borach & Gīrnār [in REVISED Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Bombay Presy]. 1897.

JOHANSSON (K. F.) Om de indiska inskrifterna deras upptäckande Och tolkning. 1898.

BARTH (A.) Stèle de Vat Phon près de Bassac-Laos [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 2]. 1902.

FINOT (L.) Notes d'Epigraphie [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. v. 2-4, 9, 12 & 15]. 1902, etc.

BARTH (A.) Inscription sanscrite du Phou Lokhon-Laos [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 3]. 1903.

— Note sur les dates deux inscriptions de Campā [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 4]. 1904.

BOYER (A. M.) Deux Inscriptions en Kharoṣṭhī du Musée de Lahore [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 4]. 1904.

COEDÈS (G.) Inscription de Bhavavarman II [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 4]. 1904.

— La Stèle de Ta-prohm [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 5]. 1905.

HUBER (E.) Études indochinoises [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 5]. 1905.

HERCULANO DE MOURA (J.) Inscrições Indianas em Cintra. 1906.

AŚOKA. Edicts. Tr. by V. A. Smith. 1909.

HUBER (E.) La Stèle de Bāng-an [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 11]. 1911.

VOGEL (J. P.) Antiquities of Chamba State. pt 1. 1911.

DUROISELLE (C.) Inventaire des inscriptions pâlies, sanskrites mōn et pyu de Birmanie [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 12]. 1912.

AŚOKA. New Edict of Maski. Tr. by H. Krishna Sastri. 1915.

GOPINĀTHA RĀO (T. A.), Ed. Copper-plate Inscriptions belonging to Sri-Sankaracharya. 1916.

JAYASĪMHA II. Daulatabad Plates. 1917.

BARNETT (L. D.), Ed. Inscriptions at Palampet & Uparpalli. 1919.

— Pakhāl Inscriptions of Reign of Kākatīya Gaṇapatideva. 1919.

CANDA (R. C.) Dates of Votive Inscriptions on Stupas at Sanchi. 1919.

AŚOKA. Inscriptions. 2 pts. 1920.



### SANSKRIT AND PĀLI INSCRIPTIONS— concl'd.

- STEIN (M. A.) Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions discovered in Chinese Turkestan. 1920, etc.
- DUROISELLE (C.) List of Inscriptions found in Burma. 1921, etc.
- WALLESEER (M.) Das Edikt Von Bhabra. 1923.
- WOOLNER (A. C.) Asoka Text & Glossary. 2 pts. 1924.
- HULTZCH (E.), *Ed.* Inscriptions of Asoka. 1925.
- MAJUMDĀR (N. G.) List of Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions. 1925.
- WALLESEER (M.) Nochmals das Edikt Von Bhabra. 1925.
- BADUĀ (B. M.) & SĪMHA (G.), *Ed.* Barhut Inscriptions. 1926.

### SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.

- YĀSKA. Nirukta. 1852.
- ŚĀNTANAṆA. फिट्स्त्राणि । 1860.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) Sanskrit Manual. 2nd ed. 1868.
- THUMB (A.) Handbuch des Sanskrit. 2 Tl. 1905.
- MUHAMMAD IBN 'AḤMAD. Alberuni's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.
- FUERST (A.) Der Sprachgebrauch der älteren Upaniṣads verglichen mit dem der früheren vedischen Perioden und dem der klassischen Sanskrit [in ZEITSCHRIFT für vergleichende Sprachforschung. n. f. Bd. 47]. 1915.

#### Chrestomathies.

- BENFEY (T.) Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. 1852.
- BOEHTLINGK (O.) Sanskrit Chrestomathie. 3e Aufl. 1909.

#### Composition.

- VIDYĀBHUṢAṆA (B.) Sāhityakamudī. 1897.
- APPAYA DĪKṢITA. वृत्तिवार्त्तिकम् । 2nd ed. 1910.

#### Dictionaries.

- AMARASĪMHA. Amara-Kośa. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. 2nd ed. 1825.
- शब्दकल्लजतिका । Bengali tr. by J. P. Mallik. 1831.
- Amarakośa. 2 t. 1839-1840.
- Amarakośa. 6th ed. 1907.
- BOPP (F.) Glossarium Sanscritum. 1847.
- PRINSEP (E. A.) Sanscrit Vocabulary. 1847.
- YĀSKA. Nirukta. 1852.

### SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—cont'd.

- YĀSKA. Nirukta with Nighaṇṭu. 1918.
- BOEHTLINGK (O.) & ROTH (R.) Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. 7<sup>e</sup> Th. 1855-1875.
- HALĀYUDHA. Abhidhānaratnamālā. 1861.
- BENFEY (T.) Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 1866.
- GRASSMANN (H.) Wörterbuch Zum Rig-Veda. 1873.
- TARKAVĀCASPATI (T.) वाचस्पत्यं बृहत्संस्कृत-निधानम् । 22 pts. 1873-1874.
- BERGAIGNE (A.) Études sur le lexique du Rig-Veda. 1884.
- DE (R.) शब्द कल्लजगः । १ म खण्ड । 1886-1892.
- 2nd ed. 1914.
- ĀPTE (V. S.) Student's English-Sanskrit Dictionary. 1893.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 1893.
- YĀDAVAPRAKĀṢA. Vijayantī. 1893.
- MEDINĪKARA. मेदिनीकोशः । 1896.
- HARLEZ (C. DE) Vocabulaire bouddhique sanscrit-chinois. 1897.
- VIDYĀLĀMĪKĀRA (R. K.) मछिद्वयकृतिर्वादि  
अभिधान । 6th ed. 1911.
- STUDENTS' Anglo-Sanskrit Dictionary. 1919.
- SVARŪPA (L.) Nighaṇṭu & Nirukta. 1920, etc.
- ĀPTE (V. S.) Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1922.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) Practical Sanskrit Dictionary. 1924.
- HAṆSARĀJA. Vedic Kośa. 1926.
- Grammar, etc.
- ALPHABETUM grandonico-malabaricum sive samserudonicum. 1772.
- ROSEN (F.) Radices Sanscritae. 1827.
- HOEFER (C. G. A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit. 1840.
- WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlaere. 1846.
- FIRST Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar. 1851.
- BENFEY (T.) Handbuch der Sanskritsprache. 3 pts. 1852-1854.
- Vollständige Grammatik der Sanskritsprache. 1852.
- UPALEKHA de Kramapāṭha libellus. 1854..
- PATAÑJALI. Mahābhāṣya. v. 1. 1856.
- VARADARĀJA. Laghu-kamudī. With tr. by J. R. Ballantyne & Hindi tr. by M. P. Misra. 1856.
- — 4th ed. 1891.

SĀNSKRIT LANGUAGE—Grammar, etc.—  
concl.

MUELLER (F. M.) Sanskrit Grammar for  
Beginners. 1866.

BENFEY (T.) Practical Grammar of  
Sanskrit Language. 2nd ed. 1868.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (M.) Sanskrit Manual. 2nd  
ed. 1868.

BHATTOJĪ DĪKṢITA. सिद्धांतकौमुदी ।  
2nd ed. 1870.

BAṬUĀ (A.) Higher Sanskrit Grammar. 1879.

VARDHAMĀNA. गणरत्नसहोदधिः । 2 pts.  
1879—1881.

BAṬUĀ (A.) Comprehensive Grammar of  
Sanskrit Language. 1882.

DUTENS (A.) Essai sur l'origine des exposants  
casuels en sanscrit. 1883.

REGNAUD (P.) La Rhétorique Sanskrit.  
1884.

PERRY (E. D.) Sanskrit Primer. 1886.

BÖHTLINGK (O.) Pāṇini's Grammatik. 1887.

VIDYĀVĀGĪŚA (P.) अष्टाध्यायीश्रुतानुशासनम् ।  
ममग्रं तैकाग्रं महिम् । 1890.

PĀṆINI. Aṣṭādhyāyī. Tr. by S. C. Vasu.  
8 bks. 1891-1898.

ŚAKATĀYANA. प्रक्रियासंग्रहसहितं  
शाकटायनव्याकरणं । v. I. 1893.

REGNAUD (P.) Phonétique historique et  
comparée du Sanskrit et du Zend. 1895.

BHAIKAVA MĪŚRA. भैरवी । कारकान्ता । 1896.

SOMAYĀJĪ (G. K.) Tīnāntārnāvatārāṇi. 1897.

BHĪMA BHATTA. रावणार्जुनीयम् । 1900.

BHATTOJĪ DĪKṢITA. वैयाकरणसिद्धान्त-  
कारिकाः । 1901.

DEVA. Dāiva. 1905.

HARĪDVĀRI LĀLA. सूत्रवृत्ति । 1905.

PĀṆINI. पाणिनीयाष्टकम् । 8 pts. 1905.

BLOCH (J.) La Phrase nominale en Sanskrit.  
1906.

APPAYADĪKṢITA. Kuvalayānanda-kārikās.  
1907.

JAYĀDITYA & VĀMANA. काशिका । 2v.  
1908.

PATAÑJALI. महाभाष्यम् । नववर्णिकम् ।  
6 pts. 1908.

BHATTOJĪ DĪKṢITA. प्रौढमनोरमा । 1910.

MACDONELL (A. A.) Vedic Grammar. 1910.

HORIŁA ŚARMĀ. पूर्वपक्षावलोक । 1911.

UTTARAPAKṢĀVALI. 1911.

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—Grammar, etc.—  
concl.

परिभाषापाठः । 1912.

FICK (R.) Praktische Grammatik der  
Sanskrit-Sprache. 2 e Aufl. [1913 ?]

— — — 4 e Aufl. [1920 ?].

NĀGEŚA BHATTA. परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः । 1913.

GUṆANANDI. जैनैद्रप्रक्रिया । 1914.

VIŚVEŚVARA SŪRI. व्याकरणसिद्धान्त-  
सुधानिधिः । 1914, etc.

BELVALKAR (S. K.) Account of Different  
Systems of Sanskrit Grammar. 1915.

KONDA BHATTA. Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa.  
1915.

— — — Another ed. 1924.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA DĪKṢITA. Paribhāṣhāvṛtti.  
1915.

MACDONELL (A. A.) Vedic Grammar for  
Students. 1916.

ŚAKATĀYANA. शब्दानुशासनं । 1916.

SPHOTAŚIDDHINĪYAVICĀRA. 1917.

भाषावृत्तिः । 1918.

CAKRAVARTĪ (G. S.) शब्दरूपप्रज्ञाकर । 1918.

KĀVYATĪRTHA (S. S.) & (M. M.) पाणिनि-  
प्रवेशम् । 2nd ed. 1918.

NYĀYARATNA (N. C.) पाणिनि-मार्गः । 1918.

VĀMANA. लिङ्गानुशासनं । 1918.

BOPADEVA. मूत्रबोध व्याकरण । With Bengali  
tr. by S. C. Kaviratna. 3rd ed. 1919.

MAITREYA-RAKṢITA. धातु-प्रदोषः । 1919.

VIDYĀSĀGARA (I. C.) व्याकरणकौमुदी । 1919.

KĀTYĀYANA. Le Vārtika de Kātyāyana.  
1922.

ŚARVAVARMAN. कांत्युगमना । 2nd ed.  
1924.

CARNOY (A.) Grammaire élémentaire de la  
langue sansrite comparée avec celle des  
langues indo-européennes. 1925.

NĀGEŚA BHATTA. लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः । 2v.  
1925.

RĀMACANDRA. प्रक्रियाकौमुदी । 1925.

WALLESER (M.) Zur Aussprache des Sanskrit  
und Tibetischen. 1926.

MACDONELL (A. A.) Sanskrit Grammar for  
Students. 3rd ed. 1927.

Study.

VIDYĀSĀGARA (I. C.) Sanskrit Language &  
Literature. 3rd ed. 1863.

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—Study—contd.**

LETTER on Utility of Study of Sanskrit to J. B. Norton. 1865.

DĀSA (V.) Study of Sanskrit. 1905.

BHĀṆPĀRAKARA (S. R.) Present Condition of Sanskrit Studies in India. 1906.

CAKRAVARTI (V.) Present State of Sanskrit Learning in Bengal. 1910.

SCHROEDER (L. VON) Reden und Aufsätze. 1913.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE.****Anthologies.**

ŚRĪDHARA DĀSA. **सदुक्तिकर्णामृतम्** । 1912.

**Bibliography.**

D'ALWIS (J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, & Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon. v. 1. 1870.

INDIA OFFICE. Sanskrit Books. 1897.

SCHUYLER (M.) Bibliography of Sanskrit Drama. 1906.

**Concordances and Indexes.**

BLOOMFIELD (M.) Vedic Concordance. 1906.

VIŚVEŚVARĀNANDA & NITYĀNANDA. Complete Alphabetical Index of all Words in Atharvaveda. 1907.

— Complete Alphabetical Index of all Words in Rigveda. 1908.

— Complete Alphabetical Index of all Words in Sāmaveda. 1908.

— Complete Alphabetical Index of all Words in Yajurveda. 1908.

MACDONELL (A. A.) & KEITH (A. B.) Vedic Index of Names & Subjects. 2v. 1912.

**Dictionaries.**

DOWSON (J.) Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology & Religion, Geography, History & Literature. 1879.

— — 5th ed. 1913.

**History and Criticism.**

WEBER (A.) Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literaturgeschichte. 1852.

SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) Des Vedas. 1854.

VIDYĀSĀGARA (I. C.) Sanskrit Language & Literature. 3rd ed. 1863.

WEBER (A.) Rāmāyaṇa. Tr. by D. C. Boyd. 1873.

BAṬUĀ (A.) Bhavabhūti & his Place in Sanskrit Literature. 1878.

SCHROEDER (L. VON) Indiens Literatur und Cultur in historischer Entwicklung. 1887.

LUDWIG (A.) Über die Kritik des Rgveda—Textes. 1889.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE—History and Criticism—contd.**

PISCHEL (R.) & GELDNER (C. F.) Vedische Studien. 1889.

BUEHLER (G.) & KIRSTE (J.) Contributions to History of Mahābhārata. 1892.

HERTEL (J.) Über text und Verfasser des Hitopadesa. 1897.

MACDONELL (A. A.) History of Sanskrit Literature. 1905.

VAIDYA (C. V.) Mahabharata. 1905.

CALAND (W.) Die Jaiminiya-Samhitā. 1907.

GAWRONSKI (A.) Sprachliche untersuchungen über das Mṛcchakaṭikā und das Daśakumāra-carita. 1907.

HORRITZ (E. P.) Short History of Indian Literature. 1907.

REED (E. A.) Hindu Literature. 1907.

DATTA (J. C.) Some Sanskrit Works. 1908.

LÉVI (S.) Āśvaghoṣa : le Sūtrālamkāra et ses sources. 1908.

BROOKS (F. T.) Study of Bhagavad-Gita & Upanishads. 1910.

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (A. C.) Kālidāsa, his Poetry & Mind. 1910.

MUHAMMAD IBN 'AḤMAD. Alberuni's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.

CAUDHARI (T. C.) History of Sanskrit Literature. 1911.

— — 2nd ed. 1916.

— — 3rd ed. 1918.

MAJUNDĀR (S.) History of Sanskrit Literature. 1911.

HERTEL (J.) Ein altindisches Narrenbuch. v. 1. 1912.

— Panchatantra. Text of Purnabhadra & its Relation to Texts of allied Recensions. 1912.

HORRITZ (E. P.) Indian Theatre. 1912.

PŪRṆABHADRA. Panchatantra. 1912.

ROUSSEL (A.) Ramayana : études philologiques. 1912.

DATTA (S.) Krishna & Gita. 1913.

HOPĪVĀLĀ (S. K.) Zarathushtra & his Contemporaries in Rigveda. 1913.

SCHROEDER (L. VON) Reden und Aufsätze, vornehmlich über Indiens Literatur und Kultur. 1913.

GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (S.) **আবিস্বামায়ণে বাঙ্গালীকি** । 1914.

LĀHĀ (N. N.) Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity. 1914, etc.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (B.) **বিবিধ প্রবন্ধ ! ১ম ভাগ** । 2nd ed. 1915.

RĀYA (D. L.) **কালিদাস ও ভবভূতি** । 1915.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE—History and Criticism—concl'd.**

TELAṅGA (K. T.) Select Writings & Speeches. 1916, etc.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Bird's Eye-view of Sanskrit Literature. 1917.

SENA (J. C.) History of Sanskrit Literature. 1918.

OLDENBERG (H.) Das Mahabharata. 1922.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (H. P.) Magadhan Literature. 1923.

KEITH (A. B.) Classical Sanskrit Literature. 1923.

— Sanskrit Drama. 1924.

WINTERNITZ (M.) Some Problems of Indian Literature. 1925.

MUELLER (F. M.) History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. 1926.

WINTERNITZ (M.) History of Indian Literature. Tr. by S. Ketkar. 1927, etc.

ŚAṆKARA (K. G.) Problem of Bhāsa. 1928.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

संस्कृतवार्ताकारः । 1906, etc.

INDIAN Thought. 1907, etc.

संस्कृत भारती । 1917, etc.

**SANTAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

HEUMAN (E.) Grammatik Studie öfver Santal-spraket. 1892.

COLE (F. T.) Santali Primer. 1906.

TEA DTS LABOUR ASSOCIATION, Calcutta. Language Hand-book: Santali. 1926.

**SANTALS.**

KNOCKAERT (L.) 24 Days among Santals. 1915.

**SARAWAK.**

IRELAND (A.) Far E. Tropics. 1905.

BARING-GOULD (S.) & BAMPFYLDE (C. A.) History of Sarawak. 1909.

**SĀRNĀTH.**

SĀHNĪ (D. R.) Catalogue of Museum of Archaeology at Sārnāth. 1914.

— Guide to Buddhist Ruins of Sārnāth. 1917.

— 3rd ed. 1923.

BHĀṆḌĀRAKARA (D. R.) Sārnāth. 1924.

**SATARA.**

NORRIS (C.) Case of Raja of Satara. [1842 ?]

HUME (J.) Short Statement of View of Case embracing Charges against Raja of Satara. 1843.

SUGUNĀ BĀI. Memorial to Queen from late Rani of Satara. Tr. 1874.

VASU (B. D.) Story of Satara. 1922.

**SATIRE.**

HANNAY (J.) Satire & Satirists. 1854.

DRYDEN (J.) Satire [in COLLECTED Works. v. 15]. 1892.

**SAVINGS BANKS.**

OBERHOLTZER (S. L.) School Savings Banks. 1915.

**SAVOY.**

HOEPLI (U.) Miscellanea Storica Italiane Sabauda. 1914.

**SAW-MILLS.**

BALE (M. P.) Saw-mills. 2nd ed. 1896.

**SAXONY.**

GAUTIER (M. P.) Quatre ans a la cour de Saxe. 1919.

**SCANDINAVIA.**

MAWER (A.) Vikings. 1913.

**SCARABS.**

HALL (H. R.) Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, etc. in British Museum. 1913, etc.

**SCATALOGY.**

BOURKE (J. G.) Scatalogic Rites of all Nations. 1891.

**SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.**

MUELLER (F. M.) Last Essays. 1st ser. 1901.

**SCHOENBRUNN CASTLE.**

STRZYGOWSKI (J.), Ed. Die indischen Miniaturen im Schlosse Schönbrunn. 1923, etc.

**SCHOOL-BOOKS.**

AGRA SCHOOL-BOOK SOCIETY. 1st Report. 1839.

MONAHAN (A. C.) Free Textbooks & State Uniformity. 1915.

**SCHOOLS.**

LANDON (J.) School Management. 7th ed. 1889.

GLYNN (F. L.) Some Trade Schools in Europe. 1914.

WARD (E. J.) Schoolhouse as Polling Place. 1915.

**Buildings.**

DRESSLAR (F. B.) American Schoolhouses. 1911.

CURTIS (H. S.) Reorganized School Playground. 1913.

DRESSLAR (F. B.) Rural Schoolhouses & Grounds. 1914.

SCHOOLS—*contd.*

## Management.

- BLAKISTON (J. R.) Teacher. 1895.  
 NIYOGI (D. N.) Discipline, School Management & Organisation. 1906.

## SCHOOLS, ENGLAND.

- PUBLIC Schools from Within. 1906.  
 ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Summary of Examination in English affecting Schools. 1909.  
 LYTTLETON (E.) School-boys & School-work. 1909.  
 STONE (C.) Eton. 1909.  
 PUBLIC Schools Year-book. 1916.  
 WATSON (F.) Old Grammar Schools. 1916.  
 WYATT (H. G.) Methods of School Inspection in England. 1917.  
 NEWTON (A. W.) English Elementary Schools. 1919.  
 BURROW & Co. (E. J.) British Schools. 1924.

## SCHOOLS, FRANCE.

- ARNOLD (M.) A French Eton [*in* WORKS. v. 12]. 1904.

## SCHOOLS, GERMANY.

- MAENNEL (B.) Auxiliary Schools of Germany. Tr. by F. B. Dresslar. 1907.

## SCHOOLS, INDIA.

- COMMITTEE ON TOWNS & VILLAGES VERNACULAR SCHOOLS, *Madras*. Ann. Rep. 1853.  
 ORIENTAL SEMINARY, *Calcutta*. Report. 1854-1856.  
 AGRA PROTESTANT HIGH SCHOOL. Report. 1856.  
 BOMBAY SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. Report. 1857.  
 SABBATH SCHOOL, *Calcutta*. Report. 1857.  
 LA MARTINIÈRE GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, *Lucknow*. Prospectus & Report. 1896.  
 CALCUTTA FREE SCHOOL. 82nd Report. 1900.  
 LAWRENCE SCHOOL FOR SOLDIERS' CHILDREN, *Abu*. Report. 1900.  
 GHOSHĀLA (S.) A Scheme for an Indian Girls' School. 1901.  
 ĀRYA PRATINIDHI SABHĀ. Rules & Scheme of Studies of Gurukula. 1902.  
 SHARP (H.) Rural Schools in C. P. 1904.  
 KITCHIN (A.) *Calcutta Free School*. 1905.  
 LA MARTINIÈRE, *Calcutta*. Ann. Rep. 1907.  
 EDUCATIONAL Buildings in India. 1911.

SCHOOLS, INDIA—*contd.*

- PEARSON (W. W.) *Santiniketan*. 1917.  
 RICHEY (J. A.) Grants-in-aid to Schools in British India. 1923.  
 WREN (P. C.) Indian School Organization, Management, Discipline, Tone & Equipment. 1925.  
 OLCOTT (M.) Village Schools in India. 1926.

## SCHOOLS, JAPAN.

- TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL. Year-book. 1909.

## SCHOOLS, SCOTLAND.

- HIGH SCHOOL OF EDINBURGH. Ann. Rep. 1855-1856.  
 MERCHISTON Castle School Register. 1906.

## SCHOOLS, UNITED STATES.

- BROWN (H. A.) Readjustment of a Rural High School to Needs of Community. 1912.  
 JUDD (Z.) Cultivating School Grounds in Wake County, N. Carolina. 1912.  
 MYERS (W. S.) Country Schools for City Boys. 1912.  
 HAILMANN (W. N.) Elementary Industrial School of Cleveland, Ohio. 1913.  
 MONAHAN (A. C.) & PHILLIPS (A.) Farragut School. 1913.  
 UHL (W. L.) Scientific Determination of Content of Elementary School Course Reading. 1921.  
 CLAPP (F. L.) Standard Texts as Aids in School Supervision. 1922.  
 WYATT (H. G.) Rural School Teachers in U. S. A. 1923.

## SCIENCE.

- DAVY (H.) Fragmentary Remains, Literary & Scientific. 1858.  
 PROCTOR (R. A.) Borderland of Science. 1882.  
 KELVIN, *Baron* [W. THOMSON] Popular Lectures & Addresses. 3 v. 1889-94.  
 PROCTOR (R. A.) Pleasant Ways in Science. 1893.  
 PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.  
 TAIT (P. G.) Scientific Papers. 2v. 1898-1900.  
 SEDGWICK (W.) Man & his Future. 1907.  
 HISTORY of Cavendish Laboratory. 1910.  
 LANKESTER (E. R.) Science from an Easy Chair. 2nd ed. 1910.  
 SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Darwin & Modern Science. 1910.  
 MORLEY (J.) Science & Literature. 1911.

SCIENCE—*contd.*

- OLLONE (H. M. G. D') Documents Scientifiques de la Mission d' Ollone. 1911, etc.
- PEARSON (K.) Grammar of Science. 3rd ed. 1911, etc.
- THOMSON (J. A.) Science. 1911.
- DAHLKE (P.) Buddhism & Science. Tr. by Silācāra. 1913.
- POINCARÉ (H.) Science & Method. Tr. by F. Maitland. [1914 ?]
- POULTON (E. B.) Science & Great War. 1915.
- KNOBEL (E. B.), ETC. Sciences [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.
- BUCHANAN (J. Y.) Comptes Rendus of Observation & Reasoning. 1917.
- GREGORY (R. A.) Discovery of Spirit & Service of Science. 1917.
- SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed.* Science & Nation. 1917.
- MENGE (E. J.) Beginnings of Science. 1918.
- SANTAYANA (G.) Life of Reason. Reason in Science. 1918.
- WOODS (H.) Nature of Things. 1918.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Principles of Natural Knowledge. 1919.
- HENDERSON (I. F.) & (W. D.) Dictionary of Scientific Terms. 1920.
- HOPKINSON (B.) Scientific Papers. 1921.
- CURTIS (W. C.) Science & Human Affairs from View-point of Biology. 1922.
- THOMSON (J. A.), *Ed.* Outline of Science. 2 v. [1922 ?]
- BROAD (C. D.) Scientific Thought. 1923.
- THOMSON (J. A.) Science, Old & New. 1924.

## Bibliography.

- ROYAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 12 v. 1867-1902.
- — — Subject Index. 1908, etc.
- NATURAE novitates. 26 v. 1879-1904.
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Pusa*. Library Catalogue. 1910.
- — — Another ed. 1915.
- — — Another ed. 1919.
- CHAPMAN & HALL. Catalogue of Modern Works on Science & Technology. 38th ed. 1910.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Interior*. Bibliography of Science Teaching. 1911.
- QUARTCH (B.) Catalogue of Recent Purchases on Early & Modern Science. 1915.
- AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Coimbatore*. Library Catalogue. 1917.

SCIENCE—Bibliography—*contd.*

- MANWARING (G. E.) Catalogue of Library of Royal Agricultural Society of England. 1918.
- BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD. Catalogue of British Scientific & Technical Books. 1921.
- BUREAU FRANÇAIS DU CATALOGUE INTERNATIONAL DE LITTÉRATURE SCIENTIFIQUE. Bibliographie Scientifique française. 1921, etc.
- COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, *Madras*. Library Catalogue. 1922.

## Congresses.

- CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DE SCIENZE STORICHE, *Rome*. Atti. 12 v. 1904-07.
- VIŚVEŚVARAYYA (M.) Presidential Address at 10th Indian Science Congress. 1923.

## Essays, etc.

- SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative. v. 2. 1891.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Science & Education. 1893.
- ADAMS (J. C.) Scientific Papers. 2 v. 1896-1900.
- RAYLEIGH, *Baron* [J. W. S.] Scientific Papers. 5 v. 1899-1912.
- HOPKINSON (J.) Original Papers. 2 v. 1901.
- PROCTOR (R. A.) Rough Ways made Smooth. 1903.
- CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) Haemogregarina Gerbilli. 1905.
- NEWCOMB (S.) Sidelights on Astronomy. 1906.
- DARWIN (G. H.) Scientific Papers. 1907, etc.
- HERSCHEL (W.) Scientific Papers. 2 v. 1912.
- HERBERT Spencer Lectures. 1916.
- RIGNANO (E.) Essays in Scientific Synthesis. 1918.
- SIR ASUTOSH MUKHERJI Silver Jubilee Volumes. 1921, etc.
- CAVENDISH (H.) Scientific Papers. 2 v. 1921.
- MARVIN (F. S.) Science & Civilization. 1923.
- SULLIVAN (J. W. N.) Aspects of Science. 1923.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Evolution & Ethics. 1925.
- HUXLEY (J.) Essays in Popular Science. 1926.
- LEWIS (G. N.) Anatomy of Science. 1926.
- LODGE (O. J.) Science & Human Progress. 1927.

## History.

- BREWSTER (D.) Memoirs of Life, Writings & Discoveries of Newton. 2 v. 1855.
- SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political, & Speculative. v. 2. 1891.

SCIENCE—History—*contd.*

- HUXLEY (T. H.) *Method & Results*. 1893.  
 MERZ (J. T.) *History of European Thought in 19th Century*. 2nd ed. 4 v. 1904-1914.  
 EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE ET INTERNATIONALE, *San Francisco*. *La Science française*. 2 f. 1915.  
 SINGER (C.) *Studies in History & Method of Science*. 1917.  
 A CENTURY of Science in America. 1918.  
 LIBBY (W.) *History of Science*. 1918.  
 SEDGWICK (W. T.) & TYLER (H. W.) *Short History of Science*. 1918.  
 SHUSTER (A.) & SHIPLEY (A. E.) *Britain's Heritage of Science*. 1918.  
 HEIBERG (J. L.) *Mathematics & Physical Science in Classical Antiquity*. Tr. by D. C. Macgregor. 1922.  
 HASKINS (C. H.) *Studies in History of Mediæval Science*. 1924.  
 BURTT (E. A.) *Metaphysical Foundations of Modern Physical Science*. 1925.  
 WHITEHEAD (A. N.) *Science & Modern World*. 1917.

## Method and Study.

- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) *Organisation of Thought*. 1917.  
 PEARSON (K.) *Function of Science in Modern State*. 2nd ed. 1919.

## Oriental.

- BALLANTYNE (J. K.) *Synopsis of Science*. 2nd ed. 1866.  
 CHINESE & JAPANESE REPOSITORY. 2 v. 1863-1865.  
 ŠILA (B. N.) *Positive Sciences of Ancient Hindus*. 1915.  
 SARKAR (B. K.) *Hindu Achievements in Exact Science*. 1918.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- CANADIAN NATURALIST & ZOOLOGIST. 1866-68. [contd as:] CANADIAN NATURALIST & QULY JI of Science. 1869-83.  
 NATURE. 1870, etc.  
 SOCIETY OF ARTS. JI. 1874, etc.  
 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. 1878, etc.  
 TOKYO COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. JI. 1886, etc.  
 INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE, *Calcutta*. Reports. 1897, etc.  
 ———— Bulletins. 1909, etc.  
 ———— Proceedings. 1917, etc.  
 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. JI. & Proceedings. 1905, etc.

SCIENCE—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. *Memoirs*. 1905, etc.  
 LE ROY Y CASÁ (J.) *Nuestros sociedades científicas*. 1905.  
 SCIENCE Year Book. 1905.  
 PHILIPPINE JI of Science. 1906, etc.  
 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Pusa*. Report. 1909, etc.  
 ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. *Comptes Rendus*. 1910, etc.  
 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, *Bangalore*. JI. 1914, etc.  
 SCIENTIA. 1916, etc.  
 PAN-AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS. Proceedings. 1917, etc.  
 KEMP (S.) *Catalogue of Scientific Serial Publications in Principal Libraries of Calcutta*. 1918.  
 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. JI of Dept of Science. 1919, etc.  
 7TH INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS. Proceedings. 1921.  
 MITCHELL (P. C.) *World List of Scientific Periodicals*. 1925.  
 SCIENCE Progress. 1925, etc.  
 IMPERIAL ACADEMY OF JAPAN, *Tokyo*. Proceedings. 1926, etc.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

- BRITISH OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. *Dictionary of British Scientific Instruments*. 1921.

## SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION.

- HUXLEY (T. H.) *Science & Education*. 1893.  
 RUSSELL (B.) *Mysticism & Logic*. 1918.  
 PEARSON (K.) *Function of Science in Modern State*. 2nd ed. 1919.

## SCILLY ISLES.

- UREN (J. G.) *Scilly & Scillonians*. 1907.

## SCOTLAND.

## Guide-Books.

- MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.), *Ed.* *Black's Guide to Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond*, etc. 1901.

## History.

- BROWNE (J.) *History of Highlands & of Highland Clans*. 4 v. 1838-1839.  
 KELTIE (I. S.), *Ed.* *History of Scottish Highlands*. 2 v. 1877.  
 SKETCHES of Clans of Scotland. 1884.

**SCOTLAND—History—contd.**

INNES (T.) *Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland.* 1885.

MACKINNON (J.) *Culture in Early Scotland.* 1892.

LATE *Expedition in Scotland.* 1903.

PATTEN (W.) *Expedition into Scotland.* 1903.

THOMSON (C. W.) *Scotland's Work & Worth.* 2 v. 1909.

BROWN (P. H.) *Legislative Union of England & Scotland.* 1914.

RAIT (R. S.) *History of Scotland.* 1915.

BROWN (P. H.) *Surveys of Scottish History.* 1919.

RAIT (R. S.) *Parliaments of Scotland.* 1924.

**Social Life.**

GRAHAM (H. G.) *Social Life of Scotland in 18th Century.* 2nd ed. 1900.

**Topography.**

CARLISLE (N.) *Topographical Dictionary of Scotland & of Islands in British Seas.* 2 v. 1813.

MACMILLAN (H.) *Holidays on High Lands.* 1869.

HENDERSON (T. F.) & WATT (F.) *Scotland of Today.* 1907.

DICK (S.) *Pageant of Forth.* 1910.

**SCOTTISH DIALECT.**

GRANT (W.) *What still remains to be done for Scottish Dialects.* 1909.

**SCOTTISH DRAMA.**

MILL (A. J.) *Medieval Plays in Scotland.* 1927.

**SCOTTISH LITERATURE.****Anthologies.**

AITKEN (M. C.) *Scottish Song.* 1874.

*Book of Scottish Story.* 1885.

DOUGLAS (G.), *Ed.* *Contemporary Scottish Verse.* 1893.

DIXON (W. M.), *Ed.* *Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse.* 1910.

BROUGHAM (E. M.), *Ed.* *News out of Scotland.* 1926.

**History and Criticism.**

TYTLER (S.) & WATSON (J. L.) *Songstresses of Scotland.* 2 v. 1871.

SMITH (J. C.) *Some Characteristics of Scots Literature.* 1912.

**SCOUTING.**

STIGAND (C. H.) *Scouting & Reconnaissance in Savage Countries.* 1907.

**SCULPTURE.**

VOEGELIN (S.) *Denkmaeler der Weltgeschichte.* 2 Bd. [1900 ?]

HILL (G. F.) *100 Masterpieces of Sculpture.* 1909.

RAYMOND (G. L.) *Painting, Sculpture & Architecture.* 2nd ed. 1909.

VATICAN MUSEUM. *Guide to Vatican Museum of Sculpture.* 1909.

**Africa.**

GILLAUME (P.) & MUNRO (T.) *Primitive Negro Sculpture.* 1926.

**Asia.**

BINYON (L.) *Asiatic Art in British Museum—Sculpture & Painting.* 1925.

**Assyria.**

BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed.* *Assyrian Sculptures in British Museum.* 1914.

KING (L. W.), *Ed.* *Bronze Reliefs from Gates of Shalmaneser.* 1915.

**Buddhist.**

ADAM (L.) *Buddhistatuen.* 1925.

**Cambodia.**

GROSLIER (G.) *La Sculpture Khmère ancienne.* 1925.

**Ceylon.**

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) *Bronzes from Ceylon.* 1914.

**China.**

CHAVANNES (E.) *La Sculpture à l'époque des Han [in Mission Archéologique dans la Chine septentrionale. t. I].* 1913.

— *6 Monuments de la sculpture chinois.* 1914.

— *La Sculpture buddhique [in Mission archéologique dans la Chine septentrionale. t. I].* 1915.

REITZ (S. C. B.) *Metropolitan Museum of Art: Catalogue of an Exhibition of Early Chinese Pottery & Sculpture.* 1916.

ASHTON (L.) *Study of Chinese Sculpture.* 1924.

KOOP (A. J.) *Early Chinese Bronzes.* 1924.

WITH (K.) *Chinesische Kleinbildnerci in Statu.* 1926.



SCULPTURE—*contd.*

## Egypt.

BUDGE (E. A. W.), *Ed.* Egyptian Sculptures in British Museum. 1914.

## Etruria.

WALTERS (H. B.) Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman & Etruscan. 1915.

## Greece.

GARDNER (E. A.) Greek Sculpture. 2 pts. 1905.

PHALLON (I. C.) Lycosura & Date of Damophon. 1905.

SMITH (A. H.) Sculptures of Parthenon. 1910.

FURTWAENGLER (A.) & URLIOKS (H. L.) Greek & Roman Sculpture. 1914.

WALTERS (H. B.) Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman & Etruscan. 1915.

PIJOAN (J.) Antique Marbles in Collection of Hispanic Society of America. 1917.

PATER (W.) Greek Studies. 1918.

GARDNER (P.) New Chapters in Greek Art. 1926.

## India.

KIPLING (J. L.) Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in Lahore Central Museum. 1889.

FOUCHER (A.) Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde d'après des documents nouveaux. 2 pts. 1900-1905.

VOGEL (J. P.) Note sur une statue du Gandhāra, conservée au Musée de Lahore [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, t. 3]. 1903.

HAVELL (E. B.) Indian Sculpture & Painting. 1908.

SPOONER (D. B.) Sculptures in Peshawar Museum. 1910.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Handicraft. 1912, etc.

VOGEL (J. P.) A Gracco-Buddhist Sculpture in Lahore Museum [*in* JL of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 1]. 1912.

— Statue of Kanishka [*in* JL of Panjab Hist. Soc. v. 2]. 1913.

HARGREAVES (H.) Buddha Story in Stone. 1914.

— — — Another ed. 1924.

JOUEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Archéologie du sud de l'Inde. t. 2. Iconographie. 1914.

GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (O. C.) S. Indian Bronzes. 1915.

JOUEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Etude sur quatre statues anciennes du sud de l'Inde [*in* REVUE historique de l'Inde française, v. 1]. 1916.

SCULPTURE—India—*contd.*

KRṢṆA ŚĀSTRĪ (H.) S. Indian Images of Gods & Goddesses. 1916.

NARASIMHĀCĀRYA (R.) Kesava Temple at Belur. 1919.

— Lakshmi Devi Temple at Doddagaddavalli. 1919.

VIDYĀVINODA (B. B.) Varieties of Vishṇu Image. 1920.

COHN (W.) Indische Plastik. 2c Aufl. 1922.

GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA (M. M.) Sculptures in Museum of Bangiya Sahitya Parishad. 1922.

BINYON (L.) Examples of Indian Sculpture at British Museum. 1923.

KUMĀRASVĀMI (A. K.) Catalogue of Indian Collections in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. pt 2. 1923.

HAVELL (E. B.) Himalayas in Indian Art. 1924.

CODRINGTON (K. DE B.) Ancient India. 1926.

## Indo-China.

COEDÈS (G.) Note sur l'iconographie de Bān Māi [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, t. 13]. 1913.

COMMAILLE (J.) Notes sur la décoration cambodgienne [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, t. 13]. 1913.

## Italy.

BOUCHAND (P. DE) La Sculpture vénitienne. 1913.

## Rome.

STRONG (E.) Roman Sculpture. 1907

FURTWAENGLER (A.) & URLIOKS (H. L.) Greek & Roman Sculpture. 1914.

WALTERS (H. B.) Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman & Etruscan. 1915.

## Siam.

SALMONY (A.) Sculpture in Siam. 1925.

## Spain.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Panels from Tomb of Don Garcia Osorio. 1926.

## SCYTHIANS.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse & Trade of Principal Nations of Antiquity. Tr. 1833.

— — — Another ed. 2v. 1846.

SPECHT (É.) Études sur l'Asie centrale d'après les historiens chinois. 2 pts. 1890-97.

MINNS (E. H.) Scythians & Greeks. 1913

**SEA.**

HARTWIG (G.) *Sea & its Living Wonders.* 8th ed. 1892.

AOKERBLOM (F.) *Expédition de M. A. G. Nathorst en 1899* [*in* UPSALA Universitets Arsskrift, 1903: Matematik och Naturvetenskap]. 1904.

FLINT (J. M.) *Contribution to Oceanography of Pacific.* 1905.

JOHNSTONE (J.) *Life in Sea.* 1911.

DONADY (J.) *La Mer et les poètes anglais.* 1912.

FOWLER (G. H.), *Ed.* *Science of Sea.* 1912.

MURRAY (J.) & HJORT (J.) *Depths of Ocean.* 1912.

— *Ocean.* [1913 ?]

WAIDNER (C. W.), DICKINSON (H. C.) & CROWE (J. J.) *Observations on Ocean Temperature in Vicinity of Icebergs & in other parts of Ocean.* 1914.

MACFARLANE (G. F.) *Ocean Temperatures, their Relation to Solar Radiation & Oceanic Circulation* [*in* CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. *Miscellaneous Studies in Agriculture & Biology*]. 1919.

STOK (J. P. VAN DER), *Ed.* *De Zeeën van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.* 1922.

**SEA LIFE.**

INSTRUCTIONS to Officers in British Possessions abroad relating to Masters & Seamen of Mercantile Marine & Casualties to Ships. 1875.

INDIAN SEAMEN'S UNION. *History & Developments.* 1924.

**SEA POWER.**

JANE (F. T.) *Heresies of Sea Power.* 1906.

**SEALS.**

WYON (A. B.) *Great Seals of England.* 1887.

STANDAGE (H. C.) *Sealing Waxes, Wafers & other Adhesives.* 1902.

BIRCH (W. DE G.) *Seals.* 1907.

HALL (H. R.) *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, etc. in British Museum.* 1913, etc.

KINGSFORD (H. S.) *Seals.* 1920.

**SECOND ADVENT.**

SCOTT (W.) *Prophetic Scenes & Coming Glories.* 1919.

**SECRET SOCIETIES.**

De QUINCEY (T.) *Secret Societies* [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 7]. 1897.

WYLIE (A.) *Chinese Researches.* 1897.

WEBSTER (H.) *Primitive Secret Societies.* 1908.

**SEEDS.**

MEHTA (G. D.) *Examination of Seed Supply of Ahmednagar Dt.* 2 pts. 1911-12

— *Examination of Seed Supply of Broach Dt.* 1911.

TROUP (R. S.) *Some Germination Tests with Sal Seed.* 1912.

MERCIER (C.) *Electro-chemical Treatment of Seeds.* 1919.

**SEISMOMETRY.**

WALKER (G. W.) *Modern Seismology.* 1913.

HANTARO NAGAOKA *Anniversary Volume.* 1925.

**SEISTAN.**

TATE (G. P.) *Seistan.* 2v. 1910-12.

**SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS.**

TURNER (J.) *Psychology of Self consciousness.* 1923.

**SELF-CULTURE.**

De QUINCEY (T.) *Letters to a Young Man whose Education has been neglected* [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 10]. 1897.

**SELF-DEFENCE.**

MAITRA (A. C.) *Law of Private Defence.* 1923.

**SELF-DETERMINATION.**

HAUSHOFER (K.) & MAERZ (J.) *Zur Geopolitik der Selbst-Bestimmung.* 1923.

**SELLING.**

FISK (J. W.) *Retail Selling.* 1916.

VEDDER (G. C.) *American Methods in Foreign Trade.* 1919.

**SEMITIC LANGUAGES.**

MUELLER (F. M.) *Suggestions for Assistance of Officers in learning Languages of Seat of War in the East.* 1854.

BROCKELMANN (C.) *Kurzgefasste Vergleichende Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen.* 1908.

LUZAO & Co. *Bibliotheca Orientalis,* XIV. 1914.

O'LEARY (DE L.) *Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages.* 1923.

**SEMITIC RACES.**

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) *Les antiquités sémitiques.* 1890.

HOONACKER (A. VAN) *Une communauté judéo-araméenne à Éléphantine, en Égypte, aux vi<sup>e</sup> et v<sup>e</sup> siècles av. J. C.* 1915.

MORET (A.) & DAVY (G.) *Des Clans aux empires.* 1923.

## SENEGAL AND SENEGAMBIA.

LA COURBE (M. J. DE) Premier voyage fait à la coste d'Afrique en 1685. 1913.

## SENSES.

BAIN (A.) Senses & Intellect. 4th ed. 1894.

MACH (E.) Analysis of Sensations. Tr. by C. H. Williams & S. Waterlow. 1914.

PARKER (G. H.) Smell, Taste & Allied Senses in Vertebrates. 1922.

## SERAMPUR.

HOWELLS (G.) & UNDERWOOD (A. G.) Story of Serampore & its College. 1918.

## SERINGAPATAM.

NARRATIVE Sketches of Conquest of Mysore. 1806.

THOMPSON (E. W.) Last Siege of Seringapatam [*in* QTYL JI of Myth. Soc. v. 1]. 1910.

THORNTON (L. H.) Light & Shade in Bygone India. 1927.

## SERMONS.

ARNOLD (T.) Sermons. 3 v. 1834-44.

ST JOHN CHRYSOSTOM. Sancti patris nostri Joannis Chrysostomi in divi Pauli epistolam ad Corinthios posteriorem, Homiliae XXX. 1845.

BUTLER (J.) 3 Sermons on Human Nature. 1848.

ST JOHN CHRYSOSTOM. Homilies on Gospel according to St John & his 1st Epistle to St Augustine. 2v. 1848.

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Lay Sermons. 3rd ed. 1852.

STERNE (L.) Letters, Sermons & Miscellaneous Writings. v. 2. 1899.

ROBINSON (R.) Angel of our Gethsemane & other Sermons. 1902.

MORTIMER (A. G.) Life & its Problems. 1904.

MACLAREN (A.) Leaves from Tree of Life. 1906.

BRUCE (W.) Sermons. 3rd ed. [1910 ?]

FARRAR (F. W.) Bells & Pomegranates & other Sermons. 1910.

WELLDON (J. E. C.) Gospel in a Great City. 1910.

RAYMOND (G. L.) Suggestions for Spiritual Life. 1912.

BAXLEY (J.) Divine Word opened. 5th ed. 1915.

## SERPENT-WORSHIP.

WAKE (C. S.) Serpent-worship & other Essays. 1888.

## SERVIA.

MIJATOVIĆ (C.) A Royal Tragedy. 1906.

TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.) History of Serbia. 1917.

LAFFAN (R. G. D.) Guardians of Gate. 1918.

WARING (L. F.) Serbia. 1918.

## SERVIAN LANGUAGE.

JOVANOVIĆ (P.) Servisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 2e Aufl. [1919 ?]

POPOVIĆ (I. V.) Praktisches deutsch-serbisches Conversationsbuch. 2e Aufl. [1919 ?]

MUŽA (M. E.) Praktische Grammatik der serbisch-kroatischen Sprache. 7e Aufl. 1921.

## SERVIAN LITERATURE.

WILES (J. W.) Serbian Songs & Poems. Tr. by J. W. Wiles. 1918.

## SEVEN YEARS' WAR.

COMPLETE History of Late War. 1774.

RAMSAY (D.) Military Memoirs of Great Britain. 1779.

CORBETT (J.) England in 7 Years' War. 2v. 1907.

HALL (R. A.) Frederick the Great & his 7 Years' War. 1915.

## SEVILLE.

GESTOSO (J.) Seville. [1927 ?]

## SEWAGE.

SILK (A. E.) A Sewage Disposal Experiment in Calcutta. 1900.

— — — 2nd ed. 1903.

VENABLE (W. M.) Garbage Crematories in America. 1906.

GOUMENT (C. E. V.) Sanitary Engineering. pt II. Sewerage & Drainage Works. 1917.

ALLISON (W. F.) Sewage Disposal for Suburban Homes & for Isolated Institutions. 1922.

WILLIAMS (G. B.) Sewage Disposal in India & the East. 1924.

## SEX.

PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.

— — — Ethic of Freethought. 1901.

THOMAS (W. I.) Sex & Society. 1907.

SCOTT (J. F.) Sexual Instinct. 2nd ed. 1908.

**SEX—contd.**

- TANDLER (J.) & GROSZ (S.) *Die biologischen Grundlagen der sekundären Geschlechtscharaktere.* 1913.
- DONCASTER (L.) *Determination of Sex.* 1914.
- ELLIS (H.) *Man & Woman.* 5th ed. 1914.
- EULENBURG (A.) *Moralität und Sexualität.* 1916.
- FERENCZI (S.) *Sex in Psychoanalysis.* Tr. by E. Jones. 1916.
- GEDDES (P.) & THOMSON (J. A.) *Sex.* 1918.
- BOWER (F. O.) *Sex & Heredity.* 1919.
- FOUR Chaplains on working for Social Purity. 1919.
- FREUD (S.) 3 Contributions to Theory of Sex. Tr. by A. A. Brill. 2nd ed. 1920.
- SAUN (R. VAN) *Honey-comb.* 1920.
- CARPENTER (E.) *Intermediate Sex.* 1921.
- KNIGHT (M. M.) *Taboo & Genetics.* 1921.
- LAY (W.) *Man's Unconscious Passion.* 1921.
- ELLIS (H.) *Little Essays of Love & Virtue.* 1922.
- KIRCHWEY (F.), *Ed.* *Our Changing Morality.* 1925.
- BAKER (J. R.) *Sex in Man & Animals.* 1926.
- MALINOWSKI (B.) *Sex & Repression in Savage Society.* 1927.

**SEX EQUALITY.**

- DENSMORE (E.) *Sex Equality.* 1907.

**SHAHABAD.**

- BUCHANAN HAMILTON (F.) *Jl kept during Survey of Shahabad in 1812-1813.* 1926.

**SHAKESPEARE CONTROVERSY.**

- GREENWOOD (G. G.) *Shakespeare Problem restated.* 1908.
- E. A. *Shakespeare Problem.* 1909.
- DURNING-LAWRENCE (E.) *Shakespeare Myth.* 1912.
- LANG (A.) *Shakespeare, Bacon & the Great Unknown.* 1912.
- ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Baconian Heresy.* 1913.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (H. K.) *Authorship of Shakespearean Plays.* 1915.
- GREENWOOD (G. G.) *Is there a Shakespeare Problem?* 1916.

**SHANGHAI.**

- NOESSLER & Co. (M.) *Shanghai Views.* [1899 ?]

**SHANS AND SHAN STATES.**

- MILNE (L.) *Shans at Home.* 1910.
- COCHRANE (W. W.) *Shans.* 1915, etc.
- ÉNRIQUÉZ (C. M.) *A Burmese Loneliness.* 1918.

**SHEEP.**

- SOUTHEY (T.) *Sheep.* 1840.
- HENRY (W. A.) *Feeds & Feeding.* 12th ed. 1912.
- CRAIG (J. A.) *Judging Live Stock.* 22nd ed. 1913.

**SHELL-WORK.**

- HORNELL (J.) *Sacred Chank of India.* 1914.

**SHINTOISM.**

- ASTON (W. G.) *Shinto.* 1907.
- SOHURHAMMER (G.) *Shinto.* 1923.
- KATO (G.) *Study of Shinto.* 1926.

**SHIP-BUILDING.**

- PHIPPS (J.) *Collection of Papers relative to Ship-building in India.* 1840.
- SADLER (S. B.) *Art & Science of Sail-making.* 1892.
- ATTWOOD (E. L.) *War-ships.* 1904.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *List of References on Ship-building.* 1919.

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING.**

- List of Merchant Ships in Port of Calcutta.* [1830 ?]
- STEVENS (R. W.) *Stowage of Ships & their Cargoes.* 7th ed. 1893.
- DALY (R. R.) *Shipping Accounts.* 1905.
- P. & O. STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
P. & O. *Handbook of Information.* 1905, etc.
- *Diary & Almanac.* 1906, etc.
- SHIPPING WORLD *Year Book.* 1905.
- SMYTH (H. W.) *Mast & Sail in Europe & Asia.* 1906.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (R. K.) *Indian Shipping.* 1912.
- OLD East Indiamen. 1914.
- KNOX (J.) *Stowage Notes.* 1916.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *List of References on Shipping.* 1919.
- HADĪ (S. N.) *State Aid to National Shipping.* 1922.
- *Written Statement & Oral Evidence before Indian Mercantile Marine Committee.* 1924,

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING—*contd.***

- BOWEN (F. C.) *Golden Age of Sail.* 1925.  
 HOBBS (E. W.) *Sailing Ships at a Glance.* 1925.  
 MOORE (A.) *Last Days of Mast & Sail.* 1925.  
 ANDERSON (R.) & (R. C.) *Sailing Ship.* 1927.

**SHOOTING.**

- FITZ-PATRICK (F. S.) *Musketry.* 1867.  
 WEBSTER (J. H.) *Target Practice.* 1880.  
 JONES (O.) *Sport of Shooting.* 1911.  
 WESTON (W. V.) *Use of Saddle Horse & Shot Gun in India.* 1914.  
 WINANS (W.) *Modern Pistol & how to shoot it.* 1919.

**SHORTHAND.**

- BELL (A. M.) *Elliptical Steno-phonography.* 1869.  
 SIMPLE *System of Shorthand.* [1892 ?]  
 CLARKE (E.) *Easy Shorthand.* 1907.  
 — *Swifthand.* 1909.  
 BAINES (F. S.) *Complete Teacher of Baines' Typed Shorthand.* 2nd ed. 1917.  
 DIRR (A.) *Panstenographie.* [1919 ?]  
 SHUTTLEWORTH (E. C. S.) *Burmese Shorthand.* 1923.

**SHWE DAGON PAGODA.**

- ĀNANDA METTEYYA. *Im Schatten von Shwe Dagon.* [1907 ?]

**SIAM.<sup>3</sup>**

- CARTER (A. C.), *Ed.* *Kingdom of Siam.* 1904.  
 THOMPSON (P. A.) *Lotus Land.* 1906.  
 YOUNG (E.) *Kingdom of Yellow Robe.* 3rd ed. 1907.  
 ANGIER (A. G.) *Far East revisited.* 1908.  
 WRIGHT (A.), *Ed.* *20th Century Impressions of Siam.* 1908.  
 GRAHAM (A. W.) *Siam.* 1912.  
 MORGENTHAUER (H.) *Matahari.* 1921.  
 LUANG NĀTHABHAÑJA. *Extra-territoriality in Siam.* 1924.

**History.**

- FYTCH (A.) *Settlement of Boundary between Siam & Tennasserim.* 1868.  
 KAEMPFER (E.) *History of Japan.* Tr. by J. G. Schenckzer. 3 v. 1906.  
 BROWNE (H. A.) *Reminiscences of Court of Mandalay.* 1907.

**SIAM—History—*contd.***

- PETITHUGUENIN (P.) *Notes critiques pour servir a l'histoire du Siam* [*in* BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. t. 16]. 1916.  
 WOOD (W. A. R.) *History of Siam.* 1926.  
 VASU (P. N.) *Indian Colony of Siam.* 1927.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- SIAM SOCIETY. JI. 1904, etc.

**Topography and Travels.**

- TACHARD (G.) *Voyage de Siam.* 2t. 1686-1689.  
 VALENTIJN (F.) *Beschr.* [*in* OOST-INDIË. Dl. 3]. 1724-1726.  
 VIAUD (J.) [P. LOTI] *Siam.* Tr. by W. P. Baines. 1913.  
 NORDEN (H.) *From Golden Gate to Golden Sun.* 1923.  
 LE MAY (R.) *Asian Arcady.* 1926.  
**SIAMESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**  
 LOW (J.) *Grammar of Thai, or Siamese Language.* 1828.  
 LUNET DE LAJONQUIÈRE (E. DE) *Dictionnaire français-Siamois.* 1902.  
 CARTWRIGHT (B. O.) *Handbook of Siamese Language.* 1906.  
 — *Siamese English Dictionary.* 1907.  
 WERSHOVEN (F. J.) *Lehr- und Lesebuch der siamesischen Sprache und deutsch-siamesisches Wörterbuch.* [1910 ?]

**SIBERIA.**

- BRUIN (C. DE) *Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales.* 2t. 1718.  
 BAER (C. E. VON) & HELMERSEN (G. VON), *Ed.* *Beiträge Zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches und der angrän Zenden Länder asiens.* 26 Bd. 1839-1871.  
 KENNAN (G.) *Siberia & Exile System.* 2 v. 1891.  
 TURNER (S.) *Siberia.* 1905.  
 CZAPLIOKA (M. A.) *Aboriginal Siberia.* 1914.  
 NANSSEN (F.) *Through Siberia.* Tr. by A. G. Chater. 1914.  
 GAUNT (M.) *Broken Journey.* 1919.  
 TWEEDIE (A.) *An Adventurous Journey—Russia-Siberia-China.* [1925 ?]

**SICILY.**

- HUGHES (T. S.) *Travels in Sicily, Greece & Albania.* 2v. 1820.  
 BICKNELL (A. S.) *In Track of Garibaldians through Italy & Sicily.* 1861.  
 SLADEN (D.) & LORIMER (N.) *Queer Things about Sicily.* 1905.  
 WHITAKER (T.) *Sicily & England.* 1907.

**SICILY—contd.**

SYMONDS (J. A.) *Sketches & Studies in Italy & Greece.* 3 ser. 1910-14.

**SICUNDRA.**

SMITH (E. W.) *Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra.* 1909.

**SIERRA LEONE.**

RICKETTS (H. I.) *Narrative of Ashantee War.* 1831.

**SIGNALS.**

CORBETT (J. S.) *Signals & Instructions,* 1776-94. 1908.

INSTRUCTIONS for Trumpet & Drum. 1915.

**SIKHS.**

SEAGRIM (D.) *Hindus & Sikhs.* 2nd ed. 1895.

FALCON (R. W.) *Sikhs.* 1896.

MITRA (S. M.) *Anglo-Indian Studies.* 1913.

PARRY (R. E.) *Sikhs of Punjab.* 1921.

**History.**

DESPATCHES & General Orders announcing Victories achieved by Army of Sutlej over Sikh Army. 1846.

MACGREGOR (W. S.) *History of Sikhs.* 2v. 1846.

MILITARY Service & Adventures in Far East. 2v. 1847.

PİR IBRĀHİM KHĀN. *Memoir.* 1852.

MAHARAJA Duleep Singh & Govt. 1884.

SOHANALĀLA. *Umdat-ut-Tawarikh.* 5v. 1885-89.

BERTIE-MARRIOTT (C.) *Le Maharajah Duleep Singh et l'Angleterre.* 1889.

CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) *History of Sikhs.* 1904.

— — — Another ed. 1918.

BURTON (R. G.) *1st & 2nd Sikh Wars.* 1911.

RECORDS of Ludhiana Agency. 1911.

PAYNE (C. H.) *Short History of Sikhs.* [1915?] ]

**Religion.**

GRIFFIN (L. H.) *Sikhism & Sikhs [in GREAT Religions of the World].* 1901.

CHAJJU SĪMHA. 10 Gurus & their Teachings. 1903.

SUNDARA SĪMHA. *Guide to Darbar Sahib or Golden Temple of Amritsar.* 1904.

MACAULIFFE (M. A.) *Sikh Religion.* 6v. 1909.

**SIKHS—Religion—contd.**

OLTRAMARE (P.) *La Religion des Sikhs.* 1910.

KHALSA TRACT SOCIETY, *Amritsar.* Bhai Mahnga. Tr. 1911.

FIELD (D.) *Religion of Sikhs.* 1914.

KHAZAN SĪMHA. *History & Philosophy of Sikh Religion.* 2 pts. 1914.

ŚĪROMAṆĪ GURUDVĀRA PRABANDHAK COMMITTEE, *Amritsar.* Sat Sri Akal. 1924.

PURĀṆA SĪMHA. *Book of 10 Masters.* 1926.

**SIKKIM.**

LOUIS (J. A. H.) *Gates of Thibet.* 1894.

LIST of Books, Articles, etc., on Assam, Sikkim & Bhutan. 1904.

LESDAIN (J. DE) *From Pekin to Sikkim.* 1908.

BUCHANAN (W. J.) *Tours in Darjeeling & Sikkim.* 1916.

BROWN (P.) *Tours in Sikkim & Darjeeling Dt.* 1917.

— — — 2nd ed. 1922.

O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) *Bengal, Behar & Orissa, Sikkim.* 1917.

RONALDSHAY, *Earl* [L. J. L. DUNDAS] *Lands of Thunderbolt.* 1923.

**SIKKIM LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

SANDBERG (G.) *Manual of Sikkim-Bhutia Language.* 1888.

— — — 2nd ed. 1895.

**SILAGE.**

PAPERS on Ensilage. 1883.

**SILHOUETTES.**

COKE (D.) *Art of Silhouette.* 1913.

**SILK AND SILK TRADE.**

MUTTI (G.) *Guide to Silk Culture in Decan.* 1838.

MADRAS Exhibition of Raw Products of S. India. 1858.

BONAVIA (E.) *Serieulture in Oudh.* 1864.

SILK SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, *London.* Report. 1869.

ADAMS (F. O.) 3rd Report on Silk Culture in Japan. 1870.

SILK Supply JI. 1870.

GEOGHEGAN (J.) *Silk in India.* 1872.

WARDLE (T.) *Wild Silks of India.* 1880.

AUTOMATIC Reeling of Silk from Cocoon. 1886.

THURSTON (E.) *Silk Fabric Industry of Madras Presy.* 1889.

**SILK AND SILK-TRADE—contd.**

SILK ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. Report. 1894-98.

YUSUF ALI (A.) Silk Fabrics produced in N. W. Provinces & Oudh. 1900.

RAYNER (H.) Silk-throwing & Waste Silk Spinning. 1903.

WARNER (F.) British Silk Industry. 1903.

L'ARBOUSSET (L. DE) Silk & Silkworm. Tr. by E. Wardle. 1905.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (N. G.) Suggestions on Improvement of Silk-reeling in Bengal. 1906.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Pusa. Directions for Cultivation of Eri Silk. 1912.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) & GHOSH (C. C.) Eri Silk. 1912.

DE (M. N.) How to improve Silk-reeling in Bengal. 1915.

—রেশম শিল্পের উন্নতি কল্পে তুঁতভূক  
রেশমকীট জাতি সম্বন্ধে পরীক্ষার প্রথম  
বিবরণ। 1916.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) & ANSORGE (E. C.) Inquiry into Silk Industry in India. 3v. 1917.

RAWLEY (R. C.) Inquiry into Utilisation of Indian Silks in Great Britain & France. 1919.

ANDREWS (F. H.) Ancient Chinese Figured Silks. 1920.

JAMESON (A. P.) Diseases of Silkworms in India. 1922.

ABUL FAIZ MUHAMMAD 'ABDUL ALI. Silk Industry in Bengal in Days of John Company. 1925.

**SILKWORMS.**

HUTTON (T.) Silkworms of India. 1860.

TAURIGNA (A.) Manual pratique de l'educateur de vers à soie. 2 ed. 1860.

BONAVIA (E.) Sericulture in Oudh. 1864.

DUFOUR (B. J.) Sericulture Simplifiée. 1868.

ADAMS (F. O.) 3rd Report on Silk Culture in Japan. 1870.

COUSSMAKER (G.) Tussur Silkworm. 1873.

COOTE (W.) Sericulture in Queensland. 1874.

GENNADIOS (P. G.) Instructions to Silkworm Rearers & Silkworm-egg Producers of Cyprus. 1898.

L'ARBOUSSET (L. DE) Silk & Silkworm. Tr. by E. Wardle. 1905.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (N. G.) Birds-eye View of Indian Sericulture. 1907.

**SILKWORMS—c ont'd.**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Pusa. Directions for Cultivation of Eri Silk. 1912.

DE (M. N.) Instructions for rearing Mulberry Silkworms. 1914.

JAMESON (A. P.) Diseases of Silkworms in India. 1922.

**SILVER.**

ROTH (H. L.) Oriental Silverwork, Malay & Chinese. 1910.

BAGEHOT (W.) Depreciation of Silver [in WORKS. v. 6]. 1915, etc.

WHITE (B.) Silver. 1917.

**SIMLA.**

KERSHAW (J.) 9 Views of Simla & its Vicinity. 1848.

FRENCH (C. J.) Narrative of Simla. 1853.

SIMLA Illustrated. 1901.

— — 2nd ed. 1921.

SIMLA Directory. 1906, etc.

BASTAVĀLĀ (D. S.) Simla. 1925.

BUCK (E. J.) Simla, Past & Present. 2nd ed. 1925.

**SINĀ LANGUAGE.**

BAILEY (T. G.) Grammar of Shena-ṣina-Language. 1924.

**SINAI PENINSULA.**

BARTLETT (W. H.) 40 Days in Desert on Track of Israelites. [1849 ?]

BEKE (C. T.) Discoveries of Sinai, in Arabia & of Midian. 1878.

BEADNELL (H. J. L.) Wilderness of Sinai. 1927.

**SIND.**

EASTWICK (W.) Case of Amcens of Sincde. 1844.

ROUTES & Stages in Scinde. 1846.

NAPIER (W. F. P.) Comments upon a Memorandum of Duke of Wellington & other Documents censuring C. J. Napier. 2nd ed. 1854.

MUHAMMAD MASUM. History of Sind. Tr. by G. G. Malet. 1855.

GIBBS (J.) Judicial Administration of Sind. 1857.

SOMETHING about Sind. 1882.

YOUNG (K.) Scinde in Forties. 1912.

PLAYNE (S.) Bombay Presidency, U. P., Punjab, etc. 1917-20.

ABBOTT (J.) Sind. 1924.

RAY (J.) Fascinating India. 1924.

**SINDHI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

TRUMPP (E.) Grammar of Sindhi Language. 1872.

INDIA OFFICE. Sindhi Books. 1902.

ĀNANDARĀMA. Sindhi Instructor. 1906.

KERN (H.) Boekbesprekingen. Trumpp : Grammar of Sindhi Language [in VERSPREIDE Geschriften. Dl. II]. 1913.

**SINGAPORE.**

SINGAPORE Almanac & Directory. 1850.

COOK (J. A. B.) Sunny Singapore. 1907.

MAKEPEACE (W.), Ed. 100 Years of Singapore. 2v. 1921.

SONG ONG SIANG. 100 Years' History of Chinese in Singapore. 1923.

**SINGING.**

COWARD (H.) Choral Technique & Interpretation. [1914 ?]

**SINHALESE INSCRIPTIONS.**

MUELLER (E.) Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. 1883.

KERN (H.) Een werk over oude opschriften van Ceilon [in VERSPREIDE Geschriften. Dl. II]. 1913.

**SINHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

D'ALWIS (J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali & Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon. v. 1. 1870.

GUÑASEKHARA (A. M.) Comprehensive Grammar of Sinhalese Language. 1891.

F. L. Makkiwatha. 3rd ed. 1914.

PERERA (H. S.) & JONES (D.) Colloquial Sinhalese Reader. 1919.

**ŚIVAGĀṆĀ MATĀHA.**

SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA RĀO. Short History of Sivaganga Mutt. 1914.

**SIZING.**

MONTE (H.) Sizing Ingredients, Size Mixing & Sizing. 1902.

**SKELETONS.**

LUCAS (F. A.) Preparation of Rough Skeletons. 1891.

**SKIN.**

MILTON (J. L.) Giant Urticaria. 1878.

HOLMES (J. D. E.) Bursati. 1914.

**SLAVERY AND SLAVE-TRADE.**

SLAVE Trade Instructions. 1865.

**SLAVERY AND SLAVE-TRADE—contd.****Africa.**

BOURNE (H. R. F.) Slave Traffic in Portuguese Africa. [1908 ?]

SWAN (C. A.) Slavery of Today. 1909.

SWANN (A. J.) Fighting Slave-hunters in Central Africa. 1910.

NEVINSON (H. W.) Modern Slavery. 1916.

**India.**

SLAVERY & Slave-trade in British India. 1841.

STARK (H. A.) Calcutta in Slavery Days [in CENTURY Review. v. 2]. 1916.

**Nepal.**

CANDRA SHUM SHERE. Appeal to People of Nepal for Emancipation of Slaves & Abolition of Slavery in the Country. 1924.

**United States.**

STEINER (B. C.) History of Slavery in Connecticut. 1893.

SMITH (T. C.) Liberty & Free Soil Parties in N. W. 1897.

BASSETT (J. S.) Slavery in N. Carolina. 1899.

DU BOIS (W. E. B.) Suppression of African Slave-trade to U. S. A. 1904.

**West Indies.**

MATHIESON (W. L.) British Slavery & its Abolition. 1926.

**SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.**

BERNEKER (E.) Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. 1913, etc.

KERNER (R. J.) Slavie Europe. 1918.

HRUBY (O.) Vergleichende Grammatik der slavischen sprachen. [1919 ?]

**SLAVONIC LITERATURE.**

SELVER (P.) Anthology of Modern Slavonic Literature. Tr. by P. Selver. 1919.

**SLEEP.**

UPSON (H. S.) Insomnia & Nerve Strain. 1908.

**SLEEPING SICKNESS.**

MACKIE (F. P.) Sleeping Sickness. 1912.

**SLOVAK LANGUAGE.**

MARŠALL (G.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der slowatischen sprache. [1909 ?]



**SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE.**

KRAMARIČ (F.) Slovensko-nemški Slovar. [1915 ?]

PEČNIK (C.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der slovenischen Sprache. 6<sup>e</sup> Aufl. [1916 ?]

**SMALL-POX.**

REPORT of Small-pox Commissioners. 1850.

MACLEAN (W. C.) Small-pox. Tr. by J. Shortt. 1857.

JAMES (S. P.) Small-pox & Vaccination in British India. 1909.

BENTLEY (C. A.) Small-pox. 1920.

**SMETHWICK.**

SMETHWICK, outlining Industrial, Commercial & Residential Advantages. [1912 ?]

**SMOKE NUISANCE.**

NICHOLSON (W.) Smoke Abatement. 1905.

— Smoke Nuisances & their Abatement in Calcutta. 1906.

**SMUGGLING.**

ATTON (H.) & HOLLAND (H. H.) King's Customs. 1908.

FRASER (L.) Gun-running in Persian Gulf. 1911.

ANDERSON (R. K.) Drug Smuggling & taking in India & Burma. 1922.

**SNAKE-BITE.**

HALFORD (G. B.) Treatment of Snake-bite in Victoria. 1871.

REPORT on Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia & Administration of various Drugs, etc., in Indian & Australian Snake-poisoning. 1874.

RICHARDS (V.) Land-marks of Snake Poison Literature. 1885.

TALEYĀRKHĀN (D. A.) Probable Discovery of Snake-bite & Cholera Cure. 1890.

— 2nd Note on Discovery of Snake-bite Cure. 1895.

ROGERS (L.) Physiological Action & Antidotes of Snake-poison. 1905.

FAYRER (J.), ETC. Poison of Venomous Snakes. 1909.

**SNAKES.**

بیان سانپ کے بکس 1906.

WALL (F.) Descriptive List of Sea-snakes in Indian Museum. 1906.

— Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions. 1907.

— — — 3rd ed. 1913.

**SNAKES—contd.**

RUTHVEN (A. G.) Variations & Genetic Relationships of Garter-snakes. 1908.

DANIELS (C. W.) Tropical Medicine & Hygiene. 2nd ed. 3v. 1912-14.

CAZALY (W. H.) Common Snakes of India & Burma. 1914.

**SOAP.**

LAMBORN (L. L.) Modern Soaps, Candles & Glycerine. 1906.

**SOCIAL LIFE.**

ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Romance of Savage Life. 1908.

KEY (E.) Younger Generation. 1914.

RIVERS (W. H. R.) Kinship & Social Organisation. 1914.

CANNAN (G.) Anatomy of Society. 1919.

SPURR (F. C.) Social Disorders & Social Progress in Light of Jesus Christ. 1919.

PALGRAVE (F.) Popular Antiquities [in COLL. Hist. Wks. v. 10]. 1922.

STEINER (R.) Threelfold Commonwealth. 1923.

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Social Development. 1924.

TRACY (H. C.) Towards the Open. 1927.

**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.**

RIVERS (W. H. R.) Psychology & Ethnology. 1926.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.**

SPENCER (H.) & DUNCAN (D.) Descriptive Sociology. 1874, etc.

— — — 2nd ed. 1897.

BENGAL SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Annual Meeting. 1877.

PALMER (W.) Palmer's Programme. 1884.

CHATTERTON-HILL (G.) Heredity & Selection in Sociology. 1907.

TENNY (E. P.) Contrasts in Social Progress. 1907.

VAUGHAN (B.) Sins of Society. 4th ed. 1907.

HARRISON (F.) National & Social Problems. 1908.

BARNETT (S. A.) Towards Social Reform. 1909.

DEALEY (J. Q.) Sociology. 1910.

SANDEMAN (G.) Social Renewal. 1913.

WALLACE (A. R.) Social Environment & Moral Progress. 1913.

WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-18.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—*contd.*

- RĀMASVĀMI AYYA (N. K.) Comparative Religion & Sociology. 1914.
- FAIRCHILD (H. P.) Applied Sociology. 1916.
- MACIVER (R. M.) Community. 1917.
- PARMELEE (M.) Principles of Anthropology & Sociology in their Relations to Criminal Procedure. 1917.
- MACKENZIE (J. S.) Social Philosophy. 1918.
- RUSSELL (B.) Roads to Freedom. 1918.
- MACARA (C. W.) Social & Industrial Reform. 5th ed. 1919.
- MULLER-LYER (F.) History of Social Development. Tr. by E. C. Lake & H. A. Lake. 1920.
- RĀMADĀSA KHĀN. Society in Evolution. 1920.
- ROYCE (J.) Fugitive Essays. 1920.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Social Justice. 1922.
- GIDDINGS (F. H.) Studies in Theory of Human Society. 1926.
- ODUM (H. W.) Approach to Public Welfare & Social Work. 1926.

## Bibliography.

- BOWKER (R. R.) & ILES (G.) Reader's Guide in Economic, Social & Political Science. 1892.

## Essays, etc.

- SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative. v. 1. 1891.
- CROOKES (W.) Social Ideals. 1909.
- JONES (H.) Working Faith of Social Reformer & other Essays. 1910.
- BOSANQUET (B.) Social & International Ideals. 1917.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) Personal Ideals & Social Principles. 1919.

## History and Criticism.

- TOURVILLE (H. DE) Growth of Modern Nations. Tr. by M. G. Loeh. 1907.
- MACRAE (J.) Social Investigation. 1912.
- BRISTOL (L. M.) Social Adaptation. 1921.
- HEARNSHAW (F. J. C.) Social & Political Ideals of some great Mediaeval Thinkers. 1923.
- BEROLZHEIMER (F.) World's Legal Philosophies. Tr. by R. S. Jastrow. 1924.
- LICHTENBERGER (J. P.) Development of Social Theory. 1924.
- SMALL (A. W.) Origins of Sociology. 1924.
- BEER (M.) Social Struggles & Thought. Tr. by H. J. Stenning. 1925.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- DOUGLAS (D. W.) Guillaume de Greef. 1925.
- HEARNSHAW (F. J. C.), *Ed.* Social & Political Ideas of some great Thinkers of Renaissance & Reformation. 1925.
- HOBSON (J. A.) Free-thought in Social Sciences. 1926.
- JARRETT (B.) Social Theories of Middle Ages. 1926.
- CARTER (H.) Social Theories of L. T. Hobhouse. 1927.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- JONES (J. A.) Social Study Society of Calcutta. 1912.
- BRANSON (E. C.) Georgia Club at State Normal School, Athens, Ga., for Study of Rural Sociology. 1913.
- INDIAN J. of Sociology. 1920, etc.
- VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT für sozial-und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 1926, etc.

## Works.

- SPENCER (H.) Principles of Sociology. 1876.
- WELLS (H. G.) Anticipations of Reaction of Mechanical & Scientific Progress upon Human Life & Thought. 2nd ed. 1902.
- Mankind in Making. 1903.
- ADAMS (J.) Democracy & Social Ethics. 1905.
- WARD (L. F.) Psychic Factors of Civilization. 2nd ed. 1906.
- WILSON (A.) Education, Personality & Crime. 1908.
- BHAGAVĀN DĀSA. Science of Social Organisation. 1910.
- WRIGHT (C. D.) Practical Sociology. 7th ed. 1911.
- COMTE (A.) Système de politique positive. 4e éd. 4t. 1912.
- WARD (L. F.) Sociology. 1913.
- SANTAYANA (G.) Life of Reason. v. 2. 1914.
- STAMMLER (R.) Wirtschaft und Recht. 1914.
- COLEMAN (J. M.) Social Ethics. 1916.
- WARD (L. F.) Pure Sociology. 2nd ed. 1916.
- PARMELEE (M.) Poverty & Social Progress. 1917.
- HETHERINGTON (H. J. W.) & MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Social Purpose. 1918.
- KIDD (B.) Science of Power. 5th ed. 1918.
- MACARA (C. W.) Social & Industrial Reform. 1918.
- ROBERTS (R.) Red Cap on Cross. 1918.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE—Works—contd.**

- RUSSELL (B.) Principles of Social Reconstruction. 1918.
- GINSBERG (M.) Psychology of Society. 1921.
- DOW (G. S.) Society & its Problems. 1922.
- ELLIS (H.) Task of Social Hygiene. 1922.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Social Evolution & Political Theory. 1922.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Social Theory. 3rd ed. 1923.
- DENDY (A.) Biological Foundations of Society. 1924.
- BARNES (H. E.) Sociology & Political Theory. 1925.
- BENTLEY (A. F.) Relativity in Man & Society. 1926.
- BUKHARIN (N.) Historical Materialism. 1926.
- NORTH (C. C.) Social Differentiation. 1926.
- BEDFORD (S. E. W.), *Ed.* Readings in Urban Sociology. 1927.

**SOCIALISM.**

- SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific, Political & Speculative. v. 3. 1891.
- KEEBLE (S. E.) Industrial Day-dreams. 1896.
- PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.
- Ethic of Free thought. 1901.
- KIRKUP (T.) History of Socialism. 3rd ed. 1906.
- WRIXON (H.) Pattern Nation. 1906.
- CAMPBELL (R. J.) Christianity & Social Order. 1907.
- MACDONALD (J. R.) Socialism. 1907.
- ARNOLD-FORSTER (H. O.) English Socialism of Today. 2nd ed. 1908.
- BARKER (J. E.) British Socialism. 1908.
- COOPER (W. E.) Socialism & its Perils. 1908.
- HARRISON (F.) National & Social Problems. 1908.
- MALLOCK (W. H.) Critical Examination of Socialism. 1908.
- RAINE (G. E.) Present-day Socialism & Problem of the Unemployed. 1908.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) Leaders of Socialism. 1908.
- TOWLER (W. G.) Socialism in Local Govt. 1908.
- VILLIERS (B.) Socialist Movement in England. 1908.
- BEANLAND (W.) Case against Socialism. 1909.
- SILVIN (E.) Index to Periodical Literature on Socialism. 1909.

**SOCIALISM—contd.**

- WILSON (W. L.) Menace of Socialism. 1909.
- IRESON (F.) People's Progress. 1910.
- TUGAN-BARANOWSKY (M.) Modern Socialism. Tr. by M. I. Redmount. 1910.
- MACDONALD (J. R.) Socialist Movement. 1911.
- MORRIS (W.) Signs of Change [*in* WORKS. v. 23]. 1912, etc.
- Socialism [*in* WORKS. v. 23]. 1912, etc.
- SILVIN (E.), *Ed.* Why I am in favour of Socialism. 1913.
- Why I am opposed to Socialism. 1913.
- IRONSIDE (O. C.) Life-theory & Socialism. [1914 ?]
- KIRKALDY (A. W.) Economics & Syndicalism. 1914.
- SOREL (G.) Reflections on Violence. Tr. by T. E. Hulme. 1915.
- WALLING (W. E.), *ETC.*, *Ed.* Socialism of Today. 1916.
- MACKAYE (J.) Americanized Socialism. 1918.
- RUSSELL (B.) Roads to Freedom. 1918.
- — 3rd ed. 1921.
- BEER (M.) History of British Socialism. 2v. 1919-20.
- MARX (C.) Das Kapital. 8e Aufl. 3 Bd. 1919.
- TOWLER (W. G.) & RAY (W.) Socialism. 1920.
- EUCKEN (R.) Socialism. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1921.
- LEROSSIGNOL (J. E.) What is Socialism ? 1921.
- SALTER (F. R.) Karl Marx & Modern Socialism. 1921.
- ANDERSON (B. M.) Capitalism vs. Socialism in Light of Present World Economic & Financial Situation [*in* CHASE Economic Bulletin. v. 2]. 1922.
- HYNDMAN (H. M.) Economics of Socialism. 1922.
- MODI (J. J.) Memorial Papers. 1922.
- STROBEL (H.) Socialisation in Theory & Practice. Tr. by H. J. Stenning. 1922.
- BORGHT (R. VAN DER) Grundzüge der Sozialpolitik. 2e Aufl. 1923.
- RUSSELL (B.) Prospects of Industrial Civilization. 1923.
- POISSON (E.) Cooperative Republic. Tr. by W. P. Watkins. 1925.
- SHADWELL (A.) Socialist Movement. 1925.
- SMITH (J. H.) Collectivist Economics. 1925.
- STRACHEY (E. J.) Revolution by Reason. 1925.

SOCIALISM—*contd.*

- WELLS (H. G.) *About Chesterton & Belloc* [*in WORKS.* v. 9]. 1925.
- *Undying Fire & Philosophical & Theological Speculations.* 1925.
- CLAYTON (J.) *Rise & Decline of Socialism in Great Britain.* 1926.
- MACARTNEY (C. A.) *Social Revolution in Austria.* 1926.
- SHADWELL (A.) *Breakdown of Socialism.* 1926.
- WEBB (B.) *My Apprenticeship.* 1926.
- WELLS (H. G.) *Great State* [*in WORKS.* v. 18]. 1926.
- *Socialism & Family* [*in WORKS.* v. 16]. 1926.
- RIAZANOV (D.), *Ed.* Karl Marx. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 1927.
- *Karl Marx & Friedrich Engels.* Tr. by J. Kuritz. 1927.

## SOCOTRA.

- WELLSTED (J. R.) *Travels to City of Caliphs.* 2v. 1840.

## SOGDIAN LANGUAGE.

- GAUTHIOT (R.) *Essai de Grammaire Sogdienne.* 1914-1923.

## SOIL.

- AYTOUN (A.) *Origin & Distribution of Black Cotton Soils of Indian Peninsula.* [1863?] ]
- NISBET (J.) *Soil & Situation in Relation to Forest Growth.* 1893.
- ALKALI *Land & its Reclamation.* 1905.
- HALL (A. D.) *Soil.* 1905.
- MERRILL (G. P.) *Rocks, Rock-weathering & Soils.* 1906.
- BURKETT (C. W.) *Soils.* 1907.
- FLETCHER (S. W.) *Soils.* 1907.
- LEATHER (J. W.) *Experiments on Availability of Phosphates & Potash in Soils.* 1907.
- *Loss of Water from Soil during Dry Weather.* 1908.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (D. N.) *Soils of Bengal.* 1909.
- ANNETT (H. E.) *Nature of Colour of Black Cotton Soil.* 1910.
- HARRISON (W. H.) & RĀMASVĀMI ŚIVAN (M. R.) *Contribution to Knowledge of Black Cotton Soils of India.* 1911.
- FURNIVALL (J. S.) *System of Soil Classification in Upper Burma.* 1912.
- HENRY (W. A.) *Feeds & Feeding.* 12th ed. 1912.

SOIL—*contd.*

- HUTCHINSON (C. M.) *Studies in Bacteriological Analysis of Indian Soils.* 1912.
- HARRISON (W. H.) & SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR (P. A.) *Gases of Swamp Rice Soils.* 1913, etc.
- RUSSELL (E. J.) *Fertility of Soil.* 1913.
- LEATHER (J. W.) *Investigations on Usar Land in U. P.* 1914.
- MEGGITT (A. A.) *Studies of an Acid Soil in Assam.* 1914.
- HOWARD (A.) *Soil Erosion & Surface Drainage.* 1915.
- & (G. L. C.) *Soil Ventilation.* 1915.
- LEATHER (J. W.) *Soil Gases.* 1915.
- *Soil Temperature.* 1915.
- LEVERETT (F.) *Surface Formations & Agricultural Conditions of N. W. Minnesota.* 1915.
- WALTON (J. H.) *Azotobacter & Nitrogen Fixation in Indian Soils.* 1915.
- HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) *Irrigation of Alluvial Soils.* 1917.
- LEVERETT (F.) & SARDESON (F. W.) *Surface Formations & Agricultural Conditions of N. E. Minnesota.* 1917.
- R. O. S. *Soil Fertility & Crop Production.* 1917.
- WHITING (A. L.) *Soil Biology.* 1917.
- DAVIS (W. A.) *Study of Indigo Soils of Bihar.* 1918.
- RUSSELL (E. J.) *Soils & Manures.* 2nd ed. 1919.
- WARTH (F. J.) & MAUNG PO SAW. *Absorption of Lime by Soils.* 1919.
- DAVIS (W. A.) *Effect of manuring with Superphosphate & Sannai on Yield of Crops on Indigo Planters' Estates in Bihar.* 1920.

## SOLITUDE.

- ZIMMERMAN (T. G.) *Solitude.* 1797.

## SOLOMON ISLANDS.

- FOX (C. E.) *Threshold of Pacific.* 1924.
- WHEELER (G. C.) *Mono-Alu Folklore.* 1926.

## SOMALILAND.

- OPERATIONS *in Somaliland.* 1907.
- HAMILTON (A.) *Somaliland.* 1911.
- JARDINE (D. J.) *Mad Mullah of Somaliland.* 1923.

## SONGS.

- THĀKURA (S. M.) *6 Principal Ragas.* 2nd ed. 1877.
- *8 Principal Rasas of Hindus.* 1879.

SONGS—*contd.*

- THĀKURA (S. M.) 8 Tunes. 1880.  
 — 6 Ragas & 36 Raginis of Hindus. 1887.  
 — Victoria Sāmrajyam. 1887.

RATNADEVĪ. 30 Songs from Panjab & Kashmir. 1912.

BAGCHI (D.) সুরল হারমোনিয়ম টিউটর।  
 1914.

WHITTLESEY (W. R.) & SONNECK (O. G.)  
 Catalogue of 1st Eds of S. C. Foster. 1915.

VIDAL (J.) Marches et chansons des soldats  
 de France. [1920 ?]

GREIG (G.) Last Leaves of Traditional  
 Ballads & Ballad Airs. 1925.

## SONNETS.

WADDINGTON (S.) English Sonnets by Living  
 Writers. 1881.

ELIZABETHAN Sonnets. 2v. 1904.

SHAKESPEARE (W.) Sonnets. 1916.

CROSLAND (T. W. H.) English Sonnet.  
 1917.

## SOUL.

MITRA (P.) Soul. 1908-09.

RIDSDALE (A. C.) Philosophical Basis for  
 Belief in Soul as a Real Entity. 1912.

SWEDENBORG (E.) Intercourse of Soul &  
 Body. 1913.

SPALDING (K. J.) Desire & Reason. 1922.

MORE (H.) Philosophical Writings. 1925.

## SOUND.

TYNDALL (J.) Sound. 2nd ed. 1869.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, London. Subject  
 List of Works on Sound & Light. 1914.

WATT (H. J.) Psychology of Sound. 1917.

BUCK (P. C.) Acoustics for Musicians. 1918.

RĀMAN (C. V.) Mechanical Theory of  
 Vibrations of Bowed Strings & of Musical  
 Instruments of Violin Family. pt 1.  
 1918, etc.

INĀYAT KHĀN. Mysticism of Sound.  
 [1924 ?]

RAYLEIGH, Baron [J. W. STRUTT] Theory  
 of Sound. 2nd ed. 1926, etc.

PETZOLD (E.) Elementare Raumakustik.  
 1927.

## SOUTH AFRICA.

PHILLIPS (L.) Some S. African Recollections.  
 1899.

MILNER, Viscount [A.] The Nation & the  
 Empire. 1913.

SOUTH AFRICA—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

MENDELSSOHN (S.) S. African Bibliography.  
 2v. 1910.

ADAM (M. I.), ETC. Guide to principal  
 Parliamentary Papers relating to  
 Dominions. 1913.

## History.

BEUNKER (H. M. E.) Boer War. 1899.

WORSFOLD (W. B.) History of S. Africa.  
 1900.

DOYLE (A. C.) Great Boer War. 1901.

WILSON (H. W.) With the Flag to Pretoria.  
 2v. 1901.

PHILLIPPS (L. M.) With Rimington. 1902.

WARMELLO (D. VAN) On Commando. 1902.

WILSON (H. W.) After Pretoria. 2v. 1902.

BEAR (G. B.) Aftermath of War. 1906.

MAURICE (F.) History of War in S. Africa.  
 1906, etc.

BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) Sketches in  
 Mafeking & E. Africa. 1907.

HARRISON (F.) National & Social Problems.  
 1908.

CORY (G. E.) Rise of S. Africa. 1910, etc.

LOWTHER (H. C.) From Pillar to Post.  
 1911.

LUCAS (C. P.) S. Africa. 2 pts. 1. 13-15.

STUART (J.) History of Zulu Rebellion & of  
 Dinuzulu's Arrest, Trial & Expatriation.  
 1913.

EYBERS (G. W.), Ed. Select Constitutional  
 Documents illustrating S. African History.  
 1918.

FAIRBRIDGE (D.) History of S. Africa. 1918.

BOTHA (C. G.) Records for Early History  
 of S. Africa. 1921.

## Indians.

QUESTION of Colour. 1906.

POLAK (H. S. L.) Indians of S. Africa. 2 pts.  
 1909.

MORLEY, Viscount [J.] Indian Affairs. 1913.

GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) Life, Writings & Speeches.  
 1917.

## Native Races.

STOW (G. W.) Native Races of S. Africa.  
 1905.

STUART (J.) History of Zulu Rebellion &  
 of Dinuzulu's Arrest, Trial & Expatriation.  
 1913.

**SOUTH AFRICA—concl'd.****Topography and Travels.**

- DEVEREUX (R.) *Sidelights on S. Africa.* 1899.  
 PETERS (C.) *Eldorado of Ancients.* 1902.  
 LUCAS (C. P.) *S. Africa.* pt 3. 1913.  
 SCULLY (W. C.) *Further Reminiscences of a S. African Pioneer.* 1913.  
 MOLSBERGEN (E. C. G.), *Ed.* *Reizen in Zuid-Africa in de Hollandse tijd.* 3v. 1916-1922.  
 DAWSON (W. H.) *S. Africa.* 1925.

**SOUTH AMERICA.****Antiquities.**

- JOYCE (T. A.) *S. American Archæology.* 1912.

**Bibliography.**

- KENISTON (H.) *List of Works for Study of Hispanic-American History.* 1920.

**History.**

- CRICHFIELD (G. W.) *Rise & Progress of S. American Republics.* 2v. 1909.  
 SHEPHERD (W. R.) *Central & S. America.* 1914.  
 MOSES (B.) *Spain's declining Power in S. America.* 1919.  
 — *Intellectual Background of Revolution in S. America, 1810-24.* 1926.

**Topography.**

- SOUZA (F. B. DE) *Lembranças e curiosidades do Valle do Amazonas.* 1873.  
 DOMVILLE-FIFE (C. W.) *Great States of S. America.* 1910.

**Travels.**

- POMP (D. G.) *Zijn reis naar en verblijf in Zuid Amerika.* 1915.  
 OTTSEN (H.) *Journal van de Reis naar Zuid-Amerika.* 1918.  
 HAMILTON (F. S.) *Here, There & Everywhere.* 1921.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

- HOUSTON (D. F.) *Critical Study of Nullification in S. Carolina.* 1908.

**SOUTH INDIA.**

- FAUNA of a Desert Tract in S. India. 3 pts. 1906.  
 MOLONY (J. C.) *Book of S. India.* 1926.

**SOUTH INDIA—cont'd.****History.**

- SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA RĀO (B.) *History of Vijayanagar.* 1905, etc.  
 HAIG (T. W.) *Historic Landmarks of Deccan.* 1907.  
 KRṢṆASVĀMI ĀṬYA GĀR (S.) *Landmarks in S. Indian History [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 5].* 1914.  
 — *Mahāvaiṃśa & S. Indian History [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 4].* 1914.  
 — *S. India & her Muhammadan Invaders.* 1921.  
 — *Some Contributions of S. India to Indian Culture.* 1923.  
 ANDHRĀ HISTORICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, *Rajahmundry.* Qtlly JI. 1926, etc.  
 BUTTERWORTH (A.) *Southlands of Siva.* 1923.

**Topography.**

- COULDREY (O. J.) *S. Indian Hours.* 1924.

**SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.**

- S. KENSINGTON MUSEUM. *Inventory of Collection of Examples of Indian Art & Manufactures.* 1880.

**SPAIN.**

- ROUTIER (G.) *L'Industrie et le commerce de l'Espagne.* 1901.  
 CALVERT (A. F.) *Moorish Remains in Spain.* 1906.  
 ELLIS (H.) *Soul of Spain.* 1908.  
 ANDÚJAR (M.) *Spain of Today from Within* 1909.  
 TYLER (R.) *Spain.* 1909.

**Bibliography.**

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Bibliographie hispanique.* 1906, etc.

**Economics.**

- KLIEN (J.) *Mesta.* 1920.

**History.**

- LARDNER (D.) *History of Spain & Portugal.* 5v. 1832.  
 VIARDOT (L.) *Scenes de Mœurs Arabes.* 1834.  
 RICHARDSON (J.) *Jl of Movements of British Legion in Spain.* 1836.  
 THOMPSON (C. W.) *12 Months in British Legion.* 1836.  
 SOMERVILLE (A.) *History of British Legion & War in Spain.* 1838.  
 CONDE (J. A.) *Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España.* 1840.

**SPAIN—History—contd.**

DE MELO (F. M.) *Tesoro de Historias de los Españoles*. 1840.

ASCARGORTA. *Compendio de la Historia de España*. 1858.

ASCHBACH (J.) *Geschichte der Omniaiden in Spanien*. 2Th. 1860.

DOZY (R. P. A.) *Histoire de Musulmans d'Espagne*. 4t. 1861.

ARMSTRONG (E.) *Elizabeth Farnese*. 1892.

SIMONET (D. F. J.) *Historia de los Mozárabes de España*. 1897-1903.

BURKE (U. R.) *History of Spain*. 2nd ed. 2v. 1900.

YONGE (C. M.) *Christians & Moors of Spain*. 1903.

CHALLICE (R.) *Secret History of Court of Spain during Last Century*. 1909.

HUART (C.) *Histoire des Arabes*. 2t. 1912-1913.

DOZY (R. P. A.) *Spanish Islam*. Tr. by F. G. Stokes. 1913.

CHAPMAN (C. E.) *History of Spain*. 1918.

MERRIMAN (R. B.) *Rise of Spanish Empire in Old World & in New*. 1918, etc.

PLUNKET (I. L.) *Isabel of Castile*. 1919.

SEDGWICK (H. D.) *Spain*. 1925.

**Topography.**

SAUVAIRE (H.) *Voyage en Espagne d'un ambassadeur marocain*. Tr. par H. Sauvaire. 1884.

VILLUGA (P. J.) *Reportorio de todos los caminos de España*. 1902.

ELLIS (H.) *Soul of Spain*. 1908.

SYMONS (A.) *Cities & Sea-coasts & Islands*. 1918.

**Travels.**

KING (G. G.) *Way of St James*. 3v. 1920.

BORROW (G.) *Bible in Spain*. 2v. 1923.

GAUTIER (T.) *A Romantic in Spain*. Tr. by C. A. Phillips. 1926.

IRVING (W.) *Diary, Spain, 1828-29*. 1926.

**SPANISH AMERICA.**

CHAPMAN (C. E.) *Catalogue of Materials in Archivo General de Indias for History of Pacific Coast & American S. W.* 1919.

MOSES (B.) *Spain's declining Power in S. America*. 1919.

KENISTON (H.) *List of Works for Study of Hispanic-American History*. 1920.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.**

CORRESPONDENCE relating to War with Spain & Conditions growing out of the same. 1902.

MOREY (W. C.) *Diplomatic Episodes*. 1926.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.**

MUÑOZ Y RIVERO (J.) *Idioma Y escritura de España*. 1888.

**Dictionaries.**

BENSLEY (E. R.) *New Dictionary of Spanish & English Languages*. [1878 ?]

ECHEGARAY (E. DE) *Diccionario general etimológico de la lengua española*. 5t. 1898.

MEADOWS (F. C.) *New Spanish & English Dictionary*. 1899.

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) & HUME (M.) *Dictionary of Quotations, Spanish*. 1907.

LOPES (J. M.) & BENSLEY (E. R.) *Nuevo Diccionario inglés español y español-inglés*. [1920 ?]

**Grammars.**

WEINTZ (H. J.) *1st Spanish Course*. 1903.

ÁVALOS (J. M.) *Lehrbuch der Spanischen Sprache*. 6e Aufl. [1913 ?]

GARCIA DA LUNA (L. T.) & HOENNCHER (F.), *Ed. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Spanischen Conversationssprache*. [1916 ?]

**SPANISH LITERATURE.****America and Cuba.**

MOSES (B.) *Spanish Colonial Literature in S. America*. 1922.

**Anthologies.**

FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.), *Ed. Oxford Book of Spanish Verse*. 1913.

PLANA (A.) *Antologia de poetas catalans moderns*. 1914.

WALSH (T.), *Ed. Hispanic Anthology*. 1920.

**Bibliography.**

FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.) *Spanish Bibliography*. 1925.

**History and Criticism.**

REVUE Hispanique. 1906-27.

FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.) *Spanish Literature*. 1908.

— *Some Masters of Spanish Verse*. 1924.

KER (W. P.) *Collected Essays*. 2v. 1925.

BELL (A. F. G.) *Contemporary Spanish Literature*. 1926.

FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.) *New History of Spanish Literature*. 1926.

**SPANISH SUCCESSION, WAR OF.**

COMPLETE History of Wars in Flanders, Italy, Spain, Portugal & on Rhine. 1707.

MILLNER (J.) *Jl of Marches, Battles, Sieges & other Actions of Armies of Confederate High Allies.* 1733.

PARKER (R.) *Memoirs of Military Transactions, 1683 to 1718.* 1747.

PARNELL (A.) *War of Succession in Spain, 1702-11.* 1905.

**SPARTA.**

XENOPHON. *Scripta Minora.* 1925.

**SPECIFIC RELIEF.**

SUTHERLAND (D.) *Indian Contract Act & Specific Relief Act.* 1884.

MITRA (M. C.) *Specific Relief Act.* 2nd ed. 1897.

— — — 3rd ed. 1907.

COLLETT (C.) *Law of Specific Relief in India.* 3rd ed. 1902.

— — — 4th ed. 1907.

— — — 5th ed. 1916.

ĀCĀRYA (B. K.) *Law of Specific Relief in British India.* 1905.

CAKRAVARTĪ (M. C.) *Synopsis of Law of Specific Relief in British India.* 1905.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) *Law of Specific Relief in British India.* 1906.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S. C.) *Law of Specific Relief in British India.* 1909.

SARKĀR (M. C.) *Specific Relief Act.* 3rd ed. 1919.

LĀHIDĪ (S. M.) *Law of Specific Relief in India.* 1925.

**SPECTRUM.**

NUTTING (P. G.) *A Photometric Attachment for Spectroscopes.* 1911.

— & TUGMAN (O.) *Intensities of some Hydrogen, Argon, & Helium Lines in Relation to Current & Pressure.* 1911.

BURNS (K.) & MEGGERS (W. F.) *Interference Measurements of Wave Lengths in Iron Spectrum.* 1915.

SOMMERFELD (A.) *Atomic Structure & Spectral Lines.* Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1923.

LODGE (O. J.) *Atoms & Rays.* 1924.

HANTARO NAGAOKA *Anniversary Volume.* 1925.

SIEGBAHN (M.) *Spectroscopy of X-rays.* Tr. by G. A. Lindsay. 1925.

**SPERMOPHILES.**

HOLLISTER (N.) *Systematic Account of Prairie-dogs.* 1916.

HOWELL (A. H.) *Revision of American Flying Squirrels.* 1918.

**SPIDERS.**

POCOCK (R. I.) *Arachnida [in FAUNA of British India].* 1900.

WARBURTON (C.) *Spiders.* 1912.

HIRST (S.) *Species of Arachnida & Myriopoda* 1917.

**SPINNING AND WEAVING.**

LEROUX (C.) *Manufacture of Worsted & Carded Yarns.* 1869.

LEIGH (E.) *Science of Modern Cotton Spinning* 2nd ed. 2v. 1873.

MARSDEN (R.) *Cotton Weaving.* 1895.

BROWN (A.) *Construction of Power loom & Art of weaving all Descriptions of Texture produced by Leaves of Heddles* 8th ed. 1896.

NASMITH (J.) *Students' Cotton Spinning.* 1896.

MARSDEN (R.) *Cotton Spinning.* 1903.

IVEY (G. F.) *Carding & Spinning.* 1904.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF ARTS. *Notes on Hand-weaving & Price-list of Fly-shuttle Looms.* 1904.

REISER (N.) *Spinning & Weaving Calculations.* Tr. 1904.

COOMBS (J. W.) *Hand-weaving.* 1905.

CORNTHWAITE (R.) *Cotton Spinning.* [1905?] ]

EPHRAIM (H.) *Ueber die Entwicklung der Webetechnik und ihre Verbreitung ausserhalb Europas.* 1905.

GHOṢA (H. H.) & MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (D.) *Hand-loom Weaving for India.* 1905.

POSSELT (E. A.) *From Fibre to Fabric.* 1905.

TAYLOR (J. T.) *Cotton Weaving & Designing.* 1905.

GHOṢA (H. H.) *Hand-loom Weaving.* 1906.

GHOṢA (H. K.) *Hand-loom Weaving in India.* 1906.

SHARP (P.) *Flax, Tow & Jute Spinning.* 1907.

CHATTERTON (A.) *Salem Weaving Factory.* 1908.

CHURCHILL (D. C.) *Hand-loom in Ahmednagar.* 1908.

HEYLIN (H. B.) *Cotton Weaver's Handbook* 1908.

PRIESTMAN (H.) *Principles of Woolle n Spinning.* 1908.

SAHĀYA (J.) *Survey of Indian Modern Hand-looms.* 1910.

GĀNDHĪ (M. K.) *Spinning.* 1921.

— *Wheel of Fortune.* 1922.

**SPIRIT TRADE.**

ROWNTREE (J.) & SHERWELL (A.) *State Purchase of Liquor Trade.* 1919.



# **SPIRITUALISM AND PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.**

- NATURE'S Laws in Human Life. 1873.
- PSYCHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, *London*.  
Proceedings. 1883, etc.
- JI. 1884, etc.
- THOMPSON (R. J.) Proofs of Life after Death. 1902.
- WOOD (J. G.) Man & Beast. 8th ed. 1903.
- GIBIER (P.) Le Spiritisme. 5è éd. 1904.
- TURNBULL (C.) Divine Language of Celestial Correspondences. 1904.
- LOBB (J.) Talks with the Dead. 1906.
- BATES (E. K.) Seen & Unseen. 1907.
- CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (M. M.) Indian Spirituality. 1907.
- FLAMMARION (C.) Mysterious Psychic Forces. 1907.
- LODGE (O. J.) Life & Matter. 4th ed. 1907.
- WILSON (W. N.) Human Soul revealed. 1907.
- BATES (E. K.) Do the Dead depart? 1908.
- BENNETT (E. T.) Direct Phenomena of Spiritualism. 1908.
- BOOLE (M. E.) Message of Psychic Science to the World. 1908.
- CARRINGTON (H.) Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism. [1908?]
- HYSLOP (J. H.) Psychical Research & Resurrection. 1908.
- MILLER (A. V.) Modern Spiritualism. 1908.
- ATKINSON (W. W.) Thought-force in Business & Everyday Life. 4th ed. 1909.
- Is DEATH the End? 1909.
- LOBB (J.) Busy Life beyond Death. 1909.
- STAARS (D.) English Woman. Tr. by J. M. E. Brownlow. 1909.
- TWEEDALE (C. L.) Man's Survival after Death. 1909.
- WILLIAMS (C.) Spiritualism & Insanity. 1909.
- HEYSINGER (I. W.) Spirit & Matter before Bar of Modern Science. 1910.
- LODGE (O. J.) Reason & Belief. 2nd ed. 1910.
- Survival of Man. 3rd ed. 1910.
- PODMORE (F.) Newer Spiritualism. 1910.
- BARRETT (W. F.) Psychical Research. 1911.
- CONSTABLE (F. C.) Personality & Telepathy. 1911.
- JAMES (W.) Memories & Studies. 1912.
- Will to believe. 1912.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (N. C.) A Phase of Spiritualism. 1914.
- BARRETT (W. F.) On Threshold of the Unseen. 2nd ed. 1917.

# **SPIRITUALISM & PSYCHICAL RESEARCH—*contd.***

- CLODD (E.) The Question: If a Man die, shall he live again? 1917.
- COOVER (J. E.) Experiments in Psychical Research at Leland Stanford Junior University. 1917.
- CROZIER (J. B.) Last Words on Great Issues. 1917.
- HILL (J. A.) Psychical Investigations. 1917.
- BOIRAC (E.) Psychic Science. Tr. by D. Wright. 1918.
- CUMBERLAND (S.) That other World. 1918.
- HILL (J. A.) Spiritualism. 1918.
- HOOKEHAM (P.) Psychism & 'Month.' 1918.
- LODGE (O. J.) Raymond. 9th ed. 1918.
- CRAWFORD (W. J.) Experiments in Psychical Science. 1919.
- Reality of Psychic Phenomena. 2nd ed. 1919.
- CUMBERLAND (S.) Spiritualism. 1919.
- HARDY (T. J.) Spiritism in Light of Faith. 1919.
- MANN (W.) Follies & Frauds of Spiritualism. 1919.
- SMITH (H. T.) Voices from the Void. 1919.
- TIMBAULT (H.), *Ed.* Letters from the other Side. 1919.
- CARTER (H.) Spiritualism. 1920.
- MAETERLINCK (M.) Unknown Guest. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1920.
- NOTZING (A. V. S.) Phenomena of Materialisation. Tr. by E. E. F. d'Albe. 1920.
- GELEY (G.) From the Unconscious to the Conscious. Tr. by S. de Brath. 1921.
- ACTON (B.) Voices from Borderland. 1922.
- MITCHELL (T. W.) Medical Psychology & Psychical Research. 1922.
- DOYLE (A. C.) Our 2nd American Adventure. 1923.
- RICHTER (C.) 30 Years of Psychical Research. Tr. by S. de Brath. 1923.
- BARKER (A. T.) Mahatma Letters to A. P. Sinnett. 1924.
- MARCHANT (J.), *Ed.* Survival. 1924.
- BRITISH JI of Psychical Research. 1926, etc.
- DOYLE (A. C.) History of Spiritualism. 2v. 1926.
- GELEY (G.) Clairvoyance & Materialisation. Tr. by S. de Brath. 1927.

## SPITZBERGEN.

- WHITE (A.), *Ed.* Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland. 1855.
- CONWAY (W. M.), *Ed.* Early Dutch & English Voyages to Spitsbergen in 17th Century. 1904.

## SPONGES.

- THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterata & Worms. 1885.
- ANNANDALE (N.) Freshwater Sponges [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1911.

## SPORT.

- D'EWES (J.) Sporting in both Hemispheres. 1858.
- HUTCHINSON (H. G.) Big Game Shooting. 2v. 1905.
- Naturo's Moods & Tenses. 1907.
- ROOSEVELT (T.) Good Hunting. 1907.
- HOLDER (C. F.) Big Game at Sea. 1908.
- DE CRESPIGNY (C. C.) 40 Years of a Sportsman's Life. 2nd ed. 1910.
- DURAND (E.) Rifle, Rod & Spear in the East. 1911.
- LOWTHER (H. C.) From Pillar to Post. 1911.
- FRIEDRICH WILHELM. From my Hunting Daybook. Tr. by J. E. H. Williams. 1912.
- SNAFFLE, *pseud.* Image of War. 1914.
- DOLLMAN (J. G.) Catalogue of Selous Collection of Big Game in British Museum. 1921.

## Africa.

- SUTHERLAND (J.) Adventures of an Elephant Hunter. 1912.
- MOSSE (A. H. E.) My Somali Book. 1913.
- STOCKLEY (V. M.) Big Game Shooting in India, Burma & Somaliland. 1913.
- BENNET (E.) Shots & Snapshots in British E. Africa. 1914.
- PATTERSON (J. H.) Man-eaters of Tsavo. 1919.

## America.

- THOMAS (W. S.) Hunting Big Game with Gun & with Kodak. 1906.
- ROGERS (J.) Sport in Vancouver & Newfoundland. 1912.

## China.

- WALLAOE (H. F.) Big Game of Central & W. China. 1913.
- WILSON (E. H.) Naturalist in W. China. 2v. 1913.

## England.

- MADDEN (D. H.) Diary of Master William Silence. 1907.
- SCOTTISH Field. 1909, etc.

SPORT—*contd.*

## India, Burma and Ceylon.

- JOHNSON (D.) Sketches of Indian Field Sports. 2nd ed. 1827.
- WARD (A. E.) Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir & Ladak. 1882.
- BROWN (J. M.) Shikar Sketches. 1887.
- KINLOCH (A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in Thibet, Himalayas, N. & Central India. 3rd ed. 1892.
- LYDEKKER (R.) Great & Small Game of India, Burma & Tibet. 1900.
- GLASFORD (A. I. R.) Rifle & Romance in Indian Jungle. 1906.
- LYDEKKER (R.) Game Animals of India, Burma, Malay & Tibet. 1907.
- STOREY (H.) Hunting & Shooting in Ceylon. 1907.
- NĀRĀYANA BHŪPA. 37 Years of Big Game Shooting in Cooch Behar Duars & Assam. 1908.
- EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.) Forest Life & Sport in India. 1910.
- HICKS (F. C. N. DE F.) 40 Years among Wild Animals of India. 1910.
- KENNION (R. L.) Sport & Life in Further Himalayas. 1910.
- EVANS (G. P.) Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma. 1911.
- FLETCHER (F. W. F.) Sport on Nilgiris & in Wynaad. 1911.
- STEBBING (E. P.) Jungle By-ways in India. 1911.
- Stalks in Himālaya. 1912.
- GOULDSBURY (C. E.) Life in Indian Police. 2nd ed. 1913.
- Tigerland. 1913.
- HAUGHTON (H. L.) Sport & Folklore in Himalaya. 1913.
- LYDEKKER (R.) Catalogue of Heads & Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume to British Museum. 1913.
- STOCKLEY (V. M.) Big Game Shooting in India, Burma & Somaliland. 1913.
- BAIRNSFATHER (P. R.) Sport & Nature in Himalayas. 1914.
- MILLETT (M. W.) Jungle Sport in Ceylon. 1914.
- RUNDALL (L. B.) Ibex of Shā-Ping. 1915.
- CHRISTOPHER (S. A.) Big Game Shooting in Lower Burma. 1916.
- KIRTYĀNANDA SĪMHA. Purnea—a Shikar Land. 1916.
- CAUDHARĪ (K. N.) Sport in Jheel & Jungle. 1918.

**SPORT—India, Burma and Ceylon—*contd.***

BURKE (W. S.) *Indian Field Shikar Book*. 5th ed. 1920.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India*. 1920.

DONALD (C. H.) *In Nature's Garden*. 1922.

BRANDER (A. A. D.) *Wild Animals in Central India*. 1923.

FENTON (L. L.) *Rifle in India*. 1923.

WARDROP (A. E.) *Days & Nights with Indian Big Game*. 1923.

SOMERVILLE (A.) *Shikar near Calcutta*. 1924.

WILSON (A.) *Sport & Service in Assam & elsewhere*. 1924.

BURRARD (G.) *Big Game Hunting in Himalayas & Tibet*. 1925.

**Malay Peninsula.**

LYDEKKER (R.) *Game Animals of India, Burma, Malay & Tibet*. 1907.

**Persia.**

KENNION (R. L.) *By Mountain, Lake & Plain*. 1911.

**Tibet.**

KINLOCH (A. A. A.) *Large Game Shooting in Tibet, Himalayas, N. & Central India*. 3rd ed. 1892.

LYDEKKER (R.) *Great & Small Game of India, Burma & Tibet*. 1900.

JENKINS (M.) *Sport & Travel in both Tibets*. 1909.

KENNION (R. L.) *Sport & Life in Further Himalaya*. 1910.

BURRARD (G.) *Big Game Hunting in Himalayas & Tibet*. 1925.

**Turkestan.**

CUMBERLAND (C. S.) *Sport on Pamirs & Turkestan Steppes*. 1895.

WOOD (J. N. P.) *Travel & Sport in Turkestan*. 1910.

ROOSEVELT (T.) & (K.) *East of Sun & West of Moon*. 1926.

**Uganda.**

SYKES (C. A.) *Service & Sport on Tropical Nile*. 1903.

**SPORTS AND PASTIMES.**

CASSELL'S *Book of Sports & Pastimes*. 1881.

MASKELYNE (J. N.) *Sharps & Flats*. 2nd ed. 1895.

HODGES (C. E.), *Ed.* *Book of School Games*. [1900 ?]

ENCYCLOPAEDIA of *Sports & Games*. 1901, etc.

LEACH (H.) *Spirit of Links*. 1907.

**SPORTS AND PASTIMES—*contd.***

FORTESQUE (J. W.), *ETC.* *Sports & Pastimes [in SHAKESPEAR'S England. v. 2]*. 1916.

GAIROLA (T. D.) & BARKER (D. A.) *Games & Festivals of Garhwal [in J.L. of U. P. Hist. Soc. v. 1]*. 1917.

HAGEMANN (C.) *Spiele der Völker*. 1921.

REFEREE. 1921, etc.

SUNDAY Times. 1921, etc.

CALOUTTA *Sportsman*. 1922, etc.

**SPRUE.**

BROWN (W. C.) *Sprue & its Treatment*. 1908.

BEGG (C.) *Sprue*. 1912.

BAHR (P. H.) *Sprue in Ceylon*. 1915.

**SQUIRRELS.** See **SPERMOPHILES**.

**STALYBRIDGE.**

STALYBRIDGE & its *Manufactures*. [1921 ?]

**STAMP DUTIES.**

SENA (P. K.) *Digest of Rulings on Stamp Laws & New Stamp Rules*. 1879.

CETTYIYAR (A. M. P.) *Inter-presidential Stamp Manual*. 1886.

DONOGH (W. R.) *Indian Stamp Law*. 3rd ed. 1905.

——— 4th ed. 1910.

——— 6th ed. 1918.

MITRA (B. B.) *Indian Stamp Act*. 1922.

BHAUMIKA (J. C.) *Indian Court Fees Act*. 2nd ed. 1923.

CAKRAVART (G. C.) *Court Fees Act*. 1923.

**STAMPS AND STAMP COLLECTING.**

SMITH (B. T. K.) *How to collect Postage Stamps*. 1907.

MASSON (D. P.) & JONES (B. G.) *Postage Stamps of Afghanistan*. 1908.

**STANDARDS.**

U. S. A. *Dept. of Comm. & Labour [Bureau of Standards]* Bulletin. 1906, etc.

—— *Scientific Papers & Decennial Index to Bulletin*. 1914, etc.

**STARCH.**

WARTH (F. J.) & DARABSETT (D. B.) *Fractional Liquefaction of Rice Starch*. 1914.

CAUDHARI (T. C.) *Modern Chemistry & Chemical Industry of Starch & Cellulose*. 1917.

## STARS.

- PROCTOR (R. A.) *Borderland of Science*. 1922.
- STRAHAN (G.) *Catalogue of Stars*. 1893.
- PROCTOR (R. A.) *Star Atlas*. 1896.
- PEOK (W.) *Constellations & how to find them*. [1900 ?]
- PROCTOR (R. A.) *Stars in their Seasons*. 1904.
- CLANOEY (J. C.) *Star Charts & how to use them*. 1908.
- PROCTOR (R. A.) *New Star Atlas*. 1908.
- MILHAM (W. L.) *How to identify Stars*. 1909.
- DARWIN (G.) *Genesis of Double Stars* [in SEWARD (A. C.), *Ed. Darwin & Modern Science*]. 1910.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (T.) *Stars in N. Tropics*. 1912.
- TILNEY (W. A.) *Time Table of Direction Stars*. 1913.
- AITKEN (R. G.) *Binary Stars*. 1918.
- ARRHENIUS (S.) *Destinies of Stars*. Tr. by J. E. Fries. 1918.
- BALL (R. S.) *Popular Guide to Heaven*. 4th ed. 1925.
- CLANOEY (J. C.) *Simplified Stellar Maps*. 3rd ed. 1926.
- EDDINGTON (A. S.) *Stars & Atoms*. 1927.

## STATESMANSHIP.

- TAYLOR (H.) *Statesman*. 1927.

## STATICS.

- MITCHELL (W.) *Properties of Matter & Elementary Statics*. 1860.
- TODHUNTER (I.) *Analytical Statics*. 3rd ed. 1866.
- CREMONA (L.) *Graphical Statics*. Tr. by T. H. Bearn. 1890.

## STATISTICS.

- BROWN (S.) *Madras Military Fund*. 1863.
- WELTON (T. A.) *Proper Meaning of certain Statistical Facts*. 1875.
- DEWEY (D. R.) *Study of Statistics* [in AMERICAN Economic Association, *Baltimore*. Publications. v. 4]. 1889.
- MAYR (G. VON) *Statistik und Gesellschaftslehre*. 1895.
- MAYO-SMITH (R.) *Statistics & Economics*. 1899.
- BOWLEY (A. L.) *Statistics*. 1901.
- — — 5th ed. 1926.
- LEXIS (W. VON) *Abhandlungen zur Theorie der Bevölkerungs und Moral statistik*. 1903.

STATISTICS—*contd.*]

- BEHRE (O.) *Geschichte der Statistik in Brandenburg-Preussen bis zur Gründung des Königlichen statistischen Bureaus*. 1905.
- 20 YEARS' *Railway Statistics*. 1905.
- SĀHĀ (N. C.) *Statistics of Hindus*. 1911.
- WEBB (A. D.) *New Dictionary of Statistics*. 1911.
- YULE (G. U.) *Theory of Statistics*. 2nd ed. 1912.
- GIFFEN (R.) *Statistics*. 1913.
- COPELAND (M. T.), *Ed. Business Statistics*. 1917.
- SECRET (H.) *Statistical Methods*. 1918.
- STEAM AND STEAM ENGINE.
- RATEAU (A.) *Experimental Researches on Flow of Steam through Nozzles & Orifices*. Tr. by H. B. Brydon. 1905.
- ALLEN (C. E.) *Modern Locomotive*. 1912.

## STEAMSHIPS.

- MARISTIER ( ) *Mémoire sur les bateaux à vapeur des États-Unis d'Amérique*. 1824.
- ATHERTON (C.) *Capability of Steam Ships*. 1853.
- BOURNE (J.) *Steam Navigation*. 1863.
- BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO. *Time Tables*. 1906, etc.

STEEL. *See* IRON AND STEEL.

## STOCKS AND SHARES.

- LOVELOCK (T.) *Investment Tables for Stocks & Debentures*. 2 pts. 1862.
- POLEY (A. P.) & GOULD (F. H. C.) *History, Law & Practice of Stock Exchange*. 1907.
- How successfully to buy & sell Stocks & Shares*. 1910.
- WITHERS (H.) *Stocks & Shares*. 1910.
- HIRST (F. W.) *Stock Exchanges*. 1911.
- SCHWABE (W. S.) *Effect of War on Stock Exchange Transactions*. 1915.
- CALOUTTA *Commercial Gazette & Investors' Guide*. 1920-22. [contd as:] *COMMERCIAL Gazette*. 1922, etc.

## STOICISM.

- MURRAY (G.) *Essays & Addresses*. 1922.

## STONE.

- HAVELL (E. B.) *Stone Carving in Hengal*. 1900.
- SMITH (A. K.) *Stone Carving & Inlaying of* C. P. & Berar. 1905.

**STONE—contd.**

CROSTHWAITE (H. S.) Stone Carving in U. P. 1906.

REA (A.) Stone Carving & Inlaying in S. India. 1906.

**STONE MONUMENTS.**

PERRY (W. J.) Megalithic Culture of Indonesia. 1918.

**STONOR.**

KINGSFORD (C. L.), *Ed.* Stonor Letters & Papers. 2v. 1919.

**STONYHURST.**

GRUGGEN (G.) & KEATING (J.) Stonyhurst. 1901.

**STORMS.**

LIEBIG (G. VON) Account of a Cyclone in Andaman Sea. 1859.

ELLIOTT (J.) Vizagapatam & Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. 1877.

BURROUGHS (W.) Late Cyclone. 1887.

AROUL (S.) Les Cyclones du Godavéry [*in* REVUE historique de l'Inde française. v. 1]. 1916.

MARTINEAU (A.) Les Cyclones à la côte Coromandel [*in* REVUE historique de l'Inde française. v. 1]. 1916.

COOPER (A. J.) Solectrics. 1917.

**STOURBRIDGE.**

STOURBRIDGE Commercial & Residential Handbook. [1921 ?]

**STRAINS.**

KARAPETOFF (V.) Problems on Mechanics of Materials. 1916.

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.**

IRELAND (A.) Far Eastern Tropics. 1905.

SINGAPORE & Straits Directory. 1908.

**STRATFORD-ON-AVON.**

LEE (S.) Stratford-on-Avon. 1907.

**STRAWBERRY.**

SEERS (F. W.) Strawberry Culture. [1885 ?]

**STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS.**

COMMONS (J. R.) & GILMORE (E. A.) Labor Conspiracy Cases, 1806-42. 3 v. [*in* DOCUMENTARY History of American Industrial Society. v. 3 & 4]. 1910.

GRANT (L.) U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations. 1915.

**STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS—contd.**

WEST (G. P.) Colorado Strike. 1915.

GHOṢA (P. C.) Legal Aspects of Strikes. 1920.

ANDREWS (C. F.) Oppression of the Poor. [1922 ?]

BERMAN (E.) Labour Disputes & President of U. S. 1924.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing. 1924.

GOODEN (O. T.) Missouri & N. Arkansas Railroad Strike. 1926.

**STUARTS.**

SHEILD (A.) & LANG (A.) King over the Water. 1907.

COWAN (S.) Royal House of Stuart. 2 v. 1908.

FOSTER (J. J.) Stuarts. 1908.

MURDOCA (W. G. B.) Royal Stuarts in their Connection with Art & Letters. 1908.

**SUAHILI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

SEIDEL (A.) Praktische Grammatik der Suaheli-Sprache. [1910 ?]

**SUBJECTS.**

CASE (C. M.) Non-violent Coercion. 1923.

**SUBMARINES.**

SUETER (M. F.) Evolution of Submarine Boat, Mine & Torpedo. 1907.

NEWBOLT (H.) Submarine & Anti-submarine. 1918.

DOMVILLE-FIFE (C.) Submarines & Sea Power. 1919.

**SUCCESSION, LAW OF.**

HENDERSON (G. S.) Law of Intestate & Testamentary Succession in India. 1882.

DOUGAL (F. H.) Index to Advertisements for Next-of-Kin, Heirs-at-Law, Legatees, etc. 11th ed. [1906 ?]

KINNEY (A. P.) Administration Practice in India. 1907.

PRESTON (S. H.) Unclaimed Money. 4th ed. 1909.

KINNEY (A.) Succession Certificate Act. 1910.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (B. G.) Succession Certificate Act. 1913.

KINNEY (A.) Probate & Administration Act. 2nd ed. 1915.

—Law relating to Estate Duty in India. 1918.

SENA (M. K.) Succession Certificate Act. 1919.

SUCCESSION, LAW OF—*contd.*

VASU (N. D.) Succession Certificate Act. 1923.

MAJUMDĀR (M. C.) Indian Succession Act. 1924.

PARALLEL & Case-noted New Indian Succession Act. 1925.

## Hindu.

JĪMŪTAVĀHANA. *দায়ভাগঃ* । 1863.

— — — Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. 1868.

DEVANĀṆA BHATTA. *Smṛiti Chandrika on Inheritance*. Tr. by Krishnaswami Iyer. 1867.

VIJÑĀNEŚVARA. *Law of Inheritance according to Mitacshara* Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. 1869.

COCHRANE (J.) *Hindoo Law*. 1872.

SARKĀR (G. C.) *Hindu & Mahomedan Law of Inheritance*. 1882.

BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (J. N.) *Hindu Law*. 1885.

VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (T. P.) *Hindu Law of Succession*. 3 v. 1893.

MITRA (A. C.) *Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, Stridhan & Wills*. 3rd ed. 1895.

RAGHUNANDANA. *Dāyatattva*. Tr. by G. C. Sarkār. 2nd ed. 1904.

KINNEY (A.) *Hindu Wills Act*. 1909.

## Muhammadan.

MURĀD 'ALĪ. *Turāthiāh, Sharh Arthiāh*. 1868.

SARKĀR (G. C.) *Hindu & Mahomedan Law of Inheritance*. 1882.

LUCIANI (J. D.) *Traité des successions musulmanes*. 1890.

RUSSELL (A. D.) & SAHARWARDĪ (A.) *Muslim Law*. 1925, etc.

## SUDAN.

DOMVILLE-FIFE (C. W.) *Savage Life in Black Sudan*. 1927.

## Guide-Books.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Cook's Handbook for Egypt & Sūdān*. 1905.

## History.

DE COSSON (E. A.) *Days & Nights of Service with Sir Gerald Graham's Field Force at Suakin*. [1886 ?]

SLATIN (R. C.) *Fire & Sword in Sudan*. 1897.

SUDAN Campaign. 1899.

SHORT (T.) *Wars in Egypt*. [1900 ?]

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Egyptian Sūdān*. 2 v. 1907.

STEWART (N.) *My Service Days*. 1908.

SUDAN—*contd.*

## Topography.

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Sudan. 2 v. 1905.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Cook's Handbook for Egypt & Egyptian Sudan*. 1905.

— — — 4th ed. 1921.

WARD (J.) *Our Sudan*. 1905.

SLADEN (D.) *Egypt & the English*. 1908.

## Travels.

GESSI (R.) *7 Years in Soudan*. 1892.

## SUEZ CANAL.

LESSEPS (F. M. DE) *Percement de l'Isthme de Suez*. 6 ser. 1855-66.

COMPAGNIE UNIVERSELLE DU CANAL MARITIME DE SUEZ. *Rapport de M. Ferdinand de Lesseps au nom du Conseil d'administration*. 1864.

— — — Documents diplomatiques sur l'Isthme de Suez. 1867.

ÖTHALOM (A. U. VON) *Der Suezkanal*. 1905.

MOREY (W. C.) *Diplomatic Episodes*. 1926.

## SUFFERING.

HARDY (T. J.) *Gospel of Pain*. 1903.

JOHNSON (E. W.) *Suffering, Punishment & Atonement*. 1919.

## SUFFRAGE.

CHANDLER (J. A. C.) *History of Suffrage in Virginia*. 1901.

## SUFISM.

THOLUOK (F. A. G.) *Blüthensammlung aus der morgenländischen Mystik, nebst einer Einleitung über Mystik überhaupt und Morgenländische insbesondere*. 1825.

MŪNĪR (ABŪ-ŪL-BARAKĀT). *Inshāi-mūnī*. [1851 ?]

MUHAMMAD IBN I MURTAḌA. *Kalimāt Maknūnat*. 1879.

AHMADUL-'AẒẒĀSHĪ. *Al-Kaukabul-Wahhāj*. 1900.

PETT (L.) *Les confréries musulmanes*. 1902.

KRYMSKI (A.) *History of Persian Literature & Dervish Theosophy*. 3 pts. 1903-06.

DE (H. N.) *Miscellanea*. 1904.

HĀFĪZ. *Diwān-i-Hāfiz*. 1904.

JĀMI [NĪRU-'D DIN ABDUR-RAHMĀN] *Lawā'ih*. With tr. by E. H. Whinfield & Mīrzā Muḥammad Kazvīnī. 1906.

DAVIS (F. H.) *Persian Mystics, Jalālud-Din Rūmī*. 1907.

## SUFISM—contd.

- MUHAMMAD IQBĀL. Development of Metaphysics in Persia. 1908.
- SHARF-UD-DĪN. Letters from a Sūfi Teacher. Tr. by Baijnath Singh. 1908.
- FIELD (C.) Mystics & Saints of Islam. 1910.
- JALĀL-UD-DĪN MUHAMMAD-I-RUMĪ. Masnavi. bk. II. Tr. by C. E. Wilson. 2v. 1910.
- ABŪL-HASAN 'ALĪ B. 'UTHMĀN. Kashf Al-Mahjūb. Tr. by R. A. Nicholson. 1911.
- BLOCHET (E.) Études sur l'ésotérisme musulman. 1912.
- HORTEN (M.) Mystische Texte aus dem Islam. 1912.
- THORNING (H.) Beiträge zur kenntnis des islamischen Vereinswesens auf Grund von Bast Madad et Taufiq. 1913.
- NICHOLSON (R. A.) Mystics of Islam. 1914.
- BJERREGAARD (C. H. A.) Sufism. 1915.
- BLOCH (R. M.) Confessions of Inayat Khan. 1915.
- INĀYAT KHĀN. Diwan. Tr. by J. D. Westbrook. 1915.
- LAMPLEIGH (F.) Some Aspects of Mysticism in Islam. 1915.
- NICHOLSON (R. A.) Moslem Philosophy of Religion [in Le MUSEON. 3 è ser. t. 1]. 1915.
- SUFĪ. 1915, etc.
- IQBĀL 'ALĪ SHĀH. Eastern Moonbeams.
- SHAMS-UD-DĪN AHMAD AFLĀQI. Etudes d'hagiographie musulmane. Tr. par C. Huart. 1918, etc.
- INĀYAT KHĀN. In an Eastern Rose Garden. [1921 ?]
- NICHOLSON (R. A.) Studies in Islamic Mysticism. 1921.
- INĀYAT KHĀN. Way of Illumination. 1922.
- MASSIGNON (L.) Essai sur les origines du lexique technique de la mystique musulmane. 1922.
- La passion d'al-Hosayn-ibn-Mansour al-Hallaj. 2 t. 1922.
- INĀYAT KHĀN. Notes from Unstruck Music. [1923 ?]
- NICHOLSON (R. A.) Idea of Personality in Sufism. 1923.
- 'UMAR IBN AL-FĀRID. Khamriyyah & other Arabic Poems. Tr. by L. Chalmers-Hunt. 1923.
- AL-GHAZZĀLĪ [ABŪ HĀMID MUHAMMAD] Mishkāt al Anwār. Tr. by W. H. T. Gairdner. 1924.
- INĀYAT KHĀN. Mysticism of Sound. [1924 ?]
- IBRĀHĪM GAZUR-I-ILĀHĪ. Secret of Ana'l Haqq. 1926.
- HORTEN (M.) Indische Strömungen in der islamischen mystik. 1927.

## SUGAR.

- ROBINSON (S. H.) Bengal Sugar Planter. 1849.
- WARE (L. S.) Sugar Beet. 1880.
- LORENG (G. B.) Sorghum Sugar Industry. 1884.
- NOTE on Sugar Duties. [1885 ?]
- U. S. A. Dept of Agr. Progress of Beet-sugar Industry in U. S. 1901, etc.
- MUHAMMAD HĀPĪ. Sugar Industry of U. P. 1902.
- VOSSION (L.) La Campagne des sucres dans l'Inde. 1904.
- COLSON (L.) Culture et industrie de la canne à sucre aux îles Hawai et à la Réunion. 2nd ed. 1905.
- DEERR (N.) Sugar & Sugar Cane. 1905.
- KNIGHT (J. B.) Sugarcane. 1905.
- PASSOHE (H.) Die Zuckerproduktion der Welt. 1905.
- LECTURES to Sugar Planters. 1906.
- BATES (F. J.) & BLAKE (J. C.) Influence of Basic Lead Acetate on Optical Rotation of Sucrose in Water Solution. 1907.
- GUERLIGS (H. C. P.) Cane Sugar & its Manufacture. 1909.
- JONES (L.) & SOARD (F. I.) Manufacture of Cane Sugar. 1909.
- NEWLANDS (J. A. R.) & (B. E. R.) Sugar. 1909.
- SUBBA RAO (C. K.) Sugarcane Cultivation in Deccan Dts of Madras Presidency. 1909.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Select List of References on Sugar. 1910.
- BURT (B. C.) Description of Working Sugar Factory exhibited in Agricultural Court, U. P. Exhibition. 1911.
- KULAKARNĪ (G. S.) Preliminary Study of Red Rot of Sugarcane in Bombay Presidency. 1911.
- MACKENNA (J.) & WARTH (F. J.) Sugarcane in Burma. 1911.
- NOËL-PATON (F.) Sugar in India. 3rd ed. 1911.
- TAYLOR (C. S.) Classification & Examination of Canes at present Indigenous to Bengal. 1911.
- WARTH (F. J.) Sugar-cane Cultivation in Mohnyin Valley. 1911.
- CLARKE (G.) Experiments on Cultivation of Sugarcane at Partabgarh Experimental Station. 1912.
- SAHASRABUDDHE (G. N.) Muscovado Sugar Machinery. 1912.
- ANNETT (H. E.) Date Sugar Industry in Bengal. 1913.

SUGAR—*contd.*

- LEATHER (J. W.) Experimental Error in sampling Sugarcane. 1913.
- ANNETT (H. E.) Use of Sweet Jowar-sorghum Sp. 1914.
- BARBER (C. A.) Studies in Indian Sugarcanes. 1914, etc.
- BATES (F.) & PHELPS (F. F.) Influence of Atmospheric Conditions in testing of Sugars. 1914.
- CLARKE (G.), ETC. Cane Crushing in U. P. 1914.
- KLUYVER (A. J.) Biochemische Suikerbepalingen. 1914.
- WOODHOUSE (E. J.) & VASU (S. K.) Distinguishing Characters of Sugarcanes cultivated at Sabour. 1914.
- ANNETT (H. E.) Experimental Error in Field Trials with Sugarcane. 1915.
- CHATTERTON (A.) Manufacture of Jaggery in S. India. 1915.
- GEERLIGS (H. C. P.) Chemical Control in Cane Sugar Factories. 1917.
- BARNES (J. H.) Sugar & Sugarcane in Gurdaspur Dt. 1918.
- HULME (W.) & SANGHI (R. P.) Improvement of Indigenous Methods of Gur & Sugar Making in U. P. 1918.
- CATTOPADHYAYA (H.) Possibilities of Date Sugar Industry in Central India & C. P. 1919.
- RAYA (J. C.) Sugar Industry in Ancient India. 1919.
- SUGAR BUREAU LIBRARY, *usa*. Catalogue. 1921.

## SUGGESTION, MENTAL.

- NEAL (E. V.) & CLARK (C. S.). *Ed.* Hypnotism & Hypnotic Suggestion. 5th ed. 1900.
- PERFECT Course of Instruction in Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Clairvoyance, Suggestive Therapeutics & Sleep Cure. [1901 ?]
- STOLL (D.) Suggestion und Hypnotismus in der Völkerpsychologie. 2c Aufl. 1904.
- KEATINGE (M. W.) Suggestion in Education. 2nd ed. 1911.
- LÉVY (P. E.) Rational Education of Will. Tr. by F. K. Bright. 1913.
- TUCKEY (C. L.) Treatment by Hypnotism & Suggestion. 1913.
- BROWN (H.) Advanced Suggestion—Neuroinduction. 1918.
- BOHN (W.) Die Selbstheilung der Kranken Seele. 1919.
- FOREL (H.) Der Hypnotismus oder die Suggestion und die Psychotherapie. 1919.
- BANDOUIN (C.) Suggestion & Autosuggestion. 1920.

SUGGESTION, MENTAL—*contd.*

- COUÉ (E.) My Method. 1923.
- STEKEL (W.) Psycho-analysis & Suggestion Therapy. Tr. by J. S. Van Jeslaar. 1923.
- JANET (P.) Psychological Healing. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 2 v. 1925.

## SUICIDE.

- DE QUINQY (T.) Suicide [in *COLLECTED Writings*. v. 8]. 1897.

## SULPHUR.

- MEULEN (H. TER) Onderzoekingen over de bepaling van Zwavel in anorganische verbindingen. [1925 ?]

## SUMATRA.

- VALENTIJN (F.) Besch. [in *OOST—INDIEN*. Dl. 3]. 1724-1726.
- ANDERSON (J.) Acheen & Ports on N. & E. Coasts of Sumatra. 1840.
- VETH (P. J.) Midden-Sumatra. 1881-1892.
- SCHLEGEL (G.) Old States in Island of Sumatra [in *T'ONG Pao*. ser. 2, v. 2]. 1901.
- KEMP (P. H. VAN DER) Sumatra in 1818. 1920.
- FERRAND (G.) L'empire sumatrauais de Crivijaya. 1922.
- KREEMER (J.) Atjeh. 1922, etc.
- COLLET (O. J. A.) Terres et Peuples de Sumatra. 1925.

## SUMERIANS AND SUMERIAN LANGUAGE.

- DELAPORTE (L.) Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Cylindres orientaux. 1909.
- GENOUILLAC (H. DE) Tablettes Sumérien es Archaiques. 1909.
- LANGDON (S. H.) Sumerian Grammar & Chrestomathy. 1911.
- BAL, (C. J.) Chinese & Sumerian. 1913.
- BEDALE (C. L.) Sumerian Tablets from Umma in John Rylands Library, Manchester. 1915.
- KING (L. W.) History of Sumer & Akkad. 1916.
- WEIDNER (E. F.) Politische Dokumente aus Kleinasien. 1923.
- AUTRAN (C.) Sumérien et Indo-européen. 1925.
- WADDELL (L. A.) Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered. 1925.

## SUN.

- SAMPSON (R. A.) Sun. 1914.
- DYSON (F. W.) Determination of Deflection of Light y Sun's Gravitational Field [in *MEM. Royal Astr. Soc.* v. 62]. 1920.



**SUN—contd.**

MULDER (M. E.) Green Ray, or, Green Flash—*rayon vert*—at Rising & Setting of Sun. 1922.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

**SUNDA ISLANDS.**

ELBERT (J.) Die Sunda-Expedition des Vereins. 2 Bd. 1911-1912.

**SUNDERBANS.**

SUNDER (D. H. E.) Exorcism of Wild Animals in Sunderbans. 1903.

ASCOLI (F. D.) Revenue History of Sundarbans. 1921.

**SUNDERLAND.**

SUNDERLAND, its Industries & Industrial & Residential Advantages. [1921 ?]

**SUPERMAN.**

GHOṢA (A.) Superman. [1921 ?]

**SUPERNATURAL.**

HARPER (C. G.) Haunted Houses. 1907.

GIBSON (J. P. S. R.) Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural. 1908.

PODMORE (F.) Naturalisation of the Supernatural. 1908.

STEWART (H. H.) Supernatural in Shakespeare. 1908.

LUCY (M.) Shakespeare & the Supernatural. 1916.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (H. K.) The Supernatural in Scott. 1917.

SCARBOROUGH (D.) The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction. 1917.

UNDERHILL (E.) Man & the Supernatural. 1927.

**SUPERSTITION.**

DE QUINCEY (T.) Modern Superstition [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 8]. 1897.

OMAN (J. C.) Cults, Customs & Superstitions of India. 1908.

FRAZER (J. G.) *Psyche's Task*. 2nd ed. 1913.

DAUZAT (A.) *Légendes, prophéties et superstitions de la guerre*. [1909 ?]

PALGRAVE (F.) Superstition & Knowledge [in COLL. Hist. Wks. v. 10]. 1922.

LEHMANN (A.) *Aberglaube und Zauberei von den ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart*. 1925.

READ (C.) Man & his Superstitions. 2nd ed. 1925.

**SURAT.**

VALENTIJN (F.) *Beschr. [in OOST-INDIEN. Dl. 4]. 1724-1726.*

**SURGERY.**

GIBS (G. M.) *Qawāid-i-Jarāhat-i-Jadida*. 1897.

STEVENSON (W. F.) *Wounds in War*. 2nd ed. 1904.

BOUCHUT (E.) & DESPRÉS (A.) *Dictionnaire de médecine et de thérapeutique, médicale et chirurgicale*. 7e éd. 1907.

NEWMAN (E. A. R.) *Aseptic Surgery & Obstetrics*. 2nd ed. 1908.

ANDERSON (S.) *Hints to Dressers*. 1910.

SUHRAWĀRDY (H.) *Post-operative Treatment*. 1911.

BARRY (C. C. S.) *Abdominal Gynaecological Operations*. 1915.

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (K. K.) *Surgical Operations*. 1916.

— — — 2nd ed. 1921.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. Selected List of Books on Military Medicine & Surgery. 1917.

MITRA (M. L.) *Essentials of Surgery*. 1921-23.

—Notes on Surgery. 1921.

**SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (G. N.) *Surgical Instruments of Hindus*. 2 v. 1913-1914.

**SURRA.**

HOLMES (J. D. E.) *Salvarsan in Treatment of Surra in Horses, Dogs, & Rabbits*. 1913.

—Some Cases of Surra treated in Field & in Laboratory. 1913.

LEESE (A. S.) *Some more Successful Experiments on Treatment of Surra in Camel*. 1913.

CROSS (H. E.) *Experiments on Treatment of Surra in Camels*. 1914.

—Note on Surra in Camels. 1914.

**SURVEYING.**

ERSKINE (W. C.) *Survey*. 1853.

FIREBRACE (F.) *Surveying*. 1868.

— — — 2nd ed. 1871.

— — — 3rd ed. 1876.

— — — 4th ed. 1883.

— — — 8th ed. 1902.

RĀYA (A. C.) *Elementary Drawing & Surveying*. 1884.

**SURVEYING—contd.**

- KELLY (F. W.) *Practical Surveying*. 4th ed. 1893.
- COWIE (H. McC.) *Method of Measuring Geodetic Bases by means of Cotty's Compensated Bars*. 1900.
- TANDY (E. A.) *Calibration of Levels*. 1900.
- BURRARD (S. G.) *Professional Instructions for Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India Dept.* 2nd ed. 1902.
- CONYNGHAM (G. P. L.) *Determination of Coefficients of Expansion of Wires of Jaederin Base-line Apparatus*. 1902.
- CROSTHWAIT (H. L.) *Levelling across Ganges at Damukdia*. 1903.
- ECCLES (J.) *Experiment to test Changes in Length of a Levelling Staff due to Moisture & Temperature*. 1903.
- GUILLAUME (M. C. E.) *Nickel-steel Alloys & their Application to Geodesy*. 1903.
- CLOSE (C. F.) *Topographical Surveying*. 1905.
- HOBDAV (J. R.) *Professional Instructions for Topographical Branch, Survey of India*. 3rd ed. 1905.
- CLANCEY (J. C.) *Aid to Land Surveying*. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1906.
- MITRA (N. N.) *Surveying*. v. 1. 1907.
- LOCKYER (N.) *Surveying for Archaeologists*. 1909.
- RĀMASVĀMI NĀYUDU. *Madras Survey Manual of Departmental Rules*. 1911, etc.
- WILSON (H. M.) *Topographic, Trigonometric & Geodetic Surveying*, 3rd ed. 1912.
- BRINING (F. A.) & AVASIA (D. N.) *Drawing & Surveying*. 1913.
- HINKS (A. R.) *Maps & Survey*. 1913.
- GUPTA (M. N.) সার্ভে ও মেটেলমেট্রিক কার্যবিধি। 3rd ed. 1914.
- HIRST (F. C.) *Application of Surveying to Criminal Investigation*. 1914.
- ANDERSON (F. G. H.) *City Survey Manual*. 1918.
- HUNTER (J. DE G.) *Earth's Axes & Triangulation*. 1918.
- COWIE (H. M.) *Survey of India*. 1922.
- TROUP (R. S.) *Forest Mensuration*. 1926.

**SUSIAN LANGUAGE.**

- OPPERT (J.) *Les inscriptions en langue Susienne*. 1873.

**SUSIANA.**

- PÉZARD (M.) & POTTIER (E.) *Les antiquités de la Susiane* mission J. de Morgan. 1913.

**SUSIANA—contd.**

- LEGRAIN (L.) *Empreintes de Cachets élamites [in DÉLÉGATION en Perse, Mémoires. t. 16]*. 1921.
- SCHÉIL (V.) *Textes de comptabilité proto-clamites-nouvelle série [in MÉMOIRES de la Mission Archéologique de Perse. t. 17]*. 1923.

**SUSSEX.**

- SUSSEX Blue Book. 1906.
- LUCAS (E. V.) *Highways & Byways in Sussex*. 1907.
- HUDSON (W. H.) *Nature in Downland*. 1923.

**SWADLINCOTE.**

- SWADLINCOTE & Dt, *Derbyshire*. Official Handbook. [1923 ?]

**SWANSEA.**

- SWANSEA as an Industria. & Commercial Centre. [1921 ?]

**SWEATED INDUSTRIES.**

- BLACK (C.) *Sweated Industry & Minimum Wage*. 1907.

**SWEDEN.**

- GUINCHARD (J.), *Ed. Sweden*. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1914.

**History.**

- VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) *Histoire de Charles XII*. 1837.
- Tr. by J. J. Stockdale. 1807.
- CHANCE (I. F.), *Ed. British Diplomatic Instructions, 1689-1789*. v. 1. 1922.
- BARTON (D. P.) *Bernadotte, Prince & King*. 1925.
- HEIDENSTAM (V. von.) *Swedes & their Chieftains*. Tr. by C. W. Stark. 1925.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- SWEDISH TOURIST TRAFFIC SOCIETY, *Stockholm*. Handbook. 1906.

**Topography and Travels.**

- PICTURESQUE Sweden. 1907.

**SWEDENBORGIANISM.**

- HILLER (O. P.) *Sermons on Lord's Prayer*. 3rd ed. 1871.
- MACGOWAN (J.) *Arguments against Swedenborg, compared with Sacred Writings*. 1874.
- SWEDENBORG (E.) *Apocalypse explained according to Spiritual Sense*. Tr. by J. Spiers & I. Tansley. 1886-1901.

**SUN—contd.**

MULDER (M. E.) Green Ray, or, Green Flash—*rayon vert*—at Rising & Setting of Sun. 1922.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

**SUNDA ISLANDS.**

ELBERT (J.) Dic Sunda-Expedition des Vereins. 2 Bd. 1911-1912.

**SUNDERBANS.**

SUNDER (D. H. E.) Exorcism of Wild Animals in Sunderbans. 1903.

ASCOLI (F. D.) Revenue History of Sundarbans. 1921.

**SUNDERLAND.**

SUNDERLAND, its Industries & Industrial & Residential Advantages. [1921 ?]

**SUPERMAN.**

GHOṢA (A.) Superman. [1921 ?]

**SUPERNATURAL.**

HARPER (C. G.) Haunted Houses. 1907.

GIBSON (J. P. S. R.) Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural. 1908.

PODMORE (F.) Naturalisation of the Supernatural. 1908.

STEWART (H. H.) Supernatural in Shakespeare. 1908.

LUCY (M.) Shakespeare & the Supernatural. 1916.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (H. K.) The Supernatural in Scott. 1917.

SCARBOROUGH (D.) The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction. 1917.

UNDERHILL (E.) Man & the Supernatural. 1927.

**SUPERSTITION.**

DE QUINCEY (T.) Modern Superstition [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 8]. 1897.

OMAN (J. C.) Cults, Customs & Superstitions of India. 1908.

FRAZER (J. G.) Psyche's Task. 2nd ed. 1913.

DAUZAT (A.) Légendes, prophéties et superstitions de la guerre. [1909 ?]

PALGRAVE (F.) Superstition & Knowledge [in COLL. Hist. Wks. v. 10]. 1922.

LEHMANN (A.) Aberglaube und Zauberei von den ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart. 1925.

READ (C.) Man & his Superstitions. 2nd ed. 1925.

**SURAT.**

VALENTIJN (F.) Besch. [in OOST-INDIEN. Dl. 4]. 1724-1726.

**SURGERY.**

GIBS (G. M.) Qawā'id-i-Jarāhat-i-Jadida. 1897.

STEVENSON (W. F.) Wounds in War. 2nd ed. 1904.

BOUCHUT (E.) & DESPRÉS (A.) Dictionnaire de médecine et de thérapeutique, médicale et chirurgicale. 7e éd. 1907.

NEWMAN (E. A. R.) Aseptic Surgery & Obstetrics. 2nd ed. 1908.

ANDERSON (S.) Hints to Dressers. 1910.

SUHRAWĀRDY (H.) Post-operative Treatment. 1911.

BARRY (C. C. S.) Abdominal Gynæcological Operations. 1915.

CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (K. K.) Surgical Operations. 1916.

— — — 2nd ed. 1921.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. Selected List of Books on Military Medicine & Surgery. 1917.

MITRA (M. L.) Essentials of Surgery. 1921-23.

—Notes on Surgery. 1921.

**SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (G. N.) Surgical Instruments of Hindus. 2 v. 1913-1914.

**SURRA.**

HOLMES (J. D. E.) Salvarsan in Treatment of Surra in Horses, Dogs, & Rabbits. 1913.

—Some Cases of Surra treated in Field & in Laboratory. 1913.

LEESE (A. S.) Some more Successful Experiments on Treatment of Surra in Camel. 1913.

CROSS (H. E.) Experiments on Treatment of Surra in Camels. 1914.

—Note on Surra in Camels. 1914.

**SURVEYING.**

ERSKINE (W. C.) Survey. 1853.

FIREBRACE (F.) Surveying. 1868.

— — — 2nd ed. 1871.

— — — 3rd ed. 1876.

— — — 4th ed. 1883.

— — — 8th ed. 1902.

RĀYA (A. C.) Elementary Drawing & Surveying. 1884.

**SURVEYING—contd.**

- KELLY (F. W.) Practical Surveying. 4th ed. 1893.
- COWIE (H. McC.) Method of Measuring Geodetic Bases by means of Cotty's Compensated Bars. 1900.
- TANDY (E. A.) Calibration of Levels. 1900.
- BURRARD (S. G.) Professional Instructions for Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India Dept. 2nd ed. 1902.
- CONYNGHAM (G. P. L.) Determination of Coefficients of Expansion of Wires of Jaedcrin Base-line Apparatus. 1902.
- CROSTHWAIT (H. L.) Levelling across Ganges at Damukdia. 1903.
- ECCLES (J.) Experiment to test Changes in Length of a Levelling Staff due to Moisture & Temperature. 1903.
- GUILLAUME (M. C. E.) Nickel-steel Alloys & their Application to Geodesy. 1903.
- CLOSE (C. F.) Topographical Surveying. 1905.
- HOBDAV (J. R.) Professional Instructions for Topographical Branch, Survey of India. 3rd ed. 1905.
- CLANCEY (J. C.) Aid to Land Surveying. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1906.
- MITRA (N. N.) Surveying. v. 1. 1907.
- LOCKYER (N.) Surveying for Archaeologists. 1909.
- RĀMASVĀMI NĀYUPU. Madras Survey Manual of Departmental Rules. 1911, etc.
- WILSON (H. M.) Topographic, Trigonometric & Geodetic Surveying. 3rd ed. 1912.
- BRINING (F. A.) & AVASIA (D. N.) Drawing & Surveying. 1913.
- HINKS (A. R.) Maps & Survey. 1913.
- GUPTA (M. N.) সার্ভে ও স্টেটলমেন্টের কার্যবিধি। 3rd ed. 1914.
- HIRST (F. C.) Application of Surveying to Criminal Investigation. 1914.
- ANDERSON (F. G. H.) City Survey Manual. 1918.
- HUNTER (J. DE G.) Earth's Axes & Triangulation. 1918.
- COWIE (H. M.) Survey of India. 1922.
- TROUP (R. S.) Forest Mensuration. 1926.

**SUSIAN LANGUAGE.**

- OPPERT (J.) Les inscriptions en langue Susienne. 1873.

**SUSIANA.**

- PÉZARD (M.) & POTTIER (E.) Les antiquités de la Susiane mission J. de Morgan. 1913.

**SUSIANA—contd.**

- LEGRAIN (L.) Empreintes de Cachets élamites [in DÉLÉGATION en Perse, Mémoires. t. 16]. 1921.
- SCHEIL (V.) Textes de comptabilité proto-élamites-nouvelle série [in MÉMOIRES de la Mission Archéologique de Perse. t. 17]. 1923.

**SUSSEX.**

- SUSSEX Blue Book. 1906.
- LUCAS (E. V.) Highways & Byways in Sussex. 1907.
- HUDSON (W. H.) Nature in Downland. 1923.

**SWADLINCOTE.**

- SWADLINCOTE & Dt, Derbyshire. Official Handbook. [1923 ?]

**SWANSEA.**

- SWANSEA as an Industrial & Commercial Centre. [1921 ?]

**SWEATED INDUSTRIES.**

- BLACK (C.) Sweated Industry & Minimum Wage. 1907.

**SWEDEN.**

- GUINCHARD (J.), Ed. Sweden. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1914.

**History.**

- VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) Histoire de Charles XII. 1837.
- — — Tr. by J. J. Stockdale. 1807.
- CHANCE (I. F.), Ed. British Diplomatic Instructions, 1689-1789. v. 1. 1922.
- BARTON (D. P.) Bernadotte, Prince & King. 1925.

- HEIDENSTAM (V. VON.) Swedes & their Chieftains. Tr. by C. W. Stark. 1925.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- SWEDISH TOURIST TRAFFIC SOCIETY, Stockholm. Handbook. 1906.

**Topography and Travels.**

- PICTURESQUE Sweden. 1907.

**SWEDENBORGIANISM.**

- HILLER (O. P.) Sermons on Lord's Prayer. 3rd ed. 1871.
- MACGOWAN (J.) Arguments against Swedenborg, compared with Sacred Writings. 1874.
- SWEDENBORG (E.) Apocalypse explained according to Spiritual Sense. Tr. by J. Spiers & I. Tansley. 1886-1901.

**SWEDENBORGIANISM—contd.**

GILES (C.) *Why I am a New Churchman.* 1890.

BUSS (J. F.) *What New Church teaches.* 1897.

NOBLE (S.) *Appeal in behalf of Views of Eternal World & State & Doctrine of Faith & Life held by Christians who believe that a New Church is signified in Revelation.* 13th ed. 1903.

SWEDENBORG (E.) *Arcana Celestia.* Tr. by A. H. Searle, etc. 12 v. 1903-1915.

— — — *Index.* 1909.

BRUCE (W.) *Gospel according to St John.* 3rd ed. 1905.

— — — *Revelation of St John.* 2nd ed. 1906.

SWEDENBORG (E.) *Scripture Confirmations of New Church Doctrine.* Tr. by J. B. Rendell, etc. 1906.

— — — *4 Leading Doctrines of New Church.* Tr. by A. H. Searle. 1907.

— — — *Future Life.* 1908.

BAYLEY (J.) *Great Truths on Great Subjects* 1909.

SEWALL (F.) *Swedenborg's Doctrine of Purer Parts of Nature.* 1909.

SWEDENBORG (E.) *Apocalypse Revealed.* 1909.

— — — *Compendium of Theological Writings.* 1909.

— — — *Last Judgment & Babylon destroyed.* Tr. by J. Speirs. 1911.

GILES (C.) *Spiritual World & our Children there.* 1912.

INTERNATIONAL SWEDENBORG CONGRESS. *Transactions.* 3rd ed. 1912.

SWEDENBORG (E.) *Intercourse of Soul & Body.* 1913.

— — — *True Christian Religion.* Tr. by I. Tansley. 1914.

GOPALA CETTI (D.) *New Light upon Indian Philosophy.* 1923.

HODGETTS (E. A. B.) *Reasonable Religion.* 1923.

**SWEDISH LANGUAGE.**

WIEDE (K.) *Tysk Svenska Samtals- och Skriföfningar.* [1913 ?]

POESTION (F. C.) *Die Kunst die Schwedische Sprache.* [1915 ?]

WENSTROEM (O. E.) & HARLOCK (W. F.) *Svensk-Engelsk Ordbok.* 1924.

**SWEDISH LITERATURE.**

GOSSE (E. W.) & CRAIGIE (W. A.) *Ed. Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse.* 1925

**SWITZERLAND.****Antiquities.**

VIOLIER (D.) *Essai sur les rites funéraires en Suisse.* 1911.

**History.**

VINOENT (J. M.) *Switzerland at beginning of 16th Century.* 1904.

LLOYD (H. D.) *Swiss Democracy.* 1908.

SAUSER-HALL (G.) *Manuel d'instruction civique et guide politique suisse.* 3e éd. 1921.

OECHSLI (W.) *History of Switzerland.* Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 1922.

**Topography.**

CLOSZ (A.) *Switzerland.* 1903.

**SYMBOLISM.**

GORDON (E. A.) *Symbols of the Way—Far East & West.* 1916.

FARBRIDGE (M. H.) *Studies in Biblical & Semitic Symbolism.* 1923.

GOLDSMITH (E. E.) *Life Symbols as related to Sex Symbolism.* 1924.

HOWEX (M. O.) *Encircled Serpent.* [1926 ?]

LIDSTONE (R. A.) *Studies in Symbology.* 1926.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Migration of Symbols.* 1926.

ROUT (E. A.) *Maori Symbolism.* 1926.

**SYMMETRY.**

JAEGER (F. M.) *Principle of Symmetry & its Applications in all Natural Sciences.* 1917.

**SYNDICALISM.**

CLAY (A.) *Syndicalism & Labour.* 3rd ed. 1912.

KIRKALDY (A. W.) *Economics & Syndicalism.* 1914.

RUSSELL (B.) *Roads to Freedom.* 1918.

— — — 3rd ed. 1921.

SCOTT (J. W.) *Syndicalism & Philosophical Realism.* 1919.

**SYRIA.**

LETTERS on a Journey to Bombay, through Syria & Arabia. 1837.

WETZSTEIN (J. G.) *Nordarabian und die syrische Wüste nach den Angaben der Eingebornen.* 1865.

CERNIK (J.) *Ingenieur Josef Cernik's technische Studien-Expedition durch die Gebietes des Euphrat und Tigris.* 2 pts, 1875-76.

**SYRIA—contd.**

MASPERO (G. C. C.) *Struggle of Nations.*  
Tr. by M. L. McClure. 2nd ed. 1910.

**SYRIAC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

TYCHSEN (O. G.) *Elementale Syriacum sistens grammaticam, Chrestomathiam et glossarium.* 1793.

WRIGHT (W.) *Short History of Syriac Literature.* 1894.

BROCKELMANN (C.) *Syrische Grammatik.* 1905.

ROSENBERG (I.) *Lehrbuch der neusyrischen Schrift-und Umgangssprache.* [1919 ?]

ME'ARĀTH GĀZZE. *Book of Cave Treasures.*  
Tr. by E. A. W. Budge. 1927.

**SYRIAN CHURCHES.**

GORDON (E. A.) *Syriac Christianity & Daijō Bukkyō [in ASIAN Cristology & Mahāyāna].* 1921.

**TABARISTAN.**

IBN ISFANDIYĀR. *History of Tabaristan.*  
Tr. 1905.

**TABLES.**

TABLES of Logarithms. 1802.

HUTTON (C.) *Mathematical Tables.* 8th ed. 1838.

BOILEAU (J. T.) *Tables for determining Elastic Force of Aqueous Vapour in Atmosphere, by Observations of a Dry & Wet Bulb Thermometer.* 1846.

— *Collection of Tables, Astronomical, Meteorological & Magnetical.* 1850.

— *Tables for facilitating Computation of Time from Single Altitudes.* 1858.

GALBRAITH (J. A.) & HAUGHTON (S.) *Mathematical Tables.* 1860.

RICHARDSON (W.) & GANE (C.) *Calculator.* 1860.

OAKES (W. H.) *Table of Reciprocals of Numbers.* 1865.

MATHEMATICAL Tables. 3rd ed. 1871.

— — — 4th ed. 1898.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) *Spheroidal Tables.* 1876.

CONNER (E. J.) *Table of Products, Quotients, Squares & Roots.* 1880.

CRELLE (A. L.) *Rechentafeln welche aller Multipliciren und Dividiren mit Zahlen unter Tausend ganzeresparen, bei grösseren Zahlen aber die Rechnung erleichtern und sicherer machen.* 1880.

MATHEMATICAL Tables. 1884.

AUXILIARY Tables. 3rd ed. 1887.

PRYDE (J.) *Mathematical Tables.* 1897.

**TABLES—contd.**

KĀNĀI LĀLA. *Useful Rules & Tables relating to Measurement of Timber.* 4th ed. 1905.

CLANCEY (J. C.) *Calculating Tables.* 2 pts. 5th ed. 1906-09.

GHOṢA (B. C.) *Weight Exchange Tables.* 1907.

COXHEAD (W.) *Infaliblo Ready Reckoner.* [1908 ?]

CRELLE (A. L.) *Calculating Tables.* 1908.

HAM (J. P.) *Universal Interest Tables.* 1908.

COOKE (A. B.) *Interest Tables.* 1909.

AIRD (J. E.) *Tables & Memoranda for Planters.* 1917.

NANDĪ (S.) *Calculation of Volumes & Areas without Multiplication.* 1918.

BIDDER (G. P.) *Earthwork Tables.* [1919 ?]

KNOX (J.) *Cubical Calculator.* 1919.

**TABOO.**

FREUD (S.) *Totem & Taboo.* Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1919.

KNIGHT (M. M.) *Taboo & Genetics.* 1921.

**TAGALOG LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

MACKINLAY (W. E. W.) *Handbook & Grammar of Tagalog Language.* 1905.

**TAHITI.**

CALDERON (G.) *Tahiti.* 2nd ed. 1921.

**TALAINGS.**

HALLIDAY (R.) *Talaings.* 1917.

**TALMUD.**

TALMUD. Tr. by A. W. Strcane. 1891.

BABYLONIAN Talmud. With tr. by M. L. Rodkinson & I. M. Wise. 10 v. 1901-03.

MISHNAH. *Baba Mezhiah-Middle Gate-Order IV, Treatise II.* Tr. by H. E. Goldin. 1913.

**TAMIL AND TELUGU INSCRIPTIONS.**

HULTZSCH (E.), ETC., *Ed. S. Indian Inscriptions.* 1890, etc.

GOPINĀTHA RĀO (T. A.), *Ed. Copperplate Inscriptions belonging to Sri-Sankaracharya.* 1916.

BARNETT (L. D.), *Ed. Inscriptions at Palampet & Uparpalli [in HYDERABAD Archaeological Ser. no. 3].* 1919.

**TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

Alphabet.

ALPHABETUM grandonico-malabaricum sive samscrudonicum. 1772.

LAZARUS (J.) *From an Indian Garden.* 1908.

# TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE— *contd.*

## Dictionaries.

APPĀSVĀMI PILLAI (C.) Indian Terms. 1861.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY. Tamil Lexicon. 1924, etc.

## Grammars.

ANDERSON (R.) Tamul Grammar. 1821.

BESCHI (C. J.) Grammar of High Dialect of Tamil Language. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 1822.

RHENIUS (C. T. E.) Grammar of Tamil Language. 2nd ed. 1846.

— — — 3rd ed. 1853.

— — — 4th ed. 1888.

POPE (G. U.) 1st Lessons in Tamil. 1856.

HOOLE (E.) Dureisāni-Tamil-Puttagam. 1860.

POPE (G. U.) Catechism of Tamil Grammar. 1905.

— Hand-book of Ordinary Dialect of Tamil Language. 7th ed. 1911.

RAṆGĀCĀRYA (M.) Orthography & Pronunciation in Tamil. 1914.

## History and Criticism.

BESCHI (C. J.) Grammar of High Dialect of Tamil Language. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 1822.

CENGALVARĀYA PILLAI (V. S.) History of Tamil Prose Literature. 1904.

PŪṆĀLIṆGAM PILLAI (M. S.) Primer of Tamil Literature. 1904.

KRṢṆASVĀMI AIYĀṆGĀR. Ancient India. 1911.

ĀRĀVAMUDAN (T. G.) Kāverī, Maikharis & Sangham Age. 1925.

## Manuals.

WILKINSON (C. H.) & (D. A.) Udday Uppar. 5th ed. 1914.

## TAMILS.

TAMILIAN Antiquary. 1913-1914.

ŚRĪNIVĀSA AIYĀṆGĀR (M.) Tamil Studies. 1914.

VENKATĀCALAM AIYAR (V.) Tamils more than 3000 Years Ago. 1926.

## TANJORE.

COPIES of Papers relative to Restoration of King of Tanjore & Arrest of Lord Pigot. 2 v. 1777.

ORIGINAL Papers relative to TANJORE. 1777.

## TANJORE—*contd.*

ROUS (G.) Restoration of King of Tanjore considered. 4 v. 1777.

E. INDIA Co. Treaties with Raja of Tanjore, Nawab of Carnatic, Raja of Travancore & Raja of Cochin. 1859.

## TAOISM.

HARLEZ (C. DE), *Ed.* Textes taoïstes. 1891.

LAO-TSZE. Tao-Teh-King. With tr. by P. Carus. 1898.

— — — Another ed. 1913.

— — — German tr. by V. von Strauss. 1924.

TOUSSAINT (G. C.) Le Tao tō king gravé sur pierre estampages [*in* TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 6]. 1905.

CHWANG TSZE. Musings of a Chinese Mystic. 1911.

LAO-TSZE. Tao Te King. 1911.

WIEGER (L.) Taoïsme. 2 t. 1911-1913.

DSCHUANG DSI. Das Wahre Buch vom südlichen Blütenland, Nan Hua Dsehen Ging. 1912.

GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Religion in China. 1912.

LAO-TSZE. Taoist Teachings. Tr. by L. Giles. 1912.

MARTIN (F. R.) Zeichnungen nach Wu Tao-Tze aus der Götter und Sagenwelt Chinas. 1913.

LAO-TSZE. Kan Ying Pien. Tr. by J. Webster. 1918.

## TAPESTRY.

THOMSON (W. G.) History of Tapestry. 1906.

## TAR.

SMITH (J. W.) Dustless Roads. Tar Macadam. 1909.

LUNGE (G.) Coal-tar & Ammonia. 5th ed. 3 pts. 1916.

## TARTARS.

OLEARIUS (A.) Relation du Voyage Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse. Tr. par A. de Wicqueford. t. 1. 1656.

AVRIL (P.) Travels into divers parts of Europe & Asia. Tr. 2 pts. 1693.

DE LA CROIX (F. P.) Histoire du grand Genghizcan. 1710.

OLEARIUS (A.) Voyages très-curieux & très-renommés faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse. Tr. par A. De Wicquefort. 2 t. 1727.

ULUGH BEG IBN SHAHRUKH. Shajrat ul Atrak. Tr. by Col. Miles, 1838.

TARTARS—*contd.*

- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary & Mongolia. 1851.
- HUC (E. R.) Travels in Tartary, Thibet & China. 2v. 1852.
- RUBRUQUIS (G. DE) Récit de son voyage. Tr. par L. de Backer. 1877.
- HUC (E. R.) Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet. 2t. 1878.
- DE QUINCEY (T.) Revolt of Tartars [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 7]. 1897.
- PARKER (E. H.) 1000 Years of Tartars. 2nd ed. 1924.
- FOX (R.) People of Steppes. 1925.
- HUC (E. R.) Travels in Tartary. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1927.

## TARTESSUS.

- BONSOR (G.) Tartesse. 1922.

## TASMANIA.

- BAIRD (J.) Emigrant's Guide to Australasia, Tasmania & New Zealand. 1871.
- FENTON (J.) History of Tasmania. 1884.
- COLLECTION of 14 Photographs of Tasmania. [1906 ?]

## TATTOOING.

- HAMBLY (W. D.) History of Tattooing & its Significance. 1925.

## TAXATION.

- NICHOLSON (J. S.) Rates & Taxes as affecting Agriculture. 1905.
- VAUGHAN (E. J.) Views of Leading Experts on Proposed Taxation of Land Values. 1905.
- PLEHN (C. C.) Public Finance. 2nd ed. 1906.
- ARMITAGE-SMITH (G.) Principles & Methods of Taxation. 1909.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Additional References relating to Taxation of Incomes. 1911.
- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Essays in Taxation. 8th ed. 1913.
- HOBSON (J. A.) Taxation in New State. 1919.
- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Shifting & Incidence of Taxation. 5th ed. 1927.

## England.

- LEVI (L.) Taxation. 1860.
- PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) Local Taxation of Great Britain & Ireland. 1871.
- GOSCHEN, *Viscount* [G. J.] Local Taxation. 1872.

TAXATION—England—*contd.*

- ADAM (E.) Land Values & Taxation. 1907.
- WHETHAM (W. C. D.) The War & the Nation. 1917.
- DAVENPORT (E. H.) Parliament & Taxpayer. 1918.
- France.
- POINCARÉ (R.) How France is governed. Tr. by B. Miall. 1913.

## India.

- BOUTROS (F.) Principles of Public Revenue. 1844.
- KNIGHT (R.) How Permanent Settlement pays. 1862.
- Local Taxation & Constitution of the Bench. 1868.
- Fiscal Science in India, as illustrated by Income Tax. 1870.
- GOPĀLAKRṢṢṢA PILLAI (T.) Revenue Compendium of Madras Presidency. v. 2. 1874.
- STRETTELL (G. W.) New Source of Revenue for India. 1878.
- ISMAEL GRACIAS (J. A.) O Imposto eo regimen tributario da India Portuguesa. 1898.
- ALSTON (L.) Indian Taxation. 1910.
- SEWELL (R.) India before the English. 1910.
- SHĀH (K. T.) & KHAMBATĀ (K. J.) Wealth & Taxable Capacity of India. 1924.
- RAMSBOTHAM (R. B.) Studies in Land Revenue History of Bengal, 1769-87. 1926.

## United States.

- CHAPMAN (J. W.) State Tax Commission in U. S. 1897.
- FAIRLIE (J. A.) Taxation & Revenue System of Illinois. 1910.
- CUSTIS (V.) State Tax System of Washington. 1916.
- LUTZ (H. L.) State Tax Commission. 1918.

## TAXIDERMY.

- HUME (A.) Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum. 2nd ed. 1881.
- MILLER (G. S.) Directions for preparing Study Specimens of Small Mammals. 1899.
- GOUTIERE (G. H. DE M.) Taxidermy for India. 1910.
- WARD & Co. (J. A.) Shikari's Ready Guide to Crude Taxidermy in Jungle. [1912 ?]



**TAXILA.**

MARSHALL (J. H.) *Archæological Discoveries at Taxila.* 2 pts [*in* *JL of Punjab Hist. Soc.* v. 3]. 1914-1915.

— *Guide to Taxila.* 1918.

— — 2nd ed. 1921.

LĀHĀ (B. C.) *Historical Gleanings.* 1922.

**TEA.**

CUI BONO ? 1833.

TRAVERS (J.) *A Letter, with some Notices of Evidence taken before Select Committee of House of Commons, upon Tea Duties.* 1834.

INDIAN Tea Gazette. 5 v. 1880-87.

TEA Trade with Tibet. 1883.

FEISTMANTEL (O.) *Die Theekultur in British-Ost-Indien.* 1888.

DE ROSTHORN (A.) *Tea Cultivation in W. Ssüeh'uan & Tea Trade with Tibet via Tachienlu.* 1895.

CROLE (D.) *Tea.* 1897.

BOUTILLY (V.) *Le Thé.* 1898.

COULOMBIER (F.) *L'Arbre à thé.* 1900.

WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) *Tea Machinery & Tea Factories.* 1900.

GUIGON (C. A.) *Le Thé.* 1901.

BALD (C.) *Indian Tea.* 1903.

— — 2nd ed. 1908.

— — 3rd ed. 1917.

CHIJS (J. A. VAN DER) *Geschiedenis van de gouvernementen thee-cultuur of Java.* 1903.

WATT (G.) & MANN (H. H.) *Pests & Blights of Tea Plant.* 2nd ed. 1903.

ANTI-TEA-DUTY LEAGUE. *Monthly Message.* 1905-06.

— *What Started the League ?* 1905.

COMPTON (H.) *Come to Tea with us.* 1905.

HAMLIN (E.) *Tea Cultivation in Ceylon.* 2nd ed. 1905.

NEUVILLE (H.) *Technologie du thé.* 1905.

REES (J. D.) *Tea & Taxation.* 1905.

HUTCHISON (J.) *Indian Brick Tea for Tibet.* 1906.

INJUSTICE of High Duty. 1906.

KAKASU OKAKURA. *Book of Tea.* 1906.

LETHBRIDGE (R.) *Tea Duties.* 1906.

MANN (H. H.) *Blister Blight of Tea.* 1906. — *Treatment of Deteriorated Tea.* 1906.

— & HUTCHINSON (C. M.) *Green Manuring in Tea Culture in India.* 1906.

BALD (C.) *Indian Tea.* 1908.

— — 4th ed. 1922.

IBBETSON (A.) *Tea, from Grower to Consumer.* [1910 ?]

**TEA—contd.**

MACRAE (W.) *Outbreak of Blister Blight on Tea in Darjeeling.* 1910.

TAYLOR'S *Maps of Tea Dts.* 1910.

PEARSON (R. S.) *Tea-box Industry in Assam.* 1913.

DATTA (A. C.) *Tea Cultivation.* 1914.

JUDGE (C.) *Green Tea.* 1920.

PETCH (T.) *Diseases of Tea Bush.* 1923.

**TEACHERS AND SCHOOLMASTERS.**

BRAMWELL (A. B.) & HUGHES (H. M.) *Training of Teachers in U. S. A.* 1894.

LAURIE (S. S.) *Training of Teachers & Methods of Instruction.* 2nd ed. 1902.

THORNDIKE (E. L.) *Teaching Staff of Secondary Schools in U. S.* 1909.

RUEDIGER (W. C.) *Agencies for Improvement of Teachers in Service.* 1911.

UPDEGRAFF (H.) *Teachers' Certificates issued under general State Laws & Regulations.* 1911.

DIRECTORY of Women Teachers & other Women engaged in Higher & Secondary Education. 1913.

MUTOHLER (F.) & CRAIG (W. J.) *Course of Study for Preparation of Rural School Teachers.* 1912.

MONAHAN (A. C.) & WRIGHT (R. H.) *Training Courses for Rural Teachers.* 1913.

SIES (R. W.) *Teachers' Pension Systems in Great Britain.* 1913.

JUDD (C. H.) *Training of Teachers in England, Scotland & Germany.* 1914.

FOGHT (H. W.) *Efficiency & Preparation of Rural School Teachers.* 1915.

MANNY (F. A.) *City Training Schools for Teachers.* 1915.

STREET (F.) *Career of an Elementary School Teacher.* 1919.

WYATT (H. G.) *Rural School Teachers in U. S. A.* 1923.

**TEACHING.**

CHILD'S *New Play-thing.* 1742.

ABBOTT (E. A.) *Home Teaching.* 2nd ed. 1883.

CALDERWOOD (H.) *Teaching: its Ends & Means.* 3rd ed. 1900.

SPENCER (F.) *Aims & Practice of Teaching.* 1903.

LODGE (O. J.) *School Teaching & School Reform.* 1905.

BARNETT (P. A.) *Common Sense in Education & Teaching.* 5th ed. 1906.

THORNDIKE (E. L.) *Principles of Teaching based on Psychology.* 1906.

TEACHING—*contd.*

VANDYOPADHYĀYA (M. D.) সচিত্র শিক্ষা  
কোষ। pt 1. 1906.

WINTERBURN (R. V.) *Methods in Teaching.* 1907.

U. S. A. *Dept of Interior.* A Teacher's Professional Library. 1909.

NOYES (F. K.) *Teaching Material in Govt Publications.* 1913.

MEAD (A. R.) *Learning & Teaching.* 1923.

## TEAK.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Bee-hole Borer of Teak in Burma.* 1905.

## TECHNOLOGY.

CRABB (G.) *Universal Technological Dictionary.* 2v. 1823.

HENLEY ( ) *20th Century Book of Receipts, Formulas & Processes.* 1907.

CATALOGUE of Modern Works on Science & Technology. 38th ed. 1910.

## TEETH.

MILLER (J.) *Teeth.* 2nd ed. 1889.

COLEMAN (F.) *Extraction of Teeth.* 1908.

## TELEGRAPHY.

CULLEY (R. S.) *Practical Telegraphy.* 5th ed. 1871.

POGSON (N. R.) *Telegraphic Determinations of Difference of Longitude between Karachi & Govt Observatory, Madras.* 1884.

FLEMING (J. A.) *Electric Wave Telegraphy.* 1906.

HERBERT (T. E.) *Telegraphy.* 2nd ed. 1907.

RUSSELL (P. J.) *Morse Telegraph Tutor.* 4th ed. 1907.

CROUCH (A.) *Telegraphic Systems.* 1903.

GIBSON (C. R.) *How Telegraphs & Telephones work.* 1909.

A REPARTIÇÃO geral dos telegraphos. 1909.

BAKER (T. T.) *Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs.* 1910.

## Codes.

ĀNANDĀJĪ RAGHUNĀTHĀJĪ. *Telegraphic Code.* 1896.

ROWANY (V.) *Vorov: Telegraphic Cypher Code.* 2nd ed. [1900 ?]

BUSINESS *Telegraph Code.* 1906.

ROSS (C. E.) *Coder.* 1907.

ALLEN BROS. *Burlaps & Bag Code.* 1919.

TELEGRAPHY—*contd.*

## Wireless.

JOHNSON (A. T. M.) *Electric Flashes.* 1904

FRASER (D.) *A Modern Campaign.* 1905.

POINCARÉ (H.) & VREELAND (F. K.) *Maxwell's Theory & Wireless Telegraphy.* 1905.

EICHHRON (G.) *Wireless Telegraphy.* 1906.

FLEMING (J. A.) *Electric Wave Telegraphy.* 1906.

ROBINSON (S. S.) *Wireless Telegraphy for Use of Naval Electricians.* 1906.

ERSKINE-MURRAY (J.) *Wireless Telegraphy.* 1907.

MONCKTON (C. C. F.) *Radio-telegraphy.* 1908.

COHEN (L.) *Theory of Coupled Circuits.* 1909.

AUSTIN (L. W.) *Comparative Sensitiveness of some Common Detectors of Electric Oscillations.* 1910.

— *Measurement of Electrical Oscillations in receiving Antenna.* 1911.

— *Some Experiments with Coupled High-frequency Circuits.* 1911.

— *Antenna Resistance.* 1913.

— *Energy Losses in some Condensers used in High-frequency Circuits.* 1913.

FORTESCUE (C. L.) *Wireless Telegraphy.* 1913.

DELLINGER (J. H.) *High-frequency Ammeters.* 1914.

STANLEY (R.) *Wireless Telegraphy.* 1914.

AUSTIN (L. W.) *Resistance of Radio-telegraphic Antennas.* 1916.

RYAN (F. M.) *Multiplex Radio Telegraphy & Telephony.* 1920.

BROWN (O. F.) *Radio-communication.* 1927.

## TELEOLOGY.

BOSANQUET (B.) *Meaning of Telcology [in BRITISH Academy Proceedings, 1905-1906].* 1907.

## TELEPATHY.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) *Rationale of Telepathy & Mind-cure.* 1903.

STOCKER (R. D.) *Telepathy.* 2nd ed. 1905.

SALVONICA (J. W. K.) *Mind Reader & Telepathist.* 1907.

CONSTABLE (F. C.) *Telergy—Communion of Souls.* 1918.

## TELEPHONE.

ABBOTT (A. V.) *Telephony.* 1903-05.

JOHNSON (A. T. M.) *Electric Flashes.* 1904.

**TELEPHONE—contd.**

- ZEDA (U.) *Telephones & Lightning Conductors*. Tr. by S. R. Bottonc. 1907.
- COHEN (L.) *Influence of Terminal Apparatus on Telephonic Transmission*. 1908.
- GIBSON (C. R.) *How Telegraphs & Telephones work*. 1909.
- HOLCOMBE (A. N.) *Public Ownership of Telephones on Continent of Europe*. 1911.
- HELWIG (E. C.) *Effect of an Iron Core on Secondary Currents of a Telephonic Transformer*. [1914 ?]
- KINGSBURY (J. E.) *Telephone & Telephone Exchanges*. 1915.
- RYAN (F. M.) *Multiplex Radio Telegraphy & Telephony*. 1920.

**TELESCOPES.**

- NEWTON (I.) *Opera quae extant omnia*. t. 4. 1782.

**TELL HUM.**

- CHRISTIE (W. M.) *Tell Hum*, site of Capernaum [in ROBERTSON (J.) *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*]. 1920.

**TELUGU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- CAMPBELL (A. D.) *Grammar of Telooogo Language*. 1820.
- LAKSHMI NARASAYYA (M.) *Short Grammar of Telugu Language*. 2nd ed. 1870.
- MORRIS (H.) *Simplified Grammar of Telugu Language*. 1890.
- SAṆKARANĀRAYANA (P.) *English-Telugu Dictionary*. 1891.
- ARDEN (A. H.) *Progressive Grammar of Telugu Language*. 2nd ed. 1905.
- BARNETT (L. D.) *Catalogue of Telugu Books in British Museum*. 1912.
- TEA DTS LABOUR ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta*. *Language Hand-book: Telugu*. 1926.

**TELUGUS.**

- GOFFIN (H. J.) *At Grips, Talks with Telugus*. 1913.

**TEMPERANCE.**

- CUST (R. N.) *Liquor Traffic in British India*. 1888.
- INDIAN Drink Question in Parliament. [1890 ?]
- DOOGAN (J.) *Roman Catholic Temperance Society. Manual of Temperance*. 1896.
- DE QUINCEY (T.) *National Temperance Movements* [in COLLECTED Writings. v. 14]. 1897.
- WHITTAKER (T. P.) *Economic Aspect of Drink Problem*. 1902.

**TEMPERANCE—contd.**

- BURNS (J.) *Labour & Drink*. 1904.
- VASU (A. K.) *What we need*. 1905.
- ABKARI. 1907, etc.
- CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907 ?]
- CALCUTTA TEMPERANCE FEDERATION. Ann. Rep. 1908, etc.
- SURAT Congress & Conferences [1908 ?]
- MADRAS Congress & Conferences. [1909 ?]
- ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]
- WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, *Calcutta*. Ann. Rep. 1913, etc.
- MACDONALD (A. J.) *Trade, Politics & Christianity in Africa & the East*. 1916.
- BADRUL HASSAN. *Drink & Drug Evil in India*. 1922.
- RAYMOND (I. W.) *Teaching of Early Church on Use of Wine & Strong Drink*. 1927.

**TEMPERATURE.**

- BUCKINGHAM (E.) *Establishment of Thermodynamic Scale of Temperature by means of Constant-pressure Thermometer*. 1907.
- BURGESS (G. K.) *Melting Points of Iron Group Elements by a new Radiation Method*. 1907.
- WAIDNER (C. W.) & BURGESS (G. K.) *Radiation from Melting Points of Palladium & Platinum*. 1907.
- WAIDNER (C. W.) & DICKINSON (H. C.) *Standard Scale of Temperature in Interval 0° to 100° C.* 1907.
- COBLENTZ (W. W.) *Selective Radiation from Nernst Glower*. 1908.
- WAIDNER (C. W.) & BURGESS (G. K.) *Constancy of Sulphur Boiling Point*. 1911.
- *Temperature Scale between 100° & 500° C.* 1911.
- BURGESS (G. K.) & WALTEBERG (R. G.) *Melting Points of Refractory Elements*. 1914.
- KANOLT (C. W.) *Melting Points of some Refractory Oxides*. 1914.
- BURGESS (G. K.) & FOOTE (P. D.) *Characteristics of Radiation Pyrometers*. 1915.
- MACEWEN (G. F.) *Ocean Temperatures*. 1919.
- TEMPLES.**
- SUNDARA SIMHA. *Guide to Darbar Sahib or Golden Temple of Amritsar*. 1904.
- HERCULANO DE MOURA (T.) *Inscrições Indianas em Cintra*. 1906.

**TEMPLES—contd.**

LUARD (C. E.) Dilwara Temples & other Antiquities of Mt Abu. 1913.

DOEHRING (K.) Buddhistische Tempelanlagen in Siam. 3 Bd. 1920.

WAGENVoort (M.) Temple en Pailes in Hindôestan. 1922.

TIRUKKALUKUNRAM Devasthānam Records of Rights. 1924.

**TENASSERIM.**

FYTCH (A.) Settlement of Boundary between Siam & Tenasserim. 1868.

**TERMITES.**

HOLMGREN (N. G.) & (K.) Collection of Termites from India. Tr. by T. B. Fletcher. 1917.

FLETCHER (T. B.) & GHOSA (C. C.) Preservation of Wood against Termites. 1921.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Life of White Ant. Tr. by A. Sutro. 1927.

**TETANUS.**

SEMPLE (D.) Relation of Tetanus to Hypodermic or Intramuscular Injection of Quinine. 1911.

**TEUTONIC LANGUAGES.**

HELFFENSTEIN (J.) Comparative Grammar of Teutonic Languages. 1870.

MEILLET (A.) Caractères généraux des langues germaniques. 1917.

**TEUTONIC RACES.**

CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE (P. D.) Religion of Teutons. 1902.

**TEXAS.**

MACCONNELL (W. J.) Social Cleavages in Texas. 1925.

**TEXTILES.**

LORD (R. T.) Decorative & Fancy Textile Fabrics. 1898.

BARKER (A. F.) Study of Textile Design. 1903.

MIERZINSKI (S.) Waterproofing of Fabrics. Tr. 1903.

AFTALION (A.) La Crise de l'industrie linère et la concurrence victorieuse de l'industrie cotonnière. 1904.

POSSELT (E. A.) Technology of Textile Design. [1904 ?]

HAUTEFEUILLE (L.) L'agave textile. 1906.

ASHENHURST (T. R.) Design in Textile Fabrics. 1907.

**TEXTILES—contd.**

CLARK (W. A. G.) Manufacture of Woollen, Worsted & Shoddy in France & England & Jute in Scotland. 1908.

ECROGA (S.) Textile Year Book & Pocket Annual. 1908, etc.

BEAUMONT (R.) Finishing of Textile Fabrics. 1909.

MORRIS (W.) Textile Fabrics [*in* COLLECTED Works. v. 22]. 1914.

CHAMBERLAIN (J.) & QUILTER (J. H.) Knitted Fabrics. 1919.

**Austria.**

CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in Middle Europe. 1908.

**Belgium.**

LES INDUSTRIES a domicile en Belgique. v. 6. 1904.

**Germany.**

CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in Middle Europe. 1908.

**Hungary.**

CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in Middle Europe. 1908.

**India.**

WATSON (J. F.) Textile Manufacture & Costumes of People of India. 1866.

— — — Another ed. 1867.

CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in British India & Philippines. 1907.

RĀYA (J. C.) Textile Industry in Ancient India. 1917.

LEWIS (A. B.) Block Prints from India for Textiles. 1924.

OBERKAMF (C. P.) Toiles imprimées de la Perse et de l'Inde, d'après documents recueilles. [1925 ?]

**Muhammadan.**

KENDRICK (A. F.) Victoria & Albert Museum. Catalogue of Muhammadan Textiles of Mediaeval Period. 1924.

**Periodicals.**

TEXTILE Mercury. 1905, etc.

**Persia.**

OBERKAMF (C. P.) Toiles imprimées de la Perse et de l'Inde, d'après les documents recueilles. [1925 ?]

**Philippines.**

CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in British India & Philippines. 1907.

TEXTILES—*contd.*

## Switzerland.

CLARK (W. A. G.) Cotton Fabrics in Middle Europe. 1908.

## THEATRES.

MANTZIUS (C.) History of Theatrical Art. Tr. by L. von Cossel [C. Archer]. 6v. 1903-1921.

JACOB (G.) Geschichte des Schattentheaters im Morgen-und Abendland. 2e Aufl. 1925.

SHAY (F.) Practical Theatre. 1926.

## America.

PHELPS (W. L.) 20th Century Theatre. 1918.

## China.

CHU-CHIA-CHIEN. Chinese Theatre. Tr. by J. A. Graham. 1922.

## England.

DARBYSHIRE (A.) Art of Victorian Stage. 1907.

SHARP (R. F.) Short History of English Stage. [1909 ?]

MURRAY (J. T.) English Dramatic Companies. 2v. 1910.

OLIVER (D. E.) English Stage. 1912.

COWLING (G. H.) Music on Shakespearian Stage. 1913.

STOPES (C. C.) Burbage & Shakespeare's Stage. 1913.

ARCHER (W.) & LAWRENCE (W. J.) Play-house [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 2]. 1916.

MACAFEE (H.) Pepys on Restoration Age. 1916.

THORNDIKE (A. H.) Shakespeare's Theatre. 1916.

ADAMS (J. Q.), *Ed.* Dramatic Records of Sir H. Herbert, Master of Records, 1623-1673. 1917.

JONAS (M.) Shakespeare & Stage. 1918.

PHELPS (W. L.) 20th Century Theatre. 1918.

CHAMBERS (E. K.) Elizabethan Stage. 4v. 1923.

RHODES (R. C.) 1st Folio & Elizabethan Stage [*in* STUDIES in 1st Folio]. 1924.

MATTHEWS (B.) & LIEDER (P. R.), *Ed.* Theatre in England [*in* CHIEF British Dramatists]. [1925 ?]

WATSON (E. B.) Sheridan to Robertson. 1926.

## Greece.

FLICKINGER (R. C.) Greek Theatre & its Drama. 1918.

ALLEN (J. T.) Greek Theatre of 5th Century B.C. 1919.

THEATRES—*contd.*

## India.

BHARATA. Nāṭya-sāstram. 1898.

HERTEL (J.) Ein altindisches Narrenbuch. 1912.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. P.) Bengali Theatre. 1924.

## Japan.

KINCAID (Z.) Kabuki. 1925.

## Russia.

CHEKHOV (A. P.) Letters on Short Story, Drama & other Literary Topics. 1924.

## Spain.

BOEHL DE FABER (J. N.) Teatro español anterior a Lope de Vega. 1832.

RENNERT (H. A.) Spanish Stage in Time of Lope de Vega. 1909.

## THEBES.

LEFEBURE (E.) Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes. 1886, etc.

CAMPBELL (C.) 2 Theban Queens. 1909.

## THEISM.

NEWTON (I.) Opera quae extant omnia. t. 4. 1782.

RĀMA MOHANA RĀYA. Defence of Hindu Theism. 1817.

PALEY (W.) Natural Theology, 2v. 1842-1845.

VASU (R. N.) Hints shewing Feasibility of constructing a Science of Religion. 1878.

BROWN (E. F.) From Nature to Christ. 1881.

GOBLET D'ALVIELLA ( ) Origin & Growth of Conception of God as illustrated by Anthropology & History. Tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1892.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (S.) Theism as Universal Religion. 1907.

RĀMACANDRA BHANJA DEVA. Theism. 1907.

VENKATARATNAM NĀYUDU (R.) Theistic Conference. Presidential Address. 1907.

PIGOU (A. C.) Problem of Theism. 1908.

HALDAR (H.) General Philosophy & Ethics. 2nd ed. 1910.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (G. C.) New Message. 1910.

JAMES (W.) Will to believe & other Essays on Popular Philosophy. 1912.

BALFOUR (A. J.) Theism & Humanism. 1915.

MACNICOL (N.) Indian Theism. 1915.

FLINT (R.) Anti-theistic Theories. 9th ed. 1917.

THEISM—*contd.*

- DAVIDSON (W. L.) Recent Theistic Discussion. 1921.
- MATTHEWS (W. R.) Studies in Christian Philosophy. 1921.
- BALFOUR (A. J.) Theism & Thought. 1923.
- ROBERTSON (J. M.) Explorations. [1923 ?]
- TURNER (J. E.) Personality & Reality. 1926.

## THEOLOGY.

- PALLADIUS de Gentibus Indiae et Bragmanibus. 1668.
- HERZOG (J. J.) Real-Encyklopaedie fuer protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 22 t. 1854-68.
- BESSELL (W.) Ueber das Leben des Ulfilas und die Bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. 1860.
- PERRY (R. C. P.) Christian Truth vs Dogma. 1892.
- GILLESPIE (W. H.) Argument, *a priori*, for Being & Attributes of God. 6th ed. 1906.
- MACLAREN (A.) Leaves from Tree of Life. 1906.
- CAMPBELL (R. J.) New Theology. 1907.
- WARD (F. W. O.) Lux Hominum. 1907.
- CLARKE (W. N.) Christian Doctrine of God. 1909.
- STEVENS (G. B.) Christian Doctrine of Salvation. 1909.

## Bibliography.

- BLACKWELL (B. H.) Catalogue of Foreign Theological Books. 1911.

## Early and Mediaeval.

- ST AUGUSTINE. City of God. Tr. by J. Healey. 2nd ed. 1620.
- BOETHIUS (A. M. S.) Theological Tractates. Tr. by H. F. Stewart & E. K. Rand. 1918.
- ST BASIL. Tr. by R. J. Deferrari. 1926, etc.
- ST AUGUSTINE. Confessions. 1927.

## History and Criticism.

- COLERIDGE (S. T.) English Divines. 2v. 1853.
- Notes, Theological, Political & Miscellaneous. 1853.
- GOBLET D'ALVIELLA (E.) L'Évolution religieuse contemporaine chez les Anglais, les Américains et les Hindous. 1884.
- STREETEER (B. H.), ETC. Foundations. 1913.
- FARRAR (W. J.) Early Christian Books. 1919.
- ALEXANDER (A. B. D.) Shaping Forces of Modern Religious Thought. 1920.
- COATES (C. H.) Red Theology in Far East. 1926.

THEOLOGY—*contd.*

## Periodicals and Societies.

- HIBBERT JI. 1902, etc.

## THEOSOPHY.

- OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy, Religion & Occult Science. 1885.
- KINGSFORD (A. B.) Clothed with Sun. 1889.
- BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Secret Doctrine. 3rd ed. 4v. 1893-97.
- ROSNY (L.) Le Bouddhisme éclectique. 1894.
- MEAD (G. R. S.) World-mystery. 1895.
- GELWERSTAM (K. AF) Den Afsoløjade Isis. 1897.
- ZOISM. [1901 ?]
- BESANT (A.) Theosophy & Imperialism. 1902.
- Pedigree of Man. 1904.
- BHAGAVĀN DĀSA. Science of Peace. 1904.
- LEADBEATER (C. W.) Life after Death: Purgatory. 1904.
- Life after Death: Heaven-world. 1904.
- BESANT (A.) Theosophy in Relation to Human Life. 1905.
- BIHAR THEOSOPHICAL FEDERATION. Report. 1905.
- SUTCLIFFE (G. E.) Theosophy & Science. 1906.
- BATES (F. K.) The Seen & the Unseen. 1907.
- BESANT (A.) H. P. Blavatsky & Masters of Wisdom. 1907.
- LEADBEATER (C. W.) Man, Visible & Invisible. 2nd ed. 1907.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. N.), *Ed.* Psychism & Theosophy. 1907.
- CONCEPTION of Self. 1908.
- BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Voice of Silence & other chosen Fragments from Book of Golden Precepts. 1909.
- SULZER (G.) Moderne indische Theosophie und Christentum. 1909.
- BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Isis Unveiled. 2v. 1910.
- HOULT (P.) Dictionary of some Theosophical Terms. 1910.
- SPEYER (J. S.) De indische Theosophie en hare beteekenis voor ons. 1910.
- SUBBA RĀO (T.) Esoteric Writings. 1910.
- ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911 ?]
- BESANT (A.) Immediate Future. 1911.
- KṚṢṆAMŪRTI (J.) At Feet of Master. 3rd ed. 1912.

**THEOSOPHY—contd.**

- OMAR AL-RASCHID. Das hohe Ziel der Erkenntnis. 1912.
- BESANT (A.) Communication between Different Worlds. 1913.
- For India's Uplift. [1913 ?]
- Theosophy & Theosophical Society. 1913.
- & LEADBEATER (C. W.) Man. 1913.
- JINARĀJADĀSA (C.) In His Name. 1913.
- VERTRAULICHE Mitteilungen aus den Kreisen der tibetanischen Meister. [1913 ?]
- MANEN (J. VAN) Mrs Besant's Theosophy according to Bishop of Madras. 1914.
- BESANT (A.) Theosophical Society & Occult Hierarchy. 1915.
- JINARĀJADĀSA (C.) How we remember our Past Lives & other Essays on Reincarnation. 1915.
- Message of Future. 1916.
- ADVANTĀCĀRYA. Way of the Childish-Bālamatimārga. [1917 ?]
- JINARĀJADĀSA (C.) Practical Theosophy. 1918.
- SWINEY (F.) Ancient Road. 1918.
- BOEHME (J.) 6 Theosophic Points & other Writings. 1919.
- SINNETT (A. P.) Collected Fruits of Occult Teaching. 1920.
- CLEATHER (A. L.) H. P. Blavatsky. 1922.
- LEADBEATER (C. W.) Talks on 'At Feet of Master.' 1922.
- STEINER (R.) Theosophy. 18th ed. Tr. 1922.
- URQUHART (W. S.) Theosophy & Christian Thought. 1922.
- CLARKE (J. B.) Chart of Mind & winning Health & Great Aims. 1923.
- BARKER (A. T.) Mahatma Letters to A. P. Sinnett. 1924.
- SINNETT (A. P.) Super-physical Science. 1924.
- BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Letters to A. P. Sinnett. 1925.
- BESTERMAN (T.) Dictionary of Theosophy. 1927.
- MAINAGE (T.) Theosophy. Tr. by S. Duché & Y. Cooper. 1927.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Full Report of Proceedings. 1883, etc.
- BIHAR THEOSOPHICAL FEDERATION. Report. 1905.
- MADURA THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report. 1905.

**THEOSOPHY—Periodicals and Societies—contd.**

- THEOSOPHIST. 1910, etc.
- THEOSOPHICAL Path. 1921, etc.
- ADYAR Bulletin. 1922, etc.

**THERAPEUTICS.**

- GUPTA (R. L.) Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine & Practice of Physic. 1892.
- INSTRUCTION in Hypnotism, etc. [1901 ?]
- GHOṢA (R. L.) Materia Medica & Therapeutics. 3rd ed. 1906.
- — — 4th ed. 1910.
- — — Another ed. 1915.
- SANDOW (E.) Construction & Reconstruction of Human Body. 1907.
- KNOX (R.) Radiography, X-Ray Therapeutics & Radium Therapy. 1915.
- WALTER (A. E.) Practical Guide to X-Rays, Electro-therapeutics & Radium Therapy. 1916.
- BAUDOUIN (C.) & LESTCHINSKY (A.) Inner Discipline. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 1924.
- STEINER (R.) & WEGMAN (I.) Fundamentals of Therapy. 1925.

**THERMOMETER.**

- BOILEAU (J. T.) Tables for determining Elastic Force of Aqueous Vapour in Atmosphere, by Observations of a Dry & Wet Bulb Thermometer. 1846.
- DICKINSON (H. C.) & MUELLER (E. F.) Calorimetric Resistance Thermometers & Transition Temperature of Sodium Sulphate. 1907.
- BUCKINGHAM (E.) Correction of Emergent Stem of Mercurial Thermometer. 1912.
- BURGESS (G. K.) Micropyrometer. 1913.
- DICKINSON (H. C.) & MUELLER (E. F.) New Calorimetric Resistance Thermometers. 1913.
- FOOTE (P. D.) Cold Junction Corrections for Thermo-couples. 1913.
- HARPER (D. R.) Thermometer Log. 1913.
- THIRTY YEARS' WAR.**
- READE (H. G. R.) Sidlights on 30 Years' War. 3v. 1924.

**THOUGHT.**

- VIVANTE (L.) Originality of Thought. Tr. by B. Bullock. 1927.

**THUGS AND DACOITS.**

- SLEEMAN (W. H.) Ramaseean. 1836.
- Budhuk *alias* Bagrec Dacoits & other Gang Robbers by Hereditary Profession. 1849.

## TIAN SHAN.

- MERZBACHER (G.) Central Tian-Shan Mountains. 1905.  
 ARNULF. Des Pr. Arnulf von Bayern Jagd expedition in den Tian-Schan. 1910.

## TIBET.

- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Sur Quelques peuples du Tibet et de la Boukharie [*in* NOUVEAUX mélanges Asiatiques. t. 1]. 1829.  
 TEA Trade with Thibet. 1883.  
 FEER (L.) Etymologie, histoire, orthographie du mot Tibet. 1889.  
 WEGENER (G.) Die Entschlierung der unbekann testen Teile von Tibet und die tibetische Centralkette. 1893.  
 SCHLAGENTWEIT (E.) Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften der Königlich Württembergischen Landesbibliothek. 1904.  
 SCOTT (A. M.) Truth about Tibet. 1905.  
 LANDON (P.) Lhasa. 1906.  
 OTTLEY (W. J.) With Mounted Infantry in Tibet. 1906.  
 YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) Our Position in Tibet. 1910.

## Ethnology.

- OLLIVIER-BEAUREGARD (G. M.) En Asie Kachmir et Tibet. 1883.  
 ROCKHILL (W. W.) Ethnology of Tibet. 1895.  
 VIDYĀBHŪSANA (S. C.) Certain Tibetan Scrolls & Images lately brought from Gyantse. 1905.  
 FRANCKE (A. H.) Dards at Khalatse in W. Tibet. 1906.  
 MODI (J. J.) Memorial Papers. 1922.  
 COMBE (G. A.) Tibetan on Tibet. 1926.

## History.

- БКАН HGYUR. Life of Buddha. Tr. by W. W. Rockhill. 1884.  
 LAMAIRESSE (E.) L'Empire chinois. 1893.  
 FRANCKE (A. H.) Erste-(zweite) Sammlung tibetischer historischer Inschriften auf Felsen und Steinen in W. Tibet. 1906.  
 HOLDICH (T. H.) Tibet the Mysterious. 1906.  
 FRANCKE (A. H.) History of W. Tibet. 1907.  
 ROUIRE ( ) La Rivalité anglo-russe au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle en Asie, golfe Persique—frontières de l'Inde. 1908.  
 YOUNGHUSBAND (F.) India & Tibet. 1910.  
 SCHULEMANN (G.) Die Geschichte der Dalai Lamas. 1911.  
 BELL (C.) Tibet, Past & Present. 1924.  
 ——— Another ed. 1927.

## TIBET—contd.

## Monasteries.

- FILCHNER (W.) Das Kloster Kumbum in Tibet. 1906.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- LA-DAGS-KYI-AG-BAR. 1905, etc.

## Topography.

- PALLAS (P. S.) Description du Tibet. Tr. par J. Reuilly. 1808.  
 PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary & Mongolia. 1851.  
 STRACHEY (H.) Physical Geography of W. Tibet. 1854.  
 DESGODINS (C. H.) La Mission du Thibet. 1872.  
 GANZENMUELLER (K.) Tibet nach den Resultaten geographischer Forschungen früherer und neuester zeit. 1877.  
 DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) L'Asie central—Thibet et regions limitrophes. 1889.  
 FORBES (H. F. G.) Road from Simla to Shipki in Chinese Thibet. 1893.  
 DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) Mission Scientifique dans la haute Asie. 3 pts. 1897-98.  
 PUINI (C.) Il Tibet—geografia, storia, religione, costumi—secondo la relazione del viaggio del P. Ippolito Desideri. 1904.  
 TSYBIKOFF (G. T.) Lhasa & Central Tibet. 1904.  
 WEGENER (G.) Tibet und die englishe Expedition. 1904.  
 MILLINGTON (P.) To Lhasa at last. 1905.  
 AHMAD SHAH. 4 Years in Tibet. 1906.  
 ——— Pictures of Tibetan Life. 1906.  
 FILCHNER (W.) Das Kloster Kumbum in Tibet. 1906.  
 SANDBERG (G.) Tibet & Tibetans. 1906.  
 SHERRING (C. A.) W. Tibet & British Borderland. 1906.  
 BURRARD (S. G.) & HAYDEN (H. H.) Geography & Geology of Himalayas & Tibet. 1907, etc.  
 MEEBOLD (A.) Indien. 1908.  
 KENNION (R. L.) Sport & Life in Further Himalaya. 1910.  
 KEMP (E. G.) An Artist's Impressions of W. Tibet & Turkestan [*in* PROC. of Centr. Asian Soc.]. 1913.  
 RINCHEN LHA-MO. We Tibetans. 1926.  
 WARD (F. K.) Riddle of Tsangpo Gorges. 1926.



TIBET—*contd.*

## Travels.

- TURNER (S.) Account of an Embassy to Court of Teshoo Lama, in Tibet. 1800.
- JACQUEMONT (V.) Letters from India. 2v. 1834.
- HUO (E. R.) Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet & China. Tr. by Mrs P. Sinnett. 1852.
- Travels in Tartary, Thibet & China. 2v. 1852.
- THOMSON (T.) W. Himalaya & Tibet. 1852.
- KNIGHT (J.) Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere & Thibet. 1863.
- COOPER (T. T.) Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail & Petticoats. 1871.
- DESGODINS (C. H.) La Mission du Thibet. 1872.
- GORDON (T. E.) Roof of the World. 1876.
- PREJEVALSKY (N.) Mongolia, Tangut Country & Solitudes of N. Tibet. 1876.
- WILSON (A.) Abode of Snow. 1876.
- HUO (E. R.) Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et la Thibet. 2t. 1878.
- BOGLE (G.) Narrative of his Mission to Tibet, & of Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. 1879.
- GILL (W.) River of Golden Sand. 2v. 1880.
- ROCRO (O.) Ricordi dei viaggi al Cashmir, piccolo e medio Thibet a Turkestan in varie escursioni. 3v. 1881.
- PREJEVALSKY (N.) Reifen in Tibet. 1884.
- DĀSA (S. C.) Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa. 1885.
- WALKER (J. T.) 4 Years' Journeys through Great Tibet. 1885.
- CAREY (A. D.) Journey round Chinese Turkestan & along N. Frontier of Tibet. 1887.
- DĀSA (S. C.) Narrative of a Journey round Lake Yamdo—Palti & in Lhokha Yarlung & Sakya in 1882. 1887.
- BONVALOT (G.) Across Thibet. 2v. 1891.
- ROCKHILL (W. W.) Land of Lamas. 1891.
- PRATT (A. E.) To Snows of Tibet through China. 1892.
- BOWER (H.) Diary of a Journey across Tibet. 1894.
- ROCKHILL (W. W.) Diary of a Journey through Mongolia & Tibet. 1894.
- HEDIN (S.) Through Asia. 2v. 1898.
- LANDOR (A. H. S.) In Forbidden Land. 2v. 1898.
- WELBY (M. S.) Through Unknown Tibet. 1898.
- MARSTON (A. W.) Great Closed Land. 2nd ed. [1900 ?]

TIBET—Travels—*contd.*

- DEASY (H. H. P.) In Tibet & Chinese Turkestan. 1901.
- LITTLE (A. J.) Mt Omi & Beyond. 1901.
- RIJNHART (S. C.) With Tibetans in Tent & Temple. 1901.
- SANDBERG (G.) Itinerary of Route from Sikkim to Lhasa. 1901.
- CAREY (W.) Travel & Adventure in Tibet. 1902.
- DĀSA (S. C.) Journey to Lhasa & Central Tibet. 1902.
- OXLEY (J. M.) LHASA at last. 1902.
- GRENARD (F.) Tibet. 1904.
- HEDIN (S.) Adventures in Tibet. 1904.
- SANDBERG (G.) Exploration of Tibet. 1904.
- TRONNIER (R.) Die Durchquerung Tibets seitens der Jesuiten Johannes Grueber und Albert de Dorville im Jahr 1661. 1904.
- CANDLER (E.) Unveiling of Lhasa. 1905.
- CROSBY (O. T.) Tibet & Turkestan. 1905.
- GENSCHOW (A.) Unter Chinesen und Tibetanern. 1905.
- HACKMANN (H.) Vom Omi bis Bharno wanderungen. 1905.
- LANDON (P.) Lhasa. 2v. 1905.
- LANDOR (A. H. S.) Tibet & Nepal. 1905.
- RAWLING (C. G.) Great Plateau. 1905.
- WADDELL (L. A.) Lhasa & its Mysteries. 1905.
- DUNCAN (J. E.) Summer Ride through W. Tibet. 1906.
- OTTLEY (W. J.) With Mounted Infantry in Tibet. 1906.
- FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet. 1908, etc.
- JOHNSTON (R. F.) From Peking to Mandalay. 1908.
- LESDAIN (J. DE) From Peking to Sikkim through Ordos, Gobi Desert & Tibet. 1908.
- Voyage au Thibet par la Mongolie de Pékin aux Indes. 2nd ed. 1908.
- BACOT (J.) Dans les marches tibétaines, autour du Dokerla. 1909.
- ERAI KAWAGUCHI. 3 Years in Tibet. 1909.
- HEDIN (S.) Trans—Himalaya. 3v. 1909-1913.
- JENKINS (C. M.) Sport & Travel in both Tibets. 1909.
- MACDONALD (A.) Through Heart of Tibet. 1910.
- FERGUSON (W. N.) Adventure, Sport & Travel on Tibetan Steppes. 1911.
- BACOTT (J.) Le Tibet révolté. 1912.

**TIBET—Travels—*contd.***

- WARD (F. K.) Land of Blue Poppy. 1913.  
 CARLES (W. R.) Tafel's Travels in Tibet  
 [in GEOGRAPHICAL JI. v. 48]. 1916.  
 FARRER (R.) Kansu Marches of Tibet [in  
 GEOGRAPHICAL JI. v. 49]. 1917.  
 — On Eaves of the World. 2v. 1917.  
 HEDIN (S.) S. Tibet. 1917, etc.  
 ANTONIO DE ANDRADE ) O Descobrimento  
 do Tibet. 1921.  
 TEICHMAN (E.) Travels of a Consular Officer  
 in E. Tibet. 1922.  
 BOULROIS (H. M.) Into Little Thibet. 1923.  
 GREGORY (J. W.) & (C. J.) To Alps of  
 Chinese Tibet. 1923.  
 SHELTON (F. B.) Shelton of Tibet. 1923.  
 WARD (F. K.) Mystery Rivers of Tibet.  
 1923.  
 MACGOVERN (W. M.) To Lhasa in Disguise.  
 1924.  
 STOETZNER (W.) Ins unerforschte Tibet.  
 1924.  
 WARD (F. K.) From China to Hkamti  
 Long. 1924.  
 GOMPERTZ (M. L. A.) Road to Lamaland.  
 [1925 ?]  
 HEBER (A. R.) & (K. M.) In Himalayan  
 Tibet. 1926.  
 HEDIN (S.) My Life as an Explorer.  
 1926.  
 DAVID-NEEL (A.) My Journey to Lhasa.  
 1927.  
 NOEL (J. B. L.) Through Tibet to Everest.  
 1927.

**TIBETAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- FEER (L.) Le Tibet. 1853.  
 CHAGHAN BAISIN. Die Inschriften von  
 Tsaghan Baisin Tibetisch-mongolischer.  
 1894.  
 AMUNDSEN (E.) Primer of Standard Tibetan.  
 1903.  
 WALSH (E. H. C.) Vocabulary of Tromwa  
 Dialect of Tibetan. 1905.  
 LOBZANG MIGYUR. Thibetan-English Primer.  
 1909.  
 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) Tibetan Studies.  
 1912.  
 WALLESEER (M.) Zur Aussprache des Sanskrit  
 und Tibetischen. 1926.  
 FRANCKE (A. H.) Similarity of Tibetan  
 to Kashgar—Brahmi Alphabet. 1905.

**Alphabet.**

- WALSH (E. H. C.) Examples of Tibetan  
 Letters. 1913.

**TIBETAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*contd.*****Dictionaries.**

- CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) Essay towards a  
 Dictionary, Tibetan & English. 1834.  
 JAESCHKE (H. A.) Romanized Tibetan &  
 English Dictionary. 1866.  
 — Tibetan-English Dictionary. 1881.  
 RAMSAY (H.) W. Tibet. 1890.  
 DESGODINS (C. H.) Dictionnaire thibetain.  
 latin-français. 1899.  
 DĀSA (S. C.) Tibetan-English Dictionary.  
 1902.  
 DAWASAMDUP. English-Tibetan Dictionary.  
 1919.  
 BELL (C. A.) English-Tibetan Colloquial  
 Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1920.

**Grammars, etc.**

- SCHROETER (F. C. G.) Dictionary of  
 Bhotanta or Boutan Language. 1826.  
 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) Grammar of  
 Tibetan Language. 1834.  
 SCHMIDT (J. J.) Grammatik der tibetischen  
 Sprache. 1839.  
 FÉER (H. L.) Exercice de langue tibétaine  
 1865.  
 JAESCHKE (H. A.) Short Practical Grammar  
 of Tibetan Language. 1865.  
 LEWIN (T. H.) Manual of Tibetan. 1879.  
 JAESCHKE (H. A.) Tibetan Grammar. 1883.  
 TIBETAN 1st Reading Book. 1889.  
 SANDBERG (G.) Hand-book of Colloquial  
 Tibetan. 1894.  
 TURNER (C. H. P.) Colloquial Language of  
 Tibet, according to Lasha Idiom. 1896.  
 WANGDAN. Tibetan Primer. Tr. by S. C.  
 Vidyābhūṣaṇa. 1902.  
 AMUNDSEN (E.) Primer of Standard  
 Tibetan. 1903.  
 HENDERSON (V. C.) Tibetan Manual. 1903.  
 BELL (C. A.) Colloquial Tibetan. 1905.  
 WALSH (E. H. C.) Vocabulary of Homwa  
 Dialect of Tibetan. 1905.  
 BECKH (H.) Beiträge zur tibetischen  
 grammatik, Lesikographie, Stilistik und  
 Metrik. 1908.  
 TASHI WANGDI. Tibetan-English-Hindi Guide.  
 1909.  
 HANNAH (H. B.) Grammar of Tibetan  
 Language. 1912.  
 DĀSA (S. C.) Grammar of Tibetan  
 Language. 1915.  
 BELL (C. A.) Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan.  
 2nd ed. 1919.

## TICINO.

BUTLER (S.) Alps & Sanctuaries of Piedmont & Canton Ticino. 1913.

## TIDES.

KARAMAT 'ALĪ. Sabbath & Tidal Motions. 1874.

REED (S.) Tide Tables for Port of Calcutta. 1880.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, *Southport*. Report of a Committee for Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations. 1883.

TIDE Tables. 1905, etc.

MACONCHY (G. C.) Tidal Waves in Canals. 1908.

DARWIN (G. H.) Tides & Kindred Phenomena in Solar System. 3rd ed. 1911.

MARMER (H. A.) Tide. 1926.

## TIERRA DEL FUEGO.

DUNCAN (D.) Descriptive Sociology. Types of Lowest Races, Negrito Races & Malayo-Polynesian Races. 2nd ed. 1897.

## TIGER.

MITRA (S. C.) Indian Folk-beliefs about Tiger. 1908.

EARDEY-WILMOT (S.) Life of a Tiger. 1911.

MITRA (S. C.) Tiger in Malay Folklore, Proverbial Philosophy & Folk—medicine. 1912.

## TILES.

FALCONNET (G. P. DE P.) Brick & Tile Manufacture at Allahabad. 1874.

SMITH (E. W.) Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. 1901.

FURNIVAL (W. J.) Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience & Mosaic. 1904.

COUSENS (H.) Portfolio of Illustrations of Sind Tiles. 1906.

VOGEL (J. P.) Tile-mosaics of Lahore Fort. 1920.

## TIME.

HUMBOLDT (A. VON) Vues des Cordillères, et monnments des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique Planches. 2t. 1813.

CUNYNGHAME (H. H.) Time & Clocks. 1906.

POOLE (R. L.) Mediæval Reckonings of Time. 1918.

SAUSSURE (L. DE) L'Horométrie et le système cosmologique des Chinois. 1919.

## TIME AND SPACE.

HODGSON (S. H.) Time & Space. 1865.

MACH (E.) Space & Geometry in Light of Physiological, Psychological & Physical Inquiry. Tr. by T. J. McCormack. 1906.

ROBB (A. A.) Theory of Time & Space. 1914.

EFROS (I. I.) Problem of Space in Jewish Mediæval Philosophy. 1917.

TOLMAN (R. C.) Theory of Relativity of Motion. 1917.

WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Organisation of Thought. 1917.

— Principles of Natural Knowledge. 1919.

CARR (H. W.) General Principle of Relativity in its Philosophical & Historical Aspect. 1920.

EDDINGTON (A. S.) Space, Time & Gravitation. 1920.

EINSTEIN (A.) & MINKOWSKI (H.) Principle of Relativity. Tr. by M. N. Saha & S. N. Bose. 1920.

ALEXANDER (S.) Spinoza & Time. 1921.

HALDANE (R. B.) Reign of Relativity. 1921.

MOSZKOWSKI (A.) Einstein, Searcher. Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1921.

THIRRING (J. H.) Ideas of Einstein's Theory. Tr. by R. A. B. Russell. 1921.

EINSTEIN (A.) Meaning of Relativity. Tr. by E. P. Adams. 1922.

— Sidelights on Relativity. Tr. by G. B. Jeffery & W. Perrett. 1922.

ROUGIER (L.) Philosophy & New Physics. Tr. by M. Masius. [1922 ?]

WEYL (H.) Space—Time—Matter. Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1922.

CASSIRER (E.) Substance & Function & Einstein's Theory of Relativity. Tr. by W. C. Swabey & M. C. Swabey. 1923.

EDDINGTON (A. S.) Mathematical Theory of Relativity. 1923.

LORENTZ (H. A.), ETC. Principle of Relativity. Tr. by W. Perrett & G. B. Jeffery. 1923.

FREUNDLICH (E.) Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation. Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1924.

SILBERSTEIN (L.) Theory of Relativity. 2nd ed. 1924.

VASILIEV (A. V.) Space, Time, Motion. 1924.

BIRKHOFF (G. D.) Origin, Nature & Influence of Relativity. 1925.

**TIME AND SPACE—contd.**

- RUSSELL (B.) *A B C of Relativity.* 1925.  
 BOREL (E.) *Space & Time.* 1926.  
 SULLIVAN (J. W. N.) *3 Men discuss Relativity.* 1926.

**TIN.**

- FAWNS (S.) *Tin Deposits of the World.* 2nd ed. 1907.  
 THIBAUT (P. J.) *Metallurgy of Tin.* 1908.  
 BROWN (J. C.) *Tin.* 1921.  
 LEWIS (G. R.) *Stannaries.* 1924.

**TINSEL.**

- HADAWAY (W. S.) *Tinsel & Wire in Madras Presy.* 1909.  
 DE (B. N.) *Wire & Tinsel Industry in C. P.* 1910.  
 RAYA (M. N.) *Wire & Tinsel Industry in Bengal.* 1910.

**TIPPERAH.**

- राजरत्नाकरम् । pt 1. 1895.  
 LONG (J.) *Analysis of Bengali Poem Rajmala.* 1901.

**TIPPERAH DIALECT.**

- DEVA-VARMAN (R. M.) *Kokbarakma.* 1905.

**TIPTON.**

- TIPTON & its Industries. [1921 ?]

**TIRAH CAMPAIGN.**

- CALLWELL (C. E.) *Tirah.* 1911.

**TIRHUT.**

- WYATT (A.) *Geographical & Statistical Report of Tirhoot.* 1854.  
 WILSON (M.) *Tirhoot & its Inhabitants of the Past.* 1908.  
 SI HA (S. N.) *History of Tirhut.* 1922.

**TITICACA.**

- BANDELIER (A. F.) *Islands of Titicaca & Koati.* 1910.

**TITLES.**

- BRITISH & Continental Titles of Honour. 1842.

**TOBACCO.**

- ZARAGOZA (R.) *Tobacco. Tr. by J. E. O'Connor.* 1872.  
 BUCK (E. C.) *Tobacco Cultivation & Curing.* 1877.

**TOBACCO—contd.**

- PLANTING & Manufacturing of Tobacco. 1880.  
 ARNOLD (B. W.) *History of Tobacco Industry in Virginia.* 1897.  
 LAURENT (L.) *Le Tabac.* 1900.  
 COLLET (O. J. A.) *Le Tabac.* 1903.  
 JACOBSTEIN (M.) *Tobacco Industry in U. S. A.* 1907.  
 HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) *Studies in Indian Tobacco's.* 2v. 1910.  
 HUTCHINSON (C. M.) *Rangpur Tobacco Wilt.* 1913.

**TOCHARIS.**

- HALOUN (G.) *Seit wann kannten die Chinesen die Tocharer Oder Indogermanen überhaupt.* 1926, etc.

**TODA LANGUAGE.**

- POPE (G. U.) *Grammar of Toda Language* [in MARSHALL (W. E.) *A Phrenologist amongst Todas*]. 1873.

**TODAS.**

- OPPERT (G.) *Ueber die Toda und Kōta in den Nilagiri oder den blauen Bergen.* 1896.

- RIVERS (W. H. R.). *Todas.* 1906.

**TOGO.**

- Togo und Kamerun.* 1905.

**TOKYO.**

- PURCELL (T. A.) *A Suburb of Yedo.* 1889.  
 TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL. *Calendar.* 1905, etc.

**TOLTECS.**

- ENOCK (C. R.) *Secret of Pacific.* 1912.

**TOMBS.****India.**

- HOLMES & Co. *Bengal Obituary.* 1848.  
 STATEMENT of Tombs or Monuments in India possessing Historical or Archaeological Interest. 1893.  
 THOMPSON (J. P.) *Tomb of Jehāngīr* [in *JL of Panjab Hist. Soc.* v. 1]. 1911.

**Malacca.**

- BLAND (R. N.) *Historical Tombstones of Malacca.* 1905.

**TONKIN.**

- VALENTIJN (F.) *Beschr.* [in *OOST-INDIEN.* Dl. 3]. 1724-26.  
 DUMOUTIER (G.) *Etudes sur les Tonkinois* [in *BULLETIN de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient.* t. 1]. 1901.

**TONKIN—contd.**

MAYBON (C. B.) *La Relation sur le Tonkin et la Cochinchine de Mr De La Bissachere.* 1920.

**TOOLS.**

ROGERS (W.) *Progressive Machinist.* [1903 ?]

WOODWORTH (J. V.) *Punches, Dies & Tools for manufacturing in Presses.* 1907.

ROBSON (A. G.) *Engineering Machine Tools & Processes.* 1919.

**TORPEDOES.**

JANE (F. T.) *Torpedo in Peace & War.* 1898.

**TORTURE.**

GALLONIO (R. P. A.) *Tortures et Tourments des Martyrs Chrétiens.* 1904.

**TOTEMISM.**

WAKE (C. S.) *Serpent-worship & other Essays.* 1888.

ATKINSON (J. J.) *Primal Law* [*in* LANG (A.) *Social Origins*]. 1903.

GENNEP (A. VON) *Tabou et totémisme à Madagascar.* 1904.

ROSTAGNO (L. A.) *Sull' origine del totemismo.* 1904.

LANG (A.) *Secret of Totem.* 1905.

FRAZER (J. G.) *Totemism & Exogamy.* 4v. 1910.

AVEBURY, Lord [J. LUBBOCK] *Marriage, Totemism & Religion.* 1911.

DURKHEIM (E.) *Elementary Forms of Religious Life.* Tr. by J. W. Swain. [1917 ?]

FREUD (S.) *Totem & Taboo.* Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1919.

MORET (A.) & DAVY (G.) *Des Clans aux empires.* 1923.

PAÏNI (L. DE), *pseud.* *Les trois totemisations.* 1924.

RÖHEIM (G.) *Australian Totemism.* 1925.

**TOURNAMENTS.**

CLEPHAN (R. C.) *Tournament.* [1917 ?]

**TOWER OF LONDON.**

LOTTIE (W. J.) *Authorized Guide to Tower of London.* 1897.

**TOWNS.**

BUNCE (J. T.) *History of Corporation of Birmingham.* 3v. 1878-1902.

CUDWORTH (W.) *Historical Notes on Bradford Corporation.* 1881.

WILLIAMSON (A. P.) *Local Self-govt.* 1882.

**TOWNS—contd.**

ALLCOCK (J.) *Municipal Accounts.* 1903.

— *Municipal Finance for Students.* 1904.

CALCUTTA *Municipal Act.* 1904.

KNIGHT & Co. *Annotated Model Byelaws.* 7th ed. 1905.

SENNETT (A. R.) *Garden Cities in Theory & Practice.* 2v. 1905.

GOMME (G. L.) *Governance of London.* 1907.

PORTER (R. P.) *Dangers of Municipal Trading.* 1907.

CORNISH (H. D.) *Dt Councils.* 1908.

DONALD (R.), *Ed.* *Municipal Year Book of United Kingdom.* 1908, etc.

FAIRLIE (J. A.) *Essays in Municipal Administration.* 1908.

MUNRO (W. B.) *Govt of European Cities.* 1909.

POWELL (E. T.) *Essentials of Self-govt. England & Wales.* 1909.

WEBSTER (A. D.) *Town Planting, & Trees, Shrubs, Herbaceous & other Plants that are best adapted for resisting Smoke.* 1910.

DATTA (B. C.) *Bengal Municipal Act.* 3rd ed. 1911.

CADOUX (G.) *La vie des grandes Capitales.* 2e ed. 1913.

MACBAIN (H. L.) *American City Progress & Law.* 1918.

DOUGLAS (H. P.) *Little Town.* 1919.

DURAIŚVĀMI AṬYĀṄĀR (P.) *Law of Municipal Corporations in British India.* 2nd ed. 1924.

FORREST (H. T. S.) *Indian Municipality & some Practical Hints on its Everyday Work.* 1925.

PHERAVĀNĪ (S. N.) *Municipal Efficiency.* 1926.

SIMON (E. D.) *A City Council from Within.* 1926.

**England.**

GROSS (C.) *Bibliography of British Municipal History.* 1915.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Monuments of English Municipal Life.* 1920.

**Germany.**

DAWSON (W. H.) *Municipal Life & Govt. in Germany.* 2nd ed. 1916.

**India.**

COLLIER (F. R. S.) *Bengal Municipal Act.* 1884.

FORREST (H. T. S.) *Indian Municipality.* 1909.

— — — *Another ed.* 1925.

TOWNS—India—*contd.*

- COLLIER (F. R. S.) Bengal Local Self-gov. Hand-book. 5th ed. 1910.
- GOËS (K.) Die indischen Grossstädte. 1910.
- PARGITER (F. E.) Bengal Municipal Act. 2nd ed. 1916.
- DURAISVAMI AIYANGAR (P.) Law of Municipal Corporations in British India. 2nd ed. 1924.
- SHAH (K. T.) & BAHADURJI (G. J.) Constitution, Functions & Finance of Indian Municipalities. 1925.
- PHERAVANI (S. N.) Municipal Efficiency. 1926.

## Town Planning.

- TRIGGS (H. L.) Town Planning. 1909.
- UNWIN (R.) Town Planning in Practice. 1909.
- 2nd ed. 1920.
- WEBSTER (A. D.) Town Planning. 1910.
- WILLIS (W. A.) Housing & Town Planning in Great Britain. 1910.
- BOMPAS (C. H.) Problems before Calcutta Improvement Trust. 1913.
- CADBURY (G.) Town Planning. 1915.
- GEDDES (P.) Cities in Evolution. 1915.
- LEWIS (N. P.) Planning of Modern City. 1916.
- MIRAMS (A. E.) Bombay Town Planning Act of 1915. 1916.
- VENKATARAMA AIYAR (C. P.) Town Planning in Ancient Dekkan. 1916.
- ANDERSON (F. G. H.) City Survey Manual. 1918.
- GHOṢA (A.) Laws of Improvement & Acquisition in Calcutta. 1919.
- LANCHESTER (H. V.) Town Planning in Madras. [1920 ?]

## United States.

- FOSTER (W. E.) Town Govt in Rhode Island. 1886.
- LEVERMORE (C. H.) Town & City Govt of New Haven. 1886.

## TRADE.

- POIVRE (P.) Travels of a Philosopher. Tr. 2 pts. 1769.
- PRINSEP (J.) Suggestions on Freedom of Commerce & Navigation. 1823.
- BEER (A.) Geschichte des Welthandels im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 3 Bd. 1864.
- YEATS (J.) Growth & Vicissitudes of Commerce in all Ages. 3rd ed. 1887.

TRADE—*contd.*

- YEATS (J.) Natural History of Raw Materials of Commerce. 3rd ed. 1887.
- Recent & Existing Commerce. 3rd ed. 1887.
- Technical History of Commerce. 3rd ed. 1887.
- LETOURNEAU (C.) L'Evolution du commerce dans les diverses races humaines. 1897.
- SMITH (J. R.) Organisation of Ocean Commerce. 1905.
- ATHERLEY-JONES (L. A.) Commerce in War. 1907.
- BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.), *Ed.* Atlas of World's Commerce. 1907.
- DUNCAN (R. K.) Chemistry of Commerce. 1907.
- FREEMAN (W. G.) & CHANDLER (S. E.) World's Commercial Products. 1907.
- Book of Trade Secrets. 1909.
- BASTABLE (C. F.) Commerce of Nations. 5th ed. 1911.
- MACFARLANE (J. J.) Commerce of the World. 1911.
- GORE-BROWNE (F.) Effect of the War on Commercial Engagements. 1914.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Commerce Reports: Daily, Consular & Trade Reports. 1915, etc.
- BROWN (H. G.) International Trade. 1917.
- MARSHALL (A.) Industry & Trade. 2nd ed. 1919.
- GUPTA (A. C.) Trading with the Enemy. 1920.
- HOLDSWORTH (E. R.) Imperial Commerce. 1920.
- JEUDWINE (J. W.) Studies in Empire & Trade. 1923.
- MARSHALL (A.) Money Credit & Commerce. 1923.

## Ancient.

- HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse & Trade of Principal Nations of Antiquity. Tr. 1833.
- Another ed. 2v. 1846.
- SCHOFF (W. H.), *Tr.* Periplus of Erythræan Sea. 1912.
- ISIDORE. Parthian Stations. Trade Route between Levant & India. 1914.
- RAWLINSON (H. G.) Intercourse between India & W. World. 1916.
- CHARLESWORTH (M. P.) Trade-routes & Commerce of Roman Empire. 1924.
- HOYT (E. E.) Primitive Trade. 1926.

TRADE—*contd.*

## Arabia.

JACOB (G.) *Der nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter.* 1887.

— *Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den nordisch-baltischen Ländern.* [1891 ?]

CHAU JU KUA. *Chu-fan-ehi.* Tr. by F. Hirth & W. W. Rockhill. 1912.

## Bibliography.

SUBJECT INDEX to a Selected List of Trade Periodicals. 1919.

COMMERCIAL Library Catalogue. 1925.

## Canada.

COMMERCIAL Hand-book of Canada. 1906-07.

CANADA. *Dept of Trade & Comm.* Weekly Bulletin. 1920, etc.

## Ceylon.

CONFERENCE of Indian & Ceylon Chambers of Commerce. 1905.

BAKER (H. D.) *British India.* 1915.

TURNER (L. J. B.) *Hand-book of Commercial & General Information for Ceylon.* 1922.

## China.

MICHE (A.) *Englishman in China during Victorian Era.* 2v. 1900.

CORDIER (H.) *Les Merhands lanistes de Canton* [in *T'OUNG Pao.* ser. 2, v. 3]. 1902.

SARGENT (A. J.) *Anglo-Chinese Commerce & Diplomacy.* 1907.

MORSE (H. B.) *Trade & Administration of Chinese Empire.* 1908.

— — — Another ed. 1913.

CHAU JU KUA. *Chu-fan-ehi.* Tr. by F. Hirth & W. W. Rockhill. 1912.

CHIN CHU. *Tariff Problem in China.* 1916.

PARKER (E. H.) *China.* 2nd ed. 1917.

ARNOLD (J.) *Commercial Hand-book of China.* 2v. 1919-1920.

MORSE (H. B.) *Chronicles of E. India Co-trading to China.* 4v. 1926.

SMITH (C. A. M.) *British in China & Far Eastern Trade.* 1927.

## Dictionaries.

FAULKNER (A.) *Dictionary of Commercial Terms.* 1856.

CARTER (H. R.) *Glossary of Technical & Commercial Terms.* 1907.

CORDINGLEY (W. G.) *London Commercial Dictionary.* 1907.

TRADE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

SLATER (J. A.) *Dictionary of World's Commercial Products.* 2nd ed. [1907 ?]

MISRA (V. V.) *English-Hindi Commercial Dictionary of Words & Phrases.* 1908.

PITMAN (I.) *Commercial Encyclopædia & Dictionary of Business.* 1912, etc.

## Directories.

DIRECTORY of Indian Goods & Industries. 2nd ed. 1907.

U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Suppl. to Trade Directory of S. America. 1915.

TRADE Directory of Central America & W. Indies. 1915.

DIRECTORY of Merchants & Manufactures in India. 1917, etc.

MERCANTILE Directory of Japan. 1917, etc.

THOMAS PUBLISHING Co., *New York.* Register of American Manufacturers & 1st Hands in all Lines. 11th ed. 1920.

INTERNATIONAL Register of Telegraphic & Trade Addresses. [1924 ?]

KELLY's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers & Shippers of the World. [1927 ?]

## England.

REPLY to Report of Committee of Warehouses of E. India Co., on Saltpetre & Gunpowder, by Gunpowder Makers of London. 1793.

SELECT Collection of Early English Tracts on Commerce. 1856.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Growth of English Industry & Commerce in Modern Times.* 2nd ed. 1892.

— — — 3rd ed. 2v. 1903.

— — — 5th ed. 2v. 1912.

GASTRELL (W. S. H.) *Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition.* 1897.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) *History of Trade between United Kingdom & U. S.* 1899.

FUCHS (C. J.) *Trade Policy of Great Britain & her Colonies since 1860.* Tr. by C. H. M. Archibald. 1905.

LINTUM (C. TE) *De Merchant Adventurers in de Nederlanden.* 1905.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) *Industrial & Commercial History of England.* 2v. 1905.

JEANS (J. S.) *Iron Trade of Great Britain.* 1906.

ARTIFEX & OPIFEX, *pseud.* *Causes of Decay of a British Industry.* 1907.

SARGENT (A. J.) *Anglo-Chinese Commerce & Diplomacy.* 1907.

SHILLINGTON (V. M.) & CHAPMAN (A. B. W.) *Commercial Relations of England & Portugal.* [1907 ?]

TRADE—England—*contd.*

HOOPER (F.) & GRAHAM (J.) Import & Export Trade. 1912.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) & MACARTHUR (E. A.) English Industrial History. 1913.

UNWIN (G.) Commerce & Coinage [in SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.

LUCAS (C. P.) Beginnings of English Overseas Enterprise. 1917.

WHETHAM (W. C. D.) The War & the Nation. 1917.

UNWIN (G.), *Ed.* Finance & Trade under Edward III. 1918.

FOXWELL (H. S.) Nature of Industrial Struggle [in PAPERS on Current Finance]. 1919.

HAMILTON (C. J.) Trade Relations between England & India. 1919.

PAGE (W.), *Ed.* Commerce & Industry. 2v. 1919.

BĀLAKRṢṢṢA. Commercial Relations between India & England. 1924.

## English Colonies.

DAVIDSON (J.) Commercial Federation & Colonial Trade Policy. 1900.

FUCHS (C. I.) Trade Policy of Great Britain & her Colonies since 1860. Tr. by C. H. M. Archibald. 1905.

DICKERSON (O. M.) American Colonial Govt, 1696-1765. 1912.

BURT (A. L.) Imperial Architects. 1913.

PORRITT (E.) Fiscal & Diplomatic Freedom of British Oversea Dominions. 1922.

BOWMAN (F. L.) & ROPER (E. J.) Traders in East & West. 1924.

## Ethics.

HARRISON (F.) Society. 1918.

## France.

JACOBSON (M.) Promotion of Commerce in France. 1908.

## Germany.

GOETZ (W.) Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. 1888.

STONE (N. I.) Promotion of Foreign Commerce in Europe & U. S. 1907.

## History.

NOËL (O.) Histoire du commerce du monde depuis les temps les plus reculés. 3t 1891-1906.

DAY (C.) History of Commerce, 1867.

TRADE—*contd.*

## India and East Indies.

ADVANTAGES of E. India Trade to England. 1720.

ASHBURTON, *Baron* [J. DUNNING] Defence of United Co. of Merchants of England, trading to E. Indies & their Servants—particularly those of Bengal—against complaints of Dutch E. India Co. 1762.

ADDRESS to the Public on E. India Dividend. 1767.

HISTOIRE philosophique et politique des établissemens & du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 6t. 1770.

REFLECTIONS on Present State of E. India Trade. 1779.

PRICE (J.) 5 Letters. 1783.

ROBERTSON (W.) Historical Disquisition concerning Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 1792.

REPLY to Report of Committee of Warehouses of E. India Co., on Saltpetre & Gunpowder, by Gunpowder Makers of London. 1793.

HOGENDORP (D. VAN) Berigt van den tegenwoordigen toestand der Bataasche bezittingen in Oost Indien en den Handel op dezelve. 1799.

DALLAS (G.) Letter to Sir W. Pulteney on Trade between India & Europe. 1802.

CONSIDERATIONS upon Trade with India & Policy of continuing Co. Monopoly 1807.

E. INDIA TRADE COMMITTEE. Report of Committee of Merchants, Agents & Ship-owners in London, connected with Trade of E. Indies. 1822.

LIVERPOOL E. INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Report of a Committee on Restrictions on E. India Trade. 1822.

PRINSEP (J.) Suggestions on Freedom of Commerce & Navigation. 1823.

EXTRACTS to illustrate Geography, History, Agriculture & Commerce of British India. 1836.

POSTANS (T.) Observations on Increase of Commerce by means of Indus. 1843.

SELECT Collection of Early English Tracts on Commerce. 1856.

GOSVĀMI (N.) Indian Companies Act. 1882.

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Current Quotations. 1883-1908.

CONFERENCE of Indian & Ceylon Chambers of Commerce. 1905.

DATTA (R. C.) Indian Trade, Manufactures & Finance. 1905.

BASTIN (C.) Calcutta. 1906.

DIRECTORY of Indian Goods & Industries. 2nd ed. 1907.



**TRADE—India and East Indies—contd.**

JAGTIANI (A. M.) Practical Companion to Indian Merchandise Marks Act. 2nd ed. 1907.

KHOSLA (K. R.) Indian Commercial Directory. 2nd ed. 1907.

PEPPER (C. M.) Trade Conditions in India. 1907.

LAMBERTON (D. VAN H.) Geïlustreerd Handboek van Insulinde. 1910.

COATES (W. H.) Old Country Trade of E. Indies. 1911.

GHOṢA (S.) Indian Railways & Indian Trade. 1911.

LAṬĪFĪ (A.) Industrial Punjab. 1911.

PEARSON (R. S.) Commercial Guide to Forest Economic Products of India. 1912.

MITRA (S. M.) Anglo-Indian Studies. 1913.

BAKER (H. D.) British India. 1915.

COUCHMAN (M. E.) Hand-book of Commercial Information, Madras. 1916.

KNOX (J.) Stowage Notes. 1916.

RAWLINSON (H. G.) Interconurse between India & W. World. 1916.

— 2nd ed. 1926.

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPT MUSEUM. Catalogue of Samples of Indian Manufactures & of Articles imported by Consuming Depts of Govt. 3rd ed. 1918.

— Suppl. Catalogue of Additional Samples. 1919.

— 4th ed. 1920.

COTTON (C. W. E.) Hand-book of Commercial Information for India. 1919.

HAMILTON (C. J.) Trade Relations between England & India. 1919.

PRICE (E. L.) Indian Legislative Economics. 2nd ed. 1921.

KHĀN (S. A.) E. India Trade in 17th Century. 1923.

SHĀH (K. T.) Trade, Tariffs & Transport in India. 1923.

BĀLAKIṢṂA. Commercial Relations between India & England, 1601 to 1757. 1924.

BOWMAN (F. L.) & ROPER (E. J.) Traders in East & West. 1924.

VASU (B. D.) Ruin of Indian Trade & Industries. [1925 ?]

Japan.

KUIPER (J. F.) Japan en de buitenwereld in de achttiende eeuw. 1921.

Netherlands.

ROOSEBOOM (M. P.) Scottish Staple in Netherlands. 1910.

POSTHUMUS (N. W.) Documenten betreffende de buitenlandsche handelspolitiek van Nederland in de negentiende eeuw. 1919-1921.

**TRADE—Netherlands—contd.**

MANSVELT (W. M. F.) History of Netherlands Trading Society. Tr. by E. J. Labarre. 1924.

WINTER (P. J. VAN) Het aandeel van den Amsterdamschen handel aan den opbouw van het Amerikaansche Gemeenebest. 1927, etc.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

E. INDIA MAGAZINE & Colonial & Commercial JI. 1833.

ECONOMIST. 1847, etc.

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Half-yearly Report. 1853, etc.

BOARD OF TRADE. JI. 1897, etc.

STATIST. 1897.

BRITISH Indian Commerce. 1898-1899.

TIMBER Trades JI & List of Shipping Marks on Timber. 1903, etc.

IRON & Coal Trades Review. 1905, etc.

QUARRY. 1905, etc.

SCHOOLING (J. H.) British Trade Year-book. 1905, etc.

INDIAN Trade JI. 1906, etc.

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Index to Ann. Rep. 1907.

CHITTAGONG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Proceedings. 1907.

INDO-EUROPEAN Commercial Intelligence & Trade Register. 1907.

DAVIES (J.) & HAILEY (C. P.), Ed. Business Prospects Year-book. 3v. 1908-10.

INDIAN Industries & Power. 1909, etc.

CHANGE. 1910, etc.

HULL Trade & Transit. 1918-1922. [contd as:] HULL & E. Coast Trade & Transit. 1922, etc.

INDIAN Business. 1918, etc.

INDIAN Trade & Industries. 1918.

HOLLAND'S E. India. 1919, etc.

NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE, New York. Commerce Monthly. 1919, etc.

AMERICAN Exporter. 1920-1921.

CALCUTTA Commercial Gazette & Investors' Guide. 1920-1922. [contd as:] COMMERCIAL Gazette. 1922, etc.

MERCANTILE Guardian. 1920, etc.

COMMERCIAL Advertiser. 1921, etc.

COMMERCIAL India. 1922, etc.

EUROPEAN Commercial. 1922, etc.

COMMERCIAL News. 1924, etc.

BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Calcutta. JI. 1926, etc.

**TRADE—concl'd.****Persia.**

GLEADOWE-NEWCOMEN (A. H.) British Indian Commercial Mission to S. E. Persia. 1906.

**Portugal.**

SHILLINGTON (V. M.) & CHAPMAN (A. B. W.) Commercial Relations of England & Portugal. [1907 ?]

**Scotland.**

ROOSEBOOM (M. P.) Scottish Staple in Netherlands. 1910.

SCOTTISH Trade Courier. [1918 ?]

**Spain.**

ROUTIER (G.) L'Industrie et le commerce de l'Espagne. 1901.

HARING (C. H.) Trade & Navigation between Spain & Indies in Time of Hapsburgs. 1918.

**Statistics.**

MAC FARLANE (J. J.) Commerce of the World. 1911.

**Turkey.**

PEPPER (C. M.) Trade Conditions in Asiatic Turkey. 1907.

**United States.**

RANDOLPH (C.) 18th Ann. Rep. of Trade & Commerce of Chicago. 1876.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) History of Trade between United Kingdom & U. S. 1899.

BENTON (E. J.) Wabash Trade Route in Development of old N. W. 1903.

STONE (N. I.) Promotion of Foreign Commerce in Europe & U. S. 1907.

MACFARLANE (J. J.) Foreign Trade of U. S. 1908.

WOOD (H. A. W.) Money Hunger. 1908.

FIRST PAN-AMERICAN FINANCIAL CONFERENCE. Proceedings. 1915.

TRADE of U. S. with other American Countries. 1915.

THOMAS PUBLISHING Co., New York. Register of American Manufacturers & First Hands in all Lines. 11th Ed. 1920.

**TRADE-MARKS.**

SEELY (F. A.) History of International Union for Protection of Industrial Property. 1887.

REMFRY (H. H.) Oriental Patent Law. 1896.

**TRADE-MARKS—cont'd.**

SWAN (K. R.) Law & Commercial Usage of Patents, Designs & Trade Marks. 1908.

EDWARDS (W. H.) & WATKINS (J. V.) Practice relating to Patents, Designs & Trade Marks in India. 1914.

**TRADE-UNIONISM.**

SMART (W.) Distribution of Income. 1899.  
HARRISON (F.) National & Social Problems' 1908.

DOCUMENTARY History of American Industrial Society. v. 5-10. 1910-11.

ROSE (J. H.) Rise of Democracy. 1912.

COLE (G. D. H.) Trade Unionism. 1918.

— World of Labour. 1920.

— Organised Labour. 1924.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing. 1924.

**TRAFALGAR.**

FRASER (E.) Enemy at Trafalgar. 1906.

**TRAGEDY.**

SCHICK (E.) Ueber die Epopöe und Tragödie nebst vorangehenden Andeutungen über die Poesie, und die schönen Künste überhaupt. 1833.

BOYER (C. V.) Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy. 1914.

HADOW (W. H.) Use of Comic Episodes in Tragedy. 1915.

**TRAMWAYS.**

SPEIRS (F. W.) Street Railway System of Philadelphia. 1897.

**TRANSLATION.**

TYTLER (A. F.) Principles of Translation. 2nd ed. 1797.

DRYDEN (J.) Pref. to Tr. of Ovid's Epistles [in COLLECTED WORKS v. 12]. 1885.

ARNOLD (M.) Translating Homer [in WORKS. v. 5]. 1903.

— — — Another ed. [in ESSAYS]. 1914.

HIGDEN (R.) Polychronicon. Tr. by Trevisa. 1903.

ROUSE (G. H.) Hints on Tr. into Bengali. 1907.

OMOND (T. S.) Arnold & Homer [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 3]. 1912.

WEBSTER (A. B.) Tr. from Old into Modern English [in ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. Essays & Studies. v. 5]. 1914.

BRIDGES (R.) Ibant Obseuri. 1916.

**TRANSLATION—contd.**

- PHILLIMORE (J. S.) Some Remarks on Translations & Translators. 1919.
- SOUTER (A.) Hints on Tr. from Latin into English. 1920.
- POSTGATE (J. P.) Translation & Translations. 1922.

**TRANSMIGRATION.**

- INGALESE (R.) & (I.) From Incarnation to Reincarnation. 1904.
- WINDISCH (E.) Buddha's Geburt und die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung. 1908.
- DILGER (W.) Der indische Seelenwanderungs glaube. 1910.
- GEORGE (S.), *Ed.* Origin & History of Reincarnation. [1910 ?]

**TRANSPORT AND FREIGHT.**

- AVENEL (G. DE) L'Evolution des moyens de transport. 1919.
- GRIFFITHS (J. P.) Transport. 1919.
- SHĀH (K. T.) Trade, Tariffs & Transport in India. 1923.
- GHOṢA (S.) Freight Yards Terminals & Trains & Freight Traffic Operation. 1925.
- SARKĀR (B. K.) Inland Transport & Communication in Mediæval India. 1925.

**TRANSVAAL.**

- WITH Cape Mounted Rifles. 1881.
- NORRIS-NEWMAN (C. L.) With Boers in Transvaal. 1882.
- JEPPE (C.) Kaleidoscopic Transvaal. 1906.
- LEYDS (W. J.) 1st Annexation of Transvaal. 1906.

**TRAVANCORE.**

- COX (J.) Travancore. 1857.
- E. INDIA Co. Treaties with Raja of Tanjore, etc. 1859.
- MATEER (S.) Land of Charity. 1871.
- LETTER addressed to Governor of Madras on Affairs of Travancore. 2nd ed. 1887.
- RĀMANĀTHA AIYAR (S.) Brief Sketch of Travancore. 1903.
- VYĀSA RĀO (K.) Ancient Kingdom of Kerala. 1906.

**TRAVELLING.**

- JACKSON (J. R.) What to observe. 1841.
- MAIMONIDES. Moshe Nevochim. 1872.
- LEIGH (E.) Hints for Travellers. 1903.
- BRADSHAW ( ) Through Routes to Chief Cities of the World. [1907 ?]

**TRAVELLING—contd.**

- MALLIKA (M. C.) Impressions of a Wanderer. 1907.
- BROUWER (H. A.), *Ed.* Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. 2nd ed. 4v. 1925.
- TREASON.**
- DONOGH (W. R.) Law of Sedition & Cognate Offences in British India. 1911.
- — — 2nd ed. 1914.

**TREASURY.**

- HEALTH (T. L.) Treasury. 1927.

**TREATIES.**

- AITCHISON (C. U.) Collection of Treaties, Engagements & Sanads relating to India & Neighbouring Countries. 13v. 1909.
- MOWAT (R. B.) Select Treaties & Documents. 1915.
- OAKES (A.) & MOWAT (R. B.), *Ed.* Great European Treaties of 19th Century. 1918.
- TSUNE-CHI Yŭ. Interpretation of Treaties. 1927.

**TREE-WORSHIP.**

- PRZYLUŚKI (J.) Notes sur le culte des arbres au Tonkin [in BULLETIN de l'Ecole française d'extrême-Orient. t. 9]. 1909.
- MITRA (S. C.) Worship of Pipal-tree in Bengal. 1914.
- SCHETTELOWITZ (J.) Alt-Palästinentischer Bauernglaube in religionsvergleichender Beleuchtung. 1925.

**TREES. See FORESTRY AND TREES.****TRIALS.**

- WHOLE Proceedings on Trial of an Information against Robert Henshaw. 1807.
- BURKE (P.) Celebrated Trials. 1851.
- TRIAL of H. S. G. Tucker for an Assault on Mrs Dorothea Simpson. [1860 ?]
- BENSON (L.) Book of Remarkable Trials. 1871.
- LEX, *pseud.* Remarkable Criminal Trials in Bengal. 1876.
- STEPHEN (H. L.), *Ed.* State Trials. v. 2. 1899.
- TRIAL of Maharaja Nand Kumar. 1906.
- BURNABY (E.) Memories of Famous Trials. 1907.
- SOVA Bazar Tragedy. 1907.
- DONOVAN (J. W.) Modern Jury Trials & Advocates. 4th ed. 1908.
- DEANS (R. S.) Trials of 5 Queens. 1909.
- MITRA (S. C.) Some Bihari Modes of Trial by Ordeal. 1910.

TRIALS—*contd.*

MENON (K. P. K.), *Ed.* Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi & Sankarlal Banker. 1922.

TRIAL of Mulukchand Chaukidar. [1923 ?]

RICCI (C.) Beatrice Cenci. Tr. by M. Bishop & H. L. Stuart. 2v. 1926.

BIRKENHEAD, *Earl* [F. E. SMITH] Famous Trials of History. 4th ed. [1927 ?]

## TRICHINOPOLY.

RANKING (J. L.) Military & Civil Station of Trichinopoly. 1867.

BENSON (C.) A Tour in Trichinopoly Dt. 1879.

## TRIESTE.

TAMARO (A.) La Vénétie Julienne et la Dalmatic. 3t. 1918-1919.

## TRIGONOMETRY.

TODHUNTER (I.) & HOGG (R. W.) Key to Todhunter & Hogg's Plane Trigonometry. 1902.

ABBOTT (P.) Numerical Trigonometry. 1918.

CAULÀ (G. S.) & HEMARAJA. Elementary Plane Trigonometry. 2nd ed. 1918.

HOBSON (E. W.) Plane Trigonometry. 4th ed. 1918.

## TRINITY.

MACDOWALL (S. A.) Evolution & Doctrine of Trinity. 1918.

HARRIS (R.) Origin of Doctrine of Trinity. 1919.

## TRINITY COLLEGE.

BALL (W. W. R.) Cambridge Papers. 1918.

## TRIPOLI.

LAPWORTH (C.) Tripoli & Young Italy. 1912.

## TROPICS.

ARGYLL, *Duke* [G. D. CAMPBELL] Trip to Tropics & Home through America. 1867.

GILES (G. M.) Climate & Health in Hot Countries & Outlines of Tropical Climatology. 1904.

PEARSON (H. C.) What I saw in Tropics. 1906.

## TROUBADOURS.

CHAYTOR (H. G.) Troubadours. 1912.

## TROUT.

CHAMBERLAIN (F. M.) Some Observations on Salmon & Trout in Alaska. 1907.

TRUSTS. See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

## TRUTH.

JAMES (W.) Meaning of Truth. 1911.

## TUN-HUANG.

STEIN (M. A.) 1,000 Buddhas. 1921.

## TUNGSTEN.

HANTARO NAGAOKA Anniversary Volume. 1925.

## TURBELLARIA.

LAIDLAW (F. F.) Marine Turbellaria [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagos. v. 1]. 1902.

## TURBINES.

NEILSON (R. M.) Steam Turbine. 3rd ed. 1904.

GARNETT (W. H. S.) Turbines. 1908.

BUCKINGHAM (E.) Windage Resistance of Steam Turbine Wheels. 1914.

## TURKESTAN.

STATISTICS & Geography of Russian Turkestan. 1876.

STEIN (M. A.) Journey of Geographical & Archaeological Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. 1902.

CROSBY (O. T.) Tibet & Turkestan. 1905.

EXPLORATIONS in Turkestan. Expedition of 1903. 1905.

OLUFSEN (O.) Vocabulary of Dialect of Bokhara. 1905.

BRUCE (C. D.) Chinese Turkestan. 1907.

RICKMERS (W. R.) Impressions of the Duab. Russian Turkestan. 1907.

WOOD (J. N. P.) Travel & Sport in Turkestan. 1910.

GRUENWEDEL (A.) Altbuddhistische Kultstaetten in Chinesisch-Turkistan. 1912.

KEMP (E. G.) An Artist's Impressions of W. Tibet & Turkestan [*in* Proc. of Centr. Asian Soc.]. 1913.

RICKMERS (W. R.) Duab of Turkestan. 1913.

WOEIKOF (A.) Le Turkestan Russe. 1914.

BABUR [ZAHIRU'D-DIN MUHAMMAD] Memoirs. Tr. by J. Leyden & W. Erskine. 2v. 1921.

## TURKESTAN, EASTERN.

GORDON (T. E.) Roof of the World. 1876.

PREJEVALSKY (N.) Mongolia, Tangut Country & Solitudes of N. Tibet. 2v. 1876.

TURKESTAN, EASTERN—*contd.*

- ROERO (O.) Ricordi del viaggi al Cashmir, piccolo e medio Thibet e Turkestan in varie escursioni. 3v. 1881.
- CAREY (A. D.) Journey round Chinese Turkestan & along N. Frontier of Tibet. 1887.
- DEASY (H. H. P.) In Tibet & Chinese Turkestan. 1901.
- LE COQ (A. VON), *Ed.* Ergebnisse der Koeniglich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen. 1903.
- HEDIN (S.) Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia. 1904-1907.
- GRUENWEDEL (A.) Alt-Kutscha. 1920.
- STEIN (M. A.) Serindia. 5v. 1921.
- Maps of Chinese Turkistan & Kansu. 1923.

## TURKEY.

- MENZIES (S.) Turkey, Old & New. 2v. 1880.
- GARNETT (L. M. J.) Turkish People. 1909.
- TURKEY in Asia. 1910.
- BARKER (J. E.) Future of Asiatic Turkey [*in* 19th CENTURY & After v. 79]. 1916.

## Antiquities.

- MARQUART (J.) Dio Chronologie der alttürkischen Inschriften. 1898.

## Guide-Books.

- ELSTON (R.) Traveller's Hand-book for Constantinople, Gallipoli & Asia Minor. 1923.

## History.

- MOURADJA D'OHSSON (I. DE) Tableau général de l'Empire Othoman, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la Mahométane Législation l'autre, l'histoire de l' Empire Othoman. 2t. 1789-90.
- MUSTAFA NAİM. Annals of Turkish Empire, from 1591 to 1659. Tr. by G. Fraser. 1832.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON) Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 19v. 1835-1843.
- EVLIYÂ. Travels in Europe, Asia & Africa in 17th Century. Tr. by J. V. Hammer. 2v. 1850.
- LOW (W.) & THOMAS (G.) Considerations & Suggestions respecting Regeneration of Asiatic Turkey, etc. 1876.
- GEARY (G.) Through Asiatic Turkey. 2v. 1878.
- FRÉMONT (P.) Abdul-Hamid et son règne. 1895.
- SPANDOUGINOS (T.) Petit traité de l'origine des turcs. 1896.

TURKEY—History—*contd.*

- BARRE DE NANTEUIL (A. DE LA) L'Orient et l'Europe depuis le XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'aujourd'hui. 1898.
- CHAVANNES (E.) Notes additionnelles sur les Tou-Kiue-Tours Occidentaux [*in* T'OUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 5]. 1904.
- DAVEY (R.) Sultan & his Subjects. 1907.
- ELIOT (C.) Turkey in Europe. 1908.
- MONROE (W. S.) Turkey & Turks. 1908.
- UPWARD (A.) E. End of Europe. 1908.
- BUXTON (C. R.) Turkey in Revolution. 1909.
- KNIGHT (E. F.) Awakening of Turkey. 1909.
- SYKES (M.) Asiatic Turkey & New Régime [*in* PROC. of Centr. Asian Soc.] 1909.
- LANG (R. H.) New Régime in Turkey. 1910.
- LYBYER (A. H.) Govt of Ottoman Empire in Time of Suleiman, the Magnificent. 1913.
- MILLER (W.) Ottoman Empire, 1801-1913. 1913.
- PEARS (E.) 40 Years in Constantinople. 2nd ed. 1915.
- SYKES (M.) Caliphs' Last Heritage. 1915.
- GIBBONS (H. A.) Foundation of Ottoman Empire. 1916.
- JAESCHKE (G.) Die Entwicklung des osmanischen Verfassungsstaates von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 1917.
- BASRIBEG DE DUKAGJIN. Le Monde Oriental et le problème de la paix le présent à la lumière du passé. 1919.
- MILLER (W.) Turkish Restoration in Greece, 1718-97. 1921.
- EVERSLEY, Baron [G. J. SHAW-LEFEVRE] & CHIROL (V.) Turkish Empire. 2nd ed. 1923.
- VÁLYI (F.) Spiritual & Political Revolutions in Islam. 1925.
- TOYNBEE (A. J.) & KIRKWOOD (K. P.) Turkey. 1926.

## Topography.

- EVLIYÂ. Travels in Europe, Asia & Africa in 17th Century. Tr. by J. V. Hammer. 2v. 1850.
- ELIOT (C.) Turkey in Europe. 1908.
- MONROE (W. S.) Turkey & Turks. 1908.
- GARNETT (L. M. J.) Turkish People. 1909.
- HARTMANN (M.) Unpolitische Briefe aus der Türkei [*in* Der ISLAMISCHE Orient. Bd. 3]. 1910.
- LUKACH (H. C.) City of Dancing Dervishes, etc. 1914.
- GHUSELIN DE BUSBECQ (O.) Turkish Letters. Tr. by E. S. Forster. 1927.

TURKEY—*contd.*

## Travels.

OLIVIER (G. A.) *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse.* 6t. 1801-1807.

GEARY (G.) *Through Asiatic Turkey.* 2v. 1878.

BAEDEKER (K.) *Konstantinopel und das Westliche Kleinasien.* 1905.

BENN (E. F.) *Overland Trek from India, by Side-saddle, Camel & Rail.* 1909.

LUKACH (H. C.) *Fringe of the East.* 1913.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN (B.) *Thro' Gates of Memory—from Bosphorus to Baghdad.* [1925 ?]

DREUX (R. DE) *Voyage en Turquie et en Grèce.* 1926.

## TURKISH LANGUAGE.

## Chrestomathy.

SEIDEL (A.) *Türkische Chrestomathie.* [1922 ?]

## Dictionaries.

RHASIS (G.) *Vocabulaire français-ture.* pt 1. 1828.

BIANOHI (T. X.) *Dictionnaire français-ture.* 2e éd. 2t. 1843-1846.

SCHLECHTA-WSEHRD (O. M. VON) *Manual terminologique français-ottoman.* 1870.

SÂMÎ (C.) *Dictionnaire turc-français.* 1885.

TEWEK AHSAN & RADSPIELER (E. A.) *Türkisch-arabisch-deutsches Wörterbuch.* [1920 ?]

VAHID BEY (A.) *Condensed Dictionary English-Turkish.* 1924.

## Grammars, etc.

VAUGHAN (T.) *Grammar of Turkish Language.* 1709.

REDHOUSE (J. W.) *Grammaire raisonnée de la langue ottomane.* 1846.

BARKER (W. B.) *Reading Book of Turkish Language.* 1854.

WHITAKER (H.) *E. Turki as spoken in Turkestan.* 1909.

WIED (K.) *Leichtfassliche Anleitung zur Erlernung der türkischen Sprache.* 6e Aufl. [1913 ?]

HASSAN OGHLU BEY. *Türkisch-deutsche Gespräche.* [1920 ?]

## TURPENTINE.

BLAREZ (C.) *De l'expertise des essences de térébenthine française ou des landes.* 1910.

SIMHA (P.) *Turpentine Oil.* 1912.

— *Turpentines of Pinus Khasya.* 1913.

## TYPE-WRITING.

MORTON (A. E.) *Practical Typewriting & Examination Guide.* [1907 ?]

CANN (A. R.) *Modern Touch Typewriting.* 1910.

## TYPHOID.

ROBERTS (E.) *Enteric Fever in India & in other Tropical & Sub-tropical Regions.* 1906.

PREBLE (P.) *Typhoid Fever.* 1915.

GAY (F. P.) *Typhoid Fever considered as a Problem of Scientific Medicine.* 1918.

## TYPHUS.

VINCENT (H.) & MURATET (L.) *Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera & Exanthematic Typhus.* 1917.

## TYROL.

RITCHIE (L.) *Travelling Sketches in N. Italy, Tyrol & on Rhine.* 1832.

## UGANDA.

PORTAL (G. H.) *British Mission to Uganda.* 1894.

SYKES (C. A.) *Service & Sport on Tropical Nile.* 1903.

CUNNINGHAM (J. F.) *Uganda & its People.* 1905.

UGANDA Volunteers & the War. 1917.

ROSCOE (J.) *Bagesu & other Tribes of Uganda Protectorate.* 1924.

## UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE.

SIMOWYCZ (W.) *Praktische Grammatik der ukrainischen Sprache.* [1920 ?]

## ULSTER.

GOOD (J. W.) *Ulster & Ireland.* 1919.

## UMBRIAN LANGUAGE.

AUFRECHT (S. T.) & KIRCHHOFF (A.) *Die Umbrischen Sprachdenkmäler.* 2 Bd. 1849-51.

BREAL (M.) *Les tables eugubines.* 2v. 1875.

PLANTA (R. VON) *Grammatik der Oskischumbrischen Dialekte.* 2 Bd. 1892-97.

BUCK (C. D.) *Oscan-Umbrian Verb-system.* 1895.

— *Grammar of Oscan & Umbrian.* 1904.

## UNEMPLOYED.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) *Wisdom of the Wise.* 1906.

RAINE (G. E.) *Present-day Socialism & Problem of the Unemployed.* 1908.

BEVERIDGE (W. H.) *Unemployment.* 1909.

**UNEMPLOYED—contd.**

- PIGOU (A. C.) Unemployment. 1913.  
 ROWNTREE (B. S.) Way to Industrial Peace  
 & Problem of Unemployment. 1914.  
 COOPERATION & Problem of Employment.  
 1922.

**UNITED PROVINCES.**

- NOTES on N. W. Provinces. 1869.  
 INDIA OFFICE. Lists of Proceedings, &c.  
 N. W. Provinces & other Minor  
 Administrations. 1902.  
 NEVILL (H. R.) & O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) U. P.  
 Dt Gazetteers. 1903-06.  
 RAYA (S. C.) Family History of Rana  
 of Khajurgaon. 1906.  
 GHOSA (U. N.) Rohtasgarh. 1908.  
 LEATHER (J. W.) Investigations on Usar  
 Land in U. P. 1914.  
 PLAYNE (S.) Bombay Presidency, U. P.,  
 Punjab, etc. 1917-20.

**UNITED STATES.**

- KELLY (E.) Elimination of the Tramp by  
 introd. into America of Labour Colony  
 System. 1908.  
 U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* U. S. Life Tables.  
 1910.  
 McLAUGHLIN (A. C.) & HART (A. B.), *Ed.*  
*Cyclopædia of American Govt.* 3v. 1914.  
 LAPSLEY (G.), *Ed.* America of Today.  
 1919.  
 WELLS (H. G.) American Outlook [*in WORKS.*  
 v. 9]. 1925.

**Bibliography.**

- SWANTON (W. I.) Guide to U. S. Govt  
 Publications. 1918.  
 CHAPMAN (C. E.) Catalogue of Materials in  
 Archivo-general de Indias for History of  
 Pacific Coast & American S. W. 1919.

**Census.**

- U. S. A. *Dept of Comm.* Indian Population  
 in U. S. & Alaska. 1915.  
 — Story of Census. [1917 ?]

**Civil Service.**

- FISH (C. R.) Civil Service & Patronage.  
 1905.  
 MAYERS (L.) Federal Service. 1922.

**Constitution.**

- HOLCOMB (W. P.) Pennsylvania Boroughs.  
 1886.  
 RANDALL (A. B.) A Puritan Colony in  
 Maryland. 1886.  
 BEMIS (E. W.) Local Govt in S. & S. W.  
 1893.

**UNITED STATES—Constitution—contd.**

- HAYNES (J.) Popular Election of U. S.  
 Senators. 1893.  
 WEAKE (S. B.) Church & State in N. Carolina.  
 1893.  
 HARDING (S. B.) Contest over Ratification  
 of Federal Constitution in Massachusetts.  
 1896.  
 BIOGRAPHICAL Congressional Directory. 1903.  
 DALLINGER (F. W.) Nominations for Elective  
 Office in U. S. 1903.  
 BOND (B. W.) State Govt in Maryland,  
 1777-81. 1905.  
 GREENE (E. B.) Provincial Governor in  
 English Colonies of N. America. 1906.  
 ASHLEY (R. L.) American Govt. 1910.  
 BRYCE (J.) American Commonwealth. 2v.  
 1911.  
 MEYER (H. H. B.) Additional References  
 relating to Popular Election of Senators.  
 1911.  
 DICKERSON (O. M.) American Colonial Govt,  
 1696-1765. 1912.  
 BAKER (F. A.) Fundamental Law of American  
 Constitutions. 3v. 1916.  
 CORWIN (E. S.) President's Control of  
 Foreign Relations. 1917.  
 HARLOW (R. V.) History of Legislative  
 Methods before 1825. 1917.  
 THORPE (F. N.) American Constitutional  
 Law. 1917.  
 JONES (H. W.) Safe & Unsafe Democracy.  
 1918.  
 SCOTT (J. B.) James Madison's Notes of  
 Debates in Federal Convention of 1787.  
 1918.  
 SUTHERLAND (G.) Constitutional Power &  
 World Affairs. 1919.  
 LIST of References on Treaty-making Power.  
 1920.  
 BECK (J. M.) Constitution of U. S. 1922.  
 WASHBURNE (G. A.) Imperial Control of  
 Administration of Justice in the 13 American  
 Colonies, 1684-1776. 1923.  
 HORWILL (H. W.) Usages of American  
 Constitution. 1925.  
 WILSON (W.) College & State. 2v. 1925.  
 HOLCOMBE (A. N.) State Govt in U. S.  
 2nd ed. 1926.  
 MARTIN (C. E.) American Constitution.  
 1926.  
 ROGERS (L.) American Senate. 1926.  
 COMER (J. P.) Legislative Functions of  
 National Administrative Authorities.  
 1927.  
 MACCOWN (A. C.) Congressional Conference  
 Committee. 1927.

UNITED STATES—*contd.*

## Economics.

- SHERWOOD (S.) *Tendencies in American Economic Thought.* 1897.
- HOLLANDER (J. H.) *Financial History of Baltimore.* 1899.
- SIOUSSAT (S. G. L.) *Economics & Politics in Maryland.* 1903.
- ABBOTT (E.) *Women in Industry.* 1910.
- COMMONS (J. R.), *ETC.*, *Ed.* *Documentary History of American Industrial Society.* 11v. 1910-11.
- TAUSSIG (F. W.) *Tariff History of U. S.* 5th ed. 1910.
- WARBER (G. P.) *Social & Economic Survey of a Community in N. E. Minnesota.* 1915.
- BOGART (E. L.) & THOMPSON (C. M.) *Readings in Economic History of U. S.* 1917.
- HANSEN (A. H.) *Cycles of Prosperity & Depression in U. S., Great Britain & Germany.* 1921.
- JENNINGS (W. W.) *History of Economic Progress in U. S.* 1925.
- LIPPINCOTT (I.) & TUCKER (H. R.) *Economics & Social History of U. S.* 1927.

## History.

- RAYNAL (G. T. F.) *Philosophical & Political History of Settlements & Trades of Europeans in E & W. Indies.* v. 6. 1782.
- JAMES (W.) *Military Occurrences of late War between Great Britain & U. S. A.* 2v. 1818.
- IRVING (J. T.) *Indian Sketches.* 2v. 1835.
- GLEIG (G. R.) *Campaigns of British Army at Washington & New Orleans.* 1861.
- SHAFFNER (T. P.) *History of U. S. A.* 5v. 1861-64.
- ALABAMA *Official Correspondence.* 1867.
- JAMESON (J. F.) *Constitutional & Political History of the States.* 1886.
- GREG (P.) *History of U. S.* 2v. 1887.
- RHODES (J. F.) *History of U. S. from 1850 to 1877.* 7v. 1893-1918.
- TREVELYAN (G. O.) *American Revolution.* 4 pts. 1899-1914.
- CALLAHAN (J. M.) *American Relations in Pacific & Far East.* 1901.
- IRVING (W.) *Life of George Washington.* 4v. 1901-16.
- MYERS (W. S.) *Maryland Constitution of 1864.* 1901.
- WILSON (W.) *History of American People.* 5v. 1902.

UNITED STATES—History—*contd.*

- SIOUSSAT (S. G. L.) *Economics & Politics in Maryland.* 1903.
- *English Statutes in Maryland.* 1903.
- STEINER (B. C.) *Beginnings of Maryland.* 1903.
- BURKE (E.) *Select Works.* Ed. by E. J. Payne. v. 1. 1904.
- HATCH (L. C.) *Administration of American Revolutionary Army.* 1904.
- TAYLOR (I. A.) *Revolutionary Types.* 1904.
- REEVES (J. S.) *Napoleonic Exiles in America.* 1905.
- FITZPATRICK (J. C.) *Calendar of Correspondence of George Washington with Continental Congress.* 1906.
- LINCOLN (C. H.) *Naval Records of American Revolution.* 1906.
- EATON (J.) *Grant, Lincoln & Freedmen.* 1907.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *List of Works relating to French Alliance in American Revolution.* 1907.
- MARKS (M. A. M.) *England & America, 1763 to 1783.* 2v. 1907.
- MARQUIS (T. G.) *Presidents of U. S.* 1907.
- SHAW (A.) *Political Problems of American Development.* 1907.
- ALEXANDER (E. P.) *American Civil War.* 1908.
- BRADLEY (A. G.) *Fight with France for N. America.* 3rd ed. 1908.
- FISHER (S. G.) *Struggle for American Independence.* 2v. 1908.
- ANDERSON (J. H.) *American Civil War.* 1910.
- EGGLESTON (G. C.) *History of Confederate War.* 2v. 1910.
- SHINN (J. H.) *Fort Jefferson & its Commander, 1861-62.* 1910.
- KIMBALL (E.) *Public Life of Joseph Dudley.* 1911.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *Additional References relating to Reciprocity with Canada.* 1911.
- CHANNING (E.) & COOLIDGE (A. C.), *Ed.* *Barrington-Bernard Correspondence & Illustrative Matter.* 1912.
- PAXSON (F. L.) *American Civil War.* 1912.
- BRYCE (J.) *University & Historical Addresses.* 1913.
- FEAMSTER (C. N.) *Calendar of Papers of J. J. Crittenden.* 1913.
- DUNNING (W. A.) *British Empire & U. S.* 1914.



UNITED STATES—History—*contd.*

- CLARK Co. (A. H.) Catalogue of Books relating to American Civil War, No. 48. [1915 ?]
- FITZPATRICK (J. C.) Calendar of Correspondence of George Washington. 4v. 1915.
- SMITH (T. C.) Wars between England & America. 1915.
- FISKE (J.) Critical Period of American History, 1783-89. 1916.
- CHANNING (E.) History of U. S. 1917, etc.
- GAYLEY (C. M.) Shakespeare & Founders of Liberty in America. 1917.
- OBERHOLTZER (E. P.) History of U. S. since Civil War. 1917, etc.
- SCOTT (J. B.) Survey of International Relations between U. S. & Germany. 1917.
- FARRAND (M.) Development of U. S. from Colonies to World Power. 1919.
- FISH (C. R.) History of American Diplomacy. 1919.
- RHODES (J. F.) History of Civil War. 1919.
- SUMICHRIST (F. C. DE) Making of America. 1919.
- ARNETT (A. M.) Populist Movement in Georgia. 1922.
- AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Ann. Rep. 3v. 1923-24.
- NICHOLS (R. F.) Democratic Machine, 1850-54. 1923.
- RICE (S. A.) Farmers & Workers in American Politics. 1924.
- ADAMS (E. D.) Great Britain & American Civil War. 2 v. 1925.
- BOWERS (C. G.) Jefferson & Hamilton. 1925.
- MAURICE (F.) R. E. Lee, Soldier. 1925.
- MOWAT (R. B.) Diplomatic Relations of Great Britain & U. S. 1925.
- POLLARD (A. F.) Factors in American History. 1925.
- GUEDALLA (P.) Independence Day. 1926.
- HINKHOUSE (F. J.) Preliminaries of American Revolution as seen in English Press, 1763-75. 1926.
- HOUSE (E. M.) Intimate Papers. 2v. 1926.
- JAMES (W. M.) British Navy in Adversity. 1926.
- JAMESON (J. F.) American Revolution considered as a Social Movement. 1926.
- MACDONALD (H. G.) Canadian Public Opinion on American Civil War. 1926.
- MOREY (W. C.) Diplomatic Episodes. 1926.
- WILSON (W.) New Democracy. 2v. 1926.
- LIPPINCOTT (I.) & TUCKER (H. R.) Economics & Social History of U. S. 1927.
- SAWYER (J. D.) Washington. 2v. 1927.

UNITED STATES—*contd.*

## Periodicals and Societies.

- U. S. A. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Ann. Rep. 1903.
- CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING, *New York*. Ann. Rep. 1910, etc.
- CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. Year Book. 1913.
- ATLANTIC Monthly. 1922, etc.

## Social Life.

- VASU (S.) Glimpses of America. 1925.
- BEER (T.) Mauve Decade. 1926.

## Topography.

- JAMES (B. B.) Labadist Colony in Maryland. 1899.
- MUENSTERBERG (H.) Americans. 1905.
- DICKENS (C.) American Notes, etc. 1906.
- JAMES (H.) American Scene. 1907.
- BUTLER (N. M.) The American as he is. 1908.
- IRVING (W.) Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 1909.
- BAILEY (V.) Life Zones & Crop Zones of New Mexico. 1913.
- LAJPAT RĀYA. United States of America. 1916.
- 2nd ed. 1919.
- CAKAVARTI (C.) United States of America. 1924.

## Travels.

- ANBUREY (T.) Travels through Interior Parts of America. 2v. 1791.
- IRVING (J. T.) Indian Sketches. 2v. 1835.
- ENOCK (C. R.) Farthest West. 1910.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

- HUXLEY (T. H.) American Addresses. 1877.
- Science & Education. 1893.
- RASHDALL (H.) Universities of Europe in Middle Ages. 2v. 1895.
- ELIOT (C. W.) University Administration. 1909.
- FIRTH (C. H.) Faculties & their Powers. 1909.
- RAIT (R. S.) Life in Medieval University. 1912.
- NEWMAN (J. H.) Idea of a University. 1917.
- YEAR-BOOK of Universities of the Empire. 1917, etc.
- INDEX Generalis. 1924, etc.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—*contd.*

## Australia.

QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY. Calendar. 1912, etc.

— Manual of Public Examinations. [1912 ?]

QUEENSLAND University, 1910-22. 1923.

## Canada.

MACMILLAN (C.) McGill & its Story. 1921.

## China.

SOOTHILL (W. E.) China & Education. 1912.

HONGKONG UNIVERSITY. Historical Sketch of the University. 1913.

## Congresses.

CONGRESS OF UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE. Report of Proceedings. 1912.

## England.

TURTON (T.) Thoughts on Admission of Persons without Regard to their Religious Opinions to certain Degrees in Universities of England. 2nd ed. 1835.

ARNOLD (F.) Oxford & Cambridge. 1873.

SATYANATHAN (S.) 4 Years in an English University. 2nd ed. 1893.

HAND-BOOK of Information for Indian Students. 10th ed. 1904.

— — 11th ed. 1908.

— — Rev. ed. 1924.

LONDON UNIVERSITY. Faculty of Arts, including Pedagogy. External. 1904, etc.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Bristol. Report. 1906.

BOGGIS (R. J. E.) History of St Augustine's College, Canterbury. 1907.

CURZON, Lord [G. N.] Principles & Methods of University Reform. 1909.

DURHAM UNIVERSITY. College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Calendar. 1909.

GRIBBLE (F.) Romance of Oxford Colleges. 1910.

LANG (E. M.) Oxford Colleges. 1910.

ST ANDREWS UNIVERSITY. Statutes of Faculty of Arts & Faculty of Theology at Period of Reformation. 1910.

LEEDS UNIVERSITY. Report. 1912, etc.

TILLYARD (A. J.) History of University Reform. 1913.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Student's Handbook to University & Colleges of Cambridge. 16th ed. 1917.

(F. S.) Shakespeare & Universities  
— Studies in Elizabethan Drama.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—England—*contd.*

MANSBRIDGE (A.) Older Universities of England: Oxford & Cambridge. 1923.

NEWTON (A. P.) Universities & Educational Systems of British Empire. 1924.

## France.

GRENOBLE UNIVERSITY. Annales. 1905, etc.

REVUE Universitaire. 1908, etc.

## Germany.

ARNOLD (M.) Higher Schools & Universities in Germany [*in* WORKS. v. 12]. 1904.

PAULSEN (F.) German Universities & University Study. 1906.

## India.

CALCUTTA MEDICAL COLLEGE. Ann. Rep. 1851.

SKETCH of Operations in Benares Sanskrit College. 1851.

ELPHINSTONE Memorial. 1864.

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Roorkee. Present State & Future Prospects. 1870.

LA MARTINIÈRE COLLEGE, Lucknow. Report. 1882.

— Detailed Account. 1895.

MUKHOPADHYĀYA (S. C.) Examination into Present System of University Education in India & a Scheme of Reform. 1902.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Question Papers for B.L. & M.L. Examinations. 1908.

— Question Papers for M.B. & L.M.S. Examinations. 1908.

— Reports on Inspection of Moffusil Colleges. pt 1. 1908.

KUMBAKONAM COLLEGE. Calendar. 1908, etc.

MUKHOPADHYĀYA (S. C.) Syllabus of Geometry of Conics to be read for Intermediate Arts & Science Examinations of Calcutta University. 1908.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, Bengal. Calendar. 1908, etc.

AITCHISON (D. A. D.) Madras Veterinary College Prospectus. 1909.

MEDICAL COLLEGE, Calcutta. Catalogue of Pathological Museum. 1910, etc.

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE, Lahore. Growth & Development. 1911.

EDUCATIONAL Buildings in India. 1911.

MUSHTAQ HOSAIN. Muslim University. 1912.

ORIGIN & Growth of Board of Sanskrit Examinations, Calcutta. 1912.

JAMES (H. R.) Presidency College Addresses. 1913.

# UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—India—*contd.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Convocation Addresses. 1914, etc.

— Regulations. 1914.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (A.) Addresses, Literary & Academic. 1915.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY. Minutes. 1916, etc.

MYSORE UNIVERSITY. Magazine. 1917, etc.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY: Council of Post-graduate Teaching. Proceedings. 1918.

HOWELLS (G.) & UNDERWOOD (A. C.) Story of Serampore & its College. 1918.

BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY. Prospectus & Ann. Rep. of Engineering College. 3rd Session. 2 pts. 1921.

CONFERENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES. Proceedings. 1924.

DELHI UNIVERSITY. Calendar. 1924, etc.

NEWTON (A. P.) Universities & Educational Systems of British Empire. 1924.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, Calcutta. Magazine. 1924, etc.

DACOA UNIVERSITY. Ordinances & Regulations. 1925.

## Japan.

TOKYO COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. Jl. 1886, etc.

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Jl of College of Engineering. 1906, etc.

— Calendar. [1920 ?]

— — Another ed. [1923 ?]

## South America.

BRANDON (E. E.) Latin—American Universities & Special Schools. 1913.

## Sweden.

UPSALA UNIVERSITY. Universitati Lipsiensi saecularia quintad celebranti gratulantur Universitatis Upsaliensis Rector et Senatus. 1909.

— Symbola Litteraria. 1927.

## United States.

FRYER (J.) Admission of Chinese Students to American Colleges. 1909.

OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Biennial Rep. 1909.

— Quarter Centennial Jubilee. 1910.

KINGSLEY (C. D.) College Entrance Requirements. 1913.

MACLEAN (G. E.) Present Standards of Higher Education in U. S. 1913.

COLLINS (V. L.) Princeton. 1914.

BALDWIN (B. T.) Present Status of Honor System in Colleges & Universities. 1915.

CAPEN (S. P.) Opportunities for Foreign Students at Colleges & Universities in U. S. 1915.

# UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—United States—*contd.*

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES. University & Municipality. 1915.

RAMSAY (W. M.) Making of a University. 1915.

TAYLOR (J. M.) & HAIGHT (E. H.) Vassar. 1915.

ROBERTS (A. C.) Studies in Matriculation Statistics, Intelligence Ratings & Scholarship Records at University of Washington. 1924.

## URAL—ALTAIANS.

CZAPLICKA (M. A.) Turks of Central Asia. 1918.

## URAL—ALTAIC LANGUAGES.

MUELLER (F. M.) Suggestions for Assistance of Officers in learning Languages of Seat of War in the East. 1854.

UJFALVY (K. J.) Essai de grammaire vèpse ou tehoute du Nord d'après les données de Mon. Ahlqvist et Lönnrot. 1875.

## URUGUAY.

FONTAN ÉILLAS (C. G.) Propiedad tesoro de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. 1882.

PÉREZ (A. J.) El centenario de la Battalla de las Piedras. 1912.

## UTILITARIANISM.

MILL (J. S.) Ethics. 1897.

DAVIDSON (W. L.) Political Thought in England. 1915.

## VACCINATION. See INOCULATION.

## VAGRANTS.

JUSSERAND (J. A. A. J.) English Wayfaring Life in Middle Ages. Tr. by L. T. Smith. 8th ed. [1905 ?]

AYDELOTTE (F.) Elizabethan Rogues & Vagabonds. 1913.

WHIBLEY (C.) Rogues & Vagabonds [in SHAKESPEARE'S England v. 2]. 1916.

## VAIDYA.

SOCIAL Status of Baidya Caste. 1901.

## VANCOUVER.

ROGERS (J.) Sport in Vancouver & Newfoundland. 1912.

## VARALLO.

BUTLER (S.) Ex Voto.

## VARNISH.

- BRANNT (W. T.) Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks & Sealing-waxes. 1893.
- SIMHA (P.) Chemical Investigation of Constituents of Burmese Varnish. 1909.

## VASES.

- BEAZLEY (J. D.) Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums. 1918.
- HOPPIN (J. C.) Handbook of Attic Red-figured Vases. 2v. 1919.

## VATICAN.

- SLADEN (D.) Secrets of Vatican. 1907.

## VATICAN LIBRARY.

- BIBLIOTECA APOSTOLICA VATICANA.  
Publicazioni. 1915.

## VEDDAHs.

- DUNCAN (D.) Descriptive Sociology. Types of Lowest Races, Negrito Races & Malayo-Polynesian Races. 2nd ed. 1897.
- PARKER (H.) Ancient Ceylon. 1909.
- SELIGMANN (C. G.) & (B. Z.) Veddas. 1911.
- SPITTEL (R. L.) Wild Ceylon. 1924.

VEGETABLES. See MARKET GARDENING.

## VEGETARIANISM.

- SALZER (L.) Vegetarianism, Pure & Simple. [1892?]
- BESANT (A.) Vegetarianism in Light of Theosophy. 1913.

## VELLORE.

- MAINDRON (M.) Dans l'Inde du Sud—le Coromandel. 8<sup>e</sup> éd. 1907.
- CUPPAGE (A.) Letters on Vellore Mutiny [in QTLY JI of Myth. Soc. v. 6]. 1915.

## VENEREAL DISEASES.

- GARNIER (P.) Hygiène de la génération. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 1891.
- DOCK (L. L.) Hygiene & Mortality. 1910.
- WHITE (D.) Synopsis of Final Report of Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases. 1916.
- MORRIS (M.) Nation's Health. 1917.
- PREVENTION & Self-treatment of Sexual Diseases. 1917.
- MAY (O.) Prevention of Venereal Diseases. 1918.
- CORBETT-SMITH (A.) Problem of Sex Diseases. 1919.
- MAGIAN (A. C.) Practitioner's Manual. 1919.
- SENA (R. K.) Recent Advances in Treatment of Syphilis. 1919.

VENEREAL DISEASES—*contd.*

- CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (K. K.) Syphilis in General Practice. 1920.
- STOPES (M.C.) Truth about Venereal Disease. 1921.
- VENEREAL DISEASE COMMITTEE, London. Prevention of Venereal Disease. 1921.
- VENICE.
- BEMBO (P.) Della historia venetiana volgarmente scritta, libri XII. 1552.
- CASOLA (P.) Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1494. Tr. by M. M. Newett. 1907.
- OKEY (T.) Old Venetian Palaces & Old Venetian Folk. 1907.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.) Manin & Venetian Revolution of 1848. 1923.

## VENTILATION.

- JEBB (J.) Modern Prisons. 1844.
- SHAW (W. N.) Air Currents & Laws of Ventilation. 1907.
- CARPENTER (R. C.) Heating & Ventilating Buildings. 6th ed. 1915.
- GRIERSON (R.) Some Modern Methods of Ventilation. 1916.
- BIRKS (F.) Mathematics of Ventilation, Pumping, Haulage & Winding. [1919 ?]

## VERSAILLES.

- NOLHAC (P. DE) Les Jardins de Versailles. 1913.

## VERSIFICATION.

- SYMONDS (J. A.) Blank Verse. 1895.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE.

- RYVES (W. H.) Veterinary Aide Memoire & Receipt Book. 5th ed. 1876.
- STEEL (J. H.) Cattle Diseases. 1889.
- Diseases of Camel & his Management & Uses. 1890.
- PĀLAKĀPYA. हस्त्यायुर्वेदः। 1894.
- PEASE (H. T.) Use of Mallein as a means of Diagnosis in Doubtful Cases of Glanders. 1896.
- LINGARD (A.) Preparation of Rinderpest Protective Serum. 1904.
- MOUSSU (G.) & DOLLAR (J. A. W.) Diseases of Cattle, Sheep, Goats & Swine. 1905.
- HALON (J. H. B.) Indian Diseases dangerous to Four-footed Animals. Malayālam Tr. 1906.
- JL of Tropical Veterinary Science. 1906, etc.
- WARBURTON (C.) Ticks infesting Domesticated Animals in India. 1907.
- THOMPSON (H.) Veterinary Science. 3rd ed. 1908.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE—contd.**

- ATKINSON (V. T.) Diseases of Cattle. 1909.  
CIVIL VETERINARY DEPT., *India*. Memoirs. 1909-12.
- LAW (J.) Veterinary Medicine. 3rd ed. 5v. 1910-12.
- OLIVER (E. W.) Foot & Mouth Disease of Cattle in U. P. 1910.
- INDIAN Horse Notes. 7th ed. 1912.
- OLIVER (E. W.) Note on Surra. 1912.
- DEPT OF AGRI., *India*. Memoirs. Veterinary Series. 1913, etc.
- HOARE (E. W.), *Ed.* System of Veterinary Medicine. 2 v. 1913-15.
- HOLMES (J. D. E.) Anaphylaxis in Larger Animals. 1913.
- Internal Administration of Arsenic in Canker & other Diseases of Foot in Horses. 1913.
- Salvarsan in Treatment of Surra in Horses, Dogs & Rabbits. 1913.
- IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY, *London*. Review of Applied Entomology. ser. B. 1913, etc.
- FARM Vet. 1914.
- HOLMES (J. D. E.) Curative Treatment of Haemorrhagic Septicæmia in Cattle by Administration of Iodine. 1914.
- Effect of Heat on Rinderpest-immune Bodies. 1914.
- SEWELL (A. J.) Dog's Medical Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1915.
- HOARE (E. W.) Veterinary Therapeutics. 3rd ed. 1916.
- MOORE (V. A.) Pathology & Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases of Animals. 4th ed. 1916.
- SMITH (F.) Veterinary Physiology. 4th ed. 1916.
- U. S. A. *Dept of Agri.* Illustrated Lecture on Cattle-tick Eradication. 1916.
- WALKER (G. K.) Some Diseases of Cattle in India. 1916.
- MILKS (H. J.) Practical Veterinary Pharmacology & Therapeutics. 1917.
- BLANFORD (R.) & DOYLE (T. M.) Contagious Abortion in Pony & Donkey Mares. 1921.
- POOL (W. A.) Serum Simultaneous Method of Inoculation against Rinderpest. 1921.

**VÉZELAY.**

- PATER (W.) Miscellaneous Studies. 1917.

**VICTORIA CROSS.**

- BRETON (S. O.), *Ed.* Our Soldiers & Victoria Cross. 1880.

**VICTORIA MEMORIAL HALL.**

- VICTORIA MEMORIAL HALL, *Calcutta*. Catalogue of Original Documents, Mss & Books. 1911.
- Illustrated Catalogue of Exhibits. 1925.
- VICTORIAN AGE.**
- ATLAY (T. B.) Victorian Chancellors. 2v. 1906-08.
- CARR (J. C.) Some Eminent Victorians. 1908.
- ASQUITH (H. H.) Some Aspects of Victorian Age. 1918.
- VICTORIAN Age. 1921.

**VIENNA CONGRESS.**

- WEBSTER (C. K.) Congress of Vienna. 1919.

**VIJAYANAGAR.**

- SEWELL (R.) A Forgotten Empire. 1900.
- SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA RĀO (B.) History of Vijayanagar. 1905, etc.
- Short Description of Vijayanagar. 1909.
- SLATER (A. R.) Ruins of Vijayanagar [*in QTLY Jl of Myth. Soc. v. 2*]. 1911.
- KṚṢṆASVĀMI ĀRYAṆGĀR (S.) A Little Known Chapter of Vijayanagar History [*in QTLY Jl of Myth. Soc. v. 6*]. 1915.
- LONGHURST (A. H.) Hampi Ruins. 1917.
- KṚṢṆASVĀMI ĀRYAṆGĀR (S.), *Ed.* Sources of Vijayanagar History. 1919.
- HERAS (H.) Aravidu Dynasty of Vijayanagara. 1927, etc.

**VILLAGES.**

- SUTHERLAND (J.) Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. 1841.
- ELTING (I.) Dutch Village Communities on Hudson River. 1886.
- HAMILTON (W. R.) Villages. 1889.
- LEWŃSKI (J. S.) Origin of Property & Formation of Village Community. 1913.
- BENNETT (E. N.) Problems of Village Life. [1918 ?]
- COULTON (G. G.) Medieval Village. 1925.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (R. K.) Rural Economy of India. 1926.

**VINES.**

- BURNS (W.) & PAṬṬAVARDHANA (G. B.) Experiments in Treatment of Grape-vine Mildew in Bombay Presidency. 3 pts. 1910-12.
- SAWYER (A. M.) Cultivation of Grape Vine. 1913.
- BIOLETTI (F. T.) Changes in Chemical Composition of Grapes during Ripening. 1919.

## VIRGINIA.

DUNAWAY (W. F.) History of James River & Kanawha Co. 1922.

## VISHNUPUR.

MALLIKA (A.) History of Bishnupur-Raj. 1921.

## VISIONS.

REVELATION to Monk of Evesham Abbey in 1196. Tr. by V. Paget. 1909.

MODI (J. J.) Dante Papers. 1914.

## VIVISECTION.

BESANT (A.) Vivisection in excelsis. 1911.

## VOICE AND SPEECH.

CULTURE of Voice & Speech. 1873.

BELL (A. G.) Mechanism of Speech. 1906.

MILLER (F. E.) Voice. 5th ed. [1910 ?]

—Vocal Art—Science & its Application. 1917.

## VOLAPUK.

LOTT (J.) Die Kunst die internationale Verkehrssprache Volapük schnell zu erlernen. [1910 ?]

## VOLCANOES.

COOPER (A. J.) Solectries. 1917.

JOHNSTON-LAVIS (H. J.) Bibliography of Geology & Eruptive Phenomena of more Important Volcanoes of S. Italy. 2nd ed. 1918.

## VOLUNTEERS.

PRESIDENCY VOLUNTEER RESERVE RIFLE BATTALION, *Calcutta*. Ann. Rep. 1891.

PORT DEFENCE VOLUNTEERS, *Calcutta*. Ann. Rep. 1900, etc.

—Annual. 1905, etc.

E. BENGAL VOLUNTEER RIFLES. Ann. Rep. 1902.

SEBAG-MONTEFIORE (C.) History of Volunteer Forces. 1908.

SHEPPARD (S. T.) Bombay Volunteer Rifles. 1919.

## VOTIAK LANGUAGE.

WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Grammatik der wotjakischen Sprache nebst einem kleinen wotjakisch-deutschen und deutsch-wotjakischen woerterbuche. 1851.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

DIARIUM Nauticum itineris Batavorum in Indian Orientalem. 1598.

CORYAT (T.) Traveller for English Wits. 1616.

MENDEZ PINTO (F.) Voyages & Adventures. Tr. by H. Cogan. 1663.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

GODINHO (M.) Relação do novo caminho que fez por terra, e mar, vindo da India para Portugal. 1665.

NIEBUHOF (J.) Zee en Lant-Reize, door verscheide Gewesten van Oost Indian. 1682.

STRUYS (J.) Voyages & Travels through Italy, Greece, Muscovy, Tartary, Media, Persia, E. India, Japan & other Countries in Europe, Africa & Asia. Tr. by J. Morrison. 1684.

AVRIL (P.) Travels into divers parts of Europe & Asia. 2 pts. 1693.

BRUIN (C. DE) Reizen door de vermaardste deelen van klein Asia de eylanden Seio, Rhodus etc. 1698.

CARRÉ ( ) Voyage des Indes Orientales, mêlé de plusieurs histoires curieuses. 2 t. 1699.

FRICK (C.) & SCHWEITZER (C.) Relation of 2 several Voyages made into E. Indies. Tr. by S. L. 1700.

BALBI (G.) Aanmerklyke Zee-en Land-reysen, gedaan door C. Balby, naar Oost-Indien. 1706.

AA (P. V. D.) Scs de reys van de Engelsche Maatschappy, na Oost-Indien, door den General Hendrik Middleton. 1707.

LEGUAT (F.) Voyage et Avantures. 2t. 1708.

DELLON (C.) Voyages. 3t. 1711.

MONCRIF (F. A. P. DE.) Les Avantures de Zeloide et d' Amanzarifdine. 1717.

GRAAF (N. V.) Voyages aux Indes orientales et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie. 1719.

GEMELLI-CARERI (J. F.) Voyage round the World. Tr. [1732 ?]

DEAN (J.) Narrative of Whole Affair relating to Ship *Sussex*. 1740.

JOURNEY through Russia into Persia. 1742.

THOMPSON (C.) Travels. 2v. 1754.

SALMON ( ) Universal Traveller. 2v. 1755-1762.

NIJENBURG (J. A. VAN E. VAN DER) & HEYMAN (J.) Travels. 2v. 1759.

NICHOLSON (W.) Sundry Remarks & Observations. 1765.

POIVRE (P.) Travels of a Philosopher. Tr. 1769.

RACCOLTA di tutti i viaggi fatti intorno almondo da diverse nazione dell' Europa. 16t. 1794-96.

THUNBERG (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa & Asia. 2nd ed. 4v. 1795.

COSSIGNY (C.) Voyage au Bengale. 2v. 1800.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

OLIVIER (G. A.) Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte, et la Perse. 6t. 1801-1807.

— Atlas. 3t. 1801-1807.

DENON (D. V.) Voyages dans la basse et la haute Égypte, pendant les campagnes de Bonaparte, en 1798 et 1799. 2t. 1807.

JOHNSON (J.) Oriental Voyager. 1807.

ST-BARTHÉLEMY (P. P. DE) Voyageaux Indes orientales. 3t. 1808.

MAUNDRELL (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 10th ed. Tr. by R. Clayton. 1810.

CHATEUBRIAND (F. A. DE) Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. 3e éd. 3t. 1812.

WAKEFIELD (P.) Traveller in Asia. 1817.

'ABDUL KARİM IBN 'AQIBAT. Voyage de l'Inde à la Mekke. Tr. par L. Langlès. 2e éd. 1825.

3 BROTHERS. 1825.

HALL (B.) Fragments of Voyages & Travels. 3v. 1834.

WISE (H.) Analysis of 100 Voyages to & from India, China, etc. 1839.

BLAKENEY (R.) JI of an Oriental Voyage, in H. M. Africaine. 1841.

FONTANIER (V.) Voyage dans l'Inde et dans le golfe Persique par l'Égypte et la mer Rouge. 2 pts. 1844-46.

HULTON (J. G. DE B.) JI. 1844.

HOOKE (J. D.) A Tour in India, Himala & Borneo. 1848.

BARTLETT (W. H.) 40 Days in Desert, on Track of Israelites. 1849.

EVLIYA. Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia & Africa. Tr. by R. J. Von Hammer. 1850.

PFEIFFER (J.) A Woman's Journey round the World. Tr. 4th ed. 1854.

POLO (M.) Travels. Tr. 1854.

— Fr. tr. by A. J. H. Charignon. 1924, etc.

D'EWES (J.) Sporting in both Hemispheres. 1858.

REINWARDT (C. G. C.) Reis naar het Oostelijk gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel. 1858.

EYRIÉS (J. B. B.) & JACOBS (A.) Voyage en Asie et en Afrique. 1859.

DEVAY (F.) Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise, à Java, dans l'archipel des Moluques, sur les côtes méridionales de la China, à Ceylan. 2t. 1867.

VERNE (J.) Around the World in 80 Days. Tr. by G. M. Towle. 1873.

GUILLEMARD (A. G.) Over Land & Sea. 1875.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

ABU 'ABD ŪL-LĀH MUHAMMAD [IBN BATŪTAH]. Voyages. With tr. by C. Defrémery & B. R. Sanguinetti. 4t. 1877-93.

RUBRUQUIS (G. DE) Récit de son voyage. Tr. par L. de Backer. 1877.

NOSTITZ (P.) Travels of Dr & Mme Helfer to Syria, Mesopotamia, Burma & other Lands. Tr. by Mrs G. Sturge. 2v. 1878.

NASIR-I-KHUSRAU. Sefer Nameh. Tr. par C. Schefer. 1881.

COFFIN (C. C.) Our New Way round the World. 1883.

WILKINSON (H.) Sunny Lands & Seas. 1883.

STEVENS (T.) Around the World on a Bicycle. 2v. 1887-1888.

DEFLERS (A.) Voyage au Yemen. 1889.

COCHARD (L.) Paris Boukara-Samarcande. 1891.

VIKĀJĪ (K. R.) Looking Glass for my Poly-comedie Actors in Europe. 1891.

DATTA (R. C.) 3 Years in Europe. 4th ed. 1896.

OLIPHANT (L.) Episodes in a Life of Adventure. 1896.

BALLON (M. M.) Due West. 12th ed. 1897.

RAQUEZ (A.) Au Pays des Pagodes. 1900.

BURTON (R. F.) Wanderings in 3 Continents. 1901.

HILPRECHT (H. V.) Explorations in Bible Lands during 19th Century. 1903.

ODORICUS (M.) Itinerarium fratris Odorici de mirabilibus Orientalium Tartarorum [in HAKLUYT (R.) Principal Navigations. v. 4]. 1903-05.

JOURDAIN (J.) JI. 1905.

LITHGOW (W.) Total Discourse of Rare Adventures & Painfull Peregrinations of long 19 Yeares Travayles from Scotland to most Famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia & Africa. 1906.

PEARSON (H. C.) What I Saw in Tropics. 1906.

SPEILBERGEN (J. VAN) E. & W. Indian Mirror. Tr. by J. A. Villiers. 1906.

CLARKE (J. A.) Yesterday & Today. [1907 ?]

FIELDING (H.) JI of a Voyage to Lisbon. 1907.

GREMSHAW (B.) From Fiji to Cannibal Islands. 1907.

IRVING (W.) Columbus & his Companions. 1907.

LELAND (J.) Itinerary. 2 pts. 1907.

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Cairo, Jerusalem & Damascus. 1907.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- MUNDY (P.) Travels in Europo & Asia. 1907, etc.
- WINDT (H. DE) Through Savage Europe. 1907.
- COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Dan to Beersheba. 1908.
- GONZALES (D. F.) Voyage in 1770-1. 1908.
- TREVES (F.) Cradle of the Deep. 1908.
- BENN (E. F.) An Overland Trek from India. 1909.
- FRYER (J.) New Account of E. India & Persia. 1909, etc.
- MAY (J. C.) De Reis naar de ijszee en de Amerikaansche Kust 1611-1612. 1909.
- MURPHY (H. C.) Henry Hudson in Holland. 1909.
- COTES (E.) A Social Departure. 1910.
- DUDLEY (L. B.) A Writer's Inkhorn. 1910.
- HOCHBERG (F.) An E. Voyage. 2v. 1910.
- FREMANTLE (F.) A Traveller's Study of Health & Empire. 1911.
- VRIES (D. P. DE) Korte Historiæ ende Journaals aenteykeninge van verscheyden voyagiens in de vier deelen des wereltdronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia en de Amerika. 1911.
- LEE (I.) Sir JOHN Hayes; his Voyage & Life. 1912.
- LOWTH (A.), *Ed.* Doreen Coasting. 1912.
- SCHOFF (W. H.), *Tr.* Periplus of Erythræan Sea. 1912.
- LA COURBE (M. J. DE) Premier voyage fait à la coste d'Afrique en 1685. 1913.
- DICKINSON (G. L.) Appearances. 1914.
- LENNA (N. DI) Giosafat Barbâro e i suoi viaggi nella regione russa e nella Persia [*in* ESTR. Nuovo Archivio Veneto. n. s., v. 28]. 1914.
- LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) Reizen naar het noorden. 1914.
- MACOLYMONT (J. R.) Pedralvarez Cabral. 1914.
- NUTTALL (Z.), *Tr.* New Light on Drake. 1914.
- HUGHES (C.) Land Travel [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.
- ROGERS (J. D.) Voyages & Exploration [*in* SHAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.
- VESPUCCI (A.) Sensuýt le nouveau monde & navigation faictes. *Tr.* par Mathurin de Redouer. 1916.
- VEER (G. DE) Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van Heemskereck, Jan Cornelisz. Rijp en Anderen naar het Noorden. 2v. 1917.
- BARBOSA (D.) Book of Duarte Barbosa. *Tr.* by M. L. Dames. 2v. 1918-1921.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- PUMPELLE (R.) My Reminiscences. 2v. 1918.
- MANDEVILLE (J.) Travels. 2v. 1919-1923.
- TASMAN (A. J.) & VISSCHER (F. J.) De Reizen ter nadere ontdekking van het zuid land. 1919.
- WYNDHAM (G.) Essays in Romantic Literature. 1919.
- HAGEMANN (C.) Weltfahrt. 1921.
- JUET (R.) Henry Hudson's Reize onder Nederlandsche vlag van Amsterdam naar Nova Zembla, Amerika en Terug naar Dartmouth in Engeland, 1609. 1921.
- KEYSERLING (H.) Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen. 2 Bd. 1921.
- — — *Tr.* by J. H. Reece. 2v. 1925.
- LUCAS (E. V.) Roving East & Roving West. 3rd ed. 1921.
- KEYSER (A. L.) Peoples & Places. 1922.
- BRYCE (J.) Memories of Travel. 1923.
- CURZON, *Marquis* [G. N.] Tales of Travel. 1923.
- HAECKEL (E.) Berg-und Seefahrten. 1923.
- MAHN (G.) & CORDES (S. DE) De Reis door de Straat van Magalhães naar zuid-Amerika en Japan. 2v. 1923-1924.
- ÓLAFSSON (J.) Life. *Tr.* by B. S. Phillpots. 1923, etc.
- PHELAN (J. D.) Travel & Comment. 1923.
- POWELL (E. A.) By Camel & Car to Peacock Throne. 1923.
- TATCHELL (F.) Happy Traveller. 2nd ed. 1923.
- INSH (G. P.), *Ed.* Papers relating to Ships & Voyages of Co. of Scotland trading to Africa & Indies. 1924.
- LANDOR (A. H. S.) Everywhere. 1924.
- BENSON (S.) Little World. 2nd ed. 1925.
- CLEMENTS (R.) A Gipsy of the Horn. 1925.
- COHEN (J.) JI of a Jewish Traveller. 1925.
- JACOMB-HOOD (G. P.) With Brush & Pencil. 1925.
- TOMLINSON (H. M.) Tidemarks. 1925.
- DALE (H.) Vanishing Trails. 1926.
- DOUGLAS (A. J. A.) & JOHNSON (P. H.) S. Seas of Today. 1926.
- DRAKE (F.) World encompassed & Analogous Contemporary Documents. 1926.
- HALLIBURTON (R.) Royal Road to Romance. 1926.
- HESSE (H.) Bilderbuch. 1926.
- HUXLEY (A.) Jestings Pilate. 1926.
- TAFUR (P.) Travels & Adventures. *Tr.* by M. Letts. 1926.



VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—*contd.*

WAGNER (H. R.) *Drake's Voyage around the World.* 1926.

BEEBE (W.) *Pheasant Jungles.* 1927.

BULKELEY (J.) & CUMMINS (J.) *Voyage to S. Seas.* 1927.

IBANEZ (V. B.) *A Novelist's Tour of the World.* Tr. by L. Ongley & A. Livingston. 1927.

MOLL (J. W.) *De Eerste Nederlandsche Transatlantische Stoomvaart.* 1927, etc.

## Bibliography.

MAGGS BROS. *Valuable Collection of Books relating to British Islands, etc.* 1915.

QUARITCH (B.) *Catalogue of Works dealing with Geography, Voyages & Travels.* pt 2. no. 334. 1915.

## Circumnavigation.

ALEXANDER (P. F.), *Ed.* *Earliest Voyages round the World.* 1916.

## Collections.

BARROS (J. DE) *Staat-Zugtige Scheeps-Togten en krygs-Bedryven in Oost-Indien.* 1707.

BERENGER (J. P.) *Raccolta di tutti i viaggi fatti intorno al mondo da diverse nazioni dell' Europa.* 16t. 1794—1796.

HULBERT (C.) *African Traveller.* 1817.

VOYAGES & Travels. 2 v. 1903.

FERRAND (G.), *Tr.* *Relation de voyages et textes géographiques arabes, persans et turks relatifs à l'extrême-orient.* 1913, etc.

## History.

HANNO. *Voyage.* 1797.

COLLINGRIDGE (G.) *Discovery of Anstralia.* 1895.

STREIT (P. R.) *Die Portugiesen als Pfadfinder nach Ostindien.* 1909.

MARSHAM (C.), *Tr.* *Early Spanish Voyages to Strait of Magellan.* 1911.

NEWTON (A. P.), *Ed.* *Travel & Travellers of Middle Ages.* 1926.

HAKLUYT (R.) *Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques & Discoveries of English Nation.* 1927, etc.

## Scientific.

SCOTT (G. F.) *Romance of Polar Exploration.* 1907.

AMUNDSEN (R.) *To N. W. Passage.* 2v. 1908.

NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1901-1904. *Meteorology.* pt 1. 1908.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—Scientific—*contd.*

NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1901-1904. *Physical Observations.* 1908.

BRUCE (W. S.) *Polar Exploration.* 1911.

CHARCOT (J.) *Voyage of Why Not? in Antarctic.* Tr. by P. Walsh. 1911.

## WAGES.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) *6 Centuries of Work & Wages.* 1889.

CLARK (J. B.) *Distribution of Wealth.* 1899.

WALKER (F. A.) *Wages Question.* 1906.

BLACK (C.) *Sweated Industry & Minimum Wage.* 1907.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) *Work & Wages.* 1908.

HEATH (F. G.) *British Rural Life & Labour.* 1911.

MOORE (H. L.) *Laws of Wages.* 1911.

ROWNTREE (B. S.) *Way to Industrial Peace & Problem of Unemployment.* 1914.

BOWLEY (A. L.) *Prices & Earnings in Time of War.* 1915.

ROWNTREE (B. S.) & KENDALL (M.) *How the Labourer Lives.* 1917.

COLE (G. D. H.) *Payment of Wages.* 1918.

MALLOCK (W. H.) *Capital, War & Wages.* 1918.

WEBB (Mrs S.) *Wages of Men & Women.* 1919.

SHIRRAS (G. F.) *Enquiry into Wages & Hours of Labour in Cotton Mill Industry.* 1923.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) *Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing.* 1924.

BURNS (E. M.) *Wages & State.* 1926.

## WAHABIS.

HUART (C.) *Histoire des Arabes.* 2t. 1912-1913.

## WAINAD.

GOPĀLAN NĀYAR (C.) *Wynad.* 1911.

## WAKASHAN INDIANS.

BOAS (F.) *Contributions to Ethnology of Kwakiutl.* 1925.

## WAKEFIELD.

WAKEFIELD & its Industrial & Commercial Advantages. [1921 ?]

## WALES.

CARLISLE (N.) *Topographical Dictionary of Wales.* 1811.

HISTORIE of Cambria, now called Wales. Tr. by H. Lloyd. 1811.

LELAND (J.) *Itinerary.* 1907, etc.

EVANS (H. T.) *Wales & Wars of Roses.* 1915.

**WALES—*contd.***

- MORRICE (J. C.) *Wales in 17th Century.* 1918.  
 BRIDGE (F. M.) *Princes of Wales.* 1922.  
 BORROW (G.) *Wild Wales.* 3v. 1924.  
 DAVIES (W. W.) *Wales.* [1925 ?]  
 WHEELER (R. E. M.) *Prehistoric & Roman Wales.* 1925.

**WALLACHIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- ALEXI (J.) *Grammatica Daco-Romana sive Valachia, Latinitate donata, aucta ac in hunc ordinem redacta.* 1826.

**WALSALL.**

- WALSALL & its Industrial Advantages. [1921 ?]  
 — — — Another ed. [1922 ?]

**WAR AND PEACE.**

- CLARKE (H.) *History of War, etc.* 1817.  
 DE QUINCEY (T.) *War* [*in* COLLECTED Writings. v. 8]. 1897.  
 ATHERLEY-JONES (L. A.) *Commerce in War.* 1907.  
 BOOK OF WAR. Tr. by E. F. Calthrap. 1908.  
 HIGGINS (A. P.) *Hague Peace Conferences, etc.* 1909.  
 BRAY (F. E.) *British Rights at Sea under Declaration of London.* 1911.  
 PERRIS (G. H.) *Short History of War & Peace.* 1911.  
 ANDREWS (F. F.) *Peace Day. Suggestions & Material for its Observance in Schools.* 1912.  
 BELLOC (H.) *Warfare in England.* 1912.  
 BERNHARDI (F. von) *Germany & Next War.* Tr. by A. H. Powles. 1912.  
 FRIED (A. H.) *German Emperor & Peace of the World—Nobel Peace Prize.* 2nd ed. 1912.  
 HIGGINS (A. P.) *War & Private Citizen.* 1912.  
 JAMES (W.) *Memories & Studies.* 1912.  
 LAWSON (W. R.) *Modern Wars & War Taxes.* 1912.  
 MAHAN (A. T.) *Armaments & Arbitration.* 1912.  
 ANDREWS (F. F.) *Promotion of Peace.* 1913.  
 ANGELL (N.) *War as Failure of Reason.* 1913.  
 CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. *Year Book.* 1913.  
 LOREBURN, *Earl* [R. T. REID] *Capture at Sea.* 1913.  
 MITRA (S. M.) *Anglo-Indian Studies.* 1913.

**WAR AND PEACE—*contd.***

- RAMSAY (W. M.) *Imperial Peace.* 1913.  
 ROBERTSON (J. M.) *Superstition of Militarism.* 1913.  
 SOMBART (W.) *Krieg und Kapitalismus.* 1913.  
 SWINNY (S. H.) *Rationalism & International Righteousness.* 1913.  
 WESTERMARCK (E.) *Christianity & War.* 1913.  
 GORE-BROWNE (F.) *Effect of War on Commercial Engagements.* 1914.  
 SCHUSTER (E. J.) *Effect of War & Moratorium on Commercial Transactions.* 2nd ed. 1914.  
 BATY (T.) & MORGAN (J. H.) *War.* 1915.  
 ESHER, *Viscount* [R. B. BRETT] *Influence of King Edward & Essays on other Subjects.* 1915.  
 JAGANNĀTHA SVĀMI (P.) *Warfare in Ancient India.* [1915 ?]  
 KANT (I.) *Perpetual Peace.* Tr. by M. C. Smith. 1915.  
 SOLOVYOV (V.) *War & Christianity.* 1915.  
 KEY (E.) *War, Peace & the Future.* 1916.  
 KREHBIEL (E.) *Nationalism, War & Society.* 1916.  
 OLIVER (F. S.) *Ordeal by Battle.* 1916.  
 DICKINSON (G. L.) *Choice before us.* 1917.  
 ERASMUS (D.) *Complaint of Peace.* Tr. by T. Paynell. 1917.  
 HALL (H. F.) *Nature of War & its Causes.* 1917.  
 ROBERTSON (J. M.) *War & Civilization.* 1917.  
 ROLLAND (R.) *Above Battle.* Tr. by C. K. Ogden. 1917.  
 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) *Lasting Peace through Federation of Europe, & State of War.* Tr. by C. E. Vaughan. 1917.  
 BRYCE, *Viscount* [J.] *Essays & Addresses in War Time.* 1918.  
 FOCH (F.) *Principles of War.* Tr. by H. Belloc. 1918.  
 HOCKING (W. E.) *Morale & its Enemies.* 1918.  
 MALLOCK (W. H.) *Capital, War & Wages.* 1918.  
 MURRAY (G.) *Faith, War & Policy.* 1918.  
 ADAMS (G. B.) *British Empire & a League of Peace.* 1919.  
 MACKINDER (H. J.) *Democratic Ideals & Reality.* 1919.  
 NICOLAI (G. F.) *Biology of War.* Tr. by C. A. Grande & J. Grande. 1919.  
 PLOWMAN (M.) *War & Creative Impulse.* 1919.

**WAR AND PEACE—contd.**

- UNWIN (E. E.) Personal Problem of Militarism. 1919.
- WATSON (J.) State in Peace & War. 1919.
- WILSON (W.) International Ideals. [1919 ?].
- YORK (E.) Leagues of Nations. 1919.
- LE BON (G.) World in Revolt. 1921.
- MARVIN (F. S.), *Ed.* Evolution of World-peace. 1921.
- MOREY (W. C.) Diplomatic Episodes. 1926.
- WELLS (H. G.) World Set Free & other War Papers. 1926.
- ASTON (G. G.), *Ed.* Study of War for Statesmen & Citizens. 1927.
- FLOURNOY (F. R.) Parliament & War. 1927.
- ROSE (J. H.) Indecisiveness of Modern War & other Essays. 1927.

**WASPS.**

- LATTER (O. H.) Bees & Wasps. 1913.
- FABRE (J. H.) Hunting Wasps. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1916.
- Mason Wasps. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1919.
- More Hunting Wasps. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1920.

**WASTE.**

- WITHERS (H.) Poverty & Waste. 1914.

**WATER.**

- DEVONSHIRE (E.) 3 Year's Experience of Water Purification by means of Iron, etc. 1888.
- BOOTH (W. H.) Water Softening & Treatment. 1906.
- WANKLYN (J. A.) Water Analysis. 11th ed. 1907.
- CLEMESHA (W. W.) Bacteriology of Surface Waters in Tropics. 1912.

**WATER-COLOUR PAINTING.**

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. List of Water Colours & Drawings. 1926.

**WATER-FOWL.**

- FINN (F.) Water Fowl of India & Asia. 1909.

**WATER-SUPPLY.**

- FRASER (W.) Madras Water Works. 1867.
- MONCRIEFF (G. K. S.) Water Supply of Barracks & Cantonments. 1896.
- TUDSBURY (J. H. T.) & BRIGHTMORE (A. H.) Waterworks Engineering. 3rd ed. 1905.

**WATER-SUPPLY—contd.**

- EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.) Influence of Forests on Storage & Regulation of Water-supply. 1906.
- HAZEN (A.) Clean Water & how to get it. 1907.
- VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) Sanitary Engineering with respect to Water-supply & Sewage-disposal. 1907.
- GARRETT (A. H.) General Theory of Storage Capacity & Flood Regulation of Reservoirs. 1912.
- PARKER (P. A. M.) Control of Water. 1913.
- STRANGE (W. L.) Indian Storage Reservoirs with Earthen Dams. 2nd ed. 1913.
- TILLMANS (J.) Water Purification & Sewage Disposal. Tr. by H. S. Taylor. 1913.
- GHOṢA (N.) Mymensingh Water Supply. 1917.
- SENA-GUPTA (L. C.) Dt Board Work. pt 1. Water-supply. 1919.
- STRANGE (W. L.) Indian Engineering relating to Irrigation, Water-supply of Towns, Roads & Buildings. 1923.

**WATER-WAYS.**

- COTTON (A.) Water-communication between Calcutta & Rajmahal. 1858.
- LEES (O. C.) Waterways in Bengal. 1906.

**WATERLOO.**

- CLARKE (H.) History of the War. 1817.
- JONES (G.) Battle of Waterloo, with those of Ligny & Quatre Bras. 1852.
- FRAZER (A. S.) Letters. 1859.
- COTTON (E.) A Voice from Waterloo. 1877.
- FRASER (W.) Words on Wellington. 1889.
- — — Another ed. 1900.
- DALTON (C.) Waterloo Roll Coll. 1890.
- SIBORNE (W.) Waterloo Campaign. 4th ed. 1894.
- CHESNEY (C. C.) Waterloo Lectures. 4th ed. 1907.
- MACBRIDE (M.) With Napoleon at Waterloo. 1911.

**WAVES.**

- MACONCHY (G. C.) Tidal Waves in Canals. 1908.
- FLEMING (J. A.) Waves & Ripples in Water, Air & Ether. 1919.

**WAX.**

- BRANNT (W. T.) Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks & Sealing-waxes. 1893.

**WAZIRISTAN.**

VILLIERS-STUART (J. P.) Letters of a once Punjab Frontier Force Officer to his Nephew. 1925.

WATTEVILLE (A. DE) Waziristan. 1925.

**WEALTH AND CAPITAL.-**

WALKER (F. A.) Money. 1888.

CLARK (J. B.) Distribution of Wealth. 1899.

CARVER (T. N.) Distribution of Wealth. 1904.

FISHER (I.) Nature of Capital & Income. 1906.

MARX (C.) Capital. Tr. by E. Untermann. 1907, etc.

HOBSON (J. A.) Science of Wealth. 1911.

PIGOU (A. C.) Wealth & Welfare. 1912.

CANNAN (E.) Wealth. 2nd ed. 1918.

DEHERME (G.) Les forces à régler. L'argent et la richesse. 1919.

MONEY (L. C.) 50 Points about Capitalism. 1919.

SHĀH (K. T.) & KHAMBATA (K. J.) Wealth & Taxable Capacity of India. 1924.

SODDY (F.) Wealth, Virtual Wealth & Debt. 1926.

**WEDNESBURY.**

WEDNESBURY as a Manufacturing & Commercial Centre. [1921 ?]

**WEEK.**

COLSON (F. H.) Week. 1926.

**WEEVIL.**

FABRE (J. H.) Life of Weevil. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1922.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

MULLER (J.) Indian Tables for Conversion of Indian Mun into Factory & Bazar Maunds. 1836.

HOPPUS (E.) Practical Measurer. 1872.

THOMAS (E.) Ancient Indian Weights [*in* INTERNATIONAL Numismata Orientalia. v. 1]. 1874.

DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Ancient Coins & Measures of Ceylon [*in* INTERNATIONAL Numismata Orientalia. v. 1]. 1877.

BROOKE (M. W. H. L.) Great Pyramid of Gizeh. 1908.

FLETCHER (J. D.) Weights & Measures Acts. 1908.

MUHAMMAD IBN 'AḤMAD. Alberūnī's India. Tr. by E. C. Sachau. 1910.

HOOPER (F.) & GRAHAM (J.) Import & Export Trade. 1912.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—contd.**

BARNETT (L. D.) Antiquities of India. 1913.

DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) Traité des monnaies, mesures et poids anciens et modernes de l'Inde et de la Chine. 1913.

**WELDING.**

GRANJON (R.) & ROSENBERG (P.) Autogenous Welding Oxy-acetylene. Tr. by D. Richardson. 3rd ed. 1915.

**WELFARE WORK.**

SMITH (H. K.) Welfare. 1910.

TARBELL (I. M.) New Ideals in Business. 1917.

PORTER (C.) Future Citizen & his Mother. 1918.

SOCIAL INVESTIGATION & REFORM COMMITTEE, London. Rescue-work. 1919.

REPORT of Maternity & Child Welfare Exhibition, Delhi. 1920.

SUHRAWARDI (H.) Child Welfare. [1920 ?]

YOUNG (R.) Maternity & Infant Welfare. 1920.

HEALTH & Child Welfare Exhibition, Calcutta. 1921.

SHULTZ (W. J.) Humane Movement in U. S. 1924.

**WELLS.**

AGABEG (F. J.) Artesian Boring in Sunderbans. 1887.

CLIBBORN (J.) Small Direct Well-pumping Installation. 1899.

BROWNIE (T. A. M.) Tube Wells boring, sinking & working for Irrigation Purposes & Public Water Supplies. 2nd ed. 1914.

NORMAN (F. J.) Kazusa System of Deep Boring for Water. 1916.

BRAEUNLICH (E.) Well in Ancient Arabia. 1926.

**WELSH LITERATURE.**

MORRICE (J. C.) Wales in 17th Century. 1918.

**WEST INDIES.**

RAYNAL (G. T. F.) Philosophical & Political History of Settlements & Trade of Europeans in E. & W. Indies. Tr. by J. O. Justamond. 4v. 1776.

— — — 3rd ed. 5 v. 1777.

— — — New tr. 1v. 1782.

— — — Another ed. 8 v. 1783.

WILLYAMS (C.) Account of Campaign in 1794. 1796.

4 YEARS' Residence in W. Indies. 1833.

ELLIS (A. B.) History of 1st W. India Regiment. 1885.

**WEST INDIES—contd.**

REPERTORIUM op de Literatnur betreffende de Nederlandsche Koloniën. 1895, etc.

VENABLES (R.) Narrative. 1900.

LUCAS (C. P.) W. Indies. 2nd ed. 1905.

TREVES (F.) Cradle of the Deep. 1908.

JOYCE (T. A.) Central American & W. Indian Archaeology. 1916.

WESTERGAARD (W.) Danish W. Indies under Company Rule. 1917.

HAMILTON (F. S.) Here, There & Everywhere. 1921.

HARLOW (V. T.), *Ed.* Colonising Expeditions to W. Indies & Guiana. 1925.

WRIGHT (I. A.), *Ed.* Spanish Narratives of English Attack on Santo Domingo. 1926.

**WESTERN GHATS.**

PEACOCKE. Views in Neilgherry & Koondah Ranges. 1847.

**WESTMINSTER ABBEY.**

SMITH (A. M.) Roll-call of Westminster Abbey. 4th ed. 1906.

BOND (F.) Westminster Abbey. 1909.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS. Inventory of Historical Monuments in London. v. 1. 1924.

**WHALEBONE.**

STEVENSON (C. H.) Whalebone. 1907.

**WHALES.**

TRUE (F. W.) Beaked Whales of family Ziphiidae in Collection of U. S. National Museum. 1910.

WATERMAN (T. T.) Whaling Equipment of Makah Indians. 1920.

**WHEAT.**

ALLEN (G.) Flowers & their Pedigrees. 1883.

CROOKES (W.) Wheat Problem. 1899.

GAMMIE (G. A.) Provisional Classification of Indian Wheats. 1903.

EVANS (G.) Varieties of Wheat grown in C. P. & Berar. 1908.

HOWARD (A) & (G. L. C.) Milling & Baking Qualities of Indian Wheats. 1908, etc.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (D. N.) Short Wheat Survey of Bengal. 1908.

HOWARD (A) & (G. L. C.) Varietal Characters of Indian Wheats. 1909.

— Wheat in India. 1909.

HOWARD (A.), *ETC.* Influence of Environment on Milling & Baking Qualities of Wheat in India. 3 nos, 1910-11.

**WHEAT—contd.**

WILSON (J.) Indian Wheat for British Market. 1910.

HOWARD (A.) & (G. L. C.) Inheritance of some Characters in Wheat. 1912, etc.

LEAKE (H. M.) & PRASADA (R.) Wheat Experiments on Botanical Area, Cawnpore & their Bearing on Wheat Cultivation in U. P. 1912.

NOËL-PATON (F.) Indian Wheat & Grain Elevators. 1913.

WOOD (T. B.) Story of a Loaf of Bread. 1913.

HOWARD (G. L. C.) Wheats of Baluchistan, Khorasan & Kurram Valley. 1916.

LARSON (H. M.) Wheat Market & Farmer in Minnesota. 1926.

WHITE ANT. *See* TERMITES.

**WHITEHALL.**

PASCOE (C. E.) No. 10, Downing Street. 1908.

**WICKER-WORK.**

MASON (O. T.) Indian Basketry. 1905.

**WICKLOW.**

SYNGE (J. M.) In Wicklow, W. Kerry & Connemara. 1919.

**WIGHT.**

BARBER (T.) Picturesque Illustrations of Isle of Wight. [1880 ?]

**WILL.**

BAIN (A.) Emotions & Will. 4th ed. 1899.

PETRUNKEVICH (A.) Freedom of Will. 1905.

HADDOCK (F. C.) Power of Will. 5 pts. 2nd ed. 1907.

KNOWLSON (T. S.) Education of Will. 1909.

JAMES (W.) Will to believe & other Essays on Popular Philosophy. 1912.

WADIA (A. S. N.) Fate & Free-will. 1915.

**WILLENHALL.**

WILLENHALL & its Industries. [1923 ?]

**WILLS.**

SLATER (J. A.) Wills. 1910.

GRAY (G. J.) & PALMER (W. M.) Abstracts from Wills & Testamentary Documents of Printers, Binders & Stationers of Cambridge, 1504-1699. 1915.

**WILTSHIRE.**

HUDSON (W. H.) A Shepherd's Life. 1923.

## WINE.

- TURNER (W.) Wines used in England. 1903.  
 JACQUET (L.) La Fabrication Des Eaux-de-Vie. [1905 ?]  
 VASU (D. K.) Wine in Ancient India. 1922.

## WIRE.

- HADAWAY (W. S.) Tinsel & Wire in Madras Presidency. 1909.  
 DE (B. N.) Wire & Tinsel Industry in C. P. 1910.  
 GWYNNE (C. W.) Manufacture of Wire & Tinsel in U. P. 1910.  
 RAYA (M. N.) Wire & Tinsel Industry in Bengal. 1910.

## WISCONSIN.

- TOWN (H.) Library Catalogue & Rules for Govt of Prisoners in Wisconsin State Prison. 1904.  
 PYRE (J. F. A.) Wisconsin. 1920.

## WIT AND HUMOUR.

- WIT & Wisdom. 1835.  
 SALA (G. A.) Yankee Drolleries. 1868.  
 KUKA (M. N.) Wit & Humour of Persians. 1894.  
 JERROLD (W.), *Ed.* Bon-mots of 19th Century. 1897.  
 BUSCH (W.) Album Humoristischer Haussehatz. 11<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1903.  
 BERGSON (H.) Laughter. Tr. by C. Brereton & F. Rothwell. 1913.  
 FREUD (S.) Wit & its Relation to the Unconscious. Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1916.  
 CALCUTTA Chatterbox. pt 1. 1918.  
 REFLECTIONS. 1921.  
 GREIG (J. Y. T.) Psychology of Laughter & Comedy. 1923.  
 SENA (D. C.) Glimpses of Bengal Life. 1925.

## WITCHCRAFT.

- BENSON (L.) Book of Remarkable Trials & Notorious Characters. 1871.  
 PEARSON (K.) Chances of Death. 1897.  
 MITRA (S. C.) Sorcery in Ancient, Mediaeval & Modern India. 1913.  
 SINGER (C.) Studies in History & Method of Science. 1917.  
 JAMES I. Daemonologie & News from Scotland. 1924.  
 LEHMANN (A.) Aberlaube und Zauberi. 1925.  
 WICKWAR (J. W.) Witchcraft & Black Art. 1925.

WITCHCRAFT—*contd.*

- SUMMERS (M.) History of Witchcraft & Demonology. 1926.  
 ——— Geography of Witchcraft. 1927.

## WOLFRAM.

- BROWN (J. C.) Wolfram. 1921.

## WOLVERHAMPTON.

- WOLVERHAMPTON as a Manufacturing Centre & Base for Industries. [1921 ?]

## WOMEN.

- PEARSON (K.) Ethic of Freethought. 1901.  
 DENSMORE (E.) Sex Equality. 1907.  
 MEAKIN (A. M. B.) Woman in Transition. 1907.  
 BOURDEILLES (P. DE) Famous Women. Tr. 1908.  
 COHEN (M. S.) Woman in Girlhood, Wifehood, Motherhood. [1908?]  
 JOYCE (T. A.) & THOMAS (N. W.) Women of all Nations. 2 pts. 1908-1909.  
 LEE (V.) Gospels of Anarchy. 1908.  
 REICH (E.) Woman through Ages. 2v. 1908.  
 THOMAS (E.) Feminine Influence on Poets. 1910.  
 HARRIS (F.) Women of Shakespeare. 1911.  
 SCHREINER (O.) Woman & Labour. 1912.  
 WARD (L. F.) Glimpses of Cosmos. 6v. 1913-1918.  
 GALLICHAH (W. M.) Women under Polygamy. 1914.  
 KEY (E.) Renaissance of Motherhood. 1914.  
 SMITH (T. R.), *Ed.* Woman Question. 1918.  
 SCHOLFIELD (A. T.) Mind of a Woman. 1919.  
 SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, *London.* Ministry of Women. 1919.  
 KENEALY (A.) Feminism & Sex-extinction. 1920.  
 SAUN (R. VAN) Honey-comb. 1920.  
 BRIFFAULT (R.) Mothers. 3v. 1927.
- China.
- WOMEN'S CONFERENCE IN CHINA. Records on Home Life of Chinese Women. 1900.
- Education.
- STEPHEN (B.) Family Davics & Girton College. 1927.
- Employment.
- KIRKALDY (A. W.), *Ed.* Industry & Finance, War Expedients & Reconstruction. 1917.

WOMEN—*contd.*

## England.

- BOUCHOT (H.) *La Femme anglaise et ses peintres.* 1903.
- FYVIE (J.) *Some Famous Women of Wit & Beauty.* 1905.
- STAARS (D.) *English Woman.* Tr. by J. M. Brownlow. 1909.
- PHILLIPS (M.) & TOMKINSON (W. S.) *English Women in Life & Letters.* 1926.

## Greece.

- DONALDSON (J.) *Woman.* 1907.

## Hygiene.

- MUELLER (E.) *Briefe an eine Mutter.* 1919.

## India.

- MAJUMDĀR (P. C.) *Improvement of Women.* 1877.
- GIMĪ (D. E.) *Position of Woman in India.* 1887.
- ĀNANDĀCARLU (P.) *Elevation of Hindu Women.* 1903.
- *Remarriage of Hindu Women.* 1903.
- CALCUTTA Congress & Conferences. [1907 ?]
- SUŚILĀ DEVĪ. *Ideal of Hindu Womanhood.* 1907.
- DATTA (M. N.) *Heroines of Ind.* 3rd ed. 1908.
- STALEY (M. E.) *Hand-book for Wives & Mothers in India.* 1908.
- GUPTA (B. A.) *Position of Women among Hindus, Moslems, Buddhists & Jains.* 1909.
- KIRCHHOFF (R.) *Über das verhältnis der Geschlechter in Indien bearbeitet nach amtlichem Material.* 1909.
- MADRAS Congress & Conferences. [1909?]
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A.) *Position of Women in Bengali Society.* 2nd ed. 1910.
- ALLAHABAD & Nagpur Congress, Conferences & Conventions. [1911?]
- BARODA MAHARĀṆĪ & MITRA (S. M.) *Position of Women in Indian Life.* 1911.
- PĀLA (D. N.) *Hindu Wife.* 2nd ed. 1911.
- COWAN (M. G.) *Education of Women of India.* 1912.
- KERN (H.) *De Vrouwen in Indië [in VERSPREIDE Geschriften. Dl. II].* 1913.
- MITRA (D. N.) *Position of Women in Hindu Law.* 1913.
- FRAZER (R. W.) *Indian Thought.* 1915.
- HARIDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ. ভারতের শিক্ষিত মহিলা। 2nd ed. 1915.
- MEYER (J. J.) *Das Weib im altindischen Epos.* 1915.

WOMEN—India—*contd.*

- CATTELL (M.) *Behind Purdah.* 1916.
- STORROW (E.) *Our Indian Sisters.* [1916?]
- CORNELIA SORABJĪ. *Purdahnashin.* 1917.
- MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) *Vedic Law of Marriage.* 1918.
- EXHIBITION of Women's Work at Senate House, Madras. 1919.
- ROTHFELD (O.) *Women of India.* [1919?]
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (P.) *Ideals of Indian Womanhood.* 1921.
- WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION. *Stri-Dharma.* 1921, etc.
- A. D. *Indian Child's Mother.* 1922.
- PRINCESS OF WALES LADIES' CLUB, Bhopal. *Decennial Rep.* 1922.
- DATTA (M. N.) *Reflections on Woman.* 1923.
- KELMAN (J. H.) *Labour in India.* 1923.
- BADER (C.) *Women in Ancient India.* Tr. by M. E. R. Martin. 1925.
- URQUHART (M. M.) *Women of Bengal.* 1925.
- MAYO (K.) *Mother India.* 1927.
- RĀGA AIYAR (C. S.) *Father India.* 1927.
- LAJPAT RĀYA. *Unhappy India.* 1928.

## Labour Conditions.

- TUCKWELL (G. M.), ETC. *Woman in Industry.* 1908.
- BAKER (E. F.) *Protective Labor Legislation.* 1925.

## Law.

- CHAPMAN (A. B. W.) & (M. W.) *Status of Women under English Law.* 1909.
- BAKER (E. F.) *Protective Labor Legislation.* 1925.

## Oriental.

- GARNETT (L. M. J.) *Women under Islam.* 1906.
- REICHARDT (A.) *Girl Life in Harem.* 1908.
- HUME-GRIFFITH (M. E.) *Behind Veil in Persia & Turkish Arabia.* 1909.
- AMIR 'ALĪ. *Legal Position of Women in Islam.* 1912.
- COOPER (E.) *Harim & Purdah.* 1915.
- SULTĀN JAHĀN. *Present to Married Couple.* 1916.
- COUSINS (M. E.) *Awakening of Asian Womanhood.* 1922.
- SULTĀN JAHĀN. *Al Hijab.* 1922.

WOMEN—*contd.*

## Persia.

THONNELIER (J.), *Tr. Kitabi Kulsum Naneh*. 1881.

AVRIL (A. D') *Les femmes dans l'épopée iranienne*. 1888.

SAÑJĀNĀ (P. D. B.) *Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity*. 1892.

AUDIBERT (G.), *Tr. La Femme persane*. 1899.

RIOE (C. C.) *Persian Women & their Ways*. 1923.

## Rome.

DONALDSON (J.) *Woman*. 1907.

## Social Position.

HUXLEY (T. H.) *Science & Education*. 1893.

PEARSON (K.) *Chances of Death*. 1897.

BROUGHTON-THOMPSON (C.) *Christ & Woman's Movement*. 1919.

WELLS (H. G.) *Undying Fire & Philosophical & Theological Speculations*. 1925.

## Suffrage.

M. E. S. *Mixed Herbs*. 1908.

ZIMMERN (A.) *Women's Suffrage in many Lands*. 1909.

LAWRENCE (F. W. P.) *Women's Fight for Vote*. 1910.

WRIGHT (A. E.) *Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrage*. 1913.

## United States.

ABBOTT (E.) *Women in Industry*. 1910.

## WOOD.

FRASER (M.) *W. Australia*. 1882.

LASLETT (T.) *Timber & Timber Trees*. 2nd ed. 1894.

NISBET (J.) *Haskin Process of Vulcanizing Timber*. 1898.

GAMBLE (J. S.) *Indian Timbers*. 1902.

GREEN (A. O.) *Tasmanian Timbers*. 1902.

EVERETT (W. H.) *Mechanical Tests of some Indian Timbers*. 1906.

TROUP (R. S.) *Andaman Marble-wood*. 1909.

— *Indian Woods & their Uses*. 1909.

BIRDWOOD (H. M.) *Indian Timbers*. 1910.

HOLE (R. S.) *Best Season for Coppice Fellings of Teak-Tectona Grandis*. 1910.

PEARSON (R. S.) *Relative Strength of Natural & Plantation-grown Teak in Burma*. 1911.

WOOD—*contd.*

PEARSON (R. S.) *Ligno Protector as a possible means of preserving Timber from splitting while seasoning*. 1913.

— *Further Note on Relative Strength of Natural & Plantation-grown Teak in Burma*. 1913.

— *Technical Properties of Timber*. 1913.

ARNOLD (J. R.) *Rattan Supply of Philippines*. 1915.

BENSKIN (E.) *Blackwood*. 1915.

— *Dhuri*. 1915.

NELLIS (J. C.) & PEARSON (A. H.) *Directory of American Sawmills*. 1915.

PEARSON (R. S.) *Sundri Timber*. 1915.

SMITH (F. H.) *Australasian Markets for American Timber*. 1915.

— *China & Indo-China Markets for American Timber*. 1915.

— *Philippine Markets for American Timber*. 1915.

— *Teak in Siam & Indo-China*. 1915.

BENSON (H. K.) *By-products of Timber Industry*. 1916.

LUSHINGTON (A. W.) *Madras Timbers*. 1917.

FLETCHER (T. B.) & GHOSH (C. C.) *Preservation of Wood against Termites*. 1921.

BROWN (H. P.) *Indian Wood Technology*. 1925.

## WOOD-ENGRAVING.

CHATTO (W. A.) *Wood Engraving*. [1861?]

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. *Woodcuts of 15th Century*. 1915, etc.

BINYON (L.) *Catalogue of Japanese & Chinese Woodcuts preserved in British Museum*. 1916.

GRAF (O.) & (C.), *Ed. Japanisches Gespensterbuch*. 1925.

## WOOD-PRODUCTS.

BENSON (H. K.) *Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington*. 1923.

## WOOD-PULP.

PHILIPPS (S. C.) *Paper*. 1905.

## WOOD-WORK.

TILLY (H. L.) *Wood-carving of Burma*. 1903.

BARTER (S.) *Manual Instructions. Wood-work*. 4th ed. 1905.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF ARTS. *Wood-carving Dept*. 1905.

BYNE (A.) & STAPLEY (M.) *Decorated Wooden Ceilings in Spain*. 1920.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *List of Wood-carvings*. 1925.



**WOOL.**

- SOUTHEY (T.) *Sheep*. 1840.
- BURNLEY (J.) *History of Wool & Wool-combing*. 1889.
- PIM (A. W.) *Woollen Fabrics in N. W. Provinces & Oudh*. 1898.
- BEAUMONT (R.) *Woollen & Worsted Cloth Manufacture*. 3rd ed. 1899.
- MACKIE (J.) *How to make a Woollen Mill pay*. 1904.
- CLARK (W. A. G.) *Manufacture of Woollen, Worsted & Shoddy in France & England & Jute in Scotland*. 1908.
- PRIESTMAN (H.) *Woollen Spinning*. 1908.
- SILVER (A. H.) & MEHTA (J. K.) *Wool in India*. 1919.

**WORK.**

- ROGERS (J. E. T.) *History of Work & Wages*. 7th ed. 1908.
- AMAR (J.) *Physiology of Industrial Organisation & Reemployment of the Disabled*. Tr. by B. Miall. 1918.
- IOTYKO (J.) *Science of Labour & its Organization*. 1919.

**WORKING CLASSES.**

- YOUNG (E.) *Labor in Europe & America*. 1875.
- GOULD (E. R. L.) *Social Condition of Labor*. 1893.
- BANKS (R. G. D.) *Employee who will succeed*. 1907.
- KEBBEL (T. E.) *Agricultural Labourer*. 4th ed. 1907.
- ROWNTREE (B. S.) & LASKER (B.) *Unemployment*. 1911.
- DIBBLEE (G. B.) *Laws of Supply & Demand*. 1912.
- HARRISON (F.) *Society*. 1918.
- FOX (R. M.) *Factory Echoes & other Sketches*. [1919?]
- TEAD (O.) *Instincts in Industry*. 1919.
- BORGUT (R. VAN DER) *Grundzüge der Sozialpolitik*. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1923.

**Australia.**

- WALTHAM (E.) *Life & Labour in Australia*. 1910.

**Belgium.**

- ROWNTREE (B. S.) *Land & Labour. Lessons from Belgium*. 1910.

**Education.**

- WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, *London*. *Education Year Book*. 1918, etc.
- GLEASON (A.) *Workers' Education. American & Foreign Experiments*. 1921.

**WORKING CLASSES—contd.****England.**

- KEBBEL (T. E.) *Agricultural Labourer*. 4th ed. 1907.
- PASQUET (D.) *Londres et les ouvriers de Londres*. 1914.
- ROWNTREE (B. S.) *Way to Industrial Peace & Problem of Unemployment*. 1914.
- BOWLEY (A. L.) *The War & Employment*. 1915.
- HAMMOND (J. L.) & (B) *Town Labourer, 1760-1832*. 1917.
- KIRKALDY (A. W.), *Ed.* *Industry & Finance, War Expedients & Reconstruction*. 1917.
- ROWNTREE (B. S.) *Human Needs of Labour*. 1918.
- FOX (R. M.) *Factory Echoes & other Sketches*. [1919?]
- ST PHILIP'S SETTLEMENT EDUCATION & ECONOMICS RESEARCH SOCIETY, *London*. *Equipment of Workers*. 1919.
- COLE (G. D. H.) *Short History of British Working Class Movement*. 1925, etc.

**France.**

- HAMP (P.) *Les métiers blessés*. 1919.

**India.**

- JAMESDJI (F.) *Agriculturists of Dt of Aurangabad*. 2nd ed. 1881.
- CANAKYA SOCIETY, *Patna*. *Family Budgets*. 1913.
- MIRAMS (A. E.) *How to solve Labour Problem*. [1916?]
- SLATER (G.) *Economic Studies*. 1918.
- LUCAS (E. D.) *Economic Life of a Punjab Village*. [1920?]
- BHALLA (R. L.) *Economic Survey of Bairampur*. 1922.
- LUPTON (A.) *Happy India*. 1922.
- KELMAN (J. H.) *Labour in India*. 1923.
- SHIRRAS (G. F.) *Wages & Hours of Labour of Cotton Mill Industry*. 1923.
- *Working Class Budgets in Bombay*. 1923.
- GILCHRIST (R. N.) *Payment of Wages & Profit-sharing*. 1924.
- INDIAN SEAMEN'S UNION. *History & Developments*. 1924.
- SHIRRAS (G. F.) *Agricultural Wages in Bombay Presidency*. 1924.
- BURNETT-HURST (A. R.) *Labour & Housing in Bombay*. 1925.
- DARLING (M. L.) *Punjab Peasant in Prosperity & Debt*. 1925.

**WORKING CLASSES—India—contd.**

- SINHA (R.) Glimpses of Village Life in N India. 1926.
- GUPTE (K. S.) Agricultural Indebtedness. 1927.
- Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act. 1927.
- READ (M.) From Field to Factory. 1927.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- U. S. A. *Dept of Lab.* Monthly Review of Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1915, etc.
- WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, London. Education Year Book. 1918, etc.

**Russia.**

- TOLSTOY (L. N.) Slavery of our Times. Tr. by A. Maude. 1900.

**United States.**

- WILLOUGHBY (W. F.) State Activities in Relation to Labor in U. S. 1901.
- MACCORMAC (E. I.) White Servitude in Maryland. 1904.
- INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION. Final Report. 1915.
- HEINRICHS (A. F.) United Mine Workers of America & Non-union Coal Fields. 1923.
- BAKER (E. F.) Protective Labor Legislation. 1925.
- COOMBS (H.) Wages of Unskilled Labour in Manufacturing Industries in U. S. 1926.

**WORMS.**

- THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata & Worms. 1885.
- ANDREWS (E. A.) Annelida Polychaeta of Beaufort, N. Carolina. 1891.
- PUNNETT (R. C.) Nemerteans [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1901.
- SHIPLEY (A. E.) Echiuroidea [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1902.
- BEDDARD (F. E.) Earthworms of Maldiv & Laccadive Islands [*in* FAUNA & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes. v. 1]. 1903.
- MICHAELSEN (W.) Oligochaeta of India, Nepal, Ceylon, Burma & Andaman Islands. 1909.
- STEPHENSON (J.) Anatomy of some Aquatic Oligochaeta from Punjab. 1909.
- STEWART (F. H.) Investigator Sicarius. 1909.
- BEDDARD (F. E.) Earthworms & their Allies. 1912.

**WORMS—contd.**

- STEPHENSON (J.) Oligochaeta—Suppl. Re. 1917.
- Oligochaeta [*in* FAUNA of British India]. 1923.

**WORRY.**

- SALEEBY (C. W.) Worry. 1907.

**WORSHIP.**

- APOLOGY for Present System of Hindoo Worship. 1817.
- DEARMER (P.) Art of Public Worship. 1919.
- HODGKIN (L. V.) Silent Worship. 2nd ed. 1919.
- MAC ARTHUR (J.) Worship of Synagogue. 1919.
- HEILER (F.) Spirit of Worship. Tr. by W. Montgomery. 1926.

**WRITING.**

- GUIGNES (J. DE) Essai historique sur l'origine des caractères orientaux de l'imprimerie royale, etc. 1787.
- KERN (H.) Over de opschriften uit koetei in verband met de geschiedenis van het schrift in den Indischen Archipel. 1883.
- HUART (C.) Les Calligraphes et les miniaturistes de l'orient musulman. 1908.
- JENNINGS (O.) Early Woodcut Initials. 1908.
- TOWN (C. E.) Handwriting. 1908.
- LINDSAY (W. M.) Early Irish Minuscule Script. 1910.
- SĀHĀ (R. N.) Romance of Pen Industries. 1911.
- JOLLY (J.) Die Sanskrit-Handschriften. 1912.
- LINDSAY (W. M.) Early Welsh Script. 1912.
- JOHNSTON (E.) Writing & Illuminating & Lettering. 5th ed. 1913.
- MILNE (W. S.) Bengali Writing. 1916.
- THOMPSON (E. M.) Handwriting [*in* STAKESPEARE'S England. v. 1]. 1916.
- LUTHY (C. T.) Scientific Handwriting. 1918.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYĀ (R. D.) Origin of Bengali Script. 1919.
- ROBERTSON (J.) Studia Semitica et Orientalia. 1920.
- SEIDEL (A.) Sprachlaut und Schrift. [1922?]
- SAUDEK (R.) Psychology of Handwriting. 1925.
- ZAFAR HASAN. Specimens of Calligraphy in Delhi Museum of Archaeology. 1926.

## WUERTEMBERG.

PALGRAVE (F.) States of Wirtemberg [*in* COLL. Hist. Wks. v. 10]. 1922.

## WYOMING.

CARY (M.) Life Zone Investigations in Wyoming. 1917.

## YACHTS.

SUFFLING (E. R.) How to organize a Cruise on the Broads. 3rd ed. 1899.

BRITISH Yacht & Yachtsmen. 1907.

## YANAON.

S. A. Résumé des Actes de l'Etat civil de Yanaon de 1767 à 1814 [*in* REVUE historique de l'Inde française. v. 1]. 1916.

## YARKHAND.

FORSYTH (T. D.) Mission to Yarkund. 1875.

## YELLOW FEVER.

LE ROY Y CASSA (J.) Estadística de veinticinco años de fiebre amarilla. 1904.

## YEMEN.

KHAZRAJI. Uqūdul-Lu'lu'iyya. With tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 1906, etc.

HARTMANN (M.) Die arabische Frage, mit einem Versuche der archäologie Jemens. [*in* Der ISLAMISCHE Orient. Bd. 2]. 1909.

JACOB (H.) Perfumes of Araby. 1915.

ARENDONK (C. von) De Opkomst van het Zaidietische Imammat in Yemen. 1919.

## YEZIDIS.

MENANT (M. J.) Les Yézidiz. 1892.

## YEZIDIS LANGUAGE.

ELLOW (A. P.) Assyrian, Kurdish & Yizidis indexed Grammar & Vocabulary. 1920.

## YOGA.

SVĀTMĀRĀMA. हठयोगप्रदीपिका । Tr. by Śrīnivāsa Aiyāṅgār. 1893.

— — With Hindi Tr. by Mihiracandra. 1911.

— — Tr. by P. Sinha. 1915.

DĀMODARAM PILLAI (C.) Comparison of Animal Magnetism or Hypnotism with Yoga System of Hindus. 1897.

ATKINSON (W. W.) Raja Yoga. 1906.

RĀDHĀGOVINDANĀTHA. Yogis of Bengal. 1909.

SADĀŚIVENDRA SARASVATI. योगसूत्रवृत्तिः योगसुधाकरः । 1911.

## YOGA—contd.

KAMALĀKĀNTA BRAHMADĀSA. Natural Concentration of Mental Powers. 1914.

WIEDENMANN (B.) Yoga, die Geheimwissenschaft Indiens. [1914?]

NĀRĀYAṆASVĀMI AIYAR (K.) Yoga : Lower & Higher. 1916.

VARMĀ (S. L.) Shabd Yog. 1918.

CARRINGTON (H.) Higher Psychical Development—Yoga Philosophy. 1920.

WASE (C.) Inner Teaching & Yoga. 1921.

श्रीमालिनौविजयोत्तरतन्त्रम् । 1922.

KLEEN (T. DE) Mudrās. 1924.

YOGA-MIMĀṂSĀ. 1924, etc.

FULLER (J. F. C.) Yoga. 1925.

ZIMMER (H.) Kunstform und Yoga im indischen Kultbild. 1926.

## YOGYAKARTA.

GRONEMAN (J.) Yogyakarta & its Environs. Tr. 1910.

## YORUBAS.

AJISAFE (A. K.) Laws & Customs of Yoruba People. 1924.

## YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

ABBREVIATED Report of Secretaries' Annual Conference. 1905.

HAWORTH (L. C.) Hints to Association Secretaries. 1917.

HOBBS (H.) Indian Y. M. C. A. & Politics. 1927.

NATIONAL Convention, Young Men's Christian Associations, India, Burma & Ceylon. 1927, etc.

## YUNNAN.

ANDERSON (J.) Expedition to W. Yunan viâ Bhamô. 1871.

— Mandalay to Momien. 1876.

ROCHER (E.) La Province Chinoise du Yunnan. 2 pts. 1879-80.

IBOS. Le Chemin de fer du Fleuve Rouge et la pénétration française au Yunnan. [1905?]

DAVIES (H. R.) Yunnan. 1909.

VASSAL (G. N.) In & round Yunnan Fou. 1922.

## YUNNAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BENTLEY (C. W.) Anglo-Chinese Phrase-book & Vocabulary. Yunnanese Dialect. 1901.

ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) Colloquial Yunnanese. 1919.

## ZAMBESI.

PETERS (C.) Eldorado of Ancients. 1912.

## ZEND LANGUAGE.

HAUG (M.) Grammar of Zend Language. 1862.

PIETRASZEWSKI (I.) Epitome of Zend Grammar. Tr. by E. Rehatsek. 1862.

HOVELAQUE (A.) Grammaire de la langue Zende. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1878.

HARLEZ (C. DE) Manuel de la langue de l' Avesta. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1882.

MENANT (J.) Les langues perdus de la Perse de l'Assyrie. 2v. 1885-1886.

KĀṅGĀ (K. E.) Practical Grammar of Avesta Language. 1891.

REGNAUD (P.) Phonétique historique et comparée du Sanskrit et du Zend. 1895.

BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Zum altiranischen wörterbuch. 1906.

TOLMAN (H. C.) Ancient Persian Lexicon & Texts of Achaemenidan Inscriptions. 1908.

KĀṅGĀ (K. E.) English-Avesta Dictionary. 1909.

BIHARUCHĀ (S. D.) Avesta-English & English-Avesta Glossary. 1910.

REICHELT (H.) Avesta Reader. 1911.

TĀRĀPURĀVĀLĀ (J. S.), Ed. Selections from Avesta & Old Persian. 1922, etc.

## ZIMBABYE.

PETERS (C.) Eldorado of Ancients. 1912.

## ZIONISM.

SOKOLOW (N.) History of Zionism. 2v. 1919.

LEWISOHN (L.) Israel. 1926.

## ZODIAC.

CHAVANNES (E.) Le Cycle ture des douze animaux [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

HALÉVY (J.) Nouvelles considérations sur le cycle ture des animaux [in TOUNG Pao. ser. 2, v. 7]. 1906.

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.

MITRA (S. C.) Calcutta Zoological Gardens. [1907?]

VASU (B.) Guide to Zoological Garden. 1910.

## ZOOLOGICAL STATIONS.

KOROID (C. A.) Biological Stations in Europe. 1910.

## ZOOLOGY.

TARKĀLAṅKĀRA (G. C.) জীবতত্ত্ব । 1871.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Discourses: Biological & Geological. 1896.

DAMIRĪ. Hayat al Hayawān. Tr. by A. S. G. Jayakar. 1906, etc.

GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) Land & Freshwater Mollusca. 2 pts. 1907.

TULLBERG (T.) Zoologiska Studier. 1907.

GASKELL (W. H.) Origin of Vertebrates. 1908.

LANKESTER (E. R.) Extinct Animals. 1909.

PARKER (E.) Book of Zoo. 1909.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora & Myriopoda. 1910.

CLANS (C.) & GROBBEN (K.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 1910.

PARKER (T. J.) & HASWELL (W. A.) Zoology. 2v. 1910.

THOMSON (J. A.) Zoology. 5th ed. 1910.

BOAS (J. E. V.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie fuer studierende. 1911.

GAMBLE (F. W.) Animal World. 1911.

SMITH (G.) Primitive Animals. 1911.

KUEKENTHAL (W.) Leitfaden fuer das Zoologische Praktikum. 1912.

LYDEKKER (R.), ETC. Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes & Lower Chordata. 1912.

PATTEN (W.) Evolution of Vertebrates & their Kin. 1912.

THOMSON (J. A.) Wonder of Life. 1914.

BORRADAILE (L. A.) Elementary Zoology. 2nd ed. 1918.

DENDY (A.), Ed. Animal Life & Human Progress. 1919.

DAKIN (W. J.) General Zoology. 1927.

## Africa.

HOLLISTER (N.) E. African Mammals in U. S. National Museum. 1919.

## America.

U. S. A. Dept of Agri. N. American Fauna. 1889.

CARY (M.) Life Zone Investigations in Wyoming. 1917.

BEEBE (W.) Galapagos: World's End. 1924.

## Ancient and Mediæval.

EPIC of the Beast. 1924.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*

## Animal Life.

THOMSON (J. A.) *Secrets of Animal Life*. 2nd ed. 1919.

HUDSON (W. H.) *Book of a Naturalist*. 1923.

## Asia.

LECHE (W.) *Zoologie [in HEDIN (S.) Scientific Results of a Journey in C. Asia. v. 6]*. 1904.

## Bibliography.

CHAPMAN (R. L.) *Catalogue of Books in Library of Indian Museum*. 1889.

FLEMING (H. W.) *Catalogue of Books in Library of Indian Museum. Suppl.* 1894, etc.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, *Madras*. *Catalogue of Books in Zoological Library*. 1917.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, *London*. *Zoological Record*. 1917, etc.

## Classification.

SCUDDER (S. H.) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. 1882.

DAUDIN (H.) *Cuvier et Lamarck. Les classes Zoologiques et l'idée de série animale*. 2v. 1926.

— De Linné à Jussien méthodes de la Classification et idée de série. [1926 ?]

## India, Ceylon and Burma.

TENNENT (J. E.) *Natural History of Ceylon*. 1861.

MURRAY (J. A.) *Geology, Botany & Zoology of Sindh*. 1880.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Life-history of a New Monophlebus from India*. 1905.

SKENE DHU, *pseud.* *In an Indian Jungle*. [1908 ?]

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, *Calcutta*. *Guide*. 1909.

ARROW (G. J.) *Fauna of British India*. 1910.

STEBBING (E. P.) *Life-history of Chermes Himalayensis, Steb., etc.* 1910.

FAUNA of Chilka Lake. 1916, etc.

COLOMBO MUSEUM. *Spolia Zeylanica*. 1917, etc.

HINGSTON (R. W. G.) *Naturalist in Himalaya*. 1920.

## Laccadive Islands.

GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* *Fauna & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. 10 pts. 1901-1906.

## Malay Archipelago and Peninsula.

VALENTIJN (F.) *Verhaal [in Oost-INDIEN. Dl. 3]*. 1724-1726.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*

## Maldiv Islands.

GARDINER (J. S.), *Ed.* *Fauna & Geography of Maldiv & Laccadive Archipelagoes*. 10 pts. 1901-1906.

## Periodicals and Societies.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *Guide to Gallery of Birds*. 1905.

INDIAN MUSEUM. *Memoirs*. 1907, etc.

ZOOLOGISKA Bidrag från Uppsala-zoologische Beiträge aus Uppsala. 1912, etc.

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. *Jl of Faculty of Science*. 1926, etc.

## Sumatra.

SNELLEMAN (J. F.) *Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna van Midden-Sumatra*. 2 Dl. [in VETH (P. J.) *Midden-Sumatra*. Dl. 4]. 1887-1892.

## ZOROASTRIANISM.

SPIEGEL (F.) *Einleitung in der traditionellen Schriften der Parsen Th. 2*. 1860.

NAOROJĪ (D.) *Parsee Religion*. 1861.

BLEECK (A. H.), *Tr. Avesta*. 3v. 1864.

SAÑJĀNĀ (P. D. B.), *Ed.* *Dinkard*. 1874, etc.

WEST (E. W.) *Glossary & Index of Pahlavi Texts of Book of Arda Viraf*. 1874.

NAVALKAR (G. R.) *Inquiry into Parsi Religion*. 1879.

ROETH (E.) *Zoroastrian Religion as one of the Sources of Modern Philosophy*. Tr. by K. R. Cama. 1879.

RHODE (J. G.) *Comparison of Laws of Ormuzd with Laws of Jehova*. Tr. by K. R. Cama. 1879.

HARLEY (C. DE), *Tr. Avesta*. 1881.

OLCOTT (H. S.) *Spirit of Zoroastrian Religion*. 1882.

KHANDALAVĀLĀ (N. D.) *Primitive Mazdayasnyan Teachings as contained in Honvar & Ashem of Parsees*. 1885.

GEIGER (W.) & SPIEGEL (F.) *Age of Avesta & Zoroaster*. Tr. by P. D. B. Sañjānā. 1886.

BARTHÉLEMY (A.), *Tr. Ardā Virāf-Nāmak*. 1887.

DILLON (E. J. von) *Home & Age of Avesta*. Tr. by T. A. Walsh. 1887.

SAÑJĀNĀ (P. D. B.) *Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity as illustrated in Avesta*. 1892.

ASANA (J. M. J.) *Navjot Ceremony*. 1895.

SAÑJĀNĀ (P. D. B.) *Observations on M. J. Darmesteter's Theory regarding Tansar's Letter to King of Tabaristan & Date of Avesta*. 1898.

ZOROASTRIANISM—*contd.*

- SAÑJĀNĀ (P. D. B.) Ref. to Gaotema in Avesta. 1898.
- MILLS (L. H.) Gāthas as Consecutive Words. 1899.
- Personified Asha. 1899.
- MENANT (D.) Zoroastrianism & Parsis [*in* GREAT Religions of the World]. 1901.
- MILLS (L. H.) Zoroaster, Philo & Israel. 1903-04, etc.
- DESĀI (S. M.) Hindu Sutaks in Zoroastrian Scriptures. Gñjrāti tr. 1904.
- BARTHOLOMAE (C.), *Tr.* Die Gatha's des Avesta. 1905.
- HENRY (V.) Le Parsisme. 1905.
- MODĪ (J. J.) Haoma in Avesta. 1905.
- PESFOTAN (R. E. D.) Zarathushtra & Zarathushtrianism in Avesta. 1906.
- BHARUCHĀ (S. D.) Lessons in Avesta. 2 pts. 1907.
- Lessons in Pahlavi Pāzend. pt 1. 1908.
- BROWN (R.) Religion of Zoroaster considered in connection with Archaic Monotheism. [1908?]
- COOPER (N. M.) Zoroastrian Code of Gentleness. [1908?]
- DHĀLLĀ (M. N.), *Ed.* Nyaishes. Khordah Avesta. pt 1. 1908.
- MADAN (D. M.) Iranian Literature. 1909.
- Revelation considered as a Source of Religious Knowledge. 1909.
- MODĪ (J. J.) Naojote Ceremony of Parsees. 1909.
- MÜLLER (F. M.) Veda & Zend-Avesta. [1909?]
- COOPER (N. M.) Imitation of Zoroaster. 1910.
- MILLS (L. H.), *Ed.* Zendavesta. Yasna. 1910.
- DINKARD. 2 pts. 1911.
- EASTWICK (E. B.) Life & Ethics of Zoroaster 1911.
- MILLS (L. H.) Zoroaster & Bible. 1911.
- MODĪ (J. J.) Zoroastrian Religion. 1911.
- VIMADALĀL (J. J.) Is Zoroastrianism a Revealed Religion? 1911.
- IRANIAN ASSOCIATION, *Bombay.* Jl. 1912, etc.
- TIELE (C. P.) Religion of Iranian Peoples. *Tr.* by G. K. Nariman. 1912, etc.
- DĀDACHANJĪ (F. K.) Light of Avesta & Gathas. 1913.
- EBERHARDT (P.) Das Rufen de Zarathushtra —die Gathas des Avesta. 1913.
- GOVINDĀCĀRYA SVĀMI (A.) Mazdāism in Light of Vishnuism. 1913.
- HOPĪVĀLĀ (S. K.) Zarathushtra & his Contemporaries in Rigveda. 1913.

ZOROASTRIANISM—*contd.*

- MILLS (L. H.) Our own Religion in Ancient Persia. 1913.
- MOULTON (J. H.) Early Zoroastrianism. 1913.
- DHĀLLĀ (M. N.) Zoroastrian Theology. 1914.
- MODĪ (J. J.) Dante Papers. 1914.
- , *Ed.* Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Madrasa Jubilee Volume. 1914.
- Moral Extracts from Zoroastrian Books. 1914.
- BULSARA (S. J.), *Tr.* Aērpatastān & Nērangastān. 1915.
- TUCCI (G.) Osservazioni enl. Fargard II del Vendidad [*in* GIORNALE della Società Asiatica Italiana. v. 26]. 1915.
- CARNOY (A.) La Magie dans l'Iran [*in* Le MUSÉON. 3 è ser., t. 1]. 1916.
- MADAN (D. M.) Study of Gathas. pt 1. 1916.
- MILLS (L. H.) Exposition of Lore of Avesta in Catechetical Dialogue. 1916.
- PITHĀVĀLĀ (M. B.) Steps to Prophet Zoroaster. 1916.
- MASĀNĪ (P. S.) Zoroastrianism, Ancient & Modern. 1917.
- MOULTON (J. H.) Treasure of Magi. 1917.
- RUBY. Mornings with Zoroaster. 1917.
- PITHĀVĀLĀ (M. B.) If Zoroaster went to Berlin! 2nd ed. 1919.
- DHĀLLĀ (M. N.) Zoroastrian Civilization. 1922.
- Jl of K. R. Cama Oriental Institute. 1922, etc.
- KINCAID (C. A.) Our Parsi Friends. 1922.
- MODĪ (J. J.) Memorial Papers. 1922.
- Religious Ceremonies & Customs of Parsees. 1922.
- TĀRĀPURĀVĀLĀ (J. S.), *Ed.* Selections from Avesta & Old Persian. 1922, etc.
- VENKATĀCALAM AIYAR (V.) Sraosha of Zoroastrian System. 1922.
- JHĀBVĀLĀ (S. H.) Man according to Zoroastrianism. 1923.
- PITHĀVĀLĀ (M. B.) Light of Ancient Persia. 1923.
- GRUENWEDEL (A.) Die Teufel des Avesta und ihre Beziehungen zur Ikonographie des Buddhismus Zentral Asiens. 1924.
- IRĀNĪ (D. J.) Divine Songs of Zarathushtra. 1924.
- INDO-IRANIAN Studies in honour of P. D. B. Sañjānā. 1925.
- TĀRĀPURĀVĀLĀ (J. S.) Religion of Zarathushtra. 1926.

THE END.



